

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA

1947

ANNOTATED

NINE VOLUMES

COMPILED, REVISED AND ANNOTATED
UNDER CHAPTER 184, LAWS OF 1945 AND CHAPTER 266, LAWS OF 1947
AND PUBLISHED UNDER CHAPTER 43, LAWS OF 1947

I. W. Choate
Wesley W. Wertz
CODE COMMISSIONERS

REPLACEMENT
VOLUME 9
General Index

Indexing the Permanent Laws of the State in
Force at the Close of the Thirty-fifth
Legislative Assembly of 1957

Publishers
THE ALLEN SMITH COMPANY
Indianapolis, Indiana



STATE LAW LIBRARY
Capitol Bldg.
Helena, Montana 59601

Copyright, 1958
The Allen Smith Company
Indianapolis

PREFACE

AN EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

In order to prolong the life of REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, and to provide for the substantial and constant increase in new legislation, a program to replace volumes that have become too cumbersome was inaugurated with the approval of the Montana Bar Association. By eliminating obsolete material and inserting new laws and decisions as found in the pocket supplements of the volumes to be reissued, the 1947 Codes may be continued and used to full advantage for years to come.

The tremendous amount of new legislation since publication of the 1947 Codes increased the size of the supplement to the General Index so that further supplementation of Volume Nine was virtually impossible. Further, the number of changes in existing index entries and the amount of new entries necessitated by additional laws and amendments made it imperative that a revised, up-to-date Index be prepared.

The primary purpose in revising the Index was to bring the material therein to date in all respects and remove references that are no longer accurate or correct and generally to improve the utility of the Index to the user. To this end, an open letter was sent to the Bench and Bar of the State of Montana asking for suggestions and criticisms. Wherever possible, these suggestions were utilized in revising the Index.

Prior to this Replacement, Volume Nine contained not only the General Index but also the Table of Corresponding Code Sections and the Table of Session Laws. These tables were moved from Volume Nine and included in Part One of Volume One replaced in 1957. Thus, despite its expansion, we were able to contain the General Index in one book.

This revised General Index covers enactments of the legislature through the Thirty-fifth Legislative Assembly of 1957 whether such laws are found in the bound volumes of the 1947 Codes or in the supplements thereto. The index to the Acts of the Thirty-sixth Legislative Assembly of 1959 and all future sessions of the Legislature will be found in the supplement to Replacement Volume Nine.

Keen appreciation is extended to Wesley W. Wertz, code commissioner of the 1947 Codes, for his able assistance and advice in the preparation of this Replacement.

The Publishers

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS OF REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947

VOLUME 1

Part One: MAGNA CHARTA

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
INDEX TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS
ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA
THE ENABLING ACT
INDEX TO ENABLING ACT
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MONTANA
INDEX TO CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA
TABLES OF CORRESPONDING CODE SECTIONS
TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

Part Two: TITLE 1, AERONAUTICS, TO TITLE 11, CITIES AND TOWNS

VOLUME 2

TITLE 12, CODES AND LAWS, TO TITLE 27, FOOD AND DRUGS

VOLUME 3

TITLE 28, FORESTS AND FORESTRY, TO TITLE 55, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

VOLUME 4

TITLE 56, NOTARIES AND COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS, TO TITLE 75, SCHOOLS

VOLUME 5

TITLE 76, SOIL CONSERVATION, TO TITLE 84, TAXATION

VOLUME 6

TITLE 85, TRADE-MARKS, TO TITLE 92, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

VOLUME 7

TITLE 93, CIVIL PROCEDURE

VOLUME 8

TITLE 94, CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

VOLUME 9

GENERAL INDEX

CONTENTS

General Index

This volume contains the index for all acts of a permanent nature of the legislature through the Thirty-fifth Legislative Assembly of 1957 and found in the Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, as revised and supplemented.

INDEX

See also independent indexes to the Constitution of the United States, the State Constitution and the Enabling Act in Replacement Volume One (Part 1)

References are to Title and Section numbers

A

ABANDONMENT

Children

notice by welfare department to law enforcement officials, 71-503
right to wages, 61-119

City streets, 11-2801 to 11-2805

Coal mines, final survey workings, 50-434

Counties, 16-4001 to 16-4023—See COUNTIES, Abandonment

Disabled animals, penalty, 94-1202

Highways, 32-105

Homestead, 33-107

Joint school districts, 75-1819

Mining claims, relocation, 50-706

Parent by child, not liable for support, 61-116

Public highways, 32-105

School districts—See SCHOOLS, School districts

Townsites, vacation of plats, 11-2803

Water rights, 89-802

Wife and children abandoned and neglected, 94-301 to 94-306—See CRIMES, Abandonment and neglect of wife and children

ABATEMENT

Legacies in a class, 91-306

Nuisances—See NUISANCES, Abatement

Smoke nuisance, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE

ABBREVIATIONS

Judicial proceedings, use, 93-1105

ABDUCTION

See also KIDNAPING, 94-2601 to 94-2603

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Rights of personal relations forbid, 64-209

Women abducted to force marriage or illegal act, 94-4105

ABORTION

Drugs used to produce miscarriage, 94-401

Evidence required during trial, 94-7216

Penalty, 94-401

Submitting to attempt to produce miscarriage, 94-402

ABSENCE

Absence from state, effect on statute of limitation, 93-2702

County officers absent from state, forfeit office when, 16-2417

Desertion, 21-110

Evidence, continuance for, 93-4910

Executor from state, 91-1306

Judge, adjournment on, 93-509, 93-510

Jury, court may adjourn, 94-7308

Officers from state, effect, 59-305

vacancy caused by, 59-602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ABSENCE (Continued)

Party at trial, waives jury, 93-5301
Public officers absent from state, when forbidden, 59-305
Spouse for five years, effect, 48-111
Tax assessment against absent owners, 84-414, 84-415
Trial in absence of party, 93-4909
Witness, deposition, 93-1801-2, 93-1801-3

ABSENT AND INCAPACITATED VOTERS

See ELECTIONS, Absent or incapacitated voters, 23-1301 to 23-1503

ABSTRACTERS

Life insurance policies, 40-1109 to 40-1112—See INSURANCE, Life insurance

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

Abstract as prima facie evidence of contents, 66-2116, 66-2120
Abstract books and indexes, requirement for having, 66-2101
Abstracter's board fund, 66-2104
 composition, 66-2104
 creation, 66-2104
 use, 66-2104
Abstracter's board of examiners
 chairman selected, 66-2103
 creation, 66-2102
 enforcement of provisions of act, 66-2102
 members, 66-2102
 appointment by governor, 66-2102
 compensation and expense, how paid, 66-2104
 oath of office required, 66-2102
 qualification, 66-2102
 term of office, 66-2102
 vacancies, how filled, 66-2102
 oaths administered by chairman and secretary, 66-2103
 organization, 66-2103
 per diem expense, 66-2104
 register of applicants kept by, 66-2105
 reports made biennially, 66-2106
 contents, 66-2106
 printing not authorized except at expense of abstracters board fund, 66-2106
 requirement, 66-2106
 rules and regulations adopted, 66-2103
 seal provided, 66-2103
 secretary selected, 66-2103
 witnesses, attendance compelled, 66-2103
Abstracting without complying with conditions of act, penalty, 66-2117
Certificate of authority
 application, 66-2111
 fee, 66-2111
 bond required before issuance, 66-2113
 amount and conditions, 66-2113
 securities may be taken in lieu of, 66-2113
 cancellation or revocation, 66-2115
 grounds, 66-2115
 power, 66-2115
 proceedings, complaint, hearing, 66-2115
 contents, 66-2111
 fee, amount, 66-2111
 qualifications for issuance, 66-2111
 records and indexes, 66-2111, 66-2112
 necessity, dispensed with, when, 66-2112
 requirement, 66-2111
 renewal, 66-2111
 fee, 66-2111
 time, 66-2111
 requirement, 66-2101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE (Continued)

Certificate of authority (Continued)

temporary certificate, issuance without completion of records and indexes, 66-2112
term, 66-2111

Certificate of registration

application, 66-2108, 66-2109

examination, 66-2108

fee, 66-2108

persons registered at effective date of act, 66-2109

cancellation and revocation, 66-2115

appeal to district court from board's order concerning, 66-2115

grounds, 66-2115

notice and order to show cause, 66-2115

contents, 66-2110

fee, amount, 66-2110

renewal, 66-2110

fee, 66-2110

time, 66-2110

temporary certificates issued, 66-2110

term, 66-2110

Certified abstract as prima facie evidence of contents, 66-2116, 66-2120

Clerical and stenographic help, employment, 66-2118

Compensation, how determined, 66-2119

County clerks and recorders, act not applicable to, 66-2118

Penalty for not complying with provisions of act, 66-2117

Persons excluded from act, 66-2118

Prima facie evidence of contents, certified abstract deemed as, 66-2120

Records and indexes

necessity, dispensed with, when, 66-2112

requirement, 66-2101

Registered abstracters, definition, 66-2107

Registration without examination, 66-2109

Seal of abstracters, 66-2114

impression of, to be deposited with board, 66-2114

requirement, 66-2114

use, 66-2114

ABSTRACTS

See also ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE, 66-2101 to 66-2120

Partition proceedings, 93-6358, 93-6359

custody, 93-6358

expense, 93-6358

inspection, 93-6358

verification, 93-6359

ABUSE

Abuse of pupil by school teacher, 75-2410

Abuse of school teacher by parent, guardian or other, 75-2408, 94-35-195

Guardian, removal, 91-4522

Parental authority, remedy for, 61-111

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Contempt, constituting, 93-9801

ACCEPTANCE

See also CONTRACTS, 13-317 to 13-322

Part performance of obligation, 58-504

Principal, waiver of interest, 17-207

Rent, presumption as to renewal of lease, 42-205

ACCESSION

See PROPERTY, Accession, 67-1301 to 67-1409

ACCESSORIES

Definition, 94-205

Distinction between accessory before fact and principal abrogated, 94-6423

Indictment and trial permitted even though principal acquitted, 94-6425

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACCESSORIES (Continued)

Indictment, place for finding, 94-6424
Jurisdiction, 94-5615
Penalty, 94-206

ACCIDENT

See also **MISTAKE**
New trial, ground for, 93-5603
Written contract, intent to control, 13-706

ACCIDENTS

See also **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**, 92-101 to 92-1222
Duty of railroads to report, 72-121
Investigation by public service commission, 70-129
 public utilities to report, 70-129
Medical aid and hospitalization to transients injured in automobile accidents, 71-308
Mine accidents, investigation, 50-106
Motor vehicle accidents, 32-1201 to 32-1217—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Accidents

ACCOMMODATION PARTY

Liability, 55-306

ACCOMPLICES

Corroboration, 94-7220
Testimony viewed with distrust, 93-2001-1

ACCORD

See **OBLIGATIONS**, 58-501, 58-502

ACCOUNT

Accrual of action on, 93-2614
Evidence of numerous accounts, 93-401-12
Inspection and copies, right to make, 93-8301
Limitation of actions, account not in writing, 93-2604
Pleading, 93-3804
 justices' courts, 93-6812
Reference to take account, 93-5402

ACCOUNTANTS

See **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**, 66-1801 to 66-1812; **STATE CONTROLLER**

ACCOUNTING

Action to compel accounting and payment of royalties due for oil and gas or other minerals, 60-501, 60-502
 attorney's fees, inclusion in judgment, 60-501
 authorized, 60-501
 parties, 60-501
 remedy not exclusive, 60-502
Executors and administrators—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Partners, duty to account, 63-304, 63-305
 general partners to account for profits, 63-304
Rents and profits of property subject to redemption, 93-5840
Trustees on breach of trust, 86-310

ACCUMULATIONS

Minors, application to support of, 67-414
Surplus rents, liable to creditor, when, 86-106
Wife, not liable for husband's debts, 86-114
 separate property, 86-115

ACCUMULATIONS OF INCOME

Accumulation of income beyond legal period, direction void as respects excess time, 67-413
Period of time for which authorized, 67-412
Void in part, when, 67-413
Void, when, 67-411

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACCUSED

See also DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Constitutional rights, III, 16

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See also INSTRUMENTS

Acknowledging person must be known to officer taking, 39-107

Acknowledgments in armed services, 39-106

authorized, when, 39-106

form for taking, 39-106

officers who may take, 39-106

validity, 39-106

Acknowledgments inside state, 39-105

deputies, 39-105

place where proof may be taken, 39-101, 39-102

proof of acknowledgment, who may take, 39-101, 39-102

Acknowledgments outside state but within United States

deputies, 39-105

effect of acknowledgment where in accordance with other state's law, 39-103.1

proof of acknowledgment, who may take, 39-103

where taken, 39-103

Acknowledgments outside United States

deputies, 39-105

proof of acknowledgment, who may make, 39-104

Applicability of act to previously executed conveyances, 39-128

Articles of incorporation, 15-110

Attorney in fact, form of acknowledgment certificate, 39-114

Certificate of acknowledgment

defect in, judgment to correct, 39-124

entitles instrument to be recorded, 39-126

party interested may obtain, 39-124

form

attorney in fact, 39-114

corporations, 39-112

generally, 39-111

married women, 39-113

justice of peace, acknowledgment by, county clerk's certificate to accompany, 39-116

officer must endorse and attach to instrument, 39-110

signature and seal of officer to be affixed, 39-115

validation of errors prior to recording, 39-129

Commissioners of deeds may take, 39-103, 56-202

Consent to adoption, 61-205

Corporate form of acknowledgment, 39-112

Deeds heretofore executed valid, when, 39-130

made prior to 1900, presumption as to marital status, 39-131

Defective instruments, effect of record, 39-129

Deputies may take, 39-105

Early conveyances, laws of time of making to govern, 39-128

Effect of acknowledgment outside state in accordance with other state's law, 39-103.1

Errors, validation of, when, 39-129

Fee

county clerk for taking, 25-231

justice of the peace for taking, 25-304

notaries for taking, 25-112

Form

attorney in fact, 39-114

corporation, 39-112

general certificate, 39-111

married women, 39-113

Handwriting, how proved, 39-120

evidence to show what, 39-121

Improper certification

action to obtain judgment correcting certificate, 39-124

effect of judgment, 39-126

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Instruments, when acknowledgments required, 73-105

Judgment proving instrument, 39-124

 authority for procuring, 39-125

 entitles instrument to be recorded, 39-126

Judicial officers, power to certify, 93-1004

 certificate of authority of justice of peace, 93-1005

Justices of the peace, acknowledgment by, 39-102

Married women

 conveyances by, how acknowledged, 39-109, 39-113

 grant by, how acknowledged, 39-113, 67-1603

 manner of taking, 39-108, 39-113

 power of attorney, how acknowledged, 67-1604

Mortgages

 personal property, 52-302

 real property, 52-205

Notaries public may take, 39-102, 56-104

Officers in armed service may take, 39-106

 certificate by, contents and form, 39-106

 documents so acknowledged admissible as evidence, 39-106

 officer's rank and branch of service to be shown, 39-106

 seal of office not required, 39-106

Officers taking proof, authority, 39-123

Officers who may take

 certificate to be endorsed, 39-110

 deputies of authorized persons, 39-105

 military officers, 39-106

 must affix signatures, 39-115

 person executing instrument must be known to officers, 39-107

 signature and seal to be affixed, 39-115

 within state, 39-101, 39-102

 without state, 39-103

 without the United States, 39-104

 commissioned officers in United States armed forces, 39-106

Private writings other than wills, method, 93-1101-19

Proof of instruments not acknowledged

 certificate of officer, 39-122

 contents, 39-122

 defect in, judgment to correct, 39-124

 entitles instrument to be recorded, 39-126

 party interested may obtain, 39-124

 handwriting, evidence of, effect, 39-120

 handwriting, facts to be proved by, enumeration, 39-121

 manner of making, 39-117

 officers' power concerning, 39-123

 subscribing witnesses, 39-118, 39-119

 matters to be proved by, 39-119

 officer must know or require proof, 39-118

Recording letters patent and other federal and state documents without acknowledgment, 73-104

Recording of instruments, when acknowledgments required, 73-105

 generally, 73-105

 judgment does not require acknowledgment, 73-102

 letters patent do not require acknowledgment, 73-104

Rural electric cooperatives, officers or members of, may take when, 14-525

United States commissioner may take, 39-102

Unnecessary in deeds heretofore executed, when, 39-130

Validation of defectively executed deeds, 39-134

Validation of defectively executed instruments affecting real property, 39-133

Validation of errors in, effect, 39-129

Validation of instruments omitting address of grantee, 39-132

Veterans' welfare commissioners and employees authorized to take, 77-1005

ACRE

Definition, 90-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACTIONS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Abatement not caused by admission of state, XX, 9, 15

Accounting and payment of royalties due for oil and gas or other minerals, 60-501, 60-502

Accrual of actions

account, action on, 93-2614

demand necessary to action, 93-2712

fraud, relief from, 93-2607

judgment of court not of record, 93-2604

mistake, relief from, 93-2607

trespass caused by work on mining claim, 93-2607

waste caused by work on mining claim, 93-2607

will, action to establish, 93-2604

Affecting real property in new counties, 16-608 to 16-610

Annulment of marriage, 48-203

time for, 48-203

who may bring, 48-203

Arrest and bail in civil actions, 93-4001 to 93-4027—See ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS

Assignment, defenses, effect on, 93-2802

Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

Birth, establishing date, place and parentage

court, 69-522

order of court, 69-522

petition, 69-522

Boats, against, 93-6501 to 93-6517—See BOATS

Bonds of county

mandamus to compel levy of tax when, 16-2040

recovery of money due on lost bond, how maintained, 16-2007

Certiorari, 93-9001 to 93-9011—See WRIT OF REVIEW

Change of venue in criminal cases, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

Change of venue

Cities and towns

actions against for injuries due to defective street, bridge, sidewalk, park, public works or grounds, notice required, 11-1305

power to maintain, 11-104

Civil action

criminal remedy not merged, 93-2213

manner of prosecution, 93-2211

one form only, 93-2301

sources, 93-2206

Claim and delivery, 93-4101 to 93-4120—See CLAIM AND DELIVERY

Class, actions for benefit, 93-2821

Commencement

district courts, 93-3001

filing of complaint, 93-2701

justices' courts, 93-6701

police courts, 93-7801

Complaint—See COMPLAINT; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Complaint

Complaint for forfeiture of seized liquor, 4-209, 4-210

Compromising offenses by leave of court, 94-9401 to 94-9403—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Compromising offenses

Confirmation of tax deeds, 84-4144 to 84-4150—See TAXATION

Consolidation of actions by court order, 93-8705

Contempts, 93-9801 to 93-9814—See CONTEMPT

Contract actions against state—See CONTRACTS, Actions against state

Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against

Costs, 93-8601 to 93-8631—See COSTS

removal before trial, 16-3803

Counterclaim, failure to assert, 93-3408

justices' courts, 93-6806

Counties, suits by or against, 16-809 to 16-812

County attorney, duties—See COUNTY ATTORNEY

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACTIONS (Continued)

- County commissioners
 - powers over suits for or against county, 16-1017
 - support of children, 61-113
- County officers, for violations concerning collection of fees, 25-213
- Criminal actions, 94-4901 to 94-4917—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Custody of children without divorce, 61-107
- Death of party, survival of action, 93-2824
- Definition, 93-2203
 - limitations statute, 93-2720
- Delinquent tax suits, 84-4301, 84-4302
- Disability of party, survival of action, 93-2824
- Discharge of persons imprisoned on judgment, 93-9601 to 93-9612—See IMPRISONMENT
- Dismissal of actions
 - abandonment by plaintiff, 93-4705
 - consent of parties, 93-4705
 - costs, failure to give security for, 93-8624
 - criminal actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
 - default of plaintiff at trial, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
 - demurrer in justice's court, failure to amend after, 93-7302
 - entry in clerk's register, 93-4705
 - grounds generally, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
 - insufficient case for jury, 93-4705
 - judgment, failure to demand or enter, 93-4705
 - new action after dismissal, 93-4708
 - summons, failure to obtain or serve, 93-4705
 - undertaking of plaintiff delivered to defendant, 93-4705
 - venue of justice's court improper, 93-7302
 - voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
- Division into classes, 93-2205
- Divorce, 21-101 to 21-149—See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY
- Eminent domain, 93-9901 to 93-9926—See EMINENT DOMAIN
- Equity and law administered in same, VIII, 28
- Escheated estates, 91-515 to 91-518
 - action to recover escheated property, where filed, 91-509
- Executors and administrators, when maintained by and against, 91-3201 to 91-3204
- Fictitious name, use by partnership or individual without filing statement required, maintaining of action prohibited until certificate filed, 63-602, 63-606
- Form of action, 93-2301
- Highways
 - collection of assessments for local improvements on, 32-523
 - encroachments on for abatement or removal of, 32-1005
- Husband and wife, defense by wife, 93-2804
- Infants to appear by guardian, 64-114
- Injunction, 93-4201 to 93-4216—See INJUNCTIONS
- Insufficient facts alleged, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
 - demurrer for misjoinder, 93-3301
 - answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
 - eminent domain proceedings against different parcels, 93-9908
 - order to consolidate, 93-8705
- Joint-tenants, actions between, 93-2829
- Judge pro tempore, may try, VIII, 36
- Judgments—See JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES)
- Judicial remedy, classed as, 93-2202
- Jurisdiction—See JURISDICTION (CIVIL); JURISDICTION (CRIMINAL)
- Justices' courts—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS); JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Kinds of actions, 93-2205
- Laws relating to shall be general and uniform, VIII, 26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACTIONS (Continued)

- Limitations not affected by admission of state, XX, 3
- Limitations of actions, 93-2501 to 93-2720—See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
- Lis pendens—See LIS PENDENS
- Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents, 61-112.1, 61-112.2
- Mandamus, 93-9101 to 93-9114—See WRIT OF MANDATE
- Marriage, actions to determine validity, 48-133
- Married woman may sue and be sued, 36-128
- Mausoleums and columbariums, destruction or mutilation of property, 9-1005
- Military officers of state for acts done in official capacity
 - action does not lie for acts done on order later held invalid, 77-118
 - attorney general to defend, 77-118
 - defendant may require bond running for the benefit of state, 77-118
- Minors, guardian to conduct, 64-114
- Misjoinder of causes of action, division after demurrer, 93-3907
- Nonsuit
 - abandonment by plaintiff, 93-4705
 - consent of parties, 93-4705
 - default of plaintiff at trial, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
 - demurrer in justice's court, failure to amend after, 93-7302
 - grounds generally, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
 - insufficient case for jury, 93-4705
 - judgment, failure to demand or enter, 93-4705
 - summons, failure to obtain or serve, 93-4705
 - undertaking of plaintiff delivered to defendant, 93-4705
 - venue of justice's court improper, 93-7302
 - voluntary nonsuit by plaintiff, 93-4705
 - justices' courts, 93-7302
- Nuisances, abatement of—See NUISANCES
- Obligation arising from operation of law, enforcement by action, 58-102
- Official bonds, 6-333
 - lien of judgment, 6-334
 - notice of pendency, 6-333
 - successive suits, 6-314
 - who may bring, 6-313
- One form only for civil, VIII, 28
- Owner of dominant or servient tenement, action by, 67-609, 67-610
- Parental abuse, 61-111
- Parties to, 93-2801 to 93-2830—See PARTIES
- Partition—See PARTITION
- Pending actions
 - definition, 93-8706
 - ground for demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - pending when state is admitted, XX, 6
 - transfer upon creation of new county, 16-516
- Personal injury, what defenses excluded in, 92-201
 - what not excluded, 92-202
- Place of trial—See Venue, below
- Pleadings in, 93-3101 to 93-3910, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See PLEADINGS (CIVIL); PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)
- Police courts, conduct in, 11-1606, 11-1607
- Possession of real property, notice unnecessary, 67-527
- Prohibition, 93-9201 to 93-9204—See WRIT OF PROHIBITION
- Public administrator may institute to recover property, 91-607
- Quieting title, 93-6201 to 93-6239—See QUIETING TITLE
- Quo warranto, 93-6401 to 93-6426—See QUO WARRANTO
- Railroad charges, recovery of excess, 72-130
- Real property—See REAL PROPERTY
- Receiver's power to bring and defend, 93-4406
- Reference and trial by referee—See REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACTIONS (Continued)

- Register of actions, 93-8707
- Rejected claims against estates, actions on, 91-2709
- Rules of pleading in criminal cases, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)
- Rural electric cooperatives, suits by or against, foreign corporations, 14-526
- Rural improvement districts for recovery of taxes, 16-1624
- Severance, admission by defendant of part of plaintiff's claim, 93-3413
- Sheriff, executors, 16-2705
- Shippers, against railroad commissioners, 72-133
- Soliciting foreign claims, 94-35-209, 94-35-210
- Sources of civil actions, 93-2206
- Special law shall not regulate practice, V, 26
 - change of venue, V, 26
 - empaneling of jurors, V, 26
 - limitation, V, 26
 - rules of evidence, V, 26
 - summoning jurors, V, 26
- State lands, venue, 79-1503
- Statute of limitations, 93-2501 to 93-2720—See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
- Statutory and common law abolished under compensation act, 92-203
- Style of process, VIII, 27
- Submission of controversy without, 93-9501 to 93-9503—See AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS
- Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 93-8704
- Support of child, from parent's estate, 61-113
- Support of indigent parents, civil action, 61-126
- Survival
 - death or disability of party, 93-2824
 - transfer of interest by party, 93-2824
- Tax deed, action to procure, 84-4162 to 84-4170—See TAXATION
- Taxes, recovery paid under protest, 84-4502, 84-4503
- Tenants in common, actions between, 93-2829
- Time for commencing criminal actions, 94-5701 to 94-5706—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Time for commencing actions
- Title of action omitted or defective, documents valid, 93-8703
- Title shown in complaint, 93-3202
- Transfer of actions affecting real estate in new counties, 16-608 to 16-610
- Transfer of interest, survival of action, 93-2824
- Venue
 - adoption proceedings, 61-204
 - affidavit of merits to object to venue, 93-2905
 - change of venue
 - affidavits in justices' courts, 93-6603
 - agreement, change by, 93-2910
 - costs, 93-2908
 - adjustment between counties, 93-2912
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605
 - court to which transferred, 93-2907
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6604
 - criminal cases, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue
 - grounds, 93-2906
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6602
 - judgments, certification in real estate cases, 93-2909
 - jurisdiction of court to which transferred, 93-2908
 - justices' courts, 93-6606
 - notice by justice of time of trial, 93-6605
 - number of changes in justices' courts, 93-6603
 - transmittal of papers, 93-2908
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605
 - contract, actions on, 93-2904
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601
 - counties, actions involving, 93-2903
 - forfeitures, action for, 93-2902
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ACTIONS (Continued)

Venue (Continued)

- officer, action against, 93-2902
- penalties, actions for, 93-2902
- real property, actions involving, 93-2901
- residence of parties, 93-2904
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601
- torts, 93-2904
- voluntary appearance in justices' courts, effect, 93-6601
- waiver of defect by failure to object, 93-2905

Wages, attorney fees when allowed, 41-1306

Warehousemen, actions against, to protect holders of warehouse receipts, 3-229

ACT OF GOD

- Excuses performance when, 58-429
 - inland carrier, 8-812

ACTS

See also CODES AND LAWS, 12-101 to 12-404; LEGISLATURE, 43-501 to 43-515

Construction of conflicting, 12-210 to 12-212

Effective date, 43-507

Repealed, not revived by repeal of repealing act, 43-513

Statutes—See STATUTES

ADDITIONS

Cities and towns, 11-401 to 11-405, 11-601 to 11-616—See CITIES AND TOWNS

ADEPTIONS

Advancements constitute when, 91-235

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

See BOUNDARIES; FENCES

ADJOURNMENT

See also CONTINUANCE; POSTPONEMENT

Absence of judge, 93-509, 93-510

Amendment of pleading in justices' courts, adjournment after, 93-6810

Criminal proceedings, 94-7009 to 94-7013—See POSTPONEMENT

Docket entries concerning, 93-7601

Holidays, adjournment for, 93-508

Justice's court, undertaking to pay judgment, 93-7105

Legislature

- legislative assembly by operation of law, V, 5

- less than quorum may vote, V, 10

- not more than three days without consent of other house, V, 14

- not subject to approval of governor, V, 40

- not to any other place without consent of other house, V, 14

Recess, construed as, 93-316

Referee, trial by, 93-5406

Supreme court by one justice, when, VIII, 5

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See MILITIA AND MILITARY, Adjutant general

ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTORS

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators;
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

ADMISSIONS

Admission of part of plaintiff's claim, effect, 93-3413

Adultery, admission, when insufficient, 93-2201-6

Compromise offer not an admission, 93-2201-5

Counterclaim, 93-3414

Evidence of oral admissions viewed with caution, 93-2001-1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ADMISSION TO THE BAR

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW, 93-2001 to 93-2038

ADOPTION

See also CHILD ADOPTION AGENCIES

Adoption law of 1887

- adult, adoption of, 61-139
 - procedure applicable, 61-140
- age of adopting parent, 61-128
- child may take family name of person adopting, 61-134
- consent, 61-129 to 61-131
 - child left by parents in orphans' or children's home or foster home for more than one year, consent not required where parents not residents of state, 61-130
 - child over age of 12, consent of child required, 61-131
- illegitimate minor child, 61-130
 - consent of mother required, 61-130
 - exception from requiring mother's consent, 61-130
- legitimate minor child, 61-130
 - consent of both parents, 61-130
 - exception from requiring consent of parents, 61-130
- notice of petition for adoption, service of process where consent not required, 61-130
 - service by publication, when authorized, 61-130
- orphans, half-orphans or illegitimate children maintained in public home, when consent of parents not required, 61-130
- persons not residents of county, filing of written consent in district court, 61-132
- consent of parent not appearing on record, effect, 61-132
- court's order in adoption proceedings, 61-133
- deserted child, adoption, 61-137
- effect of adoption, 61-134
- illegitimate child, adoption by publicly acknowledging it as own, 61-136
- natural parents of adopted child, relieving of parental duties on adoption, 61-135
- persons who may adopt minor child, 61-127
- procedure for adopting deserted child, 61-137
- proceedings on adoption, 61-132
- relationship after adoption, 61-134
- spouse, consent of other spouse necessary for adoption, 61-129

Adult, adoption of, 61-139

Annulment to be registered, 69-536

Appeals, 61-214

Consent to adoption

- acknowledgment, 61-205
- consent irrevocable after entry of interlocutory or final decree of adoption, 61-206
- consent of child if over 12 years of age, 61-207
- when not required, 61-205
- when required, 61-205
- who required to give, 61-205
- withdrawal, 61-206

Copy final order delivered to registrar of vital statistics, 69-525

substitute birth certificate, 69-525

Definitions, 61-201

Dependent and neglected children, 10-510

Deserted or abandoned child, 61-137

Final decree, 61-211

effect, 61-212

Foreign adoption decrees, 61-215

Illegitimate child adopted by father, effect on inheritance rights, 91-404

Inheritance rights, 61-212

Interlocutory decree, 61-211

waiver, when authorized, 61-210

Investigation by state department of public welfare or private agency, 61-209

Investigation of child while in adoptive home, 61-211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ADOPTION (Continued)

Petition, 61-208
 contents, 61-208
 filing and verification, 61-208
Presence of child in court, 61-211
Proceedings confidential, 61-213
Proceedings held in closed court, 61-213
Records not to be open for examination or inspection, 59-512
 exception, written permission from district judge, 59-512
Report of investigation, 61-209
Short title of act, 61-217
Special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Status of parent and child after adoption, 61-212
Summary decree, 61-210
Uniformity of interpretation, 61-216
Venue for proceedings, 61-204
Vital statistics—See VITAL STATISTICS
Waiting period after entry of interlocutory decree, 61-211
 waiver, when authorized, 61-210
Who may adopt, 61-203
Who may adopt minor child, 61-127
Who may be adopted, 61-202

ADULTERATION

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, 3-2401 to 3-2487; FOOD AND DRUGS,
 27-101 to 27-120
Drugs and medicines forbidden, 66-1524
 exceptions, 66-1525
 wholesalers, 66-1525
Feed sold by food stores, 27-312
Food and drugs, 27-101 to 27-120—See FOOD AND DRUGS
Sale of adulterated milk and cream prohibited, 3-2448, 27-103

ADULTERY

Confession not sufficient for divorce, 93-2201-6
Effect on legitimacy of children, 21-143, 21-144
Ground for divorce, 21-103
 definition, 21-105
Penalty for open and notorious adultery, 94-4107
Persons within degrees of consanguinity, penalty, 94-705

ADULTS

Adoption, 61-139
Definition, 64-101
Majority, how computed, 64-102

ADVANCEMENTS

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; SUCCESSION, 91-412 to
 91-416
Heirs, how determined, 91-4012
Testator making during lifetime, effect, 91-138

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Claim of title, occupation under, 93-2508
Continuous occupation required, 93-2513
Cultivation as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511
Dedicated land, 93-2516
Fuel, taking as act of possession, 93-2509
Improvement as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511
Inclosure as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511
Landlord and tenant, 93-2512
Partial occupation, 93-2509, 93-2510
Person ousted may transfer as if in actual possession, 67-1506
Presumption that possession is subordinate to title, 93-2507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Continued)

Taxes, payment required, 93-2513
Timber, taking as act of possession, 93-2509
Title by prescription, 67-1203

ADVERTISING

Agents of foreign insurance corporations, 40-1425
Beer, restrictions on advertising, 4-358
Bids, contents of advertisement, 6-501
Brewers or wholesalers may supply to retailers, 4-349
Contracts for highway construction, 32-411
Contracts for state printing, 82-1128 to 82-1132
Contracts of cities and towns, 11-1202
County products, 16-1105
 limitation on, 16-1106
Dairy products to show true grade, 3-1411
Diseases of men and women, prohibition against advertising cure for, 94-3611
False advertising, definition, 94-1818
 false statements regarding merchandise, 94-1819
 penalty for violation, 94-1820
False or fraudulent regarding employment agencies prohibited, penalty, 41-1415, 41-1416
Investment companies, regulation, 66-2019
Legal advertising, rates, 16-1202
Letting school contracts, when necessary, 75-1637
Liquor or beer, when prohibited, 4-170
Miscarriage, advertising to produce, 94-3609
Oleomargarine, regulation, 3-2444, 27-522
 penalty for violation, 3-2444, 27-523
Questions submitted to vote, 23-202
School contracts, when necessary, 75-1637
Sexual diseases, prohibition against advertising cure for, 94-3611

AERONAUTICS

Accidents, report to federal agency, 1-204
Aeronautical regulatory act, how cited, 1-101
"Aeronautics" defined, 1-102
"Aeronautics instructor" defined, 1-102
"Aircraft" defined, 1-102
"Air instruction" defined, 1-102
"Airman" defined, 1-102
"Air navigation" defined, 1-102
"Air navigation facility" defined, 1-102
"Airport" defined, 1-102
"Airport hazard" defined, 1-102
Airport protective privileges, 1-102, 1-401
Airport zoning act
 acquisition of property to effectuate purposes, 1-721
 condemnation authorized, when, 1-721
 conflict of airport zoning regulation with any other regulations applicable to area, 1-713
 definitions, 1-710
 hazard markings and lightings may be required in granting any permit or variance, 1-716
 hazards declared contrary to public interest, 1-711
 joint airport zoning boards, 1-712
 permit system, 1-716
 political subdivisions may adopt, 1-712
 regulations
 adjustment board to be provided, 1-718
 administration and enforcement, 1-717
 appeals and judicial review, 1-718
 conflict with other regulations applicable to area, 1-713
 constitutionality, application, 1-719
 continuance of nonconforming uses, 1-715
 correlation with other zoning regulations, 1-713

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Airport zoning act (Continued)

regulations (Continued)

- incorporation with other comprehensive zoning ordinances, 1-713
- injunction, enforcement by, 1-720
- power of subdivisions to adopt, 1-712
- procedure for adoption, 1-714
- reasonableness required, 1-715
- variance from, when allowed, 1-716
- violations, penalty, 1-720

separability clause, 1-722

title, 1-723

zoning commission, 1-714

Air school

defined, 1-102

unlawful to operate without license or certificate, 1-303

Application for certificate of approval, 1-305

Approach zone, regulation, 1-702

Authority of state aeronautics commission, 1-301

Aviation fund, creation and contents, 1-501

Burglary of aircraft, 94-901

Charges and rentals, commission may fix, 1-401

Cities and towns

parking areas, 11-986

providing, 11-986

structures for prohibited, 11-986

power to acquire land for landing fields, 11-986

City and county establishment of airports

acquisition of land for airports, 1-801

construction of act, 1-806

creation of board to govern airport, 1-803

eminent domain, power to exercise, 1-802

expenses, how defrayed, 1-803

land deemed acquired for public use, 1-802

licensing required, 1-304

state highway commission may assist municipalities in building roads to airports, 1-807

tax levy for establishment and operation, 1-804

validation previous contracts and tax levies, 1-805

"Civil aircraft" defined, 1-102

"Commission" defined, 1-102

Commission to control all carriage by air, 1-504

Considerations affecting safety of flight, 1-702

height of buildings, 1-702

obstruction markers and lights, 1-702

regulation of approach zone, 1-702

Cooperation with federal government, 1-204

Cooperative purpose of act, 1-103

Dangerous obstructions near airports, elimination, 1-701

Declaration of policy, 1-103

Definitions of terms, 1-102, 1-706

Emergency landing strips, when excepted, 1-707

Eminent domain, commission may exercise, 1-401

Establishing airports, landing fields, 1-801 to 1-807

Exception from license requirement, 1-301

Federal aid, cooperation with federal government, 1-205

Federal and other state licenses, requirements as to exhibition, 1-302

Flying at low altitude so as to interfere with use of land or water unlawful, 1-603

"Flying club" defined, 1-102

Functions governmental, 1-502

Garbage originating on or removed from airplane, not to be treated or fed to swine or other animals, 46-2610

Gasoline tax on aviation gas, 1-501

Hunting, use of aircraft in prohibited, 26-301

Inspection of garbage disposal methods and facilities at airports and airplanes, 46-2610

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- Instructions without license or certificate, unlawful, 1-303
- Joint operation with United States and other states, 1-401
- Landing of aircraft on lands or waters of another without consent unlawful, exception forced landing, 1-603
- Leases and sales of state airports, 1-401
 - term not to exceed ten years, 1-401
- Licensing
 - aircraft shops, dealers, etc., 1-301
 - airmen, 1-301
 - airports, 1-301
 - fee, 1-301
 - airports or restricted landing areas
 - application, 1-304
 - approval of commission, 1-304
 - exceptions, restricted landing areas for personal use, 1-307
 - federal government airports or landing areas excepted from act, 1-309
 - hearing on applications, 1-305
 - license required, 1-304
 - revocation of certificate, 1-308
 - standards for issuing certificates of approval, 1-306
 - air schools, 1-301
 - fee for license, 1-301
 - unlawful to operate without license or certificate, 1-303
 - certificate of approval, application for, 1-304
 - exception from license requirement, 1-301
 - exhibition of license, 1-302
 - operations unlawful without license or certificate, 1-301
 - persons exempt from registration requirements, 1-301
 - refusal to issue or revoking of license, 1-301, 1-308
 - appeals, 1-310
 - reasons for to be set forth and requirements to be met before approval to be given, 1-310
 - service of order, 1-310
 - United States government license must be procured, 1-301
 - annual registration, 1-301
 - fee for registration, 1-301
 - use of unlicensed airports forbidden, 1-304
- Municipal airports act
 - acquisition of existing airports, authority, 1-809
 - "air navigation facility" defined, 1-808
 - "airport" defined, 1-808
 - airport fund, 1-817
 - "airport hazard" defined, 1-808
 - appropriations, 1-816
 - contracts, powers to enter into, 1-820
 - definitions, 1-808
 - delegation of authority to airport officer or board, 1-814
 - eminent domain power, 1-810
 - establishment of airports on public waters and unclaimed lands, 1-809
 - establishment, operation and land acquisition, authority, 1-809
 - federal and state aid, 1-818
 - interpretation and construction, 1-826
 - joint operations, 1-821
 - agreement, 1-821
 - concurrent action for, 1-821
 - contents, 1-821
 - authorized, 1-821
 - joint board, 1-821
 - limitations on, 1-821
 - joint fund, 1-821
 - public agencies, what constitutes, 1-821
 - licensing required, 1-304
 - liens for repairs or improvements of property, 1-813
 - "municipality" defined, 1-808

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Municipal airports act (Continued)

navigation facilities supplementary to and co-ordinated with federal and state facilities, 1-809

operation and use, 1-812

municipal operation, 1-812

contracts, leases and other arrangements, 1-812

furnishing of services, 1-812

supplying of goods, commodities, services or facilities, 1-812

terms, conditions, charges, rentals or fees, 1-812

operation other than under municipality, 1-812

ordinances and regulations for management, government, and use, 1-815

conformity with laws of state or federal government, 1-815

enforcement, 1-815

"person" defined, 1-808

powers incidental to general and special powers granted, 1-824

power to aid other municipalities, 1-819

property and income exempt from taxation, 1-823

public purpose, announcement, 1-822

public waters and unclaimed lands, establishment on, 1-809

revenues and sale proceeds, application, 1-817

sale, lease or disposition of airport air navigation facility or property, 1-811

severability of provisions, 1-827

short title of act, 1-828

taxation, power of municipality to raise money to carry out provisions of act, 1-816

zoning, effect, 1-825

"Municipality" defined, 1-102

"Navigable air space" defined, 1-102

Obstructions near airports

considerations affecting safety, 1-702

definition of terms, 1-706

emergency landing strips excepted, 1-707

enforcement of act, 1-703

existing structures, regulation, 1-705

height of buildings or structures restricted within distance of two miles, 1-702

approach zone, 1-702

measuring distances and height, 1-702

turning zone, 1-702

maintenance and use of obstruction markers and/or lights, 1-702

necessity for elimination of dangerous obstructions, 1-701

perimeter of airport, what constitutes, 1-706

permit for erection of structures within area, 1-704

preventing erection, construction or maintenance of buildings and structures in violation, 1-703

restrictions as to use of searchlights, beacon lights or other lights within airport area, 1-708

violations of act, penalty, 1-709

"Operation of aircraft" defined, 1-102

Operation of aircraft in careless or reckless manner unlawful, 1-603

Penalty for violation of act concerning obstructions, 1-709

Penalty for violation of state aeronautical regulatory act, 1-503

Permits for erection of structures, when required, 1-704

existing structures, 1-705

"Person" defined, 1-102

Prohibited use of aircraft in hunting, 26-301

concentrating, pursuing, driving or stirring up game prohibited, 26-301

shooting, killing or taking of game birds or animals prohibited, 26-301

spotting and locating of game and communicating with others on ground prohibited, 26-301

"Public aircraft" defined, 1-102

Public hearing on application for certificate and license, 1-305

notice of hearing, 1-305

Registration requirements, exceptions, 1-301

"Restricted area" defined, 1-102

Revocation of certificate of approval and licenses, 1-308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- Safety provisions, 1-701 to 1-709
- Scope of state aeronautical regulatory act, 1-504
- Search lights, regulation use in zoning areas, 1-708
- Singular and plural, mutual inclusion, 1-102
- Standards for certificates of approval and licenses, 1-306
 - exception, personal use, 1-307
 - exceptions federal government, 1-309
- State aeronautics commission
 - agent of municipal airports for acceptance, receipt and disbursal of federal or state moneys, 1-818
 - appeals from orders of, 1-310
 - clerical and other help, employment, 1-203
 - composition, 1-201
 - condemnation of property, 1-401
 - creation, 1-201
 - employees, inspection and examining powers, 1-310
 - federal aid
 - agent for municipalities, 1-818
 - authority to receive federal money, 1-205
 - contracts, laws governing, 1-205
 - cooperation with government, 1-205
 - disposition of federal funds, 1-205
 - funds may be accepted by commission for municipalities, 1-818
 - general powers and duties, 1-204
 - investigation, powers concerning, 1-204
 - reports of, 1-204
 - officers, seal and quorum, 1-202
 - offices and office expense, 1-203
 - orders of commission, 1-310
 - organization and meetings, 1-202
 - per diem, 1-201
 - removal for cause, 1-201
 - report to governor, 1-202
 - revocation of licenses by, 1-301
 - operation without license, unlawful, 1-301
 - specific powers, 1-204
 - authority to contract, limitations, 1-204
 - cooperation with federal government, 1-204
 - enforcement of aeronautics laws, 1-204
 - filing of rules, 1-204
 - intervention in suits, 1-204
 - investigations, 1-204
 - legislation, drafting of, 1-204
 - municipalities, financial help to, 1-204
 - rules and regulations, promulgation, 1-204
 - state airway system, establishment, 1-204
 - technical services to municipalities, 1-204
 - term of office, 1-201
- State airports, acquisition and operation, 1-401
 - charges and rentals, 1-401
 - condemnation, 1-401
 - leases and sales, 1-401
- "State airway" defined, 1-102
- State aviation fund, creation and contents, 1-501
- Structures, regulation, 1-704, 1-705
- Title of act, 1-101
- Torts, no liability for, when, 1-502
- Turning zone, measurements, 1-702
 - enforcement of act, 1-703
- Uniform state law for aeronautics
 - careless or reckless operation of aircraft prohibited, 1-603
 - flight over land and water lawful, 1-603
 - interpretation of act, 1-605
 - landings without consent, forced landings, 1-603

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- Uniform state law for aeronautics (Continued)
 - malicious frightening livestock forbidden, 1-603
 - ownership of space, 1-602
 - penalties for violation of act, 1-604
 - sovereignty in space, where vested, 1-601
- Unlawful operation, use or interference with aircraft, 94-35-272

AFFIDAVITS

- See also PERJURY, 94-3801 to 94-3813; and specific proceedings as ATTACHMENTS; CERTIORARI; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; INJUNCTIONS, etc.
- Arrest in civil cases, affidavit of cause, 93-4004
 - answer contesting facts stated, 93-6906
 - justices' courts, 93-6902
- Attachment
 - amendment, 93-4331
 - contents generally, 93-4302
 - irregular or improper issuance, 93-4331
 - justice's court, affidavit filed in, 93-6908
- Change of venue from justices' courts, 93-6603
- Claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4102
 - description of property, 93-4117
 - filing with clerk of court, 93-4116
 - third person claim, 93-4115
 - valuation of property, 93-4117
- Claim and delivery, valuation of property, correction, 93-3906
- Commissioners in other states appointed by governor of this state, 93-1701-5
- Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9803
- Definition, 93-1601-2
- Deposition, affidavit as to grounds for taking, 93-1801-9
- Foreign countries, affidavit taken in
 - certification of signature, 93-1701-7
 - officer before whom taken, 93-1701-6
- Foreign states, affidavit taken in, 93-1701-5
 - certification of signature, 93-1701-7
- Injunction
 - dissolution or modification of order pending litigation, application for, 93-4211
 - order pending litigation, affidavits to support, 93-4205
 - showing cause against, 93-4208
- Joint debtors, affidavit accompanying summons against, 93-8103
- Judicial officers, power to take, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority of justice of peace, 93-1005
- Military officers may take, when, 39-106
- Motion, affidavit on, 93-1701-1
- Officer before whom taken, 39-106, 56-104, 93-1701-4
- Pleadings, verification, 93-3702, 93-1701-1
- Process, proof of service, 93-3018
- Prohibition, affidavit to obtain writ of, 93-9202
- Proof of service, 93-3018
- Provisional remedy, affidavit to obtain, 93-1701-1
- Publication, 93-1701-2
 - filing, 93-1701-3
- Publication of summons, affidavit to support, 93-3013
- Purposes for which used, 93-1701-1
- Referees, objections to, 93-5409
- Service of summons and complaint, 93-3006
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- Service of summons or other paper, 93-1701-1
- Stay of proceedings, affidavit to obtain, 93-1701-1
- Sureties, affidavit as to residence and net worth, 93-8710, 93-8712
- Title of action omitted or defective, validity, 93-8703
- Venue, challenging by affidavit of merits, 93-2905
- When admissible as evidence in probate proceedings, 91-1509
- Witness' affidavit claiming exemption from arrest, 93-2101-6
- Witness, affidavit to obtain examination, 93-1701-1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Writ of mandate, 93-9103

Writ of review, application for, 93-9003

AFFINITY

Judges, disqualification, 93-901

Jurors, disqualification, 93-5011
challenge, 94-7120

Referee, disqualification, 93-5408

AFFIRMATION

Depose defined to include written statement, 19-103

Oath includes, 19-103

Oath, in lieu of, 93-2401-5

Testify as oral statement under, 19-103

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Statement in answer, 93-3401
justices' courts, 93-6805

AFFRAYS

Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-410, 94-4916

AFTER-DISCOVERED PROPERTY

Estates, administration, 91-3907

AGE

Adopting parent, 61-128

Capacity to commit crime, 94-201

City poll tax, age to which applicable, 11-951

"Consent" defined, 48-102, 94-4101

Firemen, age requirement, 11-1905

Juvenile court jurisdiction, 10-602, 10-603

Majority, 64-101

Marriage, age of consent, 48-102

Policeman, age requirement, 11-1814

Public officers, requirement, 59-301

Rape, age of consent, 94-4101

age for physical ability, 94-4102

School attendance, 75-2004

AGED PERSONS

Home for senile men and women, 38-1101 to 38-1112—See HOME FOR SENILE MEN
AND WOMEN

Homes for, regulation, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

AGENCY

Actual

agency either actual or ostensible, 2-104

what constitutes, 2-105

Agents

acts agent may do, 2-108

appointment, 2-102

persons empowered to appoint, 2-102

authority

actual, 2-123

authority as to persons having notice of restrictions, 2-125

conferring of, what authority may be conferred, 2-107

disobedience of principal's instructions, when allowed, 2-127

exceeding the limits prohibited, 2-109

extent of, 2-122

general agent, authority to receive price of property, 2-132

incomplete execution, when principal bound by, 2-202

limitation on general terms, 2-129

measure, 2-122

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGENCY (Continued)

Agents (Continued)

authority (Continued)

- necessary authority, 2-126
- ostensible authority, 2-124
- personal property sales, authority concerning, 2-130
- real property sales, authority concerning, 2-131
- selling personal property, what included in, 2-130
- selling real property, what included in, 2-131
- special agent, authority to receive price on delivery of thing sold, 2-133
- specific terms to control general, 2-128
- classification, 2-103
- collecting agent, duty as to negotiable instrument, 2-111
 - presentation of bill of exchange, 2-111
- definition, 2-101
- defrauding principal, 2-113
- delegation of powers, when permitted, 2-301
- designation of agents for service of process on foreign corporations, XV, 11, 15-1701
- exceptions to general authority, 2-129
- "general agent" defined, 2-103
- general agent to receive purchase price, 2-132
- incapacity terminates agency, when, 2-304
- informing of principal, duty, 2-110
- instructions of principal, when agent has power to disobey, 2-127
- instruments of agent, when principal not bound, 2-208
- limitations on capacity to contract, 2-214
- measure of authority, 2-122
- necessary authority possessed by, 2-126
 - representations as to certain facts, 2-126
- negligence, liability of principal for, 2-209
- notice to agents deemed notice to principal, when, 2-203
- obligation to surrender to third persons property received for principal, 2-213
- "ostensible authority" defined, 2-124
- performing of acts required of principal, power, 2-108
- persons who may be agents, 2-102
- power to disobey instructions, when, 2-127
- ratification of agent's act, how made, 2-117
- responsibility to third persons as a principal, 2-212
- rights against agent by persons unaware of agency, 2-207
- "special agent" defined, 2-103
- subagents
 - power may be delegated to, when, 2-301
 - principal represented by, when, 2-303
 - relation to agent when employed without authority, 2-302
 - responsibility, 2-112
- surrender of property belonging to third person, 2-213
- termination of agency, 2-304
 - where coupled with an interest, 2-305
- unauthorized acts, when principal bound by, 2-204
- unauthorized employment of subagent, effect, 2-302
- warranty of authority, 2-211

Appointment of agents, 2-102

- writing, when required, 2-116

Bank agents, 5-519 to 5-522—See BANKS AND BANKING, Agents

Creation

- consideration not necessary, 2-115
- oral authorization, 2-116
- precedent authorization, creation by, 2-114
- subsequent ratification, creation by, 2-114
- writing, when required, 2-116

Declarations of agent, admissibility, 93-401-27

Definition, 2-101

- child adoption agency law, 10-701

Delegation of agent's powers, 2-301

Exceeding actual authority forbidden, 2-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGENCY (Continued)

Exceptions to general authority, 2-129

Exclusive credit to agent, principal exonerated, 2-206

Expiration of term, terminates agency, 2-304

Extinction of subject, terminates agency, 2-304

Factors, 2-401 to 2-407

actual authority, 2-406

definition, 2-401

liability under guaranty commission, 2-404

limitation on relief from liability, 2-405

obedience required from, 2-402

ostensible authority, 2-407

sales on credit, limitation, 2-403

General authority, limitation on acts authorized by, 2-129

Instrument intended to bind principal does so when, 2-208

Insurance agents, 40-1309 to 40-1324—See INSURANCE, Agent, solicitor or representative

Juror, agent for party in trial, ground for challenge, 93-5011

Negligence of agent, principal's liability for, 2-209

Notice to agent as notice to principal, 2-203

Ostensible authority, 2-124

agency either actual or ostensible, 2-104

what constitutes, 2-106

Principal

death of principal terminates agency, when, 2-305

effect of acts of agent within scope of authority, 2-201

incapacity of principal terminates agency, when, 2-305

incomplete execution of authority, when principal bound by, 2-202

instrument intended to bind principal, effect, 2-208

liability for agent's negligence or omission, 2-209

notice to agent as notice to principal, 2-203

obligation of principal

acts of agent done under ostensible authority, 2-205

agent exceeding authority, 2-204

person dealing with agent without knowledge of agency may set off claims against principal, 2-207

responsibility for other wrongs committed by agent, 2-210

Ratification

agency may be created by subsequent ratification, 2-114

manner of making, 2-117

ratification not to work injury on third person, 2-120

ratification of part of indivisible transaction constitutes ratification of the whole, 2-118

rescission, 2-121

void, when, 2-119

Real property sale, authority to be in writing, 13-606

Renunciation terminates agency, 2-304

Rescission of ratification, 2-121

Revocation terminates agency, 2-305

Subagent

delegation of power to, 2-301

principal represented by, 2-303

responsibility, 2-112

unauthorized employment, 2-302

Tax assessment of property held by agent, 84-418

Termination

powers not coupled with an interest, 2-305

when terminated, 2-304

Warranty of authority by agent, 2-211

What acts may be done by agent, 2-108

What authority may be conferred, 2-107

Who may appoint, 2-102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGISTERS' LIENS

See LIENS, 45-1106 to 45-1109

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS

Appeal from judgment, 93-9503

Enforcement of judgment, 93-9503

Entry of judgment, 93-9502

Hearing and determination, 93-9501

Submission to court, 93-9501

Trial and judgment, 93-5308

AGREEMENTS

See also CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS; SALES

Evidence of contents, 93-401-13

Written agreements, exclusive as evidence of contents, 93-401-13

AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS OR DISTRICTS

See COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS,
14-301 to 14-331

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 75-703 to 75-738

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Appropriation, 16-1130

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT

See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, 14-401 to 14-429

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Tax exemption, XII, 2, 84-202

AGRICULTURE

See also SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Advertising dairy products to show true grade, 3-1411

penalty for violation, 3-1412

Agricultural products

classification for taxation, 84-301

determination of fair prices under unfair practices act, 51-106

Agricultural seeds

administration and enforcement of act, 3-805

"agricultural seeds" defined, 3-801

"approximate percentage" and "approximate number" defined, 3-801

certified seeds and plant parts—See Certified seeds and plant parts, below

cooperative associations, authority to store seed, 3-309

definitions, 3-801

exemptions from act, 3-803

inspection, examination or analysis

access of director or representatives to premises, 3-805

annual report, 3-805

certificate of test as presumptive evidence, 3-808

director of state grain inspection laboratory to make, 3-805

employment and payment of inspection agents, 3-806

requests for inspection, 3-807

fees, 3-807

labeling

contents, 3-802

form and text of labels, 3-802

mixtures of seeds, 3-802

required, 3-802

"name of state in which such seed was grown" defined, 3-801

"other crop seeds" defined, 3-801

"percentage of germination" defined, 3-801

provision or modification of classifications and groups of noxious weed seeds, power

of commissioner, 3-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Agricultural seeds (Continued)

public warehouses

“agent,” “broker” and “commission man” defined, 3-301

“agricultural seeds” defined, 3-301

bond, 3-302

additional bond if warehouse also storing grain, 3-308

“commissioner” defined, 3-301

commissioner may require periodic or special reports, 3-306

definition of agricultural seeds, 3-304

definitions in act, 3-301

delivery to owner and holder of warehouse receipt upon return of receipt and

payment of charges, 3-307

duty to receive seed for storage without discrimination, 3-305

form and contents of warehouse receipts, commissioner may regulate, 3-306

inspection of seed warehouses, authority, 3-306

license

conducting business without license, penalty, 3-303

expiration date, 3-302

fee, 3-302

required, 3-302

warehouse previously licensed to store grain, additional license for storing
of seed not required, 3-308

“public warehouse” defined, 3-301

rules and regulations governing, power of commissioner, 3-306

“seed buyer” defined, 3-301

storage constitutes bailment, 3-307

title of act, 3-301

“warehouseman” defined, 3-301

sales of seeds with noxious weed seeds in excess of certain amounts prohibited, 3-802

“sell” defined, 3-801

stop-sale order

lifting, 3-805

power to issue, 3-805

violations of act, penalty, 3-804

“weed seeds” defined, 3-801

Agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901 to 82-2903—See AGRICULTURE AND LIVE- STOCK COUNCIL

Apples

grades, 90-201

inspection of apples packed for sale, 3-1305

Barberry control, 3-1001 to 3-1005

“harmful barberry” defined, 3-1003

horticultural board, duty to exterminate, 3-1002

inspectors to enforce law, 3-1002

mahonia subject to act, 3-1004

penalty for violating act, 3-1005

traffic in, declared unlawful, 3-1001

unlawful to permit existence of barberry plant, 3-1001

Bean warehousemen, 3-701 to 3-715

act, scope of, 3-703

administration of act, 3-701

appeal on refusal of license, 3-705

application for license, form, 3-705

qualifications, 3-705

bond of applicant, 3-706

suit on, 3-707

definitions of terms used in act, 3-702

enforcement of act, 3-714

investigation, 3-714

fees for inspecting warehouse, 3-708

grading before storing, 3-711

hearings and order of commission, 3-714

appeals, 3-714

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Bean warehousemen (Continued)

- license required, 3-704
 - expiration date, 3-704
 - money, disposition, 3-704
 - penalty for operating without license, 3-715
- penalties for violation of act, 3-715
- records of bean dealers, 3-709
 - inspection of, 3-709
 - receipts, 3-709
- rules and regulations of commissioner, 3-710

Certified seeds and plant parts, 3-809 to 3-815

- agency for certification, 3-810
- "certification" defined, 3-809
- certification work on self-supporting basis, 3-811
- determination of crops eligible for certification, 3-810
- dishonest practices, certification withheld, 3-813
- seed laws unaffected, 3-815
- standards and requirements determined by state college, 3-810
- state college exempt from liability, 3-812
- use of certification without authority, 3-814
- violation of act, penalty, 3-814

Charges of public warehousemen for handling or storage of grain, 3-208

Commercial feeds, 3-2001 to 3-2010

- chemist
 - employment of agents, 3-2007
 - testing of samples, 3-2006
 - "commercial feeds" defined, 3-2001
 - condemnation of feed, 3-2009
 - enforcement of act, 3-2010
 - exceptions, 3-2001
 - labeling, 3-2002
 - contents of label, 3-2002
 - who required to label, 3-2002
 - offenses and penalties, 3-2009
 - registration
 - cancellation, 3-2005
 - certificate, issuing, 3-2003
 - expiration date, 3-2003
 - contents, 3-2003
 - feed, mixed to formula furnished by consumer, when registration required, 3-2004
 - fee for each registered brand or formula, 3-2004
 - mixed feeds, fee, 3-2004
 - power of commissioner to refuse, 3-2005
 - required for each brand or formula, 3-2003
 - sample may be required, 3-2003
 - rules and regulations, 3-2010
 - samples
 - disagreeing with analysis of chemist, request for umpire analysis, 3-2006
 - testing, 3-2006
 - violation of act found by testing of sample, notice to dealer, hearing, 3-2008
 - violations of act, prosecution, 3-2008
 - certifying facts to prosecuting attorney, 3-2008
 - hearing, 3-2008
 - notice to dealer, 3-2008
- #### **Commercial fertilizer**, 3-1701 to 3-1728
- chemist's report of analyses, 3-1709
 - expenditure, how paid, 3-1709
 - publication of report, 3-1710
 - sampling for tests, 3-1706
 - definition, 3-1701
 - fertilizer law of 1957, 3-1712 to 3-1728
 - commissioner of agriculture
 - administration of act, 3-1713

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Commercial fertilizer (Continued)

- fertilizer law of 1957 (Continued)
 - commissioner of agriculture (Continued)
 - publications, 3-1722
 - rules and regulations, power to adopt, 3-1723
 - "stop sale, use, or removal" order, 3-1725
 - custom blended fertilizers, 3-1715
 - definitions, 3-1714
 - disposal of condemned fertilizer, 3-1726
 - false or misleading statements, 3-1720
 - fees
 - inspection fees, 3-1717
 - registration fees, 3-1715
 - grade-tonnage reports, 3-1721
 - injunctions, power to seek, 3-1727
 - inspection fees, 3-1717
 - inspection, sampling and analysis, 3-1718
 - labeling
 - fertilizer distributed in bulk, 3-1716
 - required, 3-1716
 - minimum plant food content, 3-1719
 - misbranded fertilizers, 3-1720
 - registration
 - application, 3-1715
 - cancellation, 3-1724
 - cancellation for failure to make grade-tonnage reports, 3-1721
 - fee, 3-1715
 - required, 3-1715
 - sales or exchanges between manufacturers, 3-1728
 - seizure, condemnation, and sale, 3-1726
 - semiannual affidavit, 3-1717
 - short title, 3-1712
 - "stop sale, use, or removal" order, 3-1725
 - violations of act, 3-1727
- license fee, 3-1705
- minimum contents mixed fertilizer, 3-1704
- penalties for violation of law, 3-1711
- samples, method of taking, 3-1707
- statement of contents to appear on label, 3-1702
- unmixed fertilizer, 3-1703

Commissioner

- annual report to governor, 3-106
 - appointment by governor, XVIII, 1, 3-102
 - assistants, appointment and compensation, 3-105
 - bond, 3-103
 - compensation to be provided by law, XVIII, 1
 - designation of inspection points for grain, 3-207
 - ex officio farm storage commissioner, 3-402
 - fertilizer law, administration, 3-1713
 - grain inspector, appointment, 3-205
 - member of agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901
 - member of soil conservation committee, 76-104
 - office at state capitol, 3-103
 - regulations for government of department, 3-104
 - revolving fund, administration, 79-503
 - salary, 3-103
 - seal, use of, 3-104
 - term, XVIII, 1, 3-102
- Crop dusting or spraying, lien for, 45-1401 to 45-1410—See **LIENS**, Crop dusting or spraying liens
- Department of agriculture
 - commissioner—See Commissioner, above
 - construction and legislative intent of act separating department, 41-1609
 - creation, 3-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Department of agriculture (Continued)

- division of farming and dairying, 3-109
 - division of grain standards and marketing, 3-109
 - duties, 3-115
 - division of horticulture, 3-109
 - designated as "horticultural inspection and quarantine service," 3-109
 - division of labor and publicity, power transferred to department of labor, 41-1606
 - divisions, 3-109
 - organization, 3-108
 - separate divisions for poultry, husbandry and apiculture may be created, 3-112
 - three main divisions, 3-109
 - establishment, 3-101.1
 - authorization, XVIII, 1
 - failure to obey orders of, penalty, 3-1509
 - horticultural inspection and quarantine service, 3-109.1
 - oaths, power to administer, 3-1503
 - poultry, duties regarding, 3-111
 - separate division may be created, 3-112
 - poultry improvement board, executive secretary, member of agriculture and live-stock council, 82-2901
 - powers and duties enumerated, 3-107
 - regulation of farming industry and allied subjects, 3-110
 - revolving fund, 79-503
 - annual audit, 79-504
 - appropriation, 79-505
 - creation, 70-503
 - reimbursement, 79-503
 - surplus, transfer to general fund, 79-503
 - use of, 79-503
 - scale testing, 3-205, 90-122 to 90-139—See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES
 - separation of department of agriculture and department of labor and industry, XVIII, 1, 3-101.1
 - successor to existing departments, 3-1508
 - departments which were abolished, 3-1506
- Departments which were abolished, 3-1506
- successors, 3-1508
 - transfer of special funds, 3-1507
- Eggs and egg dealers, 3-2301 to 3-2315
- candling eggs
 - "candling" defined, 3-2304
 - certificate of candling, 3-2305
 - examination of candlers, 3-2313
 - persons in business to maintain adequate place for candling eggs, 3-2303
 - purchasers for resale, candling required, 3-2305
 - certificate, placing with each case of eggs, 3-2305
 - commissioner of agriculture to enforce provisions of act, 3-2310
 - dealer's license, 3-2301
 - expiration, 3-2301
 - fee, 3-2301
 - disposition, 3-2302
 - persons required to obtain, 3-2301
 - posting, 3-2301
 - eggs, when deemed unfit for human food, 3-2306
 - grade of eggs
 - dealers to employ only experienced and licensed graders, 3-2313
 - examination of graders, 3-2313
 - grader's license, 3-2313
 - expiration, 3-2313
 - fee, 3-2313
 - revocation, 3-2314
 - invoice to show grade, 3-2309
 - notice to purchaser of grade required, 3-2308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Eggs and egg dealers (Continued)

- imported eggs from out of state
 - inspection by Montana egg graders, 3-2307
 - required words on shipping cases, 3-2307
 - restaurants, hotels, cafes, bakeries, etc., using foreign eggs, to post notice, 3-2307
 - retailers to inform purchasers that eggs are foreign eggs, 3-2307
- license fees, disposal, 3-2315
- operating without license, penalty, 3-2314
- penalties for violations of act, 3-2311
- purchasers for resale at retail to candle eggs not previously candled, 3-2305
- rules and regulations, 3-2310
- state egg seal, 3-2312
 - cost for seal, 3-2312
 - providing, 3-2312
- Experimental farms—See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college
- Extension work, county commissioners may appropriate money for, 16-1130
- Farmers' institutes, 80-401 to 80-404—See FARMERS' INSTITUTES
- Farm machinery with altered or removed serial number, importing or selling, 94-35-261
 - penalty for altering or removing number, 94-35-262, 94-35-263
- Farm produce dealers, 3-1601 to 3-1603
 - bond of dealers required, 3-1601
 - commissioner of agriculture, authority, 3-1603
 - inspection by commissioner, 3-1603
 - license, 3-1601
 - penalties for violation of law, 3-1601, 3-1602
 - reports of licensees, 3-1603
 - suits on dealer's bond, 3-1603
- Farm storage of grain as basis for farm credit, 3-401 to 3-420
 - act, purpose of, 3-401
 - application for testing and sealing grain, 3-409
 - commissioner, duties concerning, 3-403
 - expenses for administration of act, how paid, 3-420
 - farm storage commissioner, 3-402
 - fees for inspecting, 3-408
 - form of warehouse certificate, 3-414
 - inspector
 - bond, 3-407
 - duties, 3-411
 - fees, 3-408
 - how appointed, 3-404
 - qualifications, 3-405
 - term of office, 3-406
 - violation of duty, penalty, 3-412
 - owner, duty as to care and delivery of grain, 3-413
 - responsibility for amount of grain stated in certificate, 3-418
 - penalty for breaking seals, 3-419
 - penalty for false application, 3-410
 - recording certificate, 3-416
 - waiver of locking and sealing, 3-417
 - warehouse certificate, how issued, 3-415
- Farm storage public warehouses, 3-601 to 3-610
 - bond of applicant for license, 3-603
 - breaking seal on bin, penalty, 3-610
 - commissioner of agriculture to carry out provisions of act, 3-601
 - custodian of grain, duties, 3-608
 - delivery of grain upon demand, 3-609
 - failure, misdemeanor, 3-609
 - damaging, removing or destroying grain stored and sealed, penalty, 3-610
 - inspection of books and records, 3-607
 - license
 - disposal of fee, 3-602
 - expiration, 3-602
 - fee, 3-602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Farm storage public warehouses (Continued)

license (Continued)

posting, 3-604
required, 3-602

licensee to make periodic inspections of bins or granaries upon which special bin farm warehouse receipts have been issued, 3-606

operating before license procured and posted prohibited, misdemeanor, 3-604

reports, monthly, 3-603

special bin farm warehouse receipts

application for, 3-606

cancellation, method, 3-609

disposition of copies, 3-605

form, 3-605

issued in triplicate, 3-605

licensee to inspect bin or granary before issuing, 3-606

supervisor, appointment, 3-601

Fertilizers—See Commercial fertilizer, above

Fruit pests

destruction, 3-1103

empty fruit boxes, packages or crates, destruction, 3-1103

horticultural inspector, appointment, 3-1105

inspectors, 3-1104

nurseries and nurserymen—See Nurseries and nurserymen, below

second use of crate, box, package or wrapping which once contained fruit or nursery stock prohibited, 3-1103

exception, fumigation by nurserymen in presence of inspector, 3-1103

specialists on insect pests, employment, 3-1106

Fruits and vegetables, 3-1301

importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 3-1301

manufacturing of infected fruit or vegetable into by-product, permit, 3-1301

Grain

“agent,” “broker” and “commission man” defined, 3-201

appeals from grading of commodity, 3-216

certificates of inspection, 3-214

chief inspector of grain

acts also as chief weigher of grain, 3-205

appointment by commissioner of agriculture, 3-205

bond, 3-205

cleaning apparatus to remove dockage, 3-211

copies of grades, rules and regulations to be furnished warehousemen, 3-212

delivery of grain containing toxic chemicals to public warehouses prohibited, 94-35-270

penalty, 94-35-271

department of agriculture grain services revolving fund, 3-233

dockage, rules governing, 3-210

examination of grain cars at destination, 3-232

closing and resealing of doors, 3-232

procedure, 3-232

record of original seals broken, 3-232

fees and charges, disposition, 3-233

fees for inspection and weighing, 3-213

licensing of commercial laboratory, 3-213

lien upon grain until paid, 3-213

“grain dealer” defined, 3-201

grain standards, 3-209

adoption of those established by federal department of agriculture, 3-209

commissioner to fix and establish, 3-209

effective when, 3-209

hearings, 3-209

inspection of grain

chief inspector and deputies, 3-205

misconduct by inspectors, penalty, 3-206

inspection points, designation, 3-207

inspectors, samplers or weighers, removal for misconduct, 3-215

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Grain (Continued)

- license may be required of all persons engaged in weighing grain, 3-232
- penalty for failure to have, 3-232
- protein testing, 3-501 to 3-513
 - administration of act, 3-502
 - analyst
 - definition, 3-501
 - duties, 3-508
 - qualifications, 3-507
 - selection, 3-506
 - department of agriculture revolving appropriation fund for grain grading, 3-510
 - fees for, 3-510
 - laboratory
 - definition, 3-501
 - equipment for county laboratories, 3-505
 - establishment and maintenance by commissioner of agriculture, 3-503
 - establishment by counties, 3-504
 - operating costs of counties, 3-505
 - protein certificate, 3-509
 - contents, 3-509
 - form, 3-509
 - public grain warehousemen to test sample of each load of wheat delivered, 3-512
 - violations of act, penalty, 3-513
- "public warehouse" defined, 3-201
- "public warehouseman" defined, 3-201
- public warehousemen
 - annual report required, 3-227
 - bond, 3-228
 - action on in event of inability of warehouseman to meet obligations, 3-229
 - charges, 3-208
 - copies of grades, rules and regulations to be furnished, 3-212
 - delivery of wheat from one warehouse to another, 3-225
 - discrimination in charges by prohibited, 3-217
 - display of copies of grades, rules and regulations, 3-212
 - disposal of grain to any but owner without notice to department of agriculture prohibited, 3-225
 - dispute as to grade or dockage, laboratory test, 3-222
 - duty of warehouseman to notify storage ticket holders of provisions of act
 - allowing sale of grain for charges upon termination of storage contract, 3-224
 - duty to receive grain for storage and shipment, 3-218
 - failure to make or falsifying of reports, penalty, 3-227
 - fee for license, 3-228
 - identity of grain in general storage, 3-220
 - inability to meet obligations, 3-229
 - duty of department of agriculture to intervene in interest, 3-229
 - protection of holders of warehouse receipts, 3-229
 - license, 3-228
 - fee, 3-228
 - operating without license, penalty, 3-228
 - possession considered bailment, 3-226
 - protein testing, 3-512
 - penalty for violation, 3-513
 - quality and kind of grain to be delivered on return of warehouse receipt, 3-221
 - refusal or resistance to inspection, penalty, 3-227
 - selling of stored grain to pay accrued storage charges upon termination of storage contract, 3-223
 - shipping, warehouseman to load and bill in accordance with instructions given, 3-221
 - special reports, 3-227
 - failure to make or falsifying, penalty, 3-227
 - storage contracts, termination, 3-223
 - termination by owner before annual date, 3-224

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Grain (Continued)

- public warehousemen (Continued)
 - warehouse receipt, issuing, 3-218
 - penalty for unlawful issue, 3-219
- wheat sampling, 3-512
- records of weighing and grading, 3-214
- restraint of trade regarding, 94-1115
- sales, regulation, 3-220
- samples
 - property of state, 3-231
 - transmitting to groups or persons upon request, 3-231
 - wheat sampling, 3-512
- special inspection
 - fee, who liable for, 3-230
 - request of buyer or seller when shipped to points within state where no inspection is maintained, 3-230
 - when authorized, 3-230
- storage of grain with intent of future delivery, 3-220
 - designating the time of delivery for special bin, 3-220
 - failure to designate, grain loses identity in general storage, 3-220
- toxic chemicals in grain, delivered to public warehouses, penalty, 94-35-270, 94-35-271
- track-buyer, dealer, broker or commission man, bond, 3-228
- "track-buyer" defined, 3-201

Hay dealers, 3-1801 to 3-1807

- bond, 3-1802, 3-1803
 - filing, 3-1802
 - penal sum of bond, 3-1803
- false representations unlawful, 3-1806
- license
 - fee, 3-1804
 - filing of bond prerequisite, 3-1802
 - required, 3-1801
- rules and regulations, 3-1805
- sections not applicable to hay, 3-1807

Horticultural revolving fund

- composition, 79-501
- reimbursement of general fund, 79-502
- use, 79-501

Horticulture

- division of horticulture, duties, 3-1101
- horticultural districts, 3-1102

Insect pests and plant diseases in other states, quarantine against, 3-1306

Insect pests and plant diseases, quarantine against when existing in any county, district or locality, 3-1307

Inspection of apples packed for sale, 3-1305

Livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708—See LIVESTOCK

Montana quality label, 3-2501 to 3-2505

- authorization and use, 3-2501
- definitions concerning, 3-2505
- enjoining use, 3-2504
- limitation on use, 3-2502
- moneys from disposal of, 3-2503
- penalty for wrongful use, 3-2504
- popularizing use, 3-2503
- procurement and use, 3-2503
- prosecutions for violations concerning, 3-2504

Mustard seed, 3-1901 to 3-1912

- administration of act, 3-1906
- definitions, 3-1902
- enforcement of act, 3-1909
- fees for inspection
 - commissioner to fix, 3-1906
 - disposition, 3-1906
 - lien upon seed until paid, 3-1906

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Mustard seed (Continued)

- grade requirements, 3-1901
- moisture, 3-1904
- persons contracting for purchase of mustard seed
 - license and bond, 3-1908
 - disposal of funds, 3-1910
 - revocation of licenses, 3-1911
 - when required, 3-1908
- operating without license, penalty, 3-1912
- report to commissioner, 3-1911
- specifications, 3-1902
- standard classes, 3-1901
- violations of act regarding specifications and grading, penalty, 3-1907
- weevily mustard seed, 3-1905
- weights per bushel, 3-1903

Noxious rodent pests

- appropriation, 3-2703, 16-1177
- cooperation with federal agencies, 3-2701, 16-1175
- cooperative agreements with livestock commission, counties, associations and corporations, 3-2701, 16-1175
- county rodent control fund, 16-1177
- expenditures and appropriations by county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
- expenditures by livestock commission authorized, 3-2702
- purchase of control supplies and baits, 3-2704, 16-1178
- rodent control fund, 3-2704
- tax levy by county, 16-1177

Noxious weeds, county control, 16-1701 to 16-1723—See COUNTIES, Weed control

Nurseries and nurserymen

- charge for disinfecting, fumigating or inspecting nursery stock, fruit or vegetables, 3-1201
- delivery of nursery stock without certificate, penalty, 3-1208
- delivery of uninspected nursery stock, penalty, 3-1205
- failure or refusal to comply with instructions for eradication or control of pests or disease or destruction of infected stock, 3-1204
- failure or refusal to disinfect or destroy diseased or infected stock, 3-1202
- failure to obey rules and regulations, penalty, 3-1202
- false representations as to where stock was grown or came from, 3-1215
- false representations of stock, 3-1215
- horticultural inspector, appointment, 3-1105
- infections
 - duty to notify inspector, 3-1203
 - failure or refusal to notify inspector or to eradicate disease or pests, penalty, 3-1203
- inspection and fumigating or disinfecting of Montana nursery stock, 3-1210
 - certificate, 3-1210
 - nurseries to give commissioner five days' notice of when stock ready for inspection, 3-1210
- liability for damages because plants held for inspection prohibited, 3-1209
- licensing of nurserymen
 - application, 3-1212
 - duration, 3-1217
 - fees, 3-1212
 - refusal or revocation of license, grounds, 3-1214
 - renewal of license, 3-1213
 - required, 3-1212
 - salesmen's certificates, 3-1212
- purchasers of nursery stock to be given duplicate copy of orders, 3-1216
 - contents, 3-1216
- quarantine stations, designating, where all nursery stock brought into state to be inspected and disinfected, 3-1201
- receiving uninspected nursery stock, penalty, 3-1207
- sale of nursery stock not previously inspected, 3-1201
 - certificate of inspection, attaching, 3-1201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Nurseries and nurserymen (Continued)

- sale of nursery stock not previously inspected (Continued)
 - diseased or infested, ordering disinfection or destruction, 3-1201
 - duty of inspector to inspect after notice, 3-1201
 - duty to notify commissioner of agriculture or nearest horticultural inspector, 3-1201
- second use of crate, box, package or wrapping of fruit or nursery stock prohibited, 3-1103
 - exceptions, 3-1103
- shipment of nursery stock, notice to commissioner, 3-1206
- shipments of stock from without state, purchaser to have stock inspected, 3-1216
- specialists on insect pests, employment, 3-1106
- violations of provisions of act, penalty, 3-1211

Orchard diseases, 3-1303, 3-1304

- collection of expenses as taxes, 3-1303
- disposition of moneys collected for eradication, 3-1304
- expenses of eradicating, 3-1303
- notice to owner of amount expended for eradicating, 3-1303

Orchard quarantines, 3-1302

- authority, 3-1302
- rules and regulations governing, 3-1302

Poultry improvement board, 3-2201 to 3-2212

- advertising, regulations concerning, 3-2210
- creation, 3-2201
- definitions, 3-2202
- employment of secretary and executive officer, 3-2204
- labeling
 - board to furnish, 3-2204
 - products to be labeled, 3-2209
- licensing power
 - fees for license, 3-2205
 - disposition of fees, 3-2207
 - hearing before refusal of license by improvement board, 3-2204
 - persons required to obtain, 3-2205
- meetings, 3-2203
- members, 3-2201
 - serve without compensation, 3-2203
- purpose, 3-2201
- quorum, 3-2203
- standard breeding plan of accreditation and certification, board may adopt, 3-2204
 - cancellation of certificates, 3-2211
 - power to adopt, 3-2204
- term of members, 3-2201
- violations of act, misdemeanor, 3-2212

Poultry products, fruit and vegetables, marketing regulations, 3-2101 to 3-2109

- act not to interfere with functions of milk control board, 3-2107
- commissioner of agriculture, duties as to enforcement of act, 3-2103 to 3-2106
- committee for trade area, 3-2106
 - appointment for each commodity for which trade area created, 3-2106
 - duties, 3-2106
 - members, 3-2106
- declaration of policy of act, 3-2101
- definition of terms, 3-2102
- discounts and rebates forbidden, 3-2105
- employment of brokers, 3-2108
- employment sales cooperatives, 3-2108
- penalty for violating act, 3-2109
- trade area
 - committees, appointment, 3-2104
 - hearing and notice of petition, 3-2104
 - petition for establishment, 3-2103
 - signers, 3-2103
 - sales outside area, when allowed, 3-2107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Quarantines

- orchard quarantine, 3-1302
- pests and plant diseases in other states, 3-1306
- pests within any county, district or locality, 3-1307
- receiving of products from infected districts, penalties, 3-1308

Rural rehabilitation corporation

- agreement with secretary of agriculture as to use of funds, 3-2802
- designation of state official to make application for return of trust assets, 3-2801
- Montana farm loan funds, 3-2803
- powers of commissioner of agriculture, 3-2804
- United States and secretary of agriculture relieved of liability for transfer of assets, 3-2805

Scale testing equipment, transfer to department of agriculture, 3-204

Sealers of grain, 3-901 to 3-906

- act, purpose of, 3-901
- aid in obtaining loans on grain, 3-901
- certificate of sealer, 3-903
 - contents and filing, 3-903
 - fees for filing, 3-904
- farm storage commissioner, appointment of sealer, 3-902
- sealing grain containers, 3-903
- seals, breaking or removal, felony, 3-905
- seizure of sealed grain, when allowed, 3-906
 - notice to farm storage commissioner, 3-906

Seeds—See Agricultural seeds, above

Standard grades and brands for Montana farm products, 3-1401 to 3-1412

- commissioner may establish on notice, duty to enforce act, 3-1403, 3-1406
- conforming with standards established by federal government, 3-1401
- definition of terms, 3-1402
- grade of products to be stated in advertising, 3-1411
- grading and branding required before sale, 3-1404
- inspection of condition of products in storage or transit, 3-1406
- intent and purpose of act, 3-1409
- penalties for violation of act, 3-1410, 3-1412
- potatoes and other vegetables, how graded, 3-1404
- rules and regulations for enforcement of act, 3-1408
- tags, regulations of color and use, 3-1405
- unlawful to sell or transport products unless labeled or branded, 3-1405

State sealer

- expenses, how paid, 3-203
- failure to pay fees, effect, 3-202
- fees for inspection of scales, 3-202

Statistics collected by assessor

- delivery to commissioner of agriculture, 84-450
- duty of assessor to collect, 84-449
- neglect by assessor, penalty, 84-453
- refusal to give information, penalty, 84-452
- source of information, 84-451

Use of weighing device before inspection fees paid, penalty, 3-202

Warehousemen, charges of, 3-208

Weed control districts, creation, 16-1709

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK COUNCIL

Creation, 82-2901

Meetings, 82-2902

Members, 82-2901

Organization, 82-2902

Powers and duties, 82-2903

AIRCRAFT

See AERONAUTICS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AIRLINES

Assessment and taxation of flight property of airlines, 84-6401 to 84-6410—See TAXATION, Airline flight property

AIRPORTS

See AERONAUTICS

AIRPORT ZONING ACT

See AERONAUTICS, Airport zoning act, 1-710 to 1-723

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration of liquors, penalty, 94-3502

Bartenders, employment under age of 21 prohibited, 41-1135

penalty for violation, 41-1136

Beer, regulation of manufacture and sale—See Montana beer act, below

Carriers

inspection of records, authorized, 4-212

unlawful for carriers to refuse inspection of records, 4-213

Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor, 32-2142

penalty, 32-2142

powers of local authorities concerning, 32-2131, 32-2142

presumption arising from amount of liquor in blood, 32-2142

Drunkenness as excuse for crime, 94-119

Entertainment in beer halls prohibited, 94-3570 to 94-3572

Furnishing to patient of state hospital for inebriates, felony, 38-711

Furnishing to person discharged from state hospital for inebriates as cured, misdemeanor, 38-711

Identification card for purchasers, 4-501 to 4-505

“beer” defined, 4-501

definitions, 4-501

file be kept by vendor alphabetically, 4-503

form of card, 4-502

inspection of file kept by vendor, 4-503

“licensee” defined, 4-501

license not to be revoked or suspended for selling to minor on proper identification card, 4-504

liquor control board, power to adopt rules and regulations, 4-505

“liquor” defined, 4-501

“permit” defined, 4-501

purchaser may be required to complete and sign identification card, 4-502

“vendor” defined, 4-501

Identification cards, 4-506 to 4-513

application forms, liquor control board to furnish, 4-509

county clerk and recorder

applications made to, 4-506

duties, 4-506

forwarding application to liquor control board, 4-508

fee for issuance, 4-510

issuance by Montana liquor control board, 4-508

issuance of state liquor permit to person under 21 prohibited, 4-511

jurisdiction of courts for violations, 4-514

misrepresenting age or falsely procuring or altering identification card, penalty, 4-512, 4-513

persons attaining age of 21 may apply for, 4-506

photograph, 4-507

prima facie establishment of age of 21, 4-506

Intoxicated person prohibited from going in or near mine, 50-515

Licenses, proceeds, disposition, 84-1901

License tax on liquor

amount, 4-240

disposition of proceeds, 4-240

use of proceeds of license tax, 4-241

Limitation on amount of alcoholics visitor may bring into state, 4-150

Liquor control act—See State liquor control act, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Liquor control board

- annual report, 4-227
- balance sheet, preparation, 4-230
- bond of members, 4-106
- chairman, 4-106
- compensation, 4-105
- creation, 4-104
- disposition of moneys received, 4-229
- employees, salaries, 4-108
- expenses of administration of act, 4-226, 4-228
- functions, powers and duties, 4-112
- general powers and duties, 4-107
- indebtedness, power to create, 4-235
 - limitation, 4-235
- inspectors and prosecuting officers, employment authorized, 4-225
- interest in liquor sales prohibited, 4-153
- meetings, 4-105
- members, 4-104

Montana beer act

- administration of act, duty, 4-306
- auditing of books, 4-347
- powers, 4-307
- reports and accountings of to be on fiscal year basis, 4-357
- rules and regulations, 4-307
- oath of office, 4-106
- office of board, 4-109
- profit and loss statement, 4-230
- property and moneys acquired belong to state, 4-226
- qualifications of members, 4-104
- quorum, 4-106
- regulations, 4-113
 - authority, 4-113
 - scope, 4-113
- reports to state examiner, 4-227
- reserve fund, creation, 4-231
- retail liquor license act
 - authority to grant license, 4-401
 - employees or members not to deal in liquor, 4-422
 - rules and regulations, power, 4-424
- sale of beer by board except that over 4 per cent of alcohol prohibited, 4-308
- soliciting or receiving any commission, remuneration or gift prohibited, 4-153
- term of office, 4-104

Liquor license—See Retail liquor license act, below

Montana beer act

- advertising restrictions, 4-349, 4-358
- beer regulated under act, 4-101
- beer, what constitutes, 4-301
- beverages subject to act, 4-101, 4-301
- brewers
 - advertising matter which may be supplied to retailers, 4-349
 - barrelage tax, 4-317
 - failure to file report, penalty, 4-312
 - failure to make returns, penalty, 4-325
 - failure to pay tax, penalty, 4-312
 - financial interest in retailer prohibited, 4-349
 - fixtures or equipment, brewers and wholesalers not to supply to retailers, exceptions, 4-349
 - inspection of books and premises, 4-311
 - license, 4-317
 - expiration, 4-341
 - fee, 4-341
 - transfer, 4-341
 - monthly report, 4-311
 - retailing of beer prohibited, exceptions, 4-315

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Montana beer act (Continued)

brewers (Continued)

- sale of beer to be for cash paid within seven days, 4-349
- sales to public for consumption off premises authorized, 4-314
- sale to wholesaler, retailer, club or common carrier authorized, 4-313
- storage depots, 4-317.1
 - license for, 4-317.1
 - maintenance and operation, 4-317.1

citation of act, 4-301

cities and towns

- fee on retailer, power to impose, 4-341
- power to enact ordinances defining areas where beer may be sold, 4-341

closing hours for licensed retail beer establishments, 4-303

- establishment operating in conjunction with other lawful business, only part where beer or liquor sold need be closed, 4-304
- penalty for violation, 4-305
- sale during closed hours prohibited, 4-304

definitions, 4-302

delivery or sale of beer to retailer for cash or seven day credit, 4-349

effective date, 4-236

forms prescribed by state board, 4-307

habitual drunkard, sales to prohibited, penalty, 4-330

imported beer

- carriers' reports of beer transported, monthly report, 4-326
- consigned and shipped to licensed wholesaler, 4-318
- tax on, 4-324

interdicted person, sales to prohibited, penalty, 4-330

intoxicated person, sales to prohibited, penalty, 4-330

jurisdiction of courts for violations of act, 4-344

labeling, rules of state board, 4-307

licenses

- application for license for sale or manufacture of beer, 4-310
- brewers, 4-317
- denial of application or of renewal, 4-342
- expiration, 4-341
- fees, 4-341
- railroad car or carrier's license, 4-337
- required for sale or manufacture of beer, 4-310
- retailer's license, 4-327
- retail liquor license act, 4-403
- storage depot for brewer, license for, 4-317.1
- suspension or revocation, 4-342
 - sales to minor, intoxicated person, habitual drunkard or interdicted person, 4-330
- transfer, 4-341
- veterans organizations, fee, 4-341
- wholesalers, 4-318

local option, 4-350 to 4-356

- ballots, contents, 4-352
- conduct of election, 4-353
- contesting election, 4-356
- effect where vote against sale of beer, 4-354
- elections not to be held in same county more than once in any two years, 4-355
- notice of election, 4-351
- petition for election, 4-350
- time for holding, 4-350

misrepresenting age or qualifications for purpose of obtaining beer, penalty, 4-330

nationally chartered veterans organization, fee for license, 4-341

nuisances, 4-345, 4-346

- actions to enjoin, 4-346
- bond in order to continue occupying premises, 4-346
- maintaining of common nuisance, penalty, 4-345

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Montana beer act (Continued)

nuisances (Continued)

- minors congregating or furnished beer, 4-345
- owner believing his room or house or premise being used as common nuisance, liability for fines, 4-345
- person without corporate limits of city or town permitting minors to congregate or selling or giving to minors beer or other liquors, 4-345
- premises where beer manufactured, sold or bartered in violation of act constitutes common nuisance, 4-345

percentage of alcohol in, maximum, 4-301

possession, manufacture or disposal of beer in other than manner prescribed unlawful, 4-309

purpose of act, 4-348

railroad cars or carriers

application and issuance of licenses, 4-337

inspection, 4-337

license, 4-337

expiration, 4-341

fee, 4-341

purchase of beer to be from licensed brewer, wholesaler or retailer, 4-338

qualifications of waiters, 4-339

sales to persons under 21 years of age or to intoxicated or disorderly persons, prohibited, 4-337

retailers

application and issuance of license, 4-327

failure to use license in going establishment for 90 days, lapse of license, 4-333

inspection of alcoholic contents of beer sold, 4-327

investigation of premises and methods of conducting business, 4-327

licenses, 4-327

expiration, 4-341

fee, 4-341

nonuse, lapse of license, 4-333

off-premise consumption, 4-333

transfer, 4-341

limitation of advertising of beer, 4-358

limitation on number of licenses, 4-333

number of licenses to be issued, 4-333

off-premise beer licenses, 4-333

purchase of beer by retailer, 4-330

sale for consumption off premises lawful, limitation, 4-329

sale for consumption on premises lawful, 4-328

revenues paid to state treasurer, 4-347

sale or gift to minors outside corporate limits, 4-345

sales to person under 21 years of age prohibited, penalty, 4-330

sanitary conditions of licensed premises, regulations, 4-307

special permits to sell beer, 4-332

fee, 4-332

issuance, 4-332

persons who may obtain, 4-332

taxes

barrelage tax, 4-317

imported beer, tax on, 4-324

lien of taxes, enforcement, release, 4-325

time for payment of tax on beer not manufactured in state, 4-320

3.2 beer or less, declared not intoxicating, 4-308

time original act becomes effective, 4-236

waiters or waitresses to be possessed of good moral character, 4-339

wholesalers

advertising matter which may be supplied to retailers, 4-349

consumption of beer on premises unlawful, 4-323

enumeration of those to whom wholesaler may sell, 4-321

failure to make returns, penalty, 4-325

financial interest in retailer prohibited, 4-349

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Montana beer act (Continued)

wholesalers (Continued)

fixtures and equipment, brewers and wholesalers not to supply to retailers, exceptions, 4-349

licenses

application for, 4-318

expiration, 4-341

fee, 4-341

limitation on number issued, 4-318

qualifications of applicants, 4-318

transfer, 4-341

monthly report, 4-319

penalty for failure to file, 4-320

payment of tax on beer not manufactured in state, 4-320

records required, 4-318

sale of beer to be for cash within seven days, 4-349

sales to public of not less than two gallons for consumption off premises

authorized, 4-322

sub-warehouse, 4-318

Offenses under act

analysis of ingredients of liquid, prima facie evidence of contents, 4-218

appeals, 4-224

burden of proof, 4-222

defendant, burden of proving exceptions, exemptions, provisions and excuses, 4-215

description, sufficiency, 4-214

inferences, 4-220

jurisdiction of courts, 4-223

possession or control of liquor, prima facie proof, 4-221

burden of proof on defendant, 4-221

presumption of intoxicating liquor, 4-219

sufficiency of evidence, 4-216

sufficiency of proof of violations, 4-217

Pedestrian, intoxicated pedestrian prohibited from walking on or along highway, 32-2183

Persons coming into state, limitation on amount of alcoholic beverage in possession, 4-150

Persons under 21, selling or giving to prohibited, penalty, 94-35-106

jurisdiction of offenses, 94-35-106.1

physician's prescriptions excepted, 94-35-106

wine for sacramental purposes excepted, 94-35-106

Physicians, sale of liquor by vendor of state liquor store upon physician's prescription, 4-118

Possession in or near mine prohibited, 50-515

Possession of beer or liquor by minor, misdemeanor, 94-35-106.2

Preparations not subject to act, 4-141

Prohibitions against sale or gift, 4-413

Reserve fund, creation, 4-231

Retail liquor license act

actions to test suspension or revocation of license, 4-425

appeals from suspension or revocation of license, 4-425

beverages subject to act, 4-301

business to be carried on only under name of licensee, 4-438

city and county licenses, 4-430

authority for, 4-430

fees, 4-430

clubs, fraternal organizations, etc., beer license prerequisite to retail liquor license, 4-411

declaration of legislative policy, 4-401

definitions, 4-402

effect of act on state liquor control act, 4-441

examination of premises, power of officers, 4-428

excise liquor tax, 4-417

federal permits, 4-438

habitual drunkard, sale to, prohibited, 4-413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail liquor license act (Continued)

- hours for sale of liquor, 4-414
- interdicted person, sale to, prohibited, 4-413
- intoxicated person, sale to, prohibited, 4-413
- licenses
 - application for license
 - denial of application, procedure, 4-425
 - false statement in, misdemeanor, 4-407
 - filing, 4-407
 - investigation of applicant, 4-408
 - license not to be issued until after date set in notice for hearing protest, 4-407.1
 - notice, 4-407.1
 - railroad dining and buffet cars, 4-409
 - verification, 4-407
 - basis on which populations determined, 4-404
 - cities and towns may not restrict number of licenses board may issue, 4-403
 - contents, 4-410
 - denial of renewal, procedure, 4-425
 - denial within city or town wherein sale of liquor is prohibited by ordinance, 4-403
 - determining number of licenses to be issued, 4-403
 - expiration, 4-410
 - fees, 4-404
 - half year license for period to June 30, 1944, 4-405, 4-406
 - issuance, 4-403
 - issuance to posts of nationally chartered veterans' organization, lodge, etc., 4-403
 - limit of one license to person, 4-411
 - nonuse, lapse, 4-403
 - exception, premises operated on seasonal basis, 4-403
 - notations upon transfer as upon sale or transfer to new premises, 4-410
 - number issued, 4-403
 - persons disqualified for license, 4-412
 - posting on premises, 4-410
 - railroad dining and buffet car license, 4-409
 - authorizing the dispensing of liquors purchased outside of state, 4-409
 - sale of alcoholic liquor without license, penalty, 4-420
 - suspension or revocation
 - procedure, 4-425
 - renewal, 4-429
 - violations of act, suspension or revocation for, 4-439
 - transfer of license to different premises, 4-410
 - transferring to executor or administrator of estate of deceased licensee, 4-410
 - transfer upon sale of business, 4-410
- local option
 - ballots, form, 4-433
 - conduct of election, 4-434
 - contest of election, 4-436
 - effect of election, 4-435
 - notice of election, 4-432
 - original provision for, 4-431
 - petition for election, 4-431
 - restrictions on holding second election, 4-437
 - results against sale
 - penalty for sales in violation of, 4-435
 - state liquor stores not affected, 4-435
- minors
 - conviction of offense under act, penalty, 4-439
 - gifts of liquors to minors, 4-439
 - inviting into public place or giving liquor, penalty, 4-439
 - sale to prohibited, 4-413, 94-35-106 to 94-35-106.2
- misrepresenting age or qualifications for obtaining liquor, beer or wine, penalty, 4-413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail liquor license act (Continued)

- posting of placard on premises as to violations by persons under age of 21, 4-439
- premises of licensee, power of officers to examine, 4-428
- proximity of premises of licensee to churches and schools, restrictions on, 4-415
- purchases of liquors by licensee, 4-416 to 4-419
 - cash basis, 4-416
 - duplicate invoices of sales, 4-418
 - excise liquor tax, 4-417
 - liquor control board to sell to stores, 4-416
 - possession or sale of liquor not purchased from state store prohibited, penalty, 4-419
 - posted price, 4-416
- rules and regulations, 4-424
- sale of liquor at less than posted price prohibited, 4-421
- savings clause, 4-440
- seizure of illicit liquor
 - authority, 4-423
 - forfeiture of liquor, 4-423
- transfer of license to different premises, 4-410

Sale to minors prohibited, 94-35-106

- jurisdiction of offenses, 94-35-106.1
- possession of beer or liquor by minor, penalty, 94-35-106.2

State hospital for inebriates

- furnishing alcoholics to patient, felony, 38-711
- furnishing to discharged patient, misdemeanor, 38-711

State liquor administrator

- appointment, 4-106
- assistant administrator
 - appointment, 4-106
 - duties, 4-108
 - salary, 4-108
- bond, 4-110
- oath, 4-110
- salary, 4-108
- term of office, 4-111

State liquor control act

- act not applicable to brewers, distillers or other licensed persons keeping liquor in place, 4-140
- advertising, limitations on, 4-170
- age limit for sale of liquor, 4-161
- agent or officer of corporation being party to offense, when, 4-206
- alcoholic beverages subject to act, 4-301
- application, 4-140
- balance sheet and profit and loss statement to be filed, when, 4-230
- beer or malt liquor over 4 per cent alcohol, regulation under state liquor control board, 4-101
- cancellation of orders for purchase of liquor, 4-232
- canvassing for orders for sale or purchase of liquor prohibited, exceptions, 4-170
- club licenses, 4-133
 - application, 4-133
 - limitation on issuance, 4-133
 - posting, 4-133
 - selling to intoxicated persons prohibited, 4-160
 - suspension or cancellation, 4-133
 - termination, 4-133
- consuming of liquor
 - consuming only in accordance with provisions of act, 4-157
 - liquor purchased under a permit, place, 4-128
 - seal on package, 4-157
- containers to be sealed with official seal, 4-119, 4-158
- conveyance of liquors, 4-122
 - opening during transit prohibited, 4-122
- definitions, 4-102
- dentist, administering to patient, 4-137

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State liquor control act (Continued)

dispensing only in accordance with act, 4-151

divisions of act, 4-103

druggist

consumption of liquor on druggist's premises prohibited, 4-156

liquor allowed under special permit, 4-134

sale upon prescription by physician in municipalities where no state liquor store located, 4-134

selling or keeping for sale of liquor prohibited, 4-135

use in compounding medicines or as solvent or preservative, 4-134

drunkenness

giving liquor to person under influence of liquor prohibited, 4-167

permitting drunkenness to take place in house or premises prohibited, 4-167

permitting person under influence to consume liquor in house or premises prohibited, 4-167

foreign substance in liquor forbidden, 4-150

hospitals and sanitariums, administering of liquor to patients and inmates, 4-139

hotels, liquor in, restrictions, 4-169

persons in hotel, restrictions, 4-168, 4-169

intent and construction of act, 4-233

interdiction

application to set aside order

courts authority under, 4-204

notice of, to whom given, 4-204

court may order, when, 4-201

disposal of liquor of interdicted person, 4-201

effect of order, 4-201

filing of order of and cancelling permit, 4-202

forfeiture of liquor, 4-201

grounds for, 4-201

permits not to issue to, 4-164

presence of interdicted person on premises of liquor store or beer licensees prohibited, 4-164

procuring liquor for interdicted person prohibited, 4-163

revocation of order, when authorized, 4-203

intoxication in public place prohibited, 4-159

keeping, selling or offering for sale anything labeled or branded as kind of liquor, 4-171

local option, 4-142 to 4-149

election

ballots, contents, 4-144

conduct of, 4-145

contesting, 4-149

holding no more than once in each two years, 4-147

limitation on time for holding, 4-142

notice, 4-143

petition for election, 4-142

sale of liquors prohibited if majority of votes against sale, 4-148

vote at election against sale of intoxicating liquors, dealing in liquors prohibited, 4-146

occupants of premises, when deemed parties to offense, 4-207

offering commission, profit or remuneration to any employee of any board or state prohibited, 4-153

orders for purchase of liquor by board authorized by secretary of board, 4-232

peace officers authorized to seize packages suspected of violation, 4-158

penalties for violations not otherwise provided for, 4-237

permits

application under assumed name prohibited, 4-166

cancellation or suspension, application for new permit, 4-165

consumption of liquor purchased under permit, place, 4-128

endorsing on the kind and quantity of liquor sold and date of sale, 4-116

expiration of, 4-124

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State liquor control act (Continued)

permits, (Continued)

- individual permits, 4-123

- fee, 4-123

- holder may possess and consume liquor in his residence or hotel, 4-168

- interdicted person, issuance to prohibited, 4-164

- issuance to certain persons prohibited, 4-132

- limitation on issuance to person convicted of keeping, frequenting or being inmate of disorderly house, 4-123

- limitation on number of permits issued to one person, 4-127

- lost permits, replacing, 4-127

- officials authorized to issue, may administer oath, 4-234

- person without permit not entitled to have liquor in possession, 4-168

- provisions concerning sale of liquor and beer to permit holder, 4-116

- refusing to issue or cancelling of permits, power, 4-123

- retaining by vendor or state liquor store when used unlawfully, 4-131

- securing liquor for person whose permit suspended or cancelled prohibited, 4-162

- signature of applicant on permit, 4-126

- special permits, 4-123

- fee, 4-123

- suspension or cancellation

- delivery upon notice of suspension, 4-130

- grounds, 4-129

- issuance of new permit during period of, when authorized, 4-130

- justice, suspending or cancelling by, 4-129

- liquor control board members, 4-129

- transfer prohibited, 4-125

- persons entering state from out of state, limitation on amount of liquor in possession, 4-150

physician

- administering liquor to patient, 4-136

- prescriptions for, issuing, 4-136

- sale by vendor on prescription, 4-118

- possession of liquor not purchased from state vendor, when unlawful, 4-150

- premises where liquor illegally manufactured, sold or bartered constitutes common nuisance, 4-238

- actions to enjoin nuisance, procedure, 4-239

- penalty for maintaining, 4-238

- preparations not subject to act, 4-141

- public places, consuming of liquor in prohibited, exceptions, 4-159

- public policy, 4-101

- reductions in price for quantity sales of liquors prohibited, 4-117

residence

- changing of "public place" to residence on bona fide change of ownership or occupation, 4-128

- consumption of liquor in residence when purchased under permit, 4-128

- residence becomes public place for purpose of act, when, 4-128

- salaries of vendors in state stores, 4-108

- sale of liquor other than as authorized by act unlawful, 4-150

- sales to intoxicated persons, prohibited, 4-160

- sealing of containers with official seal, 4-119

- required, exceptions, 4-158

- search warrants, issuance, 4-208

- securing liquor for person whose permit suspended or cancelled prohibited, 4-162

- seizure of liquor, 4-209 to 4-211

- authority, 4-209

- complaint for forfeiture, 4-210

- disposal of forfeited liquor, 4-211

- force may be used if necessary, 4-210

- forfeiture of liquor, 4-209

- report by officers of seizure, 4-211

- vehicle liquor conveyed in, seizure, 4-209

- forfeiture, 4-209

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State liquor control act (Continued)

- selling or keeping beer or malt liquor to which foreign substances added, prohibited, 4-150
- state liquor stores
 - classifying, 4-114
 - consuming liquor on premises prohibited, 4-120
 - days open and hours, 4-114
 - establishment, 4-113
 - opening of packages on premises prohibited, 4-119
 - provisions concerning sale of liquor and beer by vendors, 4-116
 - sale and delivery of liquor on enumerated days prohibited, 4-121
 - selling to intoxicated persons prohibited, 4-160
- vendor
 - appointment, 4-115
 - duties, 4-115
 - salary, 4-108
 - selling other than as authorized by act prohibited, 4-152
- time original act becomes effective, 4-236
- title of act, 4-101
- transfer of liquor except as provided by act prohibited, 4-154
- veterinarian, administering liquor to dumb animals, 4-138
- Sunday, operating amusement places where alcoholic beverages sold prohibited, 94-35-216
- Waitresses, employment under age of 21 prohibited, 41-1135
- penalty for violation, 41-1136

ALCOHOLICS

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, State hospital for inebriates, 38-701 to 38-711

ALDERMEN

See CITIES AND TOWNS

ALFALFA

Standards, 90-118 to 90-120

ALIAS

- Attachment, 93-4322
- Execution from justice court, 93-7403
- Summons
 - courts of record, 93-3004
 - justices' courts, 93-6708
 - additional aliases, 93-6709

ALIENATION

- Conditions restraining, when void, 67-405
- Future interests suspending void, 67-407
- Suspension by trust, 67-512
 - chattels real, 67-511
 - right to income, 67-416
- Suspension, period of time, 67-406
- Widow's right in lands alienated, 22-111

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

ALIEN LAND LAW

See PROPERTY, 67-1001 to 67-1008

ALIENS

- Appointment or election to office prohibited, IX, 7
- Courts of justice open to, III, 6
- Escheats, limitation on, 91-518
- Ineligible for relief when, 71-304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ALIENS (Continued)

Inheritance by nonresidents, 91-520, 91-521—See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

estates affected by act, 91-522

executor or administrator to furnish information to attorney general, 91-521

heirship proceedings

determination of reciprocity, 91-3801

state a necessary party, 91-3802

persons affected by act, 91-519

petition for final distribution, prerequisites, 91-520

public school fund to get proceeds, 91-523

reciprocity required in foreign country, proof of reciprocity, 91-520

right of, 91-520

state treasurer holding property in trust, dissolution of trust, procedure, 91-520

Inheritance by resident alien, procedure, 91-418

Limitation of actions, effect of war, 93-2707

Mines and mining property, right to acquire, III, 25

Nonresident aliens, conditions governing receipt of estates in Montana by, 91-520

Not citizens, 83-404

Relief, ineligible for, 71-304

Report of alien employees to industrial accident board—See LABOR, Employers, rights, duties and liabilities

Succession to property, 91-418

Teachers, limitation on employment as, 75-2501

ALIMONY

See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY

ALLEGATIONS

See also PLEADINGS (CIVIL)

Admission by failure to deny, 93-3815

Answer, allegations in, 93-3401

Evidence to conform to, 93-401-25

Liberal construction, 93-3801

"Material allegation" defined, 93-3817

Negative, proving, 93-401-26

Reply, allegations in, 93-3601

Striking of sham or irrelevant allegations, 93-3803

ALLEGIANCE

How renounced, 83-403

Owed by citizens to state, 83-402

ALLOWANCES

Appeal from order concerning, 93-8003

ALTERATION

See also CANCELLATION

Bills in legislature, 94-2903, 94-2904

Brands, 94-3504

Burden of proof as to nature of alteration, 93-1501-2

Contracts, 13-906 to 13-910

Guarantor exonerated by, 30-208

Landmarks, 94-3311

Negotiable instruments, 55-906, 55-907

Public records, 94-2723

Telegrams, 94-3322

ALTERNATE JURORS

Selection, 93-1811

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Special license plates, 53-106.2 to 53-106.6—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AMBASSADORS

Affidavits taken before, 93-1701-6

AMBIGUITY

Contracts, how interpreted, 13-715

Wills, how explained, 91-207

AMENDMENTS

Act amending repealed act void, 43-515

Articles of incorporation of corporations, 15-201 to 15-214—See CORPORATIONS, Articles of incorporation

Charter and by-laws of investment companies, 66-2014

Complaint

 answer, when required, 93-3304

 filing of copy, 93-3304

 forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9714

 service of copy on defendants, 93-3304

Constitution, XIX, 8, 9

Corporate charters by legislature, XV, 2, 3

Legislative bills

 original purpose not to be destroyed, V, 19

 reference to title only, prohibited, V, 25

 revenue bills, amendment by senate, V, 32

Pleadings

 adjournment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810

 appeal to district court, amendment on, 93-7902

 costs, payment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810

 demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907

 justices' courts, 93-6808

 discretionary with court, 93-3905

 immaterial variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3902

 material variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901

 mistake, correction, 93-3905

 parties, changing, 93-3905

 proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902

 right to amend of course, 93-3904

 justices' courts, 93-6810

 time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910

 time for filing subsequent pleadings, 93-3904

 justices' courts, 93-6811

Statutes, effect, 43-510

Void when, 43-515

AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS

 See SCHOOLS, 75-2101 to 75-2105

AMORTIZATION BONDS

Preferred, 79-1701

AMUSEMENTS

Discrimination on grounds of race, color or creed prohibited, 64-211

Labor, violation of eight hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134

Licensed by cities, 11-918

Operation on Sunday, when prohibited, 94-35-216

ANALYSIS

Food and drug samples, 27-113

Water, rules concerning, 69-1304

ANCILLARY LETTERS

Foreign wills, probate of, 91-1001 to 91-1003

ANIMALS

 See also LIVESTOCK

Agister's lien for persons feeding or pasturing, 45-1106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ANIMALS (Continued)

- Artificial insemination of animals and poultry, 46-2501 to 46-2515—See LIVESTOCK, Artificial insemination
- Branding—See BRANDS; LIVESTOCK, Brands
- Branding animals driven through state, 94-3515 to 94-3521
- Cattle running at large, branding, penalty, 94-3522
- Control of scab and other diseases, 46-212
- County bounties on, 84-5216 to 84-5219—See BOUNTIES
- Cruelty to animals
 - abandoning disabled animals, 94-1202
 - carrying or transporting animal in cruel manner, 94-1204
 - cities, punishment by, 11-934
 - cows kept in unhealthy places, penalty, 94-1206
 - failure to provide food and water to impounded animals, 94-1203
 - fight between animals, penalty for promoting, 94-1207
 - killing, maiming or poisoning livestock, 94-1208
 - complaint for prosecution, 94-1209
 - overdriving and overloading, 94-1201
 - poisoning animals, 94-1205
- Damages for wrongful injury, 17-408
- Dead animals placed in streets or waters, penalty, 69-712, 94-3542
 - placed on highways, 69-712
- Dead or fallen animals, 46-2407 to 46-2412
- Death caused by mischievous animals, penalty to owner, 94-3546
- Diseased animals permitted to run at large, 94-3559
- Diseased or infected animals, control, 94-35-190 to 94-35-194—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
- Diseased sheep, provisions for control, 94-35-187 to 94-35-189—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
- Dogging livestock prohibited, 94-3567
- Driving animals on sidewalk, penalty, 94-3331
- Endurance horse races prohibited, penalty, 94-35-258, 94-35-259
- Execution, exemption from, 93-5813, 93-5814
- Exposing animals having glanders or farcy, 94-3594
- False pedigree made or published, penalty, 94-1813
 - selling animals with false pedigree, 94-1814
- Farcy, animal infected required to be killed, 94-3593
- Furbearing, property rights in, 67-204
 - brands and marks, right to record, 67-205
- Glanders, animal affected required to be killed, 94-3593
- Improvement of breed, private corporation formed for, 15-104
- Injuries to animals, liability for, 17-408
- Livestock—See LIVESTOCK
- Livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708—See LIVESTOCK, County livestock protective committee
- Lost, duty of finder, 20-410 to 20-416
- Milk and cream buying and receiving stations, not permitted in, 3-2424
- Obligation of depository of living animals, 20-202
- Property rights in, 67-203 to 67-205
 - brands or marks, 67-205
 - fee for recording, 67-205
 - recording, 67-205
 - furbearing animals, 67-204
 - wild animals, 67-203
- Racing and immoderate driving, cities may prohibit, 11-942
- Rendering or disposal plants, 46-2401 to 46-2413—See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS
- Running at large, 46-1701 to 46-1719—See LIVESTOCK, Animals running at large
- Sale of diseased carcass without inspection, 94-35-172, 94-35-173
- Saving from drowning or starvation, duties and rights of finder, 20-410 to 20-416
- Skin removed from animal, carcass left near dwelling, penalty, 94-35-179
- Wild, when subject of ownership, 67-203

ANNEXATION

See CITIES AND TOWNS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ANNOTATIONS

Not part of statutes, 12-214

ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

Mining claims, 50-704

ANNUAL STATEMENTS

Accident insurance companies, 40-1816
Assessment life companies, 40-2007
Cemetery associations, 9-116
Cooperative marketing associations, 14-418
Domestic corporations, 15-811
 liability directors for failure to file, 15-811
Foreign corporations, 15-1704
Foreign fire insurance companies, 40-1424
Fraternal benefit societies, 40-2124
Insurance companies, publication, 40-1326
Life insurance companies, 40-1917, 40-2007
Mutual hail and farm insurance companies, 40-1512
Mutual rural insurance companies, 40-1612
Railroad companies, 72-220
Stock and mutual fire insurance companies, 40-1419
Surety companies, 40-1710

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

Provisions governing, 48-201 to 48-206—See MARRIAGE, Annulment

ANSWER

Admission of part of plaintiff's claim, 93-3413
Adoption of statements by reference, 93-3820
Adverse party, copy served on, 93-3819
Affirmative defense, statement, 93-3401
 justices' courts, 93-6805
Allegations not denied, effect, 93-3815
 justices' courts, 93-6809
Ambiguity, demurrer, 93-3502
 justices' courts, 93-6807
Amended complaint, when answer required, 93-3304
Amendment
 adjournment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
 costs, payment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
 demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907
 justices' courts, 93-6808
 discretionary with court, 93-3905
 immaterial variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3902
 material variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901
 mistake, correction, 93-3905
 parties, changing, 93-3905
 proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902
 right to amend of course, 93-3904
 justices' courts, 93-6810
 time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910
Conditions precedent, pleading of performance, 93-3807
Contents, 93-3401
 justices' courts, 93-6805
Copies served on adverse party, 93-3819
Copy of instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809
 justices' courts, 93-6812
Counterclaim, statement, 93-3401
 justices' courts, 93-6805
Cross-complaint, filing, 93-3415
Defects disregarded unless substantial, 93-3909
Demand for affirmative judgment on counterclaim, 93-3412
Demand for determination between defendants, 93-3814
Demurrable defects, objection by answer, 93-3305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ANSWER (Continued)

- Demurrer to
 - ambiguity, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - counterclaim not of statutory character, 93-3505
 - grounds, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - incapacity of defendant, 93-3505
 - insufficiency of new matter, 93-3504
 - insufficient facts, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - jurisdictional defects, 93-3505
 - misjoinder of causes, 93-3502
 - new matter, insufficiency, 93-3504
 - partial defense, demurrer to, 93-3411
 - part of defenses, demurrer to, 93-3503
 - pending action, 93-3505
 - reply to defenses not demurred to, 93-3503
 - separation of defenses for counterclaims, 93-3503
 - specification of objections, 93-3506
 - time for filing, 93-3501, 93-6807
 - uncertainty, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - unintelligibility, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Denial of allegations, 93-3401
 - failure to deny, effect, 93-3815
 - justices' courts, 93-6805
- Extension of time for filing, 93-8708
- Failure to answer, judgment by default, amended complaint, 93-3304
- Filing with clerk, 93-3819
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9711
 - verification, 93-9716
- Frivolous answer, judgment after, 93-3802
- Incapacity of defendant, demurrer, 93-3505
- Initials, use, 93-3908
- Injunction order, effect in action concerning, 93-4210
- Instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Insufficient facts, demurrer, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Insufficient knowledge, effect of allegation, 93-3816
- Irrelevant answer, striking out, 93-3803
- Issues of fact raised, 93-4904, 93-7203
- Joint debtor, answer to summons to show cause, 93-8104
- Judgment, pleading of jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806
- Libel, defenses permissible, 93-3813
- Liberal construction, 93-3801
- Limitations, pleading, 93-2719, 93-3810
- "Material allegation" defined, 93-3817
- Misjoinder of causes of action, 93-3502
- Mistake, correction by amendment, 93-3905
- Mitigation of damages, 93-3411
- Multiple defenses and counterclaims, 93-3410
- Municipal courts, time for filing answer, 11-1710
- New facts, supplemental answer, 93-3818
- New matter constituting defense, statement, 93-3401
 - justices' courts, 93-6805
- New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907
 - justices' courts, 93-6808
- Numbering of defenses and counterclaims, 93-3410
- Partial admission of plaintiff's claim, 93-3413
- Partial defenses, assertion, 93-3411
- Police courts, 93-7803

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ANSWER (Continued)

Private statutes, pleading, 93-3811
Reduction of damages, 93-3411
Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803
Reference, adoption of statements by, 93-3820
Sham answer, striking out, 93-3803
Slander, defenses permissible, 93-3813
Specification of cause to which defense interposed, 93-3410
Statutes, pleading, 93-3811
Striking out, 93-3803
Subscription required, 93-3701
Supplemental answer, 93-3818
Time for filing
 amended complaint, answer to, 93-3304, 93-3904
 justices' courts, 93-6811
 demurrer, filing after, 93-3910
 extension of time by court, 93-3905
 justices' courts, 93-6707
 motion, filing after, 93-3910
 municipal court, 11-1710
Uncertainty, demurrer, 93-3502
 justices' courts, 93-6807
Unintelligibility, demurrer, 93-3502
 justices' courts, 93-6807
Variance of proof
 failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903
 immaterial variance, 93-3902
 material variance, 93-3901
 justices' courts, 93-6814
Verification required, 93-3702
 exception in justices' courts, 93-6801
Waiver of defects in complaint by failure to object, 93-3306
Waiver of summons by answer, 93-3002
 justices' courts, 93-6703
Writ of mandate or prohibition, proceeding for, 93-9106, 93-9204
Written instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 justices' courts, 93-6812

ANTELOPE

Tagging when killed, 26-202.2

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Marriage settlements, 36-122 to 36-126

APARTMENT HOUSES

Fire escapes, requirement of, 69-1801 to 69-1810
Papering, regulation of, 34-214 to 34-217

APICULTURE

See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST, Apiculture, 82-805 to 82-814

APOTHECARIES

See FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-120; NARCOTIC DRUGS, 54-101 to 54-128;
PHARMACY, 66-1501 to 66-1527

APPEALS (CIVIL CASES)

Abbreviated record, 93-8018
Abstracter's board, decisions of, 66-2115
Adoption proceedings, 61-214
Affirmance by supreme court, 93-216
Agreed statement of facts, appeal from judgment on, 93-9503
Amendment to bill of exceptions, 93-5505
Appraisement of damages on change of grades, 11-2604
Arbitration, 93-201-9

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPEALS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

- Assessments by state board of equalization, 84-714
- Attachment, undertaking to continue, 93-8011
- Beauty culturists examining board, orders of, 66-814
- Bill of exceptions—See **BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**
 - settlement, 93-5505
 - use after denial of motion for new trial, 93-5608
- Birth date, judicial determination, 93-101-6
- Board of adjustment for city and town building regulations, appeals from, 11-2707
- Board of architectural examiners, appeals from, 66-112
- Board of medical examiners, orders of, 66-1004
- Board of registration of engineers and land surveyors, 66-2345
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity for operation of livestock market, appeal from refusal to grant or suspension or revocation, procedure, 46-917
- Certification of record on appeal, 93-8018
- Certiorari, 93-9303
- City attorney to conduct when, 11-1608
- Claims disallowed by county commissioners, 16-1808, 16-1809
 - disapproved by board of examiners, 82-1119
- Commissioner of agriculture, 3-216
- Contempt convictions, no appeals allowed, 93-9814
- Correction of defective record or certification, 93-8021
- Costs on appeal, 93-8024
 - memorandum, delivery to clerk, 93-8621
- County board of public welfare, 71-223
- County superintendent of schools, appeal from decisions, 75-1313
- County welfare board, orders or delay of, 71-223
- Criminal cases—See **APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)**
- Decisions to be in writing, 93-212, 93-216
- Declaratory judgments, 93-8907
- Delay by appeal, damages for, 93-8024
- Deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-8013
 - amount of deposit, 93-8006
 - required to make appeal effective, 93-8005
 - waiver by respondent, 93-8013
- Diminution of record, suggestion, 93-8018
- Disallowance of claims against county, how taken, 16-1808, 16-1809
- Dismissal
 - effect of dismissal, 93-8020
 - grounds, 93-8019
- District courts, appeals to
 - amended pleadings, trial on, 93-7902
 - costs of appeal, 93-7905
 - default judgment, proceedings on, 93-7902
 - defective undertaking, effect, 93-7908
 - deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-7904
 - dismissal for failure to prosecute, 93-7907
 - judgments, effect, 93-7907
 - jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-319
 - notice of appeal, 93-7901
 - objections made in lower court, 93-7902
 - reversal, procedure after, 93-7902
 - right to appeal, 93-7901
 - stay of execution, 93-7906
 - sureties justifying, 93-7904, 93-7905
 - time allowed, 93-7901
 - transmission of papers to district court, 93-7903
 - trial anew, 93-7902
 - trial, manner of conducting, 93-7907
 - undertaking of appellant, 93-7904, 93-7905
 - defective undertaking, effect, 93-7908
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Eminent domain proceedings, 93-9905
 - assessment by commissioners, appeal from, 93-9915

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPEALS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

- Equity cases, extent of review by supreme court, 93-216
- Exceptions, presentation to and settlement by trial court, 93-5505
- Filing of notice, 93-8005
- Findings of fact
 - exceptions required for reversal on basis of defects, 93-5305
 - reversal for failure to make, 93-5305
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9717, 93-9719
- Grass conservation act, 46-2308
 - commission to district court, 46-2308
 - state district to commission, 46-2308
- Health, state board, from, 69-1316
- Highway patrolmen, appeal from suspension, demotion or dismissal, 31-105
- Inheritance tax determination, 91-4425
- Judgments from which appeal may be taken, 93-8003
- Jurisdiction
 - district courts, VIII, 11, 93-319
 - supreme court, VIII, 2
- Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 10-630
- Legislative assembly, from decisions state board of examiners, 82-1119
- Liquor control act, from convictions and orders, procedure, 4-224
- Mandate, writ of, 93-9303
- Mechanic's lien foreclosure, provisions applicable, 45-508
- Methods of review permitted, 93-8001
- Modification by supreme court, 93-216
- Montana beer act, license suspension, revocation or denial, 4-342
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 53-419
- Municipal courts, appeals from, 11-1717
- New trial directed by supreme court, 93-216
- New trial motion not required, 93-8017
- Notice of appeal, 93-8005
 - inclusion in record, 93-5608
- Objections to record and brief of appellant, 93-8019
- Oleomargarine, revocation of license, 27-517
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, appeal from board for denying license or cancelling,
 - suspending or revoking license, 31-152
- Orders from which appeal may be taken, 93-8003
- Parties to appeal, 93-8002
- Personnel administration law, appeals under, 59-1215
- Pleadings included in record, 93-5608
- Probate matters, provisions applicable, 91-4312
 - time for, 91-4313
- Prohibition, writ of, 93-9303
- Questions determined by supreme court, 93-216
- Quieting title in heirs of deceased entryman, 93-6236
- Quo warranto judgments, 93-6426
- Record certified to supreme court, 93-8017
- Record in compensation cases, 93-5505
- Record on appeal, contents, 93-5608
- Remission by supreme court, 93-216, 93-8025
- Rendering or disposal plants
 - injunction against operation, 46-2403
 - revocation of license, 46-2404
- Respondent, rulings against reviewed, 93-8023
- Restitution of property by appellate court, 93-8024
- Reversal by supreme court, 93-216
 - errors not material to outcome, 93-8023
- Review, writ of, 93-9303
- Scope of review, 93-8022
- State aeronautics commission, appeals from orders of, 1-310
- State board of equalization from actions of county board, 84-709
- Stay of proceedings on appeal to supreme court, 93-8004
 - effect of stay, 93-8011
 - execution of instrument, judgment directing, 93-8009
 - fiduciaries, security required of, 93-8011

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPEALS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

Stay of proceedings on appeal to supreme court (Continued)
 mandamus, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 money judgments, 93-8007
 mortgage foreclosure judgment, 93-8010
 perishable property, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 personal property, judgment directing assignment or delivery, 93-8008
 prohibition, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 real property, judgment directing sale or delivery, 93-8010
 usurpation of office, stay not allowed, 93-8014
Substantial error required for reversal, 93-3909
Supplementing defective record or certification, 93-8021
Supreme court

 appeals to, authority, VIII, 15
 criminal cases—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)
 jurisdiction, VIII, 2

Surplus line insurance agent's license revocation, 40-2510
Suspension or revocation of retail liquor license, 4-425
Time allowed for appeal to supreme court, 93-8004
Trade stimulator license tax, appeal from state board of equalization, 84-5712
Transcript, use after denial of motion for new trial, 93-5608
Trial court, appellate judgment certified to, 93-8025
Undertaking of appellant

 attachment, undertaking to continue, 93-8011
 certification as to undertaking, 93-8018
 combination in one instrument, 93-8012
 deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-8013
 fiduciary bond in lieu of undertaking, 93-8015
 form and contents, 93-8006
 justification of sureties, 93-8013
 required to make appeal effective, 93-8005
 stay of proceedings, undertaking to obtain, 93-8007 to 93-8010
 subrogation of surety to rights of judgment creditor, 93-8715
 waiver by respondent, 93-8013

Unemployment compensation law, under, 87-107, 87-108
Water supply, orders of state board of health, 69-1316, 69-1317

APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)

Affirmance of judgment, effect, 94-8213
Appeal by one defendant, other defendants not affected, 94-8114
Argument required, 94-8204
 defendant's presence not required, 94-8206
 number of counsel required for each side, 94-8205
 reversal authorized only after argument, 94-8204
Authority for defendant to appeal to supreme court, 94-8101
 judgment or orders from which defendant may appeal, 94-8103
 order affecting substantial rights, defendant authorized to appeal, 94-8103
Bail on appeal, 94-8601 to 94-8605—See BAIL, Admission on appeal
Clerk's duty on appeal being taken, procedure, 94-8112
Conclusive presumptions regarding conduct at trial, 94-8208
Defendant's presence not required, 94-8206
Demurrer to indictment or information sustained, state may appeal, 94-8104
Deposit in lieu of bail, 94-8603 to 94-8605
Designation of parties on appeal, 94-8102
Directed verdict for defendant, appeal by state, 94-8104
Discharge of defendant on reversal of judgment, 94-8212
Dismissal of appeal, 94-8201
 effect of dismissal, 94-8201
 informality disregarded, 94-8203
 irregularity in substantial particular, grounds for dismissal, 94-8201
 transcript faulty, grounds for dismissal, 94-8202
District courts, appeals to
 complainant on proceedings to keep the peace, 94-5115
 defendant in justice and police courts, time for, 94-100-33
 prosecutor, from order to pay costs, 94-100-30

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES) (Continued)

- District courts, appeals to (Continued)
 - discharge of defendant on acquittal, 94-100-39
 - judgment against sureties, 94-100-36
 - judgment of imprisonment, how executed, 94-100-40
 - jurisdiction, VIII, 11
 - manner of taking, 94-100-34
 - notice, 94-100-34
 - trial de novo, 94-100-38
 - undertaking for fine and costs, 94-100-35
- Effect of appeal by defendant, 94-8109
- Effect of appeal by state, 94-8108
- Fine, bail on appeal from judgment imposing, 94-8305
- Informality or defect in taking, effect, 94-8203
- Judgment on appeal, 94-8207
 - affirmance of judgment, effect, 94-8213
 - entry and remittance to clerk of district court, 94-8214
 - jurisdiction ends after judgment remitted, 94-8215
 - new trial may be ordered, 94-8210
 - power to reverse, affirm or modify judgment, 94-8210
 - reversal of judgment, effect, 94-8212
 - technical errors disregarded, 94-8207
- Jurisdiction of court after judgment, 94-8215
- Justices' and police courts, 94-100-33, 94-100-34
- Limitation on time for taking, 94-8105
- New trial granted, state may appeal, 94-8104
- New trial ordered, place for holding, 94-8211
- Notice by publication, when permitted, 94-8107
- Orders and rulings subject to review, 94-8209
- Presence of defendant not shown in record, not grounds for reversal, 94-8208
- Procedure for taking, 94-8106
 - notice served by publication, when permitted, 94-8107
- Record for appeal, contents, 94-7508
 - bill of exceptions, 94-7508
- Record on appeal in criminal cases, 94-7508
- Remanding to district court, 94-8210
- Reversal, 94-8204, 94-8208
 - argument required before reversal, 94-8204
 - defendant discharged or bail exonerated, 94-8212
 - failure of record to show presence of defendant at trial, not grounds for reversal, 94-8208
 - power of court to reverse, 94-8210
- State taking appeal, 94-8104
 - effect of appeal, 94-8108
 - judgments and orders from which state may appeal, 94-8104
- Stay of execution on appeal by defendant, procedure, 94-8109 to 94-8111
- Subjects for review on appeal by defendant, 94-8209
- Supreme court, appeals to, 94-8101 to 94-8215
 - appeals authorized, VIII, 15
 - appellate jurisdiction, VIII, 2
 - exceptions, 94-7501 to 94-7508—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL)
 - joint defendants, one may appeal, 94-8114
 - new appeal, when, 94-8203
 - new undertaking, when given, 94-8203
 - notice, how served, 94-8106
 - publication, when permitted, 94-8107
 - remittitur, 94-8214
 - removal from office, extent of review, 94-5515
 - transcript of minutes, when used, 94-7508
 - writ of error to, VIII, 15
 - writs, power to issue, VIII, 3
- Time for trial of appeal, 94-8113
- Time limitation for taking, 94-8105
- Trial of appeal, time, 94-8113

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPEARANCE

Attorney, appearance by, 93-2115
 justices' courts, 93-6704
Corporations in criminal cases, 94-9607
Defendant, appearance for verdict, 94-7402
Defendant, service of summons, equivalent to, 93-3019
Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
Forcible entry and detainer actions, appearance by defendant, 93-9711
Forfeiture of bail for failure, 94-6504
Per se, 93-2115
 attorney defending self, 93-2116
 justices' courts, 93-2115
Time allowed defendant in justices' courts, 93-6707
Venue in justices' courts, effect of voluntary appearance, 93-6601
Waiver of summons, 93-3002
 justices' courts, 93-6703

APPELLANT

Definition, 93-8002

APPLES

See also WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-201 to 90-206
Inspection by commissioner of agriculture when packed for sale, 3-1305

APPOINTMENTS

See GOVERNOR; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

APPORTIONMENT

Compensation for hire, 42-111
Covenants, 58-311
Easements in partition, 67-607
Freightage, 8-607
 contract, 8-605
Members of congress, VI, 1
State legislature, 43-103, 43-104

APPRAISEMENT

Estates, 91-2201 to 91-2211—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Inventory and appraisal
Homesteads, 33-110 to 33-117, 91-2501 to 91-2507—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Homesteads; HOMESTEADS

APPRAISERS

Inheritance tax determination, 91-4427 to 91-4429

APPRENTICES

Apprenticing of minors, 10-301 to 10-308—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Apprenticing of minors
Council, apprenticeship, 41-1201 to 41-1206—See LABOR, Apprenticeship
Embalming, 82-701 to 82-711—See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, State board
Plumbing trade, 66-2406

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS, Appropriation of waters

APPROPRIATIONS

See also PUBLIC FINANCE

Annual in cities, 84-4731
Appropriation exceeding available funds, void, XII, 12
Bills
 introduction, V, 21
 permissible subjects, V, 33
 title to express subject of, V, 23
Budget bills for, 79-1005

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)

Contracts in excess, prohibited, 82-1146
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 16-1130
Governor may approve or disapprove any item, VII, 13
Grasshopper control, 3-2603
Militia, maintenance, XIV, 3
Noxious rodent pests, control, 3-2703, 16-1177
Prohibited, when, V, 29, 35
Request for, by state departments, 79-1002, 79-1004
Required before money paid out of treasury, V, 34
Revolving, for state institutions, 79-601
 contingent revolving accounts, 79-602
Supplementary appropriation bills, 79-1005
Unexpended, reversion of, 79-1011
Veto of items, VII, 13, 43-503

APPURTENANCES

See also FIXTURES

Definition, 67-211

AQUEDUCTS

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

ARBITRATION

Appeals, 93-201-9

Award

 compelling by court, 93-201-3
 correction by court, 93-201-8
 entry in judgment book, 93-201-6
 form and disposition, 93-201-6
 judgment, effect as, 93-201-6
 modification by court, 93-201-8
 powers of arbitrators, 93-201-4
 vacation, grounds, 93-201-7

Bribery of arbitrators, 94-801, 94-802, 94-804, 94-806

Correction of award, 93-201-8

Court order for arbitration, 93-201-3

Hail insurance losses, 82-1516

Limitations, effect of submission, 93-2713

Majority of arbitrators acting, 93-201-5

Modification of award, 93-201-8

Number of arbitrators, 93-201-2

Oath of arbitrators, 93-201-5

Parties capable of submitting to, 93-201-1

Powers of arbitrators, 93-201-4

Presumption of submission of all matters, 93-1301-7

Questions submissible, 93-201-1

Revocation of submission, 93-201-3

 damages recoverable, 93-201-10

Vacation of award, grounds, 93-201-7

Writing, submission to be in, 93-201-2

ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION, BOARD OF

See LABOR, State board of arbitration and conciliation, 41-901 to 41-909

ARBOR DAY

Date of, 75-2212

Exercises in schools, 75-2213, 75-2214

Proclamation, 75-2215

School not to be dismissed on, 75-2204

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Excavation and collection of specimens from, 75-1203

ARCHITECTS

Annual fee of licensed architects, 66-110

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Architects, who constitutes, 66-103

Architectural board fund, 66-108, 66-109

disposition and use, 66-109

fees deposited in, 66-108

payment of moneys out of, 66-109

Board of architectural examiners

annual reports, 66-109

appointment, 66-101

meetings, 66-102

number of members, 66-101

officers, 66-102

organization, 66-102

per diem, 66-109

qualifications, 66-101

records, 66-102

seal, 66-102

term of office, 66-101

Building, what constitutes, 66-103

Certificate

annual fee, 66-110

applicants from other states, 66-103

examination

fee, 66-108

required, 66-103

subject, 66-103

granting, 66-103

granting without examination, 66-103

licensed architect removing from state, re-establishing himself within state, issuing certificate, 66-111

recording, requirements, 66-104

required to practice, 66-103

revocation, 66-112

appeals from, 66-112

grounds, 66-112

hearing, 66-112

notice of hearing, 66-112

procedure for proceedings, 66-112

requiring attendance of witnesses and production of papers and records, 66-112

Collective title, 66-107

Compensation scale for architects on public buildings, 66-114

payment for extra services, 66-115

time schedule for payment, 66-115

Draftsmen, students and others acting under supervision of their employers, 66-107

Exceptions from act, 66-107

Fees payable by applicants for examination, 66-108

Penalty for illegal practice or misuse of title, 66-106

Persons included in term, 66-103

Practice of architecture, what constitutes, 66-103

Professional engineers, exceptions from act, 66-107

Public buildings, architects on must hold certificate from board, 66-113

Rate of compensation for architects on public buildings, 66-114

extra services, payment, 66-115

Registration limited to individuals, 66-107

Removing from state, granting of demit, 66-111

Seal, 66-105

Use of the title "architect" or "registered architect" prohibited unless person qualified

by act, 66-103

penalty for violation, 66-106

ARGUMENT

Closing argument, 93-5101

Criminal cases

appeals, 94-8204, 94-8205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ARGUMENT (Continued)

Criminal cases (Continued)

comment on failure of defendant to testify, 94-8803

conduct, 94-7201

Law of case, comment on, 93-5101

Opening argument, 93-5101

Order of argument, 93-5101

Reservation of case for argument, bringing before court, 93-5701, 93-5702

ARID LANDS

See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD, 81-2001 to 81-2130; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, 89-1201 to 89-2128

ARMED FORCES

See MILITIA AND MILITARY; SOLDIERS AND SAILORS; WAR

ARMED MEN

Bringing into state forbidden, when, III, 31

Ordering out to quell riots, 94-5301 to 94-5303—See RIOTS

ARMISTICE DAY

Legal holiday, 19-109

Schools not to be dismissed on, 75-2204

ARMORIES

See MILITIA AND MILITARY, Armories

ARMS

See also FIREARMS; WEAPONS

Defense of life, liberty and property with, III, 3

Right to keep and bear in defense of self and home, III, 13

ARMY AND NAVY

See MILITIA AND MILITARY, 77-101 to 77-708; SOLDIERS AND SAILORS; WAR

ARRAIGNMENT OF DEFENDANT

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Arraignment

ARREST OF JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL CASES

See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Arrest of judgment

ARRESTS GENERALLY

Chief of police may make, 11-810

Cities may empower police to make when, 11-960

Constables, powers and duties concerning, 16-3603

County attorney, duties, 16-3101

Electors, when privileged from, 23-308

Justice of peace, duties, 16-3603, 16-3604

Legislators, privilege from, V, 15

Sheriff's power and duty concerning, 16-2702

State fire marshal, 82-1213

ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS

See also IMPRISONMENT, 93-9602 to 93-9611

Actions in which authorized, 93-4002

justices' courts, 93-6901

Affidavit of sufficient cause, 93-4004

answer contesting facts stated, 93-6906

justices' courts, 93-6902

Answer contesting facts stated in affidavit, 93-6906

Bail

action against, 93-4013

allowance of bail, 93-4019

arrest by bail, 93-4012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS (Continued)

Bail (Continued)

- charging of bail, 93-4012
- death of defendant, exoneration, 93-4014
- deposit in lieu of bail, 93-4020 to 93-4023
- discharge of defendant from obligation, exoneration, 93-4014
- exoneration of bail, civil case, 93-4011 to 93-4014
- imprisonment of defendant, exoneration, 93-4014
- justification, 93-4018
- notice of justification, 93-4016
- qualifications of bail, 93-4017
- reduction, 93-4026, 93-4027
- replacement of bail, 93-4016
- undertaking, 93-4010
 - acceptance or rejection by plaintiff, 93-4015
 - filing with clerk, 93-4015
 - form, 93-4010

Claim and delivery, judgment of justice, statement in, 93-7305

Concealment of property as ground in civil action, 93-4002

Contempt, persons charged with, justices' courts, 93-7503

Conversion, arrest in civil action for, 93-4002

Counterclaim, right of defendant to order, 93-4602

Departure from state, intention as ground, 93-4002

Discharge from imprisonment on civil process

- bail, giving, 93-4009
- examination by judge, 93-9604
- execution issued after discharge, 93-9610
- exemption from further arrest, 93-9609
- finality of discharge, 93-9609
- insufficiency of papers, 93-6906
- interrogatories in writing, 93-9605
- judgment remaining in force, 93-9610
- justices' courts, 93-6907
- notice of application, 93-9602
- oath of prisoner, 93-9606
- order of discharge, 93-9607
- plaintiff, discharge ordered by, 93-9611
- right to discharge, 93-9601
- service of notice, 93-9603
- subsequent applications, 93-9608

Dismissal of order on failure to establish facts, 93-6906

Disposal of property as ground in civil case, 93-4002

Docket entries concerning, 93-7601

Election among remedies, 93-4601

Embezzlement, arrest in civil action for, 93-4002

Escape, liability of sheriff in civil cases, 93-4024

- bond, action on, 93-4025

Execution in civil matters

- directions to sheriff, 93-5802

- return of execution against property unsatisfied, 93-5805

Expense of keeping prisoner, 93-4008

- justices' courts, 93-6905

Fine, arrest authorized in civil action for, 93-4002

Fraud as ground in civil matters, 93-4002

Grounds, 93-4002

Justices' courts, appointment of person to execute order of arrest, 93-7709, 93-7710

Maintenance of prisoner, expense, 93-4008

- advance by creditor, 93-9612

- justices' courts, 93-6905

Modification, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601

Montana home guard members, exempt, when, 77-1213

National guard members, exemption from arrest on civil process while on duty, 77-158

Notice to plaintiff of arrest in civil case, 93-6904

Official misconduct, arrest in civil matters, 93-4002

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS (Continued)

- Order for arrest, 93-4003, 93-4004
 - contents of order, 93-4006
 - execution of order, 93-4008
 - justices' courts, 93-6901
 - return by sheriff, 93-4015
 - service on defendant, 93-4007
 - time of issuance, 93-4006
 - vacation of order, 93-4026, 93-4027
- Penalty, arrest authorized in civil action for, 93-4002
- Police officer exempt from, 11-1810
- Professional misconduct, arrest in civil case, 93-4002
- Removal of property as ground in civil action, 93-4002
- Rescue, liability of sheriff in civil cases, 93-4024
 - bond, action on, 93-4025
- Restriction to statutory cases, 93-4001
- Setting aside order, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Surrender of defendant exonerating bail, civil cases, 93-4011, 93-4012
- Taking prisoner before justice, 93-6903
- Time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Tort cases in which authorized or permitted, 93-4002
- Undertaking of plaintiff in civil case, 93-4004
 - filing with clerk, 93-4005
 - justices' courts, 93-6902
 - sureties, qualifications, 93-4005
- Vacation of order of arrest, 93-4026, 93-4027
 - time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Wilful injury cases, 93-4002
- Witnesses, exemption, 93-2101-4
 - affidavit claiming exemption, 93-2101-6
 - contempt, unlawful arrest as, 93-2101-5
 - damages for unlawful arrest, 93-2101-5
 - discharge of witness, 93-2101-7
 - invalidity of arrest, 93-2101-5
- Witnesses, warrant to compel attendance, 93-1501-11, 93-1501-12

ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

- Arrest without warrant, 94-6016
 - defendant to be taken before magistrate, 94-6016
 - duty of officer or private person making, 94-6016
 - filing of information required, 94-6016
 - peace officer, authority, 94-6003
 - private persons, making, when, 94-6004
- Assistance, power to summon by person making arrest, 94-6006
- Bail, generally—See BAIL
- Breaking of doors and windows, when authorized, 94-6011, 94-6012
- Close pursuit, 94-6023 to 94-6028
 - certification of act, 94-6027
 - construction of act, 94-6025
 - definition of state, 94-6026
 - hearing as to legality of arrest by officers of another state, 94-6024
 - power of arrest by officers of another state, 94-6023
 - uniform act on close pursuit, act to be cited as, 94-6028
- County where arrest on warrant may be made, 94-5906
- Defendant on bail, arrest for recommitment, 94-8711 to 94-8718—See BAIL, Arrest of
- defendant previously admitted to bail
- Definition, 94-6001
- Drug addicts, 66-1517
- Duties of officer arresting with warrant, 94-6015
- Electors on election day, privilege, extent, 23-308
- Examination of defendant arrested by warrant required, 94-6019
- False arrest under color of official authority, 94-1606
- Fingerprints of arrested person
 - accused found not guilty, fingerprints to be given to accused upon request, 80-604

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS (Continued)

- Fingerprints of arrested person (Continued)
 - duties of sheriffs and chiefs of police to take upon arrest of person for felony, 80-604
 - forwarding to state bureau of criminal identification and investigation, 80-604
- Force, amount authorized, 94-6010
- Highway patrol, 31-110, 31-112—See HIGHWAY PATROL, Arrests
- Legislators, privilege from, extent, V, 15
- Magistrate
 - duties when arrest made without warrant, 94-5804
 - power to order arrest, 94-6005
- Magistrates where defendants taken on arrest with warrant, 94-5907, 94-5908
- Manner of making arrest, 94-6008
 - restraint allowed, 94-6002
- Military reservations, II, 1
- Montana home guard members on active duty, exempt, when, 77-1213
- Nighttime, arrests made in, 94-6003, 94-6007
- Peace officers and private persons authorized to make arrest, 94-6001
- Persons under, bailable except, III, 19
 - entitled to writ of habeas corpus, III, 21
- Posse comitatus, refusal to join, penalty, 94-35-177
- Private persons, when arrest by authorized, 94-6004
 - duties of private persons on making arrest, 94-6014
- Pursuit of escaped arrested person authorized, 94-6021
 - breaking doors or windows to retake, authorized, 94-6022
- Reasons for peace officers making arrest, 94-6003
- Receipt for money and property taken from prisoner, 94-9706
- Refusal to aid officers in making arrest, penalty, 94-35-177
- Restraint, degree necessary, 94-6002
- Telegraph, arrest by, service of warrant authorized by, 94-6017
 - filing in telegraph office, requirements, 94-6018
- Time when arrest may be made, 94-6007
- Trial and judgment of misdemeanor required, 94-6020
- Unlawful arrests made under color of right, 94-3506
- Warrant must be shown, 94-6009
- Warrants of arrest, 94-5901 to 94-5918—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants
- Weapons on person arrested, power to seize, 94-6013
- Witnesses for deposition in criminal case, III, 17
- Wrongful arrest under color of right, penalty, 94-3506

ARSON

- Attempt to burn, definition and penalty, 94-505
- Burning buildings and property not subject of arson, penalty, 94-3303
- "First degree arson" defined, penalty, 94-502
- "Fourth degree arson" defined, penalty, 94-505
- Intent to defraud insurer, penalty, 94-506
- Purpose and title of model arson law, 94-501
- "Second degree arson" defined, penalty, 94-503
- State fire marshal's duty concerning, 82-1213
- "Third degree arson" defined, penalty, 94-504

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELLS, 89-2901 to 89-2910

ART GALLERIES

Tax exempt, 84-202

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

See CORPORATIONS

ARTICLES OF WAR

See MILITIA AND MILITARY, 77-301

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of animals and poultry, 46-2501 to 46-2515—See LIVESTOCK,
Artificial insemination

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ASSAULTS

Chemicals, use of, penalty, 94-604
Deadly weapon carried in committing burglary, penalty, 94-909
First degree, penalty, 94-601
Force employed, when not unlawful, 94-605
Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-410, 94-4916
Limitation of actions, 93-2606
Second degree, definition, penalty, 94-602
Third degree, definition, penalty, 94-603
jurisdiction, 94-4916
Weapons carried with intent to assault, 94-909

ASSAYING

See also MINES AND MINING, Sampling and assaying of ore, 50-201 to 50-206
Interference with samples for assay, 94-1816
Making or publishing false samples, 94-1817

ASSEMBLY

See also LEGISLATURE; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, 94-35-242 to 94-35-245
Peaceful assembly, right of people, III, 26

ASSESSMENT

See TAXATION, Assessment of property

ASSESSMENT BOOK

County assessor to enter valuations, 84-4001
County commissioners may dispense with duplicate, 84-4012
Preparation and contents, 84-501
form, 84-502
when to be completed, 84-503
State board of equalization may dispense with duplicate, 84-4013

ASSESSMENT LISTS

False statements in reference to assessment of property, penalty, 94-1507
Refusal to give list of property to county assessor, penalty, 94-1506

ASSESSMENT WORK, ANNUAL, MINES

Affidavit of performance of, 50-704—See MINES AND MINING, Mining claims

ASSESSOR

See COUNTY ASSESSOR; TAXATION, Assessment of property

ASSIGNATION HOUSES

See PROSTITUTION

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR, Assignment for benefit of creditors, 18-301 to 18-330

ASSIGNMENTS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW; TRANSFERS

Action, survival and continuation, 93-2824
Certificate of tax sale, 84-4138
Choses in action, defenses, effect on, 93-2802
Conditional sales contracts, notes and instruments of transfer, filing, fee, clerks' duties, 74-204, 74-205
Cost of procuring bonds by assignee, inclusion in expense authorized, 91-1723
Counterclaim, effect of assignment of contract, 93-3403, 93-3409
County's interest to land, bid at tax sale, 84-4138
Debt transfers security, 52-115
Dower, 22-117
Indexes of, by county clerk, 16-2905
Maintenance under services to the blind act not assignable, 71-1410
Mortgages, 52-114
Partner's interest in partnership, 63-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Preferred creditors, who are, 45-601
Public employees' retirement allowance exempt from, 68-1303
Teachers' retirement system benefits and pensions not subject to assignment, 75-2713
Wages, assignments of to wage brokers, 41-1501 to 41-1510—See LABOR, Wage brokers
Wages preferred claims when, 45-601

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

See MILITIA AND MILITARY

ASSOCIATIONS

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, 14-201 to 14-222; COOPERATIVE
MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, 14-401 to 14-429

Appropriations of public moneys for, forbidden when, V, 35
Benevolent, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Cemetery associations, 9-101 to 9-401—See CEMETERIES, Cemetery associations
Charitable, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Denominational, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Educational, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations
Industrial, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Prohibited from registering as architect, 66-107
Sectarian, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Defense excluded when, 92-201
railroads, 72-650

ASYLUM

See also INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, 38-101 to 38-507

Jury duty, exemption of employees, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306
State shall provide for insane, deaf, blind, etc., X, 1

ATHLETIC COMMISSION, STATE

See BOXING, SPARRING AND WRESTLING, State athletic commission, 82-301
to 82-311

ATTACHMENTS

Accrual of lien, 93-4335
Actions in which permitted, 93-4301
justices' courts, 93-6908
Affidavits
amendment, 93-4331
contents generally, 93-4302
justice's court, affidavit filed in, 93-6908
Affidavits to oppose discharge, 93-4330
Alias writ, issuance, 93-4322
Amendment, 93-4331
Appeal from order dissolving or refusing to dissolve, 93-8003
Appeal to supreme court, continuation during, 93-8011
Appraisal of property, 93-4328
Bank property prohibited, 5-1023
Boats, 93-6507
service of summons, 93-6509, 93-6510
Book for entry of attachments, 93-4340
Claim and delivery of attached property, sale after return to officer, 93-4108
Clerk of court not to make public until return of service, 59-512
Collection of debts, 93-4317
Conditional sales lien, attachment of property subject to, 93-4338
Contempt, person charged with
alias warrant, 93-9812
bail allowed, 93-9805
return of warrant and undertaking, 93-9808
warrant for person charged, 93-9804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTACHMENTS (Continued)

- Contracts, permitted in action on, 93-4301
- Corporate stock
 - method of attachment, 15-640, 93-4307, 93-4308
 - method of levy, 93-4309
- Counterclaim, right of defendant to writ, 93-4602
- Death of defendant, effect, 93-4321
- Debts, method of levy, 93-4307
- Decedent's estate, levy against, 93-4307
- Deposit of proceeds of sale in court, 93-4318
- Discharge
 - filing of order for discharge, 93-4334
 - improper or irregular issuance, 93-4329
 - affidavits, 93-4330
 - judgment for defendant, 93-4326
 - partnership property, 93-4336
 - undertaking, 93-4337
- Discharge on undertaking of defendant
 - amount of undertaking, fixing, 93-4328
 - application for discharge, 93-4327
 - contents of undertaking, 93-4328
 - order for discharge, 93-4327
 - redelivery of property, 93-4327
 - sureties, justification by, 93-4328
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Earnings of debtor, exemption, 93-5817
- Election among remedies, 93-4601
- Endorsement of writ, 93-4335
- Entries in attachment book, 93-4340
- Examination of defendant, 93-4315
- Examination of person holding property, 93-4311, 93-4315
- Execution against attached property, 93-5810
- Executor or administrator, when, 91-3506
- Exemptions
 - assistance under public welfare act exempt from, 71-229
 - earnings, 93-5817
 - fire department pension, exempt from garnishment, 11-1929
 - fraternal benefit moneys, 40-2122
 - hail insurance benefits, exempt from, 82-1520
 - highway patrol retirement system benefits, 31-221
 - public employees' retirement allowance, 68-1303
 - teachers' retirement system benefits and pension, 75-2713
- Fraternal benefit moneys exempt from, 40-2122
- Fraud of creditors, attachment prior to maturity of debt, 93-4303
- Freight line company tax, recovery, 84-4824
- Garnishee's liability for failure to deliver property, 93-4314
- Human remains in mausoleum or columbarium, misdemeanor, 9-1003
- Inventory of property attached, 93-4316
- Irregular or improper issuance of writ, discharge, 93-4329, 93-4331
- Issue without bond in county prosecutions when, 84-2703
- Judgment, interest, rebatement on attachment prior to maturity, 93-4303
- Judgments, method of levy, 93-4307
- Jurors, compelling attendance, 93-1701
- Keepers, appointment and fees, 25-226
- Levy of attachment, 93-4307
 - additional levies from time to time, 93-4312
 - corporate stock, 93-4308, 93-4309
 - information furnished by plaintiff, levy on, 93-4313
 - range stock, 93-4343
- Liability of garnishee for failure to deliver property, 93-4314
- Maturity of debt, attachment prior to, 93-4303
- Memorandum of property held, 93-4315, 93-4316
- Modification of writ, 93-4332, 93-4333
 - time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTACHMENTS (Continued)

- Mortgaged personal property, 52-309
- Order for delivery of property to sheriff, 93-4315
- Partnership property, discharge, 93-4336
 - undertaking, 93-4337
- Payments under workmen's compensation act forbidden, 92-801
- Perishable property, sale, 93-4317
- Personal property, method of levy, 93-4307
- Priority of lien, 93-4335
- Priority of wage claims, 45-604
 - service of notice and claim, 45-605
 - proceedings if claim disputed, 45-606
- Property subject to attachment, 93-4306
- Public books and papers, enforcing delivery to public officers, 59-532
- Public employees' retirement allowance exempt from, 68-1303
- Public officer or board, property held by, 93-4341
- Range stock
 - filing of process with county clerk, 93-4343
 - recording of papers, 93-4346
 - sale of stock, 93-4347
 - supplementary writ, 93-4347
 - time when actual possession required, 93-4345
- Real property, levy on, 93-4307
- Records, taking into custody, 93-4312
- Retention of property awaiting judgment, 93-4317
- Return of property after satisfaction of judgment, 93-4324
- Return of property on judgment for defendant, 93-4326
- Return of writ, 93-4334
- Sale of property
 - balance of proceeds after satisfaction of judgment, 93-4324
 - claim and delivery, sale of property taken on, 93-4108
 - conditional sale, property subject to lien, 93-4338
 - execution, sale on, 93-4323
 - judgment for defendant, disposition of proceeds, 93-4326
 - notice of application for order to sell, 93-4319
 - order for sale pending proceedings, 93-4318
 - payment of proceeds to plaintiff, 93-4323
 - perishable property, 93-4317
 - satisfaction of judgment, 93-4323
- Setting aside writ, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Shares in cooperative association, exemption, 14-209
- Shares of stock in foreign building and loan association, 7-134
- Sheriff liable for refusal to levy under, 16-2709
- Specification of property not required, 93-4335
- Stockholders' liability, action on, 93-4301
- Stock in foreign corporation, 15-1711
- Third person claim, assertion, 93-4320
- Time allowed for decision on application for writ, 93-4601
- Time of accrual of lien, 93-4335
- Undertaking of defendant, 93-4305
 - action on, 93-4325
 - amount of undertaking, fixing, 93-4328
 - contents, 93-4328
 - discharge of attachment, 93-4327
 - discharge on judgment for defendant, 93-4326
 - justices' courts, 93-6910
 - sureties, justification by, 93-4328
- Undertaking of plaintiff, 93-4304
 - amount, 93-4304
 - form, 93-4304
 - increase in security, 93-4332, 93-4333
 - justices' courts, 93-6909
 - sufficiency, 93-4304
 - third person claim, indemnity bond, 93-4320
- Undertaking to release partnership property, 93-4337

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTACHMENTS (Continued)

- Vacation of writ, 93-4332, 93-4333
 - time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Writ of attachment
 - alias writ, issuance, 93-4322
 - contents generally, 93-4305
 - direction to sheriff, 93-4305
 - justice's court, writ issued by, 93-6910
 - endorsement as to time of receipt, 93-4335
 - issuance, 93-4302
 - justices' courts, 93-6908
 - return of writ, 93-4334

ATTEMPTS

- Defendant may be convicted of attempt, 94-6428
- Definition, 94-4710
- Escape from state prison, 94-4204
- Fraudulent voting or registering, 94-1404
- Interference with electric apparatus, 94-3209
- Jury may convict of attempt on charge of greater offense, 94-7408
- Method of punishment, 94-4711
 - restrictions, 94-4712
- Prior conviction, punishment, 94-4714
- Railroad trains, attempt to wreck, rob or commit crimes against, 94-3206, 94-3207
- Rescue of prisoners, 94-4201
- Second offense, how punished, 94-4713
- When punishable, 94-4710

ATTESTATION

- Wills, how, 91-107

ATTORNEY, COUNTY

- See COUNTY ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Absence from state, legislative consent, required when, 59-305
- Account of state funds handled, VII, 19
- Actions by to compel examination of accounts, 82-1007
- Assessment accident insurance companies, proceedings against, 40-1818
- Assistants
 - appointment, duration, 82-405
 - number, 82-405
 - qualifications, 82-406
 - salaries, designated, 82-405
- Bond, official, 6-101, 82-404
- Carey land act board, contracts of, duties, 81-2113
 - member of board, 81-2003
- Constitutional qualifications, VII, 3
- Contract actions against state
 - power of attorney general to arbitrate, compromise and settle, 83-606
 - service of process on attorney general, 83-606
- Corporate existence, power to inquire into, 15-808
- County attorneys, power to order and direct regarding duties, 16-3101
- Credit unions, duties concerning impairment or insolvency, 14-129
- Declaratory judgment, party to proceeding for, 93-8911
- Dental regulatory act, duty to enforce, 66-911
- Department of public welfare, legal advisor, 71-207
- Disbarment proceedings
 - expenses, payment, 93-2021
 - investigation of complaint, 93-2016, 93-2017
 - special investigator, 93-2018
- Domestic insurance companies, license in foreign jurisdictions, duties, 40-1316
- Doors in public buildings, duties concerning, 69-2103
- Duties generally enumerated, 82-401
- Election, term, duties, residence, VII, 1, 59-203
 - contest and tie vote, how determined, VII, 2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

- Escheated property matters, duties concerning, 82-409, 91-512, 91-515 to 91-517
- Exercise of powers only in executive department, IV, 1
- Former attorneys general, restriction on activities, 93-2112
 - penalty, 93-2114
- Fraternal benefit societies, duties as to, 40-2127, 40-2128
- Funds, account of, 82-401
- Governor may require to appear on behalf of state, 82-1301
- Heirship proceedings, notice served on, 91-3801
- Home for senile men and women, filing claim against estate for maintenance, 38-1112
- Industrial accident board, legal advisor, 92-120
- Inheritance tax, duties regarding, 91-4447
 - collection of unpaid taxes, 91-4440
- Law clerk, appointment and salary, 82-407
- Life insurance assessment companies, duties as to, 40-2010, 40-2012
- Life insurance companies, articles of incorporation to be approved by, 40-1901
- Member of state boards of
 - canvassers, 23-1814
 - Carey land act board, 81-2003
 - commissioners for insane, 38-102, 82-401
 - education, XI, 11, 75-101
 - examiners, VII, 20, 82-1101
 - furnishing board, 82-1125
 - land commissioners, XI, 4, 82-401
 - pardons, VII, 9
 - prison commissioners, VII, 20, 80-701, 82-902
 - state records committee, 82-3202
- Micaceous mineral mines tax, action for collection, 84-5907
- Military, duty to defend, 77-118
- Monopoly, application for injunction against, 93-4216
- Municipal bond issues
 - action testing validity, 82-412
 - examination of proceedings preliminary to issue, 82-410
 - purpose of act, 82-413
 - report as to validity of proceedings required, 82-411
 - schools, counties, cities and towns, applicable to, 82-410
 - submission of all proceedings for opinion as to validity prior to issue, 82-410
- Nonresident alien heirs, copy of complaint served on in proceeding to determine heirship, 91-3802
- Oil pipe line carriers, duties concerning, 8-202
- Opinions, duty to give, 82-401
- Partner, restrictions on activities, 93-2111
- Proceedings for recovery of escheated estates, duties concerning, 91-515 to 91-517
- Proceedings to determine heirship, notice served on, 91-3801
- Process, service on for state, 93-2816
- Prohibited from holding other office during term, VII, 4
- Public employees' retirement board, attorney for, 68-501
- Qualifications for office, VII, 3
- Quo warranto, plaintiff in, 93-6403, 93-6404
- Railroad commissioners, duties, 72-124
- Real estate brokers act, duties under, 66-1908
- Register, duty to keep, 82-401
- Report to governor, VII, 10, 19, 82-401
- Residence at capital, VII, 1, 59-304
- Restraint of trade prosecutions, 94-1108 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Salary, VII, 4, 25-501
- Sale and refining of oil and gas by state, duties concerning, 60-302
- State board of education, ex officio member of, 75-101
- State board of food distributors, attorney for, 27-314
- State board of health, duties, 69-105.3
- State board of nursing counsel for, 66-1223
- State board of pharmacy, attorney for, 66-1521
- State department of public welfare, legal advisor, 71-207
- State forests
 - duty to prosecute county attorney for neglect of duty, 81-1416
 - sales of timber on, duties concerning, 81-1406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

- State lands, duties concerning
 - farm loans and mortgages, 81-1011 to 81-1015
 - securities, approval, 81-1006
 - timber sales, breach of, 81-1406
- Stenographers, appointments and salaries, 82-407, 82-408
- Suits, duty to prosecute when, 82-401
- Supervision of county attorneys, 82-401
- Supreme court, attendance at, 82-401
- Surplus line insurance, recovery of fine and tax from agent, 40-2510
- Teachers' retirement board, legal advisor, 75-2703
- Term of office, VII, 1
 - tie vote, legislature elects, VII, 2
- Trusts, application for injunction against, 93-4216
- Unemployment compensation, criminal prosecutions for violations, 87-146
- Unfair practices act, duties concerning, 51-109—See MONOPOLIES, Unfair practices act
- Vacancy in office, how filled, VII, 7, 59-607
- Witnesses, power to subpoena, 25-218

ATTORNEY IN FACT

- Form of certificate of acknowledgment, 39-114
- Instruments, how executed, 67-1605
- Revocation of power, to be recorded, 73-204
- Satisfaction of mortgage by, 52-210

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

- Access to prisoners, 93-2117
- Admission to practice
 - certificate of admission, 93-2003
 - entitlement to admission, 93-2001
 - examination, 93-2002
 - examining board
 - appointment, 93-2013
 - compensation of members, 93-2014
 - quorum, 93-2013
 - removal of members, 93-2013
 - traveling expenses, 93-2014
 - fees for examination, 93-2015
 - foreign countries, admission from, 93-2005
 - moral character, proof, 93-2002
 - order of admission, 93-2003
 - other states, admission from, 93-2005
 - qualifications for admission, 93-2001, 93-2002
 - roll of attorneys, 93-2006
 - rules for admission, 93-2007
- Agreements binding client, 93-2101
- Appearance by attorney or in person, 93-2115
 - justices' courts, 93-6704
- Appearance per se, 93-2116
- Appearance without authority as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026
- Appointed by court in criminal proceedings, compensation, 94-6513
- Appointment in probate proceedings, when, 91-4316
- Authority to act for client
 - proof of authority, 93-2121
 - relief from acts of unauthorized attorney, 93-2121
- Barratry, 94-3533, 94-3534
- Bond, acting as security on, 93-2118
- Certificate of admission to practice, 93-2003
 - fee, 82-503
- Champerty prohibited, 93-2107
- Change of attorney, 93-2102
 - notice to adverse party, 93-2103
 - replacement by client, 93-2104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Clerk of court, practice prohibited, 93-902, 93-2119

Collusion

forfeiture, 93-2105

misdemeanor, 93-2105

Compensation—See Fees, below

Constables, restriction on acting as attorney, 93-6704

Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801

Contempt by unlawful practice of law, 93-2008

Coronor not to practice, 93-2119

County clerk, practice prohibited, 93-902

County officers prohibited from practicing or having partner who practices, enumeration, 16-2418

Court clerks shall not practice as, VIII, 31

Crime, conviction ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Criminal offenses, 94-3507 to 94-3510

buying evidence of debt to bring suit, 94-3508

deceit or collusion, 94-3507

defending person prosecuted by partner, 94-3509

defending prosecutions unlawfully, exception when attorney defending self, 94-3510

receiving money improperly, 94-3507

unlawful defense of prosecutions, 94-3509

wilful delay of suit, 94-3507

Death of attorney, replacement required, 93-2104

Death of client, effect on authority, 93-2101

Deceit by

forfeiture to client, 93-2105

ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

misdemeanor, 93-2105

Defending in criminal case on order of court, compensation, 94-6513

Defending prosecutions unlawfully, 94-3509

Definition of practice of law, 93-2009

Delay of cause

forfeiture, 93-2106

misdemeanor, 93-2108

Disbarment proceedings

absence of accused from hearing, 93-2032

accusation in writing, 93-2029

denial of accusation, 93-2034

verification, 93-2030

appearance of accused, 93-2032

appearance without authority as ground, 93-2026

champerty as ground, 93-2108

exception, 93-2109

citation to accused, 93-2031

complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017

complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016

complaint filed with court, 93-2017

crime, conviction as ground, 93-2026

deceit as ground, 93-2026

delay as ground, 93-2108

demurrer to accusation, 93-2033, 93-2034

answer after overruling of demurrer, 93-2035

denial of accusation, 93-2034

depositions, referee to take, 93-2037

disobedience of court as ground, 93-2026

expenses, payment, 93-2021, 93-2022

grounds, 93-2026, 93-2108

investigation by attorney general, 93-2016

complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017

complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016

judgment, 93-2038

jurisdiction of proceedings, 93-2026

lending of name as ground, 93-2026

malpractice as ground, 93-2026

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Disbarment proceedings (Continued)

- moral turpitude, crime involving as ground, 93-2026
- oath, violation as ground, 93-2026
- partners appearing on opposite sides, 93-2114
- procedural rules, 93-2019
- proceedings in supreme court, 93-2028
- prosecutors later appearing as defense counsel, 93-2114
- receipt of money not due from client as ground, 93-2108
- referee, reference to, 93-2019
 - depositions, taking, 93-2037
- replacement by client, 93-2104
- rules regulating procedure, 93-2019
- special investigator, 93-2018
- summons of attorneys
 - complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017
 - complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016
- trial of accusation, 93-2036
- warrants for payment of expenses, 93-2022
- witnesses, 93-2020

Discharge of claim of client, 93-2101

Disobedience of court as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Endorsement of name on summons, 93-3003

Examination for admission to practice, 93-2002

Examining board

- appointment, 93-2013
- compensation of members, 93-2014
- duties, 93-2013
- quorum, 93-2013
- removal of members, 93-2013
- traveling expenses, 93-2014

Exemption of libraries and furniture from execution, 93-5814

False personation as contempt, 93-9801

Fees

- agreement, governed by, 93-2120, 93-8601
- commitment proceedings for senile persons, 38-1103
- criminal actions, attorney appointed by court, 94-6513
- division with other attorneys permitted, 93-2108
- fiduciaries, attorneys representing, 93-8601
- included in judgment for payment of wages, 41-1306
- lien, 93-2120
- livestock, actions for killing or injuring, 72-405
- mortgage power of sale, action under, 93-6007
- partition proceedings, 93-6318
- release of oil and gas leases, allowing in actions to compel, 73-115
- settling estates, allowance, 91-3405
- unlicensed persons, allowance to prohibited, 93-2023

Fees for examination for admission to bar, 93-2015

Felony conviction as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Foreign attorney, admission or appearance by, 93-2005

Judges

- disqualification for having acted as counsel, 93-901
- partnership with practicing attorney prohibited, 93-903
- practice after expiration of term restricted, 93-904
- practice prohibited, VIII, 31, 93-902

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

Justices' courts, persons qualified to act in, 93-6704

Justices of the peace, practice restricted, VIII, 31, 16-3605, 93-902

Lending of name as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

License tax

- amount, 93-2010
- annual payment, 93-2010
- certificate of payment, 93-2010
- delinquent taxes, collection, 93-2024

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

License tax (Continued)

- examination fees, payment into fund, 93-2015
- examining board, payment from proceeds, 93-2014
- expenses of disbarment proceedings, payment from fund, 93-2021, 93-2022
- fund in state treasury, 93-2011
- local taxes prohibited, 93-2010
- penalty for practice without payment of tax, 93-2012
- portion paid to state law library fund, 44-407
- warrants for expenses of disbarment proceedings, 93-2022
- witnesses in disbarment proceedings, payment of fees from fund, 93-2020

Lien for compensation, 93-2120

Malpractice as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Misbehavior constituting contempt, 93-9801

Misdemeanor conviction as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Moral turpitude, crime involving as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Neglect of duty constituting contempt, 93-9801

Nonresident attorneys, appearance by, 93-2005

Oath, 93-2004

- violation as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026

Officers forbidden from practicing as, VIII, 31

Partners of prosecutors, restrictions on activities, 93-2111

Partners prohibited from appearing on opposite sides, 93-2113

- penalty, 93-2114

Payments for procurement of business prohibited, 93-2108

Pleadings, verification by, 93-3702

Practice of law

- definition, 93-2009
- forbidden to whom, VIII, 31
- officers prohibited from practicing, 93-2119
- unlawful practice as contempt, 93-2008

Prisoners, access to, 93-2117

Privileged communications, 93-701-4

Probate proceedings, attorney's fees included in expenses allowed executor or administrator, 91-3405

Purchase of claims for purpose of bringing action prohibited, 93-2107, 93-2108

- exception, 93-2109

Qualifications for admission to practice, 93-2001, 93-2002

Receipt of money for client, 93-2101

Receipt of money not due from client

- forfeiture, 93-2106
- misdemeanor, 93-2108

Recognizance, acting as security on, 93-2118

Roll of attorneys, 93-2006

Rules for admission, 93-2007

Runners, employment prohibited, 93-2108

Satisfaction of judgment, authority to acknowledge for client, 93-2101

Security on bond or recognizance, acting as, 93-2118

Sheriffs, practice prohibited, 93-902, 93-2119

Soliciting foreign claims for deaths or personal injuries, 94-35-209

Suspension from practice

- absence of accused from hearing, 93-2032
- accusation in writing, 93-2029
 - verification, 93-2030
- appearance of accused, 93-2032
- appearance without authority as ground, 93-2026
- citation to accused, 93-2031
- complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017
- complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016
- complaint filed with court, 93-2017
- crime, conviction as ground, 93-2026
- deceit as ground, 93-2026
- demurrer to accusation, 93-2033, 93-2034
 - answer after overruling of demurrer, 93-2035
- denial of accusation, 93-2034
- depositions, referee to take, 93-2037

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Suspension from practice (Continued)

- disobedience of court as ground, 93-2026
- expenses, payment, 93-2021, 93-2022
- grounds, 93-2026
- investigation by attorney general, 93-2016
 - complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017
 - complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016
- judgment, 93-2038
- jurisdiction of proceedings, 93-2026
- lending of name as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026
- malpractice as ground, 93-2026
- moral turpitude, crime involving as ground, 93-2026
- oath, violation as ground, 93-2026
- procedural rules, 93-2019
- proceedings in supreme court, 93-2028
- referee, reference to, 93-2019
 - depositions, taking, 93-2037
- replacement by client, 93-2104
- rules regulating procedure, 93-2019
- special investigator, 93-2018
- summons of attorney
 - complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017
 - complaint filed with clerk of supreme court, 93-2016
- trial of accusation, 93-2036
- warrants for payment of expenses, 93-2022
- witnesses, 93-2020

Undertakings, acting as security on, 93-2118

Unemployment compensation cases, fees, 87-142

Who may be admitted, 92-2001

Who must not practice, VIII, 31

ATTORNMEN OF TENANT

Unnecessary when, 67-1614

Void when, 42-208

AUCTIONS

Auctioneers

- assistant may be employed by, 66-206
- authority from, 66-201, 66-202
 - bidder, specifications, 66-202
 - seller, specification, 66-201
- bond
 - amount and conditions, 66-204
 - approval by county clerk, 66-204
 - filing with county clerk required, 66-204
 - requirement, 66-203
- business places, 66-207 to 66-209
 - city authorities may designate, 66-209
 - designation of filed with county clerk, 66-207
 - limited to one, 66-207
 - sales to be held only at specified place, 66-208
- cities may license, 11-918
- commission or compensation
 - maximum in absence of written agreement, 66-214
 - overcharging, penalty, 66-212
- crier, 66-206
 - employment of, authorized, 66-206
 - responsibility of auctioneer for acts of, 66-206
- entry in sale book, sufficient memorandum, 13-606
- ex officio, sheriffs and constables as, 66-205
- livestock sales, register, 66-210
 - public record to be, 66-210
 - requirement for keeping, 66-210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AUCTIONS (Continued)

Auctioneers (Continued)

- partners' names to be filed with county clerk, 66-207
- persons who may be, 66-203
- sales book, contents of, 66-211
- sheriff or constable as ex officio auctioneer, when, 66-205

Failure to record sales of horses and other animals, penalty, 94-35-196

License, cities and towns may require, 11-918

Mock auction, penalty, 94-1809

Places of business, 66-207

Pledged property, sale, 65-120

Public auction law

- bond, liability on, 66-224
- cities and towns may license, 66-230
- cities and towns, powers not affected by, 66-230
- exceptions from act, 66-229
- inventory, 66-227
 - filing with county treasurer, 66-227
 - merchandise sold and price received, 66-227
 - time for filing, 66-227
 - treasurer to forward copy to state board of equalization, 66-227

license

- application, 66-223
- appointing of treasurer of county as agent for service of process, 66-224
- bond, 66-224
 - filing, 66-224
- contents, 66-223
- fee, 66-225
- form, 66-226
- holding auction without obtaining, penalty, 66-228
- issuance by county treasurer, 66-226
- notices to state board of equalization or other departments as to proposed sale,
 - attaching to application, 66-223
- record, treasurer to keep, 66-226
- required, 66-222
- unlawful to sell at public auction without, 66-222
- valid for only one person and one place, 66-226
- who may obtain, 66-223

livestock and farm machinery or farm produce, exception from act, 66-229

"new goods, wares and merchandise" defined, 66-221

notifying state board of equalization or other department charged with collecting gross income taxes and licenses, 66-223

penalty for violations of act, 66-228

"public auction sales" defined, 66-221

short title of act, 66-220

Sale of pledged property, 65-120

Sales

- auctioneer's sales book entries bind both parties, 66-219
- bid may be withdrawn, until when, 66-215
- completed, when, 66-214
- definition, 66-213
- seller's agent's bidding, when fraud on buyer, 66-218
- statute of frauds, application, 13-606
- unreserved sales, 66-217
 - buyer's right to completion of sales in, 66-217
 - seller's or agent's bid void in case of, 66-217
- written conditions of, not changeable, except when, 66-216

Sheriffs and constables ex officio auctioneers, 66-205

Unlawfully acting as auctioneer, 94-1512

Who may become auctioneer, 66-203

AUDITOR, COUNTY

See COUNTY AUDITOR

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

AUDITORS OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

See INSURANCE

AUDITOR, STATE

See STATE AUDITOR

AUTHENTICATION

Journals of senate and house, 43-304

Judicial records, 93-1001-17 to 93-1001-19—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)

AUTHORITY

Agents, 2-101 to 2-133—See AGENCY

Parental, ceases when, 61-112

When joint, how construed, 19-101

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents, 32-1201 to 32-1217

Transients traveling through state, medical aid and hospitalization, 71-308

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

Arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See BAIL

Motor clubs, 66-1101 to 66-1115—See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

See DEAD BODIES, Autopsies, dissections or post mortem examinations, 69-2308 to 69-2310

AVIATION

See AERONAUTICS, 1-101 to 1-828

B

BABCOCK TESTS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Babcock test, 3-2407 to 3-2415

BADGES

Railroad employees to wear, 72-607

Unauthorized wearing prohibited, 77-412

BAGGAGE

See also CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE, Common carriers, 8-801 to 8-804

Amount passenger entitled to, 8-801

Definition, 8-802

Duty of carrier to receive, 8-801

Duty of railroads to affix checks, 72-601

Hotels, liability for, 34-101 to 34-112

How carried and delivered, 8-804

Lien of hotels on, 34-101 to 34-112

sale of unclaimed by, 34-104

Sale by railroads, 20-306 to 20-313

BAIL

Action against, civil cases, 93-4013

Action on bond, defects and omissions, effect, 94-8707

Admission, 94-8301 to 94-8307

after conviction, when admitted to bail on appeal, 94-8305

appeal pending after conviction, when admission to bail authorized, 94-8306

authorized before conviction, 94-8306

civil cases, 93-4019

definition of admission, 94-8301

notice of application to county attorney, 94-8307

required if offense misdemeanor, 94-5916

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BAIL (Continued)

Admission (Continued)

- right of defendant before conviction, 94-8304
- "taking of bail" defined, 94-8302
- Admission after arrest for recommitment, 94-8715 to 94-8718
- Admission on appeal, 94-8601 to 94-8605
 - authority to admit, 94-8601
 - deposit, manner and time for making, 94-8603
 - applied to payment of judgment and fine, 94-8605
 - exonerated of bail by deposit of money, 94-8604
 - qualifications and condition of undertaking, 94-8602
- Admission on indictment or information before conviction, 94-8501 to 94-8510
 - capital offense, defendant taken into custody, 94-8503
 - form of undertaking, 94-8505
 - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, below
 - habeas corpus writ, admitted to bail on examination, 94-8504
 - increase or reduction of bail, power of court regarding, 94-8507
 - motor vehicle violations, sureties for bail, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, below
 - offense not capital, bail allowed, 94-8501
 - endorsement of warrant, 94-8502
 - qualifications of bail, 94-8506
- Admission where defendant held to answer, 94-8401 to 94-8405
 - defendant discharged on allowance of bail, 94-8405
 - magistrates authorized to admit to bail, 94-8401
 - qualifications of bail, 94-8403
 - justification by affidavit before magistrate, 94-8404
 - written undertaking, form, 94-8402
- Allowance of bail, civil cases, 93-4019
- Application for admission, notice to county attorney, 94-8307
- Arrest by bail, 93-4012
- Arrest of defendant previously admitted to bail, 94-8711
 - admission to bail, when court may allow, 94-8715
 - form of undertaking, 94-8717
 - magistrate may take bail, 94-8716
 - qualifications of bail, 94-8718
 - civil cases, 93-4012
 - failure to appear, bail or deposit forfeited, 94-8711
 - indictment found or information filed, 94-8711
 - insufficient surety, 94-8711
 - order for recommitment, contents, 94-8712
 - place for making arrest, 94-8713
 - recommitment order, contents, failure of defendant to appear, grounds for arrest, 94-8714
 - sureties dead or insufficient, 94-8711
- Authorized, when, III, 19
- Capital offense, defendant taken into custody, 94-8503
 - bail not allowed, when, III, 19
 - bail on habeas corpus examination, 94-8504
- Charging on failure to deliver defendant, 93-4012
- Civil arrests, 93-4009 to 93-4027—See ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS, Bail
- Commitment after examination, order for bail, 94-6116
- Contempt, persons charged with
 - action on undertaking, 93-9812
 - endorsement on warrant, 93-9805
 - return of undertaking, 93-9808
 - undertaking, 93-9807
- Continuance of case on application of defendant for discharge, bail permitted, 94-9503
- Death of defendant, exonerated of bail in civil cases, 93-4014
- Default of defendant under bail, 94-8705
 - action on bond, 94-8707
 - judgment for amount of undertaking, 94-8705
- Defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county, bail allowed, 94-5908
 - proceedings on taking bail or when bail not given, 94-5909, 94-5910

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BAIL (Continued)

- Defendant on misdemeanor charge committed in another county, 94-5908
- Defendant's rights to bail, when matter of right or discretionary, 94-8303 to 94-8305
- Definitions
 - "admission" defined, 94-8301
 - "taking of bail" defined, 94-8302
- Deposit in lieu of bail
 - civil cases, 93-4020 to 93-4023
 - forfeiture of deposit, disposition, 94-8710
 - surrender of defendant, return of deposit, 94-8703
- Deposit in lieu of bail when defendant appeals, 94-8603
 - bail exonerated by deposit, 94-8604
 - deposit applied to payment of judgment and fine, 94-8605
- Discharge of defendant from obligation, exoneration of bail
 - civil cases, 93-4014
 - dismissal of criminal case, 94-9504
- Discharge of defendant on allowance of bail, 94-8405
 - adjournment during examination or trial, 94-6104
 - civil cases, 93-4009
- Discharge of surety, 94-8706
 - action on bond, defects no bar, 94-8707
- Excessive bail not to be required, III, 20
- Exoneration of bail, civil cases, 93-4011, 93-4014
- Failure of defendant on bail to appear for judgment, proceedings, 94-7805 to 94-7809
- False personation in going bail or becoming surety, 94-1802
- Forfeiture, 94-8704
 - defects not bar to action on bond, 94-8707
 - deposit, 94-8710
 - discharge of forfeiture, when, 94-8704
 - enforced by action, 94-8708
 - failure of defendant to appear or to surrender, forfeiture of bail, 94-8704
 - liability of real estate, 94-8709
 - action against other property of sureties, 94-8709
- Form of bail, 94-8402
- Form of undertaking, 94-8402, 94-8505
- Giving bail in another county, proceedings, 94-6509
- Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510
 - associations qualified to file, 94-8508
 - certification of names of sureties, 94-8510
 - definition, 94-8508
 - filing of undertaking, 94-8508
 - limitation on amounts, 94-8408
 - posting in lieu of cash, 94-8509
 - requirements regarding sureties, 94-8508
 - violations for which certificates not accepted, 94-8509
 - withdrawal by surety company, 94-8510
- Habeas corpus writ, admitted to bail on examination, 94-8504
- Habeas corpus writ for purpose of giving bail, 94-101-18, 94-101-19
- Highway patrol, fixing and accepting, power, 31-112
 - delivery to justice of peace, receipt, 31-112
- Imprisonment of defendant, exoneration, civil cases, 93-4014
- Increase in bail permitted where charge raised to felony, 94-6510
- Increase or reduction of bail, power of court regarding, 94-8507
 - civil cases, 93-4026, 93-4027
- Insane defendant committed to asylum, bail exonerated, 94-9305
- Justices' and police courts
 - appeal from judgment, bail allowed, 94-100-37
 - bail before conviction, 94-100-41
- Justification, civil cases, 93-4018
- Nature of bail, 94-8306
- Notice of justification, civil cases, 93-4016
- Offense not capital, bail allowed, 94-8501, 94-8502
- Offenses not bailable, III, 19, 94-8303
- Patrolmen may fix, 31-112
- Qualifications of bail, 93-4017, 94-8403, 94-8506

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BAIL (Continued)

- Reduction, civil cases, 93-4026, 93-4027
- Replacement of bail, civil cases, 93-4016
- Substitution or deposit of money, civil cases, 93-4022
- Sufficiency of bail, manner of proving, 94-8403, 94-8404
- Sureties in motor vehicle cases, 94-8508 to 94-8510
- Surrender of defendant, 94-8701
 - exoneration of bail, 94-8701
 - civil cases, 93-4011, 93-4012
 - procedure for exoneration of bail, 94-8701
 - procedure for surrender, 94-8702
 - return of deposit, 94-8703
- "Taking of bail" defined, 94-8302
- Undertaking
 - acceptance or rejection by plaintiff, 93-4015
 - action against bail, civil cases, 93-4013
 - contents, civil cases, 93-4010
 - filing with clerk, civil cases, 93-4015
- Warrant issued on indictment, endorsement of amount of bail, 94-6335
- Written undertaking, manner of taking bail, 94-8402

BAILMENT

See also DEPOSIT, 20-101 to 20-501

- Possession of grain by warehouseman when considered bailment, 3-226
- Storage of agricultural seeds constitutes, when, 3-307
- Tax assessment of property held under, 84-418

BAILORS AND BAILEES

- Selling property unlawfully, 95-35-114

BAKERY PRODUCTS

See also WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-301, 90-301.1, 90-304

- Bread, definitions of standards governing manufacture, 90-301
- Definitions of standards governing manufacture, 90-301.1
- Eggs, use of foreign eggs, posting notice of, 3-2307
- License, 27-111

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS, Ballots

BAND CONCERTS

- Certain cities may provide, 11-1010
 - fund for, 11-1010
 - tax levy for, 11-1010

BANK EXAMINER

See BANKS AND BANKING, Superintendent of banks, 5-601 to 5-910

BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 18-301 to 18-330—See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR,
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
- Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state for money received, 26-221
- Irrigation districts may invoke, how, 89-1903, 89-1904
- Municipal corporation bankruptcy act, consent to, 11-1303, 11-1304

BANKS AND BANKING

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, 55-101 to 55-1801

- Accounts of deceased persons, when payable to foreign administrator, without liability,
5-1031
- Administrator, foreign, payment to, 5-1031
- Advertisement of capital to state amount paid in, 5-511
- Advertising
 - advertising for banking business prior to superintendent's approval, prohibited, 5-508
 - before issuance of charter, misdemeanor, 5-1034
 - capital, must show amount paid in, 5-511

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Agents

- asking or receiving personal profit for irregular practices, allowing overdrawals, etc., unlawful, 5-520
- books and accounts, 5-519
 - entries, wilful refusal or neglect to make, 5-519
 - inspection, refusal to permit superintendent, 5-519
- false reports by, 5-519
- overdrafts by, unlawful, 5-520
- personal benefits from purchase or sale of assets and obligations below face, unlawful, 5-522
- property of bank, receiving or possessing with intent to defraud, 5-519

Aid, federal, available to banking institution, 5-1201 to 5-1206

Amendment of by-laws, 5-211

Appeal

- allowance or rejection of claims, 5-1112
- judgment by aggrieved bank, 5-1108

Application and provisions of act, 5-101

Application for certificate of authorization to do business, 5-202 to 5-205

Appropriation for banking department expenses, 5-606

Articles of agreement, 5-201 to 5-203

- approval or refusal, 5-203
- contents, 5-201
- presentation to superintendent of banks, 5-202

Assessments

- capital stock on, 5-801
- deposits, not available as offset, 5-1114
- impairment, 5-801
- nonpayment, sale of stock for, 5-801
- resolution, stockholders, to pass on, 5-801

Assets

- disposition of remaining assets, closed bank, 5-1118
- extent pledging of assets authorized, 5-1026
- hypothecation of, when unlawful, 5-1040
- purchase by directors, 5-522

Attachment, bank's property not subject to, 5-1023

Attorney for closed bank, fees, appointment, 5-1109

Bad debts

- past due and doubtful paper, collection, superintendent may require, 5-1029
- prevent declaration and payment of dividends, 5-513
- required to be charged off, when, 5-1029
- what considered such, and when, 5-513

Bank act

- applicable to whom, 5-101, 5-102
- attorney general to enforce provisions by action where necessary, 5-1123
- cited how, 5-101
- commercial or savings bank business, what constitutes, 5-102
- definition of terms, 5-101 to 5-109
- effect
 - banks, existing, 5-1121
 - banks in voluntary liquidation, 5-1119
 - banks liquidating by receivers, 5-1120
- investment companies previously established, not applicable to, 5-102
- penalties—See Penalties, below
- private banking, applicability, 5-102
- saving clause, 5-1122

Bank examiner—See Superintendent of banks, below

Bank failure where school money involved, 75-3939 to 75-3945—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Schools

Banking department, state, 5-601 to 5-606

See Superintendent of banks, below

Banks

- acts constituting commercial or savings business, 5-102
- classification, 5-102
- use of words suggestive of, unlawfully, penalty, 5-508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Board of directors

- asking or receiving personal profit for irregular practices, allowing overdrawals, etc., unlawful, 5-520
- books and accounts, 5-519
 - entries, wilful refusal or neglect to make, 5-519
 - inspection, refusal to permit superintendent, 5-519
- change in number of directors
 - approval by superintendent, 5-217
 - procedure, 5-214, 5-217
- citizenship requirements, 5-208
- concurrence in omission of entries, 5-519
- conviction of crime against banking laws, disqualified, 5-208
- death, resignation, 5-208
- delinquent reports to superintendent, liability for debts, 5-706
- dividends, 5-513
- election, 5-502
 - failure to hold on day fixed, effect, 5-208
- false reports, 5-519
- false statements in reports, liable for debts, 5-706
- meetings, must hold once each month, 5-210
- minutes of meetings, 5-210
 - examiner to see and report on, 5-210
 - false entry, misdemeanor, 5-210
 - kept in office, 5-210
 - subscribed by whom, 5-210
- number, 5-208
- oath of office, filing, 5-208
- officers, election, 5-210
- overdraft by, unlawful, 5-520
- ownership of stock required, 5-209
- personal benefit from purchase or sale of assets and obligations below face, unlawful, 5-522
- property of bank, receiving or possessing with intent to defraud, 5-519
- qualifications, 5-208
- removal of director
 - causes, 5-1036
 - dishonesty, 5-1036
 - incompetency, 5-1036
 - negligence, 5-1036
 - recklessness, 5-1036
 - superintendent may order in writing, 5-1036
 - superintendent's order of removal, conclusive evidence of negligence if unheeded, 5-1036
- sale of securities in which personally interested, to bank, without vote of majority, penalty, 5-516
- stock, required to own, 5-208, 5-209
- tenure, 5-208
- unexpired terms, how filled, 5-208
- vacancies, 5-208

Bonding of employees required, 5-1032

Bond issues, limit on, 5-517

Bonds

- examiner's, 5-603
- limit to amount of issue, owned, 5-517
- liquidating agents, 5-1109
- officers and employees, 5-1032

Bookkeeping and accounting methods, superintendent may prescribe methods, 5-1027

Borrowing money, 5-1037

- bank may borrow only to meet seasonal requirements or unexpected withdrawals, 5-1037
- capital purposes, 5-1130
 - amount determines maximum bank may borrow, 5-1130
 - approval by superintendent of banks, or federal agency making loan, 5-1130

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Borrowing money (Continued)

capital purposes (Continued)

deposits, subordinate to payment of, 5-1130

loans, determines amount bank may make, 5-1130

certificate of deposit not to issue for, 5-1038

excess, superintendent may order reduced, 5-1037

extent, bills and rediscounts not to exceed capital and surplus, 5-1037

indebtedness beyond paid-up capital and surplus

investment company three-year debentures, excepted, 5-532

unauthorized without superintendent's permission in writing, 5-533

insolvent banks, 5-1126

limitations, 5-1037

purposes, 5-1037

Branch bank, prohibited, clearing house, excepted, 5-1028

Business, prohibited unless under superintendent of banks, 5-508

By-laws

amendment, method, 5-211

amendment to permit Saturday closing, 5-1056

contents, 5-211

Capital

advertisement must state amount paid in, 5-511

amount, commercial bank, 5-206

amount, other banks, 5-206

commercial bank requirements, 5-206

common and preferred stock, requirements, 5-206

conversion of surplus into paid-in capital, 5-513

conversion, surplus and undivided profits

approval of superintendent, 5-1024

certificate, filed with secretary of state and county clerk, 5-1024

consent of stockholders, two-thirds, 5-1024

requirements, 5-1024

definition, 5-109

directors, required to own, 5-208, 5-209

disposition of acquired stock, in other corporations, 5-518

existing banks not required to increase, 5-206

increase or diminution thereof, how effected, 5-212, 5-215, 5-216

investment company requirements, 5-206

loan of, on shares of own capital stock, prohibited, exception, penalty, 5-515

nonpar stock not to be issued, 5-622

"paid-in capital" defined, 5-109

paid-in capital of savings banks, investment, 5-503

par value \$100, 5-206

publications of resources in connection with another bank must show resources and liabilities of both, 5-511

purchase or investment of, in shares of own capital stock, prohibited, exception, penalty, 5-515

savings bank requirements, 5-206

transfer of stock, 5-501

how transferred, 5-501

transfer not to affect right of corporation to pay dividend until transfer recorded on books of corporation, 5-501

trust company requirements, 5-206

Capital stock—See Capital, above

Certificate of deposit, 5-1038

borrowed money, not to issue for, 5-1038

partial payments, not to make on, 5-1038

Certificates

cancellation of authorization certificate, 5-207

capital stock, cancellation, 5-801

capital stock, increase in, to be paid, 5-216, 5-1024

national bank, change to, 5-1005

organization, authority, 5-201 to 5-204

rejection to organize, 5-205

Certified checks, felony, if drawer's account insufficient to cover, 5-526

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Change from state to national bank, procedure, 5-1002

Charter

- advertising prior to, 5-1034
- ceases when, 5-1033
- consolidation, 5-1021
- forfeiture, 5-1118
- rejection of application for, 5-205
- special act prohibited, V, 26
- succession, continual, 5-201 to 5-204
- surrender, 5-1003

Checks—See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

- certified, sufficiency of drawer's account, 5-526
- fictitious or fraudulent checks, 94-2007, 94-2702, 94-35-115
- forged, liability to depositor for payment, dependent upon notice, 5-1007
- fraudulent checks or drafts, making or uttering, 94-2702
- presentation, time for, without liability for dishonoring, 5-1008
- stop payment of, time limit on, 5-1043

Chief examiner, 5-603

Citation of act, 5-101

Classes of banks, 5-102

Closing of banks—See Insolvent banks, below, 5-1101 to 5-1132

Collection, items forwarded for, liability, discharge, 5-1016

due diligence, 5-1017

Commercial banks

- acts authorized by law to do, 5-104
- acts constituting, 5-102
- bond issue, limit on purchase, 5-517
- classified, 5-102
- definition, 5-104
- real estate loans, 5-506
 - amortized mortgages and deed of trust, terms, 5-506
 - exceptions from act, 5-506
 - form, residence, business properties, terms, 5-506
 - limitations and restrictions, 5-506
 - percentages of appraised values of security to which loans limited, 5-506
 - renewal or extension of existing loans, 5-506
 - second mortgages or subsequent liens to secure previous debts, 5-506

Common trust act—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Concealment, by officers from directors of loans, discounts, purchases, sales, guarantees, repurchase agreements, misdemeanor, 5-1041

Consolidation, 5-1021

- agreement of board of directors of each bank, 5-1021
- approval of superintendent of banks, 5-1021
- capital stock required to equal that of largest of the banks, 5-1021
- charter of either bank, with, 5-1021
- consent and ratification of stockholders of each bank, 5-1021
- court offices, equal priority of appointment, 5-1021
- definition, 5-109
- fiduciary privileges and obligations, merged, 5-1021
- offices, maintenance of, capital requirements, 5-1124
- priorities, right equal to appointment as executor, etc., 5-1021
- procedure, 5-1021
- property merges into consolidated bank without transfer, 5-1021
- rights, obligations and duties of such banks, merged, 5-1021
- state banks, authorized, 5-1021
- transfer of property, by instrument, to consolidated bank, unnecessary, 5-1021
- words bank or banks inclusive of what, 5-1021

Continual succession, banks may have, when, 5-203, 5-204

Conversion of surplus and profits to capital, 5-1024

Corporate existence ceases, when, 5-1033

Corporation laws not applicable where different from bank act requirements, 15-213

Corporations

- persons necessary to form, number required, 5-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)

- private, may be formed, 15-104
- unlawful to transact business unless organized therefor, 5-102

Credit information, superintendent may require keeping, 5-1027

Crimes and punishment—See Penalties, below

Debentures issued by federal housing administration, approved collateral for depositories, 5-1132

Deceased depositor, payment of account and property to foreign administrator, without liability, when, 5-1031

Definition of banks, 5-104

Definitions of words and terms used in bank act, 5-109

“Demand deposits” defined, 5-109

Demand items received other than for immediate payment, 5-1047 to 5-1049

- agreement may vary effect of act, 5-1049

- “credit” defined, 5-1048

- item received after regular hours, 5-1048

- item received on other than business day, 5-1048

- revocation of credit given, 5-1047

- time to dishonor or refuse payment, 5-1047

Depositories of city and county moneys, conditions governing, 16-2618

Deposits

- bankruptcy estate funds, 5-1039

- demand, 5-531

 - definition, 5-531

 - payable within 30 days, 5-531

- funds for safekeeping by principal or fiduciary on bond, procedure, 40-1703

- giving security for deposits forbidden, 5-1039

 - exceptions, 5-1039

- insolvent banks, penalties and regulations on receiving, 5-803, 5-1014

- insured by federal deposit insurance corporation, 5-1202

- joint, 5-528

 - payable to either whether other living or not, 5-528

 - receipt of either, valid to release bank, 5-528

 - survivorship, 5-528

- liability on items forwarded, due diligence rule, etc., 5-1016, 5-1017

- limitation of actions for, 93-2618

- loan of, on shares of own capital stock prohibited, exception, 5-515

- minors, 5-530

 - authority, 5-530

 - control, held free from all except creditors, 5-530

 - deposits held in own name, authority, 5-530

 - payable to minor with interest, 5-530

 - receipt, minor's sufficient to release bank for payment, 5-530

- pledges for security for, unenforceable, 5-1039

- property, pledging, mortgaging or hypothecating as security for, prohibited, 5-1039

- public or government funds under depository act, 5-1039

- purchase or investment of, in shares of own capital stock, prohibited, exception, 5-515

- receivers or trustees in bankruptcy under direction of court, 5-1039

- security, giving for, prohibited, 5-1039

- time deposits, 5-531

 - certificates of deposit subject to 30 days' notice before payment, 5-531

 - definition, 5-531

 - notice required before payment, 5-531

 - payable after 30 days, 5-531

 - savings accounts subject to 30 days' notice before payment, 5-531

- trust deposits, 5-529

 - deposit in trust for another without further notice or writing, 5-529

 - payment on death of trustee to one for whom made, 5-529

- trustee, bank as trustee regarding deposits, when, 5-803

Directors—See Board of directors, above

Discounts, concealment of, by officers from directors or committee, misdemeanor, 5-1041

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Dissolution and disincorporation, 5-301

- liquidating agent, appointment, powers and duties, 5-301
- procedure similar to dissolution of other corporation, 5-301
- superintendent's decision controlling, when, 5-301
- voluntary dissolution on vote of stockholders, when, how, 5-301

Dividends, 5-513

- applying on bad debts, authority, 5-513
- appropriation from net undivided profits, 5-513
- bad debts, to be charged off first, 5-513
- declaration and payment to stockholders, 5-513
- manner and time for, prescribed by by-laws, 5-513
- reports to superintendent of banks on, when, 5-702
- requirements before payment, 5-513
- stock dividends, 5-1024

Drafts, 5-1001

- fraudulent drafts, making or uttering, 94-2702
- limitations of issue for any one person, firm, etc., 5-1001
- Montana banks, power and authority of all to accept drafts drawn on them by customers, 5-1001
- sight or time, 5-1001
- time not exceeding one year, 5-1001

Earnings

- definition, 5-109
- reports, 5-702

Election of directors, 5-502

- adjournment, quorum, 5-502
- cumulative voting, 5-502
- executors, administrators and guardian, to vote, 5-502
- how conducted, 5-502
- law governing, corporations in general, etc., 5-502
- pledgor appointing pledgee proxy under by-laws, 5-502
- proxies, 5-502
- stock books, may close when, 5-502
- vote by person or proxy, 5-502

Embezzlement, penalty, 5-1044

Employees—See Officers and employees, below

Entries

- failure to make, penalty, 5-519
- false, penalty, 5-707
- minute book, false, 5-210

Evidence of national bank corporate character, certificate of United States controller of currency as, 15-118

Examination and supervision—See Superintendent of banks, below

Examination of books and accounts, state examiner, biannually, 82-1002

Examiner—See Superintendent of banks, below

Examiner's fund, 5-904 to 5-909

Existence ceases when, 5-1033

Failure involving school funds, procedure for issuance bonds and warrants, 75-3939 to 75-3945

False reports—See Falsification and deceit, below

False statements respecting financial condition, penalty, 94-1803

Falsification and deceit

- account, false, statement of, knowingly made to deceive examiner, 5-707
- entries, false, knowingly made to deceive examiner, 5-707
- examiner, wilfully and knowingly deceiving, 5-707
- facts, knowingly misrepresented to deceive examiner, 5-707
- felony, penalty, 5-707
- papers, false, knowingly subscribing or exhibiting to deceive examiner, 5-707
- reports, false, knowingly made or subscribed by whom, penalty, 5-703, 5-705, 5-707
- statements, false, knowingly made or subscribed, 5-707

Federal acts available to all state banking institutions, how, 5-1202

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 5-1201 to 5-1206

- aid available to state bank, 5-1202
- availability of insurance payments to depositors, 5-1204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Federal deposit insurance corporation (Continued)

- examination of bank by, acceptable if in writing, 5-1205
- insolvent banks
 - loans to, 5-1206
 - sale of bank's assets to, 5-1206
- liquidating agent of insolvent bank, superintendent may appoint without bond, 5-1202
- report on bank by, acceptable if in writing, 5-1205
- sales of assets of insolvent banks, 5-1206
- secret or confidential information, disclosure to, by superintendent, lawful, when, 5-1205
- securities of, state banks may acquire, 5-1202
- subrogated by operation of law to all rights of deposit claimants, 5-1204
- superintendent of banks not limited in powers and duties by, 5-1205
- term banking institution used in act, definition, 5-1201

Federal housing administration

- debentures issued by, approved collateral for depositories, 5-1132
- institutions approved as mortgagees may make real estate loans insured by, 5-1131
- insurance by, on real estate loans, 5-1131
- loans secured by real estate, making of, not prevented by legal restrictions when insured by, 5-1131
- mortgages insured by, approved collateral for depositories, 5-1132

Federal reserve bank

- association with, permitted, 5-507
- banks affiliated with, may transact business according to its rules and federal act, 5-507
- compliance with federal reserve banking laws and rules meets state act requirements, 5-532
- investing capital or surplus in stock of, 5-507
- loans protected by commitments and agreements of, excepted from limitations, 5-523

Fees

- amount payable into state general fund, 5-908
- based on amount of assets, 5-908
- special examination fee, 5-910

Foreign corporations

- loans, may make on compliance with laws pertaining to foreign corporations, 5-510
- maintenance of offices, 5-510
- prohibitions on use of words in name, sign or advertising when not applicable, 5-510
- sue and be sued in corporate name, 5-510

Forged check, liability of paying bank, 5-1007

Forgery of banking instruments, 94-2001

Forwarding items

- due diligence, what constitutes, 5-1017
- liability of banks, 5-1016

Fraudulent checks or drafts, making or uttering, 94-2702

Fraudulent or fictitious checks, 94-2007, 94-2702, 94-35-115

Funds, state examiner's fund, 5-904 to 5-909

Holidays, 5-1042

- optional to keep open holidays, after hours, etc., 5-1042
- transact business on, optional, 5-1042
- transactions on, by bank, legal, 5-1042

Impairment of capital, 5-801

- assessment of stock of record, 5-801
- deficiency, suit for against record holder, 5-801
- failure to make good impairment, grounds for liquidation, 5-801
- insolvency, 5-801
- procedure to make good impairment, 5-801
- sale of stock or unpaid assessment, procedure, 5-801
- superintendent, by notice, may require directors to make good, 5-801

Incorporation—See Organization and incorporation, below

Inheritance tax payable on securities transferred by foreign representatives, duties regarding, 91-4421

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Insolvent banks

- aggrieved bank, 5-1108
- appeals, 5-1108
- application for injunction, 5-1108
- evidence, 5-1108
- pleadings, 5-1108
- superintendents to preserve assets pending action, 5-1108
- attorneys' and accountants' fees, lien against assets, when, 5-1110
- borrowing money, 5-1126
 - approval of court and superintendent of banks, 5-1126
 - assets, may pledge when, 5-1126
 - power to borrow from governmental agencies, 5-1126
- checks
 - drawn against closed bank, effect, 5-1115
 - holders of, order of payment, 5-1114
- claims
 - action on rejected claim, where, when, 5-1112
 - allowance and rejection, 5-1112
 - appeal from superintendent's allowance, 5-1112
 - assignment, 5-1115
 - not offset against obligation due bank, 5-1115
 - payment subject to assignor's liabilities to bank, 5-1115
 - permitted on approval of superintendent, 5-1115
 - interest on, seven per cent without regard to priority, 5-1114
 - notice to claimant where rejected, requirements, 5-1112
 - order of payment, 5-1113, 5-1114
 - partial payments, 5-1115
 - payment, as to when filed and allowed, 5-1113, 5-1114
 - priorities, 5-1112 to 5-1114
 - rejection, notice of, to claimant, 5-1112
- collateral, 5-1114
 - payment of bills for, 5-1114
 - securing bank's bills or rediscounts, 5-1114
- contractual liabilities, order of payment, 5-1114
- definition, 5-1015
- depositors, debts due, order of payment, 5-1114
- deposits
 - accepted as trustee for depositors, when, 5-803
 - felony to accept after accrual of insolvency except as trust deposits, 5-803, 5-1014
 - other banks, balances of, order of payment, 5-1114
 - public, not preferred claims under liquidation, 5-1125
 - trust deposits, how paid on death of trustee, 5-529
- dividends, 5-1115
 - calculation, 5-1115
 - creditors, paid to, in order of priority, 5-1115
 - disputed claims and deposits held for final determination, 5-1115
 - expiration of time for filing claims need not be awaited, 5-1115
 - overpayment adjusted, 5-1115
- drafts on corresponding banks, order of payment, 5-1114
- entries, false making of, penalty, 5-802, 5-1014
- expenses of liquidation and distribution, 5-1110
 - accountants and assistants, fixed before service rendered, 5-1110
 - agents, 5-1110
 - approval by court, 5-1110
 - attorneys, compensation fixed, before service rendered, 5-1110
 - charge against funds of such bank, 5-1110
 - compensation fixed by superintendent, 5-1110
 - fixed by superintendent, 5-1110
 - lien for attorney and accountant fees, against assets, when, 5-1110
 - payment, order of, 5-1114
- expenses toward protection and preservation of assets, 5-1114
- federal deposit insurance corporation
 - insured deposit liabilities, etc., 5-1202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Insolvent banks (Continued)

federal deposit insurance corporation (Continued)

liquidating agent, may act as, 5-1202

loans from, by superintendent on court authority, 5-1206

sales of bank's assets to, by superintendent on court authority, 5-1206

final liquidation, 5-1118

closing trust, and destroying records of no value, when, 5-1118

discharge of superintendent from further responsibility, etc., 5-1118

hearings, court or chambers, 5-1118

notice to bank required on all hearings, 5-1118

report and petition for order to turn remaining assets over to trustee, 5-1118

ten years to lapse before destruction of records and correspondence, 5-1118

trustees, 5-1118

 bond of, court may require, 5-1118

 directors may act, 5-1118

 receive assets after claims paid, 5-1118

 stockholders may appoint, 5-1118

funds belonging to bank deposited by superintendent, 5-1116

 preferred and protected, 5-1116

grounds for closing bank, 5-1101

inventory, superintendent to file with district court, 5-403

liability neither for closing nor not taking action, where superintendent acts in

 good faith, 5-1101

liquidating agent

 appointment, 5-1109

 clerical assistance, appointment of, 5-1109

 duties, 5-1109

 federal deposit insurance corporation may act as liquidator, 5-1202

 liquidating officer, scope of term, 5-403

 office, where located, 5-1109

 powers and duties, 5-403

 purpose, 5-1109

 salaries and expenses, who pays, 5-1109

 term, 5-403

maliciously closing bank with criminal intent, penalty, 5-1102

notice

 attachment, bar against, 5-1104

 corresponding banks, superintendents to notify, at once, 5-1105

 creditors, 5-1111

 directors, signed by, 5-1103

 effect of, on assets, 5-1104

 estate of bank, holders of, to be notified at once, 5-1105

 posting on front door, 5-1103

 superintendent may post, 5-1104

offsets allowable, deposits against indebtedness excepting assessments on stock,
 5-1114

other banks, funds of, order of payment, 5-1114

paper, false, knowingly subscribing or exhibiting to deceive examiner, 5-802, 5-1014

possession of business books and assets, by superintendent, 5-1101

public funds secured or unsecured, order of payment, 5-1114

receivers, liquidation

 may continue and conclude, 5-1120

 may discharge receiver and conclude under act, 5-1120

reports

 contents and requirements, 5-403

 false, wilfully making or subscribing, penalty, 5-802, 5-1014

 notice, hearing and approval, 5-403

 superintendent to file every six months, 5-403

resumption of business, permission for, by superintendent, 5-1106

sales of debts and assets, 5-1107

 court order, 5-1107

 purchasers, who may be, 5-1107

statements, false, making or subscribing to deceive examiner, penalty, 5-802, 5-1014

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Insolvent banks (Continued)

- suit and legal proceedings, 5-1107
 - bank, named party how, 5-1107
 - hearing, when and where had, 5-1107
 - notice in lieu of summons, how served or posted, 5-1107
 - superintendent may bring in own name, 5-1107
- superintendent of banks, 5-1101
 - closed by, or voluntarily, 5-1101
 - powers, 5-1107
- trust deposits, 5-803
 - consent of superintendent to transfer to general assets, 5-803
 - general assets, placed with, when impairment made good, permission, 5-803
 - kept separate from general assets, 5-803
 - return to depositors if impairment not made good, 5-803
- trust funds, order of payment, 5-1114
- unclaimed funds, 5-1117
 - disposition of, after six months, 5-1117
 - list certified by superintendent to state treasurer, auditor, 5-1117
- unliquidated claim for damages, payment of, 5-1114
- voluntary liquidation, procedure for, when and how, 5-1101, 5-1103, 5-1119

Institutions approved as mortgagees may make real estate loans insured by federal housing administrator, 5-1131

Institutions to which bank act applicable, 5-102

Insurance, by federal housing administrator, on real estate loans, 5-1131

Interest

- accrual basis, 5-525
- charging over legal rate unlawful, 5-527
- claims against closed banks, 5-1114
- unpaid, not to be included in profits, 5-525

Investment companies

- act not applicable to companies not accepting, receiving and holding money on deposit, 5-102
- business authorized, 5-505
- classified, 5-102
- definition, 5-107
- examination by banking department special examination, fees, 5-910
 - authorization, 5-910
- investments, 5-505
 - federal housing administrator debentures authorized, 35-142
 - home owner's loan corporation bonds authorized, 35-142
 - housing authority bonds and obligations, legal security, 35-143
 - national mortgage associations obligations authorized, 35-142
- national housing act, authority to obtain insurance and make loans under, 5-1131
- regulations governing, 66-2001 to 66-2026—See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments

- federal housing administrator debentures authorized, 35-142
- home owner's loan corporation bonds authorized, 35-142
- housing authority bonds and obligations, legal security, 35-143
- national mortgage associations obligations authorized, 35-142

Items forwarded for collection or deposit

- discharge of maker's obligation by payment of remittance draft, 5-1016
- due diligence, what constitutes, 5-1017
- nonliability of forwarding bank or agents using due diligence for nonpayment, 5-1016
 - failure to remit, 5-1016
- obligation of maker not discharged by charge on books of drawer bank, 5-1016
 - by surrender of item by drawer bank, 5-1016

Joint deposits, how paid to survivor, 5-528

Letters of credit, 5-1001

- authorizing holders to draw drafts upon it, or correspondent, 5-1001
- limitation of issue for any one person, firm, etc., 5-1001
- Montana banks, power and authority of all to issue, 5-1001

Liability of stockholders for bank's debts, 5-401

Lien of banker, 45-1111

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Liens against closed banks, 5-1114
- Limitation of actions against banks, 93-2618
- Limitation on real estate loans, exceptions, 5-506
- Limit on amount of bond issue commercial bank may purchase or underwrite, exception, 5-517
- Liquidating officer—See Insolvent banks, liquidating agent, above
- Loans and discounts, concealment of, prohibited, 5-1041
- Loans and obligations
 - capital stock, loans on, prohibited, 5-515
 - combining liabilities of persons and firms, in determining limitations, 5-523
 - commitments by United States, federal department or government corporations, to take over, etc., 5-523
 - concealment, by officers from directors, of loans, discounts, purchases, sales, guarantees, repurchase agreements, misdemeanor, 5-1041
 - directors, loans to, when exceeding ten per cent capital, approval by board required, 5-524
 - discounts and obligations not considered borrowed money, 5-523
 - false statement to obtain loan, 5-1045
 - insured by federal housing administrator, effect of other legal restrictions upon making, on real estate, 5-1131
 - liabilities, what included therein, 5-523
 - limitations, 5-523
 - managing officers, loans to require ample security, 5-524
 - permanent records kept on majority approvals of loans to directors, 5-524
 - real estate loans, limitations on, 5-506
 - reduction, when excessive, superintendent may require, 5-523
 - reserve, when deficient, loans not to be made, 5-532
 - secured or covered by guaranties, etc., to take over or purchase, 5-523
 - total allowed any person, partnership or corporation based on capital and surplus, 5-523
- Losses, 5-513
 - excess over undivided profits, paid from surplus, 5-513
 - restoration of surplus after payment of, 5-513
- Mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, trustee, 9-909
- Meetings
 - directors, 5-210
 - first, calling of, etc., 5-207
 - stockholders, 5-208
- "Merge" defined, 5-109
- Merger of banks, 5-109, 5-1021—See Consolidation, above
- Minor's deposits, how paid, 5-530
- Misappropriation of bank property, 5-1044
- Money held in trust for prearranged funeral plan, report, 86-703
- Morris plan company
 - capital stock, 5-1305
 - division, 5-1305
 - paid-in cash, deposited where, 5-1305
 - par value, 5-1305
 - payment certified to banking department, 5-1305
 - requirements, 5-1305
 - deposits, not to receive subject to check, payable on demand or fixed time, 5-1308
 - deposits of company funds with depositories approved by directors and superintendent, 5-1309
 - directors, residence required, 5-1310
 - establishment, 5-1302
 - incorporation, 5-1302, 5-1303
 - application for articles or certificate of incorporation
 - contents, 5-1302, 5-1303
 - execution, 5-1302
 - governor's examination and approval, 5-1302
 - recording, 5-1302
 - articles of incorporation, 5-1302
 - abstract to superintendent, 5-1302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Morris plan company (Continued)

incorporation (Continued)

articles of incorporation (Continued)

evidence, 5-1302

filing with secretary of state, 5-1302

procedure, 5-1302

loans, limits on time and to one person, etc., 5-1309

meaning of term, 5-1301

name may include Morris plan company, 5-1306

population requirements, 5-1304

powers of, stated, 5-1307

supervision, under state banking department, 5-1311

surplus, requirements, 5-1304

Mortgages insured by federal housing administrator, approved collateral for depositories, 5-1132

Name of bank

change, authorized, how effected, 5-213, 5-215

certificate of proceedings, 5-216

lawful to use name formerly used by bank now out of business, 5-201

similar names, unlawful to use, 5-201, 93-100-2

words suggestive of bank, unlawful use, 5-508

National banks

act relating to destruction of records applicable, 5-1054

certificate from United States comptroller deemed evidence of corporate character, 15-118

change from state to national, 5-1002 to 5-1006

acts of congress authorizing, 5-1002

award of new increased stock, 5-1004

certificate of change, 5-1005

charter, surrender, 5-1003

consent of two-thirds stock required, 5-1002

directors continue in office to perfect organization, 5-1003

existence deemed to continue through years for litigation and disposal of property, 5-1003

increase of capital stock, charge to equalize, 5-1004

liabilities of state bank, must be discharged, 5-1003

new directors, may be chosen, how, 5-1004

notice to stockholders, 5-1002

notice to superintendent of banks, 5-1002

procedure for, 5-1002

property, becomes that of new bank, when, 5-1005

publication in newspaper, 5-1002

reduction of capital stock by dividing surplus, 5-1004

tax, state bank, proportionately to be paid, 5-1003

service of process on secretary of state, 93-3008

shares, how valued for taxation, 84-306

Net earnings, 5-109

definition, 5-109

how revealed in profit and loss account, 5-109

Nonassessable preferred stock

articles of incorporation and agreement, amending for issuance, 5-1127

authorization for issuing, 5-1127

double liability and other responsibility, not subject to, 5-1128

issue, 5-1127

terms and conditions, 5-1129

Officers and employees

approval of superintendent before employment, 5-1046

asking or receiving personal profit for irregular practices, allowing overdrawals, etc., unlawful, 5-520

bonds of, 5-1032

bonding employees required, 5-1032

custody of, not with person provided for, 5-1032

directors to fix and enter on minutes, 5-1034

form of, superintendent of banks to approve or provide, 5-1032

president of bank to approve and report to directors, 5-1032

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)

- books and accounts, 5-519
 - entries, wilful refusal or neglect to make, 5-519
 - inspection, refusal to permit superintendent, 5-519
- cashier, and assistants, election by board, 5-210
- compensation, fixed by directors, 5-210
- concurrence in omission of book entries, 5-519
- conviction of violation of banking laws, acceptance of position without notifying directors, unlawful, 5-1046
- directors to elect, 5-210
- false reports, 5-519
- overdraft by, unlawful, 5-520
- personal benefit from purchase or sale of assets and obligations below face, unlawful, 5-522
- president and one vice-president chosen from board, 5-210
- property of bank, receiving or possessing with intent to defraud, 5-519
- removal, causes, 5-1036
 - superintendent may order in writing, 5-1036
 - superintendent's order for removal, conclusive evidence of negligence, if unheeded, 5-1036
- sale of securities in which personally interested, to bank, without vote of majority of directors, penalty, 5-516
- secretary, duties, minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, 5-210

Offsets

- assigned claim, not subject to, 5-1115
- deposits, 5-1114
- stock assignment not subject to, 5-1114

Organization and incorporation

- application for certificate of authority, 5-202
 - action upon within 60 days required, 5-203
 - form prescribed by superintendent, 5-202
 - must be in writing, 5-202
 - presented to superintendent with articles, 5-202
 - rejection of application final and conclusive, 5-205
 - articles of agreement, 5-201 to 5-203
 - contents, 5-201
 - filing with county clerk and secretary of state, 5-203
 - presentation to superintendent of banks, 5-202
 - business, failure to commence within 90 days, effect, 5-207
 - by-laws, 5-211
 - amendments, 5-211
 - certification and recording, 5-211
 - changes, delegated to directors, 5-211
 - copy transmitted to superintendent of banks, 5-211
 - inspection daily by public, 5-211
 - new by-laws, adoption, 5-211
 - provisions, 5-211
 - repeals, 5-211
 - capital, amount required, 5-206
 - certificate of authorization to be filed with clerk and secretary of state, 5-203
 - certificate of incorporation as evidence of corporate existence, 5-203
 - expenses of superintendent's investigation chargeable to bank, 5-202
 - meeting of incorporators, 5-207
 - failure to call, cancellation of certificate after 30 days, 5-207
 - notice by publication, 5-207
 - notice, when unnecessary, 5-207
 - notice, where published, 5-207
 - number of persons necessary to form corporation, 5-103
 - superintendent's duties concerning, 5-202
- Overdrafts by officers, agents or employees, unlawful, 5-520
- Overdrawing of accounts by savings banks officers and employees, 94-2307
- "Paid-in capital" defined, 5-109
- #### **Penalties**
- advertising business before chartered, 5-1034

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Penalties (Continued)

- bank books, refusal to permit inspection, 5-210
- business, use of name, suggesting banking, prohibited unless authorized, 5-508
- checks, certifying on insufficient funds, 5-526
- closing banks, criminal intent, 5-1102
- concealments, various, from directors, 5-1041
- confidential information, revealing unlawfully, 5-705, 5-1012
- deposits, receiving during insolvency, 5-802, 5-803, 5-1014
- embezzlement, 5-1044
- false entries in directors minutes, 5-210
- general penalties for offenses not otherwise provided, 5-1123
- hypothecation of assets, 5-1040
- inspection, refusal to permit, 5-519
- loans, false statement to obtain, 5-1045
 - concealing from directors, 5-1041
- overdrafts, by officers or employees, 5-520
- perjury, in false special reports, 5-703
- profits, personally receiving on loan, 5-520, 5-522
- property, obtaining by fraud, 5-519
- purchasing capital stock of other corporations unlawfully with funds, 5-518
- reports
 - delayed, 5-706
 - false, perjury, 5-519, 5-703, 5-707
- sales to bank for own account, by officers, etc., without vote of directors, 5-516
- statements
 - false, 5-519, 5-703, 5-707, 5-1045
 - stock, of other corporations, acquiring, 5-518
- who subject to, 5-101

Percentage basis for taxation shares, 84-308

Persons

- character and fitness of stockholders, superintendent's inquiry, 5-202
- number necessary to form bank, 5-103

Place of business, change of, procedure, 5-214 to 5-216

Pledging assets, extent authorized, 5-1026

Powers of banks, general, 5-1001 to 5-1046

Preference—See also Insolvent banks, above

- deposit by superintendent, 5-1116
- secured claims, 5-1114

Private bank, unincorporated bank deemed private bank, 5-108

See Unincorporated banks, below

Profit and loss account, or profit and loss

- definition, 5-109
- exhibiting gross earnings, 5-109
- what charged against, 5-109

Profits

- calculation, 5-525
- what included in, 5-525

Public deposits in closed banks, no preference, 5-1125

Real estate, limitations upon holding, 5-504

- acquired by foreclosure, judgment, decrees, 5-504
- building to do business, limitation on cost, 5-504
- carried on books, in what amount, 5-504
- limitations to purchase, hold or convey, 5-504
- permission from superintendent of banks to hold, 5-504
- savings banks, 5-503
- time limit on holding, 5-504
- trust and investment companies, 5-505

Real estate loans, limitations on, exceptions, 5-506, 5-1131

Records

- applicability of sections regarding destruction of records and photographic or micro-film reproductions, 5-1054
- destruction authorized after 11 years, exception, 5-1050
- destruction or reproduction in regular course of business, 5-1053

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Records (Continued)

- photographic or micro-film reproductions
- admissibility in evidence, 5-1051, 5-1052
- authority for making, 5-1051
- stockholders, 5-512
- superintendent, what required to keep, 5-902
- time required to keep, 5-1050

Reduction of capital stock, 5-1004

Reorganization—See Consolidation, above

Reorganization from state to national bank, vice versa, 5-1002 to 5-1006

Reports

- call reports, 5-701, 5-1013
 - banks to make reports upon call, 5-701, 5-1013
 - effective date of reports, 5-704
 - form prescribed by superintendent, 5-701, 5-1013
 - "past day specified," comptroller's designation for national association reports, 5-701, 5-704
 - penalty for failure to make within five days, 5-706
 - proof of publication of report, 5-701, 5-1013
 - publication in newspaper, 5-701, 5-1013
 - requirements, 5-701, 5-1013
 - superintendent of banks to require, 5-701, 5-1013
 - three times annually, 5-704, 5-1013
 - verification and attestation, 5-701, 5-1013
- confidential, 5-705
 - exception, 5-705, 5-1012
 - exchange of information with federal department and other states, 5-705
 - prosecuting officials, when entitled to information, 5-705
- debts, directors liable when reports delinquent, 5-706
- default, in making to superintendent, penalty, 5-706
- directors liability for debts when false or delinquent, 5-706
- dividends, declaration, 5-702
 - attested, how, 5-702
 - contents, 5-702
 - report to superintendent required, time, 5-702
- failure and delays in making, penalty, 5-706
- false, by whom, penalty, 5-703, 5-705, 5-707
- private bank, 5-1013
- special, 5-703
 - false statements, perjury, penalty, 5-703
 - superintendent of banks may require, when, 5-703
 - verification, 5-703

Reserve

- deposited by directors in reserve banks approved by superintendent of banks, 5-532
- failure to make good, grounds for closing, 5-1101
- reports on, where dropped below legal requirements, 5-1030
- requirements, percentage of deposit liabilities, 5-532

Reserve bank, 5-532

- agent for Montana banking institutions, 5-532
- approval of superintendent of banks required, 5-532
- below requirements, superintendent to notify, 5-532
- capital and surplus provision not applicable to Montana banks heretofore designated such by superintendent, 5-532
- deposit liability, basis for determining, 5-532
- designation, withdrawal of, for cause, 5-532
- falling below requirements, loans and discounts limited to sight and demand, 5-532
- qualifications for designation as such by superintendent, 5-532
- reserve of 15 per cent of deposit liabilities required, 5-532

Reserve requirements, 5-532

Safe deposit companies, inheritance tax on securities transferred by foreign representatives, duties regarding, 91-4421

Safe deposit department, 5-514

- authority for banks to operate, 5-514
- investment therein limited to one-tenth capital and surplus, 5-514

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Safe deposit department (Continued)

- liability determined by contract delivered to renter, 5-514
- loss or damage, fire, theft, liability, 5-514
- obligation, limited to ordinary diligence, 5-514

Safety deposit box

- right of two or more persons to use, creates joint tenancy, when, 67-309
- survivor's rights, 67-309

Sales

- assets, of closed bank, 5-1107
- may sell to or borrow from corporation, 5-1206
- securities to bank by officers, forbidden, 5-516
- stock, if assessment unpaid, 5-801

Saturday closing, 5-1055 to 5-1057

- amendment of by-laws to permit Saturday closing, notice, 5-1056
- authorized, 5-1055
- enumeration of legal holidays for banks closing on Saturdays, 19-107
- interest payable at bank on Saturdays may be paid next succeeding business day, 5-1057
- Saturday treated as holiday, 5-1055

Savings banks

- acts constituting, 5-102
- definition, 5-105
- investment of capital, 5-503
 - bonds and securities, types permissible, 5-503
 - directors and officers, restrictions upon, 5-503
 - interest allowed depositors payable before loans and salaries to directors, etc., 5-503
 - one-half paid in capital and deposits in bonds or real estate, 5-503
 - personal property, acquired only through pledge, mortgage, assignment or use in business, 5-503
 - real estate
 - purchase, hold or convey limitations upon, 5-503
 - unencumbered, worth double security, 5-503
 - savings bank, meaning as used in section, 5-503
 - securities, character required, 5-503
- officers and employees overdrawing accounts, 94-2307
- purposes and powers, 5-105

Shareholders—See Stockholders, below

State bank

- change in number of directors, procedure, 5-217
- reorganization from national to state, 5-1006
 - approval of superintendent of banks, 5-1006
 - articles of incorporation required by state, 5-1006
 - consent, two-thirds stock required, 5-1006
 - liabilities of national bank not liquidated, 5-1006
 - property of national bank becomes that of new bank, 5-1006
- shares, how assessed, 84-307

State banking department—See also Superintendent of banks, below

maintained as in act, 5-601 to 5-606

State examiner's fund, 5-903 to 5-910

State superintendent of banks—See Superintendent of banks, below

Stock—See Capital, above

Stockholders

- assets, remaining to be transferred to, 5-1118
- by-laws, repeal, change or amendment by, 5-211
- change of name, place of business, amount of capital stock by, 5-215
- consolidation requires vote of, 5-1021
- controlling holder, selling securities in which personally interested, to bank without vote of directors, penalty, 5-516
- directors
 - change in number by, 5-214, 5-217
 - elected by, when, 5-208
 - must be, 5-208, 5-209

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)

examination

- customer's transactions, unless director, unlawful, 5-1035
- general statement of assets of bank, permissible, when, 5-1035

liability

- attorney's fees on collections, 5-402
- distribution to creditors, 5-402
- enforcement by liquidating officer, powers, etc., 5-402
- extent, 5-401
- holders of pledge or security, 5-401
- persons holding in trust not personally liable, 5-401
- transfers within six months, 5-401
- waiver of, by contract void, 5-521

list of, where required kept, 5-512

meeting of, to levy assessment, 5-801

meetings, annual, 5-208

quorum, fixed by by-laws, 5-211

securities, sale, 5-516

Stock in other corporations, acquisition of, 5-518

Stop payment, revocation, countermands, good for 90 days only unless reserved, 5-1043

Superintendent of banks

annual report to governor, 5-902

appointed by governor, confirmed by senate, 5-601

bond, 5-602, 6-101

borrowing from any state bank, not permitted, 5-604

confidential information

federal deposit insurance corporation, disclosure to, when lawful, 5-1205

penalty for divulging, 5-705, 5-1012

designated in bank act as superintendent, 5-109

duties and powers not limited by those of federal deposit insurance corporation, 5-1205

duties generally, 5-602

employees

appointed and commissioned by superintendent, 5-603

approved by governor, 5-603

borrowing from any state bank, not permitted, 5-604

examiners, 5-603

bond, 5-603

chief examiner, 5-603

oath, 5-603

expenses of staff members, 5-606

interest in state banks prohibited, 5-604

salaries, fixed by superintendent, approved by governor, 5-605

secret information on banks, disclosure of, felony, 5-705, 5-1012

examination, 5-901

accounting, system used in bank, 5-901

annually required, 5-901

assets and liabilities, verify each, 5-901

books, accounts, etc., production of, if requested, 5-901

books, accuracy, 5-901

building and loan associations, 7-125

character and value of assets, 5-901

estate accounts, duty to check, 5-1025

facilities, reasonable, to be furnished, 5-901

federal deposit insurance corporation, by, acceptable, 5-1205

federal deposit insurance corporation, lawful to furnish to, when, 5-1205

law, if operation in accordance with, 5-901

methods of operation, 5-901

oath, may administer, 5-901

reports, who to furnish, if required, 5-901

request of directors for examination, 5-1020

rules and regulations, power to make, 5-1018

"special" defined, 5-1019

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Superintendent of banks (Continued)

examination (Continued)

special examinations and fees, 5-910

trust funds and accounts, duty to check, 5-1025

examiner's fund

banks, investment and trust companies, payments by, 5-908

building and loan association, 5-909

foreign, traveling expenses and subsistence of examiner, 5-909

payment by, 5-909

cities and towns, payment by, when, 5-905

counties, payments by, when, 5-904

fees, special examination, enumerated, special fund, and transfer, 5-910

free county high schools, payments by, when, 5-906

general fund of state, credited to, 5-903

irrigation districts

examination of books at county court house, notice to secretaries to present, 5-907

payments by, graduated, when, 5-907

payments to state treasurer, 5-904 to 5-909

expenses, 5-606

borne by state, 5-606

paid from appropriation for department, 5-606

traveling and living, when away from headquarters, 5-606

false official report on any bank, removal, felony, 5-705

federal deposit insurance corporation, authority not to limit powers and duties, 5-1205

insolvent banks, duties, 5-403

interest in state banks prohibited, 5-604

Montana bankers association, attendance authorized, 5-606

expenses paid by state, 5-606

qualifications, 5-601

records and files, keeping, 5-902

rejection of application conclusive, 5-205

removal of, for false reports or unlawful disclosure of secret information, 5-705

reports

annual to governor, 5-902

federal deposit insurance corporation, lawful to furnish to, when, 5-1205

residence and experience required, 5-601

salary, 5-605

secret information, unlawful disclosure of, felony, 5-705

state examiner, ex officio, 5-601

subpoenas, 5-901

disobedience, court shall enforce, 5-901

power to issue, 5-901

supervision over books and affairs of all banks, 5-901

term, four years from and after appointment, 5-602

visits to banks, time for, 5-901, 82-1002

Supervision of banks, 5-701 to 5-707, 5-901 to 5-910

Surplus

carried over from earnings, 5-513

conversion to paid-in capital, 5-513

creating larger surplus, not prohibitory, 5-513

definition, 5-109

loan of, on shares of own capital stock prohibited, exception, 5-515

losses in excess of undivided profits, payable from surplus, restoring amount of surplus, 5-513

purchase or investment of in shares of own capital stock prohibited, exception, 5-515

when not available for dividends, expenses or losses, 5-109

Surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital, 5-1024

procedure, 5-1024

Taxation of banks and shares, how, 84-4601 to 84-4605—See also TAXATION, Banks

cessation with business, 5-1022

Time deposits, definition, 5-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Transfer

- dividends, right to pay holder of record, 5-501
- property, by act of law, on change to national bank, 5-1005
- property, on consolidation of banks, by act of law, 5-1021
- stock, shares of, 5-501
 - certificate, signing, 5-501
 - delivery, what sufficient against creditors, etc., 5-501

Trust companies

- classified, 5-102
- company doing business both as title insurance company and trust company, authority, requirements, 40-2308
- definition, 5-106
- investment of capital authorized securities, etc., 5-505
- purposes for which formed, enumerated, 5-106
- stock, nonpar, not to issue, 15-622
- uniform common trust act, 5-1401 to 5-1406—See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, Uniform common trust act

Trust deposits how payable on death of trustee, 5-529

Unauthorized practices

- advertising or circulating matter indicating business of banking unlawfully, 5-508
- banking without authority of superintendent of banks, 5-508
- businesses not reporting to superintendent of banks, 5-508
- capital stock not property paid in and set aside, 5-509
- hypotheation of collateral security and property held for safekeeping, felony, 5-1040
- injunction, upon action of superintendent of banks, 5-509
- penalty for unlawful banking, 5-508
- words denoting banking, unlawful use, 5-508, 5-509

Unclaimed funds, 5-1117

Undivided profits and accounts, 5-109

- definition, 5-109
- dividends paid, reserves set aside, 5-109

Unincorporated bank

- bank act, applicability, 5-102
- board of directors, term to include owners, etc., 5-108
- definition, 5-108
- financial condition
 - assets, can appear on books of one bank only, 5-1010
 - books must show, 5-1010
 - population, based on, scale of assets, 5-1010
 - property requirements, 5-1010
- inspection by state examiner, when, 5-1011
- name, 5-1009
 - designating name of individual, 5-1009
 - individual, partnership or association, 5-1009
 - requirements, 5-1009
 - words designating bank, etc., limited by law, 5-1009
- "private bank" defined, report, 5-108, 5-1003
- term, comprehends private bank, 5-108

Words suggestive of bank, unlawful use, 5-508

BARBED WIRE

Fences—See **FENCES**

BARBERRY

See **AGRICULTURE**, Barberry control, 3-1001 to 3-1005

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS

- Adjustment of minimum prices, petition for, 66-409
- Annual license fee, 66-411
- Application of act to present practitioners, 66-404
- Apprentice barbers, fee, 66-403
- "Barber shop" defined, 66-401
- Barber shop, school or college
 - application for license, 66-403

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS (Continued)

Barber shop, school or college (Continued)

- bond, 66-403
- certificate as barber required for shop license, 66-403
- expiration of license, 66-411
- investigation and inspection, 66-403
- license, displaying, 66-405
- license fee, 66-403
- licensing required, 66-403, 66-412
- permit to operate, 66-403
- refusal to issue or suspension or revocation of license, ground, 66-403
 - appeal, 66-403
- requirements to be met by, 66-403
- restoration of expired barber shop, school or college license, fee, 66-411
- time for refusing or granting of license from date of filing application, 66-403

Board of barber examiners

- annual report to governor, 66-408
- appointment of inspector, 66-409
- approval of price agreements, 66-409
- bond for secretary and treasurer, 66-407
- conducting examinations, 66-409
- creation, 66-406
- officers, 66-407
- per diem expenses, 66-408
- powers and duties, 66-409
- qualifications, 66-406
- seal, 66-407
- self-sustaining financially, 66-408
- term, 66-406

Certificate of registration

- annual renewal fee, 66-411
- apprentice barbers, statement, required, 66-403
- display, 66-405
- issuance by board, 66-409
 - fee, 66-411
 - physician's certificate before issuance, 66-401
- required to have, 66-412
- revocation or suspension
 - barber or apprentice with communicable infectious or contagious disease, 66-401
 - violations of act, 66-410
- who entitled to, 66-403

Employment of barber who has not license, penalty, 66-410

Fees, 66-411

- applicant for examination, 66-411
- issuance of certificate, 66-411
- physically handicapped men and women training for barber profession, 66-411

"Practice of barbering" defined, 66-402

Practicing barbering without license, penalty, 66-410

Price agreements, approval, 66-409

Sanitary regulation, 66-401

- certificate of registration not issued until physician's certificate shown, 66-401
- rules and regulations, power to adopt, 66-401
- unlawful to practice occupation while barber has infectious, contagious or has communicable disease, 66-401

Scheduled prices to be posted in barber shops, 66-405

Sunday, conducting business on, penalty, 94-3511, 94-3512

Violations of act, penalty, 66-410

BARLEY

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BARRATRY

Definition, penalty, proof required, 94-3533, 94-3534

BARREL

Gallons in, 90-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BASEMENT ENTRIES

Cities may regulate, 11-972

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

Commitment of defendant to county jail for failure to comply with order, 94-9907

Complaint, contents, 94-9901

entitled in name of state, 94-9901

County attorney required to prosecute, 94-9905

Issue on trial, 94-9906

Judgment and liability, procedure for execution, 94-9907

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Lien on real property of defendant, created after notice, 94-9903

Notice to defendant, 94-9902

Order of attachment without bond, 94-9904

Power of court over judgments and orders, 94-9908

BATHS

Public, cities may establish, 11-1008

charge for use, 11-1009

maintenance and regulation, 11-1009

BAWDY HOUSES

See PROSTITUTION

BEANS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BEAN WAREHOUSEMEN

See AGRICULTURE, Bean warehousemen, 3-701 to 3-715

BEARER

Defined in negotiable instruments law, 55-102

Stock certificates, 15-608 to 15-614

BEAUTY SHOPS

See COSMETOLOGY, 66-801 to 66-813

BEAVER

See FISH AND GAME

BEDS AND BEDDING

Regulation in hotels, 34-203

BEEF

See FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-120; LIVESTOCK, 46-101 to 46-1113;
SLAUGHTERHOUSES

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Montana beer act, 4-301 to 4-358

BEER PARLORS

Entertainment in beer parlors prohibited, 94-3570 to 94-3572

BEES

See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST, 82-801 to 82-814

BEETS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BEGGARS

Deemed vagrants, 94-35-248

BELL

Duty of railroads to sound, 72-219

BENCH WARRANT

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BENEFICIARIES

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, 86-201 to 86-704
Liability for decedent's obligations, 91-320

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

See INSURANCE, Companies, 40-2201 to 40-2212

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

BEQUESTS

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; SUCCESSION; WILLS
Cities and towns may take, 11-1004, 11-1005
Historical society of Montana, 44-507
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care and special care funds, 9-913, 9-922, 9-923
State and institutions may take, 91-105

BERRIES

Standard weights for containers, 90-132

BETTING

See GAMBLING, 94-2401 to 94-2432; RACING BETS, 94-2425 to 94-2428

BIAS OR PREJUDICE

Judges, disqualification, 93-901

BICYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways

BIGAMY

Definition, 94-701
Evidence required at trial, 94-7214
Exceptions to prosecution for bigamy, 94-702
Jurisdiction, 94-5609
Marrying spouse of another, 94-704
Not to be excused by religious belief, III, 4
Punishment, 94-703

BILLIARD HALLS

See also POOL HALLS, 94-4001 to 94-4005
Cities may license and regulate, 11-987

BILLIARD, POOL AND BAGATELLE TABLES

License, 84-3201
city license, 11-918

BILL OF RIGHTS

See CIVIL RIGHTS

BILL OF SALE

Chattel mortgage, when, 52-311—See SALES

BILLS

See also CODES AND LAWS, 12-101 to 12-404; LEGISLATURE, 43-501 to 43-515;
PUBLIC FINANCE, State budget act, 79-1001 to 70-1011; STATUTES, Bills
Effective when, 43-507
Legislative, 43-501 to 43-515—See LEGISLATURE
Secretary of state to number in order of filing, 82-2209
new matter to be printed in italics, 82-2210

BILLS AND NOTES

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, 55-101 to 55-1801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BILLS OF COSTS

See also COSTS

Clerk's bill, 93-8628
Delivery to clerk, 93-8619
Inferior courts, bill not required, 93-8620
Items included, 93-8618
Sheriff's bill, 93-8628

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Absence of judge, settlement during, 93-5508
Amendment by adverse party, 93-5505
Appeal, filing in supreme court with, 93-8017
Appeal record, inclusion in, 93-5608
Criminal cases
 contents of bill, 94-7506
 exceptions, 94-7501 to 94-7503
 part of record on appeal in criminal cases, 94-7508
 settlement
 method, 94-7507
 settlement by judge who ceases to hold office, 94-7504
 supreme court, settlement by, when, 94-7504
 time for, 94-7507
 signing and filing as part of record, 94-7507
 striking out matters not necessary, 94-7506
Death of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
Delivery to trial judge, 93-5505
Disqualification of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
Evidence included, 93-5505
Expiration of term of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
Extension of time for preparation, 93-8708
Filing, 93-5505
Instructions to jury, inclusion of exceptions to, 93-5101
Judgment, excepting to decisions after, 93-5506
Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707
Loss of right as ground for new trial, 93-5603
New trial motion pending, effect on time for preparation, 93-5505
New trial, use of bill after denial of motion for, 93-5608
Opinion included, 93-5509
Orders included, 93-5509
Presentation for signature, 93-5504
Proceedings included, 93-5509
Proof before supreme court of refused exception, 93-5507
Redundancies, striking, 93-5505
Referee, presentation to and settlement by, 93-5505
Refusal of exception, proof before supreme court, 93-5507
Refusal of judge to settle, 93-5508
Removal of judge from office, settlement after, 93-5508
Rulings included, 93-5509
Service on adverse party, 93-5505
Settlement of bill, 93-5504
 time for, 93-5505
Signature by judge, 93-5504, 93-5505
Stenographic record of exceptions, 93-1903
Supreme court rules for settlement, 93-5508
Time for presentation and settlement, 93-5505
Time for presentation of exceptions to decisions after judgment, 93-5506
Workmen's compensation cases, 93-5505

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, Bills of exchange, 55-1001 to 55-1006

BILLS OF LADING

See also CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE, 8-101 to 8-222

Bearer bill transferred by delivery, 8-503
Carrier may require surrender of bill before delivery of freight, 8-507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BILLS OF LADING (Continued)

- Carrier must furnish consignor an original bill, 8-505
 - copies on demand, 8-505
 - recovery of damages for failure to furnish, 8-505
- Carrier to deliver freight to holder of bill, 8-506
- Definition, 8-501
 - contents, 8-501
- Effect of on rights and obligations of carrier, 8-504
- Exoneration of carrier on delivery of freight to holder of bill, 8-506
- Fictitious bills issued, 94-35-110
 - erroneous bills issued in good faith, effect, 94-35-112
- Issuance by railroad station agents, 72-654
- Negotiable character, 8-502
- Sale of property unlawfully, 94-35-114
- Title which passes to first and subsequent holders, 8-502

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

- Divorce action, extreme cruelty, 21-106

BIOLOGICAL STATION

- Selection of lands for university of Montana authorized, 75-413

BIRDS

- Montana official state bird, 19-116

BIRTH

- Blood tests, 69-117, 69-118—See VENEREAL DISEASES, Pregnant women
- Judicial determination of date
 - appeals, 93-101-6
 - certification of judgment, 93-101-4
 - evidence, 93-101-3
 - fees, 93-101-4
 - hearing, 93-101-3
 - judgment, 93-101-3
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 93-101-6
 - notice of hearing, 93-101-2
 - objection to petition, 93-101-2
 - petition for, 93-101-1
 - recording, 93-101-4
 - residence requirements, 93-101-1
 - right to, 93-101-1
 - transfer of proceedings to proper county, 93-101-5

BIRTHS AND DEATHS

- See VITAL STATISTICS, 69-501 to 69-539

BISON

- Game animal, 26-606
- Special hunting license, 26-202.1

BITTER ROOT

- State floral emblem, 19-115

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY

- Concurrent police jurisdiction in, ceded to United States, 83-111

BLACKLISTING

- Discharge, reason to be given, 41-1310

BLACKMAIL

- Definition, penalty, 94-1609

BLIND PERSONS

- See also PUBLIC WELFARE, Needy blind, 71-601 to 71-614; STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND, 80-101 to 80-123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BLIND PERSONS (Continued)

- Driver approaching blind person, duty to stop and take precautions to avoid accident or injury, 32-1144
 - penalty for violation, 32-1145
- Operator's or chauffeur's license, prohibited from purchasing, 31-111
- Pedestrians approaching blind person, duty to avoid accident, 32-1144
 - penalty for violation, 32-1145
- Preferences to in leasing of concessions in public buildings, 71-1301
 - assignment of lease prohibited, 71-1301
 - "blind persons" defined, 71-1302
- Services to the blind, 71-1401 to 71-1412
 - administrator
 - definition, 71-1401
 - power to accept and use gifts, 71-1407
 - supervision and administration of act, 71-1402
 - appropriation, authority, 71-1414
 - "blind individual" defined, 71-1401
 - "business license" defined, 71-1401
 - eligibility
 - rehabilitation services, 71-1409
 - vocational rehabilitation services, 71-1408
 - federal funds, 71-1406
 - disbursement from, 71-1406
 - state treasurer designated as custodian for, 71-1406
 - hearing, 71-1411
 - information, lists and records, misuse unlawful, 71-1412
 - "maintenance" defined, 71-1401
 - maintenance not transferable or assignable, 71-1410
 - "occupational licenses" defined, 71-1401
 - "physical restoration" defined, 71-1401
 - "prosthetic appliance" defined, 71-1401
 - rehabilitation services
 - definition, 71-1401
 - eligibility for, 71-1409
 - "rehabilitation training" defined, 71-1401
 - savings clause, 71-1413
 - short title of act, 71-1415
 - "state boards" defined, 71-1401
 - state department
 - cooperation with federal government, 71-1405
 - cooperation with other departments, agencies and institutions, 71-1404
 - definition, 71-1401
 - hearings, 71-1411
 - providing services, 71-1404
 - reciprocal agreements, power, 71-1404
 - supervisor
 - definition, 71-1401
 - duties, 71-1403
 - vocational rehabilitation services
 - definition, 71-1401
 - eligibility for, 71-1408
 - enumeration of those provided at public cost only to those requiring financial assistance, 71-1408
- White canes restricted to blind persons, 32-1143
 - person other than blind person using, penalty, 32-1145

BLOOD PLASMA

- Rules for distribution of plasma from state board of health, 69-2202
- State board of health may purchase and process, 69-2201

BLOOD TEST

Syphilis

- pregnant women to be tested for, when, 69-1117 to 69-1121
- premarital serological test, 48-134 to 48-141

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BLUE GRASS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BLUE SKY LAW

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

BOARDING HOMES

Aged persons, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Children, 10-520 to 10-525—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Foster homes

BOARDING HOUSES

See also HOTELS

Compulsory company boarding houses, penalty, 94-3536, 94-3537
Lien on baggage, 34-103, 34-104

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR INSANE

Personnel, powers and duties, 38-102, 38-103

BOARD OF EDUCATION

See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See TAXATION, Equalization, state board of, 84-701 to 84-723

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

See STATE LANDS, State board of land commissioners

BOARD OF PARDONS

See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY, Board of pardons

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

See RAILROADS, Board of railroad commissioners, 72-101 to 72-168

BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison

BOARD OF SUPPLIES AND FURNISHING BOARD

State board of examiners constitute, 82-1126, 82-1127

BOARDS

For complete list of state executive officers and boards—See STATE OFFICERS,
BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND DEPARTMENTS

See STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

BOARDS OF HEALTH

See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BOATS

Appearance to defend action against, 93-6511
Attachment, 93-6507
Complaint against, 93-6507, 93-6517
description of boat, 93-6508
Crime committed on board, jurisdiction, 94-5607
Damages for which liable, 93-6501
Debts for which liable, 93-6501
Demands for which liable, 93-6501
Discharge on bond, 93-6512
Execution against, 93-6513
sale on execution, 93-6514, 93-6515
Fractional sale on execution, 93-6515
Injuries for which liable, 93-6501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BOATS (Continued)

Liability for debts and damages, 93-6501

Liens

causes forming basis for lien, 93-6502

priority of liens, 93-6503

time of attachment, 93-6505

Life saving equipment required, 94-35-266

federal laws and regulations, effect on, 94-35-267

penalty for violations, 94-35-268

Limitation of action against, 93-6504

Rafts

burning or injuring, 94-3315

liability, 93-6506

Remedy alternative, 93-6516

Sale on execution, 93-6514, 93-6515

Setting adrift or sinking, 94-3315

Summons against

manner of service, 93-6509

persons eligible to serve, 93-6510

Taxation, classification for, 84-301

Wages, priority of liens for, 93-6503

BODIES

See DEAD BODIES; SEPULTURE, 94-4601 to 94-4607

BOILERS

See also INSPECTION OF BOILERS, 50-901 to 50-906, 69-1501 to 69-1518; STEAM BOILERS, 94-35-211 to 94-35-214

Cities may inspect and regulate, 11-931

Fire warden may compel repair, 11-2002

Inspection of engine and tractor, 69-1702

License to operate, 69-1509

Sale of secondhand, 69-1518

BOMBS

See EXPLOSIVES

BONA FIDE PURCHASER

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

Defeasance cannot be shown against, without notice, 52-105

Effect of grant not recorded against bona fide purchaser for value, 73-202

Grant, how far conclusive against, 67-1610

Implied trust not to affect rights, 86-104

Not affected by conveyance, when, 29-205

Omitted trust, grant in favor of, absolute, 86-113

Rights

affected by surrender of property, 45-308

against unrecorded instrument, 73-202

under recorded instrument, 67-1610

Specific performance, when not enforceable against, 17-812

Transfer of corporate stock to, 15-603

BOND ISSUES

See PUBLIC FINANCE

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 6-307, 16-2415, 16-2421, 16-2422

Abstracters of title, 66-2113

Actions on

defects in bond, 6-315

judgment lien on property, 6-334

limitation of actions, 93-2606

original bond and additional bond, 6-320

person injured or aggrieved may bring in own name without assignment, 6-313

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Actions on (Continued)

- procedure, 6-333
- notice of pendency, 6-333
- separate judgment, 6-321
- successive actions, 6-314

Actions to restrain issuance, limitation, 93-2612

Additional bond

- amount, determination, 6-329
- failure of officer to file new bond after release of surety, 6-327
- form, 6-318
- liability upon both, 6-320
- original bond remains in effect, 6-319
- public administrator, when, 91-618
- requiring, when, 6-317

Administrators and executors, 91-1702

Affidavit as to residence and net worth, 93-8710, 93-8712

Agricultural seed warehousemen, 3-302

Appeal bond

- appeal from decision of board of equalization as to trade stimulation license tax, 84-5712
- form and contents, 93-8006
- stay of proceedings, undertaking to obtain, 93-8007 to 93-8010
- subrogation of surety to rights of judgment creditor, 93-8715

Appeals to district court

- appellant's bond, 93-7904, 93-7905
- defective undertakings, effect, 93-7908

Appeals to supreme court

- attachment, undertaking to continue, 93-8011
- certification as to undertaking, 93-8018
- combination in one instrument, 93-8012
- deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-8013
- fiduciary bond in lieu of undertaking, 93-8015
- justification of sureties, 93-8013
- required to make appeal effective, 93-8005
- waiver by respondent, 93-8013

Application of act, 6-331

Appointees to fill vacancies to give similar bond, 6-324

Approval of bonds

- county and township officers bonds, 6-302
- endorsement on bonds, 6-304
- required before filing, 6-305

Arrest, plaintiff's undertaking in civil case, 93-4004

- filing with clerk, 93-4005
- justices' courts, 93-6902
- sureties, qualifications, 93-4005

Assignees, bonds of, 6-332

Attachment

- defendant, undertaking of, 93-4305
- action on, 93-4325
- amount of undertaking, 93-4328
- contents of undertaking, 93-4328
- discharge on judgment for defendant, 93-4326
- justices' courts, 93-6910
- sureties, justification, 93-4328
- partnership property, release, 93-4337
- plaintiff, undertaking of, 93-4304
- increase in security, 93-4332, 93-4333
- justices' courts, 93-6909
- third person claim, bond against, 93-4320

Attorney acting as security on, 93-2118

Attorney general, 6-101, 82-404

Auctioneers, 66-203, 66-204

- applicant for license, 66-224

Bail, contents of undertaking, civil cases, 93-4010

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

- Barber examiner's board secretary and treasurer, 66-407
- Barber shops and schools, 66-403
- Benevolent association officers, 40-2208
- Bidders for state printing, 82-1139
- Bidders on public works or bond issues, 6-501
- Board of public welfare, 71-202
- Boat, bond to obtain discharge, 93-6512
- Boxing or sparring matches, applicant to conduct, 82-309
- Carey land act contractors, 81-2109
- Chiropractic examiners treasurer, 66-514
- Cities not required to give bond, 93-8714
- City-manager plan of government, employees under, 11-3324
- City officers, 11-719, 11-722, 11-723
- Claim and delivery of personal property
 - contents of defendant's undertaking, 93-4110
 - filing with clerk of court, 93-4116
 - form of plaintiff's undertaking, 93-4104
 - justification of sureties, 93-4018, 93-4111, 93-4112
 - objection by defendant to plaintiff's sureties, 93-4105
 - third person claim, undertaking against, 93-4115
- Clerk of court to keep book of, on criminal cases, 16-3005
- Clerk of supreme court, 6-101, 82-507
- Commissioner of agriculture, 3-103
- Commissioner of labor and industry, 41-1603
- Conditions of official bonds, 6-306
- Constable's official bond, 16-3602
- Contempt, person charged with, 93-9807
 - action on bond, 93-9812
 - return of undertaking, 93-9808
- Contractor
 - highway construction work, 32-1608
 - physician for services to county poor, 71-113
 - rural improvement district contracts, 16-1609
 - special improvement district work, 11-2213
- Contribution between sureties, 6-322
- Corporate trustees appointed in quo warranto proceedings, 93-6420
- Cosmetology board secretary-treasurer, 66-811
- Costs, transfer of case to district court, 93-6607
- Costs undertaking of nonresident plaintiff, 93-8623
 - dismissal for failure to file, 93-8624
- Counterclaim, filed as, 93-6805
- County, 6-201
 - assessors, 6-201
 - attorney, 6-201
 - auditors, 6-201, 16-3204
 - clerks, 6-201
 - where filed, 6-336
 - clerks of district courts, 6-201
 - commissioners, 6-201, 16-904
 - coroners, 6-201
 - drain commissioner, 6-201
 - deputy drain commissioners, 6-201
 - special drain commissioners, 6-201
 - fair grounds, lessees, 16-1154
 - librarians, 6-201
 - meat and milk inspectors, 6-201
 - officers
 - enumerated, 6-201
 - when fixed by county commissioners, 6-202
 - public administrators, 6-201
 - sheriff, 6-201
 - superintendent of schools, 6-201, 75-1505
 - surveyor, 6-201
 - treasurer, 6-201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

- County and township and school officers, approval by district judge, 6-302
- County not required to give bond, 93-8714
- Custodian state capitol, 78-106
- Custody official bonds, 6-104, 6-309
 - giving certified copies on payment of fees, 6-309
- Defective official bonds, 6-316
- Defective undertakings, appeal bond to district court, 93-7908
- Defects
 - effect, 6-316
 - bondsmen equitably bound, 6-315
 - extent to which sureties bound, 6-316
 - liability not affected, 6-315
- Deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-8716
- Discharge of sureties, effect, 6-330
 - no release from liability for prior acts, 6-330
 - scope of act, to what bonds applicable, 6-331
- Discharge of sureties, procedure, 6-323
 - filing new bond, 6-323
- Dismissal of action, delivery of undertaking to defendant, 93-4705
- Drainage district commissioners' bonds, 89-2218
- Effect of lien created by filing notice of action on suit to compel specific performance
 - agreed to sell real estate, 6-337
- Embalmers' board treasurer, 82-702
- Eminent domain
 - additional damages on appeal, bond to pay, 93-9920
 - bond to build fences, 93-9917
- Execution, 6-306
- Executors and administrators, 91-1701 to 91-1723—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators
- Extension of time for filing, 93-8708
- Extent to which sureties bound, 6-316
- Extra bond, when required from public administrator, 6-201
- Failure to file new bond vacates office, 6-327
- Farm produce dealers, 3-1601
- Farm storage, public warehousemen, 3-603
- Ferries, owner or keeper required to give, 32-1510
- Filing of bond, 6-301
 - approval required before filing, 6-305
 - certified copies, provided, 6-309
 - record of official bonds, 6-303
- Fire department relief association treasurer, 11-1923
- Form of bonds, 6-310
 - additional official bond, 6-318
 - original bond remains in effect, 6-319
- Gasoline dealers, 84-1820
- Guardian ad litem in partition proceedings, 93-6302
- Guardians of minors, 91-4608
 - bond not required for letters, 91-5204
 - new bond, 91-5205
- Guardians under veterans' administration act, 91-4809
- Hay dealers, 3-1802, 3-1803
- Historical and miscellaneous library, librarian and assistant librarians, 44-508
- Industrial accident board members, 6-101, 92-106, 92-107
- Inheritance tax deferred payment, bond for, 91-4419
- Injunction
 - defendant's undertaking, 93-4209
 - undertaking of plaintiff, 93-4207
 - new undertaking, 93-4209
- Inspectors of grain, 3-205
- Insufficiency of sureties how remedied, 6-317
 - citation to issue from court or officer, 6-317
 - vacation of bond, 6-317
- Insurance agents, surplus line insurance, 40-2503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

- Irrigation districts
 - commissioners, 89-1205
 - filed with petitions for creation, 89-1202
 - lessees from, to furnish, 89-1604
- Judgment debtor, undertaking to attend proceedings supplementary to execution, 93-5902
- Justices' courts
 - jurisdiction of action, 93-408
 - money deposited in lieu of undertaking, 93-7708
- Justices' courts, undertakings in
 - adjournment, undertaking to pay judgment, 93-7105
 - postponement, undertaking to remain amenable to process, 93-7104
- Justices of the peace, 93-407
- Justification of sureties, 93-8712
- Juvenile delinquent children, bonds required and forfeiture of, 10-512 to 10-515, 10-618 to 10-620, 10-624—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS
- Land department officers, 81-208
- Lessee of county fair grounds and buildings, must furnish bond, 16-1154
- Lessees, mining on state lands, 81-607, 81-608
- Liability of county commissioner on, for law violation, 16-1161
- Liability of officers and sureties to party injured by breach of official bond, 6-320
 - separate judgments, effect, 6-321
 - execution, 6-321
- Librarian of state law library, 44-404
- Livestock markets, 46-912
- Mayor and councilmen, commission form of government, 11-3124
- Meat and milk inspectors, 6-201
- Mining lessees from state, 81-607, 81-608
- Money deposited in lieu of undertaking, justices' courts, 93-7708
- Montana liquor control board, members of, 4-106
 - state liquor administrator, 4-110
- Motor carriers, 8-113
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, conditions of bond, 53-422, 53-441
- Mustard seed dealers, 3-1908
- New bond or undertaking, 6-328, 6-329
 - amount, how determined, 6-329
 - liability of sureties, 6-328
- Nonsuit, delivery of undertaking to defendant, 93-4705
- Notary public, 56-110, 56-111
 - amount, 56-110
 - filing, 56-110
 - liability on bond, 56-111
- Oath of office, time for filing, 6-301
- Officer appointing deputies, etc., may fix amount of official bond, 6-335
- Official bonds
 - companies not allowed to require indemnity or other security, 40-1725
 - premium on as charged against general fund of state, county, city, town or township, 40-1727
- Outfitters, 26-901
- Premium on official bonds charged against state, county, city, town or township, 40-1727
- Public administrator to procure, 91-602
- Public bidders' bond, 6-501
- Public officers not required to give bond, 93-8714
- Public warehousemen, 3-228
 - tract buyers, brokers, commission when, etc., 3-228
- Public works contractor's bond, 6-401 to 6-404
 - actions on, 6-404
 - attorneys' fees, 6-404
 - notice to governmental unit, 6-404
 - form, 6-404
 - time for giving, 6-404
 - amount, 6-404
 - conditions, 6-401
 - failure of officer to require bond, liability, 6-403
 - filing, 6-401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Public works contractor's bond (Continued)

- form of bond, 6-404
- furnishing materials or supplies to subcontractor, 6-401
- notice to contractor furnishing material, 6-402
- required, 6-401
- terms of bond, 6-404

Publisher, Montana supreme court reports, 82-2006

Purchase for purpose of bringing action

- attorneys, 93-2107
- general prohibition, 93-2110
- exception, 93-2109

Quo warranto proceeding, cost in, 93-6405

Railroad commissioners and secretary, 6-101, 72-102

Real estate brokers, 66-1910, 66-1912

Receivers

- bonds of, 6-332
- proceedings supplementary to execution, 93-5911

Receivers and assignees, to whom payable, 6-332

Receivership

- applicant's undertaking to pay damages, 93-4404
- receiver's undertaking, 93-4405

Record of official bonds, 6-303

Registrar of motor vehicles, 53-101

Release of sureties, procedure, 6-325 to 6-327

- filing notice, 6-326
- posting notice, 6-326
- procedure to obtain release, 6-326
- publication when, 6-326
- vacation of office when, 6-327
- what sureties may be released, 6-325

School district trustees not required to give bond, 93-8714

School textbook sellers, 75-3503

Secretary and treasurer barber examiner's board, 66-407

Secretary of state, 6-101, 82-2213

- bond filed with treasurer, 6-104

Sheriff's bond, sureties, application of judgment against, 93-8709

Soldiers' home, board of managers, 80-305

Special administrator, 91-1804

State board of examiners, fixing amount of bonds for officers not enumerated, 6-102

State institutions, treasurer of local executive board, 75-303

State not required to give bond, 93-8714

State officers

- adjutant general, 6-101
- administrator of public welfare, 71-203
- approval by governor, 6-103
- assistant superintendent of banks, 6-101
- attorney general, 6-101
- bank examiner, 6-101
- chairman of industrial accident board, 6-101
- chief accountant of industrial accident board, 6-101
- chief engineer of highway commission, 6-101
- chief grain inspector, 6-101
- clerk of supreme court, 6-101
- controller, 82-107
- deputy insurance commissioner, 6-101
- filing with secretary of state, 6-103
- fixing by board of examiners, when, 6-102
- highway commission, 6-101
 - chief engineer, 6-101
 - engineer and contractors with, 6-101, 32-1601, 32-1602, 32-1608—See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
 - principal assistant, 6-101
- income tax auditor, 6-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

- State officers (Continued)
 - livestock commission, 6-101
 - inspectors, 6-101
 - market inspectors, 6-101
 - secretary and chief clerk, 6-101
 - railroad commission, 6-101
 - commissioners, 6-101
 - secretary, 6-101
 - secretary of state, 6-101
 - bond of secretary of state filed in office of state treasurer, 6-104
 - chief clerk secretary of state, 6-101
 - clerks, 6-101
 - secretary of state board of health, 6-101
 - state auditor, 6-101
 - deputy state auditor, 6-101
 - state engineer, 81-2010
 - state examiner and assistants, 6-101, 82-1013
 - state fire marshal, 6-101, 82-1230
 - state fish and game director, 6-101
 - state forester, 6-101, 81-1403
 - state land office
 - deputy registrar, 6-101
 - registrar, 6-101
 - state treasurer, 6-101, 79-809
 - assistant chief clerk, 6-101
 - bond clerk, 6-101
 - chief clerk, 6-101
 - deputy, 6-101
 - state veterinarian, 6-101
 - superintendent of public instruction, 6-101
- State tuberculosis sanitarium secretary-treasurer, 80-208
- Stock inspectors and detectives, 6-101, 46-702
- Suits on—See Actions on, above
- Superintendent and assistant, Montana state hospital, 38-106
- Superintendent of public instruction, 6-101, 75-1301
- Sureties
 - contribution, 6-322
 - discharge, 6-323
 - effect of discharge of surety, 6-330
 - extent of liability, 6-311
 - insufficiency, 6-317
 - notifying officer, 6-317
 - requiring additional security, 6-317
 - form, 6-318
 - liability of remaining sureties where one surety is released, 6-328
 - qualifications, 6-307
 - release, 6-325
 - procedure, 6-326
 - severable liability for penal sums of bonds, 6-308
- Surety companies may execute, 6-306, 40-1702
- Teachers' retirement board, secretary, 75-2703
- Time for filing official bonds, 6-301
- Town not required to give bond, 93-8714
- Treasurer and officers, benevolent associations, 40-2208
- Treasurer board chiropractice examiners, 66-514
- Treasurer local executive board state institutions, 75-303
- Treasurer of fire department relief association, 11-1923
- Treasurer state board of embalmers, 82-702
- Trustees, bonds of, 6-332
- Undertakings
 - bond of person on suspended sentence for improper and negligent training of children, 10-618
 - citation and judgment against surety, 10-620
 - forfeiture, 10-619

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Undertakings (Continued)

- bond of person sentenced for causing or permitting child to become dependent or neglected, 10-512
 - action on, 10-515
 - forfeiture, 10-514
- surety company may execute, 40-1702
- Vacancies, person filling, 6-324
- Veterinary examiners' board secretary-treasurer, 66-2203
- Warden state prison, 80-744
- Water conservation board secretary-treasurer, 89-118
- Weights, measures and grades, deputy sealers of, to furnish, 90-122
- When not required for letters of guardianship, 91-5204
 - new bond when required, 91-5205
- Witnesses, bond for appearance in criminal cases, III, 17
- Workmen's compensation act, required by, 92-106, 92-107, 92-1012

BONFIRES AND FIREWORKS

- Cities may prohibit within city limits, 11-933

BOOKS

- See also SCHOOLS, Textbooks, 75-3501 to 75-3511
- Business records, 93-801-1 to 93-801-4—See UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
- Presumption of publication by public authority, 93-1301-7

BORROWERS

- See LOANS, 47-101 to 47-128

BOTTLING WORKS

- License, 27-111

BOTTOMRY AND RESPONDENTIA

- Insurance companies may lend money on, 40-1409

BOULDER

- State training school at, 38-801 to 38-819

BOUNDARIES

- Coterminous owners must maintain, 67-802
- County, 16-201 to 16-263—See COUNTIES, Boundaries
- County boundaries included in session laws, 82-2211
- Description of real property, rules of construction, 93-2201-4
- Extent of, by roads or water, 67-712, 67-713
- Grants by highway passes what, 67-1615
- Land or mining claims in national forests to be marked, 46-1411
 - right of action against trespassing stock, 46-1413
- National parks, 83-104, 83-106
- Right to lateral support, 67-714
- School district change of record and report of, 75-1520
- State, I, 1

BOUNTIES

- County bounties
 - amount of, to be fixed by county commissioners, 84-5217
 - bounty inspectors to be appointed, 84-5217
 - existing laws concerning, not affected, 84-5221
 - forms relating to, furnished by county clerk, 84-5220
 - payment, 84-5219
 - affidavit, 84-5219
 - claims for, presented to county commissioners, 84-5219
 - skins of destroyed animals to be presented, 84-5219
 - tax levy for
 - amount of levy, how fixed, 84-5217
 - county bounty fund created, 84-5218

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BOUNTIES (Continued)

County bounties (Continued)

tax levy for (Continued)

petition requesting

limitation on account of bounty requested, 84-5217

requirements, 84-5216

signers required upon, 84-5217

time for presenting, 84-5217

Special tax levy to pay, XII, 9, 84-5214

State bounties

advisory committee designated, 46-1903

bounty claim, form, 46-1907

bounty fund, creation, 46-1914

certificates to be issued by sheriff, 46-1907

filing by county clerk, 46-1907

report to county clerk, 46-1907

certificate to be issued by county clerk, 46-1909

approval or disapproval by livestock commission, 46-1909

auditor to draw warrant for, when, 46-1911

fee for accounts included in, 46-1907

filing with livestock commission required, 46-1908

notice of disapproval to be given claimant, 46-1909

requirement and contents, 46-1907

state board of examiners

delivery of claim to, 46-1910

endorsement of claim, 46-1911

claim for

affidavits of resident taxpayers on livestock to accompany, 46-1907

approval or disapproval by livestock commission, 46-1909

auditor to draw warrant for, when, 46-1911

filing with livestock commission required, 46-1908

form, designated, 46-1907

fraudulent making of, penalty, 46-1915

livestock commission to examine, 46-1909

notice of disapproval to be given claimant, 46-1909

state board of examiners

delivery of claim to, 46-1910

endorsement of claim by, 46-1911

evidence of killing animal, 46-1906

destruction of scalps, 46-1907

officers to assist in examination, 46-1907

requirement, 46-1906

sheriff or deputies to examine, 46-1907

false certificates or affidavits, penalty for making, 46-1907

falsification of certificates, orders or affidavits deemed perjury, 46-1913

furs, skins and specimens

presentation to museums authorized, 46-1904, 46-1912

proceeds from sale of, how disposed of, 46-1904, 46-1912

livestock commission duties concerning, 46-1903

penalty for fraudulent claims, 46-1915

records to be kept by county clerk, 46-1907

report to livestock commission by county clerk, monthly, 46-1907

state bounty fund

creation and composition, 46-1901

levy of tax for, limitation, 46-1914, 84-5214

livestock commission duties concerning, 46-1903

surplus in, how disposed of, 46-1912

use and expenditure, 46-1903, 46-1914, 84-5214

wild animals

definition, 46-1902

destruction, livestock commission to supervise, 46-1903

Tax levies, XII, 9, 84-5214 to 84-5221—See TAXATION, Livestock

BOWLING ALLEYS

Cities may license, 11-918

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BOWLING ALLEYS (Continued)

Closing hours, 94-4003
County license, 84-3201

BOX CARS

Cooperage for shipments of grain, etc., 72-656 to 72-662

BOXES

Standard apple—See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-201 to 90-206

BOXING, SPARRING AND WRESTLING

Buildings and structures where matches held, 82-304
fire exits and fire escapes, 82-304
ventilation, 82-304

Cities may prohibit, 11-973

Duration of bouts, 82-305

Failure to make report or unsatisfactory report, examination of books and records of, 82-310

False boxing or sparring match, 82-306, 82-307

cancellation of license, 82-306

penalty for participating in, 82-307

Gloves of boxers, weight, 82-305

License

amateur boxing or wrestling by organized amateur clubs, schools and gymnasiums

exempt, 82-303

application, 82-303

bond of applicant, 82-309

amount, 82-309

required, 82-309

cancellation for conducting fake boxing or sparring match, 82-306

issuance by commission, 82-303

required, 82-303

Matches or exhibitions not to be held except in accordance with act, 82-303

Physical examination of participants, 82-305

Prize fighting and slugging matches prohibited, exception, 94-3513

Promoting and attending prizefights, 94-35-163, 94-35-164

leaving state to violate act, 94-35-165

State athletic commission

annual report, 82-302

chairman, 82-301

creation, 82-301

jurisdiction, 82-303

number of members, 82-301

offices, 82-301

per diem, 82-301

quorum, 82-301

seal, 82-301

secretary, 82-302

appointment, 82-302

expenses, 82-302

powers and duties, 82-302

term of members, 82-301

Ticket sales

report of, 82-308

tax on gross receipts

amount, 82-308

disposition of tax moneys received, 82-308

failure to pay tax, penalty, 82-310

time to pay to county treasurer, 82-308

time for making report, 82-308

Veterans' memorial fund, proceeds of tax on gross receipts of ticket sales deposited in, 82-308

Violations of act, misdemeanor, 82-311

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BRAKES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Inspection by railroad commission, 72-151

BRAN

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BRANDS

Alteration, penalty, 46-706 to 46-708, 94-3504

Animals, branding, 67-205

Cattle brands, recording of, 46-601 to 46-610—See LIVESTOCK, Brands

Cattle running at large, branding, penalty, 94-3522

Failure to brand animals driven through state, 94-3515

branding required, penalties, 94-3516 to 94-3519

duty of officers to enforce, disposal of fines, 94-3520, 94-3521

Farm products for sale, 3-1404

Road brands required, 94-3517

Running irons, penalty, 94-3522

Sash or frying pan, use prohibited, 94-3514

State logging brand, 81-1604

Trademarks, criminal provisions, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236—See TRADEMARKS, Criminal provisions

BREACH OF PEACE

See also DISTURBANCE

Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801

Contempt of court, justice's court, 93-7501

Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-410

BREACH OF PROMISE

Damages in discretion of jury, 17-319

Mitigation of damages, answer, 93-3411

Private trial of issues, 93-505

Want of chastity as defense, 48-112

BREAD

See BAKERY PRODUCTS; WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES

BREWER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Montana beer act, 4-301 to 4-358

BRIBERY

"Bribe" defined, 19-103

City or town council members, giving or offering bribe to, 94-3523

Constitutional prohibition against, V, 41

Convicted officers to forfeit office, 94-809

Corrupt solicitation of officers, V, 43

County commissioners, giving or offering bribe to, 94-3523

Definitions, 19-103

Elections, bribery in connection with, penalties, 23-933, 94-1418, 94-1423

Embracery, 94-806

Extortion by judicial officer, 94-803

Judges and judicial officers

giving bribes to, 94-801

receiving bribes, 94-802

Jurors

giving bribes to, 94-801

receiving bribes, 94-802

Legislative assembly, giving, receiving or soliciting bribes, 94-2905 to 94-2910, 94-2915 to 94-2919—See LEGISLATURE, Criminal offenses

Legislative caucuses, bribing members of, prohibited, 94-1418

Offender deemed competent witness, 94-811

Public officers

asking or receiving bribes, 94-3904

definition, V, 42

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BRIBERY (Continued)

Public officers (Continued)
 giving or offering bribes to, 94-3903
 punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
School trustees, bribery of, 94-810
Telegraph operator bribed, 94-35-221
Voters at elections under city-manager plan, 11-3229
Witness bribed in criminal matter, 94-1706

BRICKS

Prison labor may make, 80-730

BRIDGES

See also HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

Montana toll bridge authority, 32-1901 to 32-1915—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Montana toll bridge authority

BROADCASTING STATIONS

Source of information, not required to disclose, 93-601-2
True report of public proceeding privileged, 94-2807

BROKER

Real property, authority for sale to be in writing, 13-606

BROKERS

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, 66-2001 to 66-2026; REAL ESTATE BROKERS, 66-1901 to 66-1923

BROTHERS

Deceased brothers or sisters, removal of remains, consent, 9-605

BRUSH

Burning of regulated, 28-401 to 28-403

BUCKWHEAT

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

BUDGETS

Administrator department public welfare, duty to prepare, 71-209
City, 11-1401 to 11-1413—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Budget law
County budgets, 16-1901 to 16-1911—See COUNTIES, Budgets
County poor funds, 71-222
High school budgets, 75-4501 to 75-4540—See SCHOOLS, High school budget act
School budgets, 75-1701 to 75-1730—See SCHOOLS, Budget system
School transportation budget, 75-3414
State budget act, 79-1001 to 79-1011—See PUBLIC FINANCE, State budget act

BUILDERS

See also FLOORS AND SCAFFOLDS, 69-1401 to 69-1405

License, 84-3207

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, superintendent may require uniform system, 7-126
Actions by and against, authorized, 7-113
Agents
 assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-141
 bonds to be required, 7-118
 false entries or omitting to make entries, felony, 7-139
 false reports or statements, making, felony, 7-139
 fraudulently receiving or possessing property, felony, 7-139
 inspection, refusal to allow, felony, 7-139
 license, 7-119
 expiration date, 7-119
 fee, amount, 7-119
 issuance, manner, 7-119

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Agents (Continued)

license (Continued)

- requirement, 7-119
- revocation, grounds for, 7-119
- unlawful to employ unlicensed agent, 7-119
- obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-140
- removal of on order of superintendent of banks, 7-128

Annual financial statement, 7-123, 7-124

- form and contents, 7-124
- posting and publication, 7-124
- time for filing, 7-123

Application of provisions concerning, 7-130

Articles of incorporation

- amendment, purposes, 7-113
- contents, 7-102
- copy as prima facie evidence of contents, 7-103
- modification to conform to provisions of act, 7-136

Assets of association, penalty for officer or agents purchasing, 7-140

"Association" defined, 7-130

Attachment of shares of stock, 7-134

Bank examiner's fund, payments to, 5-909

Bonds of officers, agents and employees, 7-118

Borrowing money from federal home loan bank, 7-113

Borrowing money, provision and restrictions concerning, 7-113

By-laws

- adoption, 7-105
- amendment, how effected, 7-105
- modification to conform to provisions of act, 7-136
- requirements and contents, 7-105
- superintendent of banks must approve, 7-105

Capital, par value of shares of stock, 7-102

Capital stock requirements, 7-106

Checking accounts by, prohibited, 7-148

Conformity with provisions of act required, 7-136

Consolidation, provision for effecting, 7-113

Contingent losses, fund for, 7-120

Continual succession, right to, 7-101

Contracts and obligations, power to enter into, 7-113

Contracts paying income to person other than association

- approval of superintendent of banks required, 7-108
- penalty for operating under, without approval, 7-108

Corporate existence, evidence, 7-104

Definition and purpose, 7-101

Deposit, money not to be received for, 7-148

Directors

- assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-141
- election and term of office, 7-107
- false entries or omitting to make entries, felony, 7-139
- false reports or statements, making, felony, 7-139
- fraudulently receiving or possessing property, felony, 7-139
- inspection, refusal to allow, felony, 7-139
- management vested in, 7-107
- meeting, 7-107, 7-110
- number of required, 7-107
- oath of office to be filed with superintendent of banks, 7-107
- obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-140
- officers elected by, 7-107
- removal from office, how effected, 7-109
- removal on order of superintendent of banks, 7-128

Dissolution, power concerning, 7-113

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Dividends, 7-121
 - declared semiannually, 7-121
 - payments from reserve fund, 7-121
- Dues, limitation on assessment and collection, 7-113
- Duties and powers generally, 7-113
 - enumeration, 7-113
 - exercise of, provision to be made for, 7-113
 - incidental powers granted, 7-113
- Earnings may be distributed semiannually, 7-113
- Evidence of corporate existence, 7-104
- Examination by superintendent of banks, 82-1002
 - accounting, uniform system may be required for, 7-126
 - annual examination, 7-125
 - divulging facts found in
 - exceptions concerning, 7-147**
 - penalty, 7-147
 - fee, 5-909
 - oaths may be administered by superintendent, 7-126
 - payments for, amount, 5-909
 - production of books, securities and moneys may be compelled, 7-126
 - refusal to allow, constitutes felony, 7-139
 - reports, uniform system may be required for, 7-126
 - request by ten per cent of stockholders, superintendent of banks to make examination, 7-125
- Existing obligations not affected by act, 7-136
- Expenses, how paid, 7-121
- False entries or omitting to make entries, felony, 7-139
- False reports or statements, making, felony, 7-139
- Federal home loan banks
 - assistance to be extended associations to become member, 7-147
 - facts concerning associations may be furnished to, 7-147
- Federal savings and loan associations, conversion into, 7-156, 7-157
 - authorization and procedure, 7-156
 - effect on powers and privileges of associations, 7-156, 7-157
- Fees of secretary of state, application of provisions concerning, 7-152
- Fees to be paid to state treasurer, 7-129
- Fines, premiums or penalties, penalty for charging members with, 7-113
- Foreign associations
 - admission to do business in state, 7-131 to 7-133
 - agent for service of process, 7-131, 7-132
 - consent to laws of state to be filed, 7-131
 - contracts void when made prior to, 7-133
 - process in state courts to be consented to, 7-131
 - statement to be filed, contents, 7-131
 - suit in state courts to be consented to, 7-131
 - attachment of stock, authorized, 7-134
 - contracts void when made prior to admission, 7-133
 - process, agent for service of, 7-131, 7-132
 - reciprocity in reference to fees, taxes and doing business, 7-135
 - stock, subject to attachment, 7-134
 - unauthorized conduct of business by, penalty, 7-137
- Formation
 - applicable statutes, 15-109
 - articles of incorporation, contents, 7-102
 - capital stock requirements, 7-106
 - certificates of satisfaction from investigation and incorporation, when issued, 7-106
 - investigation by superintendent of banks, 7-106
 - number of incorporators required, 7-102
- Fraudulently receiving or possessing property, felony, 7-139
- Funds, 7-120, 7-121
 - contingent fund, 7-120
 - amount, how determined, 7-120
 - losses to be paid from, 7-120

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

contingent fund (Continued)

replenishment of from net earnings, 7-120

reserve fund moneys paid into, when exhausted, 7-120

reserve fund, 7-121

contingent fund to be paid from, when, 7-121

dividends paid from, 7-121

limitation on amount, 7-121

Insolvency, 7-151

liquidation in case of, 7-151

reorganization, procedure, 7-151

Insolvency or impairment, proceedings by superintendent of banks, 7-150

Inspection by superintendent of banks, 7-125, 7-139

Interest rate which may be charged, 7-113

Investments

authority and restrictions, 7-113

federal housing administrator debentures authorized, 35-142

home owner's loan corporation bonds authorized, 35-142

housing authority bonds and obligations, legal security, 35-143

national mortgage associations obligations authorized, 35-142

Joint ownership of stock authorized, 7-144

Liquidation

insolvency or impairment, authority of superintendent of banks in event of, 7-150

reorganizations, 7-151

voluntary liquidation and settlement, procedure, 7-149

Loaning of money

limitations on amounts, 7-143

members, loans to, 7-113

cancellation of loans and release of securities, how made, 7-113

provisions and conditions concerning loans, 7-113

other building and loan associations, authority for loans to, 7-113

when guaranteed by certain federal agencies, 7-158

act controlling, 7-159

Loans on farm land and mining property prohibited, 7-113

Losses

payment from contingent fund, 7-120

prorated among stockholders in case of depletion, 7-121

Meetings

directors' meetings, 7-107

special meetings may be called, 7-110

time for holding, 7-107

stockholders' meetings, 7-110, 7-111

notice, 7-111

manner of giving and publishing, 7-111

requirement for giving, 7-110

place for holding, 7-110

regular meeting to be held at least annually, 7-110

special meetings, how called, 7-110

voting in person or by proxy allowed, 7-111

Members, who constitute, 7-101

Minors

issuance of stock to authorized, 7-113

stock held by, regulation, 7-146

Name of, requirements concerning, 7-102

National housing act, loans under plans

application of state provisions concerning, 7-155

authorization, 7-153

exempt from operation of state laws conflicting with act, 7-154

Obligations of association, penalty for officers or agents purchasing, 7-140

Officers

assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-141

bonds to be required, 7-118

directors to elect, 7-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

- false entries or omitting to make entries, felony, 7-139
- false reports or statements, making, felony, 7-139
- fraudulently receiving or possessing property, felony, 7-139
- inspection, refusal to allow, felony, 7-139
- obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 7-140
- power to appoint and compensate, 7-113
- removal on order of superintendent of banks, 7-128

Penalties for violation of act, 7-137

Powers and duties, 7-113

- enumeration, 7-113
- exercise of, provision to be made for, 7-113
- incidental powers granted, 7-113

Preferred stock, issuance, prohibited, 7-113

Premiums, penalties or fines, penalty for charging members, 7-113

Profits, how calculated, 7-142

Property, restrictions on holding, encumbering and conveying, 7-113

Proxies, 7-112

- form to be mailed to stockholders, 7-112
- revocation or substitution, 7-112
- voting by, authorized, 7-112

Reciprocity with laws of other states, 7-135

Removal of officers, grounds, 7-128

Reorganization of associations under liquidation, 7-151

Reports and statements

- annual statement, 7-123
 - filing, 7-124
 - form, 7-124
 - posting of abstract, 7-124
- report of condition at any time, superintendent of banks may require, 7-127
- superintendent may require uniform system for reports, 7-126

Report to governor concerning, by superintendent of banks, 7-138

Reserve fund, creation, 7-121

Savings and loan associations, applicability, 7-101

Seal may be used and altered, 7-113

Special examination, 7-125

Stock

- capital stock, 7-113
- issuance, power concerning, 7-113
- joint ownership, 7-144
 - authorization, 7-144
 - release in case of, sufficiency, 7-144
- minors may be issued, 7-113
- minors, provisions concerning stock held by, 7-146
- nonpar, not to issue, 15-622
- preferred stock not to be issued, 7-113
- transfer, 7-116, 7-117
 - effect, 7-116
 - lost certificates, 7-117
 - manner of effecting, 7-116
 - nonresidents of state, transfer by, 7-117
- trustee holder, disposition in case of death, 7-145
- withdrawal, provisions concerning, 7-113

Stockholders

- definition, 7-115
- joint ownership of shares, 7-144
 - authorization, 7-144
 - release in case of, sufficiency, 7-144
- meetings, 7-110
- who are, 7-115

Succession, continual, power, 7-101 to 7-113

Suit by and against, authorized, 7-113

Superintendent of banks, payment to examiner's fund, 5-909

Supervision by superintendent of banks, 7-101, 7-125, 7-126

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Taxation, provisions concerning, 7-122
Unauthorized conduct of business, penalty, 7-137
Withdrawals by members, provisions concerning, 7-113

BUILDING REGULATIONS

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Building regulations, 11-953, 11-2701 to 11-2709

BUILDINGS

See also ARSON, 94-501 to 94-506
Dilapidated buildings, proceedings for removal, 82-1219 to 82-1222
 failure of owner to comply with order of condemnation, fire marshal may proceed,
 82-1222
 fire marshal may order, 82-1219
 hearing by court, 82-1221
 judgment, 82-1221
 order for, writing and grounds, 82-1219
 owner may file written objections to order with clerk of district court, 82-1220
 service of copy of order, 82-1219
Doors, 69-2101 to 69-2103
 buildings to which act applicable, 69-2101
 number of exits required, 69-2101
 opening outward, required, 69-2101
 regulation of exits, 69-2102
 state fire marshal, duties concerning, 69-2103
Explosives, storage, 69-1901 to 69-1930—See EXPLOSIVES
Fire escapes, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS
Fire hazards
 appeal to state fire marshal by owner or occupant, 82-1224
 failure to comply with order, misdemeanor, 82-1223
 fire marshal may order removal of, 82-1223
 penalty for failure of owner to comply with order, 82-1225
Floors and scaffolds, 69-1401 to 69-1405—See FLOORS AND SCAFFOLDS
Housing projects subject to zoning laws, 35-113
Mechanic's lien for labor and material, 45-501
Nuisances, 69-111

BULK SALES

See BULK SALES, 18-201 to 18-205

BULLETIN BOARDS

Railroads to install in station, 72-629

BULLFIGHTS

Prohibited, 94-1207

BULLS

See LIVESTOCK, 46-1716 to 46-1719

BUNCO GAMES

Obtaining money or property by, 94-1806

BURDEN OF PROOF

Affirmative allegations, 93-401-26
Altered instrument, 93-1501-2
Document, denial of existence, 93-401-26
Instructions to jury, 93-2001-1
Limitations, 93-3810
Material allegations only need be proved, 93-401-24
Negative allegations, 93-401-26
Party assuming, 93-1501-1

BUREAU OF CHILD AND ANIMAL PROTECTION

Dependent and neglected children, authority over terminated, 10-505
Operates until July 1, 1937, 71-202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUREAU OF CHILD AND ANIMAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Salaries secretary and deputies, 25-505

State public welfare department successor to, 71-202
transfer books and money to, 71-202

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION, 80-601 to 80-608

BURGLARY AND HOUSEBREAKING

"Burglary" defined, 94-901

Carrying deadly weapons with intent to assault, 94-909

Definition of word "enter," 94-904

Degrees of burglary, 94-902

Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY

Explosives used in burglary

definition, 94-906

penalty, 94-907

Jurisdiction where property taken in one county and brought into another, 94-5610

Motor vehicles and aircraft included in definitions, 94-901

"Nighttime" defined, 94-905

Penalties for burglary, 94-903

Possession of burglarious instruments, 94-908

BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES, 9-101 to 9-401; VITAL STATISTICS

Honorably discharged servicemen, 71-120

Offenses concerning, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE

Permit for, required, 69-528

Tax exemption of burial places, 84-202

BURIAL-GROUNDS

Presumption of dedication from use, 93-1301-7

BURNING

See also FIRES

Arson, 94-501 to 94-506—See ARSON

BUSHEL

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-110 to 90-116

BUSINESS

Good will, 67-1111, 67-1112

BUSINESS DAYS

What constitute, 19-107

BUSINESSES

See particular business

BUSINESS HOURS

Defined in railroad act, 72-625

BUSINESS RECORDS

Proof, 93-801-1 to 93-801-6—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS), Business records

BUSSES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES; SCHOOLS, Schoolbusses

Operation by municipalities authorized, 11-1019, 11-1020

Refusal to accept passengers, 94-35-104

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS

Animal offal placed in streets, rivers or highways, penalty, 94-3542

"Butcher" defined, 46-501

Enforcement of act, 46-510

Falsifying of records, penalty, 46-513

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS (Continued)

- Inspection and marking of hides of slaughtered cattle
 - act not to prohibit inspections being made by inspector appointed by livestock commission, 46-505
 - appointment of deputy sheriffs as inspectors, fees, 46-505
 - records, 46-503
 - sheriff to perform, 46-503
- Inspection of hides before disposal required, 46-508
- Killing of beef or veal for own use or use of neighbors, license or inspection not required, 46-504
- Licenses
 - butcher's license, 46-502
 - duty to display, 46-502
 - failure of butcher or meat peddler to report violations, revocation of license, 46-507
 - fees, 46-502
 - forfeiture for violations, 46-512
 - meat peddler's license, 46-502
 - persons to whom act not applicable, 46-502
- "Meat peddlers" defined, 46-501
- Purchase of uninspected hides or carcasses unlawful, exception, 46-509
- Seizure of meat held in violation of act, 46-510
- Transportation of uninspected meat prohibited, exception, 46-511
- Violations, butchers and meat peddlers to report, duty, 46-507
- Violations of act, penalty, 46-513

BUTTER

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Butter, 3-2433 to 3-2441, 3-2468 to 3-2472;
FOOD AND DRUGS

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See OLEOMARGARINE

BY-LAWS

Banks—See BANKS AND BANKING
Corporations, 15-301 to 15-303—See CORPORATIONS, By-laws

C

CABOOSE

Size and equipment of, 72-622

CADAVERS

See DEAD BODIES

CAFES

See also RESTAURANTS

License, 27-111

CALENDAR

- Dropping of causes by consent, 93-4908
- Entry of civil causes on, 93-4908
- Restoration of causes dropped, 93-4908
- Striking of causes for want of prosecution, 93-4908

CALVES

Selling, when killed under four weeks, prohibited, 27-107

CAMPAIGN STATEMENTS AND EXPENSES

See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act, 94-1427 to 94-1476

CAMPFIRES

- Kindling on other person's land, 82-1236
 - leaving unquenched, 82-1236
 - setting near forest materials, 82-1236
- Penalty for failure to extinguish, 28-115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CAMP MEETINGS

Selling merchandise near religious meeting, penalty, 94-35-197, 94-35-198

CANADA

Assent of governor to agreement between United States and Canada regarding waters of Sage Creek Basin, authority, 89-3001, 89-3002

CANALS

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
Highways, crossing, expense of, how paid, 32-413
Obstructing or taking water from, 94-3204
Tax assessment, 84-427

CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES

See also WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS, 89-801 to 89-846

Taxation

ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
assessment and apportionment, 84-905
federal franchises exempt, 84-905
hearing on assessment, 84-903
statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
statement by owner to state board, 84-901
transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

CANCELLATION

Grant does not reconvey, 67-1513
Instrument obviously void, 17-1002
Instruments in part, when, 17-1003
Negotiable instruments, 55-905 to 55-907
Oil or gas lease, action to cancel, joinder of plaintiffs, 93-2813, 93-2814
Registration, when, 23-511 to 23-518
Unintentional, effect, 55-905
Will, method, 91-122
evidence, 91-123
Written, extinction, 13-908, 13-909
when ordered, 17-1001

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS, Candidates; ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act

CANDY

Adulterated candy, sale or offer to sell, 94-3503

CANNABIS

Definition, 54-101

CANNERIES

License, 27-111

CANVASSERS

Election returns, 23-1701 to 23-1819—See ELECTIONS, Returns

CAPITAL

Executive state officers residence, VII, 1
Location of, by vote of electors, X, 2
submitted to vote of electors, X, 3

CAPITAL OFFENSES

Not bailable in certain cases, III, 19, 94-8303
Punishment by death may be inflicted, III, 24

CAPITAL STOCK

See BANKS AND BANKING; CORPORATIONS, and specific titles

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CAPITOL, STATE

Janitors, etc., salaries, 25-504

Management of, 78-101 to 78-109—See STATE CAPITOL, Custodian

CAPSULES

Use in drawing trial jury, 93-1404, 93-1501 to 93-1511, 93-1807, 93-5001 to 93-5008—See JURIES AND JURORS, Capsules

CARBON BLACK

Producers' license tax, 84-1001 to 84-1010—See TAXATION

CARCASSES

Disposal, where forbidden, 94-3542

Penalty for putting in waters or streets, 69-712

Sale of, without inspection forbidden, 94-35-172
diseased meat forbidden, 46-216

Skinning animals and leaving near dwelling, 94-35-179

CARD GAMES

See GAMBLING

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

Assistant secretary

bond, amount to be fixed by board, 81-2013

duties, generally, enumerated, 81-2013

oaths may be administered, 81-2013

salary, 25-505

salary to be fixed by board, limitation, 81-2014

Bonds, cancellation, provisions concerning, 81-2017

Chairman, 81-2005

governor to be, 81-2005

signature required on all contracts, 81-2005

Classification of lands, 81-2114

expenses of, how paid, 81-2114

requirement concerning, 81-2114

Contracts

default of construction under, 81-2113

actions arising out of, 81-2113

contract to be declared void, 81-2113

forfeiture of contractor's bond, 81-2113

notice of failure to be given, 81-2113

eight hours to constitute working day, 81-2015

interest of members in, forbidden, 81-2104

Mongolians not to be employed, 81-2015

ratification of former contracts, 81-2102

reclamation and settlement of lands, 81-2102

state not liable for, 81-2015, 81-2102

Creation, 81-2001

Employees' duties to be prescribed, 81-2121

Engineer, state

appointed by governor, confirmed by senate, 81-2006

arid land commission, attention to projects commenced by, 81-2007

bond, amount and conditions, 81-2010

duties, generally, enumerated, 81-2007

examination of state lands with view to irrigation, 81-2007

interstate waters, compacts with state and United States, 81-2009

approval of legislatures required before effective, 81-2009

authorization for negotiating, 81-2009

mineral and coal lands, duties concerning, 81-2008

oath of office required, 81-2010

office to be at capital, 81-2012

qualifications, 81-2006

records, 81-2007

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD (Continued)

Engineer, state (Continued)

- reports, 81-2011
 - Carey land act board work, concerning, 81-2011
 - governor to receive biennially, 81-2007
- salary, 81-2011
 - amount, 81-2011
 - reimbursement of general fund for work done for Carey land act board, 81-2011
- secretary of Carey land act board, 81-2007
- term of office, 81-2006
- waterways and irrigation, duties concerning, 81-2007

Expenses, how paid, 81-2004

- Expenses of projects, 81-2025
 - apportionment among districts and projects, 81-2125
 - engineer to report, 81-2125

Fees, 81-2122

- Carey land filing funds, 81-2122
 - composition of, 81-2122
 - refunds from, in case land not reclaimed, 81-2122
 - transfer to Carey land act fund, when, 81-2122
- certified copies of records, 81-2122
- disposition, 81-2122
- filing application, 81-2122
- final proof, filing, 81-2122
- issuing of patent, 81-2122

Fund, Carey land act, 81-2016

- composition of, 81-2016
- deposit with state treasurer required, 81-2016

Irrigation works, use of, for power purposes, 81-2110

- Lease of lands, 81-2124
 - authorized, 81-2124
 - disposition of proceeds, 81-2124

Meetings, 81-2005

- place, 81-2005
- time for, designated by governor, 81-2005

Members

- compensation not allowed, 81-2003
- expenses, how paid, 81-2004
- governor, secretary of state and attorney general, 81-2005
- interest in contract forbidden, 81-2104

Powers

- complying with condition of federal act, 81-2101
- reclamation and irrigation
 - indebtedness to pay for, not authorized, 81-2101
 - studies to be made concerning, 81-2101
- rules and regulations may be made, 81-2103

Proceeds of sale or lease of lands, disposition, 81-2124

Purpose of, 81-2001

Reclamation of arid lands

- application for, 81-2105 to 81-2108
- approval of, procedure upon, 81-2107
- contents of, 81-2105
- deposit for preliminary survey, 81-2108
 - cooperative projects not affected by requirement of, 81-2108
 - requirement of, 81-2108
 - return of unused portion to applicant, 81-2108
- persons who may apply, 81-2105
- state engineer to examine, 81-2106
- contracts, 81-2109
 - bond of contractor, 81-2109
 - specifications to be included, 81-2109
 - time limitations, 81-2109
- cooperative projects
 - deposit for preliminary survey need not be made, 81-2108
 - organization, 81-2112

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD (Continued)

Reclamation of arid lands (Continued)

- cooperative projects (Continued)
 - payment for construction, how made, 81-2112
 - state engineer's duties concerning, 81-2112
 - water rights to be appurtenant to land, 81-2112
- filing with Carey land act board, 81-2105
- irrigation works
 - charges for use, 81-2111
 - collection from settlers, 81-2111
 - limitation on amount, 81-2111
 - contractor to maintain and operate, when, 81-2111
- power, use of water for, 81-2110
 - authorization of builder concerning, 81-2110
 - domestic use not to be interfered with, 81-2110
 - income from, belongs to builder, 81-2110

Reports, 81-2126

- biennially, 81-2126
- governor may request, 81-2126

Rights-of-way of canals and irrigation works

- eminent domain may be exercised in procuring, 81-2120
- lands to be subject to, 81-2119
- map to show location, 81-2119

Sale of lands, 81-2124

- disposition of proceeds, 81-2124
- limitation on quantity to be sold individuals, 81-2114
- price and terms
 - fixed by board, 81-2114
 - limitation, 81-2114

Seal to be provided, 81-2122

Secretary, 81-2007

- assistant—See Assistant secretary, above

Settlement of reclaimed lands

- application for, 81-2115
 - contents, 81-2115
 - payment to accompany, 81-2115
 - refund of payments, 81-2115
- deeds to be executed, 81-2116
- forfeiture of contract for failure to comply, 81-2117
 - causes, 81-2117
 - notice, 81-2117

limited settlement, provision for, 81-2123

State arid land commission succeeded by, 81-2002

Water rights

- appropriation of, authority, 81-2121
- appurtenant to land, 81-2118
- lien for furnishing, 81-2118
 - default in deferred payment, right to foreclose, 81-2118
 - lienholder as purchaser at foreclosure sale, 81-2118
 - authority, 81-2118
 - lienholder to sell and dispose to actual settler, 81-2118
 - priority, 81-2118
 - procedure for foreclosure, 81-2118
 - purchaser other than lienholder, 81-2118
 - redemption from foreclosure, time, 81-2118
 - validating sales made under judgment or foreclosure prior to 1943, 81-2118.1
- validation of patents issued to persons who acquired land at sale on execution or foreclosure or by conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 81-2118.2

Withdrawal of state land from sale, 81-2128 to 81-2130

- authorized, when, 81-2128
- lease of withdrawn lands, 81-2130
- request of irrigation company for, 81-2128
- sale of withdrawn lands at public auction in smaller parcels, 81-2129

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE

See also **BILLS OF LADING; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

Acceptance part of freight by consignee, freightage must be apportioned, 8-606

Apportionment of freightage according to distance, 8-607

Apportionment of freightage by contract liability of carrier, 8-605

Beer, purchase of, from whom, 4-338

right to sell, 4-337

Carrier may require payment freightage on receiving freight, 8-601

effect of failure to require, 8-601

Carriers of person for reward, 8-405 to 8-409

care and diligence required, 8-405

exercise of degree of skill, 8-405

overcrowding or overloading of vehicle prohibited, 8-407

passengers, treatment, 8-408

reasonable rate of speed, 8-409

unreasonable delay or deviation from route prohibited, 8-409

vehicles, required to be safe and fit, 8-406

Carrying persons for reward, degree of care required, 8-405

Common carriers

agreements exonerating liability for gross negligence, fraud or wilful wrong, void,
8-708

amount of baggage carrier must receive, 8-801

articles whose value must be declared by consignor, 8-815

baggage

charge for excess weight, 8-801

checking for transportation by railroad, 8-804

definition, 8-802

how carried and delivered, 8-804

liability for, 8-803

lien for payment of fare, 8-811

obligation to carry, 8-801

common carrier, what constitutes, 8-701

compensation of

advance payment may be required, 8-808

reasonable compensation, entitled to, 8-706

refusal to carry on nonpayment, 8-706

contract

assent to, 8-709

contract against liability void, 8-708

modification, 8-709

damages recoverable from carrier when message refused or postponed, 8-822

definition of, 8-701

delivery of freight beyond usual route, 8-816

loss or injury beyond carrier's route, notifying consignor, 8-817

fare for passengers, 8-808 to 8-811

fare not payable after ejection, 8-810

lien on baggage of passenger, 8-811

payable, when, 8-808

refusal to pay, ejection of passenger, 8-809

freight loss, proof to be given in case of, 8-817

inland carrier, liability for loss, 8-812

exemptions, 8-812, 8-813

liability

baggage, 8-803

contract against liability void, 8-708

delay, liability for, 8-814

exceptions, 8-812, 8-813

inland carriers, 8-812

valuables, 8-710

notice required, 8-815

lien on passenger's baggage for fare, 8-811

loss of valuable letters or packages, when liable, 8-710

messages

damages where message refused or postponed contrary to act, 8-822

order of transmission for messages other than telegraph or telephone, 8-821

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE (Continued)

Common carriers (Continued)

messages (Continued)

order of transmission of telegraph or telephone messages when they accumulate, 8-820

time for transmission, 8-820

modification of contracts, how made, 8-709

obligation of, altered only by special contract, 8-707

obligation to accept freight, when and where, 8-702

obligation to provide sufficient vehicles, 8-805

order of delivery of messages other than telegraph or telephone, 8-821

overloading of vehicles prohibited, 8-806

passengers

ejection, 8-809

fare, 8-808 to 8-810

obligation to provide sufficient vehicles to accommodate passengers who can reasonably be expected to require passage, 8-805

seats, duty to provide, 8-806

perishable property, inability to deliver, sale for freight, when authorized, 8-818

pine line carriers of oil—See PIPE LINES

preferences

preferences prohibited as to price, time, etc., 8-703

United States or state of Montana, preferences in time or preferences in price authorized, 8-704

rules for conduct of business, authority to make, 8-807

sale of perishable property for freight charges, 8-819

seats for every passenger to be provided, 8-806

services other than carriage and delivery of freight, how regulated, 8-818

stage line proprietors, obligation as to baggage, 8-801

starting at time and place announced, 8-705

telegraph or telephone messages, order of delivery, 8-820

ticket, effect of acceptance, 8-709

transporting or receiving for transportation a shipment of animals out of state in violation of fish and game laws, penalty, 26-705

valuables

consignor to declare their nature, 8-815

limitation of liability, 8-815

loss of, liability of carrier, 8-710

notice required, 8-815

what constitutes valuables, 8-815

Competition to be preserved, XV, 6

Conflict of orders, 8-413

Consignee, when liable for freightage, 8-603

Consignor, when liable for freightage, 8-602

Consolidation of domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15

Consolidation with company having parallel line forbidden, XV, 6

Constitution to be accepted by existing companies, XV, 8

Contract of carriage defined, 8-401

Damages for various breaches by, 17-315 to 17-317—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF

Delivery of freight to consignee required, 8-414

Diligence required of carriers, 8-411

Directions of consignor or consignee

conflict, conduct in case of, 8-413

obedience, required of carrier, 8-412

Discrimination in charges or facilities, forbidden, XV, 7

Duty with respect to bills of lading, 8-505 to 8-507

Equal right of transportation to all, XV, 7

Excursion or commutation tickets, allowed if same rate to all, XV, 7

Express companies shall be, XV, 5

Fictitious bills of lading issued, penalty, 94-35-110

Freight and freightage

bill of lading, 8-501 to 8-507

bearer of bills, 8-503

carrier may demand surrender of bill of lading before delivery, 8-507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE (Continued)

Freight and freightage (Continued)

bill of lading (Continued)

definition, 8-501

delivery of freight to holder of bill of lading, 8-506

duty of carrier to give consignor original bills and copies thereof upon request, 8-505

negotiable, 8-502

rights and obligations of carrier not affected, exception, 8-504

care and diligence required of carriers, 8-411

common carriers generally—See Common carriers, above

“consignee” defined, 8-410

“consignor” defined, 8-410

delivery of freight

carrier may demand surrender of bill of lading before delivery, 8-507

consignee voluntarily receiving freight at place short of one appointed, 8-607

delivery beyond usual route of carrier, 8-816

loss or injury beyond route, notice to consignor, 8-817

delivery to holder of bill of lading, 8-506

freight not delivered

failure of consignee to accept and remove freight, procedure for carrier to terminate his liability, 8-417

notice to consignee, 8-416

safekeeping, 8-416

partial delivery, apportionment of freightage, 8-606

place, 8-415

required of carrier, 8-414

directions of consignor or consignee, obligation of carrier to obey, 8-412

conflict of orders, 8-413

freightage

apportionment because of differences in distance, 8-607

apportionment because of partial delivery, 8-606

apportionment by contract, 8-605

carrier's lien, 8-609

consignee, when liable for freightage, 8-603

consignor, when liable for freightage, 8-602

definition, 8-410

freight carried further than agreed or more expeditiously, 8-608

natural increase of freight, carrier not to charge for, 8-604

sale of perishable property for freight, when authorized, 8-819

time for payment, 8-601

freight, what constitutes, 8-410

Freight carried further or more expeditiously than agreed, no additional compensation allowed, 8-608

“Freight” defined, 8-410

Gratuitous carriers

care required in carrying persons, degree of, 8-404

completion of carriage required, when undertaken, 8-403

general obligation of, 8-402

Hire, depository for, 20-301 to 20-313—See DEPOSIT, Storage

Inspection of records regarding shipments of liquor, 4-212, 4-213

Lien of, for freightage, 8-609

Liquors, transportation of lawful, when, 4-122

Long haul not to cost less than short haul, XV, 7

Messages, carriers of, for reward

care and diligence required, 8-419

damages where message refused or postponed, 8-822

delivery of, other than telephone or telegraph, 8-418

delivery of telephone or telegraph messages, 8-418

Motor carriers—See MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural increase, no freightage chargeable thereon, 8-604

Obligation of carrier when freight not delivered to consignee, 8-416

Officer cannot be officer of parallel or competing line, XV, 6

Pipe lines—See PIPE LINES

Places of delivery of freight defined, in absence of usage to contrary, 8-415

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE (Continued)

- Pooling forbidden, XV, 6
- Preference in furnishing service forbidden, XV, 7
- Property, carriers of
 - care required, 8-411
 - "consignee" defined, 8-410
 - "consignor" defined, 8-410
 - "freightage" defined, 8-410
 - "freight" defined, 8-410
- Railroads shall be, XV, 5
- Rates, legislature shall have power to regulate, XV, 5
- Records
 - inspection by liquor control board, when authorized, 4-212
 - refusing liquor control board inspection of records prohibited, 4-213
- Refusal to accept passengers, penalty, 94-35-104
- Report of beer transported into state, 4-326
- Speed and delays to be reasonable, 8-409
- Steamboats, building, navigation and carriage upon, private corporation may be formed, 15-104
- Storage, unpaid, recovery of through sales, holding, restoring, etc., 20-301 to 20-313—See DEPOSIT, Storage
- Termination of liability by, 8-417
- Transportation companies shall be, XV, 5
- Uniting with other carrier company forbidden, XV, 6
- Vehicles
 - degree of care required in providing, 8-406
 - overloading prohibited, 8-407

CARROTS

- Pounds in bushel, 90-115

CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS

- Prohibition against, 94-3525 to 94-3531—See WEAPONS
- Right to bear arms not to be held to permit, III, 13

CARS

- See also RAILROADS
- Examining grain cars at destination, 3-232
- Stealing rides upon, 94-35-201 to 94-35-203

CATTLE

- See also LIVESTOCK, 46-101 to 46-2708
- Control of scab and other diseases, 94-35-187 to 94-35-194—See LIVESTOCK
- Dogging livestock prohibited, 94-3567
- Driving from customary range prohibited, 94-3568

CATTLE GUARDS

- Construction of auto pass, 16-1127
- Railroads to maintain, where, 72-401, 72-503

CAUSA MORTIS

- "Gifts" defined, 67-1709

CAUSES OF ACTION

- Joinder, 93-3301
- Misjoinder, 93-3907
- Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 93-8704

CEMENT DEALERS

- License tax, 84-1101 to 84-1114—See TAXATION, Cement dealers' license tax

CEMENT FLOORS

- Certain covering to be provided, 69-2601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CEMETERIES

See also MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

Cemetery associations

- annual report, 9-116
- annual report of trustees of permanent care and improvement fund, 9-134
- association deemed incorporated upon filing of certificate, 9-104
- by-laws, enactment, 9-105
- certificate, recording, 9-103
- continual succession, 9-104
- county attorney to act as legal advisor, 9-116
- eminent domain, power, 9-104
- formation and incorporation
 - certificate, 9-103
 - contents, 9-103
 - preparation, 9-103
 - signing and acknowledging, 9-103
 - corporate name, determining, 9-101
 - number of persons necessary, 9-101

funds, purposes for which they may be applied, 9-117

land, 9-111

- limitation on amount, 9-111
- map, recording, 9-111
- power to take by purchase or gift, 9-111

lots

- conveyance, 9-112
- filing of map required before lots may be sold, 9-112
- owners of exempt from taxation in lots not liable to be sold on execution, 9-118
- percentage of sales price to go into permanent care and improvement fund, 9-128
- purpose for which conveyance may be made, 9-112
- restrictions on who may be interred in any lot, 9-119
- specifying on conveyances amount to go into permanent care and improvement fund, 9-130
- transfer of, 9-119
 - inalienable after interment in, 9-119
 - release by heir of his interest in lot, authorized, recording, 9-119

officers, 9-107

permanent care and improvement fund

- accounting, 9-126
- annual report, 9-134
- authorized, 9-120
- creation mandatory, when, 9-121
- depositing with county treasurer for safekeeping, 9-123
- investment, 9-131
- limitation on amount per acre, 9-128
- percentage of sales price of lots to go into fund, 9-128
- principal of fund to remain intact, 9-129
- secretary of board of trustees, 9-133
- title to fund invests in court until appointment of trustees, 9-126

trustees

- application to district court for, 9-121
- bond, renewal, 9-123
- compensation, 9-132
- district court to appoint, 9-121
- failure to qualify for, existing vacancy, further appointment, 9-121
- powers and duties, 9-121
- qualifications, 9-121
- recording appointments, 9-127
- surviving trustees, powers vest in, 9-125
- term, 9-122
- vacancies, filling, 9-124

use of income, 9-130

personal property gift, power to receive, 9-111

powers, 9-104

records, 9-108 to 9-110

- duty of secretary to keep, 9-108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Cemetery associations (Continued)

records (Continued)

furnishing summary of interment to health officers upon request, 9-109

penalty for failure to keep, 9-110

record of interment to be open to inspection, 9-109

secretary, duties, 9-108

streets or roads through, consent of trustees necessary, 9-118

taxation, exemption of land and property of, 9-118, 84-202

trustees

annual election, 9-113

day for, 9-115

notice, 9-114

qualifications of trustees, 9-114

voters, 9-113

classification, 9-102

election, 9-101

powers and duties, 9-107

terms, 9-102

vacancies in membership, 9-106

water, city or town may furnish free of charge, 9-111

Cities and towns, establishment, 9-301 to 9-307, 11-948

how laid out and dedicated on public land, 9-303

inhabitants of city may purchase and own, 9-304

purpose for which dedicated, 9-304

lots, requirement for laying off lands, 9-305

number of bodies constituting cemetery, 9-302

public cemeteries under whose control, 9-305

rules and regulations governing, 9-306

register of burials to be kept, 9-307

removal of bodies from, new cemetery must be provided, 9-301

title to lands in or near cities used as public cemetery, vests how, 9-301

County commissioners may establish outside corporate limits of cities, 9-401

joint operation by counties, cities and towns, 9-401

Exemption from execution, 93-5814

Gifts, donations, grants or bequests, power to receive, 11-1006

Highways not to be laid through, 9-118

Maintenance of, private corporation may be formed for, public or private, 15-104

Mausoleum-columbarium act inapplicable to cemetery corporations, 9-703

Offenses concerning, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE

Power to take by gift or devise, 9-111, 11-1006

Presumption of dedication from use, 93-1301-7

Public cemetery district act

boundaries, how altered, 9-213

notice of hearing on petition, 9-214

petition, 9-213

county commissioners to grant or refuse, 9-215

signers, number and qualifications, 9-213

budget, presentation to county commissioners, 9-209

election on petition, how and when ordered and conducted, 9-205

expenditures in excess of annual budget, 9-209

favorable vote, commissioners to organize district, 9-206

final hearing on petition for creation, 9-204

change in boundaries, 9-204

hearing of petition, procedure, 9-203

adjournment, 9-203

permanent care and improvement fund

annual report, 9-230

application for appointment of board of trustees, 9-222

appointment of trustees, 9-217

conveyances of lots, specified amount to be transferred to permanent care and improvement fund, 9-226

deposit of moneys, 9-219

disability of all members of board of trustees, vesting of interest in district court, 9-222

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Public cemetery district act (Continued)

permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)

- effect on existing permanent improvement funds, 9-231
- failure of district to make application for trustees, vesting of interest in district court, 9-222
- income turned over to treasurer of district, 9-225
- inspection of annual report, 9-230
- investment of principal, 9-227
- maximum amount of fund, 9-224
- portion of fund received from sale of lots, use of income, 9-226
- principal to remain intact, 9-225
- public cemetery district to provide for, 9-216
- recording of instruments of appointment of trustees, 9-223
- secretary, 9-229
- short title of act, 9-232
- specific payments for upkeep of lots, 9-226
- transfers of moneys to permanent care and improvement fund, resolution for, 9-224
- trustees, 9-217
 - bond, 9-219
 - compensation, 9-228
 - fees, 9-228
 - tenure of office, 9-218
 - vacancies, filling, 9-220
 - vesting of powers and duties in new trustees, 9-221

petition to board of county commissioners, 9-202

powers of district, 9-208

tax levy for support, 9-209

disbursement of tax proceeds, 9-209.1

limitation on levy, 9-209

tax, how collected, 9-210

territory to be included in district, 9-201

title of act, 9-201

trustees to manage and govern district, 9-207

trustees to regulate and manage, 9-210

warrants, 9-209.1

payment of validated warrants, 9-209.3

validation of warrants previously issued, 9-209.2

withdrawal of portion of district, procedure, 9-211, 9-212

Tax exemption of property, XII, 2, 9-118, 84-202

CENSUS

Apportionment of legislature on, VI, 2, 43-103

Basis for classification of cities and towns, exception, 11-202

Basis for issuance of liquor and beer licenses, 4-333, 4-403, 4-404

Cities may take, 11-979

School census—See SCHOOLS, Census

State inhabitants, VI, 2

CENTRAL COMMITTEEMEN (COUNTY AND CITY)

See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 39-101 to 39-134

CERTIFICATES

Attendance of jurors, 25-405

Dedication of city plats, 11-606

Election, 23-101, 23-2308

Witnesses attendance, 25-219, 25-220

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, 66-1801 to 66-1812

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CERTIORARI

See also WRIT OF REVIEW, 93-9001 to 93-9011

Appeals, 93-9303
Application for, 93-9003
Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802
Contempt conviction, review, 93-9814
Contempt proceedings in district court, supreme justices may issue writs concerning, VIII, 3, 93-801
Contents of writ, 93-9005
Costs, 93-8611
Courts empowered to issue, 93-9002
Defective return of writ, 93-9009
Denomination as writ of review, 93-9001
Direction of writ, 93-9004
District courts, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318
 chambers, issuance at, 93-802
Grounds for issuance, 93-9002
Judgment on writ, 93-9009
Judgment roll, 93-9011
Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
Justices of supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3
New trials, 93-9303
Notice of application for, 93-9003
Return and hearing, 93-9301
Return of writ, 93-9009
Rules of practice, 93-9302
Scope of review, 93-9008
Service of writ, 93-9007
Stay of proceedings below, 93-9006
Supreme court, power to issue writ, VIII, 3, 93-214
Transcript returned with writ, 93-9004
Transmission of judgment, 93-9010

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS AND PRIVIES

Cleaning

 enforcement of act, 69-3106
 license
 application, 69-3103
 fee, 69-3103
 issuance, 69-3103
 nontransferable, 69-3103
 numbering, 69-3103
 requirement of license, 69-3102
 suspension or revocation, 69-3103
 permit from local health officer, examination, fee, 69-3105
 purpose of act, 69-3101
 rules and regulations, 69-3106
 supplemental nature of act, 69-3101
 vehicles, markings, 69-3104
 violations of act, penalties, 69-3107
Exceptions from act, 69-3107
Purpose of act, 69-3101

CHAIN

Definition, 90-104

CHAIN STORE LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, Store license tax, 84-2401 to 84-2413

CHALLENGES

See also ELECTIONS, Challenging electors, 23-1220 to 23-1228
Affinity, challenge for cause, 93-5011
Agency relationship as ground for challenge, 93-5011
Alternate jurors, 93-1811

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHALLENGES (Continued)

- Array, challenges to
 - grounds, 93-5010
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
- Bias as ground, 93-5011
- Cause, challenges for
 - grounds, 93-5011
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
 - order of parties, 93-5013
- Consanguinity to party, challenge for cause, 93-5011
- Criminal cases, challenging jury, 94-7101 to 94-7128—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Debtor and creditor relationship, grounds for challenge, 93-5011
- Employment relationship with party, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Family relationship as ground, 93-5011
- Guardianship relation to party, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Incompetence as juror, challenge for cause, 93-5011
- Interest, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Kinds of challenges, 93-5010
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
- Opinion or belief as ground, 93-5011
- Panel, challenges to
 - grounds, 93-5010
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
- Partnership relation, ground, 93-5011
- Peremptory challenges, 93-5010
 - alternate jurors, 93-1811
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
- Prejudice as ground, 93-5011
- Previous trial, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Suretyship relation as ground, 93-5011
- Vacancies, filling, 93-5014
- Witnesses on trial of challenge, 93-5012
- Witness in previous trial, 93-5011

CHAMBERS

- District court judges, powers, 93-802
 - territorial extent of powers, 93-803
- Supreme court justices, power, 93-801

CHAMPERTY

- Purchase of claims prohibited
 - attorneys, 93-2107
 - exception, 93-2109
 - general application, 93-2110

CHANGE OF NAMES

- Application for, form, 93-100-2
- Hearing of application, 93-100-4
- Jurisdiction of district court, 93-100-1
- Notice of hearing, 93-100-3
- Objections filed, 93-100-4
- Order changing name or dismissing application, 93-100-4
- Petition, contents, 93-100-2
- Publication with statutes, 93-100-5
- Secretary of state, return to, 93-100-5
- Watercourses
 - applications, 93-100-6
 - filing and return of judgment, 93-100-9
 - hearing on petition, 93-100-8
 - jurisdiction of district court, 93-100-6
 - notice of petition, 93-100-7
 - objections, 93-100-8
 - order changing name or dismissing application, 93-100-8
 - petition, contents, 93-100-6
 - recording of judgment, 93-100-9

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHANGE OF VENUE

Affidavit in justice's court, 93-6603

Agreement, change by, 93-2910

Costs, 93-2908

adjustment between counties, 93-2912

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605

Court to which transferred, 93-2907

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6604

Criminal cases, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**, Change of venue
Grounds, 93-2906

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6602

criminal cases, 94-100-6

Judgment, certification in real estate cases, 93-2909

Jurisdiction of court to which transferred, 93-2908

justices' courts, 93-6606

Justices' and police courts, procedure, 94-100-6, 94-100-7

Notice by justice of time of trial, 93-6605

Number of changes in justices' courts, 93-6603

Transmittal of papers, 93-2908

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605

criminal cases, 94-100-7

CHAPLAIN

Soldiers' home, duties, 80-321

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND CORPORATIONS

Devises under will for charitable purposes, restrictions, 91-142

Inheritance tax on transfers to corporations, exemptions allowed, 91-4401, 91-4414

Jury duty, exemption of employees, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

Redemption of lands sold for taxes after 20 years where no assignment of certificate or
action for tax deed taken, 84-4132.1

Venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1104

CHARITABLE PURPOSES

Restrictions on legacies for, 91-142

CHARITIES

Appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35

Contributions for, accepted by state, XXI, 1

Exemption from property taxation may be allowed, XII, 2

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Perpetuities allowed for, XIX, 5

Tax exemption of property, 84-202

CHARTER

See **CORPORATIONS**

CHARTER PARTY

Definition, 42-215

CHATTEL INTERESTS

Definition, 67-506

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See **MORTGAGES**, Chattel mortgages, 52-301 to 52-323

CHATELS REAL

Definition, 67-506

CHAUFFEUR'S LICENSE

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Operator's and chauffeur's licenses, 31-117 to 31-162

CHEATS

Confidence games, 94-1806

False personation and cheats, 94-1801 to 94-1821—See **FALSE PERSONATION**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHEATS (Continued)

False statements respecting financial condition, 94-1803
Selling land twice, 94-1807

CHECKS

See also BANKS AND BANKING, 5-101 to 5-1406; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
LAW, 55-101 to 55-1801
Fictitious checks, making or uttering, 94-2007
circulating as money, penalty, 94-35-115
Forgery
liability of bank paying, 5-1007
liability to depositor for payment, dependent upon notice, 5-1007
limitation of actions against bank, 93-2618
Fraudulent checks or drafts, making or uttering, penalty, 94-2702

CHEESE

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, 3-2401 to 3-2472

CHIEF JUSTICE

See SUPREME COURT

CHIEF OF POLICE

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief of police
General duties of, 11-810
Salary, 11-730, 11-1815

CHILD ADOPTION AGENCIES

"Agency" defined, 10-701
Annual financial statement, 10-703
Definitions, 10-701
Investigation of agencies, 10-704
Licenses
cancellation, 10-704
certified copy furnished in adoption proceedings, 10-705
issuance by state department of public welfare, 10-703
no fee charged, 10-702
operation without license prohibited, 10-702
penalty, 10-706
valid for balance of year in which issued, 10-702
Minimum requirements, 10-703
Nonprofit basis of operation, 10-703
"Person" defined, 10-701
Records, 10-703
Rules and regulations, 10-703

CHILD LABOR

See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Child labor, 10-201 to 10-210, 75-2902

CHILD PLACING INSTITUTIONS

Supervision of, by state department of public welfare, 71-710

CHILDREN AND MINORS

See also CHILD ADOPTION AGENCIES; JUVENILE COURTS AND DELIN-
QUENTS, 10-601 to 10-633; SCHOOLS; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,
92-417, 92-501
Abandonment and neglect, 94-301 to 94-306—See CRIMES, Abandonment and neglect
of wife and children
Abduction of parent from child prohibited, 64-209
Actions for exclusive control of, 61-107
decree, 61-107
Administrator of estate, guardian to serve as, 91-1404
minor incompetent to serve as administrator, 91-1405
Admission to orphans' home—See ORPHANS' HOME, Admission
Admitted to houses of prostitution, penalty, 94-35-137

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

- Adoption not authorized by special law, V, 26
- Adoption of—See ADOPTION
- After-born child not provided for in will, to succeed when, 91-135
 - from what part of estate paid, 91-137
 - rights of succession, 91-135
 - take under will, when, 91-223
- Age requirements for capacity to commit crime, 94-201
- Aid to dependent children, 71-501 to 71-510—See PUBLIC WELFARE, Dependent children
- Alcoholic beverages, sale to minors prohibited, 94-35-106
 - jurisdiction of offenses, 94-35-106.1
 - possession of beer or liquor by minor, 94-35-106.2
- Allowance to parent for support of, from minor's property, when, 61-109
- Apprenticing of minors
 - authority for, 10-301
 - county commissioners, power to bind minors who are chargeable to county, 10-304
 - executors may bind when directed to by will, 10-303
 - indenture
 - age of apprentice to be inserted in, 10-305
 - annulling, grounds, 10-309
 - conditions of, 10-307
 - consent to, whose consent required, 10-302
 - consideration required to be inserted in indenture, 10-306
 - deposit, 10-308
 - minor not bound until deposited in office of county clerk, 10-310
 - validity, 10-301
- Awarding custody in divorce actions, 21-138
- Bastards, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS
- Boys, commitment to state industrial school—See STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Commitment
- Building and loan association shares minors authorized to hold, 7-146
- Child labor
 - age certificates, 10-204
 - countersigning of certificate by employer, 10-204
 - employing child without requiring certificate when child under sixteen, misdemeanor, 10-204
 - presenting to employer when seeking employment, 10-204
 - certificate may be obtained upon reaching age of sixteen years, 10-204
 - employment of children in mines prohibited, VIII, 3, 10-207
 - child under 14, penalty, 10-209
 - parent permitting employment, misdemeanor, 10-209
 - penalties for violation, 10-210
 - employment of children under 16 prohibited, 75-2902
 - employment of children under 16 years in enumerated occupations prohibited, 10-201
 - liability of parent for permitting, 10-202
 - enforcement of act, officials charged with, 10-205
 - penalties for violations of act, 10-206
 - record of children under age 16 years, commissioner of labor and industry to compile, 10-203
- Children of annulled marriage
 - custody, 48-205
 - legitimate, when, 48-204
- Compulsory school attendance, when required, 75-2901 to 75-2906
- Conceived but not born until after testator's death, takes under will, when, 91-223
- Corporal punishment by school teachers
 - authority, 75-2407
 - notice, when required, 75-2407
 - undue punishment, penalty, 75-2410
- Crimes against nature, child incapable of being accomplice, 94-4120
- Crippled children, services for, 69-3203
- Cruelty to children, 94-306
- Custody
 - action for exclusive control of children without divorce, 61-107
 - awarding where parents separated and not divorced, 61-122

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

Custody (Continued)

- children of annulled marriage, 48-205
- divorce proceedings, 21-138
- husband and wife living separate, 61-106
- illegitimate child, 61-108
- legitimate child, 61-105
- relinquishing by parent, 61-119
- rules for awarding in appointment of guardian, 91-4515
- state department of public welfare, power to accept guardianship or custody of children permitted by courts to state department, 71-712
- wife may obtain, when, 61-122

Death by wrongful act, right of action in parent or guardian, 93-2809

Delinquent children—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS

Dependent and neglected children

- adoptions, assent of association or individual in whom custody of dependent child awarded, 10-510
- court proceedings to determine
 - application for, 10-503
 - citation, 10-504
 - county attorney, duty, 10-508
 - evidence of financial ability of parents, 10-507
 - hearing, 10-507
 - investigation by county board of public welfare before filing of petition, 10-506
 - procedure, 10-504
 - state department of public welfare as successor to bureau of child and animal protection, 10-505
 - witnesses, 10-508
- definition, 10-501
- disposition of children
 - commitment to orphans' home, 10-509
 - committed child becomes ward of custodian, 10-510
 - custody where sentence of parent or other suspended, 10-513
 - expenses of in event child placed in orphans' home or foster home, 10-507
 - guardianship, 10-510
 - other disposition, 10-509
 - permitting to remain in own home, when authorized, 10-510
 - placement in foster homes, 10-524
- extent of application of act, 10-517
- foster homes—See Foster homes, below
- jurisdiction of district courts, 10-502
- jury trials, 10-502
- justices of the peace or police magistrates
 - jurisdiction as examining or committing magistrate when district court not in session, 10-518
 - procedure, 10-518
- liberal construction of act, 10-516
- parents or others responsible for care and custody
 - penalty for causing, permitting or contributing to the neglect or delinquency, 10-511
 - suspension of sentence
 - action on bond, 10-515
 - authorized, 10-512
 - bond required, 10-512
 - custody of child upon suspension of sentence, 10-513
 - forfeiture of bond at termination of suspended sentence upon breach of conditions, 10-514
- placement in foster homes by department of public welfare, 10-524
 - monthly payments for room and board, 10-524
 - one-half of payment, reimbursement by county, 10-524
 - recovery from parents, division between state department and county, 10-525
- temporary custody before petition filed, when authorized, 10-503

Desertion or abandonment, felony, 94-304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

- Duty of adult child to support indigent parents, 61-124
 - civil action to enforce duty, 61-126
 - penalty for violation of act, 61-125
- Education of, liability of parents, 36-109
- Eligibility for entrance to state school for deaf and blind, 80-105 to 80-107
 - duty of parents and guardians, 80-106
- Employment in mines, when prohibited, XVIII, 3, 10-207, 10-208
 - penalty imposed, 10-208
- Enforcement of provisions concerning employment, 10-205
 - commissioner of labor and industry, duties, 10-205
 - county attorney, duties, 10-205
- Estates not to be affected by special law, V, 26
- Executor of estate, procedure, 91-1306
- Explosives, selling or giving away to person under age of eighteen unlawful, 69-1902
- Fare on trains, 72-631
- Firearms, permitting children to use, liability of parent or guardian, 94-3579, 94-3580
- Fishing, power to restrict certain areas for use by juveniles, 26-104
- Foster homes
 - "foster home or boarding home" defined, 10-520
 - inspection, authority, 10-522
 - license
 - fee not to be charged for, 10-521
 - penalty for operating without license, 10-523
 - state department of public welfare to issue, 10-521, 10-522
 - "operator" defined, 10-520
 - "person" defined, 10-520
 - placing of dependent and neglected children in approved foster homes
 - payment for board and room by state department, 10-524
 - recovery of costs from parents, division between state and county, 10-525
 - reimbursement by county of one-half of payments, 10-524
- Fraudulent pretense relating to birth, 94-3589
- Girls, commitment to vocational school—See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Commitment
- Guardian, parents may nominate, 91-4506
- Guardian, representation by, 93-2805
 - appointment of guardian, 93-2806
 - justice of the peace, appointment by, 93-6705
 - justices' courts, 93-6705
- Guardianship of, 91-4501 to 91-4526—See GUARDIAN AND WARD
- Hunting license not to issue to child under 12, 26-205
- Incompetent to serve as administrator of estate, 91-1405
- Indigent parents, duty of adult child to support, 61-124
 - civil action to enforce, 61-126
 - penalty for failure, 61-125
- Inheritance—See SUCCESSION
- Injury to, right of action in parent or guardian, 93-2809
- Intoxicating liquors sold to minor, 94-35-106
- Juvenile disorderly person, 75-3001
 - commitment to industrial school, 75-3001
- Legitimacy
 - annulment of marriage, 48-204
 - born after dissolution of marriage, 61-102
 - custody of illegitimate child, 61-108
 - father of illegitimate child publicly acknowledging it as his own, 61-136
 - how proved, 61-103
 - inheritance by illegitimate child, requirements, 91-404
 - mother succeeds to estate of illegitimate child, 91-405
 - legitimation, new birth certificate, 69-526
 - marriage of parents legitimizes, 61-123
 - presumption, 61-101
 - disputing, who may, 61-103
- Legitimation of, not to be declared by special law, V, 26
- Lewd and lascivious acts forced on children, 94-4106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

- Licensing under motor vehicles act, 31-117 to 31-162—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operator's and chauffeur's licenses
- Limitation of actions, effect on, 93-2703
 - decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
 - real property actions, 93-2515
- Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents, 61-112.1
 - civil action for, 61-112.1
 - limitation on amount of recovery, 61-112.2
- Mendicant business, employing child for, 94-305
- Mentally and physically handicapped children, education, 75-5001 to 75-5007—See SCHOOLS, Mentally and physically handicapped children
- Mines not to employ, XVIII, 3, 10-207, 10-208
- Minors
 - appointment of attorney for in probate proceedings, 91-4316
 - bank deposits in name of, how paid, 5-530
 - beer not to be sold or given to, 4-337, 4-345
 - possession by, 94-35-106.2
 - building and loan stock, how held, 7-146
 - cities may prevent purchases of secondhand articles and junk by, 11-920
 - civil liability for wrongs done, 64-113
 - exemplary damages, 64-113
 - contracts
 - capacity, 13-201, 13-202
 - contracts for necessities, 64-108
 - disaffirmance
 - power, 64-106
 - when minor may disaffirm, 64-107
 - obligations which cannot be disaffirmed, 64-109
 - credit unions, shares of stock and deposits in, may issue to, 14-117
 - delegation of power forbidden, 64-105
 - disability removed for veterans in certain cases, 77-1101
 - disaffirmance of contracts, 64-106 to 64-109
 - effect of endorsement negotiable instrument by, 55-222
 - estates of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
 - exemplary damages, when, 64-113
 - guardianship of, 91-4601 to 91-4611—See GUARDIAN AND WARD
 - intoxicating liquors, sale or giving to, prohibited, 4-161, 4-413, 94-35-106
 - jurisdiction of offenses, 94-35-106.1
 - penalty, 94-35-106
 - physician's prescriptions excepted, 94-35-106
 - wine for sacramental purposes excepted, 94-35-106
 - liable for wrongs, 64-113
 - loans to veterans, removal of disability in case of, 77-1101
 - majority shall not be declared by special law, V, 26
 - marriage, age of, 48-102
 - consent of parents when, 48-118
 - marriage settlement by, 36-126
 - minority, how calculated, 64-102
 - "minors" defined, 64-101
 - mortgage or sale of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
 - negligence of, imputed to signer of drivers' license application, 31-131
 - periods of minority, how calculated, 64-102
 - possession of beer or liquor by, misdemeanor, 94-35-106.2
 - power to contract, 64-106
 - disaffirmance, 64-106
 - rights, power to enforce, 64-114
 - guardian must conduct action, 64-114
 - stockholders in corporation, 15-505
 - take estates when, 91-2406
 - uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1801 to 67-1811—See Uniform gifts to minors act, below
 - wages of, to whom paid, 61-120

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

- Minors (Continued)
 - when entitled to letters of administration, 91-1404
 - who are, 64-101
- Narcotic drugs, furnishing to persons under 18 years of age, penalty, 54-125
- Obscene literature sold to minors, penalty, 94-3601, 94-3602
- Occupations in which employment of, under 16 is prohibited, 10-201
- Order of succession to property, 91-403
- Orphans, 10-101 to 10-121—See ORPHANS' HOME
- Parent and persons employing or permitting employment of when under 16, liability, 10-202
- Parents, duties and obligations
 - allowance to parent out of child's property, court may direct, 61-109
 - compulsory attendance at schools for children, ages, 75-2901
 - penalty for failure, 75-2901
 - determining residence of child, 61-121
 - mine, notice if child employed is under 16, 10-209
 - failure to notify, misdemeanor, 10-209
 - permitting employment of in mines, when under 16, misdemeanor, 10-207, 10-209
 - parental authority
 - abuse, civil action for, 61-111
 - appointment of guardian, authority ceases, 61-112
 - ceases, when, 61-112
 - child attaining majority, authority ceases, 61-112
 - marriage of child, authority ceases, 61-112
 - parents of blind or deaf child making application for admission of child to school for deaf and blind, required, penalty for failure, 80-106
 - poor persons, reciprocal duties of parents and children in maintaining each other, 61-114
 - property of child, parent cannot control, 61-110
 - relinquishing services and custody of child, 61-119
 - support
 - adult child, 61-118
 - death of parents without providing for, county may claim for from estate, 61-113
 - husband not bound for support of wife's children by former marriage, 61-117
 - parent not liable for when assumed by other parent or relative voluntarily without agreement, 61-116
 - parent not liable to compensate stranger for support for child who has abandoned parent without just cause, 61-116
 - parent's liability for necessities supplied to child, 61-115
 - support and education, 61-104
- Penalties for violations of provisions of act, 10-201, 10-202, 10-206, 10-210
- Pool halls, permitting minors to play in, 94-4004
- Possession of intoxicating liquors, 94-35-106.2
- Posthumous children inherit by right of representation, 91-417
 - defeats future interest when, 67-417
- Probate proceedings, minor without guardian, court may appoint attorney, 91-4316
- Public dance-halls, admitting minors under 16, penalty, 94-35-138
- Record of children's age to be kept by commissioner of labor and industry, 10-203
- Residence of child, right of parent to determine, 61-121
- School attendance, 75-2901 to 75-2905
- Service of process on, 93-3007
- Share of after-born child omitted from will, from what paid, 91-137
 - effect of advancements, 91-138
- State vocational school for girls, 80-901 to 80-930—See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
- Stock in banking corporation, represented and voted by guardian, 5-502
- Substituting one child for another, penalty, 94-3590
- Succession when not provided for by testator, 91-136
- Support by estates, 91-2401 to 91-2407
- Support in divorce cases, court may compel, 21-139
- Support of, obligations of parents, 61-115 to 61-121
 - adult child, compensation and support after attaining majority, 61-118
 - divorce of parents, 21-136 to 21-142
 - necessaries, obligation of parent, 61-115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Continued)

- Support of, obligations of parents (Continued)
 - relinquishment of right to services and custody, 61-119
 - residence, parent to determine, 61-121
 - wages of minors, to whom paid, 61-120
 - when not liable for support furnished child, 61-116
 - wife's children by former marriage, 61-117
- Testimony by, 93-701-3
- Tobacco or cigarettes sold or given to minors, penalty, 94-35-208
- Transportation to homes without state in event of orphans, half orphans, abandoned children, etc., 10-519
- Unborn child, status, 64-103
- Uniform gifts to minors act
 - accounting by custodian, 67-1808
 - construction of act, 67-1809
 - custodian
 - accounting, 67-1808
 - bond, 67-1807
 - compensation, 67-1805
 - delivery of unexpended property to minor upon minor attaining age of 21, 67-1804
 - expenses, reimbursement, 67-1805
 - investments, 67-1804
 - liability of, 67-1805
 - powers and duties, 67-1804
 - registering securities, 67-1804
 - resignation, death, or removal, 67-1807
 - successor custodian, appointment, 67-1807
 - third persons dealing with custodian, exemption from liability, 67-1806
 - definitions, 67-1801
 - effect, 67-1803
 - gift of money, form, 67-1802
 - manner of making gift, 67-1802
 - securities, form, 67-1802
 - short title, 67-1810
 - third persons dealing with custodian, exemption from liability, 67-1806
 - vested rights not impaired, 67-1811
- Vaccination of school children, 69-709
- Wages of minors, who entitled to, 61-120
- Will contest, exception as to time limitation for infants, 91-1107

CHIMNEYS

- Cities may regulate, 11-931
- Fire warden may compel repair, 11-2002

CHIROPODISTS

- Administering anesthetic other than local prohibited, 66-602
- Amputations, chiropodists not to perform, 66-602
- Application of act, 66-610
- Board of chiropodists medical examiners
 - application to, for license to practice, 66-603
 - appointment, 66-603
 - compensation of examiners, 66-608
 - examinations
 - conducted by whom, 66-603
 - fees for, 66-604
 - license to practice without, when issued, 66-603
 - minimum license requirements, 66-604
 - on what subjects conducted, 66-604
 - re-examination when, 66-604
 - per diem expense, 66-608
 - selection from list submitted, 66-603
 - term of office, 66-603
 - vacancy, how filled, 66-603
- "Chiropody" defined, 66-601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHIROPODISTS (Continued)

- Construction of act, 66-611
- Corrective shoes, 66-611
- Definition, 66-601
- Exemptions from act, 66-610
- Fees, 66-604
 - disposal of moneys collected, 66-607
- License
 - applicants for, qualifications, 66-603
 - contents and designation, 66-605
 - display, 66-605
 - examination for, 66-603
 - fee, 66-605
 - moneys collected, disposal of, 66-607
 - persons licensed in other states, 66-603
 - recording, 66-605
 - place recorded, 66-605
 - required, 66-605
 - refusal or revocation, 66-606
 - grounds, 66-606
 - renewal fee, 66-605
 - required, 66-602
- Penalty for violation of act, 66-609
- Who are exempted from act, 66-610

CHIROPRACTORS

- Admission of licensees from other states, 66-515
- Board of chiropractic examiners
 - appointment, 66-502
 - bond of treasurer, 66-514
 - creation, 66-501
 - license to issue to members of, 66-503
 - meetings, quorum, oath and seal, 66-503
 - members, no two members to be graduated from same school or college of chiropractic, 66-501
 - oath, power to administer, 66-503
 - officers, 66-503
 - organization and meetings, 66-503
 - per diem, 66-513
 - qualifications, 66-501
 - removal of members, 66-514
 - rules and regulations of, copy to be filed and kept with secretary of state for public inspection, 66-503
 - seal, 66-503
 - secretary-treasurer, appointment, 66-503
 - other officers, 66-503
 - term, 66-502
- "Chiropractic" defined, 66-507
- Construction of act, limitations on, 66-517
- Duties of practitioners, 66-508
 - rights and limitations governing, 66-509
- Educational programs, 66-512
- Exemption of equipment from execution, 93-5815
- License
 - application, 66-505
 - contents, 66-505
 - fee, 66-505
 - qualifications of applicant, 66-505
 - time for making, 66-505
 - disposition of fees, 66-513
 - evidence of attendance at educational programs prior to renewal, 66-512
 - examination before issuance, 66-506
 - existing practitioners at time act takes effect, 66-504
 - expiration, 66-512
 - fraudulently obtaining, penalty, 66-516

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

License (Continued)

- persons licensed in other state, 66-515
- practice without, penalty for violation, 66-516
- recording, 66-511
 - failure or refusal to record, effect, 66-511
 - place recorded, 66-511
 - required, 66-511
- refusal to issue or revocation, 66-510
 - ground, 66-510
 - hearing on charge, 66-510
 - power of board, 66-510
 - restoration of license, 66-510
 - fee, 66-510
- renewal, 66-512
- required, 66-504
- subjects covered in examination, 66-506
- temporary permit, 66-504
- unlawful to practice without, 66-504

Limitations on construction of act, 66-517

Limitations on practice, 66-509

Medicines or drugs, not to prescribe or administer, 66-509

Prefix Dr. or Doctor, use authorized, 66-509

Special fund, 66-513

- account of, 66-513

- receipts and disbursements, 66-513

Violations of act, penalty, 66-516

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Assignment, defenses, effect on, 93-2802

Attorneys, purchase by prohibited, 93-2107

- exception, 93-2109

Sale of choses in action held by deceased persons, 91-2808

Thing in action

- definition, 67-1102

- transfer, 67-1103

Value in estimating damages, 17-604

CHRISTIAN NAME

Pleadings, form in, 93-3908

CHRISTMAS DAY

Courts closed, 93-507

- adjournment to next day, 93-508

Holiday, 19-107

School not to be held on, 75-2204

CHURCHES

Defacing or injuring, 94-3333

Disturbing religious meeting, 94-3561

Freedom of conscience guaranteed, III, 4

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

Inspection and regulation of, by state board of health, 69-110

Neither state nor municipality shall aid, XI, 8

Persons not required to support or attend, III, 4

Places of actual worship exempt from taxation, XII, 2

Property of, when tax exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Restriction on proximity to places where liquor sold, 4-415

Right to seat in as easement or servitude, 67-601, 67-602

Shall not control public schools, Ord. I, 4

Tax exemption, 84-202

Toleration of religious sentiment secured, Ord. I, 1

CIGARETTES

License to sell, 84-5601 to 84-5623—See TAXATION, Cigarette tax

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CIGARETTES (Continued)

- Penalty for throwing into inflammable spots, 28-117
 - throwing from vehicle, 28-117
- Sales to minors, penalty, 94-35-208
- Starting fires by throwing away, penalty for, 82-1236

CIGARETTE TAX

See TAXATION, Cigarette tax, 84-5601 to 84-5623

CIRCUSES AND MENAGERIES

- License, 84-3201
 - county commissioners' approval necessary when, 84-3201
 - license by city, 11-918

CITATIONS

- Dependent and neglected children, proceedings, 10-504
- Disbarment proceedings, citation to accused, 93-2031
- Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 10-606
- Probate proceedings—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

CITIES AND TOWNS

- See also HOUSING, 35-101 to 35-414; WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF, 69-1301 to 69-1341
- Accident reports, power to require, 32-1215
- Accounts and demands against, 11-1301 to 11-1309
- Actions by and against
 - bond not required of municipality, 93-8714
 - damages by mobs or riots, 11-1503
 - fees, exemption from payment, 93-8626
 - injuries due to defective street, bridge, sidewalk, park, public works or grounds,
 - time for giving notice, 11-1305
 - jurors not disqualified by residence, 93-1302
 - limitation of actions, 93-2608
 - notice of injuries received, when required, 11-1305
 - police salaries, limitation of actions, 93-2610
 - riot damage, limitation of actions, 93-2608
 - service of process, 93-3007
- Additions, survey and plat of, 11-601 to 11-615
- Advancement
 - cities and towns classification procedure for, 11-301 to 11-304
 - council resolutions declaring, 11-302
 - election new officers, 11-303
 - ordinances remain in force, 11-304
- Aircraft landing fields, acquisition of, 11-986
- Airports, establishment of, 1-801 to 1-828—See AERONAUTICS, City and county establishment of airports; Municipal airports act
- Aldermen
 - election, 11-709
 - qualifications, 11-714, 11-725
 - resident and freeholder requirement, 11-725
 - salaries, 11-725
 - term how decided, 11-711
- Animals
 - cruelty to, cities may punish for, 11-934
 - hitching facilities, 11-942
 - racing, city may prevent, 11-942
- Annexation
 - additions, 11-401
 - adjoining territory, 11-401
 - approval of mayor and majority of council, 11-401
 - map or plat, filing in office of county clerk, 11-401
 - streets, avenues and alleys, council may compel owners to lay out and correspond with others, 11-402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation (Continued)

alternate method

cities to which act applicable, 11-510

election, 11-506, 11-507

annexation, when deemed complete, 11-507

conduct of, 11-507

favorable vote, resolution of council concerning annexation, 11-507

general municipal election or special election, 11-506

hours, 11-507

polling places, 11-506

land used for agriculture, mining, smelting, refining, transportation or industrial use not to be annexed by, 11-509

parts of existing incorporated town or city not to be annexed under provisions of act, 11-508

petition, 11-506

percentage of freeholders in territory required to sign, 11-506

submission to council, 11-506

proceedings exclusive when once started under provisions of act, 11-510

resolution of council, 11-507

city or town desiring to be annexed to another contiguous city or town, 11-405

appointment of commissioners and duties of commissioners, 11-405

election on question, 11-405

contiguous land

cities and towns of second class, disapproval by majority of freeholders of proposed territory, resolution not to be adopted, 11-403

cities and towns of second or third class, 11-403

notice, 11-403

notifying property owners within proposed territory, 11-403

resolution, 11-403

cities and towns of third class, contiguous, when land deemed, 11-404

contiguous land owned by government, 11-511 to 11-513

desire for annexation, 11-511

effective date of resolution, 11-511

procedure for annexing, 11-511

validation of prior annexations, 11-513

when land deemed contiguous, 11-512

contiguous platted land or surveyed unplatted land, 11-403, 11-404

cities and towns of first class, 11-403

filing of map, plat or survey, 11-403

majority of resident freeholders disapproving, not to be adopted, 11-403

publication, 11-403

resolution, 11-403

contiguous, when land deemed, 11-404

Annual appropriation ordinance, 84-4731

Annual election in, 11-709

officers chosen at, 11-709

terms of office, 11-709

Arrest of person charged with crime, regulation, 11-960

along line of water supply, 11-960

Athletic fields, power to procure, 62-201

Attachment against, 93-4341

Auctions, authority to designate places of sale, 66-209

Automobiles and other vehicles, power to license, 11-956

Band concerts, cities may provide when, 11-1010

tax levy, 11-1011

Bank examiner's fund, payments to, 5-905

Bankruptcy

cities may avail themselves of federal municipal corporation bankruptcy act, 11-1303

composition of indebtedness, 11-1304

Basement entrances, regulation, 11-972

Baths, maintenance, 11-1008, 11-1009

Beer licenses may be issued and limited, 4-341

Bequests, power to receive, 11-1004, 11-1005

Bidders, security required, 6-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Billiard halls, license and regulation, 11-987
- Board of health, may provide for, 11-946
- Bond issues—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and towns
- Bonds, official
 - how given, 11-719 to 11-723
 - required from city officers, 11-722
- Bonfires and firecrackers, city may regulate, 11-933
- Books and records kept by clerk, 11-805
- Boundaries
 - annexation—See Annexation, above
 - exclusion of territory—See Exclusion of territory, below
- Boxing matches, power to prohibit, 11-973
- Bribing members of councils, 94-3523
- Bridges in, obligation to pay for maintenance, when, 32-707
- Budget law
 - appropriations, 11-1406 to 11-1409
 - appropriations for outstanding warrants at end of fiscal year, 11-1407
 - excess expenditures over appropriations prohibited, 11-1408
 - fixing, 11-1406
 - lapse at end of fiscal year, exception, 11-1409
 - transfers among, 11-1408
 - approval of claims in excess of budget prohibited, 11-1408
 - borrowed money, use, 11-1408
 - capital outlay, how set forth, 11-1404
 - clerk
 - forwarding copy of final budget with tax levies to state examiner, 11-1406
 - monthly report of expenditures and liabilities against each budget appropriation, 11-1410
 - notifying officials to file estimates, 11-1403
 - submitting of budget plan to council, 11-1405
 - tabulation of expenditure program, 11-1404
 - construction of act, 11-1412
 - violation a misdemeanor, 11-1413
- council consideration
 - adoption, 11-1406
 - hearing, 11-1406
 - notice, 11-1405
 - preliminary budget, making, 11-1405
 - time tabulation submitted to council, 11-1405
- emergency expenditures, regulation, 11-1409
 - appeals to district court, 11-1409
 - limitation on amount, 11-1409
 - public hearing thereon, 11-1409
 - tax levy, 11-1409
- emergency warrants how set out, 11-1404
- estimates, 11-1403
 - expenditures for construction or improvement purposes, 11-1403
 - failure to file, penalty, 11-1403
 - interest and debt reduction, 11-1403
 - officers to file, 11-1403
 - time for filing, 11-1403
- expenditure program, 11-1404
 - classification of items, 11-1404
 - tabulated from estimates, 11-1404
- expenditures in excess of budget prohibited, 11-1408
 - approval of claims in excess, prohibited, 11-1408
- fiscal year defined, 11-1402
- hearings on budget, 11-1406
 - adoption, 11-1406
 - determination estimated receipts and disbursements, 11-1406
 - fixing of tax levy, 11-1406
 - state examiner, copy to be filed with, 11-1406
 - time for, 11-1406
 - what budget shall contain, 11-1406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Budget law (Continued)

- interest and redemption fund, how set out, 11-1404
- mayor to submit to clerk estimate of necessary appropriations, 11-1403
- outstanding emergency warrants, appropriation to pay, 11-1407
 - limit on, 11-1407
- penalty for officers' failure to file estimate, 11-1403
- preliminary budget, 11-1405
- programs financed by bond issues or tax levies, restrictions, 11-1408
- salaries and wages how set out, 11-1404
- state examiner to make rules for carrying out, 11-1411
 - cost and accounting systems, 11-1411
- tax levies, fixing and determining, 11-1406
- title and definition of terms, 11-1401
- violations constitute misdemeanor, 11-1413

Building material, power to regulate, 11-959

Building regulations

- act enforced by ordinance, 11-2708
- authority of cities and towns concerning, 11-2702
- board of adjustment, city may appoint, 11-2707
 - appeals to, 11-2707
 - courts, appeals to, 11-2707
 - membership, 11-2707
 - powers, 11-2707
 - procedure on appeals, 11-2707
 - rules, 11-2707
- certiorari, issuance of writ, 11-2707
- change of regulations and boundaries may be made, 11-2705
 - protest, effect, 11-2705
- districts for regulation, 11-2702
- effect, when in conflict with other laws, 11-2709
- enforcement of act how compelled, 11-2708
- height and size of buildings, 11-2701
 - other regulations, 11-2701
- procedure on appeals to courts from decision of board of adjustment, 11-2707
- public hearing to be had, 11-2704
- purposes of act, 11-2703
- regulation of procedure, 11-2704
- remedies for enforcement act, 11-2708
- zoning commission, appointment and powers, 11-2706

Buildings for use of, council may provide, 11-905

Bus lines, operation

- authority to establish service, 11-1019
- bond issues authorized, limitation, 11-1019
- contracts with independent carriers of passengers for transportation service, 11-1021, 11-1022
- extent of operation authorized, 11-1019
- subject to provisions of motor carrier act, 11-1020

Carrying concealed weapons in, 94-3525

- power to prevent, 11-957

Cash basis, operation, 11-1302

Cemeteries, 9-301 to 9-307—See also CEMETERIES

- power to establish and regulate, 11-948
 - jointly with counties, 9-401

Census basis of classification, 11-202

- authority to take, 11-979
- exception, 11-202

Cesspools, septic tanks and privies, cleaning regulations, 69-3107

Change of grade of streets and sidewalks, damages for

- appeals to district courts, 11-2604
- damages must be paid for, 11-2601
 - appraisement, 11-2602
 - report, 11-2603
- costs, how taxed, 11-2606

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Change of grade of streets and sidewalks, damages for (Continued)

issues how made and tried, 11-2605

notice of appeal, 11-2604

Chief of fire department

duties and compensation, 11-2007

may be prescribed by ordinance, 11-734

inspection of fire equipment of buildings, 69-1808

investigation of fires, 82-1209

Chief of police

arrests, 11-810

control of policemen, 11-810

fingerprints and records, duties concerning, 80-604

general duties, 11-810

powers same as constable, 11-810

salary, 11-730, 11-1815

service of process, 11-810

Cisterns, powers in relation to, 11-926

City and county consolidation, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See **CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION**

City and town councils

ayes and noes, when called, 11-1014

compelling attendance of absent members, 11-1012

duties

approve official bonds, 11-723

where filed, 11-723

certify election wards, 23-403

elect president, 11-804

establish free employment offices, 3-1502

prepare map of wards, 23-405

require sufficient security from officers, 11-722

office declared vacant, when, 11-722

expulsion of members, 11-1013

inspection of gas and electricity, 11-989

interest in contracts prohibited, 11-1201

journal, 11-1013

legislative power vested in, 11-102, 11-103

majority elects, 11-1014

ordinances—See **Ordinances**, below

powers generally—See **Powers**, below

president, presiding officer in absence of mayor, 11-804

quorum, 11-1012

removal of officers, 11-721

service of process on, 93-3007

City attorney, 11-811

duties, 11-811

qualifications, 11-811

removal, 11-811

salary, 11-811

term, 11-811

City clerk—See **Clerk**, below

City manager, 11-3201 to 11-3336—See **Commission-manager plan of government**, below

City treasurer

collection of taxes and assessments, 11-2233, 11-2235

deposit of money by, 11-807

duties, 11-807

registry and payment of warrants, 11-807

salary, 11-728

Civic center, power to procure, 62-201

Claims

allowance and payment, 11-1302

claims barred, when, 11-1301

form, 11-1301

limitation of actions, 11-1301

operation on cash basis when, 11-1301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Claims (Continued)

- presentation, 11-1301
- submission to council, 11-1301, 11-1302
- time for presenting, 11-1301
- warrants, when drawn in payment, 11-1302

Claims against, in excess of budget illegal, 11-1408

- warrants, when illegal, 11-1408

Classification

- advancement in classification, 11-301 to 11-304
 - advancement required when census shows city or town entitled to, 11-301
 - election of officers, time for, 11-303
 - existing officers remain in office until new officers elected and qualified, 11-303
 - ordinances remain in effect, 11-304
 - resolution of declaration of advancement, 11-302
- census as basis, 11-202
- populations for different classes, 11-201
- reduction in classification, 11-305

Clerk

- duties as to budget, 11-1406
 - penalty, 11-1406
- general duties, 11-805
 - attends council meetings, 11-805
 - records proceedings, 11-805
 - books to be kept, 11-805
 - elections, duties with respect to, 11-805
 - licenses, record, 11-805
 - oaths, administering, 11-805
 - ordinances, signing and publication, 11-805
 - tax levy and collection, 11-805
- nominations register, requirement for keeping, 23-913
- salary, 11-731

Coasting, etc., on streets, city may prohibit, 11-943

- other dangerous amusements, 11-943

Commission form of government

- abandonment of commission form, 11-3135
 - election on question of abandonment, 11-3135
 - petition for, 11-3135
- adoption of plan, 11-3102 to 11-3107
 - election concerning
 - ballots to be used, form, 11-3104
 - canvass of votes, manner of, 11-3107
 - certificate of result transmitted to secretary of state, 11-3105
 - conduct of election and canvass of votes, 11-3104, 11-3107
 - date of, to be set by council, 11-3102
 - failure to approve plan at, election within two years of, denied, 11-3105
 - proclamation to be made by mayor, how, 11-3103
 - petition for, contents and signatures required, 11-3102
- ballots on election, form, 11-3104
- beginning term of office, 11-3110
- books and accounts, annual examination, 11-3129
- bribery of electors, penalty, 11-3116
- calling of election to elect city officers, 11-3106
 - manner of conducting, 11-3107
- certificate of election result, 11-3105
 - no resubmission for two years, 11-3105
- city hall place of office, 11-3123
- civil service, 11-3128
 - certifying of qualified applicants, 11-3128
- civil service commission, 11-3128
 - annual report, 11-3128
 - appointment of members, 11-3128
 - oath of commissioner, 11-3128
 - removal of commissioner, 11-3128
 - term, 11-3128

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission form of government (Continued)

civil service (Continued)

examination of applicants, 11-3128

peremptory suspension or discharge of employee, authority, affirming or re-
voking of, 11-3128

political faith or party affiliation not to be considered, 11-3128

removal for misconduct or failure to perform duties, 11-3128

council

ayes and noes to be called and recorded, 11-3118

enumeration of officers elected by, 11-3121

meetings, 11-3125

powers, 11-3120, 11-3128

publication monthly report, 11-3129

vice-president, selection, 11-3125

councilmen

bond, amount and conditions, 11-3112

number of, according to class of city, 11-3109

oath of office to be filed by, 11-3112

offices at city hall, 11-3123

quorum, 11-3118

recording votes and proceedings, 11-3118

salary, 11-3123

amount, according to classification of cities, 11-3123

increase because of increase in population, when effective, 11-3123

payments to be made monthly, 11-3123

term of office, 11-3111

tie vote, 11-3109

vacancies, how filled, 11-3109

creation or discontinuance of other offices, when, 11-3122

definitions and rules of construction, 11-3131

departments of government enumerated, 11-3120

powers and duties, how determined, 11-3120

effect of act on existing laws, 11-3137

election held on submission of questions, 11-3102

proclamation of, 11-3103

elective officers to file statement of campaign expenditures, 11-3128

penalty for violation, 11-3128

existing laws and ordinances applicable, 11-3108

effect of provisions of act, 11-3137

false answers as to voting qualifications, penalty, 11-3116

filing fees for mayor and councilmen, 11-3115

fire department chief and other officers, tenure of office, how governed, 11-3121

franchises, how granted, 11-3126

approved by majority electors when, 11-3126

general election when dispensed with, 11-3113

illegal voting, penalty, 11-3116

initiative measures, how proposed and considered, 11-3133

majority vote dispenses with general election, when, 11-3113

mayor

bond, 11-3124

fee for filing for office, 11-3115

general powers, 11-3121

no veto power, 11-3119

oath of office filed by, 11-3112

president of council, 11-3125

rights and powers, 11-3119

salary, 11-3123

superintendent department of public affairs, 11-3121

supervision of all departments by, 11-3121

term of office, 11-3111

vacancy, how filled, 11-3109

voting powers, 11-3119

mayor and councilmen govern city, 11-3117

each may vote, 11-3117

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission form of government (Continued)

- meetings of council, when, 11-3125
- monthly report of receipts and expenses, 11-3129
- nomination of candidates, 11-3112

officers

- consolidation of offices, 11-3121
- creation or discontinuance of offices, 11-3122
- enumeration of officers council elects, 11-3121
- free transportation forbidden, 11-3127
- interest in contracts forbidden, 11-3127
- removed by vote of council, when, 11-3121
- restrictions upon, 11-3127
- salaries fixed by council, 11-3123
- solicitation, penalty, 11-3127

ordinances

- how adopted, 11-3126
- how submitted, 11-3133
- initiative, 11-3133
- public inspection before final passage or adoption, 11-3126
- signing and recording, 11-3119
- submission of proposed repeal, 11-3133
- submission to electors, 11-3133
- suspension by protest, 11-3134
 - submission to electors, 11-3134
- take effect when, 11-3134

penalty for working for candidate, 11-3114

petition, requirements, 11-3136

primary election, 11-3112 to 11-3116

- ballot, form, 11-3112
- bribery for vote, penalty, 11-3116
- filing fees, 11-3115
- nominees, 11-3112
- no party designation permitted, 11-3112
- oath and bond of nominees, 11-3112
- qualification of voters, 11-3112
 - challenges, 11-3112
 - false answers concerning, penalty, 11-3116
- receipt of majority of all votes cast at primary elects candidate and dispenses with general election, 11-3113
- returns, canvass, 11-3112
- statement of candidacy, 11-3112
 - petition accompanying, 11-3112
- time for holding, 11-3112
- voting by disqualified person, penalty, 11-3116
- working for candidate for money or other valuable item prohibited, penalty, 11-3114

property rights not affected by organization under, 11-3108

publication of monthly council report, 11-3129

quorum, what constitutes, 11-3118

- recording votes and proceedings, 11-3118

recall of elective officers, procedure, 11-3132

- election, 11-3132
- petition for recall, 11-3132
- successor, term, 11-3132

reorganization under, authorized, 11-3101

report of council, monthly publication, 11-3129

revision of appropriations by former council, 11-3130

salaries of councilmen and mayor, 11-3123

state examiner to examine accounts, 11-3129

- prescribes books and systems of accounting, 11-3129

submission of question to electors, 11-3102

- special election ordered, 11-3102
- time for holding, 11-3102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission form of government (Continued)

- terms of office of mayor and councilmen, 11-3111
- councilmen decide by lot, 11-3111
- territorial limits not affected, 11-3108
- vice-president, when and how chosen, 11-3125
- duties, 11-3125

Commission-manager plan of government

- abandonment of plan, proceedings, 11-3330
- adoption of plan, 11-3202 to 11-3205

election concerning

- ballots, form, 11-3204
- certificate of result transmitted to secretary of state, 11-3205
- conduct of election and canvass of votes, 11-3204
- date, to be set by council, 11-3202
- failure to approve plan, election within two years, denied, 11-3205
- proclamation to be made by mayor, how, 11-3203

petition for, contents and signatures, 11-3202

advertising and publication, how made, 11-3269

appropriation of property for public or municipal purposes, 11-3311

appropriations, 11-3318 to 11-3322

balance unencumbered

- reversion to fund from which appropriated, 11-3322
- transfer, when authorized, 11-3321

estimate of expenditures and revenues, 11-3319

contents, specified, 11-3318

fiscal year, 11-3318

copies to be prepared and filed for inspection, 11-3318

expenditures must be pursuant to, 11-3322

ordinance for appropriation, hearings and publication required before passage, 11-3319

preparation on receipt of estimate, 11-3319

previously made, change or addition to appropriations authorized, 11-3320

transfer of unencumbered balance, 11-3321

unappropriated accruing revenue, appropriation, 11-3322

attorney, city, 11-3263

auditing books, 11-3253

auditing of accounts, records and transactions, 11-3253

authorization for reorganization under, 11-3201

bonds of officers or employees, 11-3324

fixed by commission or manager, 11-3324

premiums paid by municipality, 11-3324

bribery of electors, penalty, 11-3229

civil service

chief examiner, 11-3275

examinations to be provided, 11-3275

positions in classified service to be filled by, how, 11-3275

civil service board

abolishment, provision, 11-3272

appointment by commission, 11-3272

appointments, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 11-3274

investigations, power to procure testimony, 11-3282

removal of members, 11-3272

report to be made annually to commission, 11-3274

salaries, amount to be fixed by commission, 11-3285

terms of office of members, 11-3272

vacancies to be filled by appointment by commission, 11-3272

classification, 11-3273

classified service

incumbents to retain position until abolished, 11-3280

persons included, 11-3273

political activity by persons in, forbidden, 11-3283

political opinions or affiliation not to affect, 11-3283

positions in, to be filled by chief examiner, 11-3275

promotions in, to be provided, 11-3275

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TOWNS (Continued)

- manager plan of government (Continued)
- service (Continued)
- classified service (Continued)
 - race or color not to affect, 11-3283
 - religious opinions or affiliations not to affect, 11-3283
 - salaries not to be paid until certificate made by board, 11-3281
- discharges or reduction in rank
 - appeal to civil service board, 11-3279
 - notice and hearing required, 11-3278
- penalties for violations of regulations to be fixed by board, 11-3284
- probationary period, 11-3277
- salaries of board and employees, how fixed, 11-3285
- salaries of employees under, how fixed, 11-3323
- unclassified service, persons included, 11-3273
- violations of regulations, penalties to be fixed by board, 11-3284
- clerk of commission, 11-3252
 - appointment by commission authorized, 11-3252
 - duties to be prescribed by commission, 11-3252
- commissioners
 - absences create vacancies, when, 11-3249
 - ayes and nays to be counted and recorded, 11-3247
 - bond, 11-3244
 - amount and conditions, 11-3244
 - filing, time and place, 11-3244
 - premium to be paid by municipality, 11-3244
 - compensation, 11-3248
 - contracts, interest in, forbidden, 11-3214
 - election expenses, filing statement, required, 11-3219
 - election of
 - date for holding, 11-3218
 - dispensing with general election, when authorized, 11-3218.1
 - filing of expense of candidates, required, penalty for violation, 11-3219
 - general election, conduct, 11-3216
 - primary election
 - ballots, 11-3215, 11-3216
 - form and contents, specified, 11-3216
 - names to appear on, to be published, 11-3216
 - number to be distributed to polling places, 11-3216
 - printing and authentication, 11-3215
 - canvass and return of votes, 11-3216
 - conduct of election, 11-3216
 - dispensing with general election, when authorized, 11-3218.1
 - electors, qualifications, 11-3216
 - statement of candidacy, requirements, 11-3215
 - special election of first commissioners, 11-3206, 11-3207
 - conduct of election and canvassing votes, 11-3207
 - proclamation of mayor, how published, 11-3206
 - time for holding, 11-3206
 - working for candidate for consideration, penalty, 11-3228
 - electors, qualifications, 11-3216
 - forfeiture of office on disqualification, 11-3214
 - governing body of municipality, 11-3211
 - gratuities not to be accepted by, 11-3214
 - journal of proceedings to be kept by, 11-3249
 - manager to be appointed by, 11-3211
 - meetings, 11-3249
 - public may attend, 11-3249
 - special meetings, how called, 11-3249
 - time for holding, 11-3249
 - number of, according to population of municipality, 11-3211
 - oath of office, when to be filed, 11-3244
 - public office not to be held by, 11-3214
 - qualifications, 11-3214
 - quorum, designation of, 11-3247

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

commissioners (Continued)

recall, 11-3220 to 11-3227

election concerning, 11-3224 to 11-3226

ballots, form and manner of voting, 11-3225

candidates to fill vacancy, nomination, 11-3225

defects in petition not to affect result, 11-3226

majority vote, effect, 11-3226

time for calling, 11-3224

notification of officer sought to be removed, 11-3224

duty of clerk of commission concerning, 11-3224

resignation or recall election to follow, 11-3224

petition for

affidavit of circulator required, contents, 11-3222

blank forms for, to be issued by clerk of commission, 11-3221

defects in, not to affect result of election, 11-3226

filing with clerk of commission

requirement, 11-3220

time for specified, 11-3223

signatures required

manner of attaching, 11-3222

number, specified, 11-3220

time for filing, limitation, 11-3227

term of office, 11-3212

commencement of, time, 11-3212

duration, specified, 11-3212

vacancies created by unauthorized absences, when, 11-3249

vacancies in office of, how filled, 11-3213

communities and groups of communities

name of municipal district, how determined, 11-3334

organization under plan

authorization for, 11-3209

effect of, on municipal regulation and procedure, 11-3333

contracts

continuance of, when entered prior to taking effect of act, 11-3327

interest of commissioners in, forbidden, 11-3214

limitation on amount of, without approval of manager and commission, 11-3270

county buildings may be rented by municipalities under, amount of rental, 11-3336

county officers or employees may do work for municipality, how, 11-3336

departments, administrative

directors, 11-3261

appointed by manager, 11-3261

powers and duties, 11-3261

discontinuing and combining, commission's authority concerning, 11-3260

salaries of heads and employees, to be fixed by commission, 11-3323

eight-hour day may be established, 11-3328

elections

abandonment of commission-manager plan, election on, 11-3330

bribery of electors, penalty, 11-3229

election on question of organizing, 11-3202 to 11-3205

expenses of candidates, filing, penalty for violation, 11-3219

false answers concerning qualifications of elector, penalty, 11-3229

general election, dispensing with, when authorized, 11-3218.1

initiative ordinance elections, 11-3234 to 11-3236

ordinances providing for expenditures, bond issues or public improvements,
11-3243

primary election for nomination of candidates for commissioner, 11-3214 to
11-3218

recall elections, 11-3224 to 11-3226

referendum of ordinances, elections, 11-3238 to 11-3241

special election for electing commissioners in event of organization, 11-3206,
11-3207

voting by disqualified person, penalty, 11-3229

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

elections (Continued)

working for candidate in consideration of money or other valuable items prohibited, penalty, 11-3229

employees and officers, commission may appoint, 11-3252

examination of departments and employees, 11-3259

evidence and testimony may be required, 11-3259

manager's power concerning, 11-3259

fees and moneys collected by officers to be deposited with treasurer, 11-3323

finance department

assessments, collection, 11-3267

collection and disbursement of moneys, 11-3267

director

appointed by manager, 11-3261

powers and duties, 11-3267

disbursement and collection of moneys, 11-3267

division of department authorized, how, 11-3267

licenses, issuance, 11-3267

property purchase and sales, 11-3267

supplies, manner of purchasing, 11-3267

taxes, collection, 11-3267

financial transactions, investigations, 11-3255

fire department—See public safety department, below

fiscal year, what constitutes, 11-3318

franchises

exclusive grant or renewal not to be made, 11-3314

renewal by commission

authorization, 11-3313

limitation on time, 11-3314

streets and public places, regulations of use and occupancy, 11-3315

health officer and public health, 11-3265

improvements for which legislative steps have been taken may be continued, 11-3327

improvements, local, provisions concerning, 11-3301

indebtedness of old municipality, how assumed by new, 11-3335

initiative measures—See ordinances and other measures, below

investigations of financial transactions, provision for, 11-3255

law department

assistants may be allowed by commission, 11-3263

city attorney to be head, 11-3263

powers and duties of city attorney, 11-3263

laws concerning municipal corporation continued in force, 11-3331

laws governing municipalities organized under, 11-3208

manager

administrative head of municipality, 11-3256

commission to appoint, 11-3211, 11-3256

duties and powers generally, 11-3257

political beliefs not to be considered in appointing, 11-3256

powers and duties generally, 11-3257

residence in municipality not required, 11-3256

salary to be fixed by ordinance, 11-3258, 11-3323

supervision of police department, 11-1802

term to be at will of commission, 11-3256

mayor

commissioner receiving greatest vote to be, 11-3245

compensation, 11-3248

powers and duties, 11-3245

presiding officer of commission, 11-3245

recall of all commissioners, designation of successor in case of, 11-3246

recall of, selection of successor in case of, 11-3246

tie vote, designation of mayor in case of, 11-3245

vacancy in office, how filled, 11-3245

veto power not given to, 11-3245

municipal corporation laws continued in force, 11-3331

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

name of plan designated, 11-3211

officers

contracts, interest in, forbidden, 11-3214

duties of abolished offices to be assumed under act, 11-3325

forfeiture of office on disqualification, 11-3214

gratuities not to be accepted, 11-3214

holding at time act takes effect to continue until when, 11-3325

oath of office to be subscribed and filed, 11-3326

officer authorized to execute conveyances of real property, resolution, 11-3286

public office not to be held by, 11-3214

qualifications, 11-3214

ordinances and other measures

authentication by presiding officer and clerk required, 11-3234

ayes and nays to be counted and recorded on voting on, 11-3247

conflicting referendum ordinances, one having highest vote to prevail, 11-3241

effective date, 11-3237, 11-3250

emergency measures

certain ordinances not to be passed as, 11-3251

definition, 11-3251

effective date, 11-3237, 11-3251

reference to voters authorized, 11-3242

enacting clause, form, 11-3250

filing with clerk required, 11-3250

form, specified, 11-3250

initiation by electors, 11-3230 to 11-3235

election concerning, 11-3233 to 11-3235

ballots, form and voting, 11-3235

certification to clerk of submission and ordinance, 11-3233

majority favoring measure, result, 11-3235

time for holding, 11-3234

passage of measure by council, when, 11-3232

petition, 11-3230 to 11-3232

affidavit of circulator to be attached, 11-3231

contents and requirements, 11-3230

filing with clerk of commission required, 11-3232

hearings concerning, to be provided for, 11-3232

signatures, manner of attaching, 11-3231

passage of, manner, 11-3250

publication after final passage required, 11-3254

record of, to be kept, 11-3254

reduction to writing required before voting on, 11-3247

reference to voters

authorization for requiring, 11-3237

bond issue, measures providing for, 11-3243

conflicting ordinances, one having highest vote to prevail, 11-3241

election concerning

ballots, provisions concerning, 11-3239

commission to call, when, 11-3238

failure of majority to approve, results in repeal, 11-3238

emergency measures subject to, 11-3242

expenditures, measures providing for, 11-3243

improvement, measures providing for, 11-3243

initiative petition, ordinances submitted by, subject to referendum, 11-3240

petition for

contents and requirements, 11-3239

reconsideration of ordinance by commission on presentation, 11-3238

signatures required on, number, 11-3237

public utility extension subject to, 11-3316

repealing of, may be submitted as in case of initiating measures, 11-3236

revision and amendment of, provision for, 11-3250

signatures required, 11-3250

ordinances, by-laws and resolutions to remain in force, 11-3208

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

- plan board for municipality, 11-3262
 - commission may appoint, 11-3262
 - compensation not allowed, 11-3262
 - powers and duties, 11-3262
- platting and surveying of land divided for sale
 - acceptance of streets and alleys in plat, restriction, 11-3306
 - effect of, as conveyance to municipality of public places, 11-3304
 - requirement, 11-3303
- police department, 11-3266—See public safety department, below
- police judge, appointment and powers, 11-3271
- powers of municipalities organized under, enumeration of, 11-3210
- property, appropriation for public or municipal purposes, 11-3311
- property of old municipality vests in new, exception, 11-3335
- property rights not affected by organization under, 11-3208
- publications and advertising, how made, 11-3269
- public grounds and places
 - control and improvement, commission to provide for, 11-3307
 - dedication, manner of, specified, 11-3304
 - use and occupancy
 - power of commission to grant right of, 11-3312
 - public utility, by, 11-3315
- public safety department, 11-3261, 11-3266
 - director
 - appointed by manager, 11-3261
 - building construction, repair and occupancy, authority concerning, 11-3266
 - police and fire departments under direction of, 11-3266
 - weights and measures, enforcement of laws concerning, 11-3266
 - fire department, 11-3266
 - direction by director of public safety department, 11-3266
 - fire chief, 11-3266
 - duties of, enumerated, 11-3266
 - suspension for cause by manager, 11-3266
 - force, composition, 11-3266
 - relief fund for members may be provided, 11-3266
 - police department, 11-3266
 - chief of police, 11-3266
 - duties of, enumerated, 11-3266
 - suspension for cause by manager, 11-3266
 - direction by director of public safety department, 11-3266
 - force, composition, 11-3266
 - relief fund for members may be provided, 11-3266
 - special police and detectives require authority from department, 11-3266
 - suspension of members by chief, provision for, 11-3266
- public service department, 11-3264
 - director
 - appointed by manager, 11-3261
 - duties, 11-3264
 - plats, supervisory powers and duties concerning, 11-3305
 - gas, sewer and water connections, power to compel, 11-3302
 - plats, supervisory powers and duties of director concerning, 11-3305
 - public utilities, 11-3315 to 11-3317
 - extension of appliances and service subject to referendum, 11-3316
 - owner's consent for construction or maintenance by, when necessary, 11-3317
 - referendum, extension of appliances and service subject to, 11-3316
 - streets and public places, use by utility, 11-3315
- public welfare department director
 - appointed by manager, 11-3261
 - duties, 11-3265
- public works begun before taking effect of act to be continued, 11-3327
- real property, officer authorized to execute conveyances of, 11-3286
- reorganization under, authorized, 11-3201
- repealing clauses and exceptions, 11-3332
- sidewalks, assessment may be made for removal of ice and snow, 11-3329

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

- sinking fund, 11-3268
 - management and control, 11-3268
 - trustees of, who constitutes board, 11-3268
- snow and ice, assessment for removal from sidewalks authorized, 11-3329
- streets and alleys
 - acceptance of, restrictions concerning, 11-3306
 - control and improvement of, commission to provide for, 11-3307
 - dedication
 - acceptance by commission required, 11-3309
 - manner, specified, 11-3304
 - improvement, commission may provide for, 11-3307, 11-3308
 - opening and improving, commission may provide for, 11-3308
 - use and occupancy
 - power of commission to grant right of, 11-3312
 - public utility, manner of use and occupancy by, 11-3315
 - vacating
 - commission may provide for, 11-3308
 - names, manner of changing, 11-3310
 - proceedings necessary in, 11-3310
- surveying and platting of land divided for sale
 - effect of, as conveyance to municipality of public places, 11-3304
 - requirement, 11-3303
- territorial limits to remain same under, 11-3208
- Compensation of city officers fixed by council, 11-702
- Comprise body politic and corporate, 11-101
- Compromise of indebtedness, how had, 11-1303
- Concealed weapons, power to prevent carrying, 11-957
- Condemnation of property, power, 11-977
 - ordinance authorizing, 11-977
- Consolidation of offices, power, 11-706
- Consolidation with county, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION
- Constitutional oath of office, officers to take, 11-733
- Contractors oaths, 11-1203
- Contracts
 - alteration or modification, 11-1204
 - awarding contracts, 11-1202
 - bids and advertisements, 11-1202
 - contracts extending over a period of three years or more, submission to electors, 11-1202
 - emergency, advertisement unnecessary, 11-1202
 - professional, technical, engineering and legal services excluded, 11-1202
 - bidders to furnish security, 6-501
 - city officers' interest in, forbidden, 11-1201
 - contracts for abatement of smoke nuisance, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE
 - contracts with fire districts for furnishing of fire protection service to fire districts in unincorporated areas, 11-2010
 - contracts with highway commission and/or federal agencies regarding construction or reconstruction of highways, streets and roads, 11-1023
 - contracts with independent carriers of passengers for transportation service, when authorized, 11-1021
 - bids for service, 11-1022
 - levy of tax for, 11-1021
 - operation of carriers, 11-1022
 - election on granting, 11-1207
 - notice, 11-1208
 - extra work, allowance for, when, 11-1205
 - installment payments, when authorized, 11-1202
 - lease and operating agreement for bus service, 11-1021, 11-1022
 - old supplies and equipment, sale to highest bidder, 11-1202
 - power to make, 11-965
 - professional, technical, engineering and legal services exempt, 11-1202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

- statement of person receiving moneys under contract, required, contents, 11-1203
- submission to taxpayers, when, 11-1202
- trading in of old equipment, 11-1202

Corrugated iron culverts, provisions concerning purchase, 32-901 to 32-905

Costs in actions for fines

- defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
- plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Councilmen, expulsion or punishment, 11-1013

Councils—See City and town councils, above

Counsel, special, employment, 11-811

County assessor to report property valuation, 75-3724

County clerk to transmit property assessments to whom, 84-721
how collected, 84-721

County, consolidation with, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

County jail, cities may use when, 11-954

County water districts, 16-4501 to 16-4534—See COUNTY WATER DISTRICTS

Courts established by legislative assembly, VIII, 1, 24

- court of justice, 93-101
- jurisdiction in all cases under ordinances, VIII, 24
- laws relating to, shall be general and uniform, VIII, 26
- magistrate may be ex officio justice of the peace, VIII, 24
 - duties not to be prescribed by special law, V, 26
 - jurisdiction not prescribed by special law, V, 26
- shall reside, where, VIII, 33

Cruelty to animals, power to punish, 11-934

Damage claims, presentation, 11-1305

Damages by mob and riots, liability, 11-1503

Dances, regulation of, when, 11-921

Dangerously damaged structures, owner compelled to repair, 11-974

Debts, limitations upon contracting, XIII, 6

- contracted beyond, void, XIII, 6
- limit may be extended, how, XIII, 6
- not relinquished by special law, V, 26
- owing to, not reduced except by payment, V, 39
- paid by levy of taxes, XII, 8
- state shall never assume, XIII, 4

Declaratory judgment, party to proceeding for, 93-8911

Defective highways and public works, damage claims against, for, 11-1305

Deposit of public funds, 11-807, 16-2618

- distribution among banks, 16-2618
- duty, 16-2618
- investment in obligations of United States government, 16-2618
- security for deposit, 16-2618

Destruction of old records, 59-515

- authorized, when, 59-515
- certain records not to be destroyed, 59-516
- order of city or town council and approval of state examiner, 59-515

Detached territory, apportionment of indebtedness, 16-612

- collection of taxes, 16-613

Detention hospitals, established by, 11-947

Devises and bequests, power to receive, 11-1004, 11-1006

- applicable code provisions, 11-1007
- persons who may give, 11-1005
- use and administration, 11-1005

Disincorporation of, procedure, 11-306

- council resolution, 11-306
- moneys, how disposed of, 11-307
- petition for, 11-306
- records of city, how disposed of, 11-306
- secretary of state to receive copy of resolution, 11-307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Disposal or lease of city property, 11-964
 - election on, when necessary, 11-964
- Distributing system for natural gas, 11-988
- Disturbance of the peace, city may punish acts constituting, 11-927
 - three-mile limit, 11-927
- Dogs
 - licensing of, 11-939
 - prohibiting running at large, 11-938
- Donations and gifts
 - authority to take, 11-1004
 - conditions of grant, 11-1005
 - shall not be made by, XIII, 1
- Drivers' or chauffeurs' licenses, state license required before issuance, 31-125
- Duties and compensation of officers fixed by council, 11-701, 11-702
- Duty to investigate fires, 82-1209
- Elections
 - additional indebtedness for procuring sewerage system or water supply, 11-966
 - additional tax levy for payment of contract or lease arrangement with independent carriers of passengers, 11-1021
 - aldermen
 - qualifications, 11-714
 - term, 11-709
 - term where it is first election of alderman after organization of city, 11-711
 - ballots required, IX, 1
 - beginning of terms of office, 11-712
 - biennial, 11-709
 - bond issues for water system and sewers, when election necessary, 11-966
 - canvass of returns, 11-718
 - commission form of government—See Commission form of government, above
 - consolidation of polling places in small municipalities, 11-717
 - contracts extending over a period of three years or more, submission to electors, 11-1202
 - dispensing with general election in commission-manager form of government, when authorized, 11-3218.1
 - electors, qualifications, IX, 2, 11-716
 - eligibility for office, IX, 7, 9, 11-713
 - granting of franchise, election on, 11-1207, 11-1208
 - indebtedness for purpose of acquiring natural gas supply, 11-988
 - judges and clerks of election, 11-717
 - additional board of election judges for certain precincts, 11-717
 - mayor
 - qualifications, 11-710
 - term, 11-709
 - not regulated by special law, V, 26
 - operation of bus lines, election on question of contract and indebtedness for, 11-1019
 - poll books, 23-519
 - county clerk to prepare, charges for, 23-519
 - duty of clerk to notify county clerk when not needed, 23-519
 - polling places, 11-717
 - polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1202, 23-1203—See ELECTIONS, Polls
 - precincts, 11-717
 - registration, 11-715
 - term of officers elected in, 11-709
 - tie vote, how decided, 11-718
 - wards, 11-708
 - changes in, 11-708
 - division of cities and towns into, 11-708
- Election upon incorporation of a city or town, 11-205, 11-206
- Electric light and power, regulating inspection, 11-989
- Eligibility for municipal office, IX, 7, 11, 11-713
- Eminent domain
 - authority, 93-9902
 - special statutes saved, 93-9924
- Employees and laborers under eight-hour law, penalty, 41-1121, 41-1122

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Employment offices, establishment of free public employment offices, 3-1502

Entry townsites on public lands for incorporated, 11-2901

act of congress applicable, 11-2901

assessment to pay expenses, 11-2908

amounts assessed against various lots, 11-2908

claims for lands how and by whom made, 11-2909

council to enter land in United States land office, 11-2901

deed to be given after six months, 11-2911

action to recover lands, 11-2911

limitation, 11-2911

deficit in expenses, how collected, 11-2910

expenses, how paid, 11-2919

expenses paid by assessments, 11-2908

informality not to invalidate official acts, 11-2920

location of townsites on school lands, effect, 11-2921

mining claims not affected by act, 11-2912

notice of filing plat, 11-2914

sale of delinquent lands, 11-2915

redemption from sale, 11-2916

school lots conveyed to school trustees, 11-2918

settlement of adverse claims, 11-2913

survey of land claimed, 11-2903

contents, 11-2903

notice of survey to be given, 11-2905

plat to be made in duplicate, 11-2904

contents, 11-2904, 11-2907

unclaimed lands, how disposed of, 11-2917

what dedicated to public use, 11-2906

what plat must show, 11-2907

Entry townsites on public lands for unincorporated

act of congress applicable, 11-3001

adverse claims, action for possession, 11-3014

assessment for expenses, 11-3008

additional to pay expenses, 11-3001

claimants to make affidavit, 11-3010

payment assessment for expenses, 11-3010

clerk of district court to do clerical work, 11-3021

deeds delivered when, 11-3012

action for recovery, limitations, 11-3012

deposit of books with county clerk, 11-3023

district judge authorized to execute deeds, 11-3026

procedure, 11-3026

district judge to enter at land office, 11-3001

establishment of adverse claims, actions for, 11-3014

estimate of expenses, 11-3002

informalities not to invalidate proceedings, 11-3024

duplicate deed, when given, 11-3024

judge to keep accounts of money, 11-3022

disposal of funds, 11-3022

location of site on school lands, 11-3025

purchase from state, 11-3025

mining claims not affected by act, 11-3013

notice of filing plat to be given, 11-3015

time for application for deed, 11-3015

petition for, by resident householders, 11-3002

plats are public records, 11-3004

contents, 11-3004, 11-3007

public uses, what dedicated to, 11-3006

sale of delinquent lands, procedure, 11-3016

redemption from, when and how made, 11-3017

school lots conveyed to school trustees, 11-3019

surplus funds, disposition, 11-3009

survey of lands, contents, 11-3003

notice of, to be given, 11-3005

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Entry townsites on public lands for unincorporated (Continued)
 - unoccupied or unclaimed land, 11-3018
 - how disposed of, 11-3018
 - laying out and sale of, 11-3018
 - vacancy in office of judge, duty of successor, 11-3020
- Examination of accounts by state examiner, 82-1008
 - fee, 5-905
- Exclusion of territory
 - authority, 11-501
 - "contiguous" and "adjacent" defined, 11-502
 - existing indebtedness
 - liability of excluded territory for, 11-504
 - tax levy, jurisdiction of city for, 11-505
 - filing of resolution and map, 11-503
 - liability of excluded territory for existing indebtedness, 11-504
 - notice, 11-502
 - petition, 11-502
 - contents, 11-502
 - notice, 11-502
 - signers, 11-502
 - resolution of exclusion, 11-502
 - effective, when, 11-503
 - filing, 11-503
 - resolution not to be adopted, when, 11-502
 - resolution of finding, 11-502
- Executive officers enumerated, 11-801
- Exemption of property from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202
- Existing cities reorganized under code, 11-207
 - classification of such cities, 11-208
 - elections, how held, 11-209
 - old officers continue in office, 11-209
 - reorganization, effect, 11-210
 - sureties, liability continues, 11-209
- Explosives and inflammable material, cities may regulate, 11-932
- Explosives, storage of, 69-1923
- Expulsion of council members, two-thirds vote, 11-1013
- Factories, regulation of location when offensive, 11-944
- Federal municipal corporation bankruptcy act, city may avail themselves of, 11-1303
- Federal social security act, extensions of benefits to employees—See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- AND EMPLOYEES**, Federal social security act
- Ferries and wharves, 16-1117
- Financial statement, clerk to prepare, 11-806
 - contents, 11-806
 - duplicate copies prepared, 11-806
 - rate of taxation to be shown, 11-806
 - transmission of copies to council and state examiner, 11-806
 - procedure on failure of clerk to prepare, 11-806
- Fines
 - district courts, jurisdiction of actions involving legality, 93-318
 - justices' courts, transfer of action involving, 93-6607
- Firearms, power to suppress sale of, 11-957
- Fire department
 - act applicable to existing departments, 11-1907
 - volunteer companies not affected, 11-1908
 - annual report to commissioner of insurance, 11-1917
 - clerk to file, 11-1917
 - contents, 11-1917
 - time for filing, 11-1917
 - assignment of pension payments, illegal, 11-1929
 - assistant chief, duties, 11-1906
 - bonds, issuance or support of, in unincorporated towns and villages, 11-2010
 - chief
 - appointment, 11-1902
 - chief and other firemen not deemed officers of municipal corporation, 11-1902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Fire department (Continued)

chief (Continued)

duties, 11-1906, 11-2007

inspection of fire equipment of buildings, 69-1808

investigation of fires, 82-1209

chief and assistant chief, duties of, 11-1906

chief engineer of fire department, 11-1940

city clerk to file annual report of fire equipment with commissioner of insurance, 11-1917

compensation fixed by ordinance, 11-1902

composition of, 11-1902

contracts with fire districts for furnishing protection to unincorporated areas, 11-2010

disability and pension fund, 11-1910 to 11-1912

creation, 11-1910

source

gifts, bequests and donations, 11-1911

monthly fee from each member, 11-1911

tax levy, 11-1911, 11-1912

engine, hose and ladders, 11-930

establishment, 11-929, 11-1901

fire department relief association

annual report, 11-1923

association and city treasurers, duties, 11-1924

benefits, how paid, 11-1915

board of trustees

duties, 11-1914

number, 11-1913

bond of treasurer, 11-1923

disability and pension fund, 11-1920

claims, how paid, 11-1928

creation, 11-1911

embezzlement, penalty, 11-1916

monthly fee paid into by each member, 11-1911

sources of money, 11-1912

tax levy for, 11-1911, 11-1912

use, 11-1928

examination by state examiner, 11-1923

formation, 11-1922

incorporation, 11-1922

investments of surplus funds, 11-1914

license fees collected from insurance companies, payments to, 11-1919

membership, 11-1923

officers, 11-1922

secretary and treasurer, annual report and bond, 11-1923

source and control of funds, 11-1930

state treasurer to pay warrants, 11-1921

unauthorized expenditures, procedure, 11-1923

hours of work, 11-1931

second class cities, 11-1934

violation, penalty, 11-1933

inspection of fire escapes and fire alarms, 69-1808

jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

limitation on liability of persons authorized to receive and transmit fire reports for delays, 11-1941

minimum wages

firemen first and second class cities, 11-1932

firemen second class cities, 11-1935

organization and control of, 11-1901, 11-1902

penalty for violation wage and hour law, 11-1933

pensions

disability pension, 11-1926

amount, 11-1926

increase or decrease, 11-1926

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Fire department (Continued)

pensions (Continued)

disability pension (Continued)

person receiving workmen's compensation award not to receive disability

pension, 11-1926

exemption from legal process, 11-1929

nonassignable, 11-1929

retired firemen, 11-1925

increase or decrease, 11-1925

volunteer firemen, 11-1925

use of disability and pension fund, 11-1928

widows and orphans, 11-1927

increase or decrease, 11-1927

remarriage of widow, 11-1927

volunteer firemen, 11-1927

probationary term of appointment, 11-1902

qualifications of firemen, 11-1905

age, 11-1905

physical examinations, 11-1905

qualified voters of city or town, 11-1905

reduction of force, order of, 11-1904

retirement age limit, 11-1905

reports of premiums received by insurance companies, 11-1918

rules and regulations governing, 11-1939

seal, every fire department may adopt, 11-2006

secretary, oath of office and bond, 11-2006

duties as to keeping records, 11-2006

certificates prima facie evidence, 11-2006

shifts, 11-1931

supervision of volunteers, 11-1937

suspension of firemen, 11-1903

copy of charges to be in writing, 11-1903

hearing at next meeting of council or commission, 11-1903

order of continuation of the suspension or removal, 11-1903

powers of mayor, 11-1903

reinstatement if charges not presented at next meeting of council or if charges

proven untrue, 11-1903

tax levy for disability and pension funds, 11-1912

volunteer fire departments

compensation, 11-1936

pensions

disability pensions, 11-1926

retired firemen, 11-1925

widows and orphans, 11-1927

provisions for unaffected by act, 11-1908

supervision of volunteers, 11-1937

tax levy for, 11-1909

violations of act, penalty, 11-1938

wages of firemen, minimum, 11-1932, 11-1935

penalty for violation act, 11-1933

Fire escapes, authority to require, 11-969

safety exits, 11-969

Fire hazards, regulation, 11-931

factories, 11-957

Fire limits, cities may establish, 11-928

Fire protection in unincorporated areas

dangerous chimneys, stoves, boilers, etc., removal, 11-2002

duties of chief, 11-2007

establishment of fire limits within unincorporated towns, 11-2009

fire companies

members, 11-2003 to 11-2005

certificates, 11-2003

exempt certificates, 11-2004, 11-2005

exempt from payment of poll-tax, road-tax or head-tax, 11-2004

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Fire protection in unincorporated areas (Continued)

fire companies (Continued)

members (Continued)

exemption from jury duty, 11-2004

military duty, exemption, 11-2004

number, 11-2003

officers, 11-2004

record of membership, 11-2006

seal, 11-2006

fire districts

annexation of territory, 11-2008

contracts with cities and towns for fire protection service, 11-2010

county commissioners, duties, 11-2008

creation, 11-2008

dissolving, 11-2008

dividing of district, 11-2008

tax levy for maintaining fire protection facilities and apparatus, 11-2008

trustees, 11-2010

appointment of initial trustees, 11-2010

election, 11-2010

powers, 11-2010

fire wardens, 11-2001

appointment, 11-2001

duties, 11-2001

volunteer firemen's compensation act

compensation, 11-2023 to 11-2025

claim for, 11-2024

contents of claim, 11-2024

filing of claim, 11-2024

payment of claim, 11-2025

qualifications for, 11-2023

disability benefits, 11-2022

encouragement and aid to volunteer departments to maintain group insurance, 11-2022

false statement or claims, penalty, 11-2031

fund

creation, 11-2021

earnings of fund constitute part of fund, 11-2028

funeral expense benefits, 11-2022

industrial accident board

administration of act, 11-2026

annual report to governor, 11-2029

rules and regulations, 11-2027

premium tax on fire insurance, payment into fund, 11-2030

title of act, 11-2020

Fireworks, regulation, 69-2701 to 69-2706—See **FIREWORKS**

Fiscal year, 84-4730

Flagmen at railroad crossings, 11-968

Foodstuffs, city may regulate and inspect, 11-924

Franchises

application, submission to taxpayers, 11-1207

ordinance, 11-1209

prohibited from granting, exceptions, 11-1206

submission to resident freeholders, 11-1207

conduct of election, 11-1208

notice of election, 11-1208

Fraudulent devices, suppression of, 11-922

Free employment offices, 3-1502

Fuels, grain and hay, power to inspect weight and measure, 11-925

Funding bonds, 11-2301 to 11-2313—See **PUBLIC FINANCE**, Cities and towns

Garnishment against, 93-4341

Gas, procuring supply, indebtedness for, 11-988

Gas, regulation of inspection and measurement, 11-989

General corporate powers, 11-104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Gifts and donations, power to take, 11-1004, 11-1006
 - applicable code provisions, 11-1007
 - devises and bequests, 11-1004
 - use and administration, 11-1005
 - who may give, 11-1005
- Golf course, power to procure, 62-201
- Grades of streets, power to establish, 11-970
 - damages payment to property owners, 11-970
 - appraisal, 11-970
- Grading of streets by owners of abutting property, credit for certified work if improvements ordered, 11-2214
- Group insurance for employees, 11-1024
 - approval of employees, 11-1024
 - authorized, 11-1024
 - limit on governmental units' contribution, 11-1024
- Hats, regulation of wearing at theater, 11-983
- Health and quarantine powers, 11-802
 - scope five miles beyond city limits, 11-802
- Health, board of, 69-601 to 69-609, 69-701 to 69-712—See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF
- Health, full time county or district units, merger with, 69-803 to 69-813
- Highways, claims for injuries from defective, 11-1305
- Horse racing, city may prohibit, 11-942
- Hours of labor
 - employees, 11-3328, 41-1121, 41-1122
 - fire department members, 11-1931, 11-1934
- Housing—See HOUSING
- Hydrants, powers in relation to, 11-926
- Immoral publications and pictures, suppression of, 11-922
- Impounding of animals, 46-2001 to 46-2008—See LIVESTOCK, Impounding by cities and towns
- Improvement districts—See Special improvement districts, below
- Inactive accounts, cities may close, when, 11-809
 - procedure to close, 11-809
- Incorporation of, 11-203 to 11-208—See Organization, below
- Indebtedness—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and towns
- Inheritance tax, when transfers to municipal corporations exempt, 9-4414
- Injunction of legislation prohibited, 93-4203
- Injuries, claim for damages, 11-1305
- Injuring ornamental improvements within, 94-3324
- Inspection and weighing of various commodities within city or town, 11-925
- Insurance companies to report premiums collected, 11-1918
- Interest rate on registered warrants, 11-1307
- Irrigation ditches, regulation, 11-984
- Jails, power to establish, 11-937
 - working prisoners on streets, 11-937
- Journal of proceedings, duty to keep, 11-1013
- Judgments against, 11-1501, 11-1502
 - certificate, 11-1501
 - funding, 11-1502
 - payment, 11-1501
 - tax levy for payment, authority, 11-1501
- Judicial power vested in police courts and justices of the peace, 11-102, 11-103
- Jurors not disqualified by residence, 93-1302
- Labor
 - hours, 11-3328
 - employees, 11-3328
 - firemen, 11-1931, 11-1934
 - persons employed in or about municipal buildings, works and grounds, penalty, 41-1121, 41-1122
 - preference for Montana labor in public works, 41-701 to 41-703
- Land subject to eminent domain, 93-9904
- Lease of land for development of oil and gas, 60-701 to 60-704—See OIL AND GAS,
- Leases on land of local governments
- Lease of lots, limitation, 67-409

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Liability

- damage by mobs and riots, 11-1503
- defective streets, sidewalks, parks, public works or grounds, 11-1305
 - act not to exempt city from liability for negligence for failure to have warning signs at excavations or other obstructions existing and caused by city, 11-1305
- clerk to keep record of reported defects and report to street commissioner, 11-1305
- notice of defects, 11-1305
- person injured to give written notice within 60 days, 11-1305
- expenses boards of health, 69-607
- nonliability for injuries caused by accumulations of snow or ice in streets or public ways, 11-1306

Libraries

- appointment of trustees, 11-704
- authority to establish, 44-301
- election on establishment, 44-303
- library fund, 11-704
- tax to maintain, 44-301

Licenses—See LICENSES, City licenses

Lighting district, 11-2245 to 11-2257

Limitation on indebtedness, XIII, 6, 11-2303

Limitation on power to contract, 11-901

Limitations of actions policemen, action for salary, 93-2610

Liquor licenses, issuance and tax, power, 4-430

Livestock, running at large in, penalty, 46-1714, 46-1715

Magazines, construction near, 69-1924

Mains, city may permit use of streets for, 11-975

- regulation of excavations for, 11-975

Maintenance of employment offices by, 3-1502

Markets, city may establish and supervise, 11-923

Mayor

appointments

- enumeration of officers who may be appointed, 11-701 to 11-703

- trustees of public library, 11-704

calls special meetings of council, 11-802

compensation for reporting fires to state fire marshal, 82-1227

election, 11-709

executive power vested in, 11-102, 11-103

financial statement, presentation, 11-802

finances and forfeiture, remission, 11-802

fire department

- appointment of officers and firemen, 11-1902

- suspension of firemen, powers, 11-1903

general powers enumerated, 11-802

health, cleanliness and ornament recommendations, 11-802

housing commissioner, removal, 35-108

interest in contracts prohibited, 11-1201

investigation of fires, 82-1209

marriage, may solemnize, 48-116

militia and male citizens, power to call out for law enforcement and other emergencies, 11-802

- penalty for disobedience to call, 11-802

oaths, power to administer, 11-802

officers, power to appoint, 11-701, 11-702, 11-802

ordinances, approval and veto, 11-802

other duties prescribed by law or ordinance, 11-802

pardons by, 11-802

police department, control of, 11-1802

- veto or modification of decision of police commission regarding charges against policeman, 11-1806

powers, 11-802

presiding officer, city council, 11-803

- signs journals, 11-803

- votes to decide tie only, 11-803

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Mayor (Continued)

- qualifications, 11-710
- remission of fines, 11-802
- residence requirements, 11-710
- resident and freeholder within city limits required before election, 11-725
- salary of, 11-725
- seal of city, custodian, 11-802
- service of process on, 93-3007
- signing of warrants, 11-803
- statement to council of city affairs, 11-802
- supervision official duty, 11-802
- suspension and removal of officers, 11-802
- tax sale property, power to bid in, 11-802
- term, 11-709
- trustees of public library, appointment, 11-704
- under city-manager plan of government, 11-3201 to 11-3326—See Commission-man-
ager plan of government, above
- veto powers, 11-802
- votes in case of tie, 11-803

Metropolitan police law, 11-1801 to 11-1833—See Police department, below

Metropolitan sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4401 to 16-4413—See METROPOLITAN
SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS

Mobs and riots, liability for damage, 11-1503
limitation of actions, 93-2608

Money borrowed used only for purpose designated, XIII, 3

Motor carriers, restrictions on tax, 53-629

Motor vehicles and speed, regulation, 11-1002
definition, 11-1003

Municipal corporation bankruptcy act, city may settle indebtedness under act, 11-1303
state of Montana may consent to composition of indebtedness, 11-1304

Municipal courts, 11-1701 to 11-1720—See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal functions not delegated, V, 36

Municipal revenue bond act, 11-2401 to 11-2413—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and
towns

Museums, power to procure, 62-201

Name not changed by special law, V, 26

Natural gas, power to acquire supply, 11-988
indebtedness for, 11-988

Negligence in maintenance streets, when liable, 11-1305
prior notice given to council when, 11-1305

Notice of claims for injuries, 11-1305

Not released from portion of state taxes, XII, 6

Noxious weeds

- exterminating or removing where owners neglect, cost as special tax against
property, 11-985
- powers in relation to, 11-985

Nuisances, city may abate, 11-935

Numbering houses and lots, power of council, 11-916

Oath of office, officers to take, 11-719
constitutional, XIX, 1, 11-733

Obstructing streets and public grounds, regulation, 11-940

Obstructions near airports, regulating—See AERONAUTICS, Obstructions near airports
Officers

- absence for ten days may vacate office, 11-719
- bond and security, 11-719
 - council may require, 11-722
 - enumerated officers who must give bond, 11-723
 - filing, 11-723
- cities of first class, 11-701
 - appointed officers, 11-701
 - compensation, council may fix, 11-701
 - elected officers, 11-701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

- cities of second and third class, 11-702
 - appointed officers, 11-702
 - elected officers, 11-702
- city surveyor, duties and compensation may be prescribed by ordinance, 11-734
- commencement of duties, 11-720
- compensation fixed by city council, 11-701 to 11-703
- consolidated when, 11-706
- constitutional oath of office, required, 11-733
- corrupt solicitation, V, 43
- council fixes duties, 11-701
- council may abolish, when, 11-705
- council to require sufficient security from, 11-722
- duties and salary when fixed by ordinance, 11-734
- duties, when beginning, 11-720
- fire department chief and firemen not deemed municipal officers, 11-1902
- interest in contracts prohibited, 11-1201
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- legislative assembly may provide, XVI, 6
- oath and bond, XIX, 1, 11-719, 11-733
 - effect of failure, 11-719
- powers and duties not fixed by special law, V, 26
- profit from funds, penalty, XII, 14
- removal from office, 11-721
- salaries—See Salaries, below
- service of process on, 93-3007
- street commissioners, duties and compensation may be prescribed by ordinance, 11-734
- towns, 11-703
 - appointed officers, 11-703
 - elected officers, 11-703
- traveling expenses attending conventions, 25-508
- vacancies**
 - vacancy in elective office, filling, 11-721
 - when office deemed vacant, 11-719

Off-street parking facilities—See also Parking areas or facilities, below

- acquisition of existing facilities, limitation, 11-3708
- appropriations, 11-3705
- “clerk” defined, 11-3702
- “commission” defined, 11-3702
- contracts to incorporate, provisions of indenture and law, 11-3723
- definitions, 11-3702
- financial reports, 11-3705
- “indenture” defined, 11-3702
- leasing of project, bids, 11-3709
- leasing of surplus space for other uses, limitations, 11-3707
- leasing to municipality for municipal parking lot, 11-3709
- “legislative body” defined, 11-3702
- “mayor” defined, 11-3702
- municipal parking lot, 11-3709
- “obligee of the commission” defined, 11-3702
- parking commission, 11-3704
 - appointment, 11-3704
 - chairman, 11-3704
 - expenses, 11-3704
 - powers of commission, 11-3707
 - qualifications, 11-3704
 - removal of members, 11-3704
 - term of members, 11-3704
 - vacancies, filling, 11-3704
- payments in lieu of taxes, 11-3710
- power of commission suspended for inaction, 11-3706
- “project” defined, 11-3702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Off-street parking facilities (Continued)

- property exempt from execution, 11-3725
- purpose of act, 11-3701
- rates and charges, 11-3722
- resolution to establish, 11-3703
- revenue bonds
 - authority to issue, 11-3711
 - bondholders' right to compel performance, 11-3723
 - default, rights of obligees, 11-3724
 - indenture for security of bonds, 11-3714, 11-3715
 - interest payment, 11-3717, 11-3720
 - legal investments, 11-3720
 - lien on revenue, 11-3720, 11-3722
 - maturity date, 11-3719
 - negotiable instruments, 11-3721
 - no obligation of city or state, 11-3711
 - redemption, 11-3717
 - refunding bonds, 11-3720, 11-3721
 - sale, 11-3720
 - series or divisions of bonds, 11-3716
 - signatures on bonds, 11-3718
 - submission of question to electors, 11-3703
 - tax exempt, 11-3720
 - temporary bonds, 11-3720
 - terms and conditions, determination by commission, 11-3713
 - types of bonds, funds for payment, 11-3712
- "state public body" defined, 11-3702
- "the city" defined, 11-3702
- transfer of property to city, 11-3706
- zoning and building laws to be complied with, 11-3710

Opium, power to regulate sale or use, 11-963

Orchard and other small tracts to be platted before sale, 11-614

Ordinances

- advancement of city in classification, ordinances remain in effect, 11-304
- annual appropriations ordinance, 84-4731
- approval or veto by mayor, 11-802
- ayes and noes, when called in final passage, 11-1014
- driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, power to enact, 32-2131, 32-2142(1)
- effective 30 days after passage, 11-1106
 - exceptions, 11-1106
- emergency measures include what, 11-1106
 - what subjects excepted, 11-1106
- eminent domain proceedings, conformance to, 11-977
- initiative
 - appeals, 11-1104
 - authorized, 11-1104
 - changes in proposed ordinance by council, 11-1104
 - action to determine materiality, 11-1104
 - court proceedings, 11-1104
 - immaterial change, effect, 11-1104
 - material change, ordinance to be submitted to people, 11-1104
 - failure of council to pass ordinance within 60 days
 - action to determine regularity of proceedings and validity of proposed ordinance, 11-1104
 - submission to people, 11-1104
 - forms and conduct of proceedings, 11-1113
 - passage by council within 60 days, ordinance not to be submitted to people, exception, 11-1104
 - petition, 11-1104
 - special election may be ordered, 11-1109
 - submission at regular election, 11-1105
- limitation of actions for violation, 93-2608

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances (Continued)

- mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 9-1011
- mayor must approve, 11-1102
- ordinance book, 11-1102
- passing of, 11-1102
 - calling ayes and noes, 11-1014
- penalties for violation, power of city or town to enact, limitation, 11-950
- power to fix penalties for violation, 11-950
 - limitation, 11-950
- preparation, 11-1102
- reckless driving, power to enact ordinances regarding, 32-2143
- recorded in ordinance book, 11-1102
- referendum
 - ballots, 11-1111
 - canvass, 11-1111
 - election at which measure to be referred, 11-1108
 - form and conduct of proceedings, 11-1113
 - ordinances to which applicable, 11-1114
 - parking meters in cities and towns less than 2,500 population, 11-1016
 - petition, 11-1107
 - signers, 11-1107
 - time for filing, 11-1107
 - petition for referendum and initiative measure, 11-1104
 - proclamation of election, 11-1110
 - qualifications of voters, 11-1112
 - special election may be ordered, 11-1109
 - time measure accepted by voters takes effect, 11-1111
- repeal of ordinance by initiative, 11-1104
 - enactment of ordinance during time limitation, action to determine whether new ordinance is re-enactment of repealed ordinance, 11-1104
 - time limitation on enactment of similar ordinance by council, 11-1104
- sale or lease of city property, 11-964
- sales or leases of property excepted from emergency measures, 11-1106
- single subject, 11-1102
 - expressed in title, 11-1102
- style and title, 11-1101, 11-1102
- validation of certain ordinances, 11-1103
- violations, exclusive jurisdiction of police court, 11-1603

Organization, 11-203

- census to be taken, 11-203
- conduct of election, 11-204
- election on question of incorporation, 11-204
- first election of officers, 11-205
 - officers elected, 11-206
- map to accompany petition, 11-203
- minimum population requirements, 11-203
- officers to be elected, 11-206
- petition, 11-203
- reorganization of existing cities and towns
 - classification according to census of 1890, 11-208
 - effect, 11-210
 - existing officers continue in office, 11-209

Owners of dangerously damaged structures, required to repair, 11-974

Park commissioners, board of, 62-203 to 62-207—See PARKS, Cities and towns

Parking areas or facilities—See also Off-street parking facilities, above

- acquisition of land, 11-986, 11-1018
 - authority to construct and maintain, 11-1018
 - bond issues authorized, 11-1018
 - charges for use authorized, 11-1018
 - parking meter funds, used for payment of bonds, 11-1018
- Parking meters, cities and towns of 2,500 or less
- acquisition, installation and regulation authorized, 11-1015
 - existing ordinances and extensions unaffected, 11-1017
 - referendum required, 11-1016

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Parking regulations in unincorporated towns and villages, 16-1002

Parking regulations, power, 32-21-102

Parks and public grounds, city may improve, 11-906

vacation of same, 11-906

Parks and public places in unincorporated towns, vacation, 11-2805

Parks, establishment and operation, 62-201 to 62-213—See PARKS, Cities and towns

Pawn, secondhand and junk shops, city may require record of articles purchased to be kept, 11-919

Payments by cities and towns to state general fund, 5-905

Peace, punishment of acts constituting disturbance, 11-927

Perpetual succession, 11-104

Planning—See PLANNING AND ZONING

Plats and surveys

abstract of title, 11-607

complete abstract not necessary, 11-607

filing with plat, 11-607

submission to county attorney or to city or town attorney, 11-607

approval, 11-608

certificate of city or town engineer, 11-608

certificate of dedication, 11-606

form, 11-606

made on plat, 11-606

certificate of surveyor, 11-605

city council and mayor, approval, 11-608

contents, 11-602

county commissioners, approval, 11-608

donations or grants on plat, effect of as deed, 11-611

duplicate preparation, 11-608

filing with city or town clerk and county clerk, 11-608

form of plat, prescribing by ordinance, 11-613

monument, 11-603, 11-604

mortgages, claims or liens, 11-607

failure to show release, quiet title action, 11-607

quiet title judgment, 11-607

release not required where consent to platting filed, 11-607

mounted drawing paper, plats to be made on, 11-609

new survey and plat, 11-612

correction of defects, 11-612

requiring, when, 11-612

surveyor's certificate, 11-612

parks and playgrounds, amount required to be dedicated to, 11-602

person laying out city or town, addition or tract of land required to make, 11-601

recording

original plat to be kept for inspection, 11-609

required, 11-601

selling lots before plat recorded prohibited, penalty, 11-610

release of mortgages, claims or liens, release must show on abstract, 11-607

small and irregularly shaped tracts

amount of acreage to which act applicable, 11-614

approval before filing, 11-614.1

requirements before selling, 11-614

surveying and platting required, 11-614

surveys, 11-603

contents, 11-603

persons to make, 11-603

vacation of plats in abandoned townsites, 11-2803

authority, 11-2803

procedure, 11-2803

vacation of recorded plat, 11-616

violations of act, penalty, 11-615

Plats or grounds not vacated by special law, V, 26

Playgrounds, power to procure, 62-201

Pleadings, verification excused, 93-3702

Poisons, power to regulate sale, 11-963

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Police courts, 11-1601 to 11-1608—See **POLICE COURTS**

Police department

active list, members on, 11-1807

age limits of members, 11-1817

exceptions as to reserves, soldiers, etc., 11-1817

age qualifications of members, 11-1814

application for position, 11-1803

examination, 11-1803

probationary term, 11-1803

qualifications, 11-1814

revocation of appointment, 11-1803

appointment and discharge of members, 11-1803

arrest on civil process, exempt from, 11-1810

charges against policemen, 11-1806

appeals, 11-1806

jurisdiction of police commission, 11-1806

modification or veto of findings and decision, 11-1806

power to discipline, suspend, remove or discharge, 11-1806

presentation, 11-1806

trial is open to public, 11-1806

trial of charges, 11-1806

witnesses, compelling attendance, 11-1806

chief of police

arrests, 11-810

control of policemen, 11-810

executive officer of municipal court, 11-1707

fingerprints and records, duties regarding, 80-604

general duties, 11-810

powers same as constable, 11-810

report of stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duty, misfeasance in office for failure, 53-137

salary, 11-730, 11-1815

service of process, 11-810

city council may make additional regulations governing, 11-1813

commission form of government, 11-1801

courts' authority on suits brought by policemen, 11-1806

creation in each city and town, 11-1801

days off each week, 11-1831

death of policeman

payment for dependent minor children, 11-1821

payment to dependent widow, 11-1821

exception, 11-1821

duty of chief to take fingerprints of persons arrested for felony and forward to bureau of criminal identification and investigation, 80-604

effect of act on mayor's powers, 11-1816

eligible list, 11-1807

limitation on placing of officers or members on, 11-1807

members on, 11-1807

officers from active list, temporarily relieved from duty, become members of

eligible list, 11-1807

employment in other department of city or town prohibited, 11-1810

employment of persons not members of police department, 11-1806

examination of applicants for position, 11-1805

illness or injury, compensation and allowance, 11-1822

jury duty, members exempt from, 11-1810

language requirements, 11-1814

limitation on use of police reserve fund, 11-1830

mayor to have charge, 11-1802

members not to be employed where, 11-1810

military duty, exempt from, 11-1810

military service, credit for, 11-1818

minimum wage in first and second class cities, 11-1832

minor children of dead policemen, payments to, 11-1821

optional change from active to reserve list, when, 11-1818

organization, 11-1801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Police department (Continued)
 - participating in political conventions prohibited, 11-1811
 - police commission, 11-1804
 - appointment and term, 11-1804
 - compensation, 11-1804
 - examination of applicants for police force, 11-1805
 - qualifications, 11-1804
 - probationary terms, 11-1803
 - qualifications of policemen, 11-1814
 - age, 11-1814
 - English language, speaking and writing, 11-1814
 - residency, 11-1814
 - reinstatement, 11-1808
 - application for, when and how made, 11-1808
 - procedure on, 11-1808
 - rights upon reinstatement, 11-1809
 - reserves
 - cities under second class may come within reserves act, how, 11-1824
 - definition of policemen, etc., 11-1821
 - fund for payment of, 11-1823
 - gifts and money applied to reserve fund, 11-1826
 - investment of funds, 11-1827
 - money withheld for violation rules, 11-1826
 - incapacitated persons become members of, 11-1820
 - may be called into active service when, 11-1819
 - payment of, 11-1821
 - police reserve fund
 - creation, 11-1823
 - gifts and moneys, 11-1826
 - investment, 11-1827
 - limitation on use of fund, 11-1830
 - payments from, 11-1821
 - salary deduction for, 11-1825
 - trustees, 11-1828
 - duties, 11-1829
 - election of, 11-1828
 - report on retirement policemen, 11-1829
 - salary deductions for payment of reserves, 11-1825
 - sick or injured policemen, compensation and allowance, 11-1822
 - tax levy for payment, 11-1823
 - transfer to reserve list because of age or disability, payment, 11-1821
 - residence qualifications of members, 11-1814, 16-3705
 - retirement, 11-1814
 - age and length of service, 11-1814
 - disabled, 11-1814
 - pay, 11-1814
 - salary, action for
 - limitation of actions, 93-2610
 - service actually rendered, 93-2611
 - solicitation of votes prohibited, 11-1812
 - suits by officers, when, 11-1805
 - suspension of pay, when, 11-1805
 - suspension of policemen, when, 11-1806
 - tax levy to pay police reserves, 11-1823
 - term of members, 11-1803
 - vacancies, how filled, 11-1807
 - voters, influencing prohibited, 11-1812
 - wages of members, minimum monthly rate, 11-1832
 - widows of policemen, payment to, 11-1821
- Police judge, salary, 11-726
 - justice of peace, when acting as, 11-727
- Police magistrates, 94-4905
- Police organization and regulation, 94-5201
 - preserving peace at public meetings, 94-5202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Poll tax, 84-4732 to 84-4736
 - age limits, 11-951
 - power to levy, 11-951
 - work for failure to pay, 11-951
- Pool halls, license and regulation, 11-987
 - limitation on number, 11-987
- Postwar funds, tax for providing, 84-4702 to 84-4705—See TAXATION, Cities and towns
- Powers
 - abatement of nuisances, 11-935
 - additional powers under municipal revenue bond act, 11-2403
 - abatement of water pollution, agreements, 11-2403
 - sewerage facilities, 11-2403
 - animals running at large, 11-938
 - appropriations of money, 11-978
 - debts of predecessor, 11-978
 - arrest, 11-960
 - auctioneers, 11-918
 - band concerts, 11-1010, 11-1011
 - billiard tables, 11-918
 - board of health, establishment, 11-946
 - bonfires and fireworks, 11-933
 - building construction, 11-953
 - thickness of walls, 11-953
 - building materials, 11-959
 - buildings for city, and heat and light, 11-905
 - census, 11-979
 - changing name or number of street, 11-907
 - plat, preparation and filing, 11-908
 - circuses, 11-918
 - condemnation, 11-977
 - construction, use and repair of vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers and gutters, 11-926
 - contracting indebtedness, 11-966
 - limitations upon, 11-966
 - purposes for which indebtedness may be contracted, 11-966
 - contracts, 11-965
 - dance houses, 11-921
 - dangerous structures, 11-974
 - detention hospitals, 11-947
 - disturbing the peace, 11-927
 - ditches, drains and flumes, 11-984
 - dogs
 - licensing of, 11-939
 - running at large, 11-938
 - drivers, 11-918
 - enactment of ordinances and resolutions, 11-901
 - erection of poles, wires, etc., in city streets, 11-945
 - explosive and inflammable material, 11-932
 - fee on retailers of beer, power to impose, 4-341
 - fences and walls, 11-952
 - fire departments and alarms, 11-929
 - fire equipment, 11-930
 - fire escapes, 11-953
 - fire hazards, 11-931
 - fire limits and combustible buildings, 11-928
 - foodstuffs, inspection, 11-924
 - fraudulent devices and practices, 11-922
 - gas, water and other mains, laying, 11-975
 - hats and bonnets in theaters and public places, 11-983
 - hay, measurement and inspection, 11-925
 - inspection and weighing of various commodities within city or town, 11-925
 - jails, 11-937
 - landing fields for aircraft, 11-986

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Powers (Continued)

- licenses, 11-903
 - issuance and revocation, 11-904
- lighting of railroad tracks and crossings, 11-914
- locating businesses and factories, 11-944
- location various offensive factories, 11-944
- markets, 11-923
- noxious weeds, 11-985
- numbering houses and lots, 11-916
- obstructing streets and public grounds, 11-940
- ordinances defining areas in which beer may or may not be sold, 4-341
- partition fences and party walls, 11-952
- pawnbrokers, second-hand and junk shops, 11-918
 - prohibit the purchasing of articles from minor without written consent of parent or guardian, 11-920
 - record of articles purchased or pawned, requiring, 11-919
- payment of debts, 11-978
- peddlers, 11-918
- places of amusement, 11-918
- poisons and opium, sale, 11-963
- poles, wires, etc., on city streets, 11-945
- pool halls, 11-918
- porters, 11-918
- printing contract, 11-980
- prize fights and boxing matches, 11-973
- publication or exhibition of immoral prints or pictures, 11-922
- public baths, 11-1008
- public grounds, 11-976
- pumps, 11-926
- railroad grade crossings, 11-914
- railroads, use and speed, 11-913
 - lighting tracks and crossings, 11-914
- regulatory obstruction streets and public grounds by certain poles, advertisements, etc., 11-910
- salaries and duties of city officers and employees, 11-949
- sale or lease of city property, 11-964
- second-hand and junk shops, 11-918
- shooting galleries, 11-918
- shows, 11-918
- slaughter houses, location, 11-944
- snow, removal from city streets, 11-909
- special improvement districts, 11-982
- speed regulations, 11-912
- street cleaning and lighting, 11-909
 - garbage removal, 11-909
 - tax levy for cost of removal, 11-909
 - inclusion certain floating indebtedness, 11-909
- street crossings, curbs and gutters, 11-910
- street parades, 11-918
- street railroads, 11-915
- streets and parks obstructions, 11-910
- streets, sidewalks and parks, 11-906
- taxes, levy and collection, 11-902
- tenpin alleys, 11-918
- theatrical performances, 11-918
- toy pistols and guns, 11-933
- traffic and sales on public ways and grounds, 11-911
- trees, 11-961
- vagrants and mendicants, 11-936
- vehicles and carriages, 11-956
 - licensing, 11-956
 - rates, 11-956
- vested, where, 11-102, 11-103
- water sanitation and cleanliness, 11-917

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Powers (Continued)

- weighing and measuring corn, grains and hay, 11-925
- weights and measures, providing for a sealer, 11-958
- workhouses, 11-955

Powers and duties of officers not regulated by special act, V, 26

Powers, general and specific, 11-101

President, council to elect, 11-804

- powers, 11-804

Printing contract, 11-980

- let annually to lowest bidder, 11-980

- power to provide, 11-980

Prize fights, power to prohibit, 11-973

Property

- exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

- lease of lands for oil and gas, 60-701 to 60-704—See OIL AND GAS, Leases on land of local governments

- not to be held by special commission, V, 36

- power to hold and dispose of, 11-104

- selling or leasing, 11-964

 - ordinance required for, 11-964

 - power, 11-964

 - property held in trust, 11-964

- supplies and equipment, 11-1202

 - selling after calling for bid purchasers, 11-1202

 - trade-in, 11-1202

Protection public water supply—See WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF

Public baths, powers, 11-1008, 11-1009

Public cemeteries, control of, 9-301 to 9-307—See CEMETERIES, Cities and towns, establishment

Public finance—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and towns

Public libraries

- establishment of, 44-201 to 44-303—See LIBRARIES

- library fund, how used, 11-704

- trustees, how appointed, 11-704

Purchase of supplies and equipment without bids from governmental agencies making same available at substantial savings, 11-1202

Qualifications

- aldermen, 11-714

- electors at municipal election, IX, 2, 11-716

- mayor, 11-710

Quorum of council, what constitutes, 11-1012

Railroads

- lighting of tracks and crossings, 11-914

- not to be laid in street, when, XV, 12

- regulation as to

 - flagmen, 11-968

 - repairs, 11-968

 - speed, 11-968

- regulation of speed and use, 11-913

- right-of-way, power to grant, 11-968

Reckless driving, power to prohibit, 32-2143

Reduction in classification, procedure, 11-305

- council resolution, 11-305

Registration of electors, council to provide for, 11-715

Registration of warrants, 11-1309

Removal of officers, how and by whom, 11-721

Reorganization of existing cities, procedure, 11-207 to 11-210

Repair and maintenance of improvement districts, 11-2286, 11-2287

Reports of accidents on highways may be required, 32-1215

Reports of city officers, power to require, 11-962

Restoration of employees discharged from military service, 77-501, 77-701 to 77-708

Riots, liability, 11-1503

- limitation of actions, 93-2608

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Road poll tax, 84-4732 to 84-4736
- Rules, council may prescribe, 11-1013
- Running livestock in, 46-1714
- Rural improvement districts, management of and control by, when, 16-1631, 16-1632
- Safety exits, power to require, 11-969
- Salaries
 - aldermen, 11-725
 - altering during term prohibited, 11-732
 - attorney, 11-729
 - chief of police, 11-730
 - city and town clerks, 11-731
 - fixed by ordinance, when, 11-724 to 11-734
 - mayor, 11-725
 - municipal court judge, 11-1704
 - other officers, 11-734
 - police judges, 11-726
 - treasurer, 11-728
- Seals, authority to use, 11-104
- Service of process on, 93-3007
- Sewage treatment and disposal plants—See Special improvement districts, below
- Sewerage systems, 11-966
 - creating indebtedness authorized for, 11-966
 - limitation on indebtedness, 11-966
 - additional indebtedness authorized, submission to electors, 11-966
- Sewers and gutters, powers relating, 11-926
- Sewers, power to contract indebtedness for, 11-966
- Sidewalks and curbs, construction without formation of special improvement district, 11-2226
 - assessment of cost where city constructs, 11-2226
 - assessment, term of years for, 11-2226
 - council may order construction, 11-2226
 - failure of owner to construct after notice, city to construct and assess cost, 11-2226
 - payment where work constructed by city, 11-2226
- Sidewalks, cities may prohibit riding or driving on, 11-941
- Sidewalks, power to regulate, 11-967
- Signers required on petition for bond election, 75-3937
- Signs and awnings, regulation, 11-972
- Skating rinks
 - establishment, 62-208, 62-209
 - power to procure, 62-201
- Slaughter houses, power to provide for inspection, 46-217
- Smoke nuisance, abatement, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE
- Snow and ice accumulation, nonliability for, 11-1306
- Soft drink establishments, licensing and regulation, 11-987
- Special counsel, employment, when, 11-811
- Special improvement districts
 - abandonment of street parking improvement districts, procedure, 11-2285
 - adjudgments of hearings by council, 11-2242
 - assessment
 - assessment based on abutting property, 11-2214
 - assessment based on area, 11-2214
 - certifying annually, 11-2233
 - collection, 11-2233, 11-2234
 - certifying assessments annually, 11-2233
 - city treasurer, collection by, 11-2234, 11-2235
 - county treasurer, collection by, 11-2233
 - correction of assessment, 11-2238
 - credits for certified work of abutting owners, 11-2214
 - damages to property and payment, 11-2225
 - delinquent assessments, reinstating, 11-2237
 - extension of district to include lots not fronting on improvement, when authorized, 11-2205
 - hearing of objections, 11-2223
 - interest, 11-2227

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

- land belonging to United States, 11-2214
- length of time payments may be made, 11-2222
- lien, assessments constitute, 11-2229
- lots fronting upon accepted work not to be included in assessment for class of work, 11-2204
- maintenance of trees and grass plots, 11-2224
- misnomers or mistakes not to invalidate, 11-2230
- modification, 11-2223
- payable, when, 11-2236
- payment under protest, 11-2239
 - action to recover, time for filing, 11-2239
- reassessment, 11-2238
- resolution
 - contents, 11-2222
 - inspection of, 11-2223
 - required for assessing, 11-2222
- unplatted lands, 11-2215

authorized, 11-2202

awarding of contract, 11-2209, 11-2210

- bids for work, 11-2209
- certified check to accompany bid, 11-2209
- election of owners to do work, 11-2210
- improvement districts to which applicable, 11-2209
- opening of bids, 11-2209
- power to reject any and all proposals, 11-2209
- re-advertisement for proposals or bids, 11-2209

bids for work, 11-2209

bonds and warrants, 11-2231, 11-2232

- form, 11-2231
- interest, 11-2231
- payment of costs and expenses and construction, 11-2231
- redeeming, 11-2231
- registering, 11-2231
- selling, 11-2232

bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003

- city council, powers regarding grades and paving of streets and alleys, 11-2201
- city engineer, account of costs and expenses, certifying to city clerk, 11-2228
- combined water and sewer systems, 11-2218

contractor

- bond, 11-2213
- default

- reletting contract after default, 11-2211
 - reletting of work after work entered into, 11-2212

costs and expenses of formation considered cost of improvement, 11-2228

damages to property and construction, payment, 11-2225

definitions, 11-2241

errors in proceedings, effect, 11-2243

extending district to include lots not fronting on improvement, 11-2205

extinguished liability accounts of district, cancellation, 11-2282

hearings

- ordering proposed improvements, 11-2207
- protests against proposed work, 11-2206

liability accounts, cancellation after issuance of tax deed or when extinguished by limitations, 11-2282

limitation on amount of indebtedness, 11-2303

method for making improvements in special improvement district, 11-2232

methods of payment of improvements, 11-2214

mistake in name or description, 11-2240

notices, posting and publication, 11-2243

owners, election to do work, 11-2210

parking improvement districts, abandonment, 11-2285

payments of improvements, methods, 11-2214

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)

- protests against proposed work, 11-2206
 - hearing on protest, 11-2206
 - percentage of protesters, delay in work, 11-2206
 - sufficiency of protest, determining, 11-2206
 - time for making, 11-2206
- repair and maintenance, 11-2286
 - designation of districts, 11-2287
- resolution of intention
 - contents, 11-2204
 - notice of passage of resolution, 11-2204
 - required before creating district, 11-2204
 - sufficiency of description, 11-2208
- revolving fund
 - application of act to existing districts, election required, 11-2271
 - creation authorized, 11-2269
 - excess moneys, 11-2273
 - purchase of property at sales for delinquent taxes, 11-2273
 - transfer to general fund, 11-2273
 - lien for loans from, 11-2272
 - loans from for paying improvement district bonds or warrants, authority, 11-2271
 - orders for loans or advances from revolving fund to district fund, 11-2271
 - proceeds from sale or lease of property purchased with revolving fund, 11-2273
 - supplemental revolving fund, 11-2274 to 11-2281
 - surplus moneys in district fund transferred to revolving fund, 11-2272
 - tax levy for, 11-2270
 - transfers to from general fund, 11-2270
- sewage treatment and disposal plants
 - authorized upon majority vote of electors, 11-2217
 - bonds for reconstructions, improvements and additions, 11-2218
 - covenants with holders of bonds, 11-2221
 - income to be kept separate, 11-2220
 - public service commission powers and duties unaffected, 11-2220.1
 - rates, charges or rentals, how fixed, 11-2217
 - changes in, 11-2219
 - what to provide for, 11-2219
 - registering of bonds, 11-2221
 - revenue bonds, 11-2218
 - ordinance or resolution authorizing, 11-2218
 - sinking fund, 11-2218
 - requirements, 11-2220
- sewer systems, 11-2216
 - authority for establishing, 11-2216
 - cost, 11-2216
 - rentals for use, 11-2216
 - collection, 11-2216
 - election on question of collection, 11-2216
 - fund, 11-2216
 - unreasonable or discriminatory charges, complaint, 11-2216
- sidewalks and curbs, construction without formation of special improvement district, 11-2226
- streetcar tracks in street, 11-2204
- street lighting districts
 - apportionment of costs, 11-2246
- assessments
 - area method, 11-2246
 - frontage, 11-2246
 - lien, 11-2252
 - percentage of costs to be collected by, 11-2245
 - procedure for assessing, 11-2251, 11-2252
 - property of the United States not liable for, city to pay cost, 11-2257
- costs of construction, payment, 11-2249
- costs of maintenance, payment, 11-2252

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)

street lighting districts (Continued)

- creation authorized, 11-2245
- discontinuance of system, procedure, 11-2255
- maintenance of system, how, 11-2252
 - assessment of costs, 11-2252
- mistake as to ownership of property, effect, 11-2253
 - remedies for correction, 11-2254
- objection to irregular proceeding, 11-2248
 - how and when made, 11-2248
 - proceedings to correct, 11-2248
- preparatory expenses, include what, 11-2250
 - city engineer to keep account, 11-2250
 - certification to city clerk, 11-2250
- repealing and saving clause, 11-2256
- resolution levying, 11-2251
 - notice same open to inspection, 11-2251
 - when council to hear objections, 11-2251
- resolution of intention to create, 11-2247
 - notice of passage, 11-2247
 - protests, 11-2247
 - sufficiency, 11-2247
 - resolution creating, 11-2247
- United States property not liable for costs, 11-2257
- work, how done, 11-2247
 - contract or by street commissioner, 11-2247

street parking improvement districts, abandonment, procedure, 11-2285

streets, authority over, 11-2201

street sprinkling districts

assessments

- area basis, 11-2267
- combination of frontage and area basis, 11-2267
- frontage basis, 11-2267
- hearing on objections, 11-2268
- power, 11-2261
- resolution for, inspection, 11-2268
- time for assessing, 11-2262

cities may borrow money from United States, 11-2259

repayment, 11-2259

improvements within, 11-2258

maintenance of improvements, 11-2260

assessment costs against property, 11-2261

notice of introduction of ordinance, 11-2262

protests, 11-2262

publication, 11-2262

street sprinkling, council may provide, how, 11-2263

creation of districts, 11-2264

when changes in district may be made, 11-2265

sufficiency of description after resolution of intention, 11-2208

supplemental revolving fund

action to test validity of proceedings, 11-2280

appeals, 11-2280

hearing, 11-2280

notice, 11-2280

procedure, 11-2280

bonds

maturity, interest, form, 11-2277

provisions, determining, 11-2277

submission of question of issuance at election, 11-2276

comprised from revenues from parking meters, 11-2274

creation, 11-2275

deficiency, when deemed to exist in district fund, 11-2278

election upon question of creating, 11-2275

lien for loans, 11-2278

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Special improvement districts (Continued)
 - supplemental revolving fund (Continued)
 - limitation on use, 11-2274
 - loaning of money to district funds, 11-2278
 - obligation of city or town to bondholders set out in resolution authorizing issuance of bonds, 11-2279
 - ordinance, contents, 11-2276
 - purpose for which used, 11-2274
 - separability of provisions, 11-2281
 - use of moneys in, 11-2278
 - trees and grass plots, 11-2224
 - assessment to defray costs of maintenance, 11-2224
 - maintaining, duty, 11-2224
 - underground conduits for wires and electrical power transmissions, requiring, 11-2202
 - validating section, 11-2244
 - warrants
 - form, 11-2231
 - interest, 11-982
 - water and gas-pipe connections to curb, requiring, 11-2203
 - failure to connect, assessing work against property, 11-2203
 - water supply and distribution systems, 11-2217 to 11-2221
 - authorized upon majority vote of electors, 11-2217
 - covenants with holders of bonds, 11-2221
 - income to be kept separate, 11-2220
 - public service commission powers and duties unaffected, 11-2220.1
 - rates, charges and rentals
 - establishing, 11-2219
 - how fixed, 11-2217
 - what to provide for, 11-2219
 - refunding bonds, 11-2218
 - registration of bonds, 11-2221
 - revenue bonds, 11-2218
 - ordinance or resolution authorizing, 11-2218
 - sinking fund, 11-2218
 - use, 11-2220
 - wires, placing underground, requiring public service corporations to do, 11-2202
 - Special privileges, how granted, 11-1206
 - Speed regulations, power to make, 11-912
 - State examiner's fund, payments, 5-905
 - State may require services of persons as officers, 83-201
 - Steam boilers, regulation location, 11-972
 - Storage of giant caps and coal oil, 69-1930
 - Street and crossing obstruction, power to regulate, 11-910
 - Street grades, regulation, 11-970
 - Street lighting improvement districts, 11-2245 to 11-2257—See Special improvement districts, above
 - Street railroads
 - grant of right-of-way, 11-968
 - power to license and regulate, 11-915
 - Streets and alleys, changing name or number, 11-907
 - plat, preparation and filing, 11-908
 - Streets and sidewalks, change of grade, liability of city
 - appeals, 11-2604
 - appraisement of damages, 11-2602
 - time for report, 11-2603
 - costs in actions, 11-2606
 - damages for, 11-2601
 - issues on appeal, 11-2605
 - Streets, contracts with highway commission and/or federal agencies regarding construction or reconstruction, 11-1023
 - Streets, nonliability for accumulation of snow and ice, 11-1306
 - Streets not vacated by special act, V, 26
 - Street sprinkling, city may provide, 11-971
 - rate to defray cost, 11-971

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Streets, vacation and abandonment, 11-2801
 - city council, powers concerning, 11-2801
 - excluding territory from city or town, procedure, 11-502
 - petition in writing for, 11-2801
 - notice to be given, 11-2802
 - special act, vacation by prohibited, V, 26
 - validation of earlier proceedings, 11-2801
 - validation of orders of county commissioner, 11-2804
- Streets, work ordered by council, 84-4736
- Suburban tracts to be platted and surveyed before sale, 11-614
- Suits, power to maintain, 11-104
- Superintendent of banks, payments to examiner's fund, 5-905
- Supplies and equipment, 11-1202
 - contracts, advertisements and bids, 11-1202
 - purchasing without bids from governmental agencies making same available at substantial savings, 11-1202
 - selling old supplies or equipment, 11-1202
 - trading in, 11-1202
- Swimming pools, 62-201, 62-208, 62-209
- Taxation, 84-4701 to 84-4737—See also **TAXATION**, Cities and towns
 - assessed valuation, limitation, XII, 5
 - exemption of municipal property, 84-202
 - levy by city, authority, XII, 4
- Terms of office of officers, 11-709
 - aldermen, how decided, 11-711
 - commencement, 11-712, 11-720
- Town lots, proceeds from sale, 75-3716
 - used for building and furnishing fund, 75-3717
- Towns
 - fire warden, appointment and duties, 11-2001
 - justices of peace as police judges, 11-726
 - mayor and aldermen, salary, 11-725
 - officers, duties and compensation, 11-703
 - powers, distribution of, in whom vested, 11-103
- Townsites—See **Entry** townsites on public land for incorporated, above
- Traffic regulations
 - powers concerning, 32-2131
 - power to adopt regulations not in conflict with state traffic laws, 32-2130
- Transfer of funds only by ordinance or resolution, 11-808
- Transportation service, contracts by cities and towns with independent motor carriers, 11-1021, 11-1022
- Treasurer, general duties of enumerated, 11-807
 - annual financial report to council, 11-807
 - books to be kept by, 11-807
 - registry books of warrants, 11-807
 - collection of taxes and assessments, 11-2233, 11-2234
 - deposit of public moneys, 11-807
 - monthly financial statement, 11-807
 - rate of interest on deposits, 11-807
 - receipts, issuance, 11-807
 - warrants, duties concerning, 11-807
- Treasurer, salary, 11-728
 - additional salary for operating utilities, 11-728
- Trees, city may plant and protect, 11-961
- Trees, water for use in cemeteries, authority to furnish, 9-111
- Trustees of public libraries, 11-704
- Trustees, service of process on, 93-3007
- United States census basis of classification, 11-202
 - exception, 11-202
- Vacancies in office, how filled, 11-721
 - removal or failure to qualify, vacancy resulting from, 11-719
- Vacation of plats or townsites, 11-2803
- Vacation of streets, authority concerning, 11-2801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Vacations for employees, 59-1001 to 59-1007—See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Vacations**

Vagrants, power to define and punish, 11-936

Vaults, powers in relation to, 11-926

Volunteer fire departments—See **Fire department**, above; **Fire protection in unincorporated areas**, above

Voting by council viva voce, 11-1014

Wards

city to be divided into, 11-707

changes of only by ordinance, 11-708

duty of council, 11-707

election precincts conform, 11-717

new wards, when created, 11-708

number of, in cities of different classes, 11-708

towns, 11-708

Warrants

appropriations for outstanding warrants at end of fiscal year, 11-1407

call for payment, when, 11-1308

emergency warrants, 11-1409

interest on when not paid for want of funds, 11-1307

issuing in excess of appropriation prohibited, 11-1408

mayor to sign, 11-803

publication notice, 11-1308

registry and order of payment, 11-1309

registry, interest rate, 11-1307 to 11-1309

Water

cities may provide for cleaning and sanitation of streams, parks, etc., when, 11-917

cities may require connection with pipes when, 11-2203

cost, how defrayed, 11-2203

assessments a lien, 11-2203

mains, limit of assessment for, 11-2202

wires, placing underground, 11-2202

furnishing free for cemetery use, 9-111

furnishing to users within and without city limits, 11-1001

rates, 11-1001

unlawful taking of water, misdemeanor, 11-1001

healthful, city may make provisions for, 11-917

liability for permitting to overflow highway, 32-1007

procuring supply of, exception from limitation indebtedness cities and towns, XIII, 6, 11-2303

limitation of, 11-2303

supply, authority to protect streams and lines against pollution, 11-966

supply, power to secure, 11-981

supply, procedure for acquiring franchise for, 11-966

water supply and system, 11-966

indebtedness authorized for, 11-966

additional indebtedness, submission to voters, 11-966

limitation, 11-966

jurisdiction and control, 11-966

purchase of plant, franchise and supply, 11-966

condemnation in event of disagreement, 11-966

notice, 11-966

payment of condemnation award, 11-966

Water supply and distribution systems—See **Special improvement districts**, above

Weed control and weed seed extermination districts within corporate limits, authority, 16-1712

Weeds, power to exterminate, 11-985

Weights and measures, regulation, 11-958

sealer of, 11-958

Who constitute executive officers, 11-801

Workhouse, right to construct and use, 11-955

Writ of mandate or prohibition, damages recovered against in proceeding for, 93-9112

Youth center, power to procure, 62-201

Zoning—See **PLANNING AND ZONING**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITIZENS

Aliens may acquire mining property, III, 25
Allegiance owed by, 83-402
Definition, 83-302
Judges of district court must be, VIII, 16
Justices of supreme court must be, VIII, 10
Naturalization jurisdiction, VIII, 11
Officers, civil and military, must be, IX, 7, 11, 59-301
Persons who are not citizens, 83-404
Persons who constitute, 83-302
Qualification of voter, 23-302
Residence, 83-303
Rights and duties, 83-406, 83-407
State executive officers must be, VII, 3
Status forfeited not restored by special law, V, 26
Voters must be, IX, 2

CITIZENSHIP

Qualification for civil office, 59-301

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

Advisory boards, 11-3442
 appointment authorized, 11-3442
 duties and purpose, 11-3442
Appointees
 commissioners participating in appointment or removal, prohibited, 11-3435
 penalty, 11-3435
 compensation, commission to make schedule of, 11-3441
 existing appointees, how long continued in office, 11-3558
 forfeiture of employment on becoming candidate for other office, 11-3552
 list to be kept by director of finance, 11-3440
 manager to appoint, when, 11-3433
 number of, to be fixed by commission, 11-3439
 payment, 11-3440
 forbidden unless name appears on list, 11-3440
 illegally made, liability and recovery, 11-3440
 petitions for nomination, circulating prohibited, 11-3550
 penalty, 11-3551
 political participation, 11-3549 to 11-3551
 penalty for, 11-3551
 prohibition against, 11-3549
 prohibition against penalizing appointee for failure to participate, 11-3550
 penalty, 11-3551
 qualifications, 11-3433
 removal or suspension, 11-3434
 sureties on official bond, cannot be, 11-3553
 term of employment, 11-3433
Attorney for—See Law department, below
Authority for legislation concerning, XVI, 7
Authorization for, 11-3401
Bonds, provision concerning issuance, 11-3514
Borrowing money, provision concerning, 11-3514
Budgets, provisions applicable to, 11-3454
Commissioners
 absences, penalty for, 11-3413
 attendance of, may be compelled, 11-3409
 clerk of, director of finance to be, 11-3411
 compensation, maximum, 11-3413
 election
 ballots, 11-3534 to 11-3537, 11-3539
 blank spaces to be provided on, 11-3537
 form, 11-3535
 names placed on, when acceptance of nomination filed, 11-3534
 names to appear on at municipal election, how determined, 11-3539
 order of names on, 11-3536
 party designation forbidden on, 11-3535

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)

election (Continued)

- duty of commissioners and clerk, 11-3530
- first election, 11-3405
 - conduct of election, 11-3405
 - nomination of candidates, 11-3405
 - proclamation and publication, 11-3405
 - time for holding, 11-3405
- nomination petitions
 - appointees circulating, prohibited, 11-3550
 - penalty, 11-3551
 - filing, time for, 11-3534
 - form, 11-3533
 - requirements and contents, 11-3532
 - sufficiency, candidates to be notified of, 11-3534
- notices of election, 11-3538
 - municipal election, 11-3538
 - primary election, 11-3538
- primary election, 11-3531
 - conduct, 11-3531
 - nominees elected to office by receiving majority vote, 11-3531
 - notice, how published, 11-3538
 - polls open, when, 11-3531
 - time for holding, 11-3531
- expulsion of members, power, 11-3409
- forfeiture of office on becoming candidate for other office, 11-3552
- journal of proceedings to be kept, 11-3409
- meetings, 11-3408
 - directors may attend, 11-3437
 - first meeting, 11-3408
 - manager may attend, 11-3437
 - public may attend and be heard at, 11-3408
 - regular meetings, 11-3408
 - special meetings, 11-3408
 - authorization, 11-3408
 - notice to be given, 11-3408
- mileage, allowance, 11-3413
- number, according to classification, 11-3407
- officers to be chosen, 11-3410
- organization, 11-3408
- president, 11-3410
 - election by commission, 11-3410
 - powers, 11-3410
- public office not to be held by, 11-3552
- qualifications, 11-3407
- quorum, majority constitutes, 11-3412
- records to be kept by director of finance, 11-3411
- rules of conduct of, may be established, 11-3409
- term of office, 11-3407
- transition of government, powers concerning, 11-3560
- vacancies in office, how filled, 11-3407
- vice-president, 11-3410
 - election by commission, 11-3410
 - powers, 11-3410
- voting of majority necessary, when, 11-3412

Constitutional authorization, XVI, 7

Contracts

- advertising for bids, requirement, 11-3516
- alteration, provisions concerning, 11-3517
- execution, manner, 11-3516
- existing contracts continued, 11-3556
- letting, manner, 11-3516
- officers prohibited from having interest in, 11-3555
- void contract results from, 11-3555

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

works financed by special assessments, for, certificate of finance director required
before entering, 11-3503, 11-3504

Creation of municipality

effect, 11-3559

election

ballots, form and contents, 11-3404

duty of county clerk and commissioners in, 11-3530

order of county commissioners for, 11-3403

proclamation and publication, 11-3403

time for holding, 11-3403

legal status of municipality, 11-3559

ordinances used upon, how determined, 11-3557

petition for election

certificate of county clerk, 11-3403

form and contents, 11-3403

signatures required, 11-3402

resolution declaring, making and recording, 11-3559

Departments of municipality

changes may be made in, 11-3438

consolidation, authorized, 11-3438

enumeration, 11-3438

finance department—See Finance department, below

fire department—See Fire department, below

health department—See Health department, below

law department—See Law department, below

police department—See Police department, below

public works department—See Public works department, below

Depositories

commissioners to designate, 11-3449, 11-3505

disbursement of money by, 11-3511

distribution of funds among, 11-3509

interest on deposits, when paid, 11-3510

liability of treasurer and sureties for deposits, 11-3512

securities

bonds as, provisions concerning, 11-3506

new or additional, when required, 11-3507

record of to be kept, 11-3508

surety bonds, 11-3505

record of sureties required, 11-3508

statements of deposit and interest required monthly, 11-3510

Elections

commissioners—See Commissioners; above

creation of municipality—See Creation of municipality, above

officers to conduct, designation, 11-3530

recall of commissioners—See Recall of commissioners, below

Employees—See Appointees, above

Existing officers, how long continued in office, 11-3558

Fees not to be retained by officers, 11-3548

Finance department

assessment division, assessor, 11-3452

duties and powers, 11-3452

special assessments, duties concerning, 11-3453

audit and accounts division, 11-3447, 11-3448

audits may be ordered, 11-3448

death, removal or expiration of term of officer, 11-3448

audit to be made on, 11-3448

recovery of indebtedness found due on, 11-3448

duties, 11-3447

finance director to be head of, 11-3447

reports to, to be made daily, 11-3447

authorized in what class municipalities, 11-3438

director

audit and accounts division head, to be, 11-3447

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Finance department (Continued)

director (Continued)

- claims to be approved by, 11-3502
- clerk of commission, to be, 11-3411
- duties and powers, 11-3445
- records of commission to be kept by, 11-3411
- report of revenue and expense to be made monthly, 11-3446

purchase and supplies division

- competition in purchases required, 11-3451
- purchasing agent, powers and duties, 11-3450
- supplies to department, how furnished, 11-3451

purchasing agent, department supplies not to exceed appropriation, 11-3451

treasury division, 11-3449

- bond required of head, amount, 11-3449
- duties and powers of head of, 11-3449
- moneys received to be paid into, 11-3449

Fire department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 11-3438
- director, duties and chief of department, 11-3523
- disability funds, how continued, 11-3524

"Fiscal year" defined, 11-3454

Health department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 11-3438
- county board of health, 11-3552
 - commissioners constitute, 11-3522
 - duties and powers, how exercised, 11-3522
- director, 11-3521
 - powers and duties, 11-3521
 - qualifications, 11-3521

Improvements

- construction directly or by contract authorized, 11-3527
- plans to be submitted before construction, 11-3527
- public works director to have charge of, 11-3529
- special improvement districts
 - creation, authorized, 11-3528
 - laws applicable to, 11-3529

Indebtedness

- existing districts or cities and towns, tax levy, 11-3460
- limitation, 11-3513
- tax levy for debt, not affected by limitation of levy, 11-3456

Investigation of municipal affairs, provision for, 11-3443

Law department

- consolidation with other departments forbidden, 11-3438
- director, 11-3444
 - bond required, amount, 11-3444
 - criminal prosecutions, designation for purposes of, 11-3444
 - qualifications and duties, 11-3444
 - salary, how paid, 11-3444

Legal status of municipalities, 11-3559

Manager

- appointment by commissioners, 11-3432
- appointment of subordinates by, 11-3433
- attendance at commission meetings, authorized, 11-3437
- compensation to be fixed by commission, 11-3432
- department head, not to act as, when, 11-3438
- duties, generally, 11-3436
- powers and duties, 11-3432
- removal and suspension authorized, 11-3432
- responsibility, 11-3433
- Moneys received by officers belong to municipality, 11-3548
- Oath of office, required of officers, 11-3554
- Official bonds of officers, 11-3553
 - amounts of, required, 11-3553

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Official bonds of officers (Continued)

- filing of, place, 11-3553
- officers or appointees cannot be sureties on, 11-3553

Ordinances and resolutions

- amending, provisions concerning, 11-3416
- copies to be furnished commissioners before third reading, 11-3414
- effective date, 11-3417
 - emergency provisions, 11-3417
 - generally, 11-3417
- enacting clause, 11-3414
- existing ordinances and resolutions, 11-3557
 - continuation and extension over entire municipality, 11-3557
 - repeal, when not continued and extended, 11-3557
- franchises or special privileges, concerning, to be submitted to electors, 11-3417
- initiative and referendum
 - ballots, 11-3427
 - requirements, 11-3427
 - several measures may be included on, 11-3427
 - voting, manner, 11-3427
 - initiative measures
 - adopted on favorable vote of electors, 11-3422
 - amending by commission authorized, 11-3424
 - effective date, 11-3423
 - election concerning
 - favorable vote results in adopting measure, 11-3422
 - required when, 11-3421
 - time for holding, 11-3422
 - enacting clause, 11-3414
 - petition for
 - commissioners' action upon, 11-3420
 - contents and requirements, 11-3419
 - signatures required, 11-3419
 - publication of required, 11-3424
 - repealing of by commission, authorized, 11-3424
 - repeals may be effected by, 11-3424
 - petitions for
 - affidavit of circulator to accompany, form, 11-3429
 - amendments to, allowed, 11-3431
 - certificate of clerk as to sufficiency, 11-3430
 - filing of assembled petition papers, 11-3430
 - new petition may be filed on insufficiency found, 11-3431
 - notice of defects in, to be given petitioners, 11-3430, 11-3431
 - signatures, how affixed, 11-3429
- referred measures
 - election concerning
 - ballots, 11-3427
 - required, when, 11-3426
 - result of failure of electors to approve ordinance, 11-3426
 - expenditures, concerning, preliminary steps may be taken before submission, 11-3428
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements, 11-3425
 - reconsideration by commissioners on filing of, 11-3426
 - signatures required on, 11-3425
 - suspension of ordinance until action on, 11-3425
 - time for filing, 11-3425
- publication required, 11-3418
- reading on three separate days required, 11-3414
- recording of required, 11-3418
- revision and codification, 11-3415
 - authorization, 11-3415
 - evidence, effect, 11-3415
 - publication, 11-3415

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- subject to be expressed in title, 11-3414
- two-thirds vote required for passage, 11-3414

Police court, 11-3526

- establishment, 11-3526
- judge, 11-3526
 - compensation, 11-3526
 - qualifications, 11-3526

Police department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 11-3438
- director, 11-3518
 - duties and powers, 11-3518
 - sheriff, designation as, 11-3518
- jurisdiction, 11-3526
- officers, powers, 11-3518

Powers of municipalities, 11-3406

- enumeration, 11-3406
- exercise, how, 11-3406

Public works department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 11-3438
- director

- powers and duties, 11-3519, 11-3520
- qualifications, 11-3520

improvement—See Improvements, above

Recall of commissioners

- election, 11-3542 to 11-3546
 - ballots, 11-3543, 11-3544
 - form, 11-3544

separately required for separate removals, 11-3543

duty of commissioners and clerk in, 11-3530

resignation of commissioner during pendency of, result, 11-3546

results in removal or continuing of commissioner, 11-3545

successor, 11-3545

time for holding, 11-3542

voting machines not to be used, 11-3544

petition for

affidavit demanding, how made, 11-3540

affidavit of circulator to accompany, form, 11-3429

amendment, 11-3431

certificate of clerk as to sufficiency, 11-3430

clerk to issue papers for, when, 11-3540

filing of assembled petition papers, 11-3430

limitations on filing, 11-3547

new petition may be filed on insufficiency found, 11-3431

notice of defects in, to be given petitioners, 11-3430, 11-3431

notice of filing to be given officer whose removal sought, 11-3542

separately required for separate removals, 11-3543

signatures

manner of affixing, 11-3429

number of required, 11-3541

successor to be nominated in, 11-3543

successor

election, 11-3545

nomination, 11-3543

selection, on resignation of commissioner pending election, 11-3546

Schools, superintendent of, 11-3525

- appointment, manner, 11-3525
- compensation, how fixed, 11-3525
- powers and duties, 11-3525

Sinking fund investments, 11-3515

Special assessments

assessor's duties concerning, 11-3453

works financed with, contracts concerning, certificate of finance director required before entering, 11-3503, 11-3504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Taxation—See also TAXATION

- collection, how made, 11-3459
- indebtedness of special districts and cities and towns, 11-3460
- limitation on tax levy, 11-3455
 - application, 11-3456
 - current expenses, 11-3455
 - debt payments, for, not applicable to, 11-3456
 - purposes for which taxes may be levied, 11-3457
 - special services, limit of levy for, 11-3458
 - special taxes, power to levy, 11-3457

Transition of government, commissioners' powers concerning, 11-3560

Warrants

- claim examination, 11-3502
- issuance, how made, 11-3501

CIVIC CENTERS

Cities may establish, 62-201 to 62-208

City tax levy for, 84-4701

CIVIL ACTIONS

See also ACTIONS

Arrest and bail, 93-4001 to 93-4027—See ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS

Criminal prosecution not bar to civil remedies, 94-106

Parties, 93-2801 to 93-2830—See PARTIES

Venue, 93-2901 to 93-2912—See ACTIONS, Venue

CIVIL DEFENSE

Acceptance of gifts, grants and loans, 77-1311

Civil defense advisory council, 77-1305

"Civil defense" defined, 77-1303

Cooperation with local governments, relief agencies and American national red cross,
77-1304

Coordination of plans with other states and governments, 77-1307

Definition, 77-1303

Director of civil defense

- appointment, 77-1304
- duties, 77-1304, 77-1307
- executive head of civil defense agency, 77-1304
- salary, 77-1304
- transfer of duties and powers of state highway traffic advisory committee to director, 32-1701
 - powers and duties of director, 32-1702

Employees of civil defense organizations

- oath, 77-1313
- person advocating overthrow of government not employed, 77-1313
- state agency, 77-1304

Governor, duties, 77-1306

Highway safety and driver training program, 32-1703

Immunity of state or subdivision from liability, 77-1310

Interstate compact, 77-1401 to 77-1404

- authority of governor to enter compact, 77-1402
- form of compact, 77-1403
- supplemental agreement authorized, 77-1404
- title of act, 77-1401

Local organization for civil defense, 77-1309

- director, 77-1309
- duties, 77-1309
- establishment authorized, 77-1309

Mutual-aid arrangements between public and private agencies, 77-1308

Natural disasters, 77-1302, 77-1303

Plans and programs for civil defense, 77-1307

Political activity prohibited, 77-1312

"Political subdivisions" defined, 77-1303

Purpose of act, 77-1302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CIVIL DEFENSE (Continued)

State civil defense agency, creation, 77-1304

State highway traffic advisory committee, powers and duties transferred to director of
civil defense, 32-1701

Title of act, 77-1301

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

See ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, 66-2324 to 63-2347

CIVIL RIGHTS

Acquisition, possession and protection of property, III, 3

Assembly, right to, guaranteed, III, 26

Discrimination on grounds of race, color or creed in public places prohibited, 64-211

Due process of law

property not to be taken without, III, 14

right to, guaranteed, III, 27

Enjoyment and defense of life and liberty, III, 3

Enumeration of, not exclusive, III, 30

Ex post facto laws prohibited, III, 11

Franchises, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Freedom, III, 3

Freedom of speech

guaranteed, III, 10

responsibility for abuse, III, 10

Happiness, seeking and obtaining, III, 3

Immunities, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Life, or liberty, not to be taken without due process, III, 27

Obligation of contract, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11

Persons deprived of cannot contract, 13-201

Petition, right of, guaranteed, III, 26

Property

not to be taken without compensation, III, 14

not to be taken without due process, III, 27

Redress of grievances, right to petition for, III, 26

Religious profession and worship, III, 4

Religious sentiment, toleration of, secured, Ord. I, 1

Remonstrance, right of, guaranteed, III, 26

Rights of people

declaration of, III, 1, 30

definition, III, 3

Right to bear arms not to be called in question, III, 13

Safety and happiness, seeking and obtaining, III, 3

Special privilege, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Suffrage, free exercise of, III, 5

Toleration of religious sentiment secured, Ord. I, 1

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

Affidavit of claim, 93-4102

correction of value stated in, 93-3906

description of property, 93-4117

filing with clerk of court, 93-4116

return to clerk of court, 93-4116

third person claims, 93-4115

valuation of property, 93-4117

Answer by surety or officer, 93-3906

Arrest, ground for, 93-4002

Arrest of defendant, statement in justice's judgment, 93-7305

Assessment of damages in verdict, 93-5204

Attachment, sale of property taken after return to officer, 93-4108

Breaking of building or inclosure to take property, 93-4113

Condition of property on return, 93-4106 to 93-4109

duty to return in good condition, 93-4106

injury to property, effect, 93-4107

officer, action against, 93-4108

sureties not released by second taking, 93-4109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

- Counterclaim, right of defendant, 93-4602
- Damages for failure to redeliver, 93-5704
 - justice's court, action in, 93-7305
- Default judgment, damages on, 93-4120
- Delivery of property to plaintiff, 93-4110
 - failure of defendant's sureties to justify, 93-4111
- Detention of property, damages for, 93-5704
 - justice's court, action in, 93-7305
- Execution, sale of property taken after return to officer, 93-4108
- Fees for taking and keeping of property, 93-4114
- Filing of papers with clerk of court, 93-4116
- Injury to property, effect, 93-4107
 - officer, action against, 93-4108
 - sureties not released by second taking, 93-4109
- Judgment in alternative form, 93-5704
 - justice's court, action in, 93-7305
- Justices' courts, actions in, 93-6912
- Justification of sureties, 93-4018, 93-4111, 93-4112
- Keeping and delivery of property by sheriff, 93-4114
- Mistake in value in affidavit, 93-3906
- Narcotics or seized property may not be replevied, 54-115
- Reference for determination of damages, 93-4120
- Requisition to sheriff, 93-4103
- Return of papers to clerk of court, 93-4116
- Return of property, judgment for, 93-5704
 - justice's court, action in, 93-7305
- Return of property to defendant
 - duty to return in good condition, 93-4106
 - injury to property, effect, 93-4107
 - officer, action against, 93-4108
 - sureties not released by second taking, 93-4109
 - part of property claimed, 93-4117
 - right to require return, 93-4110
 - undertaking of defendant, 93-4110
 - waiver of right, 93-4105
- Right to claim delivery, 93-4101
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6912
- Sale after return to officer, 93-4108
- Service of process on defendant, 93-4104
- Sureties
 - justification, 93-4018, 93-4111, 93-4112
 - objection by defendant to plaintiff's sureties, 93-4105
 - qualifications, 93-4017, 93-4112
 - second taking, not released by, 93-4109
 - third person claim, undertaking by plaintiff against, 93-4115
- Taking of property from defendant, 93-4104
 - concealment of property in building or inclosure, 93-4113
 - part of property claimed, 93-4118
- Third person claims
 - affidavit of claim, 93-4115
 - defense on basis of, 93-4119
- Time of claim, 93-4101
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6912
- Undertaking of plaintiff against third person claims, 93-4115
- Undertakings, filing with clerk of court, 93-4116
- Value of property, answer of surety or officer questioning value, 93-3906
- Value of property found in verdict, 93-5204
- Verdict, form, 93-5204

CLAIMS

Against

- cities, 11-1301 to 11-1309—See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Claims
- counties—See **COUNTIES**, Claims against

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CLAIMS (Continued)

Against (Continued)

- estates, 91-2701 to 91-2718—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against estates
- state, 82-1109 to 82-1121—See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF, Claims against the state
 - state board of examiners must approve, VII, 20
 - state contracted only by authority of law, V, 29
 - territory assumed by state, XX, 12
- Not affected by admission of state, XX, 9
- State engages to pay all owing by territory, Ord. I, 3
- Valid under territorial law still valid, XX, 2

CLARK FORK RIVER

- Appropriation, purposes, 89-856
- Impounding of water, 89-856

CLASSIFICATION

- Cities and towns, 11-201
 - changes in procedure, 11-301 to 11-305
- Counties, 16-2419
 - county commissioners to designate class, 16-2420
- Property for taxation, how, 84-301
 - percentage basis imposition tax, 84-302
- Public officers, 59-101

CLERGYMEN

- Exemption of libraries and furniture from execution, 93-5814
- Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Privileged communications, 93-701-4

CLERK, COUNTY

See COUNTY CLERK

CLERK, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- Duties, 43-302

CLERK OF CONSOLIDATED BOARDS

- Boards enumerated, 82-602
- Consolidation of clerkships, 82-602
- Duties, 82-602
- Salary, 25-502

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT

- See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427
- Absence of judge
 - adjournment of court, 93-509, 93-510
 - power to issue orders, 91-4322
- Accounts to be examined by state examiner, VII, 8
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 39-102
- Adjournment of court in absence of judge, 93-509, 93-510
- Administrator's bonds and letters, duty to file, 91-1701
- Adoption files, when inspection allowed, 59-512
- Affidavits, power to take, 93-1701-4
- Appeal in criminal cases, duty of clerks regarding, 94-8112
- Attachments, when not to disclose, 59-512
- Attendance certificate to jurors, duty to issue, 25-405
 - record, 25-405
- Bail, duties regarding endorsement of warrant where bail fixed, 94-8501, 94-8502
- Bonds in counties of different classes, enumerated, 6-201
- Calendar for criminal actions, 94-7006
 - order of disposal, 94-7007
- Certificate of attendance of witnesses on behalf of state or county, duty to issue, 25-219
 - construction of act, 25-220

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- Certifying pendency of action contesting title to office of public officer, 59-509
- Change of venue in criminal case, penalty for failure to perform duty regarding, 94-6911
- Claim and delivery of personal property, filing of papers, 93-4116
- Compensation fixed by law, VIII, 18
- Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801
- Corporations, summons against, procedure, 94-9609
- Disclosure of filing of complaint and issuance of attachment forbidden, when, 59-512
- Drainage districts, duties concerning
 - election of commissioners, 89-2304
 - notices and reports, 89-2206, 89-2310, 89-2339, 89-2340, 89-2709
- Duties, XX, 5
 - enumeration, 16-3001
 - furnishing copies of papers in probate matters, 91-4449
 - neglect as constituting contempt, 93-9801
 - other duties prescribed by law, 16-3002
 - prescribed by law, VIII, 18
- Duties as to adoption of children, annulment of adoption, annulment of marriages, divorces, 69-525, 69-534, 69-536—See VITAL STATISTICS
- Election, term, VIII, 18
- Enumeration of duties, 16-3001
- Fees enumerated, 25-232
 - bill of costs for collection, 93-8628
 - copies furnished by parties, fees not charged for, 93-8717
 - probate proceedings, 25-233
- Fines imposed, report to county superintendent of schools, 75-3725
- Index and other books to be kept by, 16-3001
 - bonds in criminal cases, index of, 16-3005
 - indexes to court record, 16-3003
 - entries in, 16-3004
- Inheritance tax, duty to furnish documents to state board of equalization, 91-4449
- Irrigation districts, duties concerning appeals from orders changing boundaries, 89-1414
 - petitions for organization, 89-1202 to 89-1204
- Jury commissioner, XX, 1
- Jury lists
 - box No. 1, preparation, 93-1404
 - certificate of names drawn for panel, 93-1503
 - delivery of lists to clerk, 93-1403
- Marriage licenses, issuance, 48-117 to 48-121
- Misbehavior constituting contempt, 93-9801
- Naturalization records kept by, 16-3001
- Neglect of duty constituting contempt, 93-9801
- Number of deputies allowed, 16-3701
- Oath of office, XIX, 1
- Oaths, power to administer, 93-2401-1
- Office hours, 16-2414
- Office to be kept at county seat, XIX, 6
- Power to issue orders and notices in probate matters, 91-4322
 - may act in absence of judge, when, 91-4322
- Practice of law prohibited, VIII, 31, 93-2119
- Probate clerk, performance of duties, XX, 5
- Probate proceedings, powers regarding orders and notices, 91-4322
 - powers in absence of judge, 91-4322
- Recording return of sale of real estate, 73-103
- Records to be kept by, 16-3001
- Registry books to be kept by, 16-3001
 - bonds in criminal cases, 16-3005
 - dismissal, entry, 93-4705
 - duties concerning same, 16-3004
 - register of actions, 93-8707
- Report to county superintendent of schools as to fines imposed at court during term, 75-3725
 - penalty for failure, 75-3727
- Residing in county, requirements, VIII, 33
- Salary, 25-608

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Salary of deputies, 25-603
Seal, keeping, 93-604
Special verdicts, filing, 93-5202
Stenographic fees payable to county, 93-1905
Taxation of property held by, 84-438
Term to be same as district judge, VIII, 18
Vacancy in office, how filled, VIII, 34
Witnesses, duty as to attendance and payment of fees, 25-407
 record of attendance, 25-408

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

Account and settlement, 82-505
Accounts examined by state examiner, VII, 8
Adjourns court, when, 82-504
Attorney, acting as prohibited, VIII, 31, 93-902
Attorney's roll, 82-504, 93-2006
Bond, 6-101, 82-507
Compensation to be fixed by law, VIII, 9
Copies of papers and records to make, when, 82-504
Deputy, provision for, 82-601
Disbarment proceedings, complaint filed with clerk, 93-2016
Duties, general, VIII, 9, 82-502, 82-504
Elected how, VIII, 9, 82-501
Fees
 advance, collected in, 82-503
 deposited in state treasury, 82-503
 enumerated, 82-503
 examination for admission to bar, 93-2015
 law library fund, credited with, 44-407, 82-503
 salary withheld until fees accounted for and paid over, 82-505
 settlements, when and how made, 82-505
Fees and salary where specified, 25-111
Oaths, power to administer, 93-2401-1
Official oath, XIX, 1
Practice of law prohibited, VIII, 31, 93-902, 93-2119
Residence, VIII, 33
Salary
 amount, 25-501
 withheld until fees accounted for and paid over, 82-505
Seal, records and files, duty to keep, 82-504, 93-604
Subject to rules of supreme court, VIII, 9
Term, 82-501
Transcripts to United States supreme court, to make, 82-504
Vacancy, how filled, VIII, 34, 59-607

CLERKS

See also particular officers
Appointment in writing, 59-412
Bond may be required, 6-335
Clerks of elections—See ELECTIONS
Engrossing and enrolling, duties, 43-308
Oath of office, 59-418
Preferred creditors, 45-601 to 45-604
Senate and house, 43-212, 43-213

CLERK, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOLS

CLOSE PURSUIT ACT

Uniform act, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit

CLOUDS ON TITLE

See QUIETING TITLE, 93-6201 to 93-6239

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

shel, 90-115

State liquor control act, 4-102

n, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

to sell beer—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Montana beer act

of liquor licenses to, 4-133

also MINES AND MINING

ation experiment project, 75-732 to 75-734

ishment of project at Montana state college, 75-733

reserved to state, 75-734

pose, 75-732

supervision and responsibility for project, 75-734

weight to be given, 50-603, 84-1410

ing of county property, 16-1030

authority, 16-1030

term, 16-1030

Mining, 50-401 to 50-531—See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining

Mining leases and permits, 81-501 to 81-510—See STATE LANDS, Coal mining leases
and permits

Slack deposited in streams, penalty, 94-3551, 94-3552

State planning board for development of resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See STATE
PLANNING BOARD

Taxes

producer's license, 84-1301 to 84-1311—See TAXATION, Coal mines, license tax

retailer's license, 84-1401 to 84-1417—See TAXATION, Coal retailers, license tax

COAL MINE INSPECTORS

See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining, state inspector, 50-401 to 50-435

COAL MINING CODE

See MINES AND MINING

COASTING

City may prohibit on streets, 11-943

COCK FIGHTS

Prohibited, 94-1207

CODE COMMISSIONER

See CODES AND LAWS, Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, 12-301 to 12-336

CODEINE

Excepted from narcotic drug act, when, 54-108

CODES AND LAWS

See also LEGISLATURE, 43-501 to 43-515; STATUTES

Annotations not part of statutes, 12-214

Arrangement not indicative of legislative intent, 12-214

Code

actions when not affected by, 12-206

conflicting sections same chapters, 12-212

construction of, as to laws passed, 12-210

construction of codes as to each other, 12-211

limitations continue to run, 12-207

Codes, effect of on prior laws, 12-208

preservation certain statutes, 12-209

repeal of repealed statutes, how construed, 12-213

Commission on uniform state laws, 12-401 to 12-404

appointment, 12-401

duties, promotion of uniform state laws, 12-404

governor to appoint and fill vacancies, 12-401, 12-402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CODES AND LAWS (Continued)

Commission on uniform state laws (Continued)

- meeting and organization, 12-403
- vacancies, how filled, 12-402

Construed, how, 12-202

- similar to existing laws, how, 12-203
- tenure of office preserved, 12-204
- repeal as to certain officers, 12-205

Law

- common law, 12-103, 12-104
 - adoption, extent, 12-103
 - applicability, 12-104
- statutes in derogation, construction, 12-202
- definition, 12-101
- how expressed, 12-102

Meaning of words, uniformity of, 12-215

Preference Montana printers in publishing, 82-1157

Publication by secretary of state, 82-2210

Retroactive, when laws retroactive, 12-201

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947

- adoption as law, 12-330
- advisory board
 - appointment, 12-302
 - authority, 12-306
 - cessation of powers and duties, 12-329
 - compensation, 12-309
 - duties, 12-302
 - meetings, 12-302
 - oath, 12-302
 - vacancy, 12-302
- annotations, 12-305, 12-324
- arrangement, 12-303
- authority of commissioner and commission as to arrangement and revision, 12-306
- authorized, 12-301
- changes and additions made by code commissioners, approval, 12-331
- citation how, 12-303, 12-318
- code commissioner
 - appointment, 12-302, 12-321, 12-322
 - authority, 12-306
 - duties, 12-323
 - oath to be subscribed, 12-322
 - salary, 12-309, 12-327
 - term of office, 12-328
 - vacancy, appointment in case of, 12-322
- codification existing laws authorized, 12-301
- consultation of justices of supreme court, 12-307
- contents, 12-301
- contract for publication, 12-310 to 12-316
 - bond of publisher, amount and conditions, 12-316
 - contents and requirements, 12-311
 - future use, furnishing for, 12-314
 - letting of, 12-310
 - number of sets included in, 12-311
 - payments under, how made, 12-315
 - private use, contractor to furnish codes, 12-314
 - specifications to be fixed, 12-313
 - time for performance, 12-312
- date for completion of work, 12-307
- distribution and exchange, 12-317
- elimination of separate codes
 - effective, when, 12-318
 - existing statutes not affected by, 12-319
 - meaning of variation of word code, 12-320
- facilities, books and supplies, 12-308
- secretary of state to furnish, 12-308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CODES AND LAWS (Continued)

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947 (Continued)

- historical notes, 12-304, 12-324
- indexing and cross references, 12-303, 12-325
- legal publications, reference to, 12-326
- matters to be contained in, 12-303, 12-324
- modifications of original pact, 12-324
- omissions or inaccuracies, effect, 12-332
- per diem and expenses advisory board, 12-309
- replacement volumes, 12-333 to 12-336
 - replacement volumes 2 and 5
 - adoption, 12-335
 - citation, 12-335
 - omissions and inaccuracies, effect, 12-336
 - replacement volumes 3 and 4
 - adoption, 12-333
 - citation, 12-333
 - omissions and inaccuracies, effect, 12-334
- salary of code commissioner, 12-309, 12-327
- supervision by justices of supreme court, 12-321
- tables of parallel sections, 12-305, 12-325

Senate and house journals, how distributed, 82-2203

Session laws, how distributed, 82-2203

Statutes in derogation of common law, not to be construed strictly, 12-202

CODICIL

Effect, republication by, 91-117

Included in term will, 19-103

Revocation of will revokes, 91-134

Will includes, 19-103

CODIFICATION

Bill for, exempt from requirement of unity of subject, V, 23

COHABITATION

Bar to marriage annulment, when, 48-202

COIN

Counterfeiting, penalty, 94-2008

Receiving counterfeit, 94-2010

COLLATERAL WARRANTIES

Abolished, 67-1618

COLLECTIONS

Agent's duties, 2-111

Guaranty of, imports what, 30-108

Writs signed in blank by justice of peace, penalty, 94-3506

COLLECTORS

Taxes, county treasurer, XIV, 5

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also SCHOOLS

Awarding of degrees, regulation, 75-108

Donations, grants and gifts to, method of making to, 75-311

Eastern Montana college of education, 75-1101 to 75-1103

acceptance of public lands, 75-1006

control and management of school, 75-1103

establishment, 75-1101

examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

executive board

compensation, 75-306

members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302

officers, 75-303

term of office, 75-304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Continued)

Eastern Montana college of education (Continued)

grants and donations, 75-1104

name, 75-1101

changed from eastern Montana state normal school, 75-402.1

objects and purposes of school, 75-1102

president, powers, 75-408

Eastern Montana state normal school, name changed to eastern Montana college of education, 75-402.1

Eminent domain authorized, 93-9902

Expenditures, control, 75-310

Free education of inmates of orphans' home, industrial school and girls' vocational school, 10-110 to 10-114

designation of institution person to attend, 10-113

expenses, 10-111

four-year limitation on period, 10-110

limit on number of persons entitled to at each institution, 10-112

persons attending university remain subject to control of institution from which sent, 10-114

persons entitled to, 10-110

selection of students, 10-112

Incorporation, 15-1301 to 15-1303—See CORPORATIONS, Colleges and seminaries

Junior colleges, establishment by county or district high school boards, 75-4405

Local executive boards

annual report, 75-308

duties, 75-302

meetings, 75-305

members

appointment by governor, 75-302

number, 75-302

term, 75-304

vacancies, 75-309

officers, 75-303

per diem, 75-306

powers and duties, 75-307

Montana school of mines, 75-601 to 75-611

assays and analyses, fees for, authority to charge, 75-604

control and management, where vested, 75-602

establishment and objects, 75-601

examination of books and accounts, 82-102

executive board

compensation, 75-306

members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302

officers, 75-303

term of office, 75-304

fees of professors, 75-604

Montana state bureau of mines and geology

established, 75-605

mineral specimens, disposal of, 75-610

mining engineers, etc., employment, 75-606

oath of office director and assistants, 75-611

objects and duties of bureau, 75-607

president, powers, 75-408

qualifications of students, 75-603

reports, 75-607, 75-608

traveling expenses, 75-607

tuition rates, 75-603

Montana state college, 75-701 to 75-738

agricultural experiment station

acceptance of certain acts of congress, 75-707, 75-708

acceptance of congressional grant for, 75-705

Bozeman station as beneficiary of funds, 75-706

director, member of soil conservation committee, 76-104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Continued)

Montana state college (Continued)

agricultural experiment station (Continued)

eastern Montana branch

donations may be accepted, 75-730, 75-731

establishment, 75-729

establishment, 75-703

horticultural substation, establishment, 75-710

Huntley branch station, 75-727, 75-728

acceptance, 75-727

operation, 75-728

management, 75-704

northwestern Montana branch

donations may be accepted, 75-725, 75-726

establishment, 75-724

poisons for plant and animal pests, 27-201 to 27-212—See POISONS, Economic

poisons, regulation of

substation located in Fergus county, 75-711

governor to accept site, 75-712

donations, acceptance, 75-713

treasurer executive board, authority, 75-709

branches of learning taught, 75-701

coal utilization experiment project, 75-732 to 75-734

establishment, 75-733

patents reserved for state, 75-734

purpose, 75-732

supervision and responsibility of project, 75-734

conservation instruction in public service program, 75-2014

control, in whom vested, 75-702

cooperation with county farm bureaus, 16-1301 to 16-1303

establishment and objects, 75-701

examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

executive board

compensation, 75-306

members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302

officers, 75-303

term of office, 75-304

experimental farms, 75-735 to 75-738

approval and essentiality of sites or experimental farms, 75-737

limitation on total amount expended for sites or experimental farms, 75-738

moneys apportioned from endowment funds not to be applied toward buildings,
75-736

purchase of sites for, money, 75-735

extension service, Bozeman, director member of soil conservation committee, 76-104

grain inspection laboratory, 75-801 to 75-811

baking and milling tests, 75-803

citizens may send samples for testing, 75-804

disposition of fees, 75-811

duty to test agricultural seeds, 3-805

director of laboratory, duties, 3-805

inspection agents, appointment and pay, 3-806

samples for analysis, who may submit, 3-807

fee, 3-807

establishment, 75-801

employment of assistants and help, 75-806

fees for making tests, 75-807

disposition, 75-811

name, 75-802

persons who may send samples to be tested, 75-810

purpose, 75-803

report of tests, 75-809

samples and tests of grain, 75-803

supervision and control, 75-805

tests for grade and dockage, 75-808

president, powers, 75-408

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Continued)

Montana state college (Continued)

- wool laboratory established, 75-714
 - advisory committee to aid administration, 75-717
 - how appointed, 75-717
 - meetings, 75-717
 - name, 75-715
 - cooperation with federal department, 75-722
 - donations, 75-722
 - employees and traveling expenses, 75-719
 - fees for testing service, 75-721
 - field service to collect samples of wool, 75-720
 - moneys received by, disposal, 75-723
 - records to be kept by, 75-722
 - rules, promulgation by director, 75-718
 - supervision, director experiment station, 75-716

Montana state normal college, name changed to western Montana college of education, 75-402.1

Montana state university, 75-501 to 75-515

- appropriations for support, 75-508
- conservation instruction in public service program, 75-2014
- courses of study, 75-504
- departments, 75-503
- endowed professorships, how permitted, 75-507
- establishment and purpose, 75-501
- examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- executive board
 - compensation, 75-306
 - members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302
 - officers, 75-303
 - term of office, 75-304
- forest and conservation experiment station, establishment, 28-301
- forestry school established, 75-513
 - graduates, admission to practice, 93-2002
 - official designation, 75-514
 - powers of state board of education over, 75-515
- income appropriated for support, 75-508
- law school established, 75-510
 - official designation, 75-511
 - powers of state board of education over, 75-512
- military instruction to be given, 75-505
- president, powers and duties, 75-408, 75-502
- qualification of students, 75-505
- site, 75-509
 - acceptance of gifts for, authorized, 75-509
- tuition
 - free to residents, 75-506
 - law, medicines, and extra studies, exceptions, 75-506
 - waiver of nonresident's tuition, discretion, 75-506

Northern Montana college, 75-901 to 75-907

- agricultural experimental substation, establishment, 75-903
- bond of treasurer, 75-907
- establishment where, 75-901
- examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- executive board
 - compensation, 75-306
 - duties, 75-905
 - members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302
 - officers, 75-303
 - term of office, 75-304
- experiment station established, 75-903
- gifts for, acceptance, 75-904
- president, powers, 75-408
- principal and faculty, appointment, 75-906

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Continued)

Northern Montana college (Continued)

- school at Fort Assinniboine, taken over by, 75-905
- secretary and treasurer, bond, 75-907

Self-liquidating facilities at state colleges, 75-201 to 75-206

- authority, 75-201
- bonds, sale, 75-203
- borrowing power, 75-203
- obligation never to be a charge against the state, 75-204
- pledge of net income, receipts and other fees, 75-203
- powers of board to carry out act, 75-203
- renting of rooms and halls, 75-201
- rents and rates to insure operating expenses as well as providing for debt service, 75-201
- state funds, limitation on use in connection with, 75-206
- title to real property and improvements to be in name of state, 75-202
 - exceptions, fixtures and equipment purchased on time or installment basis, 75-202
- title to real property may be taken in name of governing board of college, 75-202
- type of facilities authorized, 75-201
- use of rents and income from one institution prohibited from being used at another institution, 75-205

Social security coverage for staff, 59-1101 to 59-1113—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Federal social security act

Support—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Support of state institutions

Teachers, exemption from jury duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

University of Montana

- chancellor abolished, 75-403.1
- component institutions, 75-401
- conservation education in teacher preparatory courses, 75-2014
- contract for military training, authorized, 75-412
 - emergency declared, 75-411
- control of university and its units in state board of education, XI, 11, 75-403
- diplomas and degrees, how awarded, 75-404
 - signing and attestation, 75-406
- fare of students may be refunded when, 75-410
- free education to be furnished graduates of certain state corrective institutions, 10-110
 - expense, how borne, 10-111
- funds, XI, 12
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 12
 - income from, devoted to maintenance, XI, 12
 - invested according to law, XI, 12
 - inviolable, to remain forever, XI, 12
- increased tax levies for supporting units, 84-3804
- Indians, attendance without fees, method of selection, 75-506.1
- institutions which constitute, 75-401
- local executive board for institutions constituting, 75-407
- military training, contract for, authorized, 75-412
- names of units of, 75-402
- name, who may use, 75-409
 - penalty, 75-409
- president of institutions composing, powers and duties, 75-408
 - limitation as to executive head university, 75-408
- refunding fare to students, when authorized, 75-410
- scientific research through units
 - authority of board of examiners, 75-416
 - declaration of need, 75-415
 - moneys received for, disposal, 75-416
- seal, 75-406
 - custody, 75-406
 - signing and attestation diplomas and degrees, 75-406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Continued)

University of Montana (Continued)

- selection of lands for biological station
 - authorized, 75-413
 - execution of patent, 75-414
 - governor to select, 75-414
 - special tax levy for support, 84-3804
 - state board of education to control, XI, 11, 75-403
 - appointment of president and faculty by, 75-403
 - establishment of rules for governing, 75-403
 - investigation of needs, 75-405
 - members duty to visit when, 75-405
 - support—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Support of state institutions
 - tuition
 - free to resident students, when, 75-506
 - nonresident students, when waived in case of, 75-506
 - veterans, free tuition, 75-506, 77-901
 - war veterans' orphans, financial aid, 77-909 to 77-911
 - what institutions constitute, 75-401
- Veterans, free tuition at university of Montana, 75-506, 77-901
- Western Montana college of education
 - acceptance of public lands, 75-1006
 - control and management, where vested, 75-1003
 - establishment, 75-1001
 - examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
 - executive board
 - compensation, 75-306
 - members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302
 - officers, 75-303
 - term of office, 75-304
 - name, 75-1001
 - name changed from Montana state normal college, 75-402.1
 - object, 75-1002
 - president, powers, 75-408
 - securities, disposition, 75-1007

Western regional higher education compact, 75-4901, 75-4902

COLLUSION

See also DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, 21-120 to 21-131

Attorney, punishment, 93-2105

Judicial records, effect on validity as evidence, 93-1001-28

COLUMBARIUMS

See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

COLUMBUS DAY

Holiday, 19-109

School not to be dismissed, 75-2204

COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE, 94-1104 to 94-1118

COMBINE HARVESTERS AND THRESHERS

Lien on crops, 45-801

COMMANDANT OF SOLDIERS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' HOME, 80-308

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING, Commercial banks, 5-101 to 5-1311

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See AGRICULTURE, Commercial feeds, 3-2001 to 3-2010

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER

See AGRICULTURE, Commercial fertilizer, 3-1701 to 3-1728

COMMISSION

Commission examination of witnesses in criminal cases, 94-9201 to 94-9214—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL CASES, Examination on commission out of state
Testimony in civil matters, 93-1801-1 to 93-1801-16—See DEPOSITIONS

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE, Commissioner, 3-102 to 3-115

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, Commissioner of insurance

COMMISSIONER OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS

See STATE LANDS, Commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-201 to 81-209

COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS FOR INSANE

Board of, personnel, powers and duties, 38-102, 38-103

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

Acknowledgments, power to take, 39-103, 56-202
Appointment, 56-201
 governor has power of, 56-201
 number, 56-201
Authentication of official acts, 56-202
Commission, fee to be paid before issuance, 56-207
Duties, generally, 56-202
Effect of acts, 56-203
Fee for commission, 56-207
Fees allowed, 25-113, 56-205
 copy of law transmitted, 56-206
Oaths and affirmations may be administered by, 56-202
Official oath
 filed with secretary of state, 56-204
 time for filing, 56-204
Official seal, filing of impression with secretary of state, 56-204
Removal from office, governor may cause, when, 56-201
Statutes concerning office of, copy to go to appointee, 56-206
Term of office, 56-201

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Commission form of government, 11-3101 to 11-3137

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Commission-manager plan of government, 11-3201 to 11-3326

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Acknowledgment of goods, 66-701
Control by department of agriculture, 3-107
False statements to principal or consignor, penalty, 94-1810
Penalties for violation of act, 66-703
Receipt of property, duty to acknowledge, 66-701
Sale of property for storage, 20-306
Statement to consignor on sale of property, 66-702

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Text of act, 12-401 to 12-404—See CODES AND LAWS, Commission on uniform state laws

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COMMISSIONS

See also JURIES AND JURORS, Jury lists, 93-1401 to 93-1406, 94-2725, 94-2726
Executors and administrators for settling estates, 91-3407
Governor to issue, 59-409
 form, 59-410
 notaries public, 56-101
 officers by governor, 59-409
Issuance in name of state, VII, 18
Mausoleum-columbarium authority, restriction, 9-814, 9-815
Signed by whom, VII, 18

COMMITMENT

See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES); SENTENCES

COMMITTEE

Bills must be referred to, and printed, V, 22
Governor may appoint to investigate state institutions, VII, 10
Legislative needs, supplied under contract, V, 30
Municipal functions not to be delegated to, V, 36

COMMITTEEMEN

See ELECTIONS, Political parties, 23-902, 23-929, 23-930, 23-932

COMMON CARRIER PIPE LINES

See PIPE LINES, 8-201 to 8-211

COMMON CARRIERS

See CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE, Common carriers, 8-701 to 8-710, 8-101 to 8-822

COMMON LAW

Adoption, 12-103
Applicability, 12-104
Rules of strict construction abolished, 12-202
Statutes or codes in derogation of, construction, 12-202
When rule of decision, 12-103, 12-104

COMMON LAW COVENANTS

Conveyances and grants of real property under contract of sale, form and requirements, 74-108 to 74-110

COMMON NUISANCE

See NUISANCES

COMMUNICATIONS

What are privileged, 64-208

COMMUNISM

Subversive organization registration law, 94-4411 to 94-4427—See SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION LAW

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY
Sentence of convicts for good behavior, 80-740
Sentence of inmates of industrial school, 80-819

COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

COMPENSATION

See also FEES; SALARIES; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222
Definition, 17-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COMPETENCY

Witnesses, 93-701-2 to 93-701-5, 94-8801 to 94-8804—See WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS; WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

COMPLAINT

Account, manner of pleading, 93-3804
justices' courts, 93-6812

Adoption of statements by reference, 93-3820

Affidavit of service, 93-3006

Allegations not denied, effect, 93-3815
justices' courts, 93-6809

Ambiguity, demurrer, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804

Amendment

adjournment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
answer, when required, 93-3304
costs, payment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907
justices' courts, 93-6808
discretionary with court, 93-3905
filing of copy, 93-3304
forcible entry and detainer action, 93-9714
immaterial variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3902
material variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901
mistake, correction, 93-3905
parties, changing, 93-3905
proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902
right to amend of course, 93-3904
justices' courts, 93-6810
service of copy on defendant, 93-3304
time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910

Amount of recovery demanded shown, 93-3202

Commencement of action, 93-3001
justices' courts, 93-6701
police courts, 93-7801

Commencement of action by filing, 93-2701

Conditions precedent, pleading of performance, 93-3807

Contents, 93-3202
police courts, 93-7801

Copy of instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809
genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
justices' courts, 93-6812

County shown, 93-3202

Court name shown, 93-3202

Criminal actions, 94-5801 to 94-5805—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Complaint

Cross-complaint, 93-3415

Defects disregarded unless substantial, 93-3909

Definition, 93-3201
justices' courts, 93-6803

Demand for relief included, 93-3202
judgment restricted to amount demanded, 93-4704

Demurrer to

ambiguity, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804
answer as means of raising objections, 93-3305
causes of action, separation, 93-3303
face of complaint, objections not appearing on, 93-3305
form, 93-3302
grounds, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804
incapacity of plaintiff as ground, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804
insufficient facts, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COMPLAINT (Continued)

- Demurrer to (Continued)
 - jurisdictional grounds, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - misjoinder of causes of action, 93-3301
 - parties, defect or misjoinder, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - part of complaint, demurrer to, 93-3303
 - pending action as ground, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - specification of objections, 93-3302
 - uncertainty, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - unintelligibility, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - waiver of defects by failure to demur, 93-3306
- Dismissal, new action after dismissal, 93-4708
- Eminent domain proceedings, 93-9908
- Endorsement of time of filing, 93-3002
 - justices' courts, 93-6702
- Facts alleged, 93-3202
- Fictitious name of party, use, 93-3908
- Filing, 93-3001
 - justices' courts, 93-6701
 - police courts, 93-7801
- First pleading for plaintiff, 93-3201
 - justices' courts, 93-6803
- Forcible entry and detainee actions, 93-9708
 - amendment, 93-9714
 - verification, 93-9716
- Incapacity of plaintiff to sue, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Initials, use, 93-3908
- Instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
- Instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Insufficient facts, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Insufficient knowledge, effect of allegation, 93-3816
- Intervention by complaint, 93-2826
- Irrelevant matter, striking out, 93-3803
- Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
- Judgment, pleading of jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806
- Judgment restricted to amount demanded, 93-4704
- Jurisdictional defects, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Libel, extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
- Liberal construction, 93-3801
- "Material allegation" defined, 93-3817
- Misjoinder of causes of action, 93-3301
 - division after demurrer, 93-3907
- Misjoinder of parties, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Mistake, correction by amendment, 93-3905
- Names of parties, 93-3908
- New facts, supplemental complaint, 93-3818
- New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907
 - justices' courts, 93-6808
- Ordinance violation, 93-7801
- Parties named, 93-3202
- Parties, names used in pleadings, 93-3908
- Partition proceedings, 93-6305
- Pending action, demurrer, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COMPLAINT (Continued)

Private statutes, pleading, 93-3811
Proof of service, 93-3018
Real property, description, 93-3805
Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803
Reference, adoption of statements by, 93-3820
Relief sought, statement, 93-3202
Return of service, 93-3006
Service with summons, 93-3006
 proof of service, 93-3018
Slander, extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
Statute, pleading, 93-3811
Striking out of matter, 93-3803
Subscription required, 93-3701
Summons, issuance or waiver, 93-3002
Supplemental pleading, 93-3818
Time of filing endorsed, 93-3002
 justices' courts, 93-6702
Title of action shown, 93-3202
Uncertainty, demurrer, 93-3301
 justices' courts, 93-6804
Unintelligibility, demurrer, 93-3301
 justices' courts, 93-6804
Variance of proof
 failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903
 immaterial variance, 93-3902
 material variance, 93-3901
 justices' courts, 93-6814
Verification required, 93-3702
 exception in justices' courts, 93-6801
 injunction order pending litigation, 93-4205
Waiver of objections by failure to demur or answer, 93-3306
Written instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
Written instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 justices' courts, 93-6812

COMPOUNDING CRIMES

Punishment for, 94-3535

COMPROMISE

Costs, effect of offer by defendant to compromise, 93-8201
Inheritance taxes, when, 91-4451
Joint debtor, effective compromise by, 93-8107
Justice's court, effect of offer in, 93-7309
Offer to compromise not an admission, 93-2201-5
Seal not required, 93-1101-6

COMPROMISING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Compromise permitted where civil remedy available, 94-9401 to 94-9403—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Compromising offenses

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See WEAPONS, 94-3525 to 94-3532

CONCEALMENT

Concealment of crime, penalty, 94-3535
Defendant, service of process, 93-3013
Property, how taxed, 84-439
Property of estates before grant of letters, procedure to recover, 91-2301 to 91-2304

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Separation from findings of fact, 93-5303

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-15

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONDEMNATION

See also EMINENT DOMAIN, 93-9901 to 93-9926

Building by fire marshal, 82-1219
Oleomargarine, unfit for food, 27-510
Property by state, 67-104
Unfit dairy products, 3-2438

CONDENSED MILK

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, 3-2448

CONDITIONAL EXAMINATION

Witnesses, 94-9101 to 94-9112—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

CONDITIONAL SALES

Attachment of property subject to, 93-4338

Contract

assignment, 74-204
duty of recorder, 74-205
fee for recording, 74-205
place of recording, 74-204
recording, 74-204
satisfaction, noting on index record, 74-205
writing required, 74-204

Default of vendee, remedies, 74-207

deficiency judgment, when not authorized, 74-207
proceeds from sale, disposition, 74-207
sale of property, 74-207
sheriff taking possession of property, 74-207

Destruction of contracts after ten years, when, 16-2921
retain eight years after extinction of lien, 16-2921

Motor vehicle contracts to be filed with registrar, 53-110

Motor vehicles, exceptions from some provisions of act, 53-110

Railroad equipment, 72-305

Release and satisfaction of obligation upon payment, 74-206

failure, liability, 74-206

Removing or concealing property to defraud vendor or lessor, 94-1812

Sale of property on default, 74-207

CONDITIONS

Impossible of performance void, 58-211

Involving forfeiture, construction, 58-212

Official bonds, 6-306

Restraining alienation void, 67-405, 67-406

Restraining marriage void, when, 67-404

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Definition, 58-206, 67-402

Offers of performance, 58-421

revocation, 13-323

Performance, pleading, 93-3807

When grant effective, 67-1613

When void, 67-403 to 67-405

Wills, 91-230 to 91-232

CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT

Conditions subsequent in wills, 91-233

Definition, 58-206, 67-402

Effect on grants, 67-1612

CONDONATION

See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, Condonation, ground for denial of, 21-118 to 21-127

CONFECTIONARIES

License, 27-111

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONFESSION

Adultery, confession not sufficient for divorce, 93-2201-6
Judgment by, court to inflict punishment, 9-7412
Obtaining by duress or inhuman practices, 94-3918, 94-3919

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Agreement for, when void, 13-811
Contents of statement by defendant, 93-9402
Contingent liability, security against, 93-9401
Courts authorized to enter, 93-9401
Entry of judgment, 93-9403
Filing of defendant's statement, 93-9403
Justices' courts, 93-7301
 entry in docket, 93-9404
 jurisdiction, 93-408
Money due or to become due, 93-9401
Transcript of justice's judgment, 93-9404

CONFIDENCE GAMES

Obtaining property by, punishment, 94-1806

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

What constitute, 93-701-4

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Construction
 contracts, 13-712
 wills, 91-319
Conveyances, what law governs, 39-127
Limitation of actions against nonresidents, 93-2717
Personal property, what law governs, 67-1101
Real property, 67-501
Recording instruments, 39-128
Wills, 91-115
 subsequent change of domicile, 91-116
Writings, interpretation by place of execution, 93-401-14

CONGRESS

Apportionment and representation, VI, 1
Congressional districts to be fixed by legislature, VI, 1
Elections, time and place to be fixed by law, VI, 1
First election of representative to, provided for, Ord. II, 7
Indian lands, controlled by, Ord. I, 2
Member shall not be state legislator, V, 7
Representation and apportionment, VI, 1

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

First and second, boundaries, definition, 43-107

CONGRESSMEN

Election, 23-2203 to 23-2205—See ELECTIONS, Congressmen

CONJOINT WILLS

Valid, how revoked, 91-110

CONNIVANCE

Divorce actions, 21-118, 21-119
Rescission of contract obtained by, 13-903

CONSANGUINITY

Judges, disqualification, 93-901
Jurors, challenging, 93-5011, 94-7120
"Lineal and collateral" defined, 91-407 to 91-410

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONSENT

Acquiescence in error, 49-108
Adoptions—See ADOPTIONS
Contracts—See CONTRACTS
Essential to contract, 13-102
Marriage—See MARRIAGE
Meetings of corporations valid, 15-508
Mutuality, 13-316

CONSERVATION

See also GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 46-2301 to 46-2332; STATE WATER
CONSERVATION BOARD, 89-101 to 89-141, 89-401 to 89-403
Course of instruction in schools, 75-2013 to 75-2015
Natural resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See STATE PLANNING BOARD
Oil and gas, 60-124 to 60-148—See OIL AND GAS, Conservation
Soil conservation, 76-101 to 76-117—See SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSIDERATION

See also CONTRACTS, Consideration, 13-501 to 13-511
Agency, not necessary for creation, 2-115
Guaranty, when necessary for creation, 30-103
Illegality as affecting negotiable instrument, 55-505
Negotiable instruments, 55-301 to 55-306
Presumption from giving or endorsement of bill or note, 93-1301-7
Presumption in written contracts, 93-1301-7

CONSIGNMENTS

See also CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE
Tax assessment, 84-417

CONSOLIDATION

City and county government, XVI, 7, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See CITY AND COUNTY
CONSOLIDATION
City and town offices, 11-706
Cooperative associations, 14-216 to 14-219
Corporations, 15-1901 to 15-1908—See CORPORATIONS, Consolidation or merger
County offices, XVI, 5, 16-2501 to 16-2507
Mining corporations, 15-1603
Railroads and other corporations, 15-809
 competing lines forbidden, 70-303
 when permitted, 72-222 to 72-229

CONSPIRACY

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE, 94-1104 to 94-1118
“Criminal conspiracy” defined, 94-1101, 94-1102
 overt act, when necessary, 94-1103
Declarations of conspirator, admissibility, 93-401-27
Evidence required at trial, 94-7211
Punishment for criminal conspiracy, 94-1101

CONSTABLES

See also SHERIFFS
Attachment, direction of writ issued by justice's court, 93-6910
Attorneys
 admitting to see prisoners, 93-2117
 restriction on acting as, 93-6704
Bond, 6-202, 16-3602
Claim and delivery of personal property in justices' courts, 93-6912
Duties, general provisions, concerning, 16-3603
Executions, directions from justice's court, 93-7402
Ex officio auctioneer, when, 66-205
Ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
Expiration of term of office, execution of process after, 93-7711

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Fees, 25-309

salary in lieu of, when, 25-309

townships of certain population, 25-309

First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9

Judgments purchased, punishment, 94-808

Juries, summoning for justices' and inferior courts, 93-1601

Jury of inquest, summons, 93-1604

Justice courts

attendance, required, 16-3601

process of, to be served by, 16-3601

Levy of execution, 93-7404

Limitation of actions against, 93-2605

Offenses by, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See **PEACE OFFICERS**, Offenses by

Process of justice court to be served by, 16-3601

Receive fees for own use, 25-202

Salary in townships of certain population, 25-309

Sale on execution, claim and delivery, action filed in justice's court, 93-6912

Service of process, 93-6711

claim and delivery of personal property in justices' courts, 93-6912

Special laws regulating jurisdiction and duties, forbidden, V, 26

Term in event of abandonment of county, 16-4010

CONSTITUTION

See also separate index to constitution of Montana and of the United States, Vol. 1,
(Part 1)

Altered or established, when, III, 2

Amended or revised, how, XIX, 8, 9

publication and printing, 23-201

cost, 23-201

Constitution of United States, adoption by Montana, Ord. I, 5

Construed as mandatory, III, 29

Custody of enrolled copy, 82-2201

Enumeration of rights not restrictive of others, III, 30

Expression of supreme power, 12-102

Mode of election of certain state officers prescribed by, 59-203

CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT LIMIT

Cities and towns, XIII, 6

Conduct schools on cash basis, when, 75-3946

Counties, XIII, 5

School districts, XIII, 6

State, XIII, 2

Taxes in cities and towns exceeding, 84-4713

special taxes, when levied, 84-4714

Townships, XIII, 6

CONSTITUTIONAL OATH OF OFFICE

Form, XIX, 1, 59-413

Who must take, XIX, 1, 59-413

CONSTITUTION DAY

Date, 75-2205

Public schools to observe, 75-2206

CONSTRUCTION

Codes, how, 12-202

with relation to each other, 12-206, 12-320

Constitutional provisions, III, 29

Contracts—See **CONTRACTS**

Floors and scaffolds—See **FLOORS AND SCAFFOLDS**

Joint authority, words giving, 19-101

Negotiable instrument when ambiguous, 55-217

Police power of state, XV, 9

Right of eminent domain, XV, 9

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

Statutes—See **STATUTES**

Wills—See **WILLS**, Interpretation

Word corporation as used in constitution, XV, 18

Word property as pertains to taxation, XII, 17

Words and phrases, 19-102, 19-103

CONSTRUCTIVE

Delivery of grants, when deemed, 67-1514

Fraud, 13-309

Notice, 19-105, 19-106

Recorded instruments constitute notice, 73-201

Service—See **PUBLICATION**

Trusts, 86-210

CONSULS

Acknowledgments before, 39-104

Affidavits taken before, 93-1701-6

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See also **DISEASE**

Animals with glanders or farcy, 94-3593, 94-3594

Children infected not to be sent to industrial school, 80-815

Exposing infected person

infected clothing exposed, 94-3330

penalty, 94-3575

Removal of prisoners from county jail, when, 16-2815

Restriction by state board of health, 69-118

CONTAINERS

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES**, 90-132 to 90-141

CONTEMPT

Acts constituting, 93-9801

Affidavit as to facts constituting contempt, 93-9803

Appeal from conviction denied, 93-9814

Application for order previously refused, 93-1102

Arrest of person charged, justice's court, 93-7503

Attachment, warrant for, 93-9804

alias warrant, 93-9812

bail allowed, 93-9805

detention of person arrested, 93-9806

return of warrant and undertaking, 93-9808

Authority for contempt proceedings preserved, 94-108

Bail

endorsement on warrant, 93-9805

return of undertaking, 93-9808

undertaking, 93-9807

action on, 93-9812

Certiorari by supreme court justice, 93-801

Certiorari to review, 93-9814

Commitment, warrant for, 93-9804

Contempt before legislative assembly, 43-401 to 43-405—See **LEGISLATURE**, Witnesses before

County commissioners, power to punish for, 16-1103

Criminal contempts

acts constituting, 94-3540

disobedience of witness to subpoena in criminal case, 94-8907

powers of courts in contempt proceedings preserved, 94-108

resisting process in criminal contempt, 94-3540

Deposit in court, failure to make, 93-4504

District judge refusing to carry out supreme court order apportioning business, 93-321

Docket of justice, entry of conviction, 93-7505

Documents, refusal of right to inspect and copy, 93-8301

Finality of judgment, 93-9814

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Grounds, justices' courts, 93-7501
Hearing of charges, 93-9809
Imprisonment until act is performed, 93-9811
Inability of person charged to attend, 93-9813
Judgment, 93-9810
Judicial officers, power to punish, 93-1003
Legislative assembly may punish members for, V, 11
Notice provisions inapplicable, 93-8507
Notice to show cause, 93-9804
Omissions constituting, 93-9801
Order to show cause, 93-9804
Penalty, 93-9810
Practice of law by unauthorized person, 93-2008
Proceedings in district court, review on certiorari, VIII, 3
Proceedings supplementary to execution, disobedience of orders in, 93-5908
Punishment, justice's court, 93-7504
Purchaser at execution sale, refusal to pay, 93-5828
Quo warranto judgment, failure to honor
 corporate officers, 93-6422
 public officer, 93-6418
Real property, reentry after eviction, 93-9802
Referee, punishment by, 93-5406
Removal of executors or guardians for, 91-4319
Return of service, failure to make, 93-3020
Rules of district courts, disobedience, 93-502
Senate or house, disobedience to subpoena, 43-403
Show cause order or notice, 93-9804
Subpoena, disobedience, 93-1501-9
Summary punishment, 93-9803
 justice's court, 93-7502
Summons to act as court interpreter, failure to obey, 93-701-6
Support orders, violation, 94-901-15
Trial of person charged, justice's court, 93-7503
Warrant of attachment or commitment, 93-9804
 alias warrant, 93-9812
 bail allowed, 93-9805
 detention of person arrested, 93-9806
 return of warrant and undertaking, 93-9808
Witnesses, unlawful arrest, 93-2101-5

CONTESTS

Elections, 23-926 to 23-928—See ELECTIONS
Wills, 91-810 to 91-907—See WILLS, Probate of wills

CONTINGENCY

Effect of provisions on note, 55-204

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Establishment for state institutions, 82-1902

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See PROPERTY, 67-513, 67-519

CONTINGENT REVOLVING ACCOUNTS

State institutions, when established, 79-602

CONTINUANCE

See also ADJOURNMENT; POSTPONEMENT

Application to dismiss action, 94-9502, 94-9503—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
Costs, 93-8608
Depositions, taking during, 93-4911
Discretion of court in granting, 93-4910

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTINUANCE (Continued)

Justices' courts, 93-7102 to 93-7105
New trial, hearing on motion for, 93-5606

CONTINUING GUARANTY

Definition, 30-206
Letter of credit may create, 30-607

CONTRACEPTIVES

Advertising prohibited, exceptions, 94-3617
Penalties for violations, 94-3619
Sale prohibited, exceptions, 94-3616
Seizure of illegal stock authorized, 94-3618

CONTRACTORS

Bond, 6-401 to 6-404—See **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**, Public works contractor's bond
License, 84-3207
License of public contractors, 84-3501 to 84-3512—See **TAXATION**, Public contractors' license tax
Oath as to city contract, 11-1203
Special improvement district bids, 11-2209 to 11-2213

CONTRACTS

See also **OBLIGATIONS**, 58-101 to 58-608
Abatement of smoke nuisance, 11-2503
Acceptance
 acceptance of benefits as consent, 13-325
 communicated how, 13-318
 must be absolute, 13-321
 performance of conditions as acceptance, 13-320
 when deemed complete, 13-319
Accord and satisfaction, 58-501 to 58-504—See **OBLIGATIONS**
Actions against state
 attorney general
 power to arbitrate, compromise and settle, 83-606
 service of process on, 83-606
 costs, 83-604
 exhaustion of administrative procedures as prerequisite, 83-602
 judgments, payment, 83-607
 jurisdiction of district courts, 83-601
 liability of state, limitations, 83-604
 limitations of actions, 83-602
 practice and procedure, 83-605
 state not liable for punitive damages, 83-604
 stipulations or conditions in contract restricting enforcement of rights void, 83-603
Actions on
 attachment permitted, 93-4301
 parties to actions for benefit of third persons, 93-2801
 time for commencement, 93-2603, 93-2604
Agent selling real estate, authority to be in writing, 13-606, 93-1401-7
Alteration
 duplicate, of, not effective, 13-910
 extinguishment, as means of, 13-906, 13-907
 intentional alteration without consent of other party, effect, 13-309
 oral contracts, how modified, 13-906
 consent of parties in writing required, 13-906
 consideration, new not required, 13-906
 extent of, to alteration only, 13-906
 verbal contracts, how, 13-906
 written contracts, how, 13-907 to 13-909
 written contracts, modified by writing, 13-907
Antenuptial, 36-122 to 36-126
Ascertainable, object of, must be by time of performance, 13-402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Assignment, counterclaim, effect on, 93-3403
- Auctioneer's entry, sufficient memorandum for sale, when, 13-606, 93-1401-7
- Benefited third party may enforce, when, 13-204
- Bids and contracts of counties for equipment and material, when required, 16-1803
- Breach—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Measure of damages
- Burden of proof to invalidate sufficient consideration, 13-511
- Cancellation
 - cancellation in part, 17-1003
 - duplicate, of, not effective, 13-910
 - extinguishment of contracts by, manner, 13-908
 - instruments void on face, 17-1002
 - intentional cancellation without consent of other party, effect, 13-909
 - when authorized, 17-1001
- Capacity to contract, 13-201
- Carriage contracts, 8-401—See CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE
- Cause, sufficient, essential element, 13-102
- Cities may make, 11-965
- City contracts, how awarded, 11-1202
 - advertisement, 11-1202
 - installment payments, 11-1202
 - other conditions, 11-1202
- City officers not to be interested, 11-1201, 11-3214
- Communication of acceptance, 13-317
- Completion by estates, how, 91-3301 to 91-3313
- Conditional sales, filing, 74-204 to 74-207
- Conditions precedent, pleading, 93-3807
- Confession of judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 13-811
- Consent—See also Offer and acceptance, below
 - acceptance, revocable at any time before, 13-322
 - what constitutes—See Offer and acceptance, below
- apparent, but not free or real, 13-303
 - duress, 13-303
 - fraud, 13-303
 - menace, 13-303
 - mistake, 13-303
 - undue influence, 13-303
- benefits accepted constitutes, when, 13-325
- communication of
 - acceptance, mode of, 13-318
 - complete, on transmission of acceptance, 13-319
 - manner of, by act or omission intended or tending to, 13-317
 - necessity, 13-301
 - proposal must be conformed to as to prescribed condition, 13-318
- duress
 - consent not real or free when obtained through, 13-303
 - consists of what, 13-305—See Duress, below
 - when deemed given under, 13-304
- essential element of contract, 13-102
- essentials of consent, 13-301
 - free, 13-301
 - mutual, 13-301
 - communicated by each to other, 13-301
- fraud
 - acts constituting, and actual and constructive, definition, 13-307 to 13-310—
See Fraud, below
 - consent deemed given through, when, 13-304
 - consent not real or free when obtained through, 13-303
- free, when not, causes enumerated, 13-303, 13-304
- menace
 - consent deemed given through, when, 13-304
 - consent not real or free when obtained through, 13-303
 - consists of what, 13-306—See Menace, below
- mistake
 - consent deemed given through, when, 13-304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)

mistake (Continued)

consent not real or free when obtained through, 13-303

kinds of, and what constitutes, 13-312 to 13-315—See Mistake, below

mutuality

agreement on same thing in same sense, 13-316

when deemed without regard to fact, by interpretation, 13-316, 13-701 to 13-727

necessity of, 13-102

ratification of voidable contract for want of consent, 13-324

real, when not, causes enumerated, 13-303, 13-304

rescission of, because voidable when not free, 13-302, 13-901 to 13-905

subsequent consent ratifies contract, 13-324

undue influence

consent deemed given through, when, 13-304

consent not real or free when obtained through, 13-303

consists of what, 13-311—See Undue influence, below

voidable when not free, may be rescinded, 13-302

Consideration

ascertainment of, 13-507 to 13-509

exclusive method, impossible on face, contract void, 13-508

exclusive method, possibility of execution on face, becoming impossible, provision void, 13-509

impossibility, effect, 13-508, 13-509

manner, when not determined, 13-507

reasonable worth of object, 13-507

where left to discretion, 13-507

where not determined by contract, 13-507

benefit conferred, 13-501

burden of showing insufficiency, 13-511

contract not in writing may be altered without new consideration, 13-906

definition of good consideration, 13-501

element, essential to contract, sufficiency, 13-102

executed or executory, 13-505, 13-506

executory

amount or means of ascertaining not necessary to specify, 13-506

specified standard sufficient, 13-506

third party may decide, 13-506

failure of, grounds for rescission, 13-903

good, what constitutes, 13-501

illegality of part of single or several, voids the entire contract, 13-504

inducement, to provision, 13-501

insufficient consideration, burden of showing, 13-511

lawful, consideration must be, 13-503

effect of illegality, 13-504

legal obligation existing, when good consideration, 13-502

moral obligation, when good consideration, 13-502

necessity, 13-102

prejudice suffered by promisee, when good consideration, 13-501

promise, what sufficient for, 13-501

receipt of benefit by all, joint and several promise presumed, 13-725

want of consideration, burden of proof, 13-511

what constitutes, 13-501

written instrument presumptive evidence, 13-510

Construction, 13-701 to 13-727—See Interpretation, below

Convict labor shall not be let by, XVIII, 2

Cooperative marketing contracts, 14-412, 14-417

Corrugated iron culverts, for purchase of, void when, 32-901

Counterclaim, causes of action includable, 93-3402, 93-3403

County commissioners, interest in forbidden, 16-1804

Damages

allowed for breach of, 17-301

contract fixing, 13-804, 13-805

legal, when, 13-805

void, when, 13-804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Debtor's contracts valid, 18-103
- Declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902, 93-8903
- Deemed a pledge, when, 65-102
- Default, provision for entry of as agent, where promise to pay money involved, void, 13-811
- Definition, 13-101
- Delivery, 13-608, 13-609
- Destruction of—See Extinguishment, below
- Disaffirmance
 - minors, 64-106 to 64-109
 - persons of unsound mind, 64-108 to 64-112
- Distinctions between sealed and unsealed instruments abolished, 13-611
- Drainage district, how let, 89-2801
- Duplicate copies, effect of altering one, 13-910
- Duress
 - confinement of person or relative, 13-305
 - consent
 - deemed given through duress, when, 13-304
 - not real or free if obtained through duress, 13-303
 - definition, 13-305
 - detention of property, unlawfully by, 13-305
 - effect, 13-303
- Employment, school teachers, 75-1632
- Enforcement, provisions restricting use of courts, void, 13-806
- Essential elements, 13-102
- Evidence of contents, 93-401-13
- "Executed contract" defined, 13-727
- Executors, completion of contract to purchase land, 91-3028, 91-3301
- "Executory contract" defined, 13-727
- Exemption from liability for personal injuries void, XV, 16
- Express contract
 - classification of contract, as, 13-601
 - definition, 13-602
- Express or implied, 13-601
- Extinguishment
 - alteration as means of, 13-906, 13-907, 13-909
 - cancellation as means of, 13-908
 - consenting parties only, affected, 13-908
 - intent required, 13-908
 - writing or signature, 13-908
 - destruction as means of, 13-908
 - consenting parties only, affected, 13-908
 - intent required, 13-908
 - writing or signature, 13-908
 - executory obligation in favor of party intentionally destroying, cancelling or altering, 13-909
 - intentional destruction, cancellation or alteration, effect, 13-909
 - manner, 13-901
 - rescission as means of, 13-902—See Rescission, below
- Foreign corporations, contracts of unenforceable until compliance with act regulating foreign corporations, 15-1703
- Forms
 - original parts of contract control those copied from, 13-717
 - written parts control printed, 13-717
- Fraud
 - actual, 13-307
 - acts constituting, 13-308
 - acts fitted to deceive, 13-308
 - classification of fraud, as, 13-307
 - definition, 13-308
 - intent to deceive or induce, 13-308
 - promise, without intent to perform, 13-308
 - question of fact, 13-310
 - suppression of truth, 13-308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Fraud (Continued)

classification, 13-307

consent

deemed given through fraud, when, 13-304

not real or free, when, 13-303

constructive

act or omission declared fraudulent by law, 13-309

advantage gained by misleading, without interest, 13-309

classification of fraud as, 13-307

definition, 13-309

contract not in writing through fraud, enforcement, 13-605

description, stipulation that errors in, shall be compensated, no bar to rescission
in case of, 13-904

description, stipulation that errors in, shall not avoid contract, no bar to rescission
in case of, 13-904

kinds, actual or constructive, 13-307

preventing contract to be written as required, effect, 13-605

Frauds, statute of, contracts required to be in writing, when, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7,
93-1401-8

Good will, valid when, 13-808

Grain storage terminate when, 3-223, 3-224

Guaranty of illegal, void, 30-205

Highway work, how awarded, 32-1608

Husband and wife

confidential relationship rules apply to, 36-105

labor, husband not liable on wife's contract, 36-129

mutual respect, fidelity and support, 36-101

real estate, wife may relinquish her right or interest in, 36-130

separate property, wife liable on her own contract on, 36-129

trusts, provisions of applicable, 36-105

wife's power to make, oral or written, 36-130

Identity of parties, essential to validity of contract, 13-203

Illegal contracts, contracts in violation of unfair practices act, 51-110

Illegality, effect, 13-504

Implication of necessary incidents, 13-722

Implication of stipulations, when necessary, 13-721

Implied contract

classification of contract, as, 13-601

definition, 13-603

Implied or express, 13-601

Impossibility, what deemed, 13-403

Impossible conditions void, 58-211

Injunction of breach when contract not specifically enforceable, 93-4203

Interpretation

against whom uncertainties interpreted, 13-720

ambiguity, construed how, 13-715

circumstances, how used in interpretation, 13-713, 93-401-17

concerns only things contracted on, 13-714

definiteness to be favored in, 13-709

effective, to be made, if not violation of intention, 13-709

evident object, restricted to, 13-714

expressed incident excludes other things of same class, 13-722

extent, only to concern things contracted on, 13-714

favor of validity of contract, 13-709

forms, written parts control printed, and original parts control those copied from
form, 13-717

implication of incidents, 13-722

implication of stipulations, when, 13-721

incidents implied, when, 13-722

inconsistent words rejected, 13-719

intention of parties

ascertainment of, 13-703, 13-705

names, 13-703

writing alone, ascertainment of intention from, if possible, 13-705

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)

intention of parties (Continued)

effect to be given to, 13-702, 93-401-16

extinction of contract, 13-908, 13-909

governs things contracted on regardless of broad terms, 13-714

language governs, 13-704

particular clauses subordinate to general intent, 13-716

reasonable stipulations implied when not contrary to, 13-721

repugnancies, subordinate to general intent and purpose, 13-718

unexpressed through fraud, mistake or accident, writing disregarded, 13-706

joint and several promise

joint promise presumed to be, 13-725

presumed through receipt of benefit from consideration, 13-725

singular promise severally executed presumed to be, 13-726

language governs, when, 13-704

law and usage of place where performed, or made, when preferred, 13-712

lawfulness to be favored in, 13-709

mutual intention at time of contracting made effective, 13-702

necessary incidents, when implied, to give effect, 13-721

operation to be favored in, 13-709

original parts control those copied from form, 13-717

particular clauses subordinate, 13-716

parts to be given effect, 13-707

performance, implied time for, 13-723

place where performed or made, law and usage, which preferred, 13-712

promisee's understanding, according to, 13-715

reasonableness to be favored in, 13-709

repugnancies, how reconciled, 13-718

restricted to intended object, 13-714

several contracts on same transaction, taken together, 13-708

stipulations implied, when, 13-721

technical words, how interpreted, 13-711

time—See Time, below

uncertainty

against whom interpreted, 13-720

construed as promisor believed promisee understood it, 13-715

presumed caused by private party rather than public office or body, 13-720

presumption that promisor caused uncertain language, 13-720

uniformity of, required, 13-701

words

inconsistent, to be rejected, 13-719

ordinary and popular sense to be given, 13-710

presumption that promisor caused uncertain language, 13-720

technical and special meaning by usage, when to be followed, 13-710, 13-711

writing disregarded in case of fraud, mistake, or accident, 13-706

written parts control printed, 13-717, 93-401-19

Joinder of causes of action, 93-3202

Joint and several promise

joint promise presumed to be, 13-725

singular promise severally executed presumed to be, 13-726

Judgment, provision to confess, involving promise to pay money, void, 13-811

Land purchase, sale by estates, 91-3028 to 91-3031

Law impairing obligation, void, III, 11

Law of the place governs, 13-712

Legal obligations, when good consideration, 13-502

Legal proceedings, restraining enforcement of rights under, void, 13-806

Lien may be created by, to take effect as security for future obligations, 45-110

Limitation of actions

instrument in writing, 93-2603

oral contract, 93-2604

Marriage, contracts, 48-101, 48-133

Marriage, restraining other than that of minor, void, 13-810

Married women—See also Husband and wife, above

labor, husband not liable on wife's contract, 36-129

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Married women (Continued)

- power to make, oral or written, 36-130
- real estate, may relinquish right or interest in, 36-130
- separate property, liable for own contracts on, 36-129

Measure of damages for breach, 17-301—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Measure of damages

Menace

- character, injury, 13-306
- consent
 - deemed given through, when, 13-304
 - not real or free if obtained through menace, 13-303
- definition, 13-306
- duress, may consist of types, 13-306
- injury to person or property, 13-306

Minors

- capacity, 13-201, 13-202
- certain obligations cannot be disaffirmed, 64-109
- contracts for necessities, 64-108
- minors may disaffirm, when, 64-107
- power to disaffirm, 64-106

Mistake

- classification, law or fact, 13-312
- consent
 - deemed given through, when, 13-304
 - not real or free if obtained through mistake, 13-303
- description, stipulation that errors in, shall not avoid contract, no bar to rescission in case of, 13-904
- fact

- classification of mistake, as, 13-312
- definition, 13-313
- foreign law, 13-315
- nonexistence of thing believed to exist, 13-313
- unconscious ignorance or forgetfulness, 13-313

law

- classification of mistake, as, 13-312
- definition, 13-314
- misapprehension by all parties, 13-314
- misapprehension by one party, known but not rectified by others, 13-314
- moral obligation, when good consideration, 13-502

Modification of written contracts, 13-907

Negligence, contract exempting employer from, void, 13-803

Novation—See OBLIGATIONS

Object

- certainty, 13-402
 - requirement, 13-402
 - void contract for lack of, when, 13-404
- definition, 13-401
- interpretation limited, 13-714
- lawful, essential element of contract, 13-102
- lawfulness
 - partially void contract for lack of, when, 13-405
 - requirement, 13-402
 - void contract for lack of, when, 13-404
- possibility
 - definition, 13-403
 - partially void contract for lack of, when, 13-405
 - requirement, 13-402
 - void contract for lack of, when, 13-404
- single, may void entire contract, how, 13-404

Obligation, assumption of, by voluntary acceptance of benefits, 13-325

Obligations, 58-101 to 58-608—See OBLIGATIONS

Offer and acceptance, 13-317 to 13-325

acceptance

- absolute and unqualified, required to be, 13-321

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Offer and acceptance (Continued)

acceptance (Continued)

acceptance of benefits of transaction constitutes consent to obligations, 13-325

benefits, 13-325

assumption of obligation by, 13-325

equivalent to consent to obligations, 13-325

character, 13-321

communication

complete on transmission of acceptance, 13-319

manner of effecting, 13-317, 13-318

mode, 13-318

prescribed, must be conformed to, 13-318

reasonable or usual mode, when adopted, 13-318

consideration accepted constitutes, 13-320

performance of conditions as, 13-320

qualified acceptance constitutes offer, 13-321

revocation before, timely, 13-322

revocation, how made, 13-323

transmission of, completes communication, 13-319

offer

communication of acceptance must be in mode prescribed by, 13-318

qualified acceptance constitutes, 13-321

revocation

how made, 13-323

timely before acceptance, 13-322

when deemed accepted, 13-320

acceptance of consideration, 13-320

performance of conditions, 13-320

Oral contracts

alteration by written consent of parties, 13-906

enforceable against party preventing required writing through fraud, 13-605

statute of limitations concerning, 93-2604

what contracts may be, 13-604

Parties

capability of contracting, as essential element of contract, 13-102

identification necessary, 13-203

necessity, 13-102

persons who may be, 13-201

rescission of contract—See Rescission, below

Performance

performance of conditions of proposal as acceptance of proposal, 13-320

place of, interpretation according to law and usage, 13-712

pleading as to conditions precedent, 93-3807

possibility of, by time required, 13-402

single object, impossibility, void, 13-404

specific, 17-801 to 17-812—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance

time for, 13-723

Persons of unsound mind

capacity to contract, 13-201, 13-202

contracts entered into before incapacity judicially determined, subject to rescission, 64-111

contracts for necessities, cannot disaffirm, 64-108

definition, 64-104

legal capacity after certificate from institution superintendent or physician issued, 64-112

persons without understanding, contracts of, 64-110

powers after incapacity has been adjudged, 64-112

Pledge, when contract deemed to be, 65-102

Possibility of object, required, 13-402

Pre-arranged funeral plans, contracts, 86-701 to 86-704—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Printing contracts—See PRINTING

Public, certain officers not to be interested in, 59-501, 82-1144

sales, 59-502

violation, contracts voidable, 59-503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Qualified acceptance of proposal constitutes new proposal, 13-321
- Ratification of contract voidable for want of consent, 13-324
- Real property, sales, leases and authority of broker or agent to be in writing, 13-606
- Reasonable stipulations implied when, 13-721
- Repugnancies, how reconciled, 13-718
- Requisites of object, 13-402
- Rescission
 - allowed when
 - consent not free, 13-302
 - consent obtained through fraud, mistake, duress, menace or undue influence, 13-302, 13-903, 17-905
 - consent of all other parties, 13-903, 17-905
 - consideration, failure or void, 13-903, 17-905
 - public interest, contract against, 17-905
 - unlawful contract, 17-905
 - court may require party rescinding to do equity, 17-907
 - description
 - stipulation that errors in shall be compensated, no bar when, 13-904
 - stipulation that errors shall not avoid, no bar, when, 13-904
 - extinguishment of contract by, 13-902
 - grounds for, 13-903, 17-905
 - lack of consent, 13-302
 - mistake, rescission for, 13-903, 17-906
 - persons of unsound mind, contracts before incapacity judicially determined, 64-111
 - rules for accomplishing, 13-905
 - stipulation against, when not applied, 13-904
 - third party benefitted, effect on enforcement by him, 13-204
 - voidable consent, how rescinded, 13-302, 13-901 to 13-905
- Restraining legal proceedings, enforcing rights under, void, 13-806
- Restraining marriage other than of minor, void, 13-810
- Restraining trade
 - partnership dissolution, not illegal in case of, 13-809
 - void, when restraining lawful profession, trade or business, 13-807
- Revision, 17-901 to 17-904
 - presumption as to intent of parties, 17-902
 - principles, 17-903
 - specific performance of revised contract, 17-904
 - when authorized, 17-901
- Revocation
 - how made, 13-323
 - proposal, revocation before acceptance communicated, 13-322
- Rural improvement districts, provision for, 16-1607 to 16-1609, 16-1621
- Safety deposit box, agreement creates joint tenancy, when, 67-309
- Sales—See SALES
- School contracts, trustee's interest in, forbidden, 75-1637
 - advertisement for letting, 75-1637
- Seals
 - affixing, manner, 13-610
 - corporation, municipal, etc., to use, when, 13-612
 - distinctions between sealed and unsealed instruments abolished, 13-611
 - instruments without, effectual as those with, 13-612
- Service of process, provision that agent accept, where payment of money involved, void, 13-811
- Several contracts, when taken together, 13-708
- Singular promise severally executed presumed joint and several, 13-726
- Specific performance, 17-801 to 17-812—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance
- State aeronautics commission, contracts of, 1-205
- State board of public welfare may contract with United States when, 71-225
- State engages to assume all territorial, Ord. I, 3
- State printing, advertisement and letting, 82-1128 to 82-1130—See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF
- State printing and supplies, 82-1906
- Statute of frauds, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7, 93-1401-8—See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Successive actions on same contract, 93-8704
- Supplies for state must be furnished under, V, 30
- Supreme court reports, contract for publication, 82-2004
- Suretyship, how interpreted, 30-404
- Third party beneficiary, 13-204
 - enforcement by original party to contract, 93-2801
- Time
 - not of essence unless expressly provided, 13-724
 - performance, for, 13-723
 - when of essence, 13-724
- Title reservation, sale on default, 74-207
 - filed where, 74-204
 - release, 74-206
- Undue influence
 - consent, 13-303, 13-304
 - deemed given through, 13-304
 - not free if obtained through undue influence, 13-303
 - definition, 13-311
 - effect, 13-303
- Unlawful contracts
 - agreements concerning confession of judgment, acceptance of service, entry of default, 13-811
 - contract with unlawful single object void, 13-404
 - damages, contracts fixing
 - legal, when, 13-805
 - void, when, 13-804
 - definition, 13-801
 - enforcement of rights, restraining or limiting, 13-806
 - exempting from responsibility for fraud, wilful injury or violation of law as, 13-802
 - law, express provision of, contrary to, 13-801
 - marriage, in restraint of, 13-810
 - morals, contrary to, 13-801
 - negligence, exemption of employer from liability to employee from, 13-803
 - policy of express law
 - contrary to, 13-801
 - fraud, exemption from responsibility for, 13-802
 - violation of law, exemption from, 13-802
 - wilful injury to person or property, exemption from, 13-802
 - restraining trade
 - good will, exception in sales, 13-808
 - partnership, exception on dissolution, 13-809
 - void, when, 13-807
- Unsound mind—See Persons of unsound mind, above
- Vaguely expressed single object may void entire contract, 13-404
- Valid in territory, valid in state, XX, 2
- Venue of actions on, 93-2904
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601
- Void
 - agreements concerning confession of judgment, acceptance of service, entry of default, 13-811
 - contract partially void, when, 13-405
 - contracts in violation of wage payment act void, 41-1305
 - contract wholly void, when, 13-404
 - damage or compensation for breach, fixed, unless impractical from nature thereof, 13-804, 13-805
 - illegality of consideration, 13-504
 - impossibility of ascertaining consideration, 13-508
 - legal proceedings, restraining enforcement of rights under, 13-806
 - negligence, protecting employers from responsibility for, 13-803
 - restraint of marriage, 13-810
 - restraints of trade, 13-807
 - exceptions, 13-808, 13-809
- Voidable consent, not free, rescinded how, 13-302, 13-901, 13-905
- Weights, measures and grades, contracts to be construed by standards, 90-114, 90-132

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Words, how understood, 13-710
 against whom taken, 13-720
 technical words, 13-711

Writing

contracts which must be in writing, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7, 93-1401-8—See
 FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
when disregarded, 13-706

Written

alteration, requirements for, 13-907
contracts which must be in writing, 13-606

delivery

 grants, absolute and conditional, same provisions apply, 13-609
 provisions applicable, 13-609
 takes effect on, 13-608

disregarded if not expressive of intent through fraud, mistake or accident, 13-706
effective on delivery, 13-608
effect on prior oral negotiations or stipulations, 13-607
evidence of contents, 93-401-13
interpretation, writing alone to govern, when, 13-705
presumptive evidence of consideration, 13-510

Written parts control printed, 13-717, 93-401-19

CONTRIBUTION

Among legatees, when compelled, 91-3027
Between sureties on official bonds, 6-322
Discharge of one joint debtor, effect, 93-8108
Double insurance, 40-702
How affected by release of joint debtors, 58-511
Judgment, compelling contribution to payment, 93-5843

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See also **NEGLIGENCE**

Rule, when abolished as to railroads, 72-649

CONTROLLER

See **STATE CONTROLLER**

CONTROLLING FUND ACCOUNTS

Enumerated, 79-401

CONVENTIONS

Limitation on public officers traveling expense to attend, 25-508

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVERSION

Arrest in civil action for, 93-4002
By will, when effective, 91-222
Damages lienor of personal property, 17-406
Executors may sue for, 91-3203
Extinguishes lien when, 45-305
Personal property, damages for, 17-404, 17-405

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, 29-101 to
29-210, 94-2101 to 94-2104

CONVICTION

See also **PUNISHMENT; SENTENCES; VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)**

Attorney convicted, transmission of record to supreme court, 93-2027
Corruption of blood prohibited, III, 9
Felony, ground for divorce, 21-103
Forfeiture of estate prohibited, III, 9

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CONVICT LABOR

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CONVICTS

See JAILS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERAGE

Box car by railroads for shipment of grain, 72-656 to 72-662

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS

Appeal from district court's action concerning, limitation, 14-328

Appraisal of value of equity of dissenting stockholders, 14-326

Articles of incorporation, issuance, 14-304

Board of directors—See Directors, below

By-laws

adoption, required when, 14-310

amendment, how made, 14-312

contents, 14-311

recording, required, 14-312

Corporate laws applicable, 14-329

Creation authorized, 14-301

Delegates

directors' powers not limited by provisions concerning, 14-331

election, powers and duties, 14-330

powers of stockholders exercised by, 14-330

Directors

election, manner, 14-315

number, 14-313

powers not limited by provisions concerning delegates, 14-331

powers over corporate property and assets, 14-313

qualification, 14-314

quorum necessary to do business except when, 14-314

term of office, 14-315

vacancies in, how filled, 14-314

Dissenting stockholders, appraisal of value of equity, 14-326

Elections

conduct, 14-316

delegation of subdivisions or subdistricts at meetings, 14-317

voting, manner, 14-316

Enterprises owned and operated in different parts of state, 14-330

Errors not to invalidate proceedings, 14-327

Execution and recording of notes and mortgages to secure indebtedness, 14-321

Executive committee may be provided for, 14-314

Existing associations' power to form corporation or district, 14-325

Foreclosure of mortgage executed by, 14-322

Formation

certificate of incorporation, how issued, 14-304

existing associations, by

dissenting stockholder's rights in case of, 14-326

reorganization procedure, 14-325

first meeting, 14-305

purpose, 14-305

time and manner of calling, 14-305

number of persons required for, 14-301

petition, 14-302 to 14-304

bond for payment of costs to accompany, 14-302

filing with clerk of court required, 14-302

form and contents, 14-302

hearing on

conduct and determination of, 14-304

setting and notice of, 14-303

purpose for which authorized, 14-301

requirement for, 14-301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS (Continued)

Indebtedness

creation

- limitation on directors' power concerning, 14-318
- order authorizing, when and how made, 14-320
- petition requesting approval for
contents, 14-319
- dismissal when majority object, 14-320
- hearing on, notice and conduct of, 14-320
- resolution of directors authorizing, how made, 14-318

evidences of, 14-321

- contents, 14-321
- filing, where required, 14-321
- time and manner of executing, 14-321

foreclosure, 14-322

- procedure in case of, 14-322
- taxation for amount found due on, when levied, 14-322

lien on corporate lands, 14-321

lien on membership lands, 14-307, 14-321

Laws pertaining to corporations applicable to, 14-329

Lien on land of membership and of corporation for indebtedness, 14-307, 14-321

Locals, 14-330

delegates to represent, 14-330

organization, 14-330

Meetings

corporate action, determination of, at, 14-317

first meeting, 14-317

directors to give notice of, 14-305

subdistrict representatives, 14-317

election of, authorized, 14-317

individual may act as proxy when no election of, 14-317

Membership

additions to, how made, 14-306

lien of indebtedness on lands of, 14-321

"members" defined, 14-309

membership lands

definition, 14-309

lien of indebtedness on, 14-307, 14-321

qualifications for, 14-301

Membership lands, 14-309

Mortgage, securing indebtedness by, 14-318

foreclosure, procedure, 14-322

Organization of districts by existing associations, 14-325

Petition for creation, 14-302

contents and filing, 14-302

hearing, findings, issuance of certificate, 14-304

map and bond to accompany, 14-302

notice of hearing on, 14-303

Powers, when exercised through delegates, 14-330

Procedure for receiving

other members and lands, 14-306

proxies, 14-317

Purpose for which may be organized, 14-301

Subdivisions and subdistricts

creation of, authorized, 14-308

representatives of, how elected, 14-317

Taxation for payment of indebtedness, how and when levied, 14-322

Voting, 14-317

Who may form, 14-301

Withdrawal of lands, 14-323, 14-324

application of member to court for, when directors fail to act, 14-324

application of member to directors for, 14-323

contents, 14-323

release upon, when effective, 14-323, 14-324

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 14-204
 - statement, filing as, 14-201
- Assignment of stock, 14-208
- By-laws to be adopted by stockholders, 14-206
- Certificate of incorporation, 14-204
 - authentication, 14-204
 - fee, 14-204
- Consolidation of, 14-216 to 14-219
 - authorized, 14-216
 - certificate, how made, 14-217
 - contract obligations not impaired by, 14-219
 - effect, 14-218
 - procedure for, 14-216
 - terms, requirements, 14-217
- Directors
 - corporate powers exercised by, 14-206
 - elected by stockholders, 14-203
 - number, how fixed, 14-206
 - term of office, 14-203
- Dissolution for failure to pay dividends, 14-214
- Dividends
 - dissolution of association for failure to pay, 14-214
 - manner and limitation of payment, 14-213
 - time for payment, 14-214
- Earnings, disposal, 14-213
- Educational fund, how created and used, 14-213
- Election of officers, 14-206
- Exemption of stock from attachment, 14-209
- Existing associations, provisions of act may be made applicable, 14-215
- Fees
 - amendment of articles of incorporation, 14-204
 - issuance of license as commissioners to open books for subscription, 14-201
- First meeting of subscribers, 14-203
- Formation
 - certificate of incorporation, 14-204
 - contents and manner of making, 14-204
 - copy to be filed with county clerk, 14-204
 - fee for issuance, 14-204
 - first meeting, time and manner of holding, 14-203
 - number of persons required for, 14-201
 - statement to be filed with secretary of state, contents, 14-201
 - stock, original subscription, 14-201
 - subscription of capital stock, license allowing, 14-201
- Incorporation, 14-201
- Liabilities, 14-205
- Membership increase, how made, 14-210
- Name, restrictions on use of terms, 14-221
 - provisions concerning, 14-220
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 14-222
- Notice of first meeting, 14-203
- Number of incorporators, 14-201
- Officers, 14-206
- Penalty for violations of act, 14-222
- Powers of enumerated, 14-205
- Profits, how distributed, 14-214
- Purposes for which they may be organized, 14-201
- Regulation of, legislature's power in, 14-211
- Reserve fund, how created, 14-213
- Secretary of state, duties, 14-221
- Secretary-treasurer, combining of office authorized, 14-206
- Stock
 - assignment, 14-208
 - common stock, rights of holders of, 14-207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

- death of stockholder, procedure in case of, 14-209
- exempt from attachment and execution, when, 14-209
- installment payment, authorization for, 14-207
- limit on amount person may hold of common stock, 14-202
- preferred stock, rights of holders, 14-207
- validation of issued stock, 14-207
- voting of, 14-208

Term of corporate existence, 14-205

Voting

- mail, manner of voting by, 14-212
- one vote only allowed each stockholder, 14-208

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Activities permitted, 14-404

"Agricultural products" defined, 14-402

Articles of incorporation

- amendments, 14-409
 - filing fee, 14-422
- certified copies, as prima facie evidence, 14-408
- contents, 14-408
- filing fee, 14-422
- subscribed and acknowledged, 14-408

Board of directors

- compensation, 14-412
- election, 14-412
- interest and contracts with association, 14-412
- meetings, power to call, 14-411
- number, 14-412
- officers, election, 14-413
- referring matters to entire membership, when, 14-416
- removal, 14-415
- vacancies, 14-412

By-laws

- call for adoption, 14-410
- contents, 14-410

Citation of act, 14-402

Constitutionality of act, 14-421

Contracts and agreements with other associations authorized, 14-419

Courts may issue injunctions against breach of contract, when, 14-417

Declaration of policy of act, 14-401

Definitions, 14-402

Existing associations may adopt provisions of act, 14-420

Formation

- communication with state agricultural college regarding success, 14-405
- number of persons necessary for, 14-403

Marketing contract

- injunctions to prevent breach, authority for, 14-417
- liquidated damages, provision for in by-laws and contract, 14-417
- provisions, 14-417
- specific performance, 14-417
- transfer and assignment as security for loans, authority, 14-428

Meetings, 14-411

- general, 14-411
- notice, 14-411
- special meetings, 14-411
 - board of directors, power to call, 14-411
 - percentage of members or stockholders, power to initiate, 14-411

Members, 14-407

Officers, 14-413

- removal, 14-415

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Powers, 14-406

Purposes for which associations authorized, 14-404

Recording marketing agreements

authorized, 14-423

fees of county clerk, 14-429

place for recording, 14-425

recording as constructive notice, 14-426

requisites for, 14-424

transfer of title affected by, when, 14-427

Referendum, provision for, 14-416

Stock, 14-414

issued only when paid for, 14-414

limitations on transfer and ownership, 14-414

purchase of by association, when authorized, 14-414

Transfer and assignment of agreements as security for loans, authority, 14-428

Unconstitutionality of part, effect on remainder, 14-421

Vacancies in directors, how filled, 14-412

Who may organize, 14-403

COOPERATIVE RECLAMATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS

Organization of, 81-2112

COOPERATIVES

See also COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS, 14-301 to 14-331; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, 14-201 to 14-222; COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, 14-401 to 14-429; CREDIT UNIONS, 14-101 to 14-129

Authority to store seeds, 3-309

Books of factories making dairy products must be kept open for inspection, 3-2427—

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Rural electric and telephone cooperatives, 14-501 to 14-531—See RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES

CO-ORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIANS, 82-2701 to 82-2704

COPYRIGHT

Effect of publication, 67-1107

CORN

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

CORONER

See COUNTY CORONER

CORONER'S INQUEST

Provisions regarding, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13—See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

School pupils, how and when, 75-2407

CORPORATION LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, Corporation license tax, 84-1501 to 84-1519

CORPORATIONS

See also COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS, 14-301 to 14-331; CREDIT UNIONS, 14-101 to 14-129; RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES, 14-501 to 14-531; and particular corporations treated in index

Accident, health, disability insurance, power of corporation to grant to employees, 15-801

Acknowledgments by

form, 39-112

notaries for taking, officers or stockholders may be, 56-106

officer taking must know corporate officers, 39-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Acquisition of stock or securities in other corporations, 15-620

Actions

- right to sue provided, XV, 18, 15-801
- subject to suit, XV, 18, 15-801

Affairs of, governor may inquire into, 82-1301

Agents

- failure to comply with law, penalty, 94-2320
- foreign corporation agent, penalty for failure to comply with law, 94-2319

Agricultural societies, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Amendment of articles, 15-201 to 15-225—See Articles of incorporation, below

Annual statement, 15-811

- contents, 15-811
- failure to file, liability of directors, 15-811
- filing
 - county clerk and recorder, with, 15-811
 - secretary of state, copy to be filed, 15-811
- foreign corporations, 15-1704
- verification required, 15-811

Antitrust laws continued in force, 15-627

Application of laws concerning, 15-1201

Architecture, practice of by corporations prohibited, 66-107

Articles of incorporation—See also Charters and creation, below

- acknowledgment required, 15-110
- amendment, 15-201 to 15-225
 - authorization, 15-201
 - business, extending and enlarging, scope, 15-201
 - certificate of proceedings, filing, 15-206
 - directors, number may be changed, 15-201
 - effective date, 15-207
 - extension of corporate existence
 - authorization for amendment allowing, 15-201, 15-210
 - certificate of action concerning, where filed, 15-210
 - procedure, 15-215 to 15-224—See Term of corporate existence, below
 - general powers, 15-201
 - limitation on power, 15-213
 - name may be changed, 15-201
 - pending suits not affected, 15-207
 - place of business may be changed, 15-201
 - provisions not affected, 15-213
 - purposes for which amendment allowed, 15-201, 15-210
 - resolution, 15-202 to 15-205
 - adoption of, 15-202
 - contents of notice, 15-204
 - meeting, organization, 15-205
 - notice, requirement of, 15-203
 - voting, 15-205
 - waiver of notice, 15-203

stock

- certificates to be issued, 15-208
 - character of, 15-201
 - decrease of
 - cancellation treasury stock, 15-219
 - certificate of, filing, 15-219
 - limitation, 15-212, 15-219
 - increase or decrease, 15-201
 - issuance of new stock certificates, duty of corporation, 15-208
- certified copy as prima facie evidence, 15-116
- contents, 15-108, 15-109
- additional requirements
 - assessment life insurance corporations, 15-109
 - building and loan associations, 15-109
 - corporations for construction of ditches and flumes, 15-109
 - institutions of learning, 15-109
 - railroad companies, 15-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)

contents (Continued)

additional requirements (Continued)

religious or benevolent corporations, 15-109

telegraph or telephone companies, 15-109

tunnel corporations, 15-109

damages, liability for noncompliance with formation requirements, 15-112

definition, 15-107

execution, manner, 15-110

filing

certificate of secretary of state showing filing, 15-111

clerk of county of principal place of business, 15-111

county where corporation holds real estate, 15-112

liability of corporation for damages for failure, 15-112

penalty for failure concerning, 15-112

requirement of, 15-112

fee, 25-102, 25-231

secretary of state, copy to be filed, 15-111

instrument by which private corporation formed, 15-107

nonprofit corporation—See Nonprofit corporations, below

prima facie evidence of certified copy, 15-116

purposes, enumerated and limited by statute, 15-104, 15-105

secretary of state to keep, county clerks, 15-111 to 15-113, 82-2202

subscription by three or more persons required, 15-110

validation of existing articles, 15-113 to 15-115

effect of, on rights of corporation, 15-114

fees and charges, 15-115

procedure, 15-113

Assessment of property, where and how made, 84-419

Assessment of stock—See Stock, below

Associations included within term, XV, 18

Attachment of stock

attachment or levy, 15-640

foreign corporations, 15-1711, 93-4342

method, 93-4307

Attorney general may inquire into existence of de facto corporation, 15-808

Banks and banking, 5-101 to 5-1406—See BANKS AND BANKING

Bearer certificates, 15-608 to 15-614—See Mining corporations, below

Benevolent societies—See Nonprofit corporations, below

Bills and notes for circulation as money forbidden, 15-804

Board of directors—See Directors, below

Bonds

bonds, debentures or obligations convertible into stock, power, 15-801, 15-802

fictitious increase of, shall be void, XV, 10

investment of trust funds in, prohibited, V, 37

issued only for value received, XV, 10

Building and loan associations, 7-101 to 7-159—See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Business of, shall not interfere with equal rights of individuals, XV, 9

By-laws

adoption of, when, how and by whom, 15-301

assent of stockholders, effect, 15-301

may provide for what, 15-302

amendment, 15-303

authority to make, 15-801

contents, 15-302

directors' terms of office may be prescribed, 15-402, 15-403

matters which may be provided for by, 15-302, 15-614

nonprofit organizations, 15-1404

printed, typewritten, photographed or copied in legible hand, 15-303

prior by-laws legalized, 15-303

property, disposal of, by sale, lease, mortgage, exchange, directors may be empowered by, 15-908, 15-910

public to be allowed to inspect, 15-303

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

By-laws (Continued)

recording in office of corporation required, 15-303

repeal or amendment of, how effected, 15-303

Cannot take by will, exception, 91-104

Capital stock—See Stock, below

Cemetery associations, 9-101 to 9-134—See CEMETERIES

Certificate for continuance of corporate existence, fees for, 25-102

Certificate of decrease of capital stock, fees for, 25-102

Certificate of incorporation, fees, 25-102

Certificate of increase of capital stock, fees, 25-102

Certificates of stock—See Stock, below

Change of name, 15-201—See Name, below

Changes in organization—See Articles of incorporation, above

Charities, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See Nonprofit corporations, below

Charters and creation—See also Articles of incorporation, above

alteration, permitted, XV, 3

annulment, permitted, XV, 3

expiration of, secretary of state to notify corporation, 15-1103

general law to be provided concerning, XV, 2

laws governing, shall be subject to repeal or alteration, XV, 2, 15-805

legislature may alter or annul, XV, 3

special law shall not grant or amend, exceptions, XV, 2

void when business not commenced at time of adoption of constitution, XV, 1

Churches—See Nonprofit corporations, below

Colleges and seminaries, 15-1301 to 15-1303

articles of incorporation, contents, 15-1302

board of trustees, 15-1303

powers and duties, 15-1303

quorum, 15-1303

term, 15-1303

method of incorporation, 15-1301

Consent meetings of stockholders valid, 15-508

Consolidation or merger

actions pending at time of consolidation or merger unaffected, 15-1906

agreements for merger or consolidation

contents, approval, acknowledgment, 15-1901

fee for filing, 15-1903

filing in office of county clerk, 15-1901

filing in office of secretary of state, 15-1901

signing, 15-1902

submission to stockholders, 15-1902

consolidation of domestic with foreign corporation

foreign corporation not created by, 15-809

jurisdiction over property retained, XV, 15, 15-809

mining corporations

agreement, 15-1603

contents, 15-1603

stockholder approval, 15-1603

authorized, 15-1603

filing and recording, 15-1603

resulting corporation governed by laws of other state, agreement for service of process in state, 15-1603

other laws unaffected, 15-1908

petroleum products corporations, 15-1801 to 15-1807

agreement

each corporation to execute, 15-1801

filing, 15-1801

notice of, 15-1802

signing, 15-1802

submission to stockholders for approval, 15-1802

authority, 15-1801

objecting stockholders, rights, 15-1805

pending actions or proceedings, 15-1806

property rights and liabilities, etc., vest in surviving corporation, 15-1804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Consolidation or merger (Continued)

petroleum products corporations (Continued)

service of process on resulting corporation, 15-1803

validation of prior mergers and consolidations, 15-1807

prior mergers and consolidations validated, 15-1907

rights of objecting stockholders, 15-1905

service of process when resulting corporation operates under laws of other states, 15-1903

stockholders' meeting for approval of agreement, 15-1902

time becomes effective, transfer of rights and powers and liability, 15-1904

Continual succession

religious, social and benevolent corporations, permitted to have, 15-210, 15-211

water user's associations and corporations may have, 15-225

Continuation, length of time, prescribed by law, 15-101

Contracts

authority to enter, 15-801

contracts of employees releasing liability, unlawful, XV, 16

liability for injuries, release from, by unlawful, XV, 16, 94-1614

void if made prior to compliance with act, 15-1703

Contributions in political campaigns prohibited, 94-1444

Cooperative agricultural corporations and districts, 14-301 to 14-331—See COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS

Cooperative associations, 14-201 to 14-222—See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative marketing associations, 14-401 to 14-429—See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate existence

evidence of corporate capacity, 15-117

certificate of secretary of state, 15-117

national banks, in case of, 15-118

expiration of, secretary of state to notify, 15-1103

national banks, comptroller's certificate as evidence of capacity, 15-118

notification by secretary of state of expiration of, how given, 15-1103

obligor cannot question, 15-806

term—See Term of corporate existence, below

County farm bureaus, incorporation of, 16-1301 to 16-1303

Credit unions, 14-101 to 14-129—See CREDIT UNIONS

Crematory, mausoleum, undertaking and mortuary companies

authorization for incorporation of, 15-105

validation of charters, 15-106

Criminal proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610

appearance and plea to indictment or information, 94-9607

certificate of magistrate and return after examination, 94-9605

examination of charge, 94-9604

fine on conviction, how collected, 94-9608

form of summons, 94-9602

information filed by county attorney after return of certificate, 94-9606

service of summons, 94-9610

time, 94-9603

summons issued by clerk, procedure, 94-9609

summons upon information, 94-9601

Cumulative voting for directors, 15-405

Damages, liability for noncompliance with formation requirements, 15-112

Debts, stockholder's liability, 15-615

De facto corporation, limitation on inquiry concerning, 15-808

Definition of, XV, 18, 15-101

Devises to prohibited, 91-104

Diocesan corporations, 15-1407 to 15-1409

Directors

absence from meeting, presumption of assent to proceedings, when, 94-2315

annual statement, liability on failure to file, 15-811

business

conduct of, required, 15-401

majority sufficient to perform corporate act, 15-406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors (Continued)

- definition under criminal act, 94-2321
- dissolution, duties in case of, 15-1102
- dividends, power and limitations concerning—See Dividends, below
- duties, enjoined by law and by-laws, 15-406
- election
 - ballots must be used, 15-405
 - by-laws, election held when adopted, 15-404
 - conduct of, manner of, 15-405
 - corporations having no capital stock, 15-405
 - cumulative voting authorized, 15-405
 - first election, when held or provided for, 15-404
 - notice required, 15-403
 - postponement, 15-506
 - provisions concerning, 15-403
 - time for holding, 15-403, 15-404
 - voting, manner of, 15-405
- failure to file annual statement, liability, 15-811
- false certificate, report or notice by, liability, 15-410
- indemnification for litigation against, 15-412
 - claims, approved settlement, 15-412
 - liability, costs and expenses, 15-412
 - negligence or misconduct excepted, 15-412
 - provisions concerning, 15-412
- insurance of lives of, provisions concerning, 15-411
- liability for false certificate, report or notice, 15-410
- liability for wrongful declaration of dividends, 15-407
- liability when annual statement not filed, 15-811
- limitation of actions against, 93-2715
- meetings
 - holding outside of state, 15-501
 - how called when no provision made for, 15-502
 - where held, 15-501
- members must hold stock, 15-401
- misconduct by, penalty, 94-2306
- notaries for corporate acts, may be, 56-106
- number
 - changes in, how made, 15-201
 - minimum and maximum, 15-401
- officers of board, 15-406
 - duties to be as provided by law and by-laws, 15-406
 - enumeration of officers to be elected, 15-406
- organization of board of, 15-406
- powers of corporations to be exercised by, 15-401
- presumption of assent to proceedings by attending meeting, 94-2314
- presumption of knowledge of company's affairs, 94-2313
- property of corporation to be controlled by, 15-401
- qualifications necessary to hold office, 15-401
- quorum
 - majority constitutes, 15-406
 - required for conducting of business, 15-401
- removal, 15-408
 - authorization, 15-408
 - meetings
 - manner of calling and conducting, 15-408
 - vacancies to be filled by election, 15-408
- resignation, 15-409
 - application of provisions concerning, 15-409
 - manner of effecting, 15-409
 - responsibility ceases on filing and publishing of, 15-409
- stock, directors must hold, 15-401
- terms of office, 15-402 to 15-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors (Continued)

terms of office (Continued)

classification for determining

by-laws may provide, 15-402, 15-403

expiration of, limitation, 15-402, 15-403

maximum and minimum terms, 15-402 to 15-404

length of, unless otherwise provided, 15-404

vacancies in office of, how filled, 15-401

Dissolution

application, contents, 15-1109

dissolution, how accomplished, 15-1101

duties upon dissolution of corporation, 15-1102

expiration of charter

continuation of corporate existence to wind up affairs, 15-1105

authority granted by certificate, 15-1106

fee for certificate, 15-1105

resolution for, 15-1105

term, 15-1105

corporations dissolved by, 15-1101

directors to wind up business, 15-1104

secretary of state to notify corporation of pending expiration of charter,
15-1103

limitations of actions by persons claiming real property through dissolved corpora-
tion, 15-1107

notice to creditors, 15-1102

proceedings to wind up affairs, 15-1102

quo warranto judgment, 93-6419

appointment of trustees, 93-6420

contempt to enforce judgment, 93-6422

powers of trustees, 93-6421

undertaking of trustees, 93-6420

receiver, appointment, 93-4401, 93-4403

transfer of property to new corporation upon petition of majority of stockholders,
15-1102

trustees

appointment, when authorized, 15-1102, 93-4403

directors of corporations become trustees of creditors and stockholders, 15-1102

winding up of affairs, 15-1102

voluntary

appeals from judgment, 15-1114

application, 15-1111

filing, 15-1111

publication of notice, 15-1111

signing and verifying, 15-1110

directors as trustees of creditors and stockholders, 15-1113

hearing on application, 15-1113

judgment of dissolution, 15-1113

judgment roll, 15-1114

objections, filing, 15-1112

unauthorized, 15-1108

voluntary dissolution of corporations which have ceased to transact business and
have no assets, 15-1115 to 15-1118

authorized, 15-1115

foreign corporations, filing of statement, effect, 15-1118

statement, 15-1116, 15-1117

contents, 15-1116

directors to file, 15-1116

effect of filing, 15-1117

filing, where, 15-1116

winding up affairs, procedure, 15-1102

Ditch and flume corporations, articles of incorporation, 15-109

description of line of ditch or flume must be stated, 15-109

diversion, point of, must be described, 15-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Ditch and flume corporations, articles of incorporation (Continued)

- stream from which water taken must be named, 15-109
- use water to be applied must be stated, 15-109

Dividends

- books, directors or trustees may rely upon in declaring, 15-407
- capital stock, dividends not to be declared from, except in dissolution, 15-407
- closing stock transfer book, 15-621
- deficiency between preferred stock and property value, limitation upon declaration, 15-407
- depletion of wasting assets by exploitation, not considered in declaring, 15-407
- depreciation or obsolescence reserves, may be declared from, 15-407
- liability of directors for wrongful declaration, 15-407
- limitation on directors' power to declare, 15-407
- married women may receive, 15-604
- net assets or reserves, payable from, 15-407
- preferred stock
 - payment of, limitation, 15-801
 - payment of, required before dividends on common stock, 15-801
- record holder may be paid, 15-603
- reserve, creation and abolishment of, not prevented by, 15-407
- statute of limitations, not to bar director's liability, 15-407
- stock ownership determination for payment, 15-621
- surplus profits only, payment, 15-407
- unclaimed, to escheat to state, XI, 2

Dues from, means for securing, to be provided, XV, 19

Duty to furnish information to state board of health, 69-109

Effect of endorsement of negotiable instrument by, 55-222

Election laws, unlawful acts by employers regarding, penalties, 94-1424

Election law violations, proceedings against corporations, 94-1469

- contributions, 94-1444

Elections

- adjournment not provided for, meeting, 15-506
- ayes and noes to be taken on request, 15-1001
- complaint concerning, how made and heard, 15-507
- directors, 15-403 to 15-405
- legislature to provide that each stockholder shall have right to vote, XV, 4
- manner of, to be prescribed by legislature, XV, 4
- postponement from appointed day, 15-506
- protests to be entered of record on request, 15-1001
- proxy voting, 15-504
- shares of stock entitled to vote
 - articles of incorporation to determine, 15-504
 - deceased person, representation of stock, 15-505
 - minor's stock, how represented, 15-505
 - person of unsound mind, representation of stock, 15-505
 - record date for determining, directors may fix, 15-504
- stock held by corporation not counted, 15-714
- voidable if contrary to provisions of law, 15-504

Eminent domain, subject to, XV, 9

Endorsement of negotiable instrument, effect, 55-222

Equal rights of individuals not to be infringed by, XV, 9

Evidence of corporate capacity, certificate of secretary of state, 15-117

Evidence required for proof of existence for trial in criminal matters, 94-7217

Execution against corporate interests, 93-5810

Execution of chattel mortgage, 52-303

Existence of

- cannot be questioned, when, 15-806
- collateral inquiry into, powers, etc., not permitted in private suit, 15-808
- inquiry into, allowed attorney general at suit of state, 15-808
- length of time prescribed by law, 15-101
- obligations to, cannot be resisted by questioning, unless first judged nonexistent, 15-806

Existing laws not affected by provisions concerning, 15-213

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Expired corporations

- directors to wind up business, 15-1104
- secretary of state to notify, 15-1103
- use of name to cease, 15-1104

Extension of term of corporate existence—See Term of corporate existence, below

False certificate, report or notice, liability of officer, 15-410

False statements respecting financial condition, 94-1803

Federal land, corporations on, may be taxed, 83-108

Fees

- articles, certified under validation act, 15-115
- attorney's, on dissolution of corporation, 15-1102
- certificates

- articles, amended, certificate of proceedings, 15-217
- capital stock, decrease, 25-102
- capital stock, increase, 25-102
- continuance of existence, 25-102
- incorporation, 25-102

filing agreement for consolidation or merger, 15-1901

petroleum products corporations, 15-1803

filing articles, 25-102, 25-103

religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies, issuing certificate, to, 25-102

Foreign corporations

admission to do business in state, 15-1701 to 15-1705

changes in organization to be filed, 15-1701

consent to laws, suit and service of process to be filed, 15-1701

contract void if made prior to, 15-1703

failure to comply with provisions for, penalty, 15-1705

insurance companies not included in provisions, 15-1701

life insurance companies not included in provisions, 40-1921

process, agent for service

consent to be filed, 15-1702

designation required, 15-1701

statement to be filed, contents, 15-1701

agent failing to comply with law, penalty, 94-2318

agents acting before company's compliance with laws, penalty, 15-1706

agents for service must be provided, XV, 11, 15-1701

consent of agent, filing and revocation of, evidence, 15-1702

alteration or amendment of charter or articles of incorporation, filing, 15-1701

annual statement

contents, 15-1704

failure to file, penalty, 15-1705

filing, place and time, 15-1704

application of laws to existing corporations, 15-1707

attachment, shares of stock subject, 15-1711

building and loan associations—See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,

Foreign associations

capital stock, proportion used in state, how determined, 25-105

change of address of principal office in state, 15-1702

change of resident agent, 15-1702

charter, copy to be filed with secretary of state and county clerk, 15-1701

compliance with requirements

corporations in business before act, 15-1707

defects in filing deemed corrected, 15-1701

penalties, exempted from, for compliance after amendment, 15-1701

qualified when, 15-1701

consent to be sued in courts of state, 15-1701

consolidation of domestic corporation

foreign corporation not constituted by, XV, 15, 15-809

jurisdiction over property retained in case of, XV, 15, 15-809

contracts of void if made before compliance with act, 15-1703

criminal liability, act applicable, 94-2316 to 94-2318

designation of agent within state, 15-1701

consent of agent, 15-1702

dissolution, filing of statement relieving directors from liability, etc., 15-1118

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Foreign corporations (Continued)

- domestic does not become, upon consolidation, XV, 15, 15-809
- duties to be same as domestic corporations, 15-1709
- duty to file report of capital stock and assets in Montana, 25-104
 - additional filing fee in showing of, 25-106
 - how figured on no par value stock, 25-107
 - penalty for failure to comply with act, 25-108
 - proportion capital stock, how determined, 25-105
 - scope of act, 25-109
- eminent domain, power, 15-1708
- existing corporations, application of laws, 15-1707
- extending corporate existence, 15-1713
- fees of secretary of state
 - filing charter or articles of incorporation
 - application of provisions concerning, 25-109
 - capital stock of no par value, how figured, 25-107
 - computation of fee, 25-103
 - failure to pay, forfeits right to do business, 25-108
 - no par stock, how figured, 25-107
 - required on report of proportion of capital stock, when, 25-106
 - what corporations subject, 25-109
 - filing of certified copy of charter or articles of incorporation, 15-1701
 - forfeiture of right to do business on failure to file copies of alterations, amendments, charter or articles of incorporation, or refusing to comply with payment of fees or licenses, 15-1701
 - greater rights and privileges than domestic corporations prohibited, XV, 11
 - jurisdiction of courts over, 15-1710
 - liabilities to be same as domestic corporations, 15-1709
 - penalties
 - agent, acting as, 15-1706
 - failure to comply with law before doing business, 15-1705
 - fees, failure to pay, forfeiture to do business, etc., 25-108
 - file, failure, 25-108
 - place of business, must have one or more, XV, 11
 - powers not to exceed that of domestic corporations, 15-1709
 - renewal certificate of corporate existence, 15-1713
 - report of capital stock and assets, 25-104 to 25-109
 - additional filing fee required on showing of, when, 25-106
 - annually to be filed with secretary of state, 25-104
 - application of provisions concerning, 25-109
 - determination of proportion of capital stock employed in state, 25-105
 - failure to file, forfeits right to do business, 25-108
 - time for filing, 25-104
 - verification by officer required, 25-104
 - what corporation subject to, 25-109
 - requirements to do business in state, 15-1701
 - papers to be filed with secretary of state, 15-1701
 - restrictions to be same as domestic corporations, 15-1709
 - rural nonprofit or cooperative electric companies
 - designation of secretary of state as agent to accept service of process, 14-526
 - exempt from excise or income taxes, 14-528
 - exempt from jurisdiction of public service commission, 14-529
 - extension of lines and service into state without qualifying authorized, 14-526
 - license fee, 14-528
 - service of process on, 93-3007 to 93-3011
 - statement, required to file with secretary of state and county clerk before doing business, contents, 15-1701
 - stock subject to attachment, 15-1711, 93-4342
 - suit by and against, authorized, 15-1710
 - unauthorized conduct of business by, penalty, 15-1705, 94-2317
 - withdrawal from state, procedure, 15-1712

Forfeiture of charter, receiver, appointment, 93-4401

Formation of

- limitation on period of incorporation, 15-111

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Formation of (Continued)

- manner of, 15-103, 15-111
- purposes for which authorized, 15-104, 15-105, 15-111
- three or more persons required, 15-103

Form of certificate of acknowledgment by, 39-112

- officer taking must know corporate officers, 39-107

Franchises, where assessed, 84-421

Fraternal benefit societies, incorporation of, 40-2113—See INSURANCE, Companies

Fraternal societies, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See Nonprofit corporations, below

Frauds in management, 94-2301 to 94-2325

- accounts fraudulently kept in books of corporation, 94-2308
- agents, failure to comply with provisions of law, 94-2320
- "director" defined under criminal act, 94-2321
- director of corporation presumed to have knowledge, 94-2313
- exhibiting false documents for organization or examination, 94-2304
- false reports published by officers, 94-2309
- foreign corporations, applicability of act to, 94-2316 to 94-2318
- fraudulent issue of stock, 94-2303
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent handling of finances, 94-2322 to 94-2325
- misconduct of directors, 94-2306
- penalties for violations, 94-2319
- presumptions against directors, 94-2313 to 94-2315
- publishing false statements of company, 94-2301
- railroad company officer contracting unlawful debts, 94-2311
- refusing inspection of books, 94-2310
- savings bank officers and employees overdrawing accounts, 94-2307
- subscriptions for stock irregularities, 94-2302
- use of unauthorized names in prospectus, 94-2305

Governor may inquire into affairs, 82-1301

Granges, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Granting privilege to, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Health, board of, corporations' duty to furnish information, 69-109

Health service corporations, 15-1401

Indebtedness

- increase, XV, 10
- special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26

Inheritance tax on securities, duties regarding notice to state board of equalization, 91-4421

- notice of transfers required, penalty for failure, 91-4421

Injunction to suspend business, 93-4214

Inquiry into incorporation or rights

- attorney general's authority concerning, 15-808
- collateral inquiry in private suit not allowed, 15-808

Inquiry into management, 82-1301

Insolvency, receiver, appointment, 93-4401

Insurance companies, 40-101 to 40-2315—See INSURANCE

Insurance corporations enumerated, 40-1301

Investment companies, 5-101 to 5-1406—See BANKS AND BANKING, Investment companies

Issuing bills prohibited, 15-804

Joint stock companies, term includes, XV, 18

Jurisdiction retained upon consolidation with foreign corporation, XV, 15, 15-809

Laws concerning

- application of, to every corporation generally, 15-1201
- repeal or amendment by legislature
 - authorization for, VX, 2, 15-1202
 - limitation of effect of, on existing rights, 15-1202
- scope and applicability of, 15-1201

Lease of property—See Property, below

Legacies to prohibited, 91-104

Legislature's power to repeal corporate powers, 15-805

Liability, release from, when prohibited, XV, 16

Libraries, incorporation of, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See Nonprofit corporations, below

License tax, 84-1501 to 84-1519—See TAXATION, Corporation license tax

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Life insurance assessment companies, incorporation of, 40-2001 to 40-2003—See **INSURANCE, Companies**
- Life insurance companies, incorporation, 40-1901—See **INSURANCE, Companies**
- Limitation of action against dissolved or expired corporations, 15-1107
- Limitation on period of incorporation, 15-111
- Litigation, indemnity for directors, provisions, 15-412
- Loans to stockholders forbidden, 15-607
- Lodges, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See **Nonprofit corporations, below**
- Lyceums, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See **Nonprofit corporations, below**
- Manner of forming, 15-111
- Married women
 - dividends may be received by, 15-604
 - stock transfers by, valid, 15-604
- Mausoleum-columbarium authority, 9-501 to 9-1014—See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- Mausoleum, undertaking, mortuary and crematory companies
 - authorization for incorporation, 15-105
 - validation of charters, 15-106
- Meetings
 - adjournment, authorization, 15-504
 - consent to
 - business that may be transacted at consent meeting, 15-509
 - validates meeting however called, 15-508
 - elections—See **Elections, above**
 - first meeting, directors to be elected and by-laws to be adopted, 15-404
 - journal, what to contain, 15-1001
 - justice of peace may call, at request of stockholders, 15-503
 - majority voting stock to be represented, 15-504
 - meetings for amendments of articles of incorporation
 - certificate of proceedings, preparation and filing, 15-206
 - organization of meetings, 15-205
 - voting, 15-205
 - meetings for purpose of approving issuance of no par value stock, 15-623
 - place for holding, 15-501
 - general provisions concerning, 15-501
 - water furnishing corporation, in case of, 15-501
 - presence or absence of members, when recorded, 15-1001
 - proceedings of meetings held outside state to be kept of record in state, 15-501
 - proxy votes, 15-504
 - quorum, 15-504
 - by-laws may prescribe proportion of stock to constitute, 15-504
 - majority of voting stock necessary, when, 15-504
 - special meetings, how called, 15-502
 - transfer books, authority to close, 15-504
 - voting
 - ayes and noes to be taken on request, 15-1001
 - majority of voting stock to be represented, 15-504
 - protests to be entered of record on request, 15-1001
 - proxy votes, 15-504
 - shares of stock entitled to vote
 - bearer's certificates, 15-611
 - deceased person, representation of stock, 15-505
 - minor's stock, how represented, 15-505
 - person of unsound mind, representation of stock, 15-505
 - record date for determining, directors may fix, 15-504
 - stock held by corporation not counted in, 15-714
 - voidable, if contrary to provisions of law, 15-504
 - where held, 15-501
- Members, definition, 15-601
- Merger—See **Consolidation or merger, above**
- Mines taxes, duty to pay on dissolution, 84-2016
- Mining corporations
 - authorized, private corporations may be formed to conduct business, 15-104
 - consolidation, manner of effecting, 15-1603

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Mining corporations (Continued)

stock

- bearer certificate, 15-608 to 15-615
- by-laws may be made concerning, 15-615
- conversion to registered certificates, 15-613
- dividends payable to holder, 15-612
- foreign registry for purpose of voting, 15-609
- issuance by mining corporations authorized, 15-608
- notice concerning meetings to holder, 15-610
 - manner of giving, 15-610
 - waiver, except by publication, 15-610
- owner deemed to be stockholder, 15-608
- proxy representation, 15-609
- registered, conversion, 15-613
- transfer of stock to
 - foreign registry for purpose of, 15-609
 - surrender and cancellation necessary, 15-608
- voting by holder, manner, 15-611
- property, issued for payment, 15-619
 - arbitrary value may be set, 15-619
 - fully paid stock, 15-619
- transfer agencies, 15-1601, 15-1602
 - authority and conduct, 15-1601
 - establishment, authorized, 15-1601
 - issuance of stock, regulation, 15-1602

tunnel corporation, articles to state termini, course, and minerals excavated, 15-109

Misuse of franchise as ground for quo warranto, 93-6402

Money, prohibition of bills and notes for circulation as, 15-804

Mortgage of property, procedure, 15-901 to 15-910—See Property, below

Mortuary, crematory, mausoleum and undertaking companies

authorization for incorporation, 15-105, 15-106

real property, may be empowered to purchase, deal in and dispose of, 15-106

validation of charters, 15-106

Municipal—See CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Musical societies, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Mutual rural insurance companies, 40-1601 to 40-1625

Name

change, 15-201

amendment of articles, 15-201

district court by, law not affected by act, 15-213

fee for, amount, 25-102

law must authorize, 15-807

nonprofit corporation, 93-100-2

duplication of name by banking corporation prohibited, 93-100-2

mistake in, when may be disregarded, 15-807

required, 15-807

similarity to existing domestic corporation forbidden, 15-111

Negotiable instruments, effect of endorsement, 55-222

Net proceeds of mines tax, duty to pay on dissolution, 84-5415

extension of time, when, 84-5415

Nonpar stock, 15-622 to 15-626—See Stock, below

Nonprofit corporations

articles of incorporation, 15-1402

contents, 15-1402

effect of filing, 15-1402

filing copy with county clerk, 15-1402

filing with secretary of state, 15-1402

name, 15-1402

subscribing to where incorporation is by individuals, 15-1402

subscribing to where incorporation is of unincorporated associations, 15-1402

by-laws, 15-1404

churches or religious societies

alternate methods of incorporating, 15-1401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

churches or religious societies (Continued)

diocese, 15-1407

management of property, 15-1407

manner of incorporation, 15-1407

powers, 15-1407

incorporation of, procedure, 15-1405

parishes or local religious corporations, formation and powers, 15-1408

power to mortgage or sell property, 15-1406

fees of secretary of state, 25-102

health service corporations, 15-1401

incorporation authorized, 15-1401

incorporation of existing unincorporated associations and organizations, 15-1401

incorporations by persons, 15-1401

insignia, unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412

name, 15-1402

change, 93-100-2

powers, 15-1403

purposes for which a nonprofit corporation may be formed, 15-1401

religious corporation sole

articles of incorporation, 15-1502

amendment, 15-1506

certificate of amended articles of incorporation, 15-1507

certificate of incorporation, 15-1503

creation, when authorized, 15-1501

powers, 15-1504

succession, procedure concerning, 15-1505

Nonuser of franchise as ground for quo warranto, 93-6402

Notaries, authority of officers or stockholders as, 56-106

Oath in behalf of corporation, 93-8713

Obligor of, cannot question corporate existence, 15-806

Officers

appointment and compensation authorized, 15-801

directors—See Directors, above

false certificate, report or notice by, liability for, 15-410

notaries for corporate acts may be, 56-106

pleadings, verification, 93-3702

publishing false reports, 94-2309

refusing to permit inspection, 94-2310

resignation, 15-409

application of provisions concerning, 15-409

manner of effecting, 15-409

responsibility ceases on filing and publishing, 15-409

service of process on, 93-3007

Options to purchase stock by employees, 15-801

Organization within year of incorporation required, 15-808

Personal injury liability release taken unlawfully from employees, 94-1614

Persons, included in definition, 19-103

Place of business

articles to set forth, 15-108

how changed, 15-201

when changed

amendment of articles, certificate of proceedings, to be filed with county clerk, 15-206

extension of corporate existence, certificate of proceedings, to be filed with county clerk, 15-206

Pleadings, verification, 93-3702

Police power, subject to, XV, 9

Political campaigns, corporations prohibited from contributing to, 94-1444

Powers

allowing participation in profits by employees, 15-801

bonds, convertible into stock, any corporation may issue, 15-802

cease unless business started within one year of incorporation, 15-808

eminent domain, power to exercise, 15-810

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Powers (Continued)

- entire property may be disposed of, how, 15-901 to 15-910—See Property, below
- enumerated, 15-801
- extension by amending articles of incorporation authorized, 15-201
- inquiry into, limitation, 15-808
- issuing of shares to employees, 15-801
- limitation, to enumerated and incidental powers, 15-803
- pensions for employees, 15-801
- real estate may be held by corporations, 15-810
- securities of other corporations may be acquired, 15-620
- state reserves right to alter, revoke or amend, when, 15-209, 15-805
- Price discrimination by, 94-1107 to 94-1111—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Price fixing, combinations for, forbidden, XV, 20

Private corporations

- definition, 15-102
- how formed, 15-103
- purposes for which formed, 15-104, 15-105, 15-111

Profit sharing by employees, 15-801

Prohibited from registering as architect, 66-107

Property

- actions concerning real property, filing of certificate as prerequisite, 15-112
- assessment for taxation, 84-419
- consolidation, courts retain jurisdiction within state limits, XV, 15, 15-809
- manner of acquiring real property, 15-810
- power to hold, purchase and convey, 15-801
- redemption of corporate property, 93-5834, 93-5836
- sale, lease, mortgage or disposition of
 - by-laws giving authority, 15-908 to 15-910
 - authority exists until repealed or amended at general or special meeting of stockholders, 15-910
 - authorized, 15-908
 - contents of notice, 15-909
 - limitations, 15-908
 - stockholders' meeting to authorize, 15-908
- general powers of directors and pending actions not affected, 15-907
- resolution for
 - adoption, 15-903
 - carrying out of proposition, 15-906
 - dissenting stockholders, 15-912
 - appeal from appraisement, 15-913
 - application for appraisal of stock, 15-912
 - payment of appraisement, 15-913
 - rights, 15-912
 - filing with count clerk where real property located, 15-905
 - notice of stockholders' meetings, 15-902
 - organization of meeting, 15-903
 - record as notice, 15-906
 - results of voting, entering in minutes, 15-905
 - stockholders' meeting, 15-901
 - two-thirds vote of outstanding stock required, 15-904
 - vote on proposal, 15-903
- sale of total property, corporation to be wound up, 15-911

stock may be issued in payment, 15-619

Property and franchises may be taken for public use, XV, 9

Proxies

- married women may give, 15-604
- representation of stock by, 15-504
- voting by, authorized, 15-504
- Public and private defined, 15-102
- Purposes for which formed, 15-104, 15-105, 15-111
- Quo warranto proceedings

- costs, 94-6423
- damages for failure to surrender property, 93-6422
- grounds, 93-6401, 93-6402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Quo warranto proceedings (Continued)

- judgment of ouster of director, 93-6414
- new election ordered, 93-6415
- ouster from franchise, 93-6419

Railroads, 72-101 to 72-712—See RAILROADS

Real estate companies

- authorization for incorporation, 15-105
- validation of charters, 15-106

Real property—See Property, above

Receiver, appointment on dissolution, insolvency or forfeiture, 93-4401, 93-4403

Records

- enumeration, 15-1001, 15-1002
- inspection, stock and transfer book, 15-1002
- religious or benevolent corporation, in case of, 15-1002
- requirement and contents, 15-1001, 15-1002

Regulating production, combinations for, forbidden, XV, 20

Release from liability, employees contract for, prohibited, XV, 16, 94-1614

Religious and benevolent corporation records, by-laws to provide where necessary, 15-1002

Religious societies—See Nonprofit corporations, above

Removal of place of business, fee for, 25-102

Report as to special benefits to, by construction drainage ditch, 89-2333

Requiring contract releasing from liability for injuries, unlawful, XV, 16, 94-1614

Reserve for depreciation, creation, 15-407

Restraint of trade practices, criminal provisions, 94-1101 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Retrospective laws benefitting, forbidden, XV, 13

Right to sue guaranteed, XV, 18

Rural electric and telephone cooperatives, 14-501 to 14-531—See RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES

Sale of property, procedure, 15-901 to 15-910—See Property, above

Scientific societies, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See Nonprofit corporations, above

Scope of laws concerning, 15-1201

Seal, how affixed, 13-610

Secretary of state to notify on expiration of charter, 15-1103

Securities of other corporations, power to hold, 15-620

Seminaries—See Colleges and seminaries, above

Service of process on, 93-3007

publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015

justices' summons, 93-6711

resulting corporation of consolidation or merger of petroleum products corporations, 15-1803

secretary of state, 93-3008

Social clubs, incorporation, 15-1401

Special laws extinguishing indebtedness, forbidden, V, 26

Statement of affairs of corporation, 15-606

demand for, stockholders may make, 15-606

examination of, by stockholders, 15-606

failure to furnish, penalty, 15-606

Stock

assessment, 15-701 to 15-721

any corporation may make stock assessable, procedure for, 15-721

application of provisions only to corporations authorizing, 15-720

articles of incorporation must provide for, 15-720

assessable stock, change from nonassessable stock, 15-721

delinquent assessments

action to recover in lieu of sale, 15-719

notice

contents, specified, 15-708

form, specified, 15-707

jurisdiction to sell acquired by publication, 15-710

proof of publication, 15-718

publication, time and manner, 15-709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

delinquent assessments (Continued)

sale of stock or portion for

action to recover in lieu of, 15-719

authorization for, 15-710

certificates as prima facie evidence of contents, 15-718

corporations' purchase at, disposition, 15-713, 15-714

extension of time for, authorized, 15-715

highest bidder to be purchaser, 15-712

limitation of actions for recovery of stock, 15-717, 93-2609

public auction required, 15-711

recovery of stock from, limitations on action for, 15-717, 93-2609

waiver of sale, action to recover assessments, 15-719

directors' authority to levy, 15-701

error concerning procedure, not to invalidate, 15-716

levy of, while previous assessment unpaid forbidden, except when, 15-703

limitation on amount, 15-702

notice

error in, not to invalidate assessment, 15-716

form, 15-705

service and publication of, how made, 15-706

order, contents specified, 15-704

paid or unpaid, record to be kept, 15-1002

proof of publication of notices concerning, how made, 15-718

purposes for which authorized, 15-701

unpaid previous assessment, when levy not to be made in case of, 15-703

attachment, 15-640, 93-4306

examination of corporation officer, 93-4311

method of levy, 93-4307 to 93-4309

bonds convertible into, procedure for, 15-802

certificates

alterations on, not to affect title, 15-643

attachment and creditors remedies to reach, 15-640, 15-641

delivery

attempted transfer without, effect, 15-637

effect of fraud, mistake, revocation or death, 15-633

methods to transfer title, 15-628

unendorsed certificate imposes obligator to endorse, when, 15-636

who may make, 15-632

endorsement, effect of fraud, mistake, revocation, death and no consideration to obtain, 15-633

issuance of, in case of amendment concerning number or value, 15-208

lien of corporation to be stated in to be effective, 15-642

lost or destroyed, 15-644

court may order new issue, bond, procedure on, costs, 15-644

liability of corporation to purchaser of old certificate, 15-644

manner of issuing, 15-602

nonpar stock, statements to be included, 15-624

purchase for value in good faith

certificate prevails over separate documents, 15-631

rescission, effect on, when without notice of wrongful transfer, 15-635

restriction on transfer not valid unless indicated on certificate, 15-642

statements on nonpar value stock, 15-624

time for issuance, 15-602

transfer of—See transfer of, below

warranties, 15-639

effect and enumeration, 15-639

liabilities not to exceed assigned claim secured by, 15-639

not implied from accepting payment of debt, 15-639

changes concerning, how made, 15-201

classes of stock

conditions and terms may be made concerning, 15-801

conversion of stock from one class to another may be authorized, 15-801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

classes of stock (Continued)

- creation of, authorized, 15-801
- preferred, 15-801

- resolution necessary if articles do not provide for, 15-801

conversion of bonds, debentures or other obligations into stock, power, 15-801, 15-802

deceased persons, how represented, 15-505

decrease in

- articles, amendment, 15-214
- cancellation treasury stock, by, 15-214
- certificate, filing, 15-214
- limited to total indebtedness, 15-212, 15-214

delivery—See certificates, above

endorsement

- definition, 15-647
- delivery, not dependent on, 15-647
- manner of effecting, 15-647
- ownership, effect of, 15-648

fees for increase or decrease of, 25-102

fictitious increase, shall be void, XV, 10

frauds in subscriptions and issue of stock, 94-2302, 94-2303

increase

- consent of majority required, XV, 10
- fictitiously made, is void, XV, 10
- meeting and notice, XV, 10
- only in pursuance of general law, XV, 10

investment of trust funds in, prohibited, V, 37

issuance

- issuing to employees, 15-801
- new certificates upon change of number or par value, 15-208
- property, as payment, 15-619
- stock with or without par value, 15-622

issued only for value received, XV, 10

minors, how represented, 15-505

nonpar stock

- authorization for issuance, 15-622
- certificates, provisions and statements to appear on, 15-624
- consent of stockholders for issuance, when and how required, 15-623
- consideration for, how fixed, 15-623
- equality of shares, 15-624

fees

- corporations issuing nonpar stock to pay, how, 15-625
- value of stock for purpose of, 15-625

fully paid and nonassessable nature of, 15-623

increase, decrease and adjustment, power concerning, 15-622

liability of holder, to corporation or creditors, none, 15-623

meetings for issue and sale, notice, etc., 15-623

provisions additional to other laws, 15-626

sale, provisions concerning, 15-623

statements concerning, provisions governing, 15-622

value, equality, in same class or series required, 15-624

notes, given in payment of shares, form of, defenses, 15-617, 15-618

obligations convertible into, authorization and limitations, 15-801

option to purchase stock by employee, 15-801

other corporations, power to hold and vote stock of, 15-620

owner, 15-648

- apparent, person certificate originally issued to, 15-648

- endorsement of certificate, apparent effect on ownership, 15-648

ownership determination for dividends or corporate acts, 15-621, 15-630

persons of unsound mind, how represented, 15-505

preferred stock, 15-801

- dividends, 15-801

- amount, limitation on, 15-801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

- preferred stock (Continued)
 - payment, required before dividends on common stock, 15-801
- property, issued for purchase, 15-619
 - fully paid stock, 15-619
 - statements and reports must report facts concerning, 15-619
- prospectuses, use of unauthorized names in, 94-2305
- purchase by corporation, when authorized, 15-801
- record holder of, may be treated as holder in fact, 15-603
- registering under uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1804, 67-1807
- stock transfer book
 - closing, 15-504
 - prior to dividends or corporate act, 15-621
 - inspection by stockholders to be allowed, 15-1002
 - requirement for keeping, 15-1002
- subscribed stock, 15-616 to 15-618
 - notes for payment
 - defenses available in action on, 15-618
 - manner and form for making, 15-617
 - payment for, manner of demanding, 15-616
- transfer of, 15-628 to 15-651—See also Uniform stock transfer act, below
 - manner of making, 15-603
 - married women's power concerning, 15-604
 - nonresident stockholder, requirements in case of transfer by, 15-605
 - recording, on books of corporation, required, 15-603
 - record to be kept, 15-1002
 - restrictions on not valid unless indicated on certificate, 15-642
- stock transfer book
 - closing, prior to dividend or corporate act, 15-621
 - inspection by stockholders to be allowed, 15-1002
 - requirement for keeping, 15-1002
 - title passes when, 15-603, 15-628, 15-632
- voting, representation for—See Meetings, above
- watering prohibited, XV, 10

Stockgrowers' association, incorporation, 15-1401

Stockholders

- approval of issuance of nonpar value stock where issuance not provided for, 15-623
- definition, 15-601
- dissenting to disposal of property, rights in, 15-912
- liability for corporate debts
 - attachment in action on, 93-4301
 - extent, 15-615
- limitation of actions against, 93-2715
- loans to, forbidden, 15-607
 - liability of officer for making, 15-607
- meetings—See Meetings, above
- names of, to be kept of record, 15-1002
- notaries for corporate acts, may be, 56-106
- objecting stockholders to consolidation or merger, rights, 15-1905
 - petroleum products corporations, 15-1805
- redemption of corporate property from execution sale, 93-5834
 - subsequent redemption by corporation, 93-5836
- rights of dissenting stockholders to resolution for disposition of property, 15-912, 15-913
- statement of affairs of corporation
 - demand for, five per cent of stockholders may present, 15-606
 - examination, by stockholders, 15-606
 - failure to furnish, penalty of treasurer for, 15-606

Stock transfer books, when closed, 15-504

Subject to being sued as natural persons, XV, 18

Succession, continual

- religious, social and benevolent corporations permitted to have, 15-210, 15-211
- water users' associations and corporations may have, 15-225

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Succession, power of, in corporate name, 15-801
- Suit by and against, authorization for, XV, 18, 15-801
- Sureties, corporations as, 93-8711, 93-8712
- Surety companies, 40-1701 to 40-1727, 93-8711—See **INSURANCE**, Companies
- Surety, power to act as, 93-8711
- Taxation
 - capital stock, where taxable, 84-421
 - corporation license tax, 84-1501 to 84-1519
 - federal land on, 83-108
 - franchises, where taxable, 84-421
 - license tax, XII, 1, 84-1501 to 84-1519—See **TAXATION**, Corporation license tax
 - power to tax shall never be suspended, XII, 7
 - property, assessment, 84-419
 - real and personal property to be taxed, XII, 7
 - stock not taxable if property is within state and taxed, XII, 17
 - subject to state, county, school and other taxes, XII, 7
- Telegraph and telephone companies
 - articles of incorporation of to state termini and counties, through which they pass, 15-109
 - lines may be constructed by, XV, 14
- Term includes associations and joint stock companies, XV, 18
- Term of corporate existence, 15-108
 - amendment of articles to allow continued succession, authority, 15-210
 - continual succession, filing certificate of action concerning amendment of articles, 15-211
 - continual succession, right, how exercised, 15-225
 - extending existence of foreign corporations, 15-1713
 - extension
 - adoption of resolution by stockholders, 15-216
 - amendment, when effective, 15-221
 - certificate of proceedings, preparation and filing, 15-220
 - consecutive periods, 15-209
 - exceptions, 15-224
 - extension by stockholders at meeting, 15-222
 - extension by trustees or directors, 15-223
 - foreign corporations, 15-1713
 - notice
 - contents, 15-218
 - publication and mailing, 15-217
 - waiver, 15-217
 - pending suits not affected, 15-221
 - procedure, 15-215
 - voting, 15-219
- Title insurance companies, incorporation, 40-2301, 40-2302, 40-2308—See **INSURANCE**, Companies
- Transfer agencies, 15-1601 to 15-1603
- Transfer of stock, 15-628 to 15-651—See **Uniform stock transfer act**, below
- Trust companies, 5-101 to 5-1406—See **BANKS AND BANKING**, Trust companies
- Trustees, appointment on dissolution, 93-4403
- Trust funds not to be invested in corporate bonds, V, 37
- Trusts shall not be formed, XV, 20
- Tunnel company, articles of incorporation to state termini, place, and ores extracted, 15-109
- Ultra vires acts as ground for quo warranto, 93-6402
- Undertaking, mortuary, crematory and mausoleum companies
 - authorization for incorporation, 15-105
 - validation of charters, 15-106
- Unfair discrimination, 94-1101 to 94-1118—See **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
- Uniform stock transfer act**, 15-628 to 15-651
 - alteration of certificate not to divest title to shares, 15-643
 - application of act, 15-650
 - attachment shares, how made, 15-640
 - creditor's remedies to reach certificates, 15-641
 - definition of terms, 15-649

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Uniform stock transfer act (Continued)

- delivery of certificate effectual when, 15-632
- delivery of unendorsed certificate obligation to endorse, 15-636
- effect of ineffectual attempt to transfer, 15-637
- "endorsement" defined, 15-647
- endorsement effectual when, 15-633
- fraud, mistake, death, want of consideration, etc., effect on endorsement, 15-633
- how title transferred, 15-628
- interpretation of act, 15-646
- legal capacity of fiduciaries and minors not enlarged, 15-629
- lien or restriction on transfer not valid unless indicated on certificate, 15-642
- lost or destroyed certificate, how replaced, 15-644
 - court may order issuance of new certificate, 15-644
 - costs and attorneys' fees, 15-644
 - effect, 15-644
- person appearing to be owner of certificate who constitutes, 15-648
- powers of infants and others not enlarged, 15-629
- registered holder treated as owner, when, 15-630
- rescissions of transfer may be made when, 15-634
 - courts may enforce what rights, 15-634
 - effect on subsequent transfers by transferee in possession, 15-635
- restrictions on transfer, created by by-laws, shall appear on certificate, 15-642
- rule for cases not provided, 15-645
- stock certificates and shares, how transferred, 15-628
- title derived from certificate extinguishes that from separate document, 15-631
- title, how transferred, 15-628
- title of act, 15-651
- warranties on sale of certificate, 15-638
 - none implied from accepting payment of debt, 15-639
- Validation of certain articles of incorporation, 15-113
- Wills, limitations on devises and bequests to charities, 91-142
- Wills, limitations on taking by, 91-104
- Winding up affairs
 - directors' duty concerning, 15-1104
 - extension of term of charter for purpose of certificate authorizing
 - directors' authority under, 15-1106
 - manner of procuring, 15-1105
 - resolution required, fee for filing, 15-1105
 - secretary of state to notify of expiration of charter, 15-1103

CORPUS DELICTI

Proof, necessary, 94-2510

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, 75-2006 to 75-2008

CORROBORATION

- Abortion, seduction, etc., 94-7216
- Accomplices, 94-7220
- Trial for false pretense, 94-7219

CORROBORATIVE EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-17

CORRUGATED IRON CULVERTS

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Culverts, corrugated iron, sale to state or municipalities, 32-901 to 32-905

CORRUPTION

See BRIBERY; CRIMES; IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

CORRUPTLY

Definition, 19-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

Criminal provisions, 94-1427 to 94-1476—See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act

COSMETOLOGY

Annual license fee, 66-815

Appeals from actions of state examining board of beauty culturists, 66-814

Cosmetological establishment

definition, 66-802

fee, 66-815

manager-operator required to be in charge of, 66-802

Exceptions from act, 66-818

Fee, 66-815

Inspectors of beauty parlors, 66-813

appointment, 66-813

authority to enter upon premises, 66-813

Itinerant license, fee, 66-815

Licenses

applicant for teacher of cosmetology, qualifications, 66-803

apprentice licenses, 66-803

fee, 66-815

beauty shop or school operation or management, required, 66-801

duration, 66-816

examination for operator's license, 66-808

fees, 66-815

health certificate, required before issuance, 66-803

inactive license, fee, 66-815

issuance to those who pass examination or are entitled thereto, 66-807

licensee contracting communicable disease, suspension or cancellation of license, 66-803

manager-operator license, 66-801

fee, 66-815

operation of cosmetological establishment, 66-801

physically handicapped persons, exempt from examination and fee, 66-808

practice or teach, required, 66-801

fee, 66-815

practicing without, penalty, 66-817

qualifications of applicants, 66-803

refusal to issue, suspension or revocation, 66-811, 66-813

grounds, 66-811

hearing, 66-811

notice, 66-811

power of board, 66-811

review with court, 66-811

revocation for refusing admission of inspector of beauty parlors, 66-813

requirements of study, 66-803

school, certificate of registration for, 66-803

requirements before issuance, 66-803

schools of cosmetology, fee, 66-815

temporary license, 66-803

time for renewal, 66-816

Penalty for violations of act, 66-817

"Practice and teaching of cosmetology" defined, 66-802

Price agreements, 66-806

approval of state examining board of beauty culturists, 66-806

changes in, 66-806

execution of agreement, required percentage of practitioners, 66-806

prices in cities and towns, 66-806

Sanitary rules, 66-812

State examining board of beauty culturists

appeals from actions of, 66-814

appointment of members, 66-804

approval of price agreements, authority, 66-806

bond of secretary-treasurer, 66-810

creation, 66-804

officers, selection, 66-805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COSMETOLOGY (Continued)

State examining board of beauty culturists (Continued)

- per diem, 66-809
- qualifications, 66-804
- salary of secretary of board, 66-809
- sanitary rules, adoption subject to state board of health, 66-812
- seal, 66-804
- term, 66-804

Violations of act, penalty, 66-817

COST BILL

See COSTS, Bill of costs, 93-8618 to 93-8620

COST PLUS SYSTEM

Invalidates state contracts, 82-1135

COSTS

- Administrators, costs chargeable against estate, 93-8610
- Amendment of pleadings in justices' courts, payment after, 93-6810
- Appeal costs, 93-8606
 - memorandum delivered to clerk, 93-8621
- Appeals to district court, 93-7905
- Apportionment between parties, 93-8604
- Attorney fees
 - judgment, fees included in, 93-8617
 - mortgage foreclosure, 93-8613
 - pledge foreclosure, 93-8613
- Bill of costs
 - clerk's bill, 93-8628
 - deliver to clerk, 93-8619
 - inferior courts, bill not required, 93-8620
 - items included, 93-8618
 - sheriff's bill, 93-8628
- Bonds and undertakings, transfer of case to district court, 93-6607
- Certification fees, 93-8618
- Change of venue, 93-2908
 - adjustment between counties, 93-2912
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605
- Cities and towns, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- Collection of lien for wages, 45-605
- Compromise offer, effect, 93-8201
 - justice's court, 93-7309
- Counties, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- County treasury, payment from, 93-8631
- Criminal cases—See COSTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Decedents' estates, costs chargeable against estate, 93-8610
- Declaratory judgment, proceeding for, 93-8910
- Defendant, costs allowed to of course, 93-8603
 - severance of defendants, 93-8605
- Demurrer, costs on, 93-8612
- Deposition expenses, 93-8618
- Discretion of court, 93-8604
 - appeal cost, 93-8606
 - postponement of trial, 93-8608
- Disqualification of judge, witness fees accrued prior to, 93-2911
- Divorce, poor woman may seek without costs, 21-148
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Eminent domain
 - apportionment, 93-9921
 - costs on appeal, 93-9915
- Executors, costs chargeable against estate, 93-8610
- Fees of district court clerk, 25-232, 25-233
- Filing fees, 93-8618
- Foreclosure actions
 - attorney fees, 93-8614 to 93-8617

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COSTS (Continued)

- Foreclosure actions (Continued)
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
 - recording fees as costs, 93-8614, 93-8615
- Frivolous pleadings, judgment after, 93-3802
- Home for senile men and women, commitment proceedings, 38-1103, 38-1105
- Injunction, action for, 93-8602, 93-8603
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - dissolution of injunction, 93-4263
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Itemized account of fees required, 93-8629
- Judgment, inclusion in, 93-8622
 - duty to render, 93-4709
 - justice's court, 93-7310
- Justices' courts
 - parties entitled, 93-7706
 - security required, 93-7705
 - taxing in, 93-8620
- Lien foreclosure, attorney fees, 93-8614 to 93-8617
- Maps, expenses, 93-8618
- Modification of judgment on appeal, 93-8606
- Money judgment, 93-8602 to 93-8604
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
 - no costs allowed, 93-8604
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
- Mortgage foreclosure, attorney fees, 93-8613
- Motion, costs on, 93-8612
- Motion to have costs taxed by court, 93-8619
- Municipal fine cases
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- New trial ordered on appeal, 93-8606
- No costs allowed, 93-8604
- Nuisance, action to prevent or abate
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Partial admission of plaintiff's claim by defendant, 93-3413
- Personal property actions, 93-8602 to 93-8604
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - no costs allowed, 93-8604
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Plaintiff, costs allowed to of course, 93-8602
 - severance of defendants, 93-8605
- Pledge foreclosure, attorney fees, 93-8613
- Police courts, taxing in, 93-8620
- Poor person suing without costs, 93-8625
- Postponement of trial, 93-8608
- Prepayment by parties to civil actions, 93-8627
- Printing expenses, 93-8618
- Probate matters, 91-4318
- Property feloniously taken in one county and brought into another, costs of prosecution apportioned, 94-5610
- Publication fees, inclusion, 93-8618
- Public officers, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- Quiet title actions, default judgment, 93-6213
- Quo warranto
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Real property actions
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Recording fees as costs, 93-8614, 93-8615, 93-8618
- Referee, allowance by, 93-5406
- Referee fees, 93-8618

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COSTS (Continued)

- Review other than by appeal, 93-8611
- Security for costs given by nonresident, 93-8623
 - dismissal for failure to file, 93-8624
- Security for, justices' courts, 93-7705
- Service of process
 - payment before service, 93-3016
 - secretary of state accepting process, 93-3009
- Severance of defendants, 93-8605
- Special proceedings
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- State, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- State treasury, payment from, 93-8630
- Stenographic fees, 93-1905, 93-8618
- Tax cases
 - defendant, allowance, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance, 93-8602
- Taxing by court, 93-8619
- Tender by defendant, effect, 93-8609
- Transcript expenses, 93-8618
- Trusts, costs chargeable against, 93-8610
- Undertaking of nonresident to pay costs, 93-8623
 - dismissal for failure to file, 93-8624
- Witness fees, 25-412, 93-8618
 - disqualification of judge, witnesses attending prior to, 93-2911

COSTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

- Apportionment costs of prosecution, 94-5610
- Charging against county upon removal of criminal actions, 16-3803
 - collection, 16-3804
- Expense of trial for escapes, 94-4209
- Fines and forfeitures to be applied, 94-801-1
- Fines and payment, duration of imprisonment, 94-7815
- Judgment for, alien, 94-7819
- Judgment that prosecutor pay, when rendered, 94-7816
- Justices of peace in criminal actions, 25-302
- Prosecutor to pay in justices' courts, 94-100-29
 - judgment against prosecutor, 94-100-30
- Prosecutor to pay judgment, execution, 94-7816
- Removal from office, 94-5516
- Taxed against complainant, when, 94-5114

COTENANCY

- See PROPERTY, Tenancy in common

COTERMINOUS OWNERS

- See BOUNDARIES; FENCES

COTRUSTEES

- Liable for each other's acts, when, 86-312

COUNCILS

- See CITIES AND TOWNS

COUNSEL

- See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

COUNTERCLAIM

- Account, manner of pleading, 93-3804
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Administrator, assertion against, 93-3407
- Administrator, assertion by, 93-3406
- Admission by plaintiff to obtain judgment for excess, 93-3414
- Adoption of statements by reference, 93-3820

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTERCLAIM (Continued)

- Adverse party, copy served on, 93-3819
- Allegations not denied, effect, 93-3815
 - justices' courts, 93-6809
- Ambiguity, demurrer, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Amendment
 - adjournment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
 - costs, payment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810
 - demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907
 - justices' courts, 93-6808
 - discretionary with court, 93-3905
 - immaterial variance of proof, conformity, 93-3902
 - material variance of proof, conformity, 93-3901
 - mistake, correction, 93-3905
 - parties, changing, 93-3905
 - proof, conformity, 93-3901, 93-3902
 - right to amend of course, 93-3904
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
 - time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910
- Answer, statement in, 93-3401
 - justices' courts, 93-6805
- Arrest, right of defendant to order, 93-4602
- Assignment of claim, effect, 93-3409
- Assignment of contract, effect, 93-3403
- Attachment, right of defendant to writ, 93-4602
- Causes of action includable, 93-3402, 93-3403
- Conditions precedent, pleading of performance, 93-3807
- Copies served on adverse party, 93-3819
- Copy of instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Death of party, effect, 93-3409
- Defects disregarded unless substantial, 93-3909
- Definition, 93-3402
- Demand for affirmative judgment, 93-3412
- Demurrer to
 - ambiguity, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - grounds, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - incapacity of defendant, 93-3505
 - insufficiency of new matter, 93-3504
 - insufficient facts, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - jurisdictional defects, 93-3505
 - misjoinder of causes, 93-3502
 - new matter, insufficiency, 93-3504
 - part of claims, demurrer to, 93-3503
 - pending action, 93-3505
 - reply to claims not demurred to, 93-3503
 - separation of claims, 93-3503
 - specification of objections, 93-3506
 - statutory requirement not met, 93-3505
 - time for filing, 93-3501
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - uncertainty, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - unintelligibility, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Deposit in court, right of defendant to order, 93-4602
- Execution against executor or administrator, 93-3407
- Executor, assertion against, 93-3407
- Executor, assertion by, 93-3406
- Extension of time for filing, 93-8708

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTERCLAIM (Continued)

- Failure to assert, 93-3408
 - justices' courts, 93-6806
- Filing with clerk, 93-3819
- Frivolous answer, judgment after, 93-3802
- Guardian, assertion by, 93-3406
- Incapacity of defendant, demurrer, 93-3505
- Initials, use, 93-3908
- Injunction order, right of defendant, 93-4602
- Instrument filed as counterclaim, 93-6805
- Instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
- Instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Insufficient facts, demurrer, 93-3502, 93-3505
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Irrelevant answer, striking out, 93-3803
- Issues of fact, mode of trial, 93-4907
- Judgment, 93-3404
 - affirmative relief to defendant, 93-3405
 - default judgment for plaintiff on admission of counterclaim, 93-3414
 - demand for affirmative judgment, 93-3412
 - executor or administrator, judgment against, 93-3407
 - failure of plaintiff to reply, 93-3603
 - justice's court, 93-7308
 - pleading of jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806
- Judgment for excess, 93-5703
- Jurisdictional defect, demurrer, 93-3505
- Liberal construction, 93-3801
- Limitations, effect of discontinuance of original action, 93-2714
- "Material allegation" defined, 93-3817
- Misjoinder of causes of action, demurrer, 93-3502
- Mistake, correction by amendment, 93-3905
- Negotiable instrument, effect of transfer, 93-3403
- New facts, supplemental answer, 93-3818
- New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907
 - justices' courts, 93-6808
- Omission to assert, 93-3408
 - justices' courts, 93-6806
- Pending action between parties, demurrer, 93-3505
- Personal property, right of defendant to claim and delivery, 93-4602
- Private statutes, pleading, 93-3811
- Receiver, right of defendant to appointment, 93-4602
- Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803
- Reference, adoption of statements by, 93-3820
- Sham answer, striking out, 93-3803
- Statutes, pleading, 93-3811
- Striking out, 93-3803
- Subscription required, 93-3701
- Supplemental answer, 93-3818
- Time for filing
 - amended complaint, answer to, 93-3904
 - justices' courts, 93-6811
 - commencement of period after demurrer or motion, 93-3910
 - demurrer, filing after, 93-3910
 - extension of time by court, 93-3905
- Trial of issues of fact, 93-4907
- Trust, claim against, 93-3403
- Trustee, assertion by, 93-3406
- Uncertainty, demurrer, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Unintelligibility, demurrer, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Variance of proof
 - failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTERCLAIM (Continued)

- Variance of proof (Continued)
 - immaterial variance, 93-3902
 - material variance, 93-3901
 - justices' courts, 93-6814
- Verdict, inclusion of amount of recovery, 93-5203
- Verification required, 93-3702
 - exception in justices' courts, 93-6801
- Written instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
- Written instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - justices' courts, 93-6812

COUNTERFEITING

See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING, 94-2001 to 94-2013

COUNTIES

See also COUNTY CLERK; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS; and other designated county officers

Abandonment

- assessment of property of abandoned county, regulation, 16-4019
- authorized, 16-4001
- bond sinking and interest fund of abandoned county, how disposed of, 16-4016
- bonds of county to which territory attached remain its indebtedness, 16-4018
- claims and demands against abandoned county, disposal of, 16-4015
- compensation of appraisers of property, how fixed, 16-4020
- constitutional provisions for, XVI, 8
- contracts of abandoned county, how disposed of, 16-4014
 - printing contracts, 16-4014
- county commissioners
 - canvass of returns, 16-4008
 - determining sufficiency of petition, 16-4004
 - presenting of petition, 16-4003
 - proclaiming election, 16-4006
 - resolution, 16-4004
- election, 16-4005 to 16-4009
 - governor to call special election, 16-4005
 - proclamation, 16-4005
 - question to be submitted, 16-4006, 16-4007
 - returns, 16-4008, 16-4009
 - canvassing, 16-4008
 - result determines abandonment, 16-4009
- funds of abandoned county, how transferred and used, 16-4016, 16-4017
 - disposal of delinquent taxes, 16-4016
- indebtedness of abandoned county, intention of act concerning, 16-4021
- justices and constables, terms, 16-4010
- petition for abandonment, 16-4002
 - commissioners fix date for hearing, 16-4003
 - county clerk's certificate, 16-4002
 - number of signers required, 16-4003
 - resident electors adverse petition, 16-4003
 - board to consider and act on, 16-4003
- property of abandoned county
 - adjoining county may use, how, 16-4020
 - how disposed of, 16-4011
 - lease or sale, 16-4020
 - conditions governing, 16-4020
 - installment payments permitted, 16-4020
 - vesting of rights in, 16-4012
- records of abandoned county, 16-4013
 - how disposed of, 16-4013
 - contract for transcribing, 16-4013
 - cost, how defrayed, 16-4013
- school districts, effect of abandonment on, 16-4022

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment (Continued)

- special funding bond district
 - created when, 16-4016, 16-4018
 - issuance and sale bonds, 16-4016
 - acts applicable to, 16-4016, 16-4018
- special warrant districts
 - creation, 16-4016, 16-4018
 - tax levy within, 16-4016, 16-4018
- sufficiency of petition, determination, 16-4004
 - form of resolution entered by board, 16-4004
 - transmission to governor and county clerks, 16-4004
- taxes, collection and disposal of, 16-4016
- tax liability of property in abandoned county, 16-4018
- term of justices and constables in event of abandonment and abolishment, 16-4010
- township, how disposed of, 16-4010

Actions by and against

- bond not required of county, 93-8714
- fees, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- inhabitants of county, competency as jurors, 16-810
- limitation of actions, 93-2609
- service of process, 93-3007
- venue, 93-2903

Affairs, special laws concerning regulation, forbidden, V, 26

Airports, establishment of, 1-801 to 1-828—See AERONAUTICS, City and county establishment of airports; and Municipal airports act

Assessor—See COUNTY ASSESSOR; TAXATION, Assessment of property

Attachment against, 93-4341

Attorney, county, 16-3101 to 16-3105—See COUNTY ATTORNEY

Auditor, 16-3201 to 16-3212—See COUNTY AUDITOR

Automobile accidents to transients traveling through, medical aid and hospitalization, 71-308

Bank examiner fund, payments, 5-904

Banks, deposit of funds, security, 16-2618

Bidders on public work or bonds, security required, 6-501

Board of county commissioners—See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of county librarians, 6-201

Board of equalization, 84-601 to 84-610—See TAXATION, Equalization, county board

Bodies corporate and politic, 16-801

- powers express and implied, 16-801

Bond issues—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Counties

Bonds of county officers in counties of different classes, 6-201

Borrowing money

- amount of, to be determined by commissioners, 16-2302
- election authorizing
 - ballots
 - contents, 16-2304
 - form, 16-2306
 - manner of voting, 16-2306
 - notice, how given, 16-2303
 - required, when, 16-2301
- limitation on amount without election, XIII, 5, 16-2301
- majority vote required, 16-2301

Boundaries

Note: county seats are not enumerated in this index. They are found at the end of the section defining the boundaries of each county

courses deemed true, 16-102

creation of new counties, description to be included in session laws, 82-2211

directions deemed due, 16-103

effect of act enumerating boundaries, 16-262

new counties, description included in session laws, 82-2211

specific counties

Beaverhead county, 16-201

Big Horn county, 16-202

Blaine county, 16-203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)

specific counties (Continued)

- Broadwater county, 16-204
- Carbon county, 16-205
 - boundary line between Yellowstone and Carbon counties, 16-260, 16-261
- Carter county, 16-206
 - boundary line between Carter and Powder River counties, 16-239, 16-240
- Cascade county, 16-207
- Chouteau county, 16-208
 - change in boundary between Teton and Chouteau counties, 16-253
- Custer county, 16-209
- Daniels county, 16-210
- Dawson county, 16-211
- Deer Lodge county, 16-212
- Fallon county, 16-213
- Fergus county, 16-214
- Flathead county, 16-215
- Gallatin county, 16-216
- Garfield county, 16-217
- Glacier county, 16-218
- Golden Valley county, 16-219
- Granite county, 16-220
- Hill county, 16-221
- Jefferson county, 16-222
- Judith Basin county, 16-223
- Lake county, 16-224
- Lewis and Clark county, 16-225
- Liberty county, 16-226
- Lincoln county, 16-227
- Madison county, 16-228
- McCone county, 16-229
- Meagher county, 16-230
- Mineral county, 16-231
- Missoula county, 16-232
- Musselshell county, 16-233
- Park county, 16-234
- Petroleum county, 16-235
- Phillips county, 16-236
- Pondera county, 16-237
- Powder River county, 16-238
 - boundary line between Carter and Powder River counties, 16-239, 16-240
- Powell county, 16-241
- Prairie county, 16-243
- Ravalli county, 16-243
- Richland county, 16-244
- Roosevelt county, 16-245
- Rosebud county, 16-246
- Sanders county, 16-247
- Sheridan county, 16-248
- Silverbow county, 16-249
- Stillwater county, 16-250
- Sweet Grass county, 16-251
- Teton county, 16-252
 - change in boundary between Teton and Chouteau counties, 16-253
- Toole county, 16-254
- Treasure county, 16-255
- Valley county, 16-256
- Wheatland county, 16-257
- Wibaux county, 16-258
- Yellowstone county, 16-259
 - boundary line between Yellowstone and Carbon counties, 16-260, 16-261
- surveys to establish, 16-106
 - apportionment of cost, 16-111
 - approved surveys conclusive, 16-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)

surveys to establish (Continued)

- disagreement of county commissioners, report to governor, 16-107
- governor to determine boundary thereon or order new surveys, 16-108
- validation of prior surveys, 16-110

terms, meaning, 16-104, 16-105

township and range designations, 16-263

Bridge and road construction, tax levy, 16-2201 to 16-2204

collection of tax, 16-2204

increased tax levy for road and bridge construction, 16-2201

majority vote required, 16-2203

submission of question to electors, 16-2202

Budgets

accounting and costs system to be established by state examiner, 16-1909

adoption, 16-1904

copy sent to state examiner, 16-1904

hearing for, 16-1904

appropriations

estimate of expenditures to constitute, 16-1906

expenditures exceeding appropriations, 16-1906

liability of commissioners and clerk, 16-1906

prohibition against, 16-1906

lapse at end of fiscal year, 16-1907

liabilities against, for which warrants not issued, auditor to furnish list, 16-1908

report of clerk of expenditures and liabilities against, 16-1908

transfers among, when authorized, 16-1906

warrants, outstanding emergency, how made, 16-1905

borrowed money, 16-1906

excess to be used to redeem county debt, when, 16-1906

expenditures from bond issue not to be made until bonds authorized, 16-1906

use limited to purpose for which borrowed, 16-1906

construction of act concerning, 16-1910

copy forwarded to state examiner, 16-1904

county clerk to report

final budget to state examiner, when, 16-1904

preliminary budget, transmission to state examiner and state board of equalization, 16-1903

receipts and expenditures, concerning, 16-1908

county manager form of government, preparation and submission of budget, 16-3915

definition of expenditures by state examiner, 16-1909

emergency expenditures, 16-1907

approval, 16-1907

disasters, 16-1907

ability of commissioners to expend money, 16-1907

expenditures over a specified amount

election on question of, 16-1907

question on election, 16-1907

emergency warrants issued to be included in annual tabulation, 16-1907

limitation on, 16-1907

notice, publication, 16-1907

objections of taxpayers, 16-1907

hearing, 16-1907

suspend as emergency order, 16-1907

resolution concerning, 16-1907

warrants, 16-1907

estimates of revenues and expenditures, 16-1901

county officers to make, when, 16-1901

contents, 16-1901

forms, 16-1901

penalty for failure to file, 16-1901

delinquent taxes of prior years, not to be included, 16-1904

failure to file, penalty, 16-1901

form, to be furnished by clerk as prescribed by state examiner, 16-1901

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Budgets (Continued)

- estimates of revenues and expenditures (Continued)
 - limitation on amount, 16-1904
 - separately fix amount for each item, 16-1904
- expenditures not to exceed estimated revenues, 16-1904
- final adoption, 16-1904
 - copy to be sent state examiner, 16-1904
 - detailed entry in minutes required, 16-1904
 - funds against which warrant may be issued to be specified, 16-1904
- hearing of commissioners concerning, 16-1904
 - examination of persons, 16-1904
 - taxpayers may appear and be heard, 16-1904
 - time for holding, 16-1904
- penalty for violation of provision of act, 16-1901, 16-1911
- preliminary budget, constituted how, 16-1903
 - tabulation of expenditures, 16-1903
 - transmitting to state examiner and state board of equalization, 16-1903
- public cemetery district budget, 9-209
- receipts from taxes and other sources, clerk to report concerning, 16-1908
- rules and regulations concerning, to be made by state examiner, 16-1909
- state examiner
 - accounting and cost system to be established by, 16-1909
 - definition by, of expenditures chargeable to each account, 16-1909
 - forms to be prescribed by, 16-1901
 - rules and regulations for carrying out act to be made by, 16-1909
- tabulation of expenditures
 - changes in, by commissioners allowed, 16-1903
 - classification of expenditures, manner of, 16-1902
 - county clerk to prepare, 16-1902
 - emergency warrants to be set forth in, 16-1902, 16-1907
 - estimates of revenues and expenditures as basis, 16-1902
 - notice of filing and meeting to consider, 16-1903
 - manner of publication, 16-1903
 - requirement, 16-1903
 - submission to commissioners, when, 16-1903
- tax levies, 16-1904, 16-1907

Buildings

- erection, 16-1008
- erection and management, 16-1008A
- insurance, 16-1018

Burial of honorably discharged service men, duties, 71-120

Cash basis, may operate on, when, 16-808

Cesspools, septic tanks and privies, cleaning regulations, 69-3107

Change of name, 16-701 to 16-714

- assumption of indebtedness, bonds and contracts under new name, 16-712
- authority for, 16-701
- certified copy of decree, filing with secretary of state, 16-708
- change in official records, forms, and blanks, 16-709
- county clerk, comparing signatures on petition, certification, 16-705
- officers remain in office under new name, 16-714
- petition
 - certificate of county clerk concerning comparison of signatures, 16-705
 - form, 16-704
 - hearing and determination by district court, 16-702
 - hearing on, 16-707
 - proceedings, 16-707
 - publication and posting of copies, 16-706
 - signers, 16-703
- records, writs, processes, etc., inure to benefit of county under new name, 16-710
- terms of court, 16-713
- vested rights and existing laws not affected, 16-711

Change of venue, adjustment of costs, 93-2912

Charges

- auditing required, 16-3801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Charges (Continued)

- costs on removal of criminal action, 16-3803
- collection, 16-3804
- enumeration, 16-3802
- submission to board of county commissioners, 16-3801

Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, forbidden, XI, 8

City and county consolidation, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

City may use county jail, when, 11-954

Civic center

- commission may be designated to operate, 16-1008
- manager may be employed, 16-1008
- power to procure, 16-1008, 62-101

Civic, youth or recreation center, 16-1179

- fund, 16-1179
- tax levy for, 16-1179

Claims against

- abandoned county, claims against, 16-4015
- appeal in case of disallowance, 16-1808
 - costs, manner of awarding, 16-809
 - county attorney to be notified by clerk, 16-1809
 - determination as on appeals from justice court, 16-1809
 - manner and time for taking, 16-1808
 - records of board to be filed in district court, by clerk, 16-1809
- attorneys for defending criminal case on order of court, 94-6513
- automobiles, trucks, etc., purchase, only on bids submitted, when, 16-1803
- bids required before purchasing, when, 16-1803
 - calamities or disasters, exceptions in case of, 16-1803
 - installment payment, when permitted, 16-1803
 - public printing excepted, 16-1803
- citizens may oppose allowance, when, 16-1801
- commissioners
 - formalities of claims by, 16-1805
 - interest in, forbidden, when, 16-1804
 - verification, 16-1805
- contracts for equipment or material to be based on bids, when, 16-1803
- county attorney, limitations on presenting against own county, 16-3104
- county officer not to present certain claims, 16-1801
- district court, duties of, on appeal, 16-1809
- filing before session required, 16-1807
- first class counties, claims for service against, 16-1806
- installment plan of purchase, provision for, 16-1803
- itemizing, 16-1802
- notice, 16-1803
 - before receiving bids, 16-1803
 - how given, 16-1803
 - printing contracts, excepted, 16-1803
- officers of county not to present for others, 16-1801
- rental contracts, when regarded as sales, 16-1803
- time for presenting, 16-1802
- warrants
 - annual examination by board, 16-1811
 - payment, 16-1810
 - registration, 16-1810
 - specifications in, 16-1810

Classification, 16-2419

- designation, 16-2420

Clerk—See COUNTY CLERK

Commissioners—See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Consolidation of county offices, 16-2501 to 16-2507

- authorization and provision for, XVI, 5
- bond required of officer subsequent to, 16-2507
- duplicate books, records and accounts not required, 16-2506
- duty of officers on, 16-2506

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Consolidation of county offices (Continued)

- hearing concerning
 - conduct, 16-2503
 - notice, publication and contents, 16-2502
 - time for, to be set by commissioners, 16-2502
- order of commissioners concerning
 - publication of order consolidating required, 16-2505
 - time for making, 16-2503
- petition for
 - contents and requirements, 16-2501
 - examination and report by county clerk, 16-2502
 - time for filing, 16-2501
- records, transfer, 16-2506
- right to consolidate offices without petition not limited, 16-2504
- salary of officer subsequent to, 16-2507
- resolution fixing, 16-2507

Consolidation, provisions for, XVI, 8

Constables, powers and duties, 16-3601, 16-3602

Constitute senatorial districts, VI, 4, 43-101

- districts in new counties, 43-102

Contract for purchases, bids required, 16-1803

Contracts for abatement of smoke nuisance, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE

Conveyances by, validated, 16-1035

Coroner—See COUNTY CORONER

Corporate powers, 16-801 to 16-809

- limit on indebtedness, XIII, 5, 16-807
- restrictions on loans, 16-805, 16-806

Costs

- change of venue, 93-2912
- payment from treasury, 93-8631
- removal criminal action, 16-3803

County buildings, insurance, 16-1018

County commissioners—See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

County farm, 71-118

County farm bureaus, 16-1301 to 16-1303

- cooperation with other agencies, 16-1301
- corporations for may be organized, 16-1301
- fees, 16-1303
- how incorporated, 16-1302

County free high schools, payments for credit of state general fund, 5-906

County health officers, 69-701

County livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708—See LIVESTOCK, County livestock protective committees

County manager form of government

advisory boards, 16-3914

- appointment by manager authorized, 16-3914
- compensation not allowed, 16-3914
- duties, 16-3914

authorization for adoption, 16-3901

budget

- officers to submit, 16-3919
- preparation and submission, 16-3915

civil service provisions not interfered with by, 16-3908

compensation of officers and employees to be fixed by commissioners, 16-3913

contracts, interest of officers in, prohibited, 16-3921

county commissioners

- appointments or removals not to be interfered with by, 16-3905
- compensation of officers and employees to be fixed by, 16-3913
- corporate powers of county vested in, 16-3903
- meetings, who may attend, 16-3910
- penalty for interference with subordinates, 16-3905
- powers and duties under plan, 16-3904
- powers of county as body politic vested in, 16-3903

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

County manager form of government (Continued)

county commissioners (Continued)

recall of, provision for, 16-3923

election concerning, 16-3923

ballot to be used, form, 16-3923

candidates

incumbent to be placed among, 16-3923

nomination, how made, 16-3923

manner of holding, 16-3923

subordinates not to be directed by, 16-3905

effective date, 16-3902

election on question of adoption, 16-3902

calling of election, 16-3902

notice, 16-3902

petition for, 16-3902

contents, 16-3902

filing with county commissioners, 16-3902

time for holding, 16-3902

elective officers not to be retired before expiration of term, 16-3902

finance director, 16-3916

bond, minimum amount, 16-3920

books and records to be kept by, 16-3916

powers and duties, 16-3916

purchasing agent, to be, or appoint, 16-3916

report to commissioners to be made monthly by, 16-3916

former form of government may be reverted to, 16-3922

funds of county, manager to direct concerning, 16-3916

interest of officers in contracts prohibited, 16-3921

manager

administrative activities, 16-3912

advisory boards may be appointed by, 16-3914

appointment by county commissioners, 16-3906

bond, minimum amount, 16-3920

duties and powers, enumerated, 16-3911, 16-3912

officers, deputies and employees to be appointed by, 16-3919

persons eligible to be, 16-3906

powers and duties, enumerated, 16-3911, 16-3912

removal, 16-3906

county commissioners' authority concerning, 16-3906

notice and hearing required for, 16-3906

removal of officers or employees, duties concerning, 16-3909

responsibility to county board, 16-3907

subordinates to be appointed by, 16-3907

substitute to be appointed in case of absence or disability, 16-3906

officers, deputies and employees to be appointed by manager, 16-3919

public welfare director, duties, 16-3918

public works director, duties, 16-3917

purchasing agent, 16-3916

bids required before purchase by, 16-3916

finance director to be, 16-3916

powers and duties, 16-3916

removal of officers or employees, 16-3909

manager's power concerning, 16-3909

statement of reasons, 16-3909

filing with county clerk required, 16-3909

requirement for giving, 16-3909

revenue, collection to be directed by manager, 16-3916

reverting to former form of government authorized, 16-3922

County nurses, 69-3202

County officers, surety, prohibited from being surety upon bond of other county officer, 6-307

County seats, location—See note under Boundaries, above
cities and towns eligible for on creation of new county, 16-503
commissioners to designate temporary county seat when, 16-402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

County seats, location (Continued)

- commissioners to make temporary selection, when, 16-401, 16-402
- election to determine permanent location
 - ballots, form, 16-408
 - ballots, provisions applicable to, 16-402
 - canvass of returns, 16-409
 - general election laws to govern, 16-405
 - manner of voting, 16-407
 - qualification of electors, 16-405
 - re-election in case no place receives majority of votes, 16-410
 - authorization for, 16-410
 - ballot, for, 16-410
 - temporary county seat, place receiving most votes to become, 16-410
- registration of electors, 16-405
- result of election to be recorded in commissioner's minutes, 16-409
- special election
 - authorization and procedure for, 16-412
 - consideration of petition requesting, 16-403
 - election supplies to be furnished by clerk, 16-406
 - general election laws to govern, 16-407
 - judges to be appointed by commissioners, 16-406
 - proclamation, contents and publication, 16-403
 - provisions concerning, 16-412
 - registration and polling precincts, designation, 16-404
 - taxpayers may petition for, 16-402
 - time for holding, 16-403
- time for holding, 16-402
- general laws shall be provided concerning, XVI, 2
- offices shall be, XIX, 6
- special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- transfer of records to permanent location, 16-409

County seats, removal, 16-301 to 16-308

- authorization for, 16-309
- election concerning
 - frequency of election, XVI, 2, 16-308
 - held at time of general election, 16-302
 - manner of conducting, 16-303
 - place chosen to be county seat, 16-306
 - publication of notice of result, manner of, 16-305
 - publication of notice of result of place chosen to become county seat after day named in, 16-306
 - statement of result and notice to be filed with county clerk, 16-307
 - voting, how done, 16-304
- legislature shall not have power to remove, XVI, 2
- majority of electors required, XVI, 2
- petition for
 - comparison with poll books and assessment roll, 16-302
 - notice and hearing, 16-301
 - number of taxpayers required to sign, 16-302
 - publication of results election, 16-305
 - requirements and contents, 16-301
 - taxpayers who may sign, 16-302
 - withdrawal of names from, 16-301
- submission of question to electors, 16-302
- taxpayers defined, 16-302
- time when place chosen becomes county seat, 16-306

County surveyor, duties, powers and qualifications of, 16-3301 to 16-3313—See COUNTY SURVEYOR

County water districts, 16-4501 to 16-4534—See COUNTY WATER DISTRICTS

Courses, north, south, east and west, deemed true, 16-102

Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Creation—See New counties, below

Credit shall not be loaned by, XIII, 1, 16-805

Dance halls, regulation, 16-1166 to 16-1174—See DANCE HALLS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Debts of
 - funding, legislature may provide for, XII, 8
 - private property shall not be taken to pay, XII, 8
- Definition, 16-101
- Department of public welfare, 71-201 to 71-1008—See PUBLIC WELFARE
- Dependent and neglected children, costs for care and support of, paid by county, when, 10-507
- Deposit of public funds, 16-2618
 - distribution among banks, 16-2618
 - duty, 16-2618
 - investment in United States government obligations, 16-2618
 - security for deposit, 16-2618
- Deputy officers, limitations in number, 25-602
 - payment salaries, 25-602
- Description of boundaries of new counties, in session laws, 82-2211
- Destruction of old records
 - authorized, when, 59-514
 - certain records not to be destroyed, 59-516
 - order of county commissioners and approval of state examiner, 59-514
- Devises and bequests, power to receive, 11-1006
- Directions mean due north, south, east or west, 16-103
- Disallowance of claims, appeals, 16-1808, 16-1809
- Division into township, school and other districts, 16-1002
- Donation or grant shall not be made by, XIII, 1
- Emergency expenditures by county for disasters, limitations, 16-1907
 - election for authorizing expenditure over limitation, 16-1907
- Emergency war and veterans' housing facilities, 35-401 to 35-407
- Eminent domain
 - authorization, 93-9902
 - special statutes saved, 93-9924
- Employees and laborers under eight-hour law, penalty, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Examinations by state examiner, fee, 5-904
- Exchange of county properties, 16-1009
- Execution not to issue against, or against officer sued as such, 16-811
- Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2, 84-202
- Exercise of powers, 16-802
- Existing counties established, XVI, 1
- Expenditures for church or sectarian purposes, forbidden, XI, 8
- Extra deputies, 16-3704
- Fairs, 16-1401 to 16-1414—See FAIRS, County fairs
- Federal social security act, extensions of benefits to certain employees—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Feed loans barred by limitations, cancellation authorized, V, 39, 84-4215 to 84-4217
- Fees of county officers, 25-201 to 25-237—See FEES
- Ferries, private, establishment and operation of, 32-1501 to 32-1517—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES
- Finance—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Counties
- Fire protection, 11-2001 to 11-2010—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire protection in unincorporated areas
- Fireworks, regulation, 69-2701 to 69-2706—See FIREWORKS
- Fiscal year, 59-701
- Forests, 28-501 to 28-507—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests
- Form of government, XVI, 7
 - approval of electors required before change, XVI, 7
 - legislature may change, XVI, 7
 - merged city-county government
 - boundaries, to be defined by legislature, XVI, 7
 - discontinuance may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 7
 - legislature may provide for, XVI, 7
 - officers, election and duties of, to be provided by legislature, XVI, 7
- Free libraries, 44-201 to 44-217—See LIBRARIES, County libraries
- Garbage collection, validation of indebtedness, 16-1901 note
- Garnishment against, 93-4341
- Gifts, donations and grants or bequests, power to take, 11-1006

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Group insurance for employees, 11-1024
 - approval of employees, 11-1024
 - authorized, 11-1024
 - limit on contribution of governmental unit, 11-1024
- Health, full time county or district units, 69-801 to 69-812—See HEALTH, LOCAL
- BOARDS OF
- Highway commission
 - consultation of county officers, with, 32-1604
 - information furnished to by county officers, when, 32-1604
 - official road maps, copies to be filed in each county, 32-1614
- Highways—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES
- Home for senile men and women, payment of expense in committing to, 38-1105
- Hospital, commissioners' power concerning, 16-1008, 16-1008A, 16-1032, 71-106
- Hours of labor for workers, 41-1121
- Indebtedness
 - amount, XIII, 5, 16-807
 - limited to five per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 5, 16-807
 - single expenditure limited to \$10,000 without consent of electors, XIII, 5, 16-807
 - authorization for construction of railroad prohibited, V, 38
 - bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 5
 - borrowed money must be used for purposes specified, XIII, 3
 - cash basis, after limit is reached, 16-808
 - grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
 - limit, XIII, 5, 16-807
 - new counties, liability for, XVI, 3
 - relinquishing by special act prohibited, V, 26
 - state shall not assume, XIII, 4
- Inheritance tax, transfers to counties exempt, when, 91-4414
- Insect pests, destruction, 16-1149 to 16-1153
- Insurance on county buildings, 16-1018
- Insurrection declared, resisting authority, penalty, 94-3538
- Interest in tax sale land, assignment, 84-4138
- Interest on county warrants, 16-2002, 16-2604
- Jails, county, 16-2801 to 16-2823—See JAILS
- Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1
- Judgment against, how paid, 16-811
- Judicial districts, inclusion in, 93-301 to 93-301.2
- Jurors, who competent, when county a party, 16-810
- Labor, hours of persons employed in or about county buildings, works and grounds, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Labor, preference for Montana labor in public works, 41-701 to 41-703
- Land advisory board
 - clerk of, county clerk to be, 16-1504
 - creation, 16-1501
 - definitions of terms concerning, 16-1502
 - duties, generally, 16-1503
 - exchange of lands, assistance in, 16-1509
 - grazing districts, cooperation in establishing, 16-1507
 - leases, management, sale of lands, advisory capacity concerning, 16-1508
 - meetings, 16-1504
 - minutes, 16-1504
 - rules and regulations to be made for conduct of, 16-1504
 - time for holding, 16-1504
 - members, 16-1503
 - designation of, 16-1503
 - number, 16-1503
 - terms of office, 16-1503
 - policy of state declared, 16-1505
 - purpose, 16-1501
 - quorum, three members constitute, 16-1504
 - recommendations, concerning land, 16-1506
 - records to be preserved by, 16-1504
- Land subject to eminent domain, 93-9904
- Leasing of property of—See Property, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Liability for past transactions, forbidden, XV, 13
- Liability for slaughtered livestock, 46-218
- Libraries, 44-201 to 44-217—See LIBRARIES, County libraries
- Licenses, 84-2701 to 84-2708, 84-3201 to 84-3209—See also LICENSES, County licenses
 - auctions in, 66-220 to 66-230—See AUCTIONS, Public auction law
 - moneys, how disposed of, 84-2708
 - retail liquor license act, issuance under, 4-430
- Limitation of actions against, 93-2609
- Livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708—See LIVESTOCK, County livestock protective committees
- Loan on credit, restrictions, XIII, 1, 16-805
- Markets and market houses, 16-1136 to 16-1142—See MARKETS
- Meaning of terms used in referring to rivers or creeks, 16-105
- Medical aid and hospitalization to transients injured in automobile accidents, 71-308
- Membership in counties and officials organizations, authorized, 16-1034
- Metropolitan sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4401 to 16-4413—See METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS
- Mineral reservations validated, 16-1122
- Money from sale or lease tax deed lands, disposal of, 84-4140
- Money illegally paid, recovered how, 16-812
 - duty of county attorney, 16-812
- Mosquito control districts, 16-4201 to 16-4213
 - conditions on lands contributing to production of mosquitoes, removal, 16-4212
 - appeals from order of board, 16-4212
 - penalties, 16-4212
 - county commissioners, power to create districts, 16-4202
 - creation of districts
 - notice of hearing, publication, 16-4204
 - objections to districts, 16-4205
 - petition for, hearing, 16-4203
 - definitions, 16-4201
 - dissolution of districts, 16-4211
 - enlargement of districts, petitions, objections, 16-4206
 - joint mosquito control districts, 16-4213
 - mosquito control board
 - members, term, per diem, 16-4207
 - powers of board, 16-4208
 - removal, correction, prevention of conditions on lands contributing to production of mosquitoes, 16-4212
 - mosquito control funds, 16-4210
 - disposition of funds upon dissolution of districts, 16-4211
 - objections to districts, when proceedings for district discontinued, 16-4205
 - penalty provisions, 16-4212
 - state mosquito advisory committee, 16-4209
- Motor vehicle license fund, 53-117
- Museums
 - board of trustees, appointment and duties, 16-1165
 - commission may be created to manage, 16-1008
 - county empowered to accept, 16-1163
 - manager may be employed, 16-1008
 - power to procure, 16-1008, 62-101
 - tax levy for support, 16-1164
- Name, change of—See Change of name, above
- Name, designation and use, 16-803
- New counties
 - actions affecting realty, 16-608 to 16-610
 - fee of clerk for transferring, 16-610
 - jurisdiction attaches in case of transfer, when, 16-609
 - transfer, authorized, 16-608
 - delinquent taxes, transcription of omitted records and remission of tax, interest and penalties
 - collection by new county, 16-615
 - commissioners' duties concerning, 16-618

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

New counties (Continued)

delinquent taxes, transcription of omitted records and remission of tax, interest and penalties (Continued)

failure of officials to collect, limitation of actions for, 16-621

lien on lands continues, 16-615

notice to persons liable, 16-616

redemption upon paying original tax, 16-617

transcript of records, paid for how, 16-619

indebtedness, XVI, 3

apportionment, 16-612

jury list, preparation

clerk of court to certify to new county, 16-623

clerk of new county to prepare how, 16-626

provisions for making, 16-622

removal of names from jury box of old county, 16-625

time for furnishing, 16-624

liable to pay proportion of indebtedness of counties from which formed, XVI, 3
right, to segregation and transcription of records and books, 16-601

taxes, collection, 16-613

transcribing of records and actions

certification of transcript, 16-605

certified copy as evidence, 16-607

comparison with original records, clerk's duties, 16-605

contract for made by commissioners, 16-603

county commissioners' duties concerning, 16-602

filing of transcribed records required, 16-606

payment for, how made, 16-604

right of new territory to procure, 16-611

transfer and payment for, 16-614

New counties created by petition, 16-501 to 16-520

assessed valuation how construed, 16-502

assessment and collection of taxes, 16-513

county commissioners when elected, 16-509

county lines limitation on running, 16-501

county seat, what cities eligible, 16-503

created when, 16-501

minimum area and assessed valuation, 16-501

division into township, road and school districts, 16-505

effect of adverse vote, 16-506

election on organization of new county, 16-505

ballots, 16-505

eligibility of voters, 16-505

election returns, how made and canvassed, 16-505

duties of county clerk, 16-505

general election law applicable, 16-505

indebtedness between old and new counties, adjustment, 16-510

governor to appoint commission to adjust, 16-510

compensation and expenses, 16-512

powers and duties, 16-510

sheriff to serve citations, 16-510

indebtedness determination, 16-511

certification, 16-511

how prorated and paid, 16-511

prorating cost of election, 16-511

settlement of amount due from one county to another, 16-511

taxes, transcription delinquent, 16-511

judicial district to which attached, governor to designate, 16-507

justices of the peace, continuation of office, 16-507

nominations candidates for office, how made, 16-505

notice of election on organization new county, 16-505

officers, how chosen, 16-507

residing in proposed new county, continuation of office, 16-507

officers, terms, 16-506

penalty for misdemeanor and malfeasance in office, 16-519

pending actions transferred to clerk of court of new county, 16-516

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

New counties created by petition (Continued)

- petition for creation, 16-504
 - commissioners' resolution on final hearing, 16-504
 - contents, 16-504
 - affidavit to accompany, 16-504
 - exclusion territory when, 16-504
 - notice of hearing, publication, 16-504
 - signers, 16-504
 - pro rata liability for debts of old county, 16-501
 - pro rata proportion of assets, 16-501
 - publication of notices by posting when, 16-517
 - records and books for transcription to be furnished new county, 16-515
 - transcription of records, 16-515
 - repealing and saving clause, 16-520
 - resolution creating new county, 16-506
 - designation of county seat, 16-506
 - election certificates, 16-506
 - secretary of state, certification to, 16-506
 - school moneys how adjusted between old and new county, 16-514
 - school trustees, continuation in office, 16-507
 - state senator, when elected, 16-508
 - taxation
 - assessment and collection, 16-513
 - basis, 16-502
 - transcription and collection how, 16-511
 - temporary county seat, how selected, 16-505
 - what county records to be transcribed to new county, 16-515
- Obligations owed to county, barred by limitations, cancellation, V, 39
- adjustment of accounts after cancellation, 84-4217
 - correction in list, 84-4216
 - feed loans, 84-4215
 - list prepared by county treasurer, 84-4215
 - order cancelling, minutes, where filed, 84-4216
 - seed grain loans, 84-4215

Obstructions near airports, regulating, 1-701 to 1-709—See AERONAUTICS, Obstructions near airports

Officers—See also particular county officers

- absence from state forfeits office, when, 16-2417
- administering oath, power, 16-2416
- appointee holds office until next general election, XVI, 5
- assessor, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- assistants, appointment, 16-2410
- bond
 - civil penalty for misconduct attaches to, 16-2415
 - fixing, 16-2421
 - quarterly inspection, 16-2422
- claims, limitation against presenting to county, 16-1804
- classification of counties to determine status, 16-2419
 - county commissioners to designate class, 16-2420
- compensation fixed by county commissioners who are not otherwise provided for, 16-1020
- consolidation of offices
 - commissioners' duties, XVI, 5, 16-2505
 - election for, 16-2406
 - notice of election, publication, 16-2406
 - salaries, limitation, 16-2507
- coroner, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- county clerk, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
 - clerk of board of county commissioners, XVI, 5, 16-2406
 - ex officio recorder, XVI, 5, 16-2406
- county superintendent of schools, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- county surveyor, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- deputies
 - assessors, appointment of deputies, 16-3703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

deputies (Continued)

- chief deputy assessor, 16-3703
- clerk of district court, number allowed, 16-3701
- county attorney, number allowed, 16-3706
- county auditor, number allowed, 16-3706
- county clerk, number allowed, 16-3701
 - chief deputy, 16-3702
- county treasurer, number allowed, 16-3706
- deputy sheriffs, marshals and policemen, residence qualifications, 16-3705
- extra deputies, when allowed, 16-3704
 - salaries, 16-3704
- officers prohibited from acting as deputy for other officers, 59-303
- seventh class counties, 16-3707
 - compensation, 16-3708
- sheriff, number allowed, 16-3701
- deputies, assistants and clerks
 - appointment of
 - authorization for, 16-2409
 - mode of making, 16-2410
 - writing and filing of, required, 16-2410
 - deputy included in mention of principal, 16-2411
 - salaries allowed only as provided by law, 16-2409
 - salary, fixing and limitation, 25-604
- district officers, qualifications, 16-2402
- election or appointment to be provided by law, XVI, 6
- election, when held, XVI, 5, 16-2406
- enumeration, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- examination and allowance of accounts, 16-1013
- fees collected by, how disposed of, 25-201
 - personal interest in, forbidden, 25-201
- fees, report of
 - contents, 16-2423
 - county commissioners to approve, 16-2424
 - publication, by state auditor, 16-2426
 - requirement for making, 16-2423
 - transmission to state auditor by county clerk, 16-2425
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 16-2427
- forbidden to become sureties on official bonds of other officers, 6-307
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- law practice by, prohibited when, 16-2418
- misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 16-2415
- oaths may be administered by, 16-2416
- offices
 - hours open, 16-2414
 - offices kept at county seat, XIX, 6, 16-2413, 16-2414
- other officers may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 6
 - terms of, shall not exceed two years, XVI, 6
- penalty for violation of provisions of act, 16-2427
- practice of law to whom forbidden, 16-2418
- principal includes deputies, 16-2411
- public administrator, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406
- qualifications, 16-2401, 16-2406
- removal, for collecting illegal fees, 25-230
- report of fees, 16-2423
- restrictions on residence, 59-307
- salaries and fees of—See FEES; SALARIES
- sheriff—See CONSTABLES; SHERIFFS
- special laws prescribing powers and duties, forbidden, V, 26
 - state auditor to publish county clerk's report, 16-2425
- surety on bonds of other officers, forbidden to become, 6-307
- term of office, XVI, 5, 16-2406
 - commencement, 16-2406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

term of office (Continued)

duration, 16-2406

four years for some, XVI, 5, 16-2406

two years for others, XVI, 5, 16-2406

township officers

deputies, assistants and clerks, 16-2409 to 16-2411

appointment, 16-2409, 16-2410

deputy included in mention of principal, 16-2411

salaries allowed only as provided by law, 16-2409

election, when held, 16-2406

enumeration, 16-2404

misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 16-2415

official bonds, inspection by commissioners quarterly, 16-2422

qualifications, generally, 16-2402

term of office, 16-2406

commencement, 16-2406

duration, 16-2406

traveling expenses attending conventions, 25-508

treasurer

collector of taxes, XVI, 5, 16-2403, 16-2406

shall not hold office more than two consecutive terms, XVI, 5

vacancies

appointees to fill, term, 16-2412

commissioners' authority to fill, XVI, 5, 16-2406

Old records when destroyed, 59-514

exceptions, not to be destroyed, 59-516

Organization memberships authorized, 16-1034

Park buildings

commission may be designated to operate, 16-1008

manager may be employed, 16-1008

power to procure, 16-1008, 62-101

Parks and public places in unincorporated towns, vacation, 11-2805

Parks and recreational areas, power to establish, 62-101, 62-102—See PARKS, Counties

Participation in public welfare act, 71-101 to 71-1008—See PUBLIC WELFARE

Payments by counties to state general fund, 5-904

Petty cash fund, 16-2049

Planning—See PLANNING AND ZONING

Plats, approval before filing, 11-614.1

Pleadings, verification excused, 93-3702

Poor shall be provided for by, X, 5

Powers

borrowed money used only for purpose specified, 16-806

credit, giving or loaning, unlawful, 16-805

enumeration, generally, 16-804

exercise of, through officers, 16-802

limit on indebtedness, XIII, 5, 16-807

operation on cash basis where county indebted beyond constitutional limits, 16-808

specified and implied, 16-801

Printing

advertising and official publications, rate, 16-1202

bids, made either in entirety or under each section, 16-1219

contractor's bond, 16-1220

contracts for

conditions and terms, 16-1201

contracts with newspapers, 16-1201

county commissioners to let, 16-1201

duty of county commissioners, 16-1201

power of county commissioners, 16-1022

qualifications of newspapers, 16-1201

suspending publication because of war emergency, savings provision, 16-1224

terms, 16-1220

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Printing (Continued)

- county fair, printing not included, 16-1222
 - effect on contracts of abandonment of county, 16-4014
 - grade number and substance defined, 16-1218
 - penalty for violation of act, 16-1223
 - prices include paper, printing and delivery, 16-1221
 - rates
 - additional blank books or printing not covered, 16-1219
 - assessment lists, 16-1209
 - ballots, 16-1216
 - bound books, 16-1213
 - corner cards on government stamped envelopes, 16-1210
 - county school warrants, 16-1215
 - election supplies, 16-1216
 - envelopes, 16-1203
 - general forms, receipts and requisitions in duplicate or more copies, 16-1207
 - general office forms, original only, 16-1206
 - index cards, 16-1211
 - legal advertising and official publications, 16-1202
 - legal blanks, 16-1205
 - letterheads, 16-1204
 - post cards, 16-1210
 - record books, 16-1214
 - special ruled and printed forms, 16-1212
 - stock forms without county name, 16-1217
 - tax receipts in quintuple or more or less copies, 16-1208
 - subletting by contractor, 16-1220
 - "substance" and "grade number" defined, 16-1218
 - suspension of newspaper account of war, legal status, 16-1224
- Private property not to be taken to pay debts of, XII, 8
- Probation officer's salary to be paid by, 10-622
- Process, service on, 16-809, 93-3007
- chairman of board to be served, 16-809
 - county attorney to be notified, 16-809
 - information to be given board, 16-809

Property

- authority to convey to state or United States for park purposes, reversion of title, 16-1131
- exchange or trade, when authorized, 16-1009
- exchanging tax deed land for United States land
 - authorized, 16-1132
 - conveyance, discharges and cancels tax levies, liens and special assessments, 16-1135
 - disposal of timber acquired on United States land, 16-1133
 - notice not necessary, 16-1135
 - sale of land and timber acquired, 16-1134
- land advisory board—See Land advisory board, above
- lease of county fair grounds and buildings
 - authority, 16-1154
 - disposal of moneys received, 16-1155
 - requirements, 16-1154
- lease of land for oil and gas, 60-701 to 60-704—See OIL AND GAS, Leases on land of local governments
- leasing for school purposes, limitation of term, 75-1636
- leasing of county property, 16-1030
 - lease to be subject to sale, exception, 16-1030
 - leasing for coal, term, 16-1030
 - property not necessary to conduct of county's business, 16-1030
 - term, 16-1030
- leasing of property for hospital purposes, 16-1032
- mineral or royalty reservations in conveyances
 - definition of "minerals" and "real property," 16-1121
 - validation, 16-1122
- power to purchase, receive or lease, 16-1007

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Property (Continued)

- property of abandoned county, leasing or selling, 16-4020
- purchase of real property exceeding value of \$100, appraisal required, 16-1007
- real property, power of county commissioners to convey right of way to state highway commission, 32-1613
- sale of property in value over \$100, 16-1009
 - appraisers, 16-1009
 - notice, 16-1009
 - private sale, when authorized, 16-1009
 - sale to school district without necessity of public auction, 16-1009
 - taxpayer may object to appraised value, 16-1009
 - terms, 16-1009
- sale of timber and other crops of county forests, 28-503 to 28-506
- sale, power, 16-1009
- tax deed lands, exchanged for timber lands, 28-502
- trade-in of equipment, 16-1009
- validating acts of sales, 16-1010 to 16-1012, 16-1033, 16-1035
- vesting of property of abandoned county in annexing county, 16-4011, 16-4012
- weed control, 16-1719

Property tax exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Protein testing laboratories, establishment and equipment for, 3-504, 3-505

Public hospital districts, 16-4301 to 16-4313

- alteration of boundaries of district, 16-4312
- annexation to district, 16-4312
- board of trustees
 - election, terms, vacancies, 16-4307
 - power to make rules and regulations, 16-4310
- boundaries, alteration, 16-4312
- budget, 16-4309
- creation
 - election, 16-4304
 - ballots, contents, 16-4305
 - calling, 16-4304
 - favorable vote, organization of district, 16-4306
 - holding, 16-4305
 - voters, qualification, 16-4305
 - hearing on petition, 16-4303
 - adjournment, 16-4303
 - notice, 16-4302
 - organization of districts, 16-4306
 - petition, 16-4302
- discrimination because of race, color or sex prohibited, 16-4308
- dissolution of district, 16-4313
- powers of district, 16-4308
- procedure for withdrawal of portion of district, 16-4311
- purpose of act, 16-4301
- tax levy, 16-4309
- territory which may be embraced as district, 16-4301
- withdrawal of portion of district, 16-4311

Readjustment of county lines not prevented by debt restrictions on new counties, XVI, 3

Recovery of money illegally paid, 16-812

Registration of warrants, 16-1810

- interest rate on, 16-2002, 16-2604

Restoration of employees discharged from military service, 77-501, 77-701 to 77-708

Retrospective laws concerning, forbidden, XV, 13

Road and bridge construction, increased tax levy for

- collection of tax, 16-2204
- commissioners may authorize, 16-2201
- submission of question to electors, 16-2202
 - ballot form, 16-2202
 - majority vote required, 16-2203
 - special or general election, 16-2202

Rodents, control of noxious rodents—See AGRICULTURE, Noxious rodent pests

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Rural fire control crews, establishment, functions and powers, 28-601 to 28-604

Rural improvement districts

action to recover taxes, 16-1624

application and provisions to metropolitan sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4413

apportionment of costs, 16-1611

assessments

additional, when levied, 16-1615

correction of erroneous or invalid assessment, 16-1623

federal property omitted, 16-1612

procedure for, 16-1611

railroads, subject to, when, 16-1611

relevy, 16-1623

special assessments as lien on property, 16-1617

bonds, 16-1620, 16-1621—See warrants and bonds, below

change in maintenance districts, when, 16-1619

changing place of meetings of commissioners, provision for, 16-1627

city or town to assume management and control of

authorization for, when, 16-1631

tax levy authorized in case of, 16-1632

collection of assessments by county treasurer, 16-1622

contracts

bids or proposals, 16-1607

certified check to accompany, 16-1607

forfeiture in case of failure of bidder, 16-1607

requirement, 16-1607

notice inviting, 16-1607

publication and posting, 16-1607

re-advertisement requirement, when, 16-1607

opening and consideration, 16-1607

bond of contractor, amount and conditions, 16-1609

delinquency of contractor

completion of work and deduction of cost in case of, 16-1608

reletting contract in case of, 16-1608

payable in warrants and bonds, 16-1621

conversion into cash, 16-1621

costs

account, to be kept by engineer, 16-1616

apportionment between corner and inside lots, 16-1611

assessment, by county commissioners, 16-1611

damages to other properties, when added to cost, 16-1615

federal property paid by county, 16-1612

payment in bonds or warrants, 16-1620

railway systems to pay for, when, 16-1611

tax for payment, 16-1613

county clerk

definition, 16-1626

preparation of schedule and resolutions, 16-1616

county treasurer

collection of assessments by, 16-1622

definition, 16-1626

creation

authorization for, 16-1601

damage to owner, notice of, 16-1610

contents and formalities, 16-1610

failure to file constitutes waiver of claim for damages, 16-1610

time for filing, 16-1610

defects and irregularities, notice of, 16-1610

contents and formalities, 16-1610

failure to file constitutes waiver of claim for damages, 16-1610

time for filing, 16-1610

jurisdiction of commissioners for

adjournment does not cause loss of, 16-1627

attaches, when, 16-1605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Rural improvement districts (Continued)

creation (Continued)

- petition for, percentage of freeholders required on, 16-1601
- protests against, 16-1604
 - hearings concerning, 16-1604
 - manner and time of making, 16-1604
 - sufficiency of, how determined, 16-1604
- resolution creating, 16-1605
- resolution of intention to create, 16-1602
 - contents, 16-1602
 - notice of passage, 16-1602
 - contents, 16-1602
 - publication and mailing, 16-1602

damage to owner

- notice, filing and requirement, 16-1610
- tax levy to be sufficient for payment, 16-1615

definitions of terms concerning, 16-1626

effect of misnomer or mistake, 16-1618

engineer in charge of work

- accounts of expenses to be kept by, 16-1616
- designation, 16-1602

extension of district by county commissioners

- authorization for, when, 16-1603
- benefit more than local or ordinary, in case of, 16-1603
- cost exceeding one-half assessed valuation, in case of, 16-1603
- protests against, 16-1604

"improvement" defined, 16-1626

incidental expenses as costs of improvement, 16-1616

jurisdiction of commissioners concerning, 16-1605

- jurisdiction preserved upon adjournment, 16-1627

lien

- assessment creates, on property, 16-1617
- mistakes not to vitiate, 16-1625

lighting systems in, maintenance of

- boundaries of district may be changed by board, when, 16-1630
- contract with person or corporation for furnishing light authorized, 16-1629
- costs, how apportioned, 16-1629
- lien of assessment on property, 16-1629
- special improvement district fund for, 16-1629

maintenance of improvements, 16-1619

- assessment and levy for, 16-1619
 - disposal of moneys from, 16-1619
 - lien on property constituted by, 16-1619
 - mistakes not to vitiate, 16-1625
 - provision for, 16-1619
 - resolution concerning, 16-1619
- cost of, paid by assessing district, 16-1619
- county commissioners to provide for, 16-1619
- maintenance districts, change in boundaries of, 16-1619

management and control transferred to city or town

- authorization for, when, 16-1631
- tax levy authorized in case of, 16-1632

mistake, effect of, 16-1618

municipality defined, 16-1626

notices and orders

- person required to post or publish, 16-1628
 - county clerk to be, if none other named, 16-1628
 - error in, not to invalidate proceedings, 16-1628
- proof of publication, 16-1626
- publication, 16-1626
- sufficiency, 16-1606

objects and purposes, 16-1601

- sewers, lights, waterworks, etc., 16-1601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Rural improvement districts (Continued)

- payment of tax under protest, 16-1624
 - action to recover, 16-1624
 - authorization for, 16-1624
- purposes and objects, 16-1601
- resolutions
 - person required to post or publish, 16-1628
 - county clerk to be, if none other named, 16-1628
 - error in, not to invalidate proceedings, 16-1628
 - proof of publication, 16-1626
 - publication, 16-1626
- rural special improvement district revolving fund, 16-1634 to 16-1637
 - creation, 16-1633
 - excess moneys, transfer to general fund, 16-1637
 - loans, 16-1635
 - liens for unpaid loan, 16-1636
 - repayment, 16-1636
 - money for fund, where derived from, 16-1634
 - tax levy for, 16-1634
 - use, 16-1635
- sewer rental charges, provisions governing, 11-2216
- sufficiency of resolutions, notices and orders, 16-1606
- tax levy for
 - county treasurer to collect, 16-1622
 - damages to property owner to be included in, 16-1615
 - erroneous or invalid assessment, 16-1623
 - correction, 16-1623
 - reassessment and relevy in case of, 16-1623
 - lien of special assessment, 16-1617
 - attaches, when, 16-1617
 - extinguishment by payment only, 16-1617
 - mistakes not to vitiate, 16-1625
 - misnomer or mistake not to make void or voidable, 16-1618
 - payment under protest, action to recover, 16-1624
 - resolution for
 - contents, 16-1613
 - copy of, to be certified to county clerk, 16-1614
 - county clerk to prepare, 16-1616
 - notice to be published, manner of, 16-1614
 - objections, 16-1614
 - authorization for making, 16-1614
 - modification of resolution to conform to, may be made, 16-1614
 - term of years not to exceed twenty, 16-1613
- transfer of management and control to city or town
 - authorization for, when, 16-1631
 - tax levy authorized in case of, 16-1632
- warrants and bonds
 - calling in, 16-1620
 - contracts payable in, 16-1621
 - conversion into cash on refusal to receive, authority for, 16-1621
 - costs and expenses to be paid for by, 16-1620
 - denomination, 16-1620
 - form, 16-1620
 - interest rate, 16-1620
 - payment, when called for, 16-1620
 - redemption, 16-1620
 - registration, 16-1620
 - revolving fund—See rural special improvement district revolving fund, above
 - “work” defined, 16-1626
- Salaries county officers, 25-601 to 25-611.1—See SALARIES
- Salaries, officers how paid, 25-601
- Sale of property—See Property, above
- Sale of tax deed lands, how, 84-4190 to 84-4197—See TAXATION
- Sales by, validated, 16-1035

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Scales, establishment, 16-1108 to 16-1113
- Seats—See County seats location; and County seats, removal, above
- Seed grain loans
 - barred by limitations, cancellation authorized, V, 39
 - contracts for, cancellation of authorized, when, 16-2104
 - obligations barred by limitations, cancellation, 84-4215 to 84-4217
 - release of liens for
 - authority of commissioners to direct, when, 16-2101
 - execution, procedure for, 16-2102
 - intent and purpose act, 16-2103
- Senators
 - each county entitled to one, VI, 4
 - new counties to one each, VI, 4
- Service of process on, 16-809, 93-3007
- Sewers, metropolitan, sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4401 to 16-4413—See METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS
- Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1
- Signers required on petition for bond elections, 75-3937
- Smoke nuisance, power to abate, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE
- Special laws concerning offices and officers in, forbidden, V, 26
- Superintendent of banks, examiner's fund, payments to, 5-904
- Surveyor—See COUNTY SURVEYOR
- Surveys—See Boundaries, above
- Taxation—See also TAXATION, Equalization, county board
 - collection where county divided or boundaries altered, 16-112
 - insect pest extermination tax levy, 16-1152
 - levy for county purposes, 16-1015
 - local authorities to have power of, XII, 4
 - property exempt, XII, 2, 84-202
 - release from, denied, XII, 6
- Tax deed, application for, 84-4152
- Tax deed lands, leasing of reserved or excepted oil, gas, or mineral interest, 60-704
- Taxes, collection of, in case of division, 16-612, 16-613
- Tax rate fixed by county commissioners, 84-3805
- Township and range designation in, refer to Montana principal base and meridian, 16-263
- Treasurer—See COUNTY TREASURER
- Vacations for employees, 59-1001 to 59-1007—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Vacations
- Validation of conveyances by, 16-1035
- Venue of actions involving, 93-2903
- Warrants, 16-2001 to 16-2050, 16-2601 to 16-2626—See also PUBLIC FINANCE; COUNTY TREASURER
 - annual examination, 16-1811
 - endorsement by treasurer, 16-2002
 - how paid, 16-2603
 - interest rate, 16-2002, 16-2604
 - lost warrants, 16-2003 to 16-2007
 - numbering, 16-2918
 - registry, 16-1810, 16-2604
- Water mains, may authorize construction, 16-1114
- Weed control
 - area organized for control and extermination, referred to as district, 16-1703
 - Canadian thistle, noxious weed, 16-1701
 - nuisance, 16-1701
 - cities and towns, creation of districts within, 16-1712
 - cooperation with other programs, authorized, 16-1721
 - costs of control how paid, 16-1720
 - charge against land when, 16-1720
 - county commissioners
 - appointment of supervisors by, 16-1713
 - creation of districts by, 16-1709
 - hearing of petition for district, 16-1711
 - highways and county-owned land, duties as to, 16-1719
 - noxious weed fund, created by, 16-1717

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTIES (Continued)

Weed control (Continued)

- creation of districts, 16-1709
- dissolution of districts, 16-1723
- crops, mingled with weeds, destroyed when, 16-1716
- definition of noxious weeds, 16-1701
- destruction of weeds
 - cost and expenses, 16-1715
 - paid how, 16-1715
 - tax on land, when, 16-1715
 - supervisors' duties, 16-1715
 - weeds mingled with crop, 16-1716
 - work done, presumed for benefit of land, 16-1715
- districts
 - creation, 16-1709
 - dissolution, 16-1723
 - petition for, 16-1723
 - procedure, 16-1723
 - district within corporate limits of cities and towns, 16-1712
 - enlarging, procedure, 16-1711
 - petition, 16-1709 to 16-1711
 - contents, 16-1709
 - hearing on, 16-1711
 - notice of hearing on, 16-1710
 - percentage of signers necessary, 16-1709
 - what constitutes, 16-1703
- growth of noxious weeds, unlawful, where, 16-1706
- materials and equipment, furnishing to land owner, procedure concerning, 16-1718
- notice of hearing on petition, 16-1710
- notice to persons permitting weeds on premises, 16-1714
- noxious weed fund
 - amount, determined by commissioners, 16-1720
 - creation, and expenditures from, 16-1717
- "noxious weeds" defined, 16-1701
- penalty for violation of act, 16-1722
- permitting noxious weeds to go to seed prohibited, 16-1706
- public highways, control of weeds on, 16-1719
- quarantine
 - against products and seed, when, 16-1707
 - products and seeds from other states, quarantine against by governor, 16-1708
- seed of noxious weeds a common nuisance, 16-1702
- state highway fund, cost of weed extermination paid from when, 16-1719
- supervisors for, 16-1713
 - appointment, 16-1713
 - compensation, 16-1713
 - cooperation with state and federal aid, 16-1721
 - duties, 16-1713
 - qualifications, 16-1713
- tax levies, 16-1717

Wharves, establishment, 16-1119

Witnesses and jurors, competency when county a party, 16-810

Work, eight hours shall constitute working day, XVIII, 4

Writ of mandate or prohibition, damages recovered in proceeding for, 93-9112, 93-9204

Youth center

- commission may be designated to operate, 16-1008
- manager may be employed, 16-1008
- power to procure, 16-1008, 62-101

Zoning—See PLANNING AND ZONING

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See also TAXATION, Assessment of property

Certifying to livestock sanitary board by required percentage of owners petitioned for livestock disease control area, 46-213

Conventions, allowance of expense in attending, 25-508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Deputies

- appointment, to assist in assessment, 84-443
- chief deputy may be appointed, 16-3703
- commissioners to allow, 84-443
- employment of, authorized, when, 16-3703
- maximum number, allowed, 16-3706
- salaries, amounts, 25-603

Drainage districts, certification of assessment, 89-2401

Duties regarding assessment of taxes—See TAXATION

Expenses of assessors and deputies, 84-444

Failure to list property or giving false name, penalty, 94-1506

Farm statistics, collection

- commissioner of agriculture to designate, 84-449
- delivery to commissioner of agriculture, 84-450
- forms furnished by commissioner, 84-449
- neglect of duty, penalty, 84-453

First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9

Hail insurance, duties concerning, 82-1501, 82-1512

Jury lists, 93-1401 to 93-1403

Maps furnished by county commissioners, 84-509

Office hours, 16-2414

Purebred stock, 46-1201 to 46-1203

- books, list to be furnished assessor, 46-1203
- breeds accepted as, 46-1203
- owners' names

collection, 46-1201

list, to be sent to agricultural experiment station, when, 46-1202

Salary, 25-605

School district valuation, statement, 75-3724

Settlement of taxes with county clerk, 84-448

Sheep, ascertainment of number, 46-2102

Term of office is four years, XVI, 5

Unassessed property

- action for taxes on, 84-446
- judgment for taxes on, 84-447
- liability for taxes on, 84-445

Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

COUNTY ATTORNEY

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abstracts of title to proposed city plats to be submitted, 11-607

Acting county attorney provided, 16-1126

Advisor of county welfare board, 71-215

Advisor to cemetery associations, 9-116

Annual tax settlement by, 84-448

Appointee, term, VIII, 34

Arrest of persons suspected of crimes, duty to cause, 16-3101

Attorney general may direct actions to be prosecuted by, 16-3101

Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

Bond in counties of different classes, 6-201

Cemetery associations, legal advisor for, 9-116

Claims against own county, must not present, 16-3104

Corporations, filing information against, 94-9606

Corrugated iron culverts, duty to enforce provisions concerning sale, 32-905

County commissioners, meetings, to be attended by county attorney on request, 16-3102

County seat, shall reside at, XIX, 6

Dams and reservoirs, unsafe, duties concerning, 89-702

Debts, fines, penalties and forfeitures, actions to be brought for recovery, when, 16-3101

Deputies

- number allowed, 16-3706
- salary, 25-603

Duties

- arrest of persons suspected of crime, duty to cause, 16-3101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Duties (Continued)

- debts, fines, penalties and forfeitures, recovery for state or county, 16-3101
 - doors in public buildings, 69-2103
 - drug addicts, 66-1517 to 66-1520
 - fixing by law, VIII, 19
 - generally enumerated, 16-3101
 - grand jury, advisor, 16-3101
 - highways, encroachments on, prosecution, 32-1013, 32-1016
 - indictments to be drawn and filed by, 16-3101
 - informations to be drawn and filed by, 16-3101, 94-4912
 - juvenile delinquent cases, concerning, 10-629
 - legal advisor of county commissioners, 16-3102
 - money illegally paid by county, action to recover, 16-812
 - opinions to be given county and township officers, 16-3101
 - prescribed by law to be performed by, VIII, 19, 16-3105
 - prosecutes assessor for recovery of taxes, when, 84-446
 - prosecution of school trustees for failure to keep proper books, 75-1832
 - prosecutions to be conducted by, 16-3101
 - school bond proceedings, duty to assist, 75-3923
 - school officers, legal advisor, 75-4708
 - state to be represented by, when, 16-3101
 - township and county officers to be advised by, 16-3101
- Election
- first election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
 - general election in each county, VIII, 19
 - official oath, XIX, 1
- Elections, duty to prosecute violations of corrupt practices act, 94-1462
- Failure to appear at criminal trial, court may appoint substitute, 94-7239
- Former county attorney, restriction on activities, 93-2112
- penalty, 93-2114
- Geophysical explorations regulation act, enforcement, 69-3307
- Indictments and informations to be drawn by, 16-3101
- Information, power of county attorney to file, 94-4912
- time for filing, 94-6204
- Inheritance taxes, unpaid, duty to represent county treasurer, 91-4440
- Irrigation districts, duties concerning
- records, 89-2107
 - sinking funds, levies, 59-536
- Juvenile delinquent cases, duties concerning, 10-629
- Legal advisor school trustees and county superintendent, 75-4708
- Money illegally paid by county, duty to institute actions to recover, 16-812
- Moneys or property received by, 16-3101
- account to county clerk, 16-3101
 - time for making, 16-3101
 - verification required, 16-3101
 - receipts for, 16-3101
 - duty to give, 16-3101
 - filing with treasurer required, 16-3101
- Monopoly, application for injunction against, 93-4216
- Nuisances, abatement of, 94-1003
- Office hours, 16-2414
- Partner, restrictions on activities, 93-2111
- Physicians to report prescriptions issued to drug addicts, 66-1516
- complaint against habitual users, 66-1519
- Public health laws, enforcement, 69-105.3
- Public officers, filing of accusation for removal, 94-5502
- Pure food and drug act, prosecution of violations, 27-116
- Qualifications, VIII, 19
- Railroad commissioners, duties for, 72-124, 72-128
- Receipts for moneys or property received, 16-3101
- duty to give, 16-3101
 - filing with treasurer required, 16-3101
- Recovery of money illegally paid, to institute action, 16-812

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Register of official business, contents, and duty to keep, 16-3101
Removal from office, procedure, 94-5515
Residence in county during term required, VIII, 33
 keep office at county seat, XIX, 6
Salary, VIII, 19, 25-605
School bond proceedings, duty to assist, 75-3923
 examination of transcript, 75-3923
School officers, duty to advise, 75-4708
Settlement of taxes with county clerk, 84-448
Special counsel, employment, 16-1126
State examiner's report, failure to prosecute violations shown in, penalty, etc., 82-1002
State to be represented by, 16-3101
Suit to recover money illegally paid, 16-3103
Term of office
 appointee, VIII, 34
 two years, VIII, 19
Treasurer to sue, when, 16-2614
Trusts, application for injunction against, 93-4216
Vacancy in office filled by appointment by county commissioners, VIII, 34

COUNTY AUDITOR

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427
Audit of claims by, 16-3208
Bond in counties of different classes, 6-201
 amount and conditions, 16-3204
Claims against county, 16-3208, 16-3209
 approval of before payment, 16-3208
 district judge may order payment, when, 16-3208
 investigation and auditing, by county auditor, 16-3208
 list of claims allowed or rejected by commissioners, 16-3209
 clerk to return to auditor, when, 16-3209
 preservation, by auditor, 16-3209
Compensation and expenses, amount and payment, 16-3205
Creation of office, 16-3201
Deputies, number allowed, 16-3706
Duties
 concerning county budgets, 16-1908
 counties below fifth class, 16-3202
 direction by commissioners, 16-3212
Election, when held, 16-3203
Examination of books and accounts, 16-3210
 school district books, 75-1831
Highways, duties concerning claims for local improvements, 32-524
Market master, 16-1138
Oaths may be administered by, 16-3206
Oath to be subscribed by, 16-3204
Office hours, 16-2414
Officers to perform duties on abolition, 16-3202
Office to be at county seat, 16-3205
Other duties, 16-3212
Payment of salary and expenses, 16-3205
Process may be issued by, 16-3206
Qualifications, 16-3203
Records to be kept by, 16-3207
 delivery to successor required, 16-3207
 preservation, required, 16-3207
Residence to be at county seat, 16-3205
Salary, 25-608
 how paid, 16-3205
Term of office, 16-3203
Witnesses
 attendance may be compelled, 16-3206
 fees and mileage, 16-3206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; TAXATION, Equalization, county board, 84-601 to 84-610

County commissioners to equalize assessments, 16-1016

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF, 69-701 to 69-712

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See also PUBLIC WELFARE, 71-213 to 71-222

Investigation by, and report to court, concerning dependent and neglected children, 10-506

Investigations by, on insanity charges, 38-409

COUNTY CLERK

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abandoned beds of navigable streams and lakes, filing surveys, 81-2303

Abandonment of counties, duties as to, 16-4002 to 16-4023

Accounts, duties concerning, 16-2917

Acknowledgments, power to take, 39-102

Adoption of children, 69-525

duty as to records—See VITAL STATISTICS

Affidavits, power to take, 93-1701-4

Annual financial statement, publication, 16-1023

Annual report, when, 16-2924

contents, 16-2924

salary withheld until statement made, 16-2925

Annual statement, duty to make, 16-2917

Attachment book, 93-4340

Attorney, acting as prohibited, 93-902

Births and deaths, duties concerning, 69-501 to 69-539—See VITAL STATISTICS

Board of county commissioners, county clerk to act as clerk, 16-907

Bonds, filing, justices of the peace, 93-407

Bonds in counties of different classes enumerated, 6-201

where filed, 6-201

Books, custody, 16-2901

Cash in office of county treasurer, counting monthly, 16-2625

Certificate of tax sale, duty to file and enter, 84-4135

redemption to be noted in book, 84-4136

Clerk

board of county commissioners, XVI, 5, 16-2917

county land advisory board, 16-1504

county welfare board, 71-215

Cooperative marketing act, fees for recording and indexing papers concerning, 14-429

County bonds, duties concerning, 16-2001 to 16-2050

County seat

location, duties concerning, 16-401 to 16-412—See COUNTIES, County seats, location

removal, duties concerning, 16-301 to 16-309—See COUNTIES, County seats, removal

Decrees of partition, recording, notice, 16-2907, 16-2908

Destruction certain records by, authorized, 16-2921 to 16-2923

Duties

budgets, 16-1904 to 16-1908

claims against county, 16-1801 to 16-1811

clerk, board of county commissioners, 16-907, 16-908

enumerated generally, 16-908

equalization board, 84-610

highways, 32-405 to 32-409

record of proceedings, 32-301, 32-302

identification cards, issuance, 4-506 to 4-514—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Identification cards

irrigation district records, 89-1204, 89-2106

other duties as prescribed by law, 16-2919

recording instruments, 16-2911, 73-113

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY CLERK (Continued)

- Duties (Continued)
 - records, 16-2917
 - rural improvement districts, 16-1614, 16-1616, 16-1628
- Elections—See ELECTIONS
- Equalization proceedings, 84-610
- Estray and lost property book, duty to keep, 20-412
- Exempt certificate, issuing for firemen of fire company in unincorporated area, 11-2005
- Ex officio
 - clerk, county board of public welfare, 71-215
 - clerk, county commissioners, and recorder, 16-2920
 - recorder, XVI, 5, 16-2405, 16-2901
- Failure to transmit statements to state examiner, forfeiture, 82-1006
- Fees—See also FEES; RECORDING
 - endorsement of charges on instrument delivered to him for recording, 25-231, 73-108
 - enumeration, 25-231
 - prepayment, 16-2915
- Firemen's exemption certificates, issuance, 11-2005
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Grantee's post office to show in certain instruments, 16-2911
- Highways, duties concerning local improvement districts, 32-501 to 32-527
- Indexes to be kept by, 16-2905
 - arrangement, 16-2910
 - decrees concerning real property, 16-2907
 - filing copy to impart notice, 16-2908
 - enumeration, 16-2905
 - map book of cities and towns, 16-2909
 - maps and plats, 16-2906
 - names, how arranged, 16-2910
 - two or more in same volume, 16-2910
- Inheritance tax, duties to report records and transfers to state board, 91-4459
- Justice of peace, certificate of authority to perform judicial act, 93-1005
- License blanks, duty to prepare and deliver to county treasurer, 84-2701
 - debit and credit licenses accounted for, 84-2701
- Lien for seed grain loans, duties concerning release, 16-2101, 16-2102
- Location of county seats, duties concerning, 16-401 to 16-412—See COUNTIES, County seats, location
- Lost property, duties concerning, finder, 20-412, 20-416
- Neglect of certain duties as to recording and indexing, 16-2914
- Nominations register, required to keep, 23-913
- Notaries public, certificate, 56-112
 - fees, 56-113
- Number of deputies allowed, 16-3701
 - chief clerk, designation, 16-3702
- Office
 - office hours, 16-2414
 - required to be kept at county seat, XIX, 6, 16-2413, 16-2414
- Official bond, where filed, 6-336
 - amount, in different class counties, 6-201
- Personal property taxes and county obligations uncollectible, duties, 84-4216, 84-4217
- Practice of law prohibited, 93-902
- Preparing notices of primary election, 23-903
- Range stock
 - attachment or execution, filing, 93-4344
 - mortgagee or purchaser, filing by, 93-4344
 - recording of papers, 93-4346
- Record books, duty to procure, 16-2901
- Recording certain instruments declared proper, 16-2903
- Recording without charge certificates of discharged soldiers, 77-801
- Records of notary public, duty to safely keep, attested copies, furnishing, authorized, 56-109
- Records open to inspection, 16-2916
 - safekeeping of, 16-2917
 - to be kept by, 16-2902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY CLERK (Continued)

Removal of county seats, duties concerning, 16-301 to 16-309

Reports

- annual report to county commissioners and state examiner, 16-2924
- drilling and digging of wells, transmission to bureau of mines and geology and state engineer, 89-3103
- report to state auditor, 16-2425, 16-2426

Salary, 25-605

Salary of deputies, 25-603, 25-604

Searches, duty to make, 16-2913

certificate, 16-2913

Statements, quarterly, to furnish state examiner, penalty, 82-1006

Taxation, duties concerning—See TAXATION

Tax settlements with, 84-448

Term of office is four years, XVI, 5

Vacancy to be filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

Validation of certain instruments, 16-2902 to 16-2904

Validation of defectively executed instruments affecting real property, 39-133

Verification, signatures on initiative and referendum, 37-103

Warrants, duties as to drawing, 16-2917

numbering, 16-2918

Water right appropriations, duties concerning, 89-810, 89-816, 89-838

Writings to be recorded by, 16-2902

affidavit of annual work on mines, 16-2902

assignments for benefit of creditors, 16-2902

birth and death certificates, 16-2902

book of appraisement state lands, 16-2902

deeds and conveyances, 16-2902

discharged soldiers, 77-801

estrays and lost property, 16-2902

mining location notices, 16-2902

mortgages, 16-2902

official bonds, 16-2902

other writings, 16-2902

powers of attorney, 16-2902

preemption claims, 16-2902

probate orders and decrees, 16-2902

separate property married women, 16-2902

sole trader judgments, 16-2902

transcripts certain judgments, 16-2902

water right notices, 16-2902

wills admitted to probate, 16-2902

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Accounts, examination and allowance, 16-1013, 16-1014

charges against county, 16-1014

officers chargeable with county moneys, 16-1013

Actions by and against county, direction and control, 16-1017

Advertising county products

appropriating money for, 16-1105

authorization, 16-1105

limitation of amount, 16-1106

transmitted to department of agriculture, when, 16-1106

exhibits, in department of agriculture, 16-1105

Agreements with adjacent counties for health services, 69-701

Appointments to fill vacancies

clerk of district court, VIII, 34

county attorney, VIII, 34

county officers, XVI, 5

justice of the peace, VIII, 34

legislative vacancy, V, 45

Apprenticing of minors chargeable to county, authority, 10-304

Approval of license for circuses, etc., necessary when, 84-3201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Approve city plats, when, 11-608
- Armories, erecting and providing for, 77-402
- Ash and garbage collection, 16-1031
- Assessments to be equalized by, XII, 15, 16-1016
- Attachment against, 93-4341
- Attorney to act as county attorney, when employed, 16-1126
- Auditing claims, superintendent of schools, 75-1535
- Authority to bind children as apprentices, 10-301 to 10-310—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Apprenticing of minors
- Authorized to provide necessary funds for care of delinquent children, 10-631
- Auto passes on public roads, connected with state highways
 - construction, when, 16-1128
 - excluding livestock, 16-1128
 - gates, auto pass not to impair legal fences, 16-1129
 - purpose of act, 16-1128
- Board
 - bond, 16-904
 - chairman, 16-905
 - commissioners to elect one member as, 16-905
 - duties, 16-905
 - member of jury commission, 93-1401
 - service of process on, 93-3007
 - signing of records, 16-907
 - compensation, 16-912
 - duties, 16-909
 - extra sessions, 16-910
 - meetings, 16-906
 - member must be elector of county, 16-902
 - number, 16-901
 - regular meetings, 16-910
 - term of office, 16-901
 - vacancies, filling, 16-903
- Bond, 16-904
 - liability on, 16-1161
- Bonds for construction, authority to issue, 16-1029
- Bonds in counties of different classes, 6-201
- Bonds of county officers fixed by, when, 6-202
- Books to be kept by, minute, road, franchise, warrants, 16-909
- Borrowing money
 - authorized when, 16-1028
 - powers concerning, 16-2301 to 16-2306
- Bribery of, 94-3523
- Bridges, duties concerning, 16-1004—See also HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES
 - construction, maintenance and control, 32-701 to 32-712
 - joint construction, 16-1004
 - tax levy for, 16-1004
- Budgets of counties, duties concerning, 16-1901 to 16-1911—See COUNTIES, Budgets
- Buildings for county, power to cause erection, 16-1008
- Burial arrangements for poor, 71-308
- Burial of deceased soldiers and sailors, 71-120 to 71-125
- Canvassers, board, 23-1801 to 23-1819
- Cemeteries and cemetery districts, powers concerning, 9-101 to 9-401—See CEMETERIES
- Chairman of board, service of process on, 93-3007
- Civic center, power to procure and operate, 16-1008, 62-101
- Claims against county, 16-1801 to 16-1811—See COUNTIES, Claims against
- Classification and appraisal of taxable property—See TAXATION
- Clerk of the board, 16-907
 - county clerk as clerk, 16-907
 - duties, 16-908
- Commissioner districts, XVI, 4
 - assignment of commissioners to districts, XVI, 4
 - certificate of metes and bounds to be filed with county clerk, XVI, 4

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Commissioner districts (Continued)

change of boundaries

- cannot be made within six months preceding general election, XVI, 4
- made to equalize population and area, XVI, 4
- term of office of commissioner not to be affected, XVI, 4
- district judge shall assist in creating or changing, XVI, 4
- election of commissioners from, XVI, 4
- equal as possible in area and population, XVI, 4
- new counties shall create at first session, XVI, 4

Compensation, 16-912

Compensation of officers not fixed by law determined by, 16-1020

Constitute county board of equalization, XII, 15—See TAXATION, Equalization, county board

Contempt

- citations for, 16-1103
- power to punish for, 16-1103

Conveyance of county lands to United States, 16-1135

cancellation tax liens, 16-1135

Costs on change of venue, payment, 93-2912

Counsel, special, authority to employ when, 16-1126

Counties, new counties, duties concerning, 16-501 to 16-520, 16-601 to 16-626

County and district fairs, powers and duties concerning, 16-1401 to 16-1414—See FAIRS, County fairs

County attorney legal advisor for, and to attend meeting, when, 16-3102

County board of equalization, duties as, 84-601 to 84-610—See TAXATION, Equalization, county board

County bond issues, duties concerning—See PUBLIC FINANCE

County clerk is clerk of the board, 16-907

County farm, 71-118

County forests, power to create, 28-501 to 28-507—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests

County land advisory board, cooperation with, 16-1501 to 16-1509—See COUNTIES, Land advisory board

County lands, power to lease for school purposes, 75-1636

County manager form of government, duties under—See COUNTIES, County manager form of government

County printing, duties and powers concerning, 16-1201 to 16-1224—See COUNTIES, Printing

County seats, duties concerning, 16-401

County tax rate and levy fixed by, 84-3805

Court house, power to cause erection, 16-1008

Creation of noxious weed control and weed seed extermination fund, tax levy for, 16-1717

Dams and reservoirs, duties concerning construction, 89-711 to 89-713

Dance halls, 16-1166 to 16-1174—See DANCE HALLS

Deputies in 7th class counties, appointment to be authorized by, 16-3707 approval of compensation, 16-3708

Deputy county officers, power to fix numbers and salaries, 25-604

Deputy county superintendent, when appointed by, 75-1528

Designation of places for loading livestock, 46-709

Division of counties into commissioner districts provided, XVI, 4

Division of county into townships, school, road and other districts, powers, 16-1002

Division of new counties into township, road and school districts, 16-505

Duties concerning

cooperation with state land board for forest fire protection, 28-122

listing lands with protective agencies, 28-122

division of county into townships, school, road and other districts, XVI, 4, 16-1002

elections—See ELECTIONS

employment of help to administer federal relief, 16-1162

enumeration of general and special duties, 16-1001 to 16-1174

equalization of assessments, 16-1016

examination and allowance officers accounts, 16-1013

allowance and settlement, 16-1014

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Duties concerning (Continued)
 - furnishing office and supplies to county superintendent, 75-1533
 - to allow claim for traveling expenses, 75-1535
 - stock lanes, 32-1801 to 32-1804—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES,
 - Stock lane law
 - taxation—See TAXATION
- Election
 - commissioner districts, XVI, 4
 - election of upon creation of new county, 16-509
 - first election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Elector of county, must be, 16-902
- Electrical equipment installation, minimum standards, 16-1180, 16-1181
 - authorization, 16-1180
 - exclusions, 16-1181
 - permits, 16-1180
- Equalization, county board, shall be, XII, 15
- Equalization of taxes, 84-601 to 84-610—See TAXATION, Equalization, county board
- Examine reports of fees, 16-2424
- Ex officio county board of public welfare, 71-214
- Extension work in agriculture and home economics funds for, 16-1130
 - agreements with farm bureau and Montana state college, 16-1130
 - appointment and compensation of agents, 16-1130
 - appropriations or special tax levies, 16-1130
- Exterminator of rodents, appointment, 69-1013
 - poison distribution, notice to owners of animals, 69-1014
 - powers and duties of, 69-1013
 - record infestation, 69-1014
 - under supervision state board of entomology, 69-1014
- Extra deputies, authority to allow, 16-3704
 - salaries, 16-3704
- Fairgrounds and buildings, lease of authorized, when, 16-1154
 - bond for lease, required, 16-1154
 - money received from lease, disposal, 16-1155
- Fallen wire fencing which constitutes public nuisance, 16-1405 to 16-1407
 - notice to owner to repair, 46-1405
 - procedure where owner unknown or not resident of state, 46-1406
 - removal by county commissioners where owner fails to remove or rebuild, 46-1405
 - removal by county commissioners where owner unknown or not resident of state, 46-1406
 - sale of wire removed, 46-1406
 - distribution of proceeds, 46-1407
- Fees and mileage, 16-912
- Ferries and wharves—See also DOCKS AND WHARVES; HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Ferries
 - duties concerning, 16-1004
 - establishment and maintenance, by, 16-1116
 - joint, uniting two counties, operated how, 16-1118
 - leasing, by, 16-1119
 - posting rate of toll, 16-1120
 - rules and regulations, 16-1119
 - operation, 16-1120
- Fire districts, authority to establish, 11-2010
 - bond issue, 11-2010
- Fire districts in unincorporated areas, duties regarding, 11-2008
- Fire-fighting equipment, 28-603
- Fire limits, authority to establish, 11-2009
- Fire wardens, appointment, 11-2001
- Fix certain salaries September each election year, 25-609
- Forbidden to become sureties on official bonds, 6-307
- Forest fire seasons, establishment, 28-603
- Forests—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests
- Garbage and ash collection, 16-1031
 - districts to be established, 16-1031

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Garbage and ash collection (Continued)

rules and regulations, 16-1031

tax levy, limitations, 16-1031

Garnishment against, 93-4341

Gas or water mains along or under public roads, power to grant right to construct, 16-1114

General permanent powers, 16-1001

enumeration, 16-1001 to 16-1174

Herd districts, creation—See HERD DISTRICTS

Highways—See also HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

control and maintenance, 16-1004

cooperation with state and federal governments, when, 16-1004

duties and powers as to supervision, 32-302 to 32-316

duties and powers concerning establishment and alteration, 32-401 to 32-417

duties concerning local improvement districts, 32-501 to 32-527

equipment and machinery, use of by cities, when, 16-1005

taxes may be levied for, 16-1004

Hospitals

lease of building and equipment, 16-1032

advertising required, 16-1032

authorization for, 16-1032

limits on term of, 16-1032

rentals from, disposition, 16-1032

power to cause erection, 16-1008

Insect pest destruction

appointment of person for purpose of, 16-1149

compensation of appointee, 16-1150

entry on private lands, when, 16-1149

"insect pest" defined, 16-1153

poison and equipment for, how purchased and paid for, 16-1151

state entomologist to direct, 16-1149

warrants drawn for, 16-1152

registration of when, 16-1152

tax levy for, limitation on, 16-1152

Inspection of highways and construction work by counties, 32-314

Inspection of official bonds, 16-2422

Insurance of county buildings, 16-1018

Interest in certain contracts forbidden, 16-1804

Inventory of tools, machinery and equipment, 16-1024

Irrigation districts, duties concerning tax and tax deeds, 89-1813, 89-1819, 89-1823, 89-1830

Jails, county powers and duties concerning, 16-2801, 16-2802, 16-2821, 16-2822—See

JAILS

power to erect and furnish, 16-1008, 16-2802

Jury lists, 93-1401 to 93-1403

Jury room and accommodations, duty to provide, 94-7301

Justices of the peace

appointment, 93-406

duty to furnish forms for criminal cases, 16-3606

quarters and equipment, duty to furnish, 16-3606

Lease of county property—See also COUNTIES, Property

authorization for, 16-1030

limitation on terms, 16-1030

revenue, from, disposition, 16-1030

terms and conditions, 16-1030

Legislature, to fill vacancies caused by death, V, 45

Liability for failure to make tax levies, 16-2040

school bond tax, 75-3927

Liability on bond, 16-1161

Libraries, establishment—See LIBRARIES, County libraries

Licenses, authority to grant, 16-1019

ferries, 16-1019

Liens for seed grain loans, power to release, 16-2101

cancellation of outlawed contracts, 16-2104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Livestock loading for inspection, places to be designated, 46-709
- Loan or lease of tools, machinery and equipment, written agreement required, 16-1024
- Location of county seats, duties concerning, 16-401 to 16-412
- Mains for gas and water along or under highways
 - construction, authorized, when, 16-1114
 - damages to highways recoverable by county, 16-1114
 - eminent domain statutes not affected by act, 16-1115
 - restoration of highway required, when, 16-1114
- Management of county property and business, 16-1024
- Maps, duty to provide for assessor, 84-509
- Markets and market houses, 16-1136 to 16-1142
 - authority to erect and establish, 16-1136
 - conduct and operation, 16-1136
 - expenses, how paid, 16-1141
 - market master, 16-1138
 - county auditor or county clerk to act as, 16-1138
 - powers and duties, 16-1138
 - payment by producer to county, 16-1139
 - amount, 16-1139
 - penalty for failure to make, 16-1139
 - use of funds received, 16-1139
 - property may be acquired for, 16-1137
 - resale purchase of products for, prohibited, 16-1142
 - rules and regulations concerning and publication of, 16-1140
 - speculation, purchase of for, prohibited, 16-1142
 - time when open for business and publication of notice of, 16-1140
- Meetings
 - regular, when held and period of, 16-910
 - sheriff to attend, when, 16-1103
 - special notice and period of, 16-910
 - other meetings, when, 16-911
- Meetings and records to be public, 16-906
- Member must be elector, 16-902
- Membership in counties and officials organizations authorized, 16-1034
- Metropolitan sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4401 to 16-4413—See METROPOLITAN
SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS
- Minute book, 16-909
- Money, borrowing, 16-2302 to 16-2306
- Mosquito control districts, creation, 16-4202
- Museums and collections, 16-1163 to 16-1165
 - authority to acquire, 16-1163
 - board of trustees, appointment and duties, 16-1165
 - qualification and term of trustees, 16-1165
 - reports by trustees to commissioners, 16-1165
 - tax levy for support, limitation, 16-1164
- Museums, power to procure and operate, 16-1008, 62-101
- Necessary acts required by law, power to perform, 16-1027
- New counties—See COUNTIES, New counties
 - election of commissioners on creation of, 16-509
- New townships, created by petition only, 16-1102
- Noxious rodent pests, control, 16-1175 to 16-1178
- Number of deputies, power to fix, 25-604
- Number of, shall be three, XVI, 4
- Oaths, members may administer, 16-905
- Obtaining property for county, 16-1007
- Official bond, 16-904
 - approval, by district judge, 6-302
- Organization and training of volunteer urban fire crews, 28-603
- Organization of county livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708
- Parking regulations in unincorporated towns and villages, powers, 16-1002
- Parks and public recreation
 - authorized to deed land to state or federal government, for, 16-1131
 - commission may be designated to operate, 16-1008
 - free of charge, 16-1131

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Parks and public recreation (Continued)
 - limitation on quantity deeded, 16-1131
 - manager may be employed, 16-1008
 - power to procure land and facilities for, 16-1008, 62-101
 - reversion of title to county, when, 16-1131
- Penalty for misconduct, 16-1161
- Personal property taxes and county obligations uncollectible, cancellation, 84-4215 to 84-4217
- Petition for organization of cities and towns filed with, 11-203
 - action thereon, 11-204
- Petition to railroad commissioners asking installation of electrically operating signaling devices at crossings, 72-164
- Planning and zoning commission, appointment, 16-4101
- Poll book, duty to furnish, 23-701
- Postwar construction, power to make levy for, 32-205 to 32-208
- Powers and duties respecting highways, 32-302
- Powers, general enumeration of, 16-1001 to 16-1179
- Predatory animal control for protection of sheep, 46-2101 to 46-2104—See LIVESTOCK, Sheep
- Primary obligation as to public relief and tax levies, 71-309
- Printing—See COUNTIES, Printing
- Prison labor, commissioners may require, 16-2820
- Property may be obtained by, 16-1007
 - appraisal, required, when, 16-1007
 - authorization for, 16-1007
 - district court to appoint appraisers, 16-1007
- Publication of proceedings, 16-1023
 - financial statement, 16-1023
 - list of claims, 16-1023
- Publication of state examiner's report of county, 82-1003
- Public weigher, appointment, 16-1110
 - duties, 16-1111
 - penalty for false receipts, 16-1113
 - rules and regulations, 16-1112
- Public welfare records, order for destruction of after four years, 71-231.1
- Purchase of automobiles, trucks, machinery or other materials
 - exceeding \$1,000, installment payments authorized, 16-1803
 - exceeding \$2,000, request for bids, 16-1803
- Qualifications, XVI, 4, 16-902
- Railroad crossings, duties concerning, 72-701 to 72-712—See RAILROADS, Crossings
- Raising money, procedure, 16-2301 to 16-2306
- Rates of tax levy fixed by, apply when, 84-4209
- Records
 - open to inspection, 16-906
 - publication, 16-906
 - signing, 16-907
- Relief administration, federal
 - appropriation of funds for, 16-1162
 - employment of necessary help authorized, 16-1162
 - reconstruction finance corporation aid from, 16-1162
- Relief fund, transfer of money to, when, 16-1107
- Removal of county seats, duties concerning, 16-301 to 16-309
- Representation and management of county by, 16-1024
- Residence for two years in commissioner district required, XVI, 4
- Rewards for capture and conviction of criminals, 16-1123
 - amount, 16-1123
 - county officers not to receive, 16-1123
- Road book kept by, 16-909
- Road districts, division of county into, 16-1002
- Road tax levy by, 32-201
- Rodents, control of noxious rodents—See AGRICULTURE, Noxious rodent pests
- Rooms for county purposes, to provide for, when, 16-1006
- Rules and regulations, power to adopt, 16-1025
- Rural fire control crews, establishment, 28-602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Rural improvement districts, powers and duties concerning, 16-1601 to 16-1632—See COUNTIES, Rural improvement districts
- Salaries and mileage, 16-912
- Salaries of county officers, fixing, 25-609
 - withholding payment, when, 25-206
- Salaries of deputy county officers
 - authority to fix, 25-604
 - maximum salary rate, 25-604
- Salaries, power to fix, when, 16-1020
- Sale of property by
 - appraisal of, 16-1009
 - appraisers, appointment and compensation, 16-1009
 - necessary, when, 16-1009
 - ninety per cent of appraisal required, 16-1009
 - powers concerning, 16-1009
 - private sale, 16-1009
 - authorization for, 16-1009
 - terms in case of, 16-1009
 - public auction sale, 16-1009
 - notice, requirements, 16-1009
 - required when, 16-1009
 - terms of sale and objections to, 16-1009
 - title passes when, 16-1009
 - trade or exchange of county land, 16-1009
 - validations, 16-1010 to 16-1012, 16-1033, 16-1035
- Scales, public
 - capacity and construction, 16-1109
 - established, how, 16-1108
 - public weigher, appointment, 16-1110
- School districts, division of county into, 16-1002
- Seal of county
 - adoption, authorized, 16-1026
 - filing with county clerk and secretary of state, 16-1026
- Service of process on, 16-809, 93-3007
- Sessions, when held, 16-910, 16-911
- Sheep license fee, 46-2101
- Sheriff or deputy may be required to attend meetings, 16-1103
- Special counsel, employment, 16-1126
- Stock inspectors
 - appointment authorized when, 16-1124
 - compensation, 16-1124
 - rewards, not entitled to, 16-1124
 - secrecy required of appointment, 16-1125
- Suits against, for personal injuries arising from conditions of roads and bridges, damages nominal, exception, 17-609
- Suits, power to control, 16-1017
- Suits, to recover money illegally paid by, 16-3103
- Superintendents of poor, duty, 71-101
- Supervision of county affairs, by, 16-1001
- Supervision over county surveyor and power to appoint substitute, when, 16-3302, 16-3313
- Surety, county commissioner prohibited from being surety upon official bond of county, township or school district officer, 6-307
- Surveys of common boundaries and corners, duties concerning, 16-106, 16-107
- Suspend school trustees, when, 75-1615
- Taxation, duties concerning—See TAXATION
- Tax deed lands, disposal
 - exchange with United States, 16-1132
 - authorization for, 16-1132
 - compensation for exchange, 16-1132
 - conveyances to United States, provisions concerning, 16-1132
 - timber acquired by exchange, disposed of, how, 16-1133, 16-1134
 - sale, 84-4190 to 84-4197—See TAXATION, Sale of property for taxes
 - validation of county transfers, 16-1033, 16-1035
 - validation of oil and gas leases, 84-4196

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Tax levies, 16-1015
- Tax levy for rural special improvement district revolving fund, 16-1634
- Term shall be six years, XVI, 4
- Timber, disposal of county timber, 16-1133
 - sale of land and timber, 16-1134
- Townships, division of county into, 16-1002
- Trade-in of equipment, 16-1009
- Treasurer, suspension, 16-2622
- Vacancies
 - county superintendent of schools filled by, 75-1506
 - county, township and precinct officer filled by, when, XVI, 5, 1021
 - district judge to appoint to fill, XVI, 4, 16-903
 - legislature, filled by, V, 45
 - term of appointee, 16-903
- Validation
 - orders vacating suburban tracts, etc., 11-2804
 - sales of property by county, 16-1010 to 16-1012, 16-1033, 16-1035
- Warrant book kept by, 16-909
- Water mains along or under highway, commissioners' power to grant right to construct, 16-1114
- Water users' association records, 16-1101
 - books for recording to be furnished county clerk by, 16-1101
 - forms to be prepared by attorney general, 16-1101
- Weed control, duties as to, 16-1709 to 16-1721—See COUNTIES, Weed control
- Weigher, public, 16-1110 to 16-1113
 - appointment, 16-1110
 - duties, 16-1111
 - false receipts, penalty for issuing, 16-1113
 - fees for receipts issued, 16-1112
 - removal, when, 16-1112
 - rules and regulations concerning, 16-1112
- Wharves, 89-601 to 89-605—See DOCKS AND WHARVES
- Witnesses
 - attendance may be required by, 16-1158
 - disobedience of subpoena, punished how, 16-1159
 - examination, by board, 16-1159
 - fees, how and when paid, 16-1160
- Youth center, power to procure and operate, 16-1008, 62-101
- Youth homes, providing for, 10-627

COUNTY CORONER

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Absence or vacancy in office, justice of the peace to act in case of, 16-3405
- Accidents
 - immediate reports of traffic accidents in jurisdiction, 32-1207
 - monthly report of traffic accidents in jurisdiction, 32-1211
- Accounts not to be allowed until statement to commissioners made, 16-3404
- Attorneys, admitting to see prisoners, 93-2117
- Autopsies, authorization, 69-2308
- Bond, 6-201
- Burial of bodies when, 16-3402
- Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801
- Coroner's inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13—See Inquests, below
- County treasurer to sue when, 16-2615
- Deaths from accidents on highways, duty to report to supervisor, 32-1207, 32-1211
- Discharges duty of sheriff, when, 16-3406
- Executes process when sheriff party, 16-2720
- Fees, 25-236
 - maximum amount, 25-236
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13
 - compensation, jurors, 25-403

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Inquests (Continued)

- duties of coroner, 16-3401, 94-201-1
 - examination of place where body found, 94-201-1
 - summons of jury, 94-201-1
 - swearing in of jurors, 94-201-2
 - testimony, filing, 94-201-6, 94-201-7
 - fees of jurors, 25-403 to 25-410
 - "jury of inquest" defined, 93-1207
 - jury summoned to inquire into cause of death, 94-201-1
 - duty of coroner, 94-201-1
 - number of jurors, 94-201-1
 - swearing of jurors, 94-201-2
 - mine accidents, 50-524
 - prisoners at state prison, in case of death, 16-3409
 - cost of inquest, how paid, 16-3410
 - provisions concerning inquest, 16-3409
 - secrecy of proceedings until after arrest, 94-201-9
 - summons of jury, 93-1604, 94-201-1
 - testimony, manner of taking, filing, 94-201-6
 - filed with magistrate where arrest before filing with clerk, 94-201-7
 - verdict of jury, contents, 94-201-5
 - warrant, issuance, 94-201-8 to 94-201-11
 - form of warrant, 94-201-12
 - issue to arrest person not present at inquest, 94-201-11
 - order of arrest where person charged present at inquest, 94-201-10
 - procedure, 94-201-8
 - service, manner of, 94-201-13
 - witnesses, subpoena of, examination, 94-201-3
 - compelling attendance of witness, 94-201-4
- Justices of the peace to act as, when, 16-3405
- Limitation of actions against, 93-2605
- Moneys and property found on deceased persons, delivery to county treasurer or legal representative required, 16-3403
- Neglect of duty constituting contempt, 93-9801
- Offenses by, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See PEACE OFFICERS, Offenses by
- Practice of law prohibited, 93-2119
- Property found on dead bodies, 16-3403
 - money when subject to demand, 16-2617
 - received from disposal of, 16-2616
- Register, 16-3407
 - contents, 16-3407
 - requirement for keeping, 16-3407
- Sheriff's duties to be performed by, when, 16-3406
- Statement to commissioners, 16-3404
 - contents, specified, 16-3404
 - required before allowing accounts, 16-3404
- Stenographer for, 16-3408
 - counties having a population of 45,000 or more, appointment, 16-3408
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5
- Vacancy in office or absence, justice of the peace to act in case of, 16-3405
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

COUNTY FAIRS

See FAIRS, County fairs, 16-1401 to 16-1413

COUNTY FORESTS

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests, 28-501 to 28-507

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS

COUNTY JAILS

See JAILS, 16-2801 to 16-2823

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES, County libraries, 44-201 to 44-217

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See COUNTIES, County manager form of government, 16-3901 to 16-3923

COUNTY OFFICERS

See COUNTIES, Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See ELECTIONS

COUNTY POOR

See PUBLIC WELFARE

COUNTY SEATS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFF

See SHERIFFS

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, County superintendent of schools

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abandoned beds in navigable streams and lakes, duties concerning, 81-2301 to 81-2304
Assistants, 16-3309

authorization for employment, when, 16-3309

reasonable hire, to be received for, 16-3309

Bonds in counties of different classes, 6-201

Chairman road viewers, 16-3311

Common boundaries and corners of counties, survey, 16-106

Contracts pertaining to roads, surveyor not to be interested in, 16-3312

County commissioners to supervise, 16-3302

County officer, XVI, 5

Courses to be expressed according to true meridian, 16-3308

Deputies, qualifications, 16-3301

Disinterested person, appointment, when interested in land, 16-3310

Duties, generally, enumerated, 16-3302

Duties, highways, in connection with supervision, 32-302 to 32-304

Election, term, vacancy how filled, XVI, 5

Employment other surveyor when, 16-3313

Equipment to be furnished by county, 16-3304

Fees, 25-202, 25-235

First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9

Highways

duties concerning local improvement districts, 32-501 to 32-527

duties in connection with establishment and alteration, 32-404, 32-405

duty to direct and inspect roads at direction of commissioners, 16-3311

exclusive control of highways vested in, when, 32-303

plat books and records of highways to be furnished, when, 32-302

powers and duties concerning, 16-3301 to 16-3313

road builder, employed as, when, 32-302

salary, 32-302, 32-303

Indebtedness not to be incurred by without approval of commissioners, 16-3302

Inspection of highways and construction work in county, 16-3311, 32-314

Interest in contracts, forbidden, 16-3312

Neglect or refusal to perform duties by, other surveyor to be appointed in case of, 16-3313

Office to be at county seat, XIX, 6

office to be furnished by county, 16-3304

Official oath, XIX, 1

Qualifications of, 16-3301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Records to be kept by, contents, 16-3303

Road works, direction and inspection of, at direction of commissioners, 16-3311

Salary, 25-605

Substitute surveyor, commissioners to appoint, when, 16-3313

Surveys

copies, to be furnished on payment of fee, 16-3305

courses to be expressed according to true meridian, 16-3308

disinterested person to survey when county surveyor interested, authorization for, 16-3310

land in two counties

manner of making survey, 16-3306

order in case of dispute of title, 16-3307

records, to be kept, 16-3305

required to be made, when, 16-3305

Term of office is four years, XVI, 5

Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

COUNTY TREASURER

See also COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427; PUBLIC FINANCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Accounts of receipts and expenditures, how kept, 16-2601

Accounts to be examined by state examiner, VII, 8

Advertising call of warrants for payment, 16-2605

Annual tax settlement by, 84-448

Appropriations, manner of keeping accounts concerning, 16-2601

Bonds in counties of different classes, 6-201

Books and accounts open to inspection, 16-2624

examination, by state examiner, VII, 8, 16-2625

Cash, amount, to be certified monthly to state examiner, 16-2625

Cashier's checks of federal reserve banks, security for deposit public funds, 16-2619

Charged with delinquent taxes when, 84-4115

Collector of taxes, XVI, 5, 16-2626

in special improvement districts, 11-2233

Commission not allowed, when, 16-2623

Coroner to be sued by, on failure to deliver deceased person's property, 16-2615

disposition of property received from, 16-2616

County attorney to be sued by, on failure to account for moneys, 16-2614

County commissioners may suspend when, 16-2622

Court accommodations provided by sheriff, payment for, 93-513

Custodian of drain district funds, 89-2309

Death, delivery of moneys and accounts by representative in case of, 16-2623

Deposit of public funds, 16-2618 to 16-2620

cashier's checks of federal reserve banks as security, 16-2619

supplemental nature of act, 16-2620

distribution among banks, 16-2618

duty, 16-2618

investment in United States obligations, 16-2618

security for deposit, 16-2618

Deposits in court, 93-4502, 93-4503

Deputies, number allowed, 16-3706

Disbursement of moneys on warrant only, 16-2601

Drainage districts

bonds, 89-2501

collection of taxes for, 89-2401

county treasurer to serve as custodian of funds, 89-2309

funds, 89-2309

taxes, 84-4108, 89-2401 to 89-2404

Duties

cigarette tax stamping meters, 84-5609

collection of city improvement district assessments, 11-2233

enumeration, 16-2601

furnish to highway patrol statement of fees in certain cases, 31-116

inquire as to persons liable to procure licenses, 84-2704

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Duties (Continued)

- keep record of school district bond funds, 75-3928
- pay interest and principal on school district bonds, 75-3929
- rural improvement districts, duties concerning, 16-1620, 16-1622, 16-1624
- school moneys, custody, reporting and payment, 75-3722
- seize and sell property for license tax lien, 84-2707
- Ex officio treasurer board of trustees, county high schools, 75-4107
 - tax collector, 16-2405
- Failure to transmit statements to state examiner, forfeiture, 82-1006
- Fees for tax deed, 25-234
- Financial report to superintendent of schools, when made, 16-2601
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Funds distributed by state fish and game commission, allocation, 26-133, 26-134
- Hail insurance taxes, duty to collect, 82-1509
- Highways, duties concerning local improvement districts, 32-516, 32-517, 32-524
- Inheritance tax, duties regarding, 91-4450
 - collection of unpaid taxes, 91-4440
 - reports, payments, 91-4450
- Inspection of books and records
 - commissioners' authority, 16-2624, 16-2625
 - county clerk's authority concerning, 16-2625
 - grand jury's authority, 16-2624
 - state examiner's authority concerning, VII, 8, 16-2625
- Interest requirements on deposits, federal conformity, 79-302
- Irrigation districts, duties regarding—See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, County treasurer, duties as to districts
- Issues county licenses, 84-2702
- Itinerant vendor's license, issuance, 84-3106
- Jury lists, 93-1401 to 93-1403
- Liability for loss of public funds, 16-2618
- Liable for business operations without license when, 84-2703
- License money, how distributed, 84-2708
- Licenses, duty to settle for monthly, 84-2706
- Licenses, issuance, 84-3106
- Local vital statistics, registrars, payment of fees to, 69-532, 69-533
- Misconduct, suspension of treasurer on commencement of action for, 16-2622
- Moneys and property found on deceased person
 - delivery, on demand of legal representative, 16-2617
 - disposal, 16-2616
 - suit against coroner for failure to deliver, 16-2615
- Motor vehicle registration, duties concerning, 53-114 to 53-124
- Office hours, 16-2414
- Office not to be held more than two consecutive terms, XVI, 5
- Payment of unclaimed estate to, 91-524 to 91-526—See ESCHEATED ESTATES
- Personal bond not accepted from depositories, 16-2618
- Personal property taxes and county obligations uncollectible, duties, 84-4215 to 84-4217
- Quarterly report and payment of inheritance taxes, 91-4450
- Receipt and payment of county moneys, 16-2601
- Receipts, how given for payment of money, 16-2602
- Report to commissioners
 - contents, 16-2612
 - failure to make, penalty for, 16-2613
 - requirement, monthly, 16-2612
- Salary, 25-605
- Salary of deputies, 25-603
- School moneys
 - annual financial report, 75-3723
 - custody and payments from, 75-3722
 - financial report to superintendent, 16-2601
 - keeping and accounts of, 16-2601
- Service of process on, 66-224
 - appointment of treasurer as agent of auctioneer for issuance of license, 66-224
 - mailing to parties, 66-224

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- Settlements with county clerk, 16-2611
 - before entering receipts, 16-2601
 - contents, 16-2611
 - time for making, 16-2611
- State examiner to sign trustee and deposit receipts, 16-2621
- Statement of cash and registered warrants of districts having high schools, when made by, 75-4515
- Statements to furnish state examiner, quarterly and annually, penalty, 82-1006
- Stenographic fees, 93-1905
 - payment, 93-1904
- Successive term limitation, 16-2406
- Suspension by commissioners authorized, when, 16-2622
- Taxation, assessment of property held by treasurer, 84-438
- Taxation, duties as to—See TAXATION
- Tax deed, fee for, 25-234
- Tax settlements with county clerk, 84-448
- Term of office four years, XVI, 5
- Transient retail merchants, license, issuance by, 84-3705
- Unclaimed moneys of estates, duty to remit to state treasurer, when, 91-612A
 - state treasurer to credit to escheated estates fund, 91-612B
 - transfer to common school permanent fund, when, 91-612B
- Vacancy, how filled, XVI, 5
- Warrants
 - advertising call for payment, 16-2605, 16-2606
 - mode of redeeming, 16-2603
 - notation of interest paid, 16-2610
 - payment
 - according to law, 16-2601
 - commissioners may authorize, out of unappropriated money, 16-2609
 - manner of making, 16-2603
 - reservation of funds for, 16-2609
 - priority in payment, 16-2607
 - redemption
 - notice, posting or publication, required, 16-2605
 - reservation of funds for, 16-2609
 - settlement, how made, 16-2611
 - time for making, 16-2605
 - registration, 16-1810, 16-2604
 - interest, 16-2002, 16-2604
 - notation to be made on payment, 16-2610
 - manner of, 16-2604
 - payee's name to be used, 16-2608

COUNTY WATER DISTRICTS

- Additions to district, 16-4531
 - authorized, 16-4531
 - election on, 16-4531
 - ordinance, 16-4531
- Board of directors
 - compensation, 16-4511
 - election, 16-4518 to 16-4522
 - exercise of powers, 16-4515
 - instituting proceedings for exclusion of territory from district, 16-4534
 - meetings, 16-4510
 - number, 16-4506
 - organization, 16-4510
 - quorum, 16-4510
 - term of office, 16-4506
 - vacancies, 16-4511
- Bonded indebtedness
 - authority for, 16-4517
 - election, 16-4518 to 16-4522
 - canvass of returns, 16-4521
 - holding, 16-4518

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUNTY WATER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonded indebtedness (Continued)

election (Continued)

notice, 16-4519

publication of notice, 16-4520

two-thirds vote necessary to authorize bond, 16-4522

exempt from taxation within state, 16-4523

force, value and use of bond, 16-4523

interest, maximum, 16-4517

limitation on term of bond, 16-4517

tax levy to pay, 16-4527

water rates to pay for, 16-4526

Construction of works across streams, streets, highways, railways, etc., 16-4524

Contract signing, 16-4516

Definitions, 16-4532

Duties of officers, 16-4516

Election on question of incorporating, 16-4505

majority in favor of, incorporation, 16-4505

notice, 16-4505

qualification of voters, 16-4505

submission, 16-4505

Exclusions from district, 16-4533, 16-4534

board of directors instituting proceedings for, 16-4534

hearing, 16-4534

referendum, 16-4534

hearing, 16-4533

order excluding land, 16-4533

petition, 16-4533

procedure for, 16-4533

General manager

duties, 16-4516

secretary and auditor, 16-4512

Informality in proceedings not to invalidate incorporation or acts, 16-4513

Initiative for passage of ordinances, 16-4529

Nomination of officers, 16-4507

ballots, 16-4507

general law governs, 16-4508

petition, 16-4507

procedure, 16-4507

withdrawal of candidate, 16-4507

Ordinances

enacting clause, 16-4511

initiative and referendum, 16-4529, 16-4530

Ordinances and resolutions, actions to be by ordinance or resolution, 16-4511

Organization

authorized, 16-4501

who may organize, 16-4502

Petition

boundaries of district, 16-4503

final hearing on, 16-4504

nomination, 16-4507

presenting, 16-4503

publication, 16-4503

time for consideration, 16-4504

Powers, 16-4514

exercise by board, 16-4515

Recall of officers, 16-4509

Referendum on ordinances, 16-4530

Right-of-way through state lands, 16-4524

Taxes

authority for tax levy, 16-4527

levy and collection of tax, 16-4528

Water rates, 16-4525

what rate to pay, 16-4526

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COURT COSTS

See COSTS; COSTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

COURTESY

Estates by, abolished, 36-131

COURT MARTIAL

See also MILITIA AND MILITARY

Authority preserved under code, 94-108

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, VIII, 1, 93-103 to 93-106, 94-5401 to 94-5419

COURT REPORTER

See STENOGRAPHERS, 93-1901 to 93-1908

COURTS

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 93-1105

Acknowledgments, 39-101 to 39-103

Adaptation of procedures to carry jurisdiction into effect, 93-1106

Adjournment

absence of judge, 93-509, 93-510

holidays, adjournment, 93-508

Afford speedy remedy, III, 6

Amendment of process and orders, power of court, 93-501

Attendance, power of court to compel, 93-501

Authentication of records, seal, affixing, 93-605

Bribery and corruption conviction, effect, 94-809

Bribery of

definitions, V, 42

judges, judicial officers and jurors, 94-801 to 94-809—See BRIBERY

punishment to be provided by law, V, 42

Calendar

dropping of causes by consent, 93-4908

entry of causes on, 93-4908

restoration of causes dropped, 93-4908

striking of causes for want of prosecution, 93-4908

Children, commitment to orphans' home, 10-118, 10-119—See ORPHANS' HOME

Contempt of—See CONTEMPT

Cooperative agricultural corporations, powers concerning, 14-302, 14-319, 14-320, 14-324, 14-328

Cooperative marketing contracts, injunctions issued when, 14-417

Costs—See COSTS; COSTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

Counties

change of name, duties, 16-701 to 16-714

new counties, duties concerning, 16-501 to 16-520, 16-601 to 16-626

Criminal actions, 94-4901 to 94-4917—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Criminal contempt, acts constituting, 94-3540

Days courts open, 93-506

Dependent and neglected children, jurisdiction and procedure, 10-501 to 10-515—See

CHILDREN AND MINORS, Dependent and neglected

Deposits in, interpleader, deposit accompanying, 93-2825

District courts—See DISTRICT COURTS

Driver's license, forwarding to board after revocation, 31-145

English language, proceedings in, 93-1104

Enumeration of courts of justice, 93-101

Holidays, adjournment to next day, 93-508

Inferior courts may be established by legislature, VIII, 1

Judges of, acknowledgments, power to take, 39-103

Judgments, forwarding certified copy to highway patrol supervisor in event of nonpayment, 53-429

Jurisdiction, means for carrying into effect, 93-1106

Jurisdiction of same class of, shall be uniform, VIII, 26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COURTS (Continued)

- Jury lists in new counties, how prepared and certified, 16-622 to 16-626
- Justice of peace courts—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS); JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Juvenile delinquents, jurisdiction over, 10-601 to 10-632—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS
- Juveniles, proceedings against, 10-601 to 10-633
- Law and equity in same action, VIII, 28
- Laws relating to, shall be uniform and general, VIII, 26
- Military courts—See MILITIA AND MILITARY, Military tribunals
- Municipal, 11-1701 to 11-1720—See MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Nonjudicial days
 - adjournment to next day, 93-508
 - enumerated, 93-507
- Numerals used in proceedings, 93-1105
- Oaths, power to administer, 93-501
- Obedience to judgments, orders, and process, compelling, 93-501
- Officers of court, power to control, 93-501
- Open to every person, III, 6
- Orderly conduct of proceedings, powers, 93-501
- Organization of same class, shall be uniform, VIII, 26
- Orphans' home, commitment to, 10-118, 10-119
- Police courts—See POLICE COURTS
- Powers in conduct of business, 93-501
 - departments not to exercise, IV, 1
 - not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
 - same class shall be uniform, VIII, 26
- Practice
 - same class shall be uniform, VIII, 26
 - special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26
- Preservation of order, powers, 93-501
- Presumption of regularity of acts, 93-1301-7
- Proceedings of same class, shall be uniform, VIII, 26
- Process, power to amend and control, 93-501
- Public sittings, 93-504
 - exceptions, 93-505
- Record, courts of enumerated, VIII, 25, 93-102
- Records
 - abbreviations used, 93-1105
 - English language, proceedings in, 93-1104
 - numerals used, 93-1105
- Reporting convictions of persons violating laws regarding motor vehicles, 31-145
- Review determinations of railroad commission, 72-125
- Review orders of state aeronautics commission, 1-310
- Right of motor carriers to invoke writ or other protective remedy, 8-114
 - what statutes applicable to review of board's order, 8-115
- Rules of court
 - contempt for disobedience, 93-502
 - effective date, 93-503
 - power to make, 93-502
- Sale of justice forbidden, III, 6
- Seals of territorial courts pass to state courts, XX, 6
- Special laws regulating practice in, forbidden, V, 26
- Speedy remedies to be afforded, III, 6
- Stenographers, salary, 93-1906
- Supreme court—See SUPREME COURT
- Taxation of property under control of court, 84-438
- Territorial courts
 - acts unaffected by change from territory to state, XX, 2
 - seals of, pass to state courts, XX, 6
- Uniformity in same class of, required, VIII, 26
- Vacancies, pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
- Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 93-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

COUSINS

Marriage prohibited, 48-105

COVENANTS

See also OBLIGATIONS, 58-303 to 58-311; PROPERTY

Against encumbrances, breach of, measure of damages, 17-305

Agreement to give, effect, 74-109

Authority of agent to make, 2-131

Common-law covenants required in agreement to give usual covenants, 74-109

Conveyances and grants of real property under contract of sale, forms and requirements, 74-108 to 74-110

Covenant for quiet enjoyment

breach, 17-304

implied, 42-103

Damages for breach, 17-304, 17-305

Form, 74-110

Implied covenants, 67-1616

Right to convey, damages for breach, 17-304

Running with the land, 58-304 to 58-309

additions, covenants for, 58-308

apportionment, 58-311

assignees bound by, 58-304

benefiting property, covenants

matters included, 58-307

run with land, 58-306

breach, persons not liable for, 58-310

definition, 58-304

includes only specified covenants, 58-305

persons bound by, 58-309

Seizin, 17-304

COWS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; LIVESTOCK

Penalty for keeping in unhealthy places, 94-1206

CREAMERIES, CHEESE AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, 3-2401 to 3-2487

CREDIT

See also LETTERS OF CREDIT, 30-601 to 30-609

Definition in tax laws, 84-101

Writing necessary to charge third person, 93-1401-8

CREDITORS

See also DEBTOR AND CREDITOR, 18-102 to 18-330

Estates, 91-2701 to 91-2725—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against estates

Preferred, who are, 45-601 to 45-604

Receiver in action to subject property to payment, 93-4401

Uniform fraudulent conveyance act, 29-101 to 29-113—See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

CREDITS

How assessed, 84-406

Insurance companies, how taxed, 84-5103

CREDIT UNIONS

Amendment of by-laws, procedure concerning, 14-111

Annual meeting election of directors, 14-112

filing names with state examiner, 14-112

Application of act, concerning and limitation on, 14-128

Articles of incorporation

certified copy as evidence, 14-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)

contents, 14-102

fee for filing and recording, 14-127

Borrowing money, power, 14-119

By-laws

adoption, 14-104

amendment, 14-111

contents and provisions required, 14-105

state bank examiner to approve, 14-105

where to be adopted, 14-105

Capital, definition, 14-116

consists of payments on shares, 14-116

Certified copy of articles prima facie evidence of statements therein, 14-103

Change in place of business, notice, 14-125

Compensation to directors or members of committees, as such, prohibited, 14-113

Continual succession, 14-101

Credit committee, 14-112 to 14-114

compensation not allowed, 14-113

election, 14-112

powers and duties, 14-114

Definition of, 14-101

Directors

compensation not allowed, 14-113

duties, 14-113

election, 14-112

Dissolution, voluntary, procedure, 14-124

Dividends, when and how paid, 14-122

Election of officers by directors, 14-113

Elections annually, for electing credit committee, directors and supervisory committee, 14-112

Entrance fee may be charged, 14-116

Evidence of corporate character, 14-104

certificate of secretary of state, 14-104

certificate of superintendent of banks, 14-104

certificates prima facie evidence when, 14-104

Examination and supervision by state bank examiner

fees for examinations

amount of, 14-106

deposited with state treasurer, 14-127

requirements of, 14-101, 14-106

special examinations and fees, 5-910

time for making examinations, 14-106

Expulsion of members, 14-123

Fees to be paid by

articles of incorporation, filing, 14-127

state bank examiner, examinations, 14-106

Fiscal year, 14-111

Forfeiture of certificate for violation of act, 14-110

Incorporation, 14-102

articles, contents, 14-102

how executed, 14-102

number of incorporators, 14-102

par value of stock, 14-102

principal place of business to be stated, 14-102

residence and names of incorporators, 14-102

what name to include, 14-102

Insolvency or impairment, 14-129

powers of state examiner, 14-129

restoration to a sound condition, 14-129

state examiner to take possession of books, records and assets, 14-129

Interest, rate on loans made, 14-118

Lien on shares and deposits of members, 14-116

Loaning money

credit committee's powers concerning, 14-114

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Loaning money (Continued)

- interest rate, 14-118
- limitation on, to officers or committee member, 14-120
- power, 14-108
- restrictions concerning, 14-120

Meetings

- annual meeting, election of directors, 14-112
- quorum, what constitutes, 14-111
- special, how called, 14-111

Membership

- expulsion, provisions concerning, **14-123**
- qualifications for, 14-109
- withdrawals, provisions concerning, 14-123

Minors, shares may be issued and deposits made, 14-117

Officers, duties determined by by-laws, 14-113

Penalty for failure to file reports when due, 14-110

"Powers" defined, 14-108

Proxy voting forbidden, 14-111

"Purposes" defined, 14-101

Reports to state examiner

- penalty for failure, 14-110
- time for, 14-106

Reserves, 14-121

Restrictions on the use of the words credit union in name, 14-107

Special examination and fees, 5-910

State examiner

- disposition of fees, 14-127
- duties upon insolvency or impairment of credit unions, 14-129
- special examinations, 14-106
- supervision of credit unions, 14-101, 14-106

Supervisory committee

- compensation not allowed, 14-113
- election, 14-112
- powers and duties, 14-115
- special meetings, calling, 14-115
- vacancies, 14-115

Taxation, 14-126

- exempt from transfer tax, 14-126
- money value of shares taxable, 14-126
- office furniture, 14-126
- real estate, 14-126
- shares, 14-126

Voting, 14-111

- member has but one vote, 14-111
- proxy voting forbidden, 14-111

Withdrawal of members, 14-123

- effect on shares or deposits, 14-123

CREMATORIES

See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

CRIER

Sheriff to act as, 16-2718

CRIME AGAINST NATURE

Child under sixteen cannot be accomplice, 94-4120

Penalty, 94-4118

CRIMES

Abandonment and neglect of wife and children, 94-301 to 94-306

- cruelty to children, 94-306
- desertion of children, felony, 94-304
- mendicant business, employing child for, 94-305
- orders court may issue, 94-302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Abandonment and neglect of wife and children (Continued)
 - penalty, 94-301
 - proofs accepted as prima facie evidence, 94-303
- Abatement of common nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisances
- Abduction of women to force marriage or illegal act, 94-4105
- Abortion, 94-401, 94-402
 - administering drugs to produce miscarriage, 94-401
 - admitting to attempt to produce miscarriage, 94-402
- Abstracters' life insurance policies, violating act concerning, 40-1112
- Abstracters of title, violation of law, 66-2117
- Abuse of teachers, 75-2408, 94-35-195
- Accessories, 94-6423 to 94-6425—See ACCESSORIES
- Accident reporting act, penalties for violation, 32-1202, 32-1203
- Accountants, false statements by, penalty, 66-1808
- Adulteration of drugs, violation of act concerning, 66-1526
- Adulteration of liquors, 94-3502
- Adultery and fornication, open and notorious, 94-4107
- Aeronautics laws, violations, 1-503, 1-604, 1-709, 1-720
- Agreement between life insurance company and funeral director for burial of insured prohibited, penalty, 40-1944, 40-1946
- Agricultural seed public warehouse, operating without license, 3-303
- Agricultural seeds, violation of law regulating sale, 3-804
- Aircraft, unlawful operation, use or interference with, penalty, 94-35-272
- Alcoholic beverages
 - adulteration, 94-3502
 - closing hour violations, 4-303 to 4-305
 - definition, 94-35-107
 - sale or gift, prohibition against, 4-413
 - sale to minors, 4-337, 4-345, 94-35-106
 - jurisdiction of offenses, 94-35-106.1
 - possession of beer or liquor by minor, 94-35-106.2
- Alien employee reports, failure of employer to comply with law, 41-604
- Amusements, violation of eight hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
- Animals—See also Livestock, below
 - auction sale, failure to record, 94-35-196
 - cruelty to, 94-1201 to 94-1209—See ANIMALS, Cruelty to animals
 - diseased carcass sold without inspection, 94-35-172, 94-35-173
 - driven on sidewalk, 94-3331
 - false pedigree made or published, 94-1813
 - removing skin from animal, leaving carcass near dwelling, penalty, 94-35-179
 - selling animals with false pedigree, 94-1814
- Apiculture law, violation of act, 82-811
- Appropriation of water from adjudicated streams, 89-837
- Architecture, illegal practice or misuse of title, penalty, 66-106
- Armed men brought into state unlawfully, 94-3524
- Arms belonging to state, possession unlawful, 94-1515
 - unlawful sale, penalty, 94-1516
- Arresting unlawfully under color of official authority, 94-1606, 94-3506
- Arrest, proceedings and regulations, 94-6001 to 94-6022—See ARREST IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Arson, 94-501 to 94-506—See ARSON
- Artesian well drilling and use, violations concerning, 89-2906
- Artificial insemination of animals, practicing without license, 46-2513
- Assaults, 94-601 to 94-605—See ASSAULTS
- Assessment accident insurance companies, penalty for violations of law by, 40-1812, 40-1815
- Assessment list of property, refusing to give, 94-1506
- Athletic commission act, violations, misdemeanor, 82-311
- Attempts, 94-4711—See also ATTEMPTS
 - railroad train, attempt to wreck, 94-3206, 94-3207
 - state prison, attempt to escape from, 94-4204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Attorneys at law

- offenses by, 94-3507 to 94-3510
- practice without payment of license tax, 93-2012

Auctions, conducting without license, penalty, 66-228

- acting unlawfully as auctioneer, 94-1512

Automobiles used without consent of owners, 94-3305

Autopsies or post-mortem examinations in violation of law, 69-2310

Bailee selling property unlawfully, 94-35-114

Bail, provisions regarding—See BAIL

Bank officers and employees overdrawing accounts, 94-2307

Banks and banking, for penalties for violations under the banking laws—See BANKS

AND BANKING, Penalties

Barbering on Sunday, 94-3511, 94-3512

Barberry control act, violation, 3-1005

Barber shop regulations, violations, 66-410

Barratry, definition, penalty, proof required, 94-3533, 94-3534

Beer—See Alcoholic beverages, above

Beer parlors offering entertainment, penalties, 94-3570 to 94-3572

Bigamy, 94-701 to 94-704—See BIGAMY

Bills of lading, issuing fictitious bills, 94-35-110

- erroneous bills issued in good faith, 94-35-112

Birth of infant, fraudulent pretense relating to, 94-3589

Blacklisting employees, misdemeanor, 41-1309, 41-1310, 94-3555

Blackmail, 94-1609

Board of examiners, violations of law relating to, penalty, 94-1514

Boats

- act not to interfere with federal laws or regulations, 94-35-267
- life saving equipment required, 94-35-266
- penalty for violation of act, 94-35-268

Boiler inspection act, penalty for violation, 69-1503, 69-1507, 69-1508, 69-1512, 69-1515, 69-1518

Boilers, provisions regarding, 94-35-211 to 94-35-214

Bond sales, failure to notify land board, when misdemeanor, 79-1104

Boxing and sparring act, violation, 82-311

Brands

- altering, 94-3504
- branding required, penalties, 94-3516 to 94-3519
- cattle running at large, penalty, 94-3522
- failure to brand animals driven through state, 94-3515
- disposal of fines, 94-3521
- duty of officers to enforce, 94-3520
- sash or frying pan, use prohibited, 94-3514

Bread, violation law concerning, 90-304

Breaking seal, damaging or removing stored grain, 3-610, 3-905

Bribery

- city or county officials giving or offering bribe to, 94-3523
- giving or offering bribes to executive officers, 94-3903
- illegal voting and making false answers as to qualifications in elections under commission form of government, 11-3116
- judicial officers and jurors, 94-801 to 94-809—See BRIBERY
- members of the legislature, 94-2905 to 94-2919—See LEGISLATURE
- officers asking or receiving bribes, 94-3904

Bridges injured maliciously, 94-3201

Building and loan association law, violation, 7-113, 7-137, 7-139 to 7-141

Buildings and grounds, public, violation of eight hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122

Buildings declared common nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisances

Bulk sales, penalty for false statement, 18-203

Bulls, running at large, 46-1718

Burglary and housebreaking, 94-901 to 94-909—See BURGLARY AND HOUSEBREAKING

Burial contract between insurance company and funeral director, penalty, 40-1944, 40-1946

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Business carried on without license where required, penalty, 94-1511
- Businesses, wholesale and retail, violation of eight hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115
- Busses, motor, violation of eight hour law as to motormen and attendants, 41-1103 to 41-1105
- Cadavers, violation of act authorizing institutions and schools to obtain and use cadavers, 69-2307
- Camp-meetings, selling merchandise at, penalty, 94-35-197, 94-35-198
- Canals, obstructing or taking water from, 94-3204
- Candies adulterated, 94-3503
- Capacity to commit crime, requirements, 94-201
- Carbon black producers' license tax law, violation, 84-1009
- Caretakers, violation of eight hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Carnivals, violation of eight hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
- Carriers, giving preferences to persons, 8-703
- Carrying concealed weapons, penalty, 94-3525, 94-3526
 - arrest without warrant authorized, 94-3528
 - definition, 94-3530
 - district judge authorized to issue permits to carry, 94-3529
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 94-3532
 - "unincorporated town" defined, 94-3531
- Carrying deadly weapons with intent to assault, 94-909
- Cattle driven from customary range, penalty, 94-3568
- Cattle driven on railroad tracks, 94-3569
- Cattle, horses and other animals sold at auction, failure to record sales, 94-35-196
- Cement dealers' license tax law, violation, 84-1113
- Cement plants, violation of eight hour law, 41-1126, 41-1127
- Cement producers' license tax, violation of act concerning, 84-1211
- Certificate of title of car, alteration of, forgery, 53-136
- Certification of seeds, violation of law, 3-814 "
- Cesspools, septic tanks and privies, violation of cleaning regulations, 69-3107
- Challenged grand juror taking part in proceedings, penalty, 94-3595
- Checks, certified on insufficient funds, felony, 5-526—See also CHECKS
- Checks, making or uttering fictitious or fraudulent checks, 94-2007, 94-2702, 94-35-115
- Child adoption agency, maintaining without license, 10-705
- Child labor laws—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Child labor
- Children
 - capacity to commit crime, age requirements, 94-201
 - child under 16 years of age cannot be accomplice to infamous crime against nature, 94-4120
 - employment in violation of law, 75-2902
 - failure to send to school, 75-2901
 - lewd and lascivious acts upon, 94-4106
- Chiropody law, violation, 66-609
- Chiropractic law, violation, 66-516
- Cigarettes
 - counterfeiting tax stamps, 84-5606
 - sale or possession without license, 84-5604, 84-5605
 - selling or giving to minors, penalty, 94-35-208
 - transporting unstamped, 84-5613
 - use of, when tax unpaid, 84-5611
- Circus, violation of eight hour law, exceptions, 41-1133, 41-1134
- Cities and towns, budget law, violations, 11-1413
- Civil remedies preserved, 94-106
- Classification, 94-203
- Close pursuit act, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit
- Closing hour for sale of beer, violations, penalty, 4-303 to 4-305
- Coal, marketing and sale, penalties for violations of act, misdemeanor, 50-605
- Coal miners, etc., violation of eight hour law, 41-1110, 41-1111, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Coal mines license tax law, violation, 84-1310
- Coal mining law, 50-506
 - mine foreman, mine examiner or fire boss acting without certificate, 50-427
 - violations, 50-452
 - wash house, injury to, 50-435

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Coal slack deposited in streams, penalty, 94-3551, 94-3552
- Collection of revenue, obstructing officer in, 94-1505
- Collector of revenue refused inspection of books, penalty, 94-1513
- Collector of taxes or licenses refused access to place of employment, 94-1510
- Commercial seeds, violation of law concerning, 3-2008, 3-2009
- Commission form of government act, violation, 11-3127
- Commission merchant law, violation, 66-703
- Common nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisances
- Communicable diseases, failure to teach prevention, 75-2303
- Company boarding-houses, unlawful to make compulsory, 94-3536, 94-3537
- Compounding crimes, penalties, 94-3535
- Compromising offenses by leave of court, 94-9401 to 94-9403—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Compromising offenses
- Concealed weapons, 94-3525 to 94-3531
 - carrying in cities or towns, 94-3525
 - carrying outside of cities or towns, 94-3526
 - exceptions to act, 94-3527
- Concealing crimes, 94-3535
- Concealing property fraudulently by defendant in action, 94-3548
- Concealing property fraudulently, penalty for debtor, 94-3547
- Concealing property of insolvent debtor, 94-2104
- Concentrators, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- Conditional sale or lease, property removed or concealed, 94-1812
- Confessions obtained by duress or inhuman practices, 94-3918
 - penalty for violation, 94-3919
- Confidence games, 94-1806
- Consignees making false statements, 94-1810
- Conspiracies of criminal nature, 94-1101 to 94-1103
- Construction of penal statutes, 94-101, 94-102
- Contempt, acts constituting, 94-3540
- Contempt proceedings preserved, 94-108
- Contraceptives and sex-inciting devices, 94-3616 to 94-3619—See CONTRACEPTIVES
- Contributions by life insurance corporations, political, 40-1932
- Convicts, communication with unlawfully, 94-35-241
- Cooperative associations act, penalty for violation, 14-222
- Corporation minutes, false entries, alterations, 5-210
- Corporations, frauds in management of, 94-2301 to 94-2325—See CORPORATIONS, Frauds in management
- Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against
- Corrugated iron culverts, penalty for violation of act relating to, 32-902, 32-904
- Corrupt conduct of jurors, 94-805
- Corrupt practices act, 94-1427 to 94-1476—See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act lobbying, 94-2913
- Cosmetology act, violation, 66-817
- Counterfeiting, 94-2001 to 94-2013—See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING cigarette tax stamps, 84-5606
- Counties, new, penalty for violation of law concerning, 16-519
- County budget law, penalty for violation, 16-1901, 16-1911
- County officers
 - failure to pay over fees, penalty, 25-223
 - false oath regarding fees, penalty, 25-222
 - false report of fees received, penalty, 25-224
 - penalty for violation of official duties, 16-2427
 - sheriff, falsely representing mileage, penalty, 25-225
- County printing act, penalty for violation, 16-1223
- Court-martial authority preserved, 94-108
- Credit union act, penalty for violation, 14-110
- Crimes against nature, 94-4118, 94-4119
 - child under 16 not an accomplice, 94-4120
- "Criminal action" defined, 94-4803
- Criminal conspiracy, 94-1101, 94-1102—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Criminal syndicalism, 94-4404, 94-4406, 94-4407

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Crops, malicious destruction of, penalty, 94-3310
- Cruelty to animals, 94-1201 to 94-1209—See ANIMALS, Cruelty to animals
- Cruelty to children, 94-306
- Cruelty to lunatics or insane persons, 94-3541
- Custodians of public buildings and grounds, violation of eight hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Dairies and dairy products, violation of law, general provisions as to, 3-2460, 3-2469
- Dairies and dairy products, violations of specific provisions, penalty for
 - Babcock tests violations, 3-2413
 - butter fat regulations, 3-2404
 - container regulations, 3-2431
 - dairy product factories, location, 3-2415
 - factories, operation, 3-2421
 - grading of milk and cream, 3-2461
 - interference with officer, 3-2459
 - license, operating without, 3-2418
 - oleomargarine, advertising and regulations, 3-2444
 - pasteurization of milk and cream, 3-2454
 - reports of factories, 3-2419
 - sanitary regulations, 3-2425
 - standard butter measure regulations, 3-2433
- Dams and reservoirs, violation of laws governing, 89-714, 94-35-105
- Dams destroyed or injured maliciously, 94-3314
- Dance halls
 - penalty for violation of act concerning, 16-1174
 - permitting minors under 16 to frequent, 94-35-138
- Dead
 - animals placed in streets or rivers, 94-3542
 - penalty for placing on highway, 69-712
 - bodies, offenses respecting, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE
- Death caused by mischievous animals, penalty for owner, 94-3546
- Defacing marks upon logs, lumber or wood, 94-3549
- Definitions, 94-101 to 94-119
- Deformed persons exhibited, penalty, 94-3574
- Delayed trains, notice, 72-630
- Delinquent children, penalties for improper training, 10-617
- Deliveries, wholesale to retail, violations of eight hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115
- Delivery of grain containing toxic chemicals to public warehouses prohibited, 94-35-270
 - penalty, 94-35-271
- Dental regulation act, violation, 66-918, 66-919
- Department of agriculture, violation of laws and orders, 3-1509
- Dependent and neglected children, penalties for violation of law relating to, 10-511
- Disbarment of attorney after conviction, 93-2026
 - judgment of disbarment mandatory, 93-2038
 - proceedings in supreme court, 93-2028
 - transmission of record to supreme court, 93-2027
- Discharged employees, penalty for violating act for protection of, 94-3555
- Discrimination in charges by railroads, 72-615
- Diseased animals, penalty for permitting to run at large, 94-3559
- Diseased cattle, importing, moving, control, 94-35-190 to 94-35-194—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
- Dismissal of actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
- Disorderly houses, keeping or residing in, 94-3607, 94-3608
- Dispossessing of lands or property under color of official authority, 94-1606
- Disturbing public meetings, 94-3562
- Disturbing public schools, 75-2409
- Disturbing railway trains, 94-3563
 - police power of conductors, 94-3564
- Disturbing religious meetings, 94-3561
- Disturbing the peace, 94-3560
- Ditch permitted to overflow on highway, 94-3565
- Division, 94-113
- Divorcee, advertising to procure prohibited, 94-3566

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Dogging livestock, penalty, 94-3567
- Drainage districts, railroads, penalty for refusing permits to construct drains, 89-2409
- Driver's license act, violation, 31-111, 31-159
- Driving cattle on railroad, penalty, 94-3569
- Driving under influence of drugs, 32-2142
- Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor, 32-2142
- Drugs labeled improperly, omission of label by druggist, 94-3505
- Drunkenness as excuse for crime, 94-119
- Duels and challenges, 94-1301 to 94-1307—See DUELS
- Duress as excuse for crime, 94-201
- Economic poisons, violations—See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides
- Eggs and egg dealers, violation of laws, 3-2311, 3-2314
- Eight hour law, violation, 41-1101 to 41-1137—See also LABOR, Hours of labor
- penitentiary guards, 80-715
- Election frauds and offenses, 94-1401 to 94-1476—See ELECTIONS, Criminal offenses
- Electrical construction, penalties for violation of law relating to, 24-133, 24-144
- Electrical energy, producers' license tax law, violation, 84-1609
 - false statements perjury, 84-1608
- Electric systems, malicious tampering with, 94-3203
 - interference with electric lines or apparatus, 94-3209
- Elements required, 94-117
- Embalming without license, misdemeanor, 82-706
- Embezzled or stolen property, disposal of, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY
- Embezzlement and criminal offenses by public officers, 94-1501 to 94-1519—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Criminal offenses
- Embezzlement from bank, 5-1044
- Embezzlement of fire department disability and pension fund, 11-1916
- Embracery, jurors in civil and criminal actions, 94-806
- Employees
 - blacklisting, 41-1309, 41-1310, 94-3555
 - deceit, action for damages authorized, 94-3556
 - discharged, failure to furnish written statement of reasons upon demand, 41-1311
 - discharged, preventing from obtaining employment, 41-1309, 41-1310
 - eight hour law, violation, 41-1113 to 41-1115
 - employees deceived, action for damages authorized, 94-3556
 - employees forced to give gifts to foreman, 94-1616
 - employees' names, refusal to give to collector of taxes or licenses, penalty, 94-1510
 - female, failure to provide seats for, when, 41-1119, 41-1120
 - female, violation of eight hour law concerning, 41-1118 to 41-1120
 - women, unequal pay with men in same calling or occupation, 41-1307, 41-1308
- Employers discounting wages, penalty, 94-1615
- Employers' safety code, violation, 41-1706
- Employment agencies, violation of regulatory provisions, 41-1416
- Employment of children
 - during school terms, 75-2902
 - mines, 10-207 to 10-210
- Employment, requiring cost of medical examination to be borne by employee prohibited, penalty, 41-113, 41-116
- Endurance contests, violation of eight hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
- Engineering on land surveying, practicing without registration, penalty, 66-2346
- Engineers, employed in and about public buildings, works and grounds, violation of eight hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Engineers or drivers of railroads intoxicated, penalty, 94-35-109
- Entertainment in beer halls prohibited, 94-3570 to 94-3572
- Entomology, penalty for violation of act relating to, 69-1009, 69-1019
- Entries in records or returns falsified, 94-2002
- Escapes, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See RESCUES AND ESCAPES
- Estray law, failure shippers to comply with, 46-1013
- Estrays, unlawful taking, 46-1007
- Examiner, state, failure to aid during examinations, misdemeanor, 82-1004
- Executors or administrators failing to file report, 94-3501
- Exhibiting deformed persons prohibited, 94-3574
- Exhibition of crime pictures prohibited, 94-3573
- Explosives regulatory law, violations, 69-1916, 69-1927, 69-1928

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Explosives used for destruction of buildings, 94-3304
 - manufacture or sale for wrongful use, 94-35-184 to 94-35-186
- Exposing person infected with contagious diseases, penalty, 94-3575
- Extortion, 94-1601 to 94-1617—See EXTORTION
- Extradition, uniform act, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRA-DITION ACT
- Failure of adult child to support indigent parents, 61-125
- Failure of hunter to assist person he injured or wounded, 94-35-269
- Failure to extinguish campfire, 28-115
- Failure to make or falsification of reports to department of agriculture, 3-227
- Failure to make statement concerning net proceeds of gas and petroleum producers, 84-6209
- Failure to send children to school, 75-2901
- Fakers, definition and penalty, 94-1821
- Fake voter's oath at school election, perjury, 75-1619, 75-3805
- False advertising, penalty, 94-1818 to 94-1820
- False application for testing and sealing of grain for farm storage, 3-410
- False entries or statements in books of stockbroker or investment company, 66-2023
- False imprisonment, definition and penalty, 94-3576
- False name given to assessor, 94-1506
- False oaths concerning fees, 25-222
- False personation and cheats, 94-1801 to 94-1821—See FALSE PERSONATION
- False pretenses used to obtain money or property, 94-1805
- False representation to procure workmen, 94-35-256, 94-35-257
- False statement or claim under volunteer firemen's compensation act, penalty, 11-2031
- False statement respecting financial condition, 94-1803
- False statements and records, teachers' employment system, 75-2714
- False verification or acknowledgment of written instrument, 94-1802
- False weights and measures, 94-1901 to 94-1904
- Falsification of evidence, 94-1701 to 94-1707—See EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Farm machinery with altered or removed serial number, importing or selling, 94-35-261
 - altering or removing serial number, penalties, 94-35-262, 94-35-263
 - penalty for altering or defacing serial number, 94-35-262, 94-35-263
- Farm produce dealers, violation of laws concerning, 3-1601, 3-1602
- Farm storage public warehouses
 - breaking seal on bin, 3-610
 - damaging, removing or destroying grain stored, penalty, 3-610
 - failure of custodian to make delivery as on demand, misdemeanor, 3-609
- Felonies, definition, 94-114
- Fences
 - destroyed maliciously, 94-3312
 - malicious injury to, 94-3309
 - permitting unlawful or dangerous fences to remain unrepaired, 94-3577
- Ferries, penalties for violation of laws relating to, 32-1507, 32-1509, 32-1517
- Fertilizer law, violation, 3-1711
- Firearms
 - firing within limits of city or town, 94-3578
 - permitting use by children prohibited, 94-3579
 - liability of parents or guardian, 94-3580
- Fire department issuing false certificate of exemption, 94-35-144
- Fire drill, failure to conduct, 75-2301, 75-2302
- Fire escapes and apparatus, violations concerning, 69-1809
- Fireman, in and about public buildings, violation of eight hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 94-35-139
- Fire warning signs, defacing, 28-120
- Fish and game violations—See FISH AND GAME, Criminal offenses
- Flag, desecration, definition, exceptions, 94-3581 to 94-3583
- Floors and scaffolds, penalty for violation of act relating to, 69-1405
- Food and drugs
 - adulterated wilfully, 94-3502
 - tainted food sold, penalty, 94-35-217
- Food destroyed or withheld deemed in restraint of trade, 94-1117, 94-1118
- Food distributors' regulation law, violation, penalty, 27-316

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Food lockers, violations concerning, 69-2811
- Food, sale by short weight, 27-105
- Forceful entry and detainer, 94-3584
- Ford near ferry obstructed, penalty, 94-35-140
- Forest burning permit, penalty for failure to comply with, 28-116
- Forest protection act, violating provisions of, 28-127
- Forests and forestry, slashings, disposal, violation of law, 28-403
- Forged or false instruments offered for recording, 94-2724
- Forgery and counterfeiting, 94-2001 to 94-2013—See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEIT-
ING
- Fortune telling prohibited, 94-3585
 - advertising as fortune teller prohibited, 94-3586
 - exceptions, 94-3585
 - newspapers penalized for accepting advertisement, 94-3587
- Fraternal benefit societies, penalties for violation of law concerning, 40-2134
- Fraudulent bills or claims presented by public officers, 94-3908
- Fraudulent bounty claims, 46-1915
- Fraudulent checks, 94-2702
- Fraudulent conveyances, 94-2101 to 94-2104—See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Freight line company tax, investigations, failure to obey subpoena or testify, 84-4820
- Funeral directing without license, misdemeanor, 82-706
- Funeral director or employee licensed as life insurance agent, prohibited, penalty,
40-1945, 40-1946
- Funeral plans, prearranged, penalty for failing to deposit money in trust, 86-702, 86-704
- Furnishing narcotic drugs to persons under 18 years of age, penalty, 54-125
- Gambling, 94-2401 to 94-2432—See GAMBLING
- Garbage industry, regulation of feeding to swine, penalty for violation of act, 46-2611
- Gas masks required for handling oil and gas, penalties for violation, 94-3591, 94-3592
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license taxes, penalty for unlawfully obtaining re-
funds of unlawful use of aviation gasoline tax exemption certificates, 84-1819
- Gates left open unlawfully, 94-35-116
- Geophysical explorations regulation act, failure to comply with, 69-3308
- Glanders or farcy, animals affected, 94-3593, 94-3594
- Governor's proclamation against importation of animals from localities where disease
exists, violation, penalty, 46-246
- Grades and brands of farm products, violating laws concerning, 3-1410 to 3-1412
- Grain containing toxic chemicals delivered to warehouse, penalty, 94-35-270, 94-35-271
- Grand jury proceedings, disclosure unlawfully, 94-3554
- Guardians failing to file report, 94-3501
- Guns, 94-3525 to 94-3527—See WEAPONS
- Habeas corpus, crimes regarding, 94-3596 to 94-3598
 - concealing persons entitled to benefit of writ, 94-3598
 - reconfining persons discharged upon writ, 94-3597
 - refusal to obey writ, 94-3596
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Health laws, wilful violation, 94-3599
 - neglecting to perform duties required by law, 94-35-100
- Health, penalties for violation of laws concerning, 69-609, 69-704, 69-705, 69-712
 - violation concerning full time county and district units, 69-813
- Hides, violation of laws concerning, 46-1111, 46-1112
- Highway patrolmen's retirement system, defrauding, 31-224
- Highways, malicious injuries to, 94-3201
 - penalties for violation of provisions as to encroachments on, 32-1014
- Historic and prehistoric structures, excavating, injuring or destroying, penalty, 75-1206
- Hoisting engineers, violation of eight hour law, 41-1101, 41-1102
 - penalty for violation of act, 69-1607
- Home for senile men and women, false commitment, 38-1110
- Homicide, 94-2501 to 94-2515—See HOMICIDE
- Honey bees, violation of provisions governing, 82-812
- Horse herd law, violations, 46-1603
- Horse racing, endurance races prohibited, 94-35-258, 94-35-259
- Horses, taking or restraining without owner's consent, penalty, 94-35-101
- Hospitals, discrimination prohibited, penalty, 94-3557, 94-3558

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Hotel keepers, violation of law regulating, 34-106
 - violation of fire escape act, 69-1809
- Hotels and inns, defrauding of, 94-3550
- Hotels, sanitation, violating law relative to, 34-213, 34-217
- Hours of labor laws, violation, 41-1102 to 41-1117
- Hours of labor, violation of eight hour law on all state works, buildings, grounds and undertakings, 41-1121, 41-1122
- Housebreaking, 94-901 to 94-909—See BURGLARY AND HOUSEBREAKING
- Hunting in careless or reckless manner, 94-35-269
 - failure to assist injured or wounded person, 94-35-269
- Hydro-electric dams, violations of eight hour law, 41-1126, 41-1127
- Iceboxes abandoned in dangerous condition, 94-35-265
- Ice cream standards law, penalty for violation, 3-2487
- Impeachment of public officers, 94-5401 to 94-5419—See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Impeachment proceedings preserved, 94-107
- Importer's tax on gasoline, failure of importer or neglect or refusal to file return or false return, penalty, 84-6308
- Importing or selling farm machinery with altered, defaced or removed serial number, 94-35-261
- Incest, definition, punishment, 94-705
- Incestuous or forbidden marriages, contracting or solemnizing, 94-3539
- Income tax act violations, 84-4924
- Income tax returns, penalty for disclosing contents of returns when investigated to determine relatives' liability for recipients of public assistance, 71-236
- Income tax withholding act, violations by employers, 84-4954
- Indecent exposure or exhibitions, 94-3603
 - seizure and destruction of indecent articles, 94-3604 to 94-3606
- Indians, carrying firearms off reservation, 94-35-102
 - selling firearms and ammunition to Indians, 94-35-103
- Indictment, disclosure of unlawfully, 94-3553
- Industrial accident board
 - deducting premiums from wages, 92-811
 - divulging information, 92-809
- Infected clothing exposed, 94-3330
- Influencing jurors, referees or arbitrators, 94-804
- Initiative and referendum, false signatures or petitions, penalty, 37-109
- Injunctions, disobedience by railroads, 72-160
- Injuries to highways, ways and bridges, 94-3201
- Injuries to public lands, improvements or trees, 94-3334
- Innkeeper, defrauding, 34-112
- Innkeepers refusing to receive guests, penalty, 94-35-104
- Innocence presumed, 93-1301-7
- Innocent persons, procuring execution of, 94-3813
- Insanity as a defense, proceedings, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL),
 - Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Insanity, methods to prove, 94-119
- Insecticide act, violation, 27-208
- Insignia of organizations, unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412
- Insolvent debtor, concealing or assigning property of, 94-2104
- Inspectors, samplers or weighers of grain, misconduct, penalty, 3-206
- Insurance
 - companies
 - collecting premiums without license, 40-1307
 - falsification by, 40-1105
 - penalties for violation of law, 40-1306 to 40-1308, 40-1324, 40-1440
 - false proofs of claims, 94-2202
 - insurance rate regulation violations, 40-2415
 - life insurance companies connected with undertaking establishment, 40-1946
- "Intent" defined, 94-118
- "Intent to defraud" defined, 94-105
- Interference with exercise of power of livestock sanitary board regarding poultry industry regulations, misdemeanor, 46-210
- Intervention of peace officers to prevent offenses, 94-5001 to 94-5005—See RESISTANCE

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Intoxicating liquor

- driving under, influence, 32-2142
- furnishing to patients or dischargees of state hospital for inebriates, felony, misdemeanor, when, 38-711
- physicians performing duties while intoxicated, 94-35-108
- railroad engineers or conductors performing duties while intoxicated, 94-35-109
- sale to minors, 94-35-106

Investment company law, violation, 66-2024

Irrigation districts, penalties for violation of law, 89-1208, 89-1616

Itinerant merchants' law, violation, 84-3015

Itinerant vendors' law, violation, 84-3107, 84-3108

Jails destroyed or damaged, 94-3313

Janitors, violation of eight hour law on public buildings and grounds, 41-1121, 41-1122

Judgments purchased by justices or constables, 94-808

Junk dealers, violating law, 66-1607

Juries

- embracery, 94-806
- giving and receiving bribes, 94-801, 94-802
- improper attempts to influence, 94-804
- misconduct of jurors, 94-805
- misconduct of officers in charge, 94-807

Jurisdiction of public offenses, 94-5601 to 94-5619—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Jurisdiction

Jury lists, adding names to, falsifying, 94-2725, 94-2726

Justices' and police courts, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

Justices of the peace

- practice of law prohibited, 16-3605
- violations of provisions of act relating to fees, penalty, 25-308
- writs issued in blank, 94-3506

Kidnaping, 94-2601 to 94-2603—See KIDNAPING

Killing, maiming or poisoning livestock, 94-1208, 94-1209

Labor, offenses and violations of regulatory provisions—See LABOR, Penalties

Land act of 1909, penalty for violation, felony, 79-1504

Landmarks removed or defaced, 94-3311

Larceny, acts constituting, 94-2701 to 94-2721—See LARCENY

Lawful resistance to commission of offenses, 94-5001 to 94-5005—See RESISTANCE

Legislative assembly, bribing members, 94-2905 to 94-2910, 94-2915 to 94-2919—See LEGISLATURE, Criminal offenses

Legislature, offenses by and against, 94-2901 to 94-2919—See LEGISLATURE, Criminal offenses

Libel, 94-2801 to 94-2811—See LIBEL

License, failure to procure when required by law, 84-3209

License receipts, violations of provisions regarding, 94-1508

Licenses, commissioner of insurance, penalty for violations of law relating to, 40-1112

Life insurance, penalties for violation of law concerning, 40-1932, 40-1933, 40-1941, 40-1942

Life saving equipment, when required, 94-35-266

Liquor control act, penalty for violation, 4-205, 4-237, 4-238

Liquor, furnishing to patients or dischargees of state hospital for inebriates, felony, misdemeanor, when, 38-711

Liquors adulterated wilfully, 94-3502

Literary works and works of art destroyed maliciously, 94-3324, 94-3325

Livestock—See also Animals, above

- disease control area, offenses concerning, penalty, 46-214
- dogging, 94-3567
- garbage industry regulation, penalty for violation of act, 46-2611
- grazing on highways, 32-1020
- killing, maiming or poisoning, 94-1208, 94-1209
- market act, violation, 46-920
- migratory livestock act, violation, 84-5208
- penalty for violation of livestock inspection act, 46-806
- practicing artificial insemination of animals without license, 46-2513
- rescue when impounded, 46-1410, 46-1505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)

- sanitary board, violation rules of, 46-238
- trespassing stock, disposition of fines, 94-35-237 to 94-35-240
- vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, provisions regarding, 94-35-204 to 94-35-207

Log brand act, violation, 81-1604

- Logs, unlawful acts regarding, 94-35-117 to 94-35-119
 - control of logs on navigable lake, 94-35-118
 - defacing marks upon logs, lumber or wood, 94-35-49
 - penalty for violation, 94-35-119

Lotteries, 94-3001 to 94-3011—See LOTTERIES

Machine gun act, 94-3101 to 94-3111—See MACHINE GUN ACT

Malicious injuries to highways, 94-3201

Malicious injury or destruction to coal mining wash house, 50-435

Malicious mischief of property and other tangibles, 94-3301 to 94-3334—See MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

MISCHIEF

Manslaughter, 94-2507 to 94-2514—See HOMICIDE

Marathons, walkathons, violation of eight hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134

Market act, violation, 16-1139

Market prices affected by fraudulent practices, penalty, 94-3588

Marriages, making false return or record of, 94-35-121

Marriage under false personation, 94-1801

Married person selling land under false representations, 94-1808

Masks or disguises worn unlawfully, 94-35-254

Maternity hospital, operating without license, penalty, 69-2004

Mausoleum-columbarium act

- attachment of remains, 9-1003
- commission or rebate for obtaining interment in mausoleum or columbarium, 9-815
- commission or rebate on sale of plot, exception, 9-814
- construction in violation of act, 9-1013
- cremation, violation with respect to record, 9-612
- destruction or mutilation of property, 9-1004
 - exceptions, 9-1006
- inducing sale of plot by promise of profit, 9-813
- interference with interment, 9-1004
 - exceptions, 9-1006
- loan of funds by officer or director in violation of law, 9-927
- removal of remains with intent to sell or dissect, 9-1001
- removal of remains without authority, 9-1002
- sign relating to endowment care, false statement or other violation, 9-920
- violation of act a misdemeanor, 9-1012

Maxim silencers, 94-35-184 to 94-35-186

possession deemed presumptive evidence of intent, 94-35-186

“principals” defined, 94-35-185

sale or manufacture for wrongful use prohibited, penalty, 94-35-184

Mayhem, definition, penalty, 94-3401, 94-3402

Measuring devices for oil and gas, using before license fees paid, penalty, 60-202

Medicine, practice without license, 66-1004, 66-1007

Mescal buttons, unlawful to sell or give, 94-35-123

Metal mines tax, false oath or statements concerning, 84-2009

Micaceous mineral mines tax, violation, 84-5909

Migratory livestock, violation of act, 84-5208

Milestones and guideposts, injuries to, 94-3202

Militia

- armory, taking property from, 77-410
- buying or receiving state property, 77-153
- call to service, failure to obey, 77-109
- false certificates of enrollment, 77-114, 77-116
- insignia, use of prohibited, 77-412
- peace officers failing to serve process, 77-210
- physicians, false certificates by, 77-110
- unauthorized associations of, forbidden, 77-407
- witnesses, refusal to appear or testify, 77-210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Milk control act, violation, 27-422

Mines and mining

 blasting in coal mines, violations, 50-509

 cages, failure to comply with safety provisions, penalty, 50-111

 cages required to be cased in, 94-35-126

 cages run at excessive speed, 94-35-128

 coal, foreman or examiner, acting without certificate, penalty, 50-427

 code signals, failure to use uniform code, penalty, 50-113

 dams and reservoirs, unsafe, inspection of, penalty for violations, 50-109

 gaseous coal mines, violations of act concerning, misdemeanor, 50-452, 50-503

 hour law violations, 41-1108, 41-1109, 41-1121, 41-1122

 inspection of mines, penalty for violation, 94-35-105

 leased, shippers' penalty for violations in shipping statements and settlements, 50-306

 leased, smelter and sampling works penalty for violations in statements on returns to lessees and lessors, 50-306

 maintaining buildings near mouth of shaft, 94-35-129

 obstructing mining shafts, tunnels or open cuts, penalty, 94-35-131

 penalties for violating act, 94-35-130

 sale of mines by use of false pretenses, penalty, 94-1815

 shafts, drifts or cuts, required to be covered, when, 94-35-125

 smelting, commingling foreign substances to defraud, penalty, 50-203

 smelting, reducing, etc., settlement on purchase, violation of requirements, 50-302

 smelting, umpire assayers, violations of provisions concerning, penalty, 50-206

 stopping near shaft, requirements, 94-35-127

 underground miners, escapement shaft required, 94-35-132

 applicability of act to certain mines, penalty for violation, 94-35-133, 94-35-134

 underground, violation of eight hour law, 41-1107 to 41-1109

 ventilation, sanitary and guard-rail violations, penalty, 50-118

Mining and oil companies, fraud in handling finances, procedure, 94-2322 to 94-2325

Mining, failure to file statement of persons upon whom service can be made under wage law, 41-1314

Miscarriage, advertising to produce, 94-3609

Misdemeanors

 definition, 94-114

 limitation for commencing actions, 94-5703

Misrepresenting age or falsely procuring or altering liquor board identification card, 4-512, 4-513

Mock auction, 94-1809

Montana beer act, penalty for violation of, 4-312, 4-320, 4-325, 4-344

Mortgaged property, removal or selling, 52-318, 94-1811

Mosquito control, penalty for interfering with administration of act, 16-4212

Motor carrier act, penalty for violation of, 8-119

Motor club service company regulatory act, penalty for violations, 66-1115

Motor vehicles—See MOTOR VEHICLES

Murder, 94-2501 to 94-2515—See HOMICIDE

Mustard seed dealers, violation of law by, 3-1907, 3-1912

Narcotic drug act violations—See NARCOTIC DRUGS

Natural gas distributors' license tax, violation of, 84-2109

Neglect by parents to support children, 10-511

Nepotism, 59-518 to 59-520

Net proceeds tax law

 failure to make statement, 84-5410

 false statements, 84-5411

 gas and petroleum producers, penalty for false statement, 84-6210

Nitroglycerin, misrepresentation concerning, 69-1920

Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506

Nomination papers, forgery and suppression, 23-935

Notices, destroying or tearing down, 94-3318

Nuisances

 nuisance maintained, penalty, 94-35-120

 “public nuisances” defined, 94-35-167

 applicability of act in reference to damage, 94-35-168

Nurseries and nurserymen, violation of law as to, 3-1202, 3-1205, 3-1207, 3-1211, 3-1215

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Nursing practice act, violations, penalties, 66-1243
- Obscene or indecent literature, 94-3601 to 94-3606—See OBSCENE LITERATURE
- Obstructing railroad crossings, 72-640
- Obstructing state sealer, 90-146
- Offenses by public officers, 94-3901 to 94-3920—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Criminal offenses
- Officers making false reports of fees, 25-224
- Oil and gas conservation act, violation of, 60-142
- Oil and mining companies, fraud in handling finances, procedure, 94-2322 to 94-2325
- Oil producers' license tax law, violations of, 84-2210
- Oleomargarine law
 - continuing in business after revocation of license, 27-517
 - failure to identify oleomargarine as such in public eating place, 27-521
 - manufacturer failing to make report, 27-514
 - offenses relating to yellow oleomargarine, 27-521 to 27-523
 - penalty for violations, 27-518
 - provisions regarding and penalty for violations, 94-35-145 to 94-35-147
 - representing oleomargarine as a dairy product, 27-522
 - rules and regulations, violation, 27-519
 - violation of closing order with respect to sanitation of plant, 27-507
- Operating public warehouse for grain without license, penalty, 3-228
- Operation of undertaking or funeral business by life insurance company prohibited, penalty, 40-1943, 40-1946
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses
- Opium
 - keeping or maintaining place where used, 94-35-148
 - unlawful sale of, 94-35-199
- Oppression and injury by an officer under color of right, 94-35-143
- Optometry act or regulation of board, violation, 66-1314
- Oreards
 - receiving infected fruit and vegetables, 3-1308
 - violation of quarantine, 3-1302
- Ore assaying, violation of act, 50-206
- Ore or bullion samples for assay, interference with, 94-1816
 - making false samples of ore, 94-1817
- Orphans' home, misconduct by officers, 10-117
- Papering hotel walls, violation law relating to, 34-217
- Paper money, issuing or circulating unlawfully, 94-35-115
- Pawnbrokers, 94-3701 to 94-3704—See PAWNBROKERS
- Peace officers, offenses by, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See PEACE OFFICERS, Offenses by
- Peace security, 94-5101 to 94-5116—See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE
- Pellote, unlawful to sell or give away, 94-35-123
- Perjury, 94-3801 to 94-3813—See PERJURY
- Personal injury liability release taken unlawfully from employees, 94-1614
- Personating officer, penalty, 94-35-149, 94-35-150
- Pesthouse, maintaining within municipal limits, 94-35-151
- Petroleum products, penalties for violations of law concerning, 60-217, 60-222, 60-401, 60-406
- Photography, practicing without license, 66-1713
- Physicians performing duties while intoxicated, 94-35-108
- Physicians, practicing without certificate, 66-1007
- Piling and burning brush, violation of law relative to, 28-401
- Pipe line act, penalty for violation, 8-209
- Platting acreage tracts, violation of law concerning, 11-615
- Plumbers' licensing law, violations, 66-2411
- Poisoning food, medicine or water wilfully, 94-35-255
- Poisons, economic, violations concerning, 27-208
- Polltax receipts, violations of requirements regarding, 94-1508
- Pool and billiard halls, prohibitions governing, 94-4001 to 94-4005—See POOL HALLS
- Pooling by warehousemen, 94-1115, 94-1116—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Posse, refusing to join, penalty, 94-35-177
- Poultry regulation act, violations of, misdemeanor, 3-2212
- Practice of law by justice of peace, 16-3605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Premarital serological tests, violations concerning, 48-139
- Principals, definition, 94-204
- Prisoners furnished articles unlawfully, 94-35-264
 - prisoners receiving articles unlawfully, 94-35-264
- Prison-made goods, selling or exchanging articles manufactured in penal institutions in violation of prison-made goods act, 94-35-152.11
- Prizefighting and slugging matches prohibited, exception, 94-3513
- Prizefights, promotion, attendance, 94-35-163, 94-35-164
 - leaving state to violate act, 94-35-165
- Producer, penalty for failure to pay fee to market master, 16-1139
- Production credit associations, failure to report to assessor, 84-5801
- Property monuments, penalty, 94-3318
- Property of legislature, removing or defacing, penalty, 43-318
- Prophylactics and contraceptives, sale and advertising, 94-3616 to 94-3619
- Prosecution for public offenses, manner, 94-6201 to 94-6208—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Information, filing
- Prostitution, provisions regarding—See PROSTITUTION
- Protein test act, violation, 3-513
- Public accountants' act, violations, 66-1808, 66-1810
- Public administrator neglecting or violating duty, penalties, 94-35-166
- Public buildings, defacing or injuring, 94-3333
- Public contractors' license law, 84-3512
- Public offenses
 - definition, 94-112
 - how prosecuted, 94-4802
- Public officers, embezzlement and offenses by, 94-1501 to 94-1519, 94-3901 to 94-3920—
See PEACE OFFICERS, Offenses by; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Criminal offenses
- Public records, stealing or destroying by officers, 94-2722
- Public records stolen or destroyed by persons other than officers, 94-2723
- Public weigher, issuance of false receipts, misdemeanor, 16-1113
- Public welfare act, misuse of public assistance information, 71-231.2, 71-231.3
- Punishment
 - accessories, punishment of, 94-206
 - courts empowered to impose, 94-109—See PUNISHMENT
 - felony and misdemeanor, 94-115, 94-116
 - offenses where penalty not prescribed, 94-35-142
 - persons liable to punishment, 94-202
 - punishment not bar to civil remedies, 94-106
- Purebred stock, violation of act concerning, 46-1206
- Quarries, violation of eight hour law, 41-1126, 41-1127
- Racehorse, fraudulent use of name or entry, 94-35-247
- Races, unlawful entries in, penalty, 94-35-246
- Rafts, burning or injuring, 94-3315
- Railroads—See RAILROADS
 - animals, driving on railroad track, 72-408, 94-3569
 - aqueducts used when unsafe, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - bell and whistle, failure to keep and use, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - bill of lading, failure to issue as required, 72-655
 - bridges used when unsafe, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - bulletin board, failure to keep, 72-630
 - caboose requirements, failure to comply with, 72-623
 - cattle guards, failure to provide, 72-506
 - charging greater or less rates than fixed by railroad commission, 72-126, 72-127
 - collisions causing death because of unlawful conduct, 94-3545
 - company contracting unlawful debts, 94-2311
 - crossings, failure to give warning, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - failure to provide, through fenced right-of-way, 72-506
 - obstruction, 72-640
 - dangerous material, transporting with passengers, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - discrimination in rates, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - disturbing trains, penalty, 94-3563
 - police power of conductors, 94-3564
 - employees taking unlawful fares, 94-1613

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)

- employees violating duties, penalty, 94-35-251
 - equipment, failure to provide safe and comfortable, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - exorbitant rates, charging of, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - favors and gratuities, offering by railroads or acceptance by railroad commissioners, 72-136
 - free transportation, furnishing, 72-619
 - fuel confiscation by, 72-637, 72-639
 - headlights on locomotives, failure to have, 72-653
 - intersections, obstructing with hard substances, 94-3210
 - lighting of tracks in city, failure in, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - livestock killed or injured by railroads, 72-410, 94-35-174
 - loading platforms, violation of provisions concerning, 72-149
 - locomotives
 - headlights on, failure to have, 72-653
 - numbers on, failure to have, 72-665
 - medical expense for injured employees, failure to pay, 72-647
 - numbers on locomotives, failure to have, 72-665
 - passenger cars placed in front of freight cars, penalty, 94-35-176
 - posting of rates, neglect in, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - railroad commission, violation of provisions concerning, or orders or regulations of, 72-134, 72-163 to 72-168
 - railroad property, interference with, wrecking, destruction, penalties, 94-3205, 94-3206
 - death caused by interference, penalty, 94-3207
 - removing waste or packing from locomotives, coaches, 94-3208
 - railroad tickets counterfeited, 94-2012
 - restoring cancelled tickets, 94-2013
 - rates, failure to post schedule, 72-117
 - violations of provisions for passengers, 72-631, 72-633
 - reports to railroad commission, failure to make, 72-137
 - scales, violation of provisions concerning, 72-149
 - shipping facilities, failure to furnish, 72-628
 - sixteen-hour law, violation, 41-1123 to 41-1125
 - speed limits, exceeding, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - stealing rides on cars or locomotives, 94-35-201
 - trainmen constituted peace officers, 94-35-203
 - telephone accommodations, failure to provide, 72-626
 - tickets
 - counterfeiting, 94-2012
 - discrimination in charges for, 72-615
 - refusal to redeem when unused, 72-614
 - restoring cancelled tickets, 94-2013
 - unlawful sale, 72-611
 - track motor cars, required equipment, penalty for violations, 72-670
 - trestles, failure to provide room for passage of cattle under, 72-506
 - usage when unsafe, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - tunnel charges, requiring, 72-636
 - violating railroad regulations, penalty, 94-35-175
 - violations of duties by railroad executives, 94-35-252
 - warnings at crossings, failure to give, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - whistle and bell, failure to keep and use, 72-219, 94-35-175
- Rape and sex crimes, 94-4101 to 94-4119—See PROSTITUTION; RAPE AND SEX CRIMES
- Real estate brokers, penalty for acting as without license, 66-1919
- Rebates by life insurance companies, 40-1933
- Receipts for polltaxes and licenses, violation regarding, 94-1508, 94-1509
- Reckless driving, 32-2143
- Recording, offering forged or false instruments for, 94-2724
- Red flag or emblem, exhibiting prohibited, 94-4409, 94-4410
- Reduction plants, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- Refining of ores and metals, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- Refrigerated lockers, violations concerning, 69-2811
- Refrigerators abandoned in dangerous condition, 94-35-265

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Refusal to aid officer in making arrest, penalty, 94-35-177
- Refusal to disperse upon lawful command, penalty, 94-35-178
- Removing property to prevent levy, 94-2102
- Removing state seal or rejection notice on pumps and measuring devices, penalty, 90-129
- Rendering or disposal plants
 - dead or fallen animals, violations with respect to, 46-2413
 - operation in violation of law, 46-2406
- Rescuing prisoners, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See RESCUES AND ESCAPES
- Resisting authority in county declared in insurrection, 94-3538
- Resisting public officers in performance of duty, 94-3905
- Restaurants, defrauding, 94-3550
 - lunch counters, etc., violation of eight hour law, 41-1131, 41-1132
- Restraint of trade, 94-1101 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- Retailers, violation of eight hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115
- Retail liquor license act, penalties for various violations, 4-407, 4-413, 4-419, 4-420, 4-435, 4-439
- Retail stores, violation of eight hour law, excepting pharmacists, 41-1113 to 41-1115
- Returning to dispossessed lands of property, penalty, 94-35-180
- Riding on trains or locomotives unlawfully, 94-35-201
- Rights of defendant, 94-4801 to 94-4809—See DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Riots
 - definition, 94-35-181, 94-35-182
 - magistrate neglecting or refusing to disperse rioters, penalty, 94-35-245
 - penalty for rout and unlawful assembly, 94-35-243
 - punishment, 94-35-182
 - remaining at riot after warning to disperse, 94-35-244
 - “rout” defined, 94-35-183
 - suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression
 - “unlawful assembly” defined, 94-35-242
- Rivers, obstructing, 94-3316
- Road tax lists of employees, employers’ failure to furnish county treasurer with, 32-203, 32-204
- Robbery, 94-4301 to 94-4303—See ROBBERY
- “Rout” defined, 94-35-183
- Sabotage, 94-4405 to 94-4407
- Saccharin, sale of food products containing, 27-120
- Sale or removal of mortgaged property, 52-318
- Sales, fraudulent, 94-1807 to 94-1815, 94-1903—See SALES
- Sales of poultry, fruit and vegetables in trade areas, violation laws concerning, 3-2109
- Salting ores, 50-203
- Sampling-works, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- Savings banks officers and employees overdrawing accounts, 94-2307
- Sawlogs, malicious spiking of, 94-3332
- Sawmills, portable, penalty for unlawful operation, 81-1506
- Scabby sheep, control, 94-35-187 to 94-35-189—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
- Scales, use of uninspected, 90-126
- School laws, relative to delivery of papers and misapplying funds, 75-1639
 - violation, 75-4709
- School officers acting as agents for sale of books, furniture, etc., 75-4704
- School teachers abused, 94-35-195
 - failure to give fire drill, 75-2301, 75-2302
- School trustees, bribery of, 94-810
- Science commission act, violation, 75-1206
- Sealed letters, opening or publishing, penalty, 94-3320
- Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS
- Secondhand car dealers’ law, violation, 53-138, 53-139
- Secret fraternities, violation of act concerning, 75-2802
- Sedition, 94-4401 to 94-4403
- Seduction, penalty, 94-4108
- Seed warehouse business, conducting without license, 3-303
- Seizing or levying property under color of official authority, 94-1606
- Selling bread which does not meet weight requirements, 90-301
- Selling land twice, 94-1807

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

- Selling lots in city or town before plat recorded, penalty, 11-610
- Semiannual reports of state officers, violation act concerning, 59-708
- Sepulture and remains of dead, violating of, penalties, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPUL-TURE
- Setting or leaving fire causing damage, 82-1326
 - campfire near forest material, 82-1326
 - felony if set maliciously, 82-1326
- Sex-inciting devices, sale prohibited, 94-3616
- Sheep, provisions regarding diseased livestock, 94-35-187 to 94-35-194—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
- Sheriff falsely representing
 - accounts, 94-1517
 - expenses for board of prisoners, 25-229
 - mileage, 25-225
- Shipping cattle, violation of law relative to, 46-1013
- Shoddy, penalty for violation of acts relating to, 69-1205, 69-1219
- Short weights in truck scales, penalty, 90-131
- Slot machines, prohibitions and penalties, 94-2429 to 94-2432
- Smelters, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109, 41-1121
- Solicitation of foreign claims for deaths or personal injuries, 94-35-209
 - prima facie evidence of violation, 94-35-210
- "Sound mind" defined, 94-118
- Special fuel tax act, violations and penalties, 84-1839
- Speed and traffic regulations, 32-2101 to 32-21-160—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulat-ing traffic on highways
- Stampmills, violation of eight hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- Starting fires by throwing away cigarettes or other fire, 82-1236
- State industrial school, penalty for aiding to escape from, 80-822, 80-823
- State lands
 - false statements as to oil and gas, 81-1722
 - misbranding timber, 81-1604
 - misconduct of officers, 81-1721
 - violations, generally, 81-1111, 81-1112
- State parks
 - damaging, penalty, 62-314
 - rules and regulations, violation, penalty, 62-306
- State printing, violating act concerning, 82-1153
- State prison, penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 80-715, 80-738
- State veterinary surgeon, disobeying orders of or obstructing in control of diseased animals, 94-35-193, 94-35-194
- State vocational school for girls, penalties for escape or rescues, 80-926 to 80-928
- Steamboilers, violations of act regarding, 94-35-211 to 94-35-214—See STEAMBOILERS
- Steam explosions causing death, penalty for negligence, 94-3544
- Sterilization, unauthorized, felony, 38-607
- Stockbrokers and investment companies, false entries or statements, penalty, 66-2023, 66-2024
- Stolen livestock, vehicles used to transport, provisions regarding, 94-35-204 to 94-35-207
- Stolen or embezzled property, disposal of, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY
- Strip-mining, violation of eight hour law, 41-1110 to 41-1112
- Stunting with plane over livestock, 1-604
- Substituting one child for another, penalty, 94-3590
- Subversive organization, registration law, penalties, 94-4411 to 94-4427—See SUBVER-SIVE ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION LAW
- Sugar refineries, violation of eight hour law, 41-1128 to 41-1130
- Suicide, aiding or encouraging, penalty, 94-35-215
- Sunday operation of amusement places where alcoholic beverages sold, 94-35-216
- Surety companies, violation of law by, 40-1715, 40-1717
- Switch blade knives, sale, use or giving, penalty, 94-35-273
- Tainted food sold, 94-35-217
- Taxation—See TAXATION
- Taxes, false statement given in reference to, 94-1507
- Tax stamps
 - counterfeiting tax stamp or insignia of state, 94-35-260

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Tax stamps (Continued)

- failure to affix, 94-35-260

- improper removal and affixing to another article, 94-35-260

Telegraph and telephone, malicious tampering of, 94-3203

Telegraph companies' license tax law, violation, 84-2506

Telegraph messages

- altering messages, 94-3322

- bribing telegraph operator, 94-35-221

- disclosing contents, 94-3321

- forgery, 94-2005

- learning contents unlawfully, 94-35-220

- neglect or wilful delay in sending or delivering, 94-35-218

- opening telegrams unlawfully, 94-3323

- using information from messages unlawfully, 94-35-219

Telephone company license law, violation, 84-2606

Telephone lines and companies, violation of nine hour law for operators, 41-1116, 41-1117

Telephones, violation of law requiring maintenance in certain offices, 72-626

Text books

- offering inducement for adoption, 75-3508

- selling without license, 75-3507

Threats, criminal when, 94-1610 to 94-1612—See THREATS

Tick-bearing rodents, violation of law concerning, 69-1019

Timber fires set negligently, 94-3327

- negligent control of fires, penalty, 94-3328

- setting fires maliciously, 94-3329

Time for commencing criminal actions, 94-5701 to 94-5707

Title insurance companies, penalty for violations act concerning, 40-2310

Tobacco sold to minors, penalty, 94-35-208

Toy pistols and explosives, prohibitions against sale, 94-35-222 to 94-35-225—See TOY
PISTOLS AND EXPLOSIVES

Traction engines, penalty for violations of act, 69-1703

Trademarks, criminal provisions regarding, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236—See TRADEMARKS,
Criminal provisions

Trade stimulator license tax law, violation, 84-5717, 84-5718

Transient retail merchants' law, violation, 84-3707

Treason, 94-4501, 94-4502—See TREASON

Trees on state lands injured, 94-3334

Trespassing stock, penalty, 94-35-237 to 94-35-240

Trespass on public property, 94-1518, 94-1519

Trespass on real property, 94-3308

Trial of defendant, provisions regarding, 94-7201 to 94-7240—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL)

Trucks, stealing rides on, penalty, 94-35-202

Trusts in restraint of trade, 94-1104 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Tuberculin, sale without permit, 46-303

Unemployment compensation law, violations, 87-124, 87-141, 87-142, 87-145

Unfair discrimination in purchase and sale of commodities, 94-1107 to 94-1114—See
RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Unfair practices act, penalties for violation, 51-103, 51-106, 51-112, 51-113, 51-116

Uniform drivers' license act, violations, 31-159

Uniform machine gun act, 94-3101 to 94-3111—See MACHINE GUN ACT

Uniforms, wearing unlawfully, 94-35-253

University degrees, violation of law relative to award of, 75-109

Unlawful assembly, 94-35-242 to 94-35-245—See UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Unnatural crimes, 94-4118, 94-4119

Use of weighing device or petroleum measuring device before inspection fees paid,
penalty, 3-202

Using weights, measures, scales or measuring devices which have not been tested,
90-126

Vagrants, definitions, penalty, 94-35-248

Vending machines, use of counterfeited tokens or coins, 94-35-249, 94-35-250

Veneral diseases

- advertising cure for, 94-3611

- distributing circulars prohibited, 94-3612

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMES (Continued)

Venereal diseases (Continued)

advertising cure for (Continued)

evidence of advertisement, 94-3615

penalties, 94-3613, 94-3614

penalty for violation of act relating to, 69-1116, 69-1121

Vessels, setting adrift or sinking, 94-3315

Veterans' welfare commission act, penalty for violation, 77-1007

Veterinary medicine, illegal practice, 66-2212

Violating sepulture, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE

Vital statistics law, violation, 69-537

Volunteer firemen's compensation act, violation, 11-2031

Voting machines, offenses concerning, 23-1614 to 23-1617

Wage and hour act, violation by city firemen, 11-1933, 11-1938

Wage brokers, violation of regulatory provisions, 41-1509

Wages

failure to pay at times specified in law, 41-1302, 41-1312

failure to pay when due, misdemeanor, 41-1302

women not receiving equal pay with men in same calling or occupation, 41-1307, 41-1308

Warehousemen or bailees selling property unlawfully, 94-35-114

Warehouse receipts

issuing fictitious instruments, 94-35-111

erroneous receipts issued in good faith, 94-35-112

marking of duplicate instruments required, 94-35-113

penalties for issuance in violation of law, 88-150 to 88-155

unlawful issuance, 3-219

Warrant procured maliciously, 94-35-122

Warrants of arrest, 94-5901 to 94-5918—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants

Water

allowing on public highway, 89-822

unlawful taking, 11-1001

Water pipes broken or obstructed, 94-3326

Water rights, penalty for wrongful diversion, 89-836

Water supply control act, penalty for violation, 69-1306 to 69-1320

Weapons exhibited unlawfully, 94-3543

Weed control law, penalty for violation, 16-1722

Weighing device or petroleum measuring device, using without paying inspection fee, penalty, 3-202

Weights, measures and grades, penalties for violation of laws concerning, 90-116, 90-121, 90-126, 90-131, 90-132, 90-134, 90-141, 90-142, 90-144, 90-146, 90-151, 90-206, 90-304, 94-35-171

Well drilling and use, violations concerning, 89-2906

Wholesalers, violation of eight hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115

Workmen procured by false representation, 94-35-256, 94-35-257

Workmen's compensation act, penalties for violations relating to

aliens, 41-604

coal mines, 92-207

confidential information, 92-809

deductions from wages, 92-811

inspections of records, 92-820

pay rolls, 92-804

profits, 92-1123

Wrestling matches, 82-301 to 82-311

Written instruments destroyed or defaced maliciously, 94-3319

Wrongful use of insignia of military orders, 77-412

Yellowstone River compact administration act, penalty for violating provisions, 89-916

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE, 94-1104 to 94-1118

Definition, 94-1101, 94-1102

Overt act, when necessary, 94-1103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL CONTEMPTS

What constitute, 94-3540

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Private trial of issues, 93-505

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION

See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION, 80-601 to 80-608

CRIMINAL LIBEL

Acts constituting, 94-1454

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

When necessary to crime, 94-117

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Abandonment and neglect of wife and children, orders court may issue, 94-302

Accessories, 94-6423 to 94-6425—See ACCESSORIES

definition, 94-205

indictment and trial permitted even though principal acquitted, 94-6425

Accusations against defendant, proceedings regarding, 94-6201 to 94-6208—See Information, below

Affidavits containing defective title, effect, 94-6433

Alcoholic beverage violations—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Offenses under act

Amendment to indictment or information permitted during trial, 94-6430 to 94-6432

Appeals to supreme court, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-8215—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)

Arraignment, 94-6501 to 94-6516

answer by defendant, manner, 94-6516

appearance of defendant when in custody, 94-6503

custody order where charge increased to felony, 94-6510, 94-6511

failure of defendant discharged on bail to appear, warrant to issue, 94-6504

felony charge, defendant must be present, 94-6502

felony charge, order for taking defendant into custody or increasing bail, 94-6510

manner of making, endorsements, 94-6514

misdemeanor, defendant may appear by counsel, 94-6502

place for arraignment, 94-6501

time allowed for defendant to answer, 94-6516

Arrest by telegraph, service of warrant authorized, 94-6017

Arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Arrest of judgment

Arrest, proceedings regarding, 94-6001 to 94-6022—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

Arrest without warrant, defendant to be taken before magistrate, 94-6016

information to be filed before magistrate, 94-6016

Bail, admission to, when permitted, 94-8301 to 94-8307—See BAIL, Admission

Bail allowed on misdemeanor committed in another county, 94-5908

proceedings on taking bail, 94-5905

proceedings where bail not given, 94-5910

Bail, forfeiture, 94-8704 to 94-8710—See BAIL, Forfeiture

Bail on appeal, 94-8601 to 94-8605—See BAIL, Admission on appeal

Bail on indictment or information before conviction, 94-8501 to 94-8507—See BAIL, Admission on indictment or information before conviction

Bail where defendant held to answer, 94-8401 to 94-8405—See BAIL, Admission where defendant held to answer

Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

Capital offense, defendant delivered into custody, 94-8503

Change of venue, 94-6901 to 94-6912

change not granted, reasons, 94-6906

effect of removal order on other defendants, 94-6912

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Change of venue (Continued)
 - failure of clerk to perform duty regarding removal, penalty, 94-6911
 - grounds for petition, 94-6901
 - order by court or judge, 94-6904
 - custody of defendant changed to custody of sheriff in new county, 94-6908
 - entry, 94-6907
 - petition, contents, 94-6901
 - support by affidavits or oral testimony, 94-6902
 - proceedings on giving bail in another county, 94-6509
 - proceedings where defendant not indicted by true name, 94-6516
 - right to counsel, 94-6512
 - compensation of attorney appointed by court, 94-6513
 - state requesting change, grounds, 94-6905
 - state's right to, III, 16
 - time for making application, 94-6903
 - trial in new court, proceedings, 94-6909
 - witnesses, effect of order on, 94-6910
- Civil remedy not merged, 93-2213
- Close pursuit act, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit
- Commitment after examination, 94-6114
 - form, 94-6114
 - form of commitment, 94-6118
 - making and delivering commitment to officer, 94-6117
 - order for bail on commitment, 94-6116
 - order for commitment, form, 94-6115
 - witnesses, undertaking to appear, security for appearance, 94-6119 to 94-6123—See Witnesses on or after examination of defendant, below
- Commitment of defendant if capital offense, 94-6104
 - form of commitment, 94-6105
- Compensation of attorney appointed for accused, 94-6513
- Complaint, 94-5801 to 94-5805
 - contents, 94-5801
 - definition, 94-4901
 - duty to make complaint, who obligated, 94-5802
 - justice or police courts, III, 8
 - magistrate, duty of, 94-5803
 - arrest made without warrant, 94-5804
 - subpoenas, duty to issue, 94-5805
 - offenses prosecuted by, when, III, 8
 - offenses triable in another county, proceedings for, 94-5914
- Compromising offenses, 94-9401 to 94-9403
 - civil action available, criminal offenses may be compromised, 94-9401
 - offenses for which compromise prohibited, 94-9401
 - further prosecution barred if compromise permitted by court, 94-9402
 - limitation on offenses subject to compromise, 94-9401 to 94-9403
- Contempt, acts constituting, 94-3540
- Continuance of case on application of defendant for dismissal, 94-9502, 94-9503
- Conviction or acquittal, bar to new indictment or information, 94-7234
- Coroner's inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13—See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests
- Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against
- Corrupt practices act, procedure and form of complaint, 94-1471, 94-1472
- Counsel, right to, III, 16
- "Criminal action" defined, 94-4803
- Custody order where charge increased to felony, 94-6510, 94-6511
 - increase in bail permitted, 94-6510
- Defendants' rights to examination and counsel, 94-6101—See Examination of defendant, below
- Demurrers by defendant, 94-6701 to 94-6711—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Demurrer
- Deposition, use in, III, 17
 - defective title, effect, 94-6433
- Deposits in lieu of bail where defendant appeals, 94-8603 to 94-8605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Discharge of defendant after examination, form, 94-6113
- Discharge of defendant, magistrate required to file testimony and documents with court, 94-6124
- Disclosing indictment unlawfully, 94-3553
- Dismissal of actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507
 - cases in which court authorized to dismiss actions, 94-9501
 - continuance of case, court may order on application for discharge, 94-9502
 - discharge of defendant while case continued, 94-9503
 - discharge of defendant on dismissal, bail exonerated, 94-9504
 - effect of dismissal on misdemeanors, felonies, 94-9507
 - failure to bring defendant to trial within time limitation, action may be dismissed, 94-9501
 - motion of court or application of county attorney, 94-9505
 - nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
 - order of court dismissing, contents, 94-9505
- District court, actions in, 94-4908
- Double jeopardy prohibited, III, 18
- Drug addicts, arrest and commitment, 66-1517 to 66-1519
- Election law violations, procedure and form of complaint, 94-1471, 94-1472
- Embezzled or stolen property, disposal of, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**
- Embezzlement, pleading for, 94-6420
- Errors or departure from statutory form in pleadings, effect, 94-6434
- Examination of defendant
 - commitment after examination, form, 94-6114 to 94-6118—See **Commitment after examination**, above
 - commitment required if capital offense, 94-6104
 - form of commitment, 94-6105
 - discharge after hearing, form, 94-6113
 - discharge on bail, when authorized, 94-6104
 - exclusion of persons at hearing, exceptions, 94-6110
 - form of commitment for examination, 94-6105
 - holidays, hearing on, 93-507
 - information of charges against defendant required, 94-6101
 - order by magistrate where defendant waives preliminary examination, 94-6125
 - postponement of examination, power of magistrate, time limitations, 94-6104
 - required where person arrested by warrant, 94-6015
 - right to counsel, 94-6101
 - defendant allowed time to obtain counsel, 94-6102
 - duty of officer to take message to counsel, 94-6102
 - subpoenas, duty of magistrate to issue for witnesses, 94-6106
 - testimony and documents to be filed with court on discharge of defendant, 94-6124
 - testimony, writing and authentication of, 94-6111
 - preservation of testimony, 94-6112
 - time for proceeding with examination, 94-6103
 - waiver of preliminary examination, 94-6125
 - witnesses, examination, 94-6107, 94-6108
 - exclusion and separation of witnesses authorized, 94-6109
 - witnesses, security for appearance after examination, 94-6119 to 94-6123—See **Witnesses on or after examination of defendant**, below
- Examination of defendant arrested by warrant required, 94-6019
- Examination of out-of-state witnesses, 94-9201 to 94-9214—See **WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL CASES**, Examination on commission out of state
- Examination of witnesses conditionally, 94-9101 to 94-9112—See **WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL CASES**, Examination conditionally
- Exceptions, bills of, 94-7501 to 94-7508—See **EXCEPTIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES**
- Execution of judgment, 94-8001 to 94-8018—See **JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)**.
- Execution
 - Extradition, uniform act, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See **UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT**
 - Failure to file information, action may be dismissed, 94-9501
 - Falsifying evidence, 94-1701 to 94-1707—See **EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**
 - Forgery, pleading where instrument destroyed or withheld, 94-6418
 - Grand jury, powers, formation and findings, 94-6301 to 94-6335—See **GRAND JURY**
 - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See **HABEAS CORPUS**

Impeachment of public officers, 94-5401 to 94-5419—See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

removal by proceedings other than impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See **REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Imprisoned persons, manner of obtaining attendance at court, 94-701-1

Indictment, 94-6301 to 94-6335—See also **GRAND JURY**

definition, 94-4902

five grand jurors must concur to find, III, 8

manner for prosecuting public offenses, 94-6201

prosecutions by indictment, requirements, 94-4915

several defendants, acquittal or conviction of any permitted, 94-6422

Indictment or information

felony charge, order to take defendant into custody or increase bail, 94-6510

setting aside—See **Setting aside indictment or information**, below

time allowed for defendant to answer, 94-6516

Information

application for leave to file, requirements, 94-4910

county attorney, power to file, 94-4912

definition, 94-4903

filing, 94-6201 to 94-6208

amendment of information, 94-6207

county attorney to file within 30 days, 94-6204

duty of county attorney, 94-6204, 94-6205

endorsement by county attorney, 94-6208

failure of county attorney to file, duty of court, 94-6206

investigation of facts, duty of county attorney, 94-6205

manner of prosecution, 94-6201

proceedings for removal of public officers, 94-6202, 94-6203

officers prohibited from disclosing filing of information, 94-4914

order of court entered in minutes, 94-4913

order of court granting application to file, 94-4911

prosecutions by information, 94-4909

Insane person, trial and punishment prohibited, 94-9301—See **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**,
Sanity of defendant inquiry

Insanity as defense, grounds for acquittal or for withholding judgment, 94-7420, 94-7811

Judgment on appeal, 94-8207, 94-8210 to 94-8214—See **APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)**,
Judgment on appeal

Judgments, arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704—See **JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)**, Arrest of judgment

Jurisdiction, 94-6501

accessory, 94-5615

bigamy or incest, 94-5609

boundary of two or more counties, offense committed on, 94-5606

conviction or acquittal in another state, bar to prosecution, 94-5617

conviction or acquittal in one county, bar to prosecution, 94-5618

district courts, 93-318, 94-4917

duels, parties to, 94-5603

leaving state to evade statute, 94-5604

escape from prison, 94-5611

justices' courts, 93-410

kidnaping or abduction, 94-5608

murder, 94-5614

injury inflicted in one county, death in another county, 94-5614

offense committed in two counties, 94-5605

offenses committed in state, 94-5601

offenses started outside state but consummated in state, 94-5602

principals not present at commission of offense, 94-5616

prizefights, 94-5619

property feloniously taken in one county and brought into another, 94-5610

apportioning costs, 94-5610

stolen property brought into state, 94-5613

treason committed out of state, 94-5612

vessels, car, railroad train, offense committed on, 94-5607

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Jury, conduct after submission of case, 94-7301 to 94-7308—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES), Conduct after case submitted
- Justice court, actions in, 94-4907
- Justices' and police court proceedings, appeals, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Justice's courts and police courts, manner for prosecuting in, 94-4907
- Justices of peace, jurisdiction in certain offenses, 94-4916
- Larceny, pleading for, 94-6420
- Libel, method for pleading in indictment or information, 94-6417
- "Magistrate" defined, 94-4904
 - persons named magistrates under law, 94-4905
- Nature of accusation, right of accused to know, III, 16
- New trials in criminal actions, 94-7601 to 94-7605—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials
- Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
- Nuisances, abatement proceedings by county attorney, 94-1003 to 94-1010—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisance
- Obscene literature, pleading for selling or exhibiting, 94-6421
- Offenses for which defendant may be convicted by indictment or information, 94-6428
- Order of magistrate on waiver of preliminary examination, 94-6125
- Parties to criminal action, 94-4804
- Peace officers
 - definition, 94-4906
 - powers regarding custody of defendant arrested, 94-5917, 94-5918
- Pleadings and form of information and indictment, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Indictment or information
- Pleas by defendant, 94-6801 to 94-6809—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Pleas
- Police court proceedings, appeal, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Probation on suspension of sentence, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7831 to 94-7834—See SENTENCES, Suspension
- Public offenses, how prosecuted, 94-4802
- Public officers, removal by proceedings other than impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Pursuit of escaped arrested person authorized, 94-6021
 - breaking doors or windows to retake authorized, 94-6022
- Recommitment of defendant on bail, 94-8711 to 94-8718—See BAIL, Arrest of defendant previously admitted to bail
- Removal of officers by proceedings other than impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Rewards for apprehension of fugitives, 94-401-1 to 94-401-3—See REWARDS
- Rights of defendant, 94-4806
- Rules of pleading and form of information and indictment, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Indictment or information
- Sanity of defendant, proceedings on inquiry regarding, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS
- Second prosecution for same offense prohibited, 94-4807
- Security to keep the peace, 94-5101 to 94-5116—See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE
- Setting aside indictment or information, 94-6601 to 94-6605
 - grounds for setting aside information, 94-6601
 - hearing on motion, 94-6603
 - proceedings when denied or granted, 94-6603
 - motion of defendant to set aside required, when, 94-6601
 - objections waived if defendant does not make motion, 94-6602
 - order for resubmission of case, effect, 94-6604
 - order to set aside not a bar to future prosecution, 94-6605
- Special proceedings, designation of parties, 94-601-1
 - affidavits, 94-601-2
 - subpoenas authorized to compel attendance of witnesses, 94-601-3
- Stolen or embezzled property, disposal of, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY
- Support, reciprocal enforcement of, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18—See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement
- Surrender of defendant on bail, 94-8701 to 94-8703—See BAIL, Surrender of defendant

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Suspension of sentence, proceedings, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7830 to 94-7834
- Telegraphic service of warrant authorized, 94-6017, 94-6018
- Testifying against oneself prohibited, 94-4808
- Testimony and documents, magistrate required to file with court, 94-6124
- Time for commencing actions, 94-5701 to 94-5706
 - defendant out of state, exception as to time for commencing action, 94-5704
 - felonies, 94-5702
 - indictment, when found, 94-5705
 - misdemeanors, 94-5703
 - murder, 94-5701
- Trial and judgment of misdemeanor required, 94-6020
- Trials—See **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**
- Trials, provisions regarding trial, juries and evidence, 94-7201 to 94-7240—See **EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**; **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See **UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT**
- Venue, change of, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See **Change of venue, above**
- Verdicts, 94-7401 to 94-7420—See **VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)**
- Violations of speed restrictions, complaint, summons or notice to appear shall specify speed, 32-2150
- Waiver of preliminary examination by defendant, 94-6125
- Warrants, 94-5901 to 94-5918
 - arrest authorized in any county, 94-5906
 - bail, admission required if misdemeanor, 94-5916
 - bail allowed where misdemeanor committed in another county, 94-5908
 - proceedings where bail taken or not given, 94-5909, 94-5910
 - clerk may issue after order of court, 94-605
 - commitment of defendant after custody order issued, 94-6511
 - contents, 94-5902
 - direction and execution, 94-5903
 - directions in warrant, 94-6507
 - duty of officer arresting with warrant, 94-6015
 - examination of arrested person required, 94-6019
 - execution, 94-5905
 - felony charge, defendant to be taken before issuing magistrate, 94-5907
 - form, 94-5901, 94-6506
 - issued by wrong county, defendant discharged, 94-7225
 - issue for failure of defendant discharged on bail to appear, 94-6504
 - issue to be made when indictment found, 94-6334
 - endorsement of amount of bail on warrant, 94-6335
 - manner of service, 94-6508
 - misdemeanor committed in another county, bail allowed, 94-5908
 - offenses triable in another county, proceedings for, 94-5914
 - officer, duty to take arrested person to magistrate, 94-5915
 - officer in charge of prisoner, powers, 94-5917, 94-5918
 - peace officers to whom warrants may be directed, 94-5904, 94-5905
 - proceedings where defendant taken before nonissuing magistrate, 94-5913
 - showing of warrant in making arrest required, 94-6009
 - time for magistrate issuing warrant to act, 94-5911
 - time for taking defendant before magistrate, 94-5912
 - transmission of warrant and complaint to clerk of court, 94-5916
- Witnesses in criminal actions—See **WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS**
- Witnesses on or after examination of defendant
 - commitment may be ordered on refusal to give appearance security, 94-6122
 - conditional examination of witness unable to give security, 94-6123
 - examination of defendant's witnesses, 94-6108
 - examination of witnesses in presence of defendant, 94-6107
 - exclusion and separation during testimony, 94-6109
 - infants and married women may be required to give security for appearance, 94-6121
 - security for appearance of witnesses while action pending, 94-6120
 - undertaking to be filed with court, 94-6124
 - written undertaking of witness to appear may be required, 94-6119

CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM

- Definition, 94-4404
- Penalties, 94-4406, 94-4407

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Schools and instruction, special services, 75-1406

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE

Chattel mortgage, continuance lien on, 52-316

Injuries to standing crops, 94-3310

Liens on—See LIENS

CROSS COMPLAINT

See also COUNTERCLAIM

Filing and service on, 93-3415

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Adverse party called as witness, 93-1901-9

Definition, 93-1901-4

Leading questions, 93-1901-7

New matter, 93-1901-7

Right to cross-examination, 93-401-3

Scope, 93-1901-7

CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS, 72-213, 72-640, 72-641, 72-701 to 72-711

Electric signalling devices at, 72-164 to 72-168

Highways, crossing railroads and ditches, 32-413

Motor vehicles to stop, 72-164

Obstruction by railroads, 72-640

CROW INDIANS

Acceptance of congressional allotment, 81-1201

acceptance federal grant of school lands within reservation, 81-1202

Children permitted to attend public schools, 81-1203

CRUELTY

Divorce, grounds for, 21-103

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Cities may punish, 11-934

Criminal provisions, 94-1201 to 94-1209—See ANIMALS, Cruelty to animals

Endurance horse races prohibited, 94-35-258, 94-35-259

CUBIC FOOT

Standard of measurement of water, 89-817

CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-16, 93-1901-4

CURTESY

Tenancy abolished, 36-131

CUSTODIAN

Records G.A.R. and United States Spanish war veterans

records to become property of state, 82-2504

room for storing and safekeeping records, 82-2502

transfer of duties of custodian to state historical society, 82-2502

CUSTODIAN, STATE CAPITOL

See STATE CAPITOL, Custodian, 78-101 to 78-105

CUSTODY

Children—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Custody

Illegitimate child, 61-108

Legitimate unmarried minor child, 61-105

where husband and wife separated, 61-106

Records kept by secretary of state, 82-2201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

CUSTOMARY

Meaning of term, 19-103

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulterated milk

butter, cheese, and milk products not to be made from, 27-104
sale prohibited, 27-103

Alkaline rapid test, 3-2462

Anti-monopoly laws, application to producers of dairy products, 3-2458

Animal fat products, labeling as, 3-2483

Assisting commissioner, enumeration of persons required to, 3-2426

Babcock test, 3-2410 to 3-2414

adopted as official dairy test, 3-2410
knowingly employing unlicensed operator prohibited, 3-2467
licensing

examination of person required, 3-2410

existing licenses, continuation, 3-2412

expiration, 3-2410

fee, 3-2410

penalty for operating Babcock test without license, 3-2413

revocation, 3-2413

temporary permit, 3-2411

method of operating test, 3-2414

Books of cooperatives, keeping open for inspection, 3-2427

Bottles and containers for selling milk, 90-140, 90-141

Butter

casein, sale of butter with abnormal quantity in prohibited, 3-2441

grade of milk and cream for manufacturing, 3-2463

printing on wrapper, requirements, 3-2434

renovated butter, 3-2440

required percentage milk fat, 3-2470

standard butter measure, 3-2433

standard measures, 3-2433

wholesale butter and cheese dealers' license, 3-2471

wrapping, requirements for package, 3-2434

Butterfat, posting price of required, 3-2468

Checks issued for milk or cream

keeping stub and carbon copy at point of purchase, 3-2428

stub, contents, 3-2428

Cheese

containers, marking of weight on, 3-2429

factories, regulations concerning, 3-2423

sanitary control, 3-2425

grade of milk and cream for manufacturing, 3-2463

wholesale butter and cheese dealers' license, 3-2471

Coloring matter, regulation, 3-2443

Condemnation of unfit containers for milk and cream, 3-2472

Condemnation of unfit products, 3-2438

Containers

bottles and containers for selling milk, 90-140, 90-141

condemnation of unfit containers of milk and cream, 3-2472

containers returned to shipper or seller, cleaning and immediate return, 3-2431

duty to keep clean, 3-2431

Cream graders, weighers and samplers

employment of unlicensed person prohibited, 3-2467

examination, 3-2466

fee for license, 3-2466

license required, 3-2465

termination, 3-2466

Dairy products plants

closing, 3-2425

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Dairy products plants (Continued)

- licensing, 3-2416
- expiration date, 3-2416
- fee, 3-2416
- preliminary permit to operate, 3-2421
- registry of location, 3-2415
- regulations concerning location and health measures, 3-2420
- reports, required monthly, 3-2419

Deceit in grade, measure or test of milk and cream unlawful, 3-113

- penalty, 3-114

Definitions, 3-2404

Department of agriculture

- duties, 3-2401
- failure or neglect to obey order or comply with regulations of department, penalty, 3-2460
- standards enforced by department of agriculture, 3-2402
- statistics, 3-2403

Extraneous fats in, use prohibited, 3-2436

Foreign dairy products, 3-2430

Grading of milk and cream

- alkaline rapid test, 3-2462
- failure to comply with requirements, misdemeanor, 3-2461
- license for graders, weighers and samplers, 3-2466
- milk and cream used in manufacture of butter, ice cream or cheese, 3-2463
- unlawful milk or cream, 3-2461

Ice cream

- commissioner of agriculture
 - enforcement of act, 3-2486
 - power to make inspection, 3-2486
 - rules and regulations, 3-2486
- definition, 3-2404, 3-2476
- "factory" defined, 3-2404
- license, 46-232
- French ice cream, standards, 3-2478
- grade of milk and cream for manufacturing, 3-2463
- ice cream mix factories, location and construction, 3-2420
- ice milk, standards, 3-2479
- imitation ice cream products, labeling, 3-2483
- ingredients, 3-2476 to 3-2481
- inspection, 3-2486
- license for parlors
 - livestock sanitary board, 46-232
 - state board of health, 27-111
- low fat ice cream, standards, 3-2477
- manufacturers
 - licensing, 3-2416, 3-2484
 - sanitary requirements, 3-2485
- milk and cream used in, pasteurizing, exception, 3-2451
- penalty for violation of act, 3-2487
- rules and regulations, 3-2486
- sanitary control, 3-2425
- sanitary requirements, 3-2485
 - who subject to, 3-2485
- sherbet, standards, 3-2480
- standards, 3-2476
 - French ice cream, 3-2478
 - ice cream, 3-2476
 - ice milk, 3-2479
 - low fat ice cream, 3-2477
 - product must conform with standards, 3-2482
 - sherbet, 3-2480
 - water ice, 3-2481
- vegetable fat or oil products, labeling as, 3-2483
- water ice, standards, 3-2481

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Ice cream factories
definition, 3-2404
license, 46-232

Imitation cheese, 3-2442

Interference with agent or inspector, penalty, 3-2459

Labeling of imported dairy products, 3-2455

Licenses

act not to limit or conflict with duties of state board of health, 46-233
application of laws regarding licensing, 3-2457
cooperation by public officers, 46-234
cream graders, weighers and samplers, 3-2465, 3-2466
dairy products plants, 3-2416
establishments requiring license, 46-232
exceptions, 46-233
expiration, 46-232
fee, 46-232
milk and cream buying stations, 3-2417
persons collecting on milk or cream routes, 3-2408
procuring from livestock sanitary board, 46-232
restraining orders, 46-232
revocation, power, 3-2418
violations of act, misdemeanor, 46-232
wholesale butter and cheese dealers' license, 3-2471

Livestock sanitary board

licensing of dairies and milk plants, 46-232
sanitary inspections, 3-2401
standards enforced by board, 3-2402

Milk

adulterated milk, sale prohibited, 3-2448, 27-103
labeling of cans, 3-2448
pasteurization—See Pasteurization, below
skimmed milk, regulation of sale, 3-2447

Milk and cream buying stations

health measures, 3-2424
licensing, 3-2417
expiration, 3-2417
fee, 3-2417
location and construction, regulations, 3-2424
preliminary permit to operate, 3-2421
regulations concerning construction, 3-2422

Milk control board

appointment of members, 27-404
compensation of members, 27-404
construction of act, 27-423
intent of act, 27-423
cooperates with other governmental agencies, 27-421
cooperative corporations, act not to affect, 27-419
creation of, 27-404
declaration of policy relating to milk, 27-401
definition of terms, 27-403
disposal of license fees and fines, 27-417
entry and inspection, powers of, 27-415
executive secretary, 27-404
member of agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901
general powers of, 27-405
investigation of milk production, 27-405
subpoena of milk dealers, 27-405
subpoena of witnesses, 27-405
supervision of fluid milk industry, 27-405

licenses

application for, 27-410
fees for, 27-409
disposal of, 27-417
installment payment, 27-409

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk control board (Continued)

licenses (Continued)

fees for (Continued)

penalty for delinquency, 27-412

suspension, 27-408, 27-411

to whom issued, 27-408

local associations, formation, 27-418

functions, 27-418

receive percentage license fees, 27-418

markets, exercise of powers within, 27-406

natural marketing areas, 27-406

new markets, 27-406

meetings, 27-404

members, 27-404

milk control fund created, 27-417

minimum wholesale or retail prices, power to fix, 27-407

alteration, 27-407

penalties for violation of act, 27-422

jurisdiction of district court, 27-422

prosecution by county attorney, 27-422

police powers of state invoked, 27-401

powers of entry and inspection, 27-415

price fixing orders, hearing on fixing, 27-407

handling charges, 27-407

purpose to eliminate unfair trade practices, 27-402

remedies board may invoke, 27-424

report of dealers, power to require, 27-416

rules and orders, promulgation, 27-413

copies, to whom sent, 27-413

have force of law, 27-413

posting, 27-413

rules of fair trade practices, 27-414

transfer of assets previous board, 27-425

unfair trade practices condemned, 27-401

witnesses, fees and mileage, 27-420

Names and trademarks, registration, 3-2456

Oleomargarine, provisions regarding and penalties for violations, 94-35-145 to 94-35-147

Pasteurization

advertising on container, 3-2453

apparatus, keeping clean, 3-2452

creameries required to pasteurize, 3-2450

ice cream factories to pasteurize milk and cream not already pasteurized, 3-2451

"pasteurization" defined, 3-2449

records of, requiring to keep, 3-2452

violations, penalty, 3-2454

Penalties

failure to register location of dairy products factories, 3-2415

general penalties for violation of act, 3-2460

interfering with agent or inspector, 3-2459

operating Babcock test without license, penalty, 3-2413

operating new enterprise without preliminary permit, 3-2421

operation after license revoked or carrying on business without license, 3-2418

refusal or wilful neglect to render assistance to commissioner, penalty, 3-2426

refusing entry or inspection of agent or inspector, penalty, 3-2459

violation of pasteurization regulatory sections, 3-2454

violations of provisions for which no specific penalty provided, 3-2469

Persons collecting on milk or cream routes

frequency of collection of cream on cream routes, 3-2409

license required, 3-2408

expiration, 3-2408

fee, 3-2408

regulations, 3-2409

Prohibition against use of certain products in state institutions, 3-2437

Refusing to allow entry or inspection, penalty, 3-2459

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Regulation of sale of dairy products containing extraneous fats, 3-2439
- Renovated butter, 3-2440
 - use in state institutions prohibited, 3-2437
- Revocation of licenses, power, 3-2418
- Sampling and testing of dairy products
 - analysis, use as evidence, 3-2406
 - chemist, 3-2406
 - duty of department, 3-2405
 - payment for samples taken, 3-2405
 - persons purchasing milk or cream for manufacture, sale or shipment, samples, keeping, 3-2407
- Skimmed milk, regulation of sale, 3-2447
- Standard measures
 - butter, 3-2433
 - milk, 3-2432
- Tobacco, use in plants prohibited, 3-2464
- Tuberculin test for cattle, 27-106
- Vegetable oil or fat products, labeling as, 3-2483
- Weights and measures, 27-105

DAMAGES AND RELIEF

- Aircraft, forced landing by, actual damages, 1-603
- Appeals for delay, adding damages to costs, 93-8024
- Cancellation of instruments
 - cancellation in part, 17-1003
 - instruments void on face, 17-1002
 - when authorized, 17-1001
- Claim for damages or relief, required to be in complaint, 93-3202
- Corporate directors, liability for wrongful declaration of dividends, 15-407
- Corporations, liability for failure to comply with requirement of filing articles of incorporation in county where real property held, 15-112
- Damages after commencement of action, may be awarded, 17-203
- Damages allowed exclusive of others, 17-605
- Damages, what constitutes, 17-201
- Deceased persons, disposition of remains, person authorizing disposition, breach of warranty, 9-602
 - remains in possession of mausoleum-columbarium authority for two years, no liability, 9-604
- Deceit, fraudulent deceit, liability for, acts constituting deceit, 58-603
- Destruction or mutilation of mausoleum or columbarium, 9-1004, 9-1005
- Determination upon judgment by default, 93-4120
- "Detriment" defined, 17-202
- Duel, injuries in duel, 17-504, 17-505
- Excessive damages, new trial, ground for, 93-5603
- Exemplary damages
 - cutting down of trees, 93-6103
 - forcible or unlawful entry or detention, 93-6105
 - injuries to animals, when exemplary damages authorized, 17-408
 - minors and persons of unsound mind not liable for, exception, 64-113
 - waste, action for, 93-6102
 - when allowed, 17-208
- Fire reports, delays of persons authorized to receive and transmit, limitations, 11-1941
- Forcible entry and detainer, damages, 93-6105
- Fraudulent deceit, 58-602
 - acts constituting deceit, 58-603
 - deceit upon the public or particular class of persons, 58-604
- Gambling losses, recovery, 94-2418, 94-2419
- Interest
 - acceptance of principal as waiver of claim to interest, 17-207
 - actions other than contract, 17-205
 - interest in actions for breach of contract, 17-206
 - person entitled to, 17-204
- Interference with interment, 9-1004, 9-1005

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAMAGES AND RELIEF (Continued)

- Landlord and tenant
 - tenant failing to quit premises after giving notice of intention to quit, 17-501
 - tenant wilfully holding over after demand in one month's notice, 17-502
- Liability for loss of goods by refrigerated locker, 69-2812
- Liability of owner of vicious dog, 17-409
- Liability of parents for wilful or malicious destruction of property by children under 18, 61-112.1, 61-112.2
- Limitation, 17-606
- Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents, 61-112.1
 - civil action for, 61-112.1
 - limitation on amount of recovery, 61-112.2
- Mandamus, 93-9112
- Mausoleums and columbariums
 - destruction or mutilation of property, 9-1005
 - interference with interment, 9-1005
- Measure of damages
 - aircraft, damages caused by forced landing, 1-603
 - breach of contract, 17-301
 - contract to pay specific amount, 17-303
 - damages must be clearly ascertainable, 17-302
 - breach of promise of marriage, 17-319
 - carriers
 - delay, 17-317
 - message, refusal or postponing, 8-822
 - obligation to deliver, breach, 17-316
 - obligation to receive goods, breach, 17-315
 - injuries to animals, 17-408
 - obligations other than contracts, 17-401
 - personal property
 - agreement to buy where title already vested in purchaser, breach, 17-310
 - agreement to buy where title not vested in purchaser, breach, 17-311
 - agreement to sell personal property not paid for, breach, 17-308
 - agreement to sell personal property paid for, breach, 17-309
 - conversion, 17-404
 - application of presumption to benefit of owner, 17-405
 - lienor, 17-406
 - warranty of quality for special purposes, breach, 17-314
 - warranty of quality of, breach, 17-313
 - warranty of title, breach, 17-312
 - real property
 - agreement to buy, breach of, 17-307
 - agreement to convey, breach of, 17-306
 - breach of covenant of seizin, 17-304
 - covenant against encumbrances, 17-305
 - covenant of quiet enjoyment, breach, 17-304
 - covenant of right to convey, breach, 17-304
 - covenant of warranty, breach, 17-304
 - wilfully holding over without permission after termination of trust or estate, 17-403
 - wrongful occupation, 17-402
 - seduction, 17-407
 - warranty of an agent's authority, breach, 17-318
- Merchants requesting persons to keep merchandise in full view, freedom from liability, 64-212, 64-213
- Message, refusal or postponing, damages recoverable, 8-822
- Minors, civil liability for wrong, 64-113
- Mitigation as defense, 93-3411
- Nominal damages, 17-608
 - recoverable in certain actions against county commissioners, 17-609
- Nuisances, 93-6101
- Persons of unsound mind, civil liability for wrong, 64-113

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAMAGES AND RELIEF (Continued)

Railroad employers' liability act

- assumption of risk, not applicable to, when, 72-650
- contracts exempting porter from liability, void, 72-651
- contributory negligence of employee
 - contributory negligence not a bar to recovery, 72-649
 - diminution of damages, 72-649
- liability of railroad for death or personal injury, 72-648
- set offs, 72-651

Real property

- injuries to after sale on execution and before delivery of possession, 93-6221
- measure of damages—See Measure of damages, above
- presumption that pecuniary compensation is inadequate, 17-804
- specific performance—See Specific performance, below
- value of improvements, when allowed as set off, 93-6215
- waste, action for, 93-6102

Reasonableness, requirement, 17-607

Relief

- compelling delivery of particular article of personal property, 17-707
- delivery of personal property, judgment for, 17-706
- forfeiture, relief in event of, 17-102
- generally, 17-101
- judgments for possession or title to real property, 17-705
- preventive relief
 - enforcing of penalty by prohibited, exception, 17-704
 - granted by injunction, 17-1101
 - how given, 17-703
 - when allowed, 17-701
- specific relief
 - enforcing of penalty by prohibited, exception, 17-704
 - how given, 17-702
 - when given, 17-701

Rescission of contract

- court may require party rescinding to do equity, 17-907
- rescission from mistake, 17-906
- when authorized, 17-905

Revision of contracts

- court not confined to inquiry concerning language of instrument, 17-903
- presumption as to intent of party, 17-902
- principles of, 17-903
- specific enforcement of revised contract, 17-904
- when authorized, 17-901

Sheriff

- failure to return process, 16-2708
- refusing to levy or sell, 16-2709
- refusing to pay over money on demand, 16-2710

Specific performance

- actions to compel where land furnished as security on bond in interval, procedure, 6-337
- agreement to sell property by one who has no title, specific performance not available, 17-811
- breach of agreement to transfer personal property, presumption that compensation will relieve party, 17-804
- breach of agreement to transfer real property, presumption of pecuniary compensation inadequate, 17-804
- conditions precedent, performance, 17-809
- cooperative marketing contract, 14-417
- enumeration of instances where specific performance cannot be enforced, 17-808
- enumeration of obligations not subject to specific performance, 17-807
- executors and administrators compelled to sell real estate under decedent's contracts, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell
- injunction of contract not specifically enforceable prohibited, 93-4203
- liquidation of damages not bar to specific performance, 17-806
- mutuality of remedy, 17-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAMAGES AND RELIEF (Continued)

Specific performance (Continued)

- oppressive, specific performance not required, 17-810
- party must have performed himself or is compelled specifically to perform, 17-803
- relief against parties claiming under person bound to perform, 17-812
- unilateral contract, 17-805
- unknown persons as parties, 93-2819, 93-2820
- when authorized, 17-801

Timber, trespass for cutting and carrying off, 93-6103, 93-6104

Tree falling on highway, failure to remove, 32-1010

Trees, injuries to, 17-503

- damage to by animals, 46-1408

Trespassing stock, liability of owners of, 46-1409

Value, 17-601 to 17-604

- estimating in favor of buyer, 17-602
- estimating when in favor of seller, 17-601
- instruments in writing, 17-604
- property of peculiar value, 17-603

Who may recover damages, 17-201

Witness disobeying subpoena, damages, 93-1501-10

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Clark Fork river, 89-856

- authority to impound water, 89-856

- dam authorized, 89-856

Complaint of insecurity to county commissioners, 89-711

- duty of board to proceed against owners or constructors, 89-713

- experts appointed to examine structure, 89-711

- certificate, required before filling structure with water, 89-711

- compensation, how paid, 89-712

- number, 89-711

Complaint of insecurity to state engineer, 89-702

- abatement in case of unsafe condition, 89-702

- appeal to district court from state engineer's findings, 89-702

- investigation of insecurity, 89-702

Condemnation by United States, limitation, 89-845

Condemnation of property, 89-820

Construction, requirements, 89-701

- certificate required before filling structure with water, 89-711

- secure manner required for construction of dams and dikes, 89-702

Conveying stored water for irrigation, 89-857 to 89-864—See IRRIGATION

County commissioners, 89-711

- complaints, about construction, 89-711

- duties concerning complaints, 89-711

- experts appointment to supervise, 89-711

- fees for services of experts, 89-712

Destroying or injuring maliciously, 94-3314

Embankments to raise water, 89-820

Exemption of property from taxation, 89-1702

Filling unsafe reservoir, 89-703

- complaint against, 89-703

- filed in district court, 89-703

- owner may answer and issue joined, 89-707

- costs in action taxed to losing party, 89-708

- investigation of complaint, 89-703

- persons appointed by court to investigate, 89-703

- oath required, 89-703

- peace officers, to act as, 89-705

- qualifications, 89-703

- report upon examination, 89-704

- withdrawal of water from unsafe structure, 89-705

- judgment declaring structure nuisance, 89-708

- appeal from judgment, 89-709

- jury's finding of insecurity, 89-708

- motion for new trial allowed, 89-709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Filling unsafe reservoir (Continued)

- notice to owner when structure insecure, 89-706
 - contents, 89-706
 - sheriff to withdraw water in case of noncompliance, 89-706
- owner may answer complaint, 89-707
- trial of question of security, 89-707
- withdrawal of water during pendency of action authorized, 89-710

Fort Peck dam, concurrent jurisdiction over, 83-109

- reservations to state, 83-109

Inspection, penalty for violation of act regarding, 94-35-105

Interference with, 94-3204

Leases of power sites on state lands, 81-1801 to 81-1806

Malicious destruction, punishment, 94-3314

Punishment for violation of provisions concerning, 89-714, 94-35-105

Safe construction required, 89-701, 89-702

Secure construction required, 89-829

Underground gas storage reservoirs, 60-801 to 60-805—See OIL AND GAS, Underground gas storage reservoirs

Use, when insecure, forbidden, 89-827

Violation of safety regulations, 94-35-105

DANCE HALLS

County licensing and regulation, 16-1166 to 16-1174

“dance hall” defined, 16-1166

dances exempted from, 16-1168

enforcement of provisions of act, 16-1173

immoral or suggestive dancing prohibited, 16-1169

license

applications for, 16-1171

display on premises, 16-1171

fee, 16-1168

issuing, 16-1167

qualifications for, 16-1167

required for holding dance outside of limits of incorporated city or town, 16-1167

revocation, grounds, 16-1172

lights, required, 16-1169

peace officers to have free access for purposes of inspection, 16-1170

“public dance” defined, 16-1166

rules and regulations governing, 16-1170

violations of act, penalty, 16-1174

Operation on Sunday prohibited, exceptions, 94-35-216

Permitting minors under 16 to frequent prohibited, penalty, 94-35-138

Regulation within city limits and three miles therefrom, 11-921

DATE

Negotiable instruments, 55-206 to 55-213—See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

Presumption as to correctness of date in writing, 93-1301-7

DATE OF BIRTH

Judicial determination of, 93-101-1 to 93-101-6—See BIRTH

DAY

Definition, 90-405

Fractions of, when disregarded, 19-103

School day, 75-2201

DAYS OF GRACE

Not allowed, 55-716

DAYTIME

Definition, 90-406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEAD BODIES

See also MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

Arresting or attaching forbidden, 94-4606

Autopsies, dissections or post-mortem examinations, 69-2308 to 69-2310

authorization by relative charged with duty of burial, 69-2308

autopsy or examination in violation of law, misdemeanor, 69-2310

cases in which authorized, 69-2308

death in institution without relatives, authorization by institutions and district court, 69-2308

death without relatives, authorization by attending physician and district court, 69-2308

diligent search for next of kin required before authorizing, 69-2308

embalmers and undertakers unaffected, 69-2310

inquests, authority, 69-2308

performed by licensed physician or surgeon, 69-2309

will, authorization by, 69-2308

written report and finding of cause of death, persons to whom delivered, 69-2309

Board of health to make rules for transportation of, 69-119

Burial by counties, when, 16-3402

Disposition of unclaimed moneys and property found on, 16-2615 to 16-2617

delivery to county treasurer, 16-2615

demand for money in six years by legal representative, 16-2617

money, deposit, 16-2616

property, sale, 16-2616

Offenses concerning, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE

Permit for removal, burial or other disposition, 69-528

prerequisites for permits, 69-530

Persons authorized to control disposition, liability for interment, 9-601

Procurement by institutions and schools, 69-2301 to 69-2307

application, contents, 69-2302

burial permit, required to accompany body, 69-2306

delivery of cadavers authorized, 69-2303

expenses connected with transportation of unclaimed dead bodies to institution, 69-2304

institutions and schools which may obtain, 69-2301

keeping three months before use, 69-2305

penalty for violations of act, 69-2307

statement, submitting to state board of health, 69-2302

use, 69-2301

violations of act, penalty, 69-2307

Transportation, rules and regulations for, power of state board of health, 69-119

Violating or removal, 94-4601 to 94-4607—See SEPULTURE

DEADLY WEAPONS

See WEAPONS, 94-3525 to 94-3532

DEAD OR FALLEN ANIMALS

Regulations for disposal by rendering plants, 46-2407 to 46-2412—See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR

See STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND, 80-101 to 80-123

DEATH

See also VITAL STATISTICS

Bail, discharge by death of principal, 93-4014

Constitutes revocation of proposal made by person, 13-323

Counterclaim, effect of death of party, 93-3409

Employer, priority of employee's wages, 45-603

Gifts in view of, 67-1708 to 67-1713

Inquest on, 16-3401 to 16-3410—See COUNTY CORONER

Judgment, how executed, 94-8007 to 94-8018—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES),

Execution

Limitation of actions, effect on, 93-2704

death outside of state, 93-2705

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEATH (Continued)

Prearranged funeral plans, contract for, 86-701 to 86-704
Presumption from seven years' absence, 93-1301-7
Report to county clerk and state board equalization, when, 91-4458, 91-4459
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, uniform act, 91-423 to 91-430—See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**
Survival of action or cause, 93-2824
Transfers in contemplation of, taxable, 91-4402

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Damages, 93-2810
Guardian as party to action, 93-2809
Heirs, right of action, 93-2810
Limitation of actions, 93-2605
Parent as party to action, 93-2809
Personal representatives, right of action, 93-2810

DEATH PENALTY

Execution of death sentence, manner, suspension, 94-8008 to 94-8018—See **JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)**, Execution

DEATH TAXES

See **INHERITANCE TAX**, 91-4401 to 91-4459

DEBT

Imprisonment for, when allowed, III, 12
Interest on public, shall be provided for, XIII, 2
 how appropriated, V, 33
 paid without appropriation, V, 34
Limitation upon incurring public, XIII, 2, 5, 6
New county shall assume portion of, XVI, 3
Public, not to be incurred to build railroad, V, 38
Territorial debt assumed by state, Ord. I, 3, XX, 12

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, 29-101 to 29-113, 94-2101 to 94-2103;
JOINT DEBTORS, 93-8101 to 93-8108

Assignment for benefit of creditors

accounts, 18-323
 final, duty of assignee to file, when, 18-323
 receivable, duty of assignee to sell when advisable, 18-323
 regular, assignee to keep, 18-323
 removal or discharge of assignee, upon, 18-320
 six months after date of assignment, creditor may petition for, requirement, 18-326

affidavit of assignor and assignee to accompany instrument, contents, 18-310

assent of creditor, effect of, when assignment void otherwise, 18-309

assignee

accounting, 18-326
assignee not liable for acts done in good faith, 18-329
bond of, 18-319
compensation, 18-328
duties enumerated, 18-323
removal or discharge, 18-320
verification of inventory, 18-314

bond of assignee

cancellation and discharge of, after removal of assignee, 18-320
filed where inventory filed, 18-319
further security may be required, when, 18-325
judge to fix amount of, and approve, 18-319
newly appointed assignee to give after removal of predecessor, 18-320
provisional, may file when assignor's inventory delinquent, petition for, 18-320
state to, for benefit of creditors, requirements, 18-319

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)

- books and papers of assignor, inspection, 18-314
- contempt for refusal, obedience enforced by attachment, 18-314
- court may order, 18-314
- creditor by, 18-314
- business, conduct of, for limited period, compensation, 18-324
- claims, 18-321
 - presentation, 18-321
 - securities held for, creditor to disclose upon presentation of claims, 18-321
 - verification required, 18-321
 - vouchers for, to accompany on presentation of, 18-321
- compensation of assignee, same as executors and guardians, restrictions, denial of, 18-328
- corporation, subject to restrictions imposed upon, 18-301
- court, powers, 18-324
- debtor may execute when, 18-301
- debts, absolute or contingent, which may be secured, 18-304
- disposal and conversion of property, conditions of, 18-320
- dividends to creditors, proportionately when, 18-324
- fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state for money received, 26-211
- fraudulent transfers, subject to provisions relative to, 18-301
- good faith, required, 18-301
- insolvency defined, 18-302
- instrument of assignment
 - acknowledgment, proof and certification of, 18-310
 - assent of assignee to accompany, contents of, 18-310
 - cancellation of, assent of every creditor affected required, 18-330
 - contents required, 18-310
 - modification of, assent of every creditor affected required, 18-330
 - papers to accompany, 18-310
 - recording of
 - failure, assignment void against creditors, purchasers and encumbrancers, 18-317
 - requirements, 18-310 to 18-315
 - when more than one assignor, places, 18-316
- insurance upon life of assignor does not pass to assignee unless specifically mentioned, 18-327
- inventory
 - amendment and correction, court may allow or require, 18-320
 - assignee to file if assignor fails, time allowed, removal for failure, 18-314
 - assignor to file, court may compel disclosure, 18-313, 18-314
 - contents required, 18-313
 - filing, manner, time and place of, 18-313, 18-315
 - judge to file, when, 18-314
 - supplemental, as court prescribes, may be filed attachment to enforce, 18-320
 - verification, 18-314
- joint debtors, 18-308
- liability, assignee not held for acts done in good faith, on assignment later held void, 18-329
- modification of assignment, 18-330
- notices
 - assignee, upon removal of, 18-320
 - compromises with creditors, to whom, when and how given, 18-322
 - creditors, to, 18-321, 18-322
 - authorization for, court, upon petition of assignee, 18-321
 - compromise with, manner and time for giving, 18-322
 - delinquent claims, how paid, 18-324
 - final account and hearing on, manner and time for giving, 18-322
 - presentment, failure to, effect on final settlement, 18-324
 - publication, manner and time, 18-321
 - sales, in bulk, manner and time for giving, 18-322
 - final account and hearing on, to whom, when and how given, 18-322
 - parties otherwise interested than as creditors, notices to, when, manner, 18-322

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)

notices (Continued)

returnable in court, when, 18-322

sales, proposed in bulk, to whom, when and how given, 18-322

partnerships, special, subject to restrictions imposed upon, 18-301

payment to creditors, dividends, 18-324

permitted when, 18-301

power of revocation may not be reserved, 18-306

preferences

absolute, must be given without power of revocation, 18-306

conditional or contingent, void if dependent upon, 18-309

joint, or joint and several debtors; property, joint or separate, limitation upon, 18-308

priority of another creditor by law, arising between parties, not affected by, 18-307

revocation, void if reserved, 18-309

rights not affected by, 18-307

wages for previous four months, of certain employees, mandatory, 18-305

property exempt from execution does not pass to assignee unless specifically mentioned, 18-327

real property, when embraced in, 18-318

removal of assignee, 18-320

accounting of assignee, court may require, 18-320

appointment of successor, court to make, 18-320

grounds for, 18-320

injunction from interference, enforcement of by attachment, 18-320

notice, time and manner of giving, 18-320

reopening of estate not fully administered, appointment of assignee for, 18-324

restrictions upon specific classes or persons, subject to, 18-301

rights of assignee no greater than assignor's in transferred property, 18-312

settlement, final, 18-324

assignee, discharge, 18-324

creditors, payment to on proportionate basis, 18-324

delinquent claims may be settled, how, 18-324

effect on claims not presented after due advertisement, 18-324

report, final, approval, 18-324

time for, four months after first publication of notice to creditors, 18-324

transfers not affected

another state or country, made in, without intent to evade law, 18-303

particular creditor to, pay or secure whole or part of debt, 18-303

trusts, subject to provisions relative to, 18-301

void assignment, assignee not liable for acts done in good faith, 18-329

void when

coercive to release or compromise demand, 18-309

dependent upon compliance with law, 18-311, 18-320

empowers assignee to delay conversion of property to trust, 18-309

exempts creditor from liability for neglect or misconduct, 18-309

false or fraudulent claim, provides for payment of, 18-309

preference, conditional or revocable, 18-309

reserves an interest in assigned property to assignor before all debts paid, 18-309

violation of statute, 18-309

wages, preference may be given for, 18-305

Attachment of debt

certificate of defendant's interest, 93-4310

collection of debt by sheriff, 93-4317

examination of debtor, 93-4311, 93-4315

method of levy, 93-4307

records, taking into custody, 93-4312

subject to attachment, 93-4306

Bulk sales, 18-201 to 18-205—See SALES, Bulk sales

Claims against estate in probate—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS,
Claims against estate

Concealing property of insolvent debtor, 94-2104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR (Continued)

- Concealment of property by debtor fraudulently, 94-3547
 - penalty, 94-3548
- Contracts of debtor valid against creditors not having acquired lien, fraud excepted, 18-103
- "Creditor" defined, 18-102
- Creditor entitled to benefit of securities held by surety, 30-508
- Creditor may enforce obligation without resort to lien, 45-115
- "Debtor" defined, 18-101
- Fraudulent conveyances—See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- Guaranty—See **GUARANTY**
- Juror, grounds for challenge, 93-5011
- Letters of credit—See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
- Preference, debtor may pay or secure one creditor in preference to another, 18-104
- Railroad company officer contracting unlawful debts, 94-2311
 - validity of debt not affected, 94-2312
- Receiver's power to collect debts, 93-4406
- Relative rights of creditors
 - full satisfaction, not to be denied creditor with access to several of debtor's funds, when, 18-105
 - funds, creditor may require another to recover from those not accessible to former, when, 18-105
 - third persons, injustice not to be done to, when, 18-105
- Transfers to defraud creditors, void, 29-207
 - determination of question of fraud, 29-210
 - right of creditor to avoid act of debtor, 29-209
 - transfers presumed fraudulent, which, 29-208
- Wages on assignments and insolvency preferred when, 45-601
- Wife, debts contracted before marriage, husband not liable on, 36-117
- Wills, creditor of testator deemed competent witness, 91-113

DEBTS

- Estates chargeable with, 91-302
- Order of resort to in estates, 91-303
 - payment of legacies, 91-304
- Purchase for purpose of bringing action, 93-2107
 - attorneys, 93-2107
 - exception, 93-2109
 - general prohibition, 93-2110

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT

- See also **FRAUD; OBLIGATIONS**, 58-603 to 58-605
- Attorneys at law
 - forfeiture, 93-2105
 - ground for disbarment, 93-2026
 - misdemeanor, 93-2105
- Contempt, constituting, 93-9801
- Damages, 58-602

DECISIONS

- Filing with clerk, 93-5302
- Separation of facts and law, 93-5303
- Stenographic record, 93-1903

DECLARATION

- Oath includes, 19-103

DECLARATIONS

- See also **EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)**
- Dying declarations, 93-401-27
- Evidence, party's declaration, 93-401-27

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DECLARATIONS (Continued)

Homestead, 33-126 to 33-129—See HOMESTEADS
Marriage, 48-130 to 48-133—See MARRIAGE, Declaration of
Oath, declaration in lieu of, 93-2401-5
Other person's declaration, 93-401-5
 agent's declaration, 93-401-27
 conspirators, 93-401-27
 decedent's declaration against interest, 93-401-27
 joint interest with party, person having, 93-401-27
 partner's declarations, 93-401-27
 pecuniary interest, declaration against, 93-401-10
 pedigree evidence, 93-401-9, 93-401-27
 predecessor in title, 93-401-6
 presence of party, 93-401-27
 res gestae, 93-401-7, 93-401-27
 third party obligation, 93-401-8
Partner's declaration, admissibility, 93-401-27
Trust, recording, 86-406

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Attorney general as party, 93-8911
Breach of contract, construction before or after, 93-8903
Costs in proceeding for, 93-8910
Discretion of court, 93-8906
Effect, 93-8901
Enumeration of cases not exclusive, 93-8905
Estate questions, determination, 93-8904
Form and effect, 93-8901
General power of courts, 93-8901
Guardianship questions, determination, 93-8904
Inconclusiveness of judgment, 93-8906
Jury trial, 93-8909
Liberal construction of act, 93-8912
Municipality as party, 93-8911
Parties to proceeding, 93-8911
"Person" defined, 93-8913
Probate questions, determination, 93-8904
Remedial nature of act, 93-8912
Review, 93-8907
Severability of act, 93-8914
Statutes, questions of construction or validity, 93-8902
Supplemental relief, 93-8908
Title of act, 93-8916
Trust questions, determination, 93-8904
Uniformity of interpretation, 93-8915
Written instrument, question of construction or validity, 93-8902

DECORATION DAY

Holiday, 19-109

DECREES

Exception implied without noting, 93-5502

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also TRANSFERS
Acknowledgment—See also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 39-101 to 39-134
 judicial officers, power to take, 93-1004
 certificate of authority of justice of peace, 93-1005
Address of grantee required before recording by county clerk, 16-2911
After-acquired title inures to mortgagee, 52-110
After-acquired title passes by operation of law, when, 67-1609
Agreement to sell real property, binds the seller, 74-108
Agricultural land leases, when void, 67-408
Attorney in fact, how executed by, 67-1605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

- Authority of personal representative to complete decedent's contract for sale of real property, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell
- Cancellation or redelivery of grant does not operate to retransfer title, 67-1513
- Certified copies as evidence, 93-1101-21
 - record in another county, 73-101, 73-201
- Change of name, former owner, 67-1606
- Cities and towns under commission-manager form of government, officer authorized to execute, 11-3286
- City lots leases, when void, 67-409
- Constructive notice, contents, 73-201
- Contract for the sale of real property, writing required, 74-203
- Conveyance or encumbrance of homestead of married person, 33-106
- County transfers validated, 16-1035
- Covenants—See also COVENANTS
 - common-law covenants required by contract to give usual covenants, 74-109 form, 74-110
- Declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902
- Deeds, statutory form, 67-1602
- Defective instruments, effect of record, 39-129
- Definition, 73-203
- Description of property, rules of construction, 93-2201-4
- Designation of grantee as trustee without terms of trust set forth, effect, 73-206
- Early conveyances, how governed, 39-127
- Early deed valid without acknowledgment, 39-130
- Early defects in, curative act, 39-129
- Easements pass with property, 67-1607
- Effect of omitting trust, 86-113
- Effect of record before adoption of codes, 39-128
- Estates in real property, how conveyed, 67-1601
- Evidence of contents, 93-401-13
- Executors and administrators conveying real estate under decedent's contracts, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell
- Fees of recorder to be endorsed upon instrument recorded, 73-108
- Fiduciaries, validating deeds of, 91-4323
- Form, 67-1602
- Fraudulent conveyances—See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Grantee designated as trustee but terms of trust not set forth, effect, 73-206
- Indexes, 16-2905
- Informal, not to be validated by special act, V, 26
- Married woman, acknowledgment by, 39-108, 39-109
- Minor, power to make, 64-106
- Notice of record, 73-201
- Officer of commission-manager form of government authorized to execute conveyances of real property, resolution, 11-3286
- Omission of trust, effect, 86-113
- Ownership, in whom vested, 67-1113
- Partnership property, 63-108
- Personal property
 - gifts of, 67-1706 to 67-1713
 - interest in trust, 67-1701
 - title under executory agreement, 67-1704
 - transfer by sale, 67-1702
- Person of unsound mind, rescission by, 64-111, 64-112
- Power of attorney concerning, revocation not effective unless recorded, 73-204
- Prior conveyances, governed by existing laws, 39-127, 39-128
- Property of estates, 91-3019
- Real property not recorded, void as against whom, 73-202
 - record to whom notice, 73-202
 - what instrument included in term, 73-203
- Record as constructive notice, 39-129, 73-201
- Record before adoption of codes, effect, 39-128

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Recording

- address of grantee required before recording, 16-2911
- constructive notice of contents to subsequent purchasers and mortgagees, 73-201
- "conveyance" defined, 73-203
- effect, 73-201
- instruments not recorded void against subsequent bona fide purchaser for value whose conveyances first duly recorded, 73-202
- instruments which may be recorded, 73-101
- instrument, when deemed recorded, 73-111
- real property situated in more than one county, recording of certified copy in other county, 73-101
- subsequent bona fide purchaser for value recording first, effect, 73-202
- trust declaration, 86-406
- unrecorded instrument valid between parties, 73-205

Right of survivorship in conveyances made in joint tenancy or to tenants by the entirety, 67-310

Rural electric cooperatives, 14-521

State land sold by highway commission, 32-1616, 32-1617

- deed, execution and contents, 32-1617
- procedure, 32-1616

Statutory form of deed, 67-1602

Tax deeds—See TAXATION, Tax deeds

Transfer

- definition, 67-1501
- oral, when valid, 67-1507
- owner out of possession, 67-1506
- possibility cannot be transferred, 67-1504
- right of re-entry not subject to, 67-1505
- "voluntary" defined, 67-1502
- what property subject to, 67-1503

Transfer of real property

- after-acquired title, 67-1609
- attorney in fact, method of execution of instrument, 67-1605
- boundary by highway, property which passes, 67-1615
- change of name of owner, name to be used in conveyances, 67-1606
- easements which pass with property, 67-1607
- encumbrances, term includes what, 67-1617
- form of grant, 67-1602
- grant as conclusive against grantor or those claiming under him, exception, 67-1610
 - purchaser or encumbrancer for good faith and value, 67-1610
- grant by owner of estate for life or years of greater estate, effect, 67-1611
- grant on condition precedent, 67-1613
- grant on condition subsequent, defeat by nonperformance of condition, reconveyance, 67-1612
- implied covenant, 67-1616
- lineal and collateral warranties, abolishment, 67-1618
- married woman
 - grant by, acknowledgment, manner, 67-1603
 - power of attorney, acknowledgment, manner, 67-1604
- presumption of transfer of fee simple, 67-1608
- transfer by operation of law, 67-1601
- writing, required, 67-1601, 93-1401-5

Trust declarations, recording of, 86-406

interest in, how transferred, 67-1601

Unacknowledged, valid, when, 39-130

Unlawful transfers, 29-201 to 29-206

Validating acts

- conveyances made prior to adoption of code, 39-127 to 39-130
- county transfers, 16-1035
- deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife living, 39-131
- defectively executed, 39-129, 39-130, 39-133
- fiduciaries, conveyances, 91-4323
- instruments not formally executed, 39-133, 39-134
- instruments omitting address of grantee, mortgagee or assignee, 39-132

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

- Validating acts (Continued)
 - recorded instruments, 16-2903, 16-2904
 - special acts not to validate void or informal, V, 26
 - tax deeds, 84-4160.1
- When void against subsequent purchasers, 73-202
- Wife absent from state need not sign, 22-106
- Wife's separate property, 36-111
- Words of inheritance unnecessary in transfer of fee, 67-1521
- Writing required, 67-1601, 93-1401-5
 - exceptions, 93-1401-6

DEEDS OF TRUST

- Corporations, how executed and filed, 52-212
- Mausoleums and columbariums, subordinate to dedication, 9-807
- Record of, as constructive notice, 86-406

DEFAMATION

- Effected by libel or slander, 64-202

DEFAULT

- Answer, failure to file amended complaint, 93-3304
- Appeal to district court from default judgment, 93-7902
- Assessment of damages, 93-4801
 - justices' courts, 93-7001
- Chambers, entry of judgment at, 93-802
- Claim and delivery of personal property, determination of damages, 93-4120
- Consent of defendant to default, 93-4801
- Counterclaim
 - excess of claim over, 93-3414
 - failure of plaintiff to reply, 93-3603
- Demurrer, judgment after, 93-7002
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9710
- Ground for entry of judgment, 93-4801
- Justices' courts, 93-7001
- Publication of summons, default after, 93-4801
- Quieting title, heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6234
- Reopening, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Vacating, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Writ of mandate or prohibition by default prohibited, 93-9105, 93-9204

DEFEASANCE

- Grant must be recorded when, 52-204
- Transfer subject to, may be proved, 52-105

DEFENDANTS IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

See also PARTIES

- Appearance, effect, 93-3019
- Arrest in civil actions—See ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS
- Bail—See BAIL
- Definition, civil actions, 93-2302
- Demand for determination between, 93-3814
- Joinder, 93-2812
- Pleadings allowed, enumeration, 93-3103
 - justices' courts, 93-6802
- Service of summons on part only, 93-3017
- State, joinder as party, 93-2815, 93-2816
- Substitution, 93-2825
- Unknown heirs, joinder of, 93-2819, 93-2820

DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

- Accomplice testifying, conviction prohibited on such testimony, 94-7220

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Acquittal, when not a bar to further trial, 94-6806, 94-6807
- Admission to bail—See BAIL
- Appeal by one defendant, effect on codefendants, 94-8114
- Appeals to supreme court, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-8215—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Appearance in person, right of, III, 16
- Appearance of defendant required before jury verdict received if felony, 94-7402
- Appear and defend, right to, III, 16
- Arraignment, 94-6501 to 94-6516—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Arraignment
- Arraignment for judgment, 94-7810
 - causes permitted to be shown against judgment, 94-7811
- Arrest—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Arrest of defendant admitted to bail, 94-8711 to 94-8718
- Bail, admission to, provisions regarding—See BAIL
- Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS
- Challenging the jury, 94-7101 to 94-7128—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES), Challenges
- Change of venue, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue
- Commitment after examination, 94-6114 to 94-6118—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Commitment after examination
- Commitment of defendant after arrest, 94-6101 to 94-6125—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Examination of defendant
- Compromising offenses by leave of court, 94-9401 to 94-9403—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Compromising offenses
- Concealing property fraudulently, 94-3548
- Conviction or acquittal for higher offense, effect, 94-6808
- Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against
- Counsel, right to, III, 16
- Definition of defendant, 94-4805
- Demurrers by defendant, 94-6701 to 94-6711—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Demurrer
- Discharge on verdict of acquittal, proceedings, 94-7418
- Dismissal of actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
- Examination and commitment or discharge of defendant, 94-6101 to 94-6125—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Examination of defendant
- Examination of defendant after arrest with or without warrant, 94-6101—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Examination of defendant
- Examination of witnesses in criminal matters, rights of defendant, 94-9107
- Extradition, uniform act, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
- Facing witnesses, right of, III, 16
- Fraudulent concealment of property by defendant, 94-3548
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Insanity, inquiry concerning, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Judgment—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Judgment arrested, effect, proceedings, 94-7701 to 94-7704
- Jury discharged without verdict, case may be tried again, 94-7307
- Jury, local and impartial, right of, III, 16
- Legal conviction required before punishment, 94-4801
- Nature and cause of accusation may be demanded, III, 16
- Parties, definition, 94-4804
- Pleas, 94-6801 to 94-6809—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Pleas
- Postponement of trial, 94-7009 to 94-7013—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Postponement of trial
- Presence required at trial, exceptions, 94-7004
- Presumption of innocence, 94-7203
- Privilege of one codefendant in testifying, 94-8804
- Probation, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7831 to 94-7834—See SENTENCES, Suspension
- Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public offenses, manner of prosecution, 94-4802
Reasonable doubt as to degree of offense, effect, 94-7204
Reasonable doubt, defendant entitled to acquittal, 94-7203
Refusal to answer deemed plea of not guilty, 94-6809
Restraining unnecessarily before conviction, 94-4808
Rights of defendant listed, 94-4806
Right to counsel on arraignment, 94-6512
Sanity of defendant subject of inquiry, proceedings, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS
Second prosecution for same offense prohibited, 94-4807
Self incrimination, right against, III, 18
Separate trials where several defendants charged with felony, 94-7205
Surrender of defendant on bail, 94-8701 to 94-8703
Testifying against oneself prohibited, 94-4808, 94-8803
Time allowed defendant to prepare for trial, 94-7008
Trial of defendant, provisions regarding, 94-7201 to 94-7240—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL)
Trial, speedy and public, right to, III, 16
Unnecessary restraint prohibited, 94-4808
Verdict or judgment required for conviction, 94-4809
Waiver of preliminary examination before commitment, 94-6125
Warrants, proceedings regarding execution and bail, 94-5901 to 94-5918—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants
Witnesses, attendance may be compelled, III, 16
Witnesses out of state, right to have examined on commission, 94-9201 to 94-9214—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL CASES, Examination on commission out of state

DEFENSES

Pleadings, how governed, 93-3401 to 93-3415—See ANSWER

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

When to be entered, 93-6001

DEFINITIONS

See also WORDS; and specific main titles
Various words used in code, 19-103, 19-104

DEFORMITIES

Exhibition prohibited, 94-3574

DEGREES

Kindred, how computed, 91-406 to 91-410

DELEGATES

See ELECTIONS, Political parties, 23-1001 to 23-1008

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS, 10-601 to 10-633

DELINQUENT TAX SALES

See TAXATION

DELIVERY

Grants, 67-1509 to 67-1514
Presumption of payment of obligation delivered, 93-1301-7
Presumption that thing delivered belonged to person to whom delivered, 93-1301-7
Sales of personal property, 74-301 to 74-308—See SALES

DEMAND

Limitations, effect on, 93-2712

DEMURRER

Adverse party, copy served on, 93-3819

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEMURRER (Continued)

Ambiguity

- answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
- justices' courts, 93-6807
- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- justices' courts, 93-6804

Amendment after demurrer, 93-3907

- justices' courts, 93-6808

Answer as means of raising objection, 93-3305

Answer, demurrer to, 93-3501 to 93-3506

- justices' courts, 93-6807

Causes of action, demurrer to force separation, 93-3303

Complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301 to 93-3306

- justices' courts, 93-6804

Copies served on adverse party, 93-3819

Costs, 93-8612

Counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3501 to 93-3506

- justices' courts, 93-6807

Counterclaim not of statutory character, 93-3505

Criminal actions, 94-6701 to 94-6711—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Demurrer

Disbarment proceedings, 93-2033, 93-2034

- answer after overruling of demurrer, 93-2035

Dismissal after demurrer in justice's court, 93-7302

Extension of time for filing, 93-8708

Face of pleadings, defects not appearing on, 93-3305

Filing with clerk, 93-3819

Forceful entry and detainer actions, 93-9711

Form of objections to complaint, 93-3302

F frivolous demurrer, judgment after, 93-3802

Grounds

- answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
- justices' courts, 93-6807
- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- justices' courts, 93-6804
- counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505

Incapacity of party as ground

- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- justices' courts, 93-6804
- counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505

Insufficiency in law, reply, demurrer to, 93-3604

Insufficiency of new matter in defense or counterclaim, 93-3504

Insufficient facts

- answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
- justices' courts, 93-6807
- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- justices' courts, 93-6804
- counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505

Irrelevant matter, striking out, 93-3803

Issue of law arising on, 93-4902, 93-7202

Judgment roll, inclusion of orders made on demurrer, 93-5707

Jurisdictional defects, counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505

Jurisdictional grounds

- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- justices' courts, 93-6804

Liberal construction, 93-3801

Limitations, facts stated, 93-2810

Misjoinder of causes

- answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
- complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
- division after demurrer, 93-3907

New matter in defense or counterclaim, insufficiency, 93-3504

New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907

- justices' courts, 93-6808

Partial defense, demurrer to, 93-3411

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEMURRER (Continued)

- Parties, defect or misjoinder
 - complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Part of complaint, demurrer to, 93-3303
- Pending action as ground
 - complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
 - counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505
- Pleading over after demurrer, 93-3907
 - justices' courts, 93-6808
- Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803
- Reply, demurrer to, 93-3604
- Separate causes of action, answer, demurrer to, 93-3503
- Specification of objections
 - complaint, demurrer to, 93-3302
 - counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3506
- Striking out of matter, 93-3803
- Subscription required, 93-3701
- Substantial defects required, 93-3909
- Time for filing
 - amended pleading, demurrer to, 93-3904
 - justices' courts, 93-6811
 - answer, demurrer to, 93-3501
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
- Uncertainty
 - answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Unintelligibility
 - answer, demurrer to, 93-3502
 - justices' courts, 93-6807
 - complaint, demurrer to, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- Waiver of defects by failure to demur, complaint, defects in, 93-3306
- Waiver of summons by demurrer, 93-3002
 - justices' courts, 93-6703

DEMURRER IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)

DENIAL

- Answer, inclusion in, 93-3401
 - justices' courts, 93-6805
- Failure to deny allegations, effect, 93-3815

DENTAL HEALTH

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Dental health, 69-401 to 69-404

DENTISTRY

- Absent from state for a period of one or more years, maintaining status, 66-906
- Advertising by dentist, limitations, 66-917
- Annual license fee, 66-906
- Board of dental examiners
 - account of receipts and disbursements, secretary-treasurer to make, 66-904
 - affiliation with national association, authority, 66-920
 - appointed by governor, how, 66-901
 - candidates to be submitted by state dental association, 66-901
 - compensation and expenses allowed, 66-909
 - counsel may be employed by, to enforce act, 66-909
 - funds to be paid to secretary-treasurer, 66-904
 - meetings, 66-904
 - notice, 66-904
 - quorum, 66-904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DENTISTRY (Continued)

Board of dental examiners (Continued)

- members
 - oath of office required, 66-902
 - oaths and affirmations may be administered by, 66-903
 - qualifications, 66-901
 - removal of, provision, 66-902
 - term of office, 66-901
- moneys received by, disposition, 66-909
- national association of examiners
 - affiliation with, authorized, 66-920
 - expenses allowed for delegate to, limit on, 66-920
- official seal to be designed and used, 66-903
- per diem expense, 66-909
- president to be elected, 66-903
- qualifications, 66-901
- quorum, what constitutes, 66-904
- regulatory board, deemed to be, 66-925
- seal, 66-903
- secretary-treasurer
 - bond required, 66-904
 - compensation to be fixed by board, 66-909
 - elected by board members, 66-903
 - records and accounts to be kept by, 66-904
- term of members, 66-901
- vacancies in, how filled, 66-901
- vice-president to be elected, 66-903
- witnesses
 - court order compelling attendance, 66-916
 - failure to obey, constitutes contempt, 66-916
 - petition by board for, contents, 66-916
 - fees and mileage, 66-915
 - subpoenaing and examining by board authorized, 66-903

Certificate to practice

- citizenship required, 66-905
- duplicate certificate, fee, 66-906
- fee, amount, 66-905
- form, 66-905
- issued, when, 66-905
- license fee, annual, 66-906
 - change in amount of, when allowed, 66-906
 - requirement, 66-906
 - revocation of license for failure to pay, 66-906
- lost certificate, replacement, 66-906
- persons licensed in other states, 66-906
- practicing dentistry without, penalty for, 66-919
- registration in counties of practice
 - failure in, when prima facie proof of lack of authority to practice, 66-908
 - requirement, 66-906
- revocation
 - compelling attendance of witnesses, 66-916
 - conviction of crime as grounds for, when, 66-913
 - default in payment of fee, 66-906
 - grounds for, generally, 66-913
 - proceedings for, 66-913, 66-914
 - appeals to courts, provision for, 66-914
 - commencement and hearing by board, 66-913
 - judicial review, provision for, 66-914
 - notice, 66-913
 - renting or loaning license as grounds for, when, 66-913
 - unprofessional conduct as grounds for, 66-913

Citation of act, 66-925

Dental hygienists

- annual license fee, 66-922

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DENTISTRY (Continued)

Dental hygienists (Continued)

- certificates to practice
 - dental assistants may receive, when, 66-923
 - form, 66-921
 - license fee, annual, 66-922
 - amount, 66-922
 - revocation of license fee for failure to pay, 66-922
 - practicing without, penalty for, 66-923
 - revocation of, grounds for, 66-921
- examination of applicants, 66-921
 - qualifications for, 66-921
 - second examination in case of failure, 66-921
- licenses for, to be issued by board, 66-921
- nonresidents, admission to practice, 66-923
- powers and limitations, 66-921
- practicing without license, penalty, 66-923

Dental schools, recognition, 66-924

Dentist

- defined in state liquor control act, 4-102
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- liquor, administering to patients, 4-137
- narcotic drug regulatory law—See NARCOTIC DRUGS

Enforcement of act

- attorney general to act on appeals, 66-911
- counsel may be employed by board to assist in, 66-909
- county attorney's duty concerning, 66-911
- justice courts, jurisdiction, 66-911

Examination of applicants

- application for, 66-905
 - fee, 66-905
 - time for making, 66-905
- duration of meetings for, limitation, 66-909
- papers of examinees to be retained for inspection, 66-905
- rules and regulations governing, 66-905
- second examination in case of failure, when allowed, 66-906
- subjects included in, 66-905
- undergraduates, 66-905

Exemption of instruments from execution, 93-5814

Fines collected, disposition, 66-919

License to practice required, 66-905

- form of license, 66-905
- licensees from other states, 66-906

Nonresident practitioners, admission to practice in state, 66-906

- fee, amount, 66-906
- reciprocity required of other state, 66-906
- requirements for, 66-906

Practice of dentistry

- definition, 66-910
- designations constituting prima facie evidence, 66-912
- penalty for practicing without license, 66-919

Professional cards, publishing, 66-917

Qualifications for examination to practice, 66-905

Register of dentists, 66-907

- contents and requirements, 66-907
- county clerk to keep, 66-907
- fee for filing and registration, 66-907

Schools of dentistry, recognition, 66-924

Short title of act, 66-925

Unprofessional conduct

- acts constituting, 66-913
- publishing professional cards does not constitute, 66-917
- revocation of license, 66-913

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DENTISTRY (Continued)

Violations of act, 66-918

acts constituting, 66-918

finer collected from prosecuting, disposal, 66-919

misdemeanors, 66-918

penalty, 66-918

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE, 3-101 to 3-115

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

See LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS

See STATE LANDS, 81-101 to 81-104

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE

Contracts for supplies, etc., V, 30

Executive, VII

Judicial, VIII

Legislative, V

Officers of one, shall not exercise powers in another, IV, 1

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Dependent and neglected children, 10-501 to 10-525

DEPOSE

Definition, 19-103

DEPOSIT

See also DEPOSITS IN COURT

Accidental leaving of property with another, without negligence, constitutes involuntary deposit, 20-103

Adverse claim, depositary to give notice to owner concerning, 20-107, 20-110

Animals

depository's duty on deposit of, 20-202

saving from drowning or starvation, duties and rights of finder, 20-410 to 20-416—

See Finder, below

Bail, deposit in lieu of

application to satisfaction of judgment, 93-4023

certificate of deposit, 93-4020

certificate of payment, 93-4021

court, payment into, 93-4021

default of sheriff, 93-4021

refund to defendant, 93-4022, 93-4023

sheriff, payment to, 93-4020

substitution of bail, 93-4022

Carriers, unpaid storage and charges, recovery of through sales, holding, restoring, etc., 20-301 to 20-313—See Storage, below

Classifications of, 20-101

Commission merchants, unpaid advances, storage and charges, recovery of through sales, holding, restoring, etc., 20-301 to 20-313—See Storage, below

Compensation for fraction of a week or month, 20-303—See Storage, below

Consent of person receiving, element of voluntary deposit, 20-102

Consignment, advances made on, for freight and charges, property may be sold for recovery of, when, 20-312

County funds, how secured, 16-2618

Damage to depositary from defects or vices of thing deposited, indemnity for, 20-201

Delivery of deposit

act of law, prevention by, 20-107

adverse interests, prevention by, 20-107, 20-110

demand necessary, 20-108

depositary for hire, 20-301 to 20-313—See Storage, below

identical thing, as element of deposit for safekeeping, 20-105

lien of depository on thing deposited, effect, 20-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEPOSIT (Continued)

Delivery of deposit (Continued)

- place for, 20-109
- prevention by real owner, effect on demand, 20-107
- required on demand, except when, 20-107, 20-108
- thing in kind, as element of deposit for exchange, 20-106
- time, when specified, effect, 20-107, 20-108, 20-305

Depository

- degree of care required of gratuitous depository, 20-211
- emergency, becoming by, when mandatory, 20-104
- gratuitous depository
 - degree of care required, 20-211
 - duties cease, when, 20-212
- negligence of, extent of liability, 20-208
- services by, regulation, 20-207
- who is, 20-102

Designated tax proceeds in general fund, 84-1901, 84-1902

- fund balances, transfer of, 84-1903

Emergency, extraordinary, necessity commitment of property to another, constituting involuntary deposit, 20-103

Exchange

- classification of deposit, 20-101
- debtor and creditor relationship established between parties, 20-501
- definition, 20-106
- depository's duty in case of, 20-106

Expenses incurred, when depositor to indemnify depository, 20-201

Fastened article not to be opened, except when, 20-203

Finder

- abandonment of property, chapter has no application to, 20-409
- animals, domestic, saving from drowning or starvation
 - affidavit before justice of peace to make, where, 20-410
 - applicable if value ten dollars or over, 20-410
 - appraisal of, how made, 20-411, 20-412
 - duties and rights of finder and loser, 20-410, 20-415
 - notice to owner if known, 20-410
- clerk and recorder
 - duties concerning lost property, 20-412
 - proof of loser before, 20-416
- damages, liable to known owner upon failure to notify, 20-402
- discovery, penalty for failure to make, 20-415
- estrays and lost property book, duty of county clerk to keep, 20-412
- expenses and trouble, not entitled to compensation for, upon failure to notify known owner, 20-402
- obligations and duties of
 - depository for hire when assuming charge of property, 20-401
 - justice of peace
 - affidavit before, when required, contents, 20-410
 - appraisers, duty to appoint, 20-411
 - not bound to take charge of property, 20-401
 - posting of appraisement list, mailing to clerk, 20-412
 - publication of list of property, duration, 20-413
 - restoration requirements, suit upon failure to make, recovery, 20-414
 - value of property ten dollars or more, provisions concerning, 20-410
- proof of ownership, finder may require of claimant, 20-403
- reward
 - entitled to, together with expenses and compensation for services rendered, 20-404
 - not entitled to, upon failure to notify owner, 20-402
 - when restitution without compensation required, 20-410
- sale of property by, when permissible, 20-406, 20-407
- storage at reasonable expense, exoneration from liability upon, permitted, 20-405
- suit for recovery of lost property or value authorized, penalty, 20-414, 20-415
- surrender by owner to, satisfies all charges, 20-408

Gratuitous deposit, 20-209 to 20-212

- definition, 20-209

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEPOSIT (Continued)

Gratuitous deposit (Continued)

- degree of care required of depositary in, 20-211
- depositary

 - degree of care required of, 20-211

 - duties cease, when, 20-212

- involuntary deposit is, 20-210

Hire for, call storage, 20-301 to 20-313—See Storage, below

Indemnification of depositary by depositor, 20-201

Injury to deposited thing, when presumed to be through depositary's negligence, 20-206

Insurable interest, depositary has, 40-208

Involuntary deposit

- classification of deposit, 20-101

- depositary's duty in case of, 20-104

- gratuitous deposit, is, 20-210

- manner of making, 20-103

- duty of involuntary depositary, 20-104

Kinds of, classified, 20-101

- exchange, 20-101

- involuntary, 20-101

- safekeeping, 20-101

- voluntary, 20-101

Loss of deposited thing, when presumed to be through depositary's negligence, 20-206

Lost property, provision concerning, 20-401 to 20-416—See Finder, above

Negligence in leaving property with another, effect, 20-103

Negligence of depositary, 20-208

- extent of liability for, 20-208

- presumed when, 20-206

Notice

- adverse claim, depositary to give promptly to depositor, 20-110

- depositary to owner when wrongful detention suspected, indemnity to protect depositary, 20-111

- finder of property to notify owner if known, 20-402, 20-410

- finder to owner, duty to give if known, 20-402

- gratuitous deposit, to owner to remove, 20-212

- involuntary deposit, 20-212

- sale of perishable property, depositary to give depositor, 20-205

- sale to pay storage, requirements, 20-306, 20-309

- termination of deposit by depositary in absence of agreement, 20-304

Opening fastened articles, depositor's consent required, 20-203

Perishable goods, when sale authorized, 20-205

Place of delivery, 20-109

Possession of personal property, giving of, by depositor, as element of voluntary deposit, 20-102

Possession, when consideration limited to, gratuitous deposit, 20-209

Safekeeping

- classification of deposit, 20-101

- definition, 20-105

- depositary's duty in case of, 20-105

Seller of personal property, depositary for hire until delivery, rights, 74-301

Service by depositary, provisions governing, 20-207

Storage

- advances, to owner or for freight or charges, property may be sold to recover, 20-312

- compensation, 20-303

 - animals, how computed in case of, 20-303

 - computation of, for fractional periods, 20-303

- degree of care required in, 20-302

- deposit for hire is, 20-301

- fees of officers in matters concerning, 20-313

- sale of property for payment of innkeepers, in case of, 34-104

- sale on default of storage or freight, 20-306, 20-307

 - applicable to carriers and storage commission merchants, 20-306

 - limitation on amount of property to pay charges and costs, 20-306

 - notice, requirements for, publication, 20-306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEPOSIT (Continued)

Storage (Continued)

- sale on default of storage or freight (Continued)
 - procedure for, 20-306
 - proceeds, application, 20-307
 - public auction, 20-306
 - title vests in purchaser, 20-307
- termination
 - absence of agreement, in case of, 20-304
 - payment of charges, 20-305
- unclaimed property
 - advances, to owner or for freight or charges, property may be sold to recover, 20-312
 - applicable to carriers, express companies, commission merchants and warehousemen, 20-308
 - fees of officers, 20-313
 - holding, authorized, to recover freight and all just charges, 20-308
 - responsibility for, when ceases, 20-311
 - safekeeping or transportation, property received for, provisions applicable, 20-308 to 20-313
 - sale of
 - application of proceeds, 20-309, 20-310
 - auction, 20-309
 - limitation on amount of property to pay charges, and costs, 20-309, 20-312
 - notice, requirements and publication of, 20-309
 - storing with another depository, when permissible, 20-308

Termination of, 20-304, 20-305

True owner of detained thing, depository to give notice to, 20-111

Use of deposited thing

- depository not entitled to, without depositor's consent, 20-203
- fastened article not to be opened, except when, 20-203
- liability of depository for wrongful use, 20-204

Voluntary deposit

- classification of deposit, 20-101
- manner of making, 20-102

Warehousemen, unpaid storage, advancements and charges, recovery of through sales, holding, restoring, etc., 20-301 to 20-313—See Storage, above

Wrongful detention from true owner, depository may notice owner, indemnity, etc., 20-111

DEPOSITARIES

City and county moneys, conditions governing, 16-2618

Designated by state depository board, XII, 14

DEPOSIT BOX

Right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy, when, 67-309

DEPOSITIONS

- Affidavit as to grounds, 93-1801-9
- Cases in which used, 93-1801-1
- Certification and forwarding, 93-1801-6, 93-1801-10
- Commission for taking outside state, 93-1801-4
- Costs, inclusion of expense as, 93-8618
- Death of deponent, grounds for use, 93-1801-10
- Defective title in criminal actions, effect, 94-6433
- Definition, 93-1601-3
- Department of agriculture may take, 3-1503
- "Depose" defined, 19-103
- Disbarment proceedings, 93-2037
- Exclusion, ground for, 93-1801-11
- Foreign court, deposition for use in, 93-1801-13 to 93-1801-16
 - certification and transmission, 93-1801-16
 - manner of taking testimony, 93-1801-16
 - right to take testimony, 93-1801-13

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

- Foreign court, deposition for use in (Continued)
 - subpoena on commission, 93-1801-14
 - subpoena without commission, 93-1801-15
- Foreign states, depositions taken in, 93-1701-5
- Form, 93-1601-5
- Grounds for taking, 93-1801-2, 93-1801-3
- Interrogatories, 93-1801-5
- Introduction at trial, 93-1801-10
- Judicial officers, power to take, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority of justice of peace, 93-1005
- Justices' courts, depositions to be used in, 93-7712
- Member of board of examiners may take, 82-1108
- Mode of taking, 93-1601-5
- Notice of intent to take, 93-1801-9
- Oaths, administration, 93-1801-6
- Parties by and against whom used, 93-1801-8
- Perpetuation of testimony, 93-2301-1 to 93-2301-7
 - certification and delivery of deposition, 93-2301-4
 - commission for taking out of state, 93-2301-4
 - effect of deposition, 93-2301-7
 - evidence of compliance with requirements, 93-2301-5
 - examination of witness, 93-2301-4
 - introduction in evidence at trial, 93-2301-6
 - notice of examination, 93-2301-2
 - objections at trial, 93-2301-7
 - order allowing examination, 93-2301-2
 - petition to allow, 93-2301-2
 - right to perpetuate, 93-2301-1
 - time of taking deposition, 93-2301-3
- Postponement of trial awaiting return, 93-1801-7
- Postponement of trial, deposition after, 93-4911
- Powers of commissioner to take, 93-1801-6
- Prisoners, 93-1501-15
- Questioning of deponent, 93-1801-10
- Quieting title in heirs of deceased entryman, 93-6236
- Reading to witness, 93-1801-10
- Search warrants, contents of deposition before issue, 94-301-4, 94-301-5
- Subscription by witness, 93-1801-10
- Testimony of witness out of state, 93-1801-4
 - before whom it may be taken, 93-1801-4
 - taken on commission upon notice, 93-1801-4
- Time of taking
 - in-state witnesses, 93-1801-3
 - out-of-state witnesses, 93-1801-2
- Use by either party at any time, 93-1801-12
- Witnesses in criminal cases out of state, examination of, 94-9201 to 94-9214—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Examination on commission out of state
- Witnesses in criminal cases, taking deposition from, procedure, 94-9101 to 94-9112—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Examination conditionally

DEPOSITORIES OF STATE MONEY

- See also PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance, 79-301 to 79-306
- Designation of banks as depositories, 79-301

DEPOSITS

- Bank—See BANKS AND BANKING

DEPOSITS IN COURT

- Contempt for failure to make deposit, 93-4504
- Counterclaim, right of defendant to order, 93-4602
- Delivery to county treasurer, 93-4502, 93-4503
- Deputies authorized to receive deposits, 93-4503
- Enforcement of order for deposit, 93-4504
- Interpleader, accompanying, 93-2825

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DEPOSITS IN COURT (Continued)

Order for deposit, 93-4501

Security for safekeeping, 93-4502

DEPUTIES

See also specific officers

Acknowledgments, power to take, 39-105

Affidavit to be filed before payment of fees, 25-207

Amount of official bond, 6-335

Appointment, generally, 59-402

where filed, 59-412

Bonds may be required, 6-335

County and township officers may appoint, 16-2409

mention of principal officers includes, 16-2411

County commissioners may fix salaries, 25-604

maximum salary rate, 25-604

County officers, 16-3701 to 16-3708—See COUNTIES, Officers

salaries enumerated, 25-603

salary, when withheld, 25-207

Oath of office when filed, 59-418

Perform duties of principal, 59-404

appointment, how made, 59-412

Salaries, 25-603, 25-604

State officers, 82-601

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; SUCCESSION

Possessory right to real property, effect on, 93-2514

DESERTION

Wife and child, 94-301 to 94-306—See CRIMES, Abandonment and neglect of wife and child

DETAINER

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, 93-9701 to 93-9720

“Forcible detainer” defined, 93-9702

“Unlawful detainer” defined, 93-9703

DETENTION HOSPITALS

Cities may establish, 11-947

DEVICES AND LEGACIES

See WILLS

DINGELL-JOHNSON BILL

Assent to act of congress, 26-1401

DINING CARS

Retail liquor license, 4-409

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

Incorporation of, 15-1407 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS

DIRECTED VERDICTS

Civil cases, 93-5205

Criminal cases, advising, 94-7227

DIRECT EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-9

DIRECT EXAMINATION

Completion before cross examination, 93-1901-4

Definition, 93-1901-4

Leading questions not allowed, 93-1901-5

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DIRECTORS

Corporations—See CORPORATIONS

DIRECT PRIMARY

See ELECTIONS, Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary, 23-901 to 23-936

DISABLED PERSONS

See PUBLIC WELFARE

Vending stands in public buildings, preference, 71-1301

DISAFFIRMANCE

Minors' contracts, 64-106 to 64-108

Persons of unsound mind, 64-108

DISASTERS

Emergency expenditures by counties, 16-1907

DISBARMENT

Lawyers, 93-2016 to 93-2038—See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

DISBURSEMENTS

See COSTS, 93-8602 to 93-8631

DISCHARGE

See also IMPRISONMENT

Bail, discharge on, civil cases, 93-4009

Guarantor when, 30-208 to 30-214

Guardian when, 91-4526

Surety, by acts of creditor, 30-407

DISCONTINUANCE

Limitations, effect on, 93-2708

counterclaim, effect on, 93-2714

DISCOVERY NOTICE

Mining claims, 50-701

DISCRIMINATION

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE, 94-1104 to 94-1118

Charges of public warehousemen prohibited, 3-217

Discrimination on grounds of race, color or creed in public places prohibited, 64-211

Hospitals, discrimination by prohibited, 94-3557, 94-3558

Motor carriers, discrimination by prohibited, 8-106

Oil pipe line carriers forbidden, 8-207

duty to transport without, 8-210

Price petroleum products forbidden, 60-401

Railroad rates forbidden, 72-126, 72-127

Seed warehousemen forbidden, 3-305

DISEASE

See also HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; LIVESTOCK; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Advertising cure for venereal diseases prohibited, 94-3611

distributing circulars prohibited, 94-3612

Animals, payment when slaughtered, 46-218

not to run at large, 46-237, 94-3559

Exposing infected clothing, 94-3330

Exposing persons with contagious disease, 94-3575

Householders required to notify board of health of presence of communicable diseases, 69-706

Instructions in public schools, 75-2303

Lepers, disposal, 69-124

Orchards, quarantine, 3-1302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISEASE (Continued)

Permitting diseased animals to run at large, 46-237, 94-3559

Prisoners, epidemic among, 69-710

Quarantine measures, 69-121

failure to comply with regulations, penalty, 69-121

power of state board of health, 69-121

Sale of diseased animals forbidden, 94-3594

carcasses without inspection, 94-35-172

penalty, 94-35-173

Schools, course of instruction in prevention of communicable diseases, 75-2303

Vaccination of school children, 69-709

Venereal, 69-1101 to 69-1121—See **VENEREAL DISEASES**

DISGUISE

Unlawful, when, 94-35-254

DISMISSAL

Abandonment by plaintiff, 93-4705

Actions of party at trial, 93-4909

Appeal to supreme court

effect of dismissal, 93-8020

grounds, 93-8019

Consent of parties, 93-4705

Criminal actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**, Dismissal of actions

Default of plaintiff at trial, 93-4705

justices' courts, 93-7302

Demurrer in justice's court, failure to amend after, 93-7302

Entering in clerk's register, 93-4705

Grounds generally, 93-4705

justices' courts, 93-7302

Insufficient case for jury, 93-4705

Judgment, failure to demand or enter, 93-4705

New action after dismissal, 93-4708

Summons, failure to obtain or serve, 93-4705

Undertaking of plaintiff delivered to defendant, 93-4705

Venue of justice's court improper, 93-7302

Voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, 93-4705

justices' courts, 93-7302

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Contempt, constituting, 93-9801

justice's court, 93-7501

DISORDERLY HOUSES

See **PROSTITUTION**

DISPENSARIES

Venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1104

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**, 46-2401 to 46-2413

DISQUALIFICATION

Affidavit, 93-901

Judges

interest or bias, 93-901

probate matters, 91-2001 to 91-2004

One of several executors, etc., effect of, 91-1903

Witnesses, 93-701-4

DISSECTION

See **DEAD BODIES**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISSOLUTION

Corporations, 15-1101 to 15-1118—See CORPORATIONS

DISTILLATES

See also OIL AND GAS

Manufacture of low gravity permitted, 60-213

DISTRIBUTION

Estates, 91-3901 to 91-3907—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS

Doctrine of stated, IV, 1

DISTRICT CLERK

See CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT COURTS

Abatement of nuisances, jurisdiction, 93-318

Absence of judge, adjournment, 93-509, 93-510

Accommodations, sheriff providing, 93-513

Actions to adjudicate preferential qualifications soldiers for public employment, 77-501

Adjournment

absence of judge, 93-509, 93-510

day to day, 93-316

Adjournment in absence of jury, 93-5109

Adjournment of term to day certain, 93-315

Annulment of marriage, jurisdiction, 93-318

Appeal from justices' or police courts, VIII, 15, 23, 93-7901 to 93-7908—See APPEALS (CIVIL CASES); APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)

Appellate jurisdiction, VIII, 23, 93-319

Appoint trustees of cemetery association funds, 9-121

Apportionment of business among judges, 93-321

Authentication of records, seal, affixing, 93-605

Autopsies or post-mortem examinations, authorization, 69-2308

Bonds in probate proceedings, may fix how, 91-1702

Certiorari, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318

chambers, hearing at, 93-802

chambers, issuance at, 93-802

Chambers, hearing at, 93-802

Chambers, powers at, 93-802

territorial extent of powers, 93-803

Clerk—See CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT

Contempts before—See also CONTEMPT

certiorari by supreme court justice, 93-801

unlawful practice of law, 93-2008

Contract actions against state—See CONTRACTS, Actions against state

Criminal actions, 94-4901 to 94-4917—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Dams and reservoirs, insecurity of, duties concerning, 89-702 to 89-710—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Days open for business, VIII, 17

Delinquent children, 10-601 to 10-633—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS

Departments, division of districts into, 93-321

Disqualification of judge

change of venue, 93-2906

fees of witnesses previously attending, 93-2911

interest or bias, 93-901

pro tempore judge, 93-2906

substitute judge, 93-2906

Divorce, jurisdiction, 93-318

Drainage districts, duties concerning

appointment of commissioners, 89-2217

bonds, 89-2218, 89-2812

boundaries, 89-2338 to 89-2342

confirming reports, 89-2321, 89-2344, 89-2348, 89-2351, 89-2712, 89-2808, 89-2811

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

- Drainage districts, duties concerning (Continued)
 - control of commissioners, 89-2312, 89-2812
 - dividing district, 89-2712
 - exclusion of lands, 89-2712
 - petition for creation, 89-2217
 - plans for construction, 89-2337
- Eminent domain, jurisdiction, 93-9907
- Enumeration of courts of justice, 93-101
- Fines, jurisdiction of actions involving legality, 93-318
- Forcible entry and detainer, jurisdiction, 93-318, 93-9705
- Grand jury, time for drawing, 94-6301
- Habeas corpus
 - chambers, hearing at, 93-802
 - chambers, issuance at, VIII, 11, 93-802
 - power to issue writs, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - service of writ, VIII, 11
 - writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Indictment or information required for criminal prosecutions, 94-4908
- Inheritance tax, jurisdiction regarding, 91-4423
- Injunction
 - chambers, hearing at, 93-802
 - power to issue writs, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - chambers, issuance at, VIII, 11, 93-802
 - service, VIII, 11
- Insolvency proceedings, jurisdiction, 93-318
- Interstate streams, adjudication, duties concerning, 89-847 to 89-855
- Irrigation districts
 - bonds, confirmation, 89-1704
 - commissioners, vacancies filled by judge, 89-1304
- Judges
 - absence from state, forfeiture of office, VIII, 37
 - acknowledgments, power to certify, 93-1004
 - affidavits
 - power to take, 93-1004
 - taking before, 93-1701-4
 - appointment of county land advisory board, 16-1503
 - appointment to new judgeships, 93-301.3, 93-302
 - apportionment of business, 93-321
 - approval of county, township and school officers' bonds, XX, 1, 6-302
 - attorney, acting as prohibited, 93-902
 - certification of expense account, 93-314
 - certification of travel expense, 93-306
 - chambers, powers at, territorial extent of powers, 93-803
 - commissioner districts, assistance in creating, XVI, 4
 - concealed weapons, judge authorized to issue permit for carrying, 94-3529
 - conference expenses, 93-305, 93-306
 - contempt of supreme court by disobedience of rules, 93-502
 - contempt of supreme court order apportioning business, 93-321
 - contempt, power to punish, 93-1003
 - conveyances, power to take acknowledgment, 93-1004
 - depositions, power to take, 93-1004
 - disqualification
 - change of venue, 93-2906
 - fees of witnesses previously attending, 93-2911
 - interest or bias, 93-901
 - pro tempore judge, 93-2906
 - substitute judge, 93-2906
 - election, VIII, 12, 93-302
 - first election, Ord. II, 6
 - vacancies, filling, VIII, 34, 93-309
 - executors and administrators' bonds, duties concerning, 91-1702 to 91-1723
 - expenses
 - itemized statement, verification and filing, 93-314
 - outside district, 93-313, 93-314

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)

expenses (Continued)

- traveling outside district, 93-305, 93-306
- when sitting out of districts, 93-305
- while attending judges conference, 93-305
- inspection of adoption files, authorizing, 59-512
- judgments, power to take acknowledgment of satisfaction, 93-1004
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- new district does not work removal, VIII, 14
- number of judges, VIII, 14, 93-302
- oaths, power to administer, 93-1002, 93-2401-1
- obedience to orders, power to compel, 93-1002
- other office, holding prohibited, VIII, 35
- partnership with practicing attorney prohibited, 93-903
- powers out of court, 93-1001
- practice of law after expiration of term restricted, 93-904
- practice of law prohibited, VIII, 31, 93-902
- preservation of order, powers, 93-1002
- pro tempore judge, VIII, 36, 93-311, 93-2906
- qualifications, VIII, 16, 93-702
- residence, VIII, 16, 33, 93-702, 93-703
- salary, VIII, 29, 30, 93-303
 - affidavit as to pending business, 93-304
- sitting outside district, VIII, 12, 93-310, 93-312
- substitute judge, 93-2906
- terms of office, VIII, 12, 34, 93-302, 93-307
 - computation of years, 93-308
- townsites on public lands for unincorporated cities, duty to enter, XX, 1, 11-3001
- traveling expenses outside district, 93-305, 93-306, 93-313, 93-314
- vacancies
 - filling, VIII, 34, XVI, 4, 93-309
 - pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
- witnesses, appearing as, 93-701-5
- witnesses, power to compel attendance, 93-1002

Judicial districts

- division into departments, 93-321
- division of state into, VIII, 12
- enumeration, VIII, 13, 93-301, 93-301.1
- new districts, VIII, 14

Juries, when called for trial, 93-315

Jurisdiction, VIII, 1

- abatement of nuisances, 93-318
 - actions involving ordinances proposed by initiative in cities and towns, 11-1104
 - alcoholic beverage violations, 4-223
 - amount of claim required for jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - annulment of marriage, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - appellate jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 23, 93-319
 - architecture regulatory law violations, 66-106
 - assessment, legality, VIII, 11
 - birth date, judicial determination, 93-101-6
 - change of names, 93-100-1
 - watercourses, 93-100-6
 - concealed weapons, violations of carrying concealed weapons act, 94-3532
 - concurrent jurisdiction in prosecutions of violators of Montana liquor board identification card act, 4-514
 - concurrent jurisdiction with justice of the peace for prosecutions of Montana beer act, 4-344
 - contract actions against state, 83-601
 - criminal jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318, 94-4917
 - delinquent children, 10-601 to 10-633—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELIN-
- #### QUENTS
- demurrer for defective jurisdiction
 - counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- demurrer, ground for, 93-3301
 - dependent and neglected children, proceedings concerning—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Dependent and neglected children
 - determining validity of proceedings regarding issuance of supplemental revolving fund bonds, 11-2280
 - divorce, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - eminent domain, 93-9907
 - estates, 91-701, 91-702
 - examination and commitment of insane and mentally ill—See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL
 - forcible entry and detainer, VIII, 11, 93-318, 93-9705
 - impost, legality, VIII, 11
 - inheritance tax matters, 91-4423
 - insolvency proceedings, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - juvenile court, acting as, 10-603
 - liquor sales to minors, 94-35-106.1
 - logger's lien foreclosures, 45-411
 - marriage annulment, 93-318
 - means to carry into effect, 93-1106
 - minors over 16 years of age, when district court proceeds against under criminal laws rather than as against a juvenile delinquent, 10-602
 - municipal fines, VIII, 11
 - naturalization, VIII, 11
 - nuisances, abatement, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - ordinances proposed by initiative, actions involving, 11-1104
 - original and appellate, 93-317
 - original jurisdiction, 93-318
 - probate proceedings, VIII, 11, XX, 13, 93-318
 - public offenses not otherwise provided for, 94-4917
 - real property, actions involving, VIII, 11
 - reciprocal enforcement of support, 94-901-9
 - remittitur from supreme court, jurisdiction after, 94-8215
 - removal of dedication of property dedicated to interment purposes—See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Dedication of property
 - review of decisions of police commission or order of mayor regarding disciplinary action taken against policemen, 11-1806
 - special actions and proceedings, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - tax, legality, VIII, 11
 - time of attachment, 93-3019
 - toll, legality, VIII, 11
 - veterinary medicine regulatory act, jurisdiction for violations, 66-2212
 - yellow oleomargarine, jurisdiction of offenses, 27-505
- Juvenile court, acting as, 10-603
- Magistrate, judges named as, 94-4905
- Mandamus, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318
- chambers, issuance at, 93-802
- Marriage annulment, jurisdiction, 93-318
- Mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, annual report filed with, 9-911
- Mausoleums and columbariums, removal of dedication, 9-816, 9-817
- Minimum jurisdictional amount, 93-318
- Naturalization powers, 93-318
- Nuisances, jurisdiction of abatement, 93-318
- Original jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Place of holding court, change of place in emergency, 93-511, 93-512
- Powers at chambers, 93-802
- Powers to compel production of testimony before industrial accident board, 92-817
- Probate proceedings
- hearing at chambers, 93-802
 - jurisdiction, XX, 4, 93-318
 - powers at chambers, 91-808
- Process, extent, VIII, 11, 93-320
- Prohibition, power to issue writs, VIII, 11, 93-318, 93-9202
- chambers, hearing at, 93-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Pro tempore judges, 93-311

Quo warranto, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318

chambers, hearing at, 93-802

chambers, issuance at, 93-802

Real property, actions involving

jurisdiction, 93-318

place of commencement of action, VIII, 11, 93-320

Recesses, 93-316

Record, courts of, 93-102

Register of actions, 93-8707

Rules of court

contempt for disobedience, 93-502

effective date, 93-503

power to make, 93-502

Seals

affixing to documents, 93-605

affixing to summons, 93-3003

description, 93-603

filing of impression, 93-603

judicial notice, 93-501-1

keeping by clerk, 93-604

required, 93-601

Settlement of bills of exception, 93-5501 to 93-5509—See **BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

State board of pharmacy, review orders of, 66-1509

Stenographers

appointment, 93-1901

attendance on court, 93-1902

copies of proceedings furnished to parties, 93-1904

decisions, writing out, 93-1903

duties, 93-1902 to 93-1904

exceptions, writing out, 93-1903

excusing attendance, 93-1907

fees, 93-1904

payable to county, 93-1905

instructions to jury, record of objections and exceptions, 93-5101

notes of proceedings, 93-1902

oath of office, 93-1901

objections, writing out, 93-1903

opinions, writing out, 93-1903

prima facie evidence, report as, 93-1908

pro tempore stenographer, 93-1907

record of proceedings furnished to parties, 93-1904

rulings, writing out, 93-1903

salary, 93-1906

term of office, 93-1901

testimony, notes of, 93-1902

travel expenses, 93-1906

two or more judges in same district, 93-1901

Taxes, jurisdiction of actions involving legality, 93-318

Terms of court, 93-315

adjournments from day to day, 93-316

judge fixing, VIII, 17

number of terms, VIII, 17

simultaneous terms in different counties, 93-316, 93-321

special terms, 93-315

Transfer

actions affecting real estate, 16-608

creation of new counties, 16-516

transfer of cases from justice's court, 93-6607

Trial jury—See **JURIES AND JURORS**; **JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)**

Trustees of permanent care and improvement funds of cemetery associations, duties concerning—See **CEMETERIES**, Cemetery associations

Vacancies, filling, 93-309

Venue, counties included in districts, 93-301 to 93-301.2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

- Vesting in and control of cemetery funds when, 9-126
- Writ of mandate, power to issue, 93-9102
- Writ of review, power to grant, 93-9002
- Writs, power to issue, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - chambers, issuance at, 93-802

DISTRICT JUDGES

See DISTRICT COURTS

DISTRICTS

- "Congressional" defined, 43-107
 - state to be divided into, VI, 1
- Distribution of state highway fund, 84-1815
- Judicial districts
 - changing, authority for, VIII, 14
 - counties included in districts, 93-301 to 93-301.2
 - departments, division into, 93-321
 - enumeration of districts, 93-301, 93-301.1
 - state divided into, VIII, 12, 13
- Officers must reside in, VIII, 33
- Prosecution to be in, III, 16
- Representative designated, VI, 6
 - designated after each enumeration, VI, 2
 - may be altered, VI, 3
 - shall be compact, VI, 3
 - state shall be divided into, V, 4
- School, 75-1801 to 75-1834—See SCHOOLS, School districts
- "Senatorial" defined, 43-101
- Senatorial, designated, VI, 5
 - each county constitutes one, V, 4
 - no district shall include more than one county, VI, 4
 - numbered, VI, 5
 - state shall be divided into, V, 4

DISTURBANCE

- Cities may prevent and punish various acts constituting, 11-927
- Procedure to quell, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS
- Public schools forbidden, 75-2409

DITCH AND FLUME CORPORATIONS

- Articles of incorporation, 15-109
 - description of line of ditch or flume must be stated in, 15-109
 - diversion, point of, must be described in, 15-109
 - stream from which water taken must be named in, 15-109
 - use of water to be applied must be stated in, 15-109

DITCHES

See also WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS

- Cities may regulate irrigation ditches, 11-984
- Construction by road supervisor, 32-312
- Damages for overflowing highway, 32-1007
- Duty of owner when road crosses, 32-413
- Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
- Exemption of property from taxation, 89-1702
- Highways crossing, expense, how paid, 32-413
- Interference with, 94-3204
- Maintenance and repairs, powers of water commissioner, 89-1006
- No damage for right to cross when, 32-413
- Permitting to overflow highways, 94-3565
- Provisions regarding ditches, aqueducts and flumes—See WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS, Ditches, aqueducts and flumes
- Purchaser of surplus waters from appropriator, duty to dig flume or ditch, 89-824
- Taxation
 - ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DITCHES (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- assessment and apportionment, 84-427, 84-905
- federal franchises exempt, 84-905
- hearing on assessment, 84-903
- statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
- statement by owner to state board, 84-901
- transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

DIVIDENDS

See **BANKS AND BANKING; CORPORATIONS**

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY

Adultery

- confession not sufficient, 93-2201-6
- definition, 21-105
- delay in prosecution of action, 21-130
- effect on legitimacy of issue, 21-143, 21-144
- grounds for divorce, 21-103

Advertising to procure, penalty, 94-3566

Alimony

- children's support and education, property may be subjected to, 21-142
- executions may be issued for, 21-137
- granting of, for wife and children authorized, 21-139
- modification, 21-139
- notice of application for, required, 21-149
- pendente lite, may be awarded, 21-137
- security for payment, when, 21-140

Causes for, 21-103

Children of marriage dissolved by divorce declared legitimate and may inherit, 91-404

Children, orders concerning custody, care and education may be made by court, 21-138

Clerk of court to certify to state registrar, 69-536

Collusion, ground for denial of, 21-118

what constitutes, 21-120

Commencement of actions

- limitation on time, 21-130, 21-133
- residence requirements, 21-134

Condonation, ground for denial of, 21-118

concealment of facts voids when, 21-126

evidence, 21-124

implies what, 21-123

requisites to, 21-122

revoked how, 21-127

what constitutes, 21-121

when can be made, 21-125

Confession of adultery not sufficient, 93-2201-6

Connivance ground for denial of, 21-118

what constitutes, 21-119

Conviction of felony ground for, 21-103

delay in prosecution of action, denying of divorce, 21-130

Costs, poor woman may sue without, 21-148

Court may commit children to state orphans' home, when, 10-119

Court must hear proof of facts, 21-135

Cruelty, ground for divorce, 21-103

Custody of children

- committing to state orphans' home, when authorized, 10-119
- expenses of stay in home, order for, 10-119
- court may order, 21-138
- modification of order, 21-138

Default alone, not granted on, 21-135

Delay in commencement of action, presumptions from, 21-131

Denial of, causes for, 21-118

adultery, two years' delay in bringing action, 21-130

conviction of felony, two years' delay in action, 21-130

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY (Continued)

- Denial of, causes for (Continued)
 - unreasonable lapse of time before action, 21-130
 - other limitations of time, 21-133
 - presumptions established by, 21-131
 - may be rebutted, 21-132
- Denial of, when relief adjudged on, 21-136
- Desertion—See Wilful desertion, ground for, below
- District court jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Effect of judgment, 21-102
- Expense of action, court may order husband to pay, 21-137
 - change or revocation of, 21-137
- Extreme cruelty, grounds for, 21-103
 - bill of particulars, 21-106
 - complaint in words of statute, 21-106
 - definition, 21-106
- Felony, conviction of, ground for divorce, 21-103
- Forma pauperis, suit in, when, 21-148
- Grounds for, 21-103
 - time, 21-117
- Habitual intemperance, ground for, 21-103
 - acts constituting, 21-116
 - one year's duration necessary, 21-117
- Home, husband may select, 21-113
 - if unfit, effect of wife's failure to conform to, 21-114
- Homestead, disposal, 21-145
 - order of court concerning, 21-146
 - revision on appeal, 21-147
- Incurable insanity, ground for, 21-103
 - how established, 21-104
- Intemperance—See Habitual intemperance, ground for, above
- Judgment
 - alteration by court authorized, 21-137
 - effect, 21-102
 - enforcement by court authorized, 21-137
 - not granted on default alone, 21-135
- Jurisdiction of district courts, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Justice of the peace has no jurisdiction in cases for, VIII, 21
- Legitimacy of children after dissolution of marriage, 61-102
- Legitimacy of issue on divorce for adultery of husband, 21-143
- Legitimacy of issue on divorce for adultery of wife, 21-144
- Limitation of time for commencing action, 21-130, 21-133
- Maintenance—See also Alimony, above
 - action for, may be maintained without seeking divorce, 21-137
 - awarded on denial divorce, 21-136
 - court may compel by husband, 21-139
 - modification, 21-139
 - property of husband and wife may be subjected to the support and education of children, 21-142
 - remarriage, effect, 21-139
 - wife with sufficient estate, court may withhold allowance, 21-141
- Mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights divested, 9-820
- Neglect—See Wilful neglect, ground for, below
- Notice given on application for alimony, 21-149
- One year's duration necessary for certain grounds of divorce, 21-117
- Permanent support, wife may maintain action for without divorce, when, 21-137
- Poor woman may maintain action without payment of costs, 21-148
- Private trial of issues, 93-505
- Property of husband and wife subject to support and education of children, 21-142
- Recrimination, ground for denial of, 21-118
 - recriminatory defense, effect of condonation, 21-129
 - what constitutes, 21-128
- Remarriage of divorced wife, effect on support orders, 21-139
- Residence required of plaintiff, 21-134

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY (Continued)

- Security for alimony and maintenance, court may require, 21-140
 - receiver, 21-140
- Separation—See Wilful desertion, ground for, below
- Special act, not to be granted by, V, 26
- Wife and children, court may order husband to support, 21-139
 - modification of order, 21-139
 - remarriage of divorced wife, 21-139
- Wife with sufficient separate estate, 21-141
 - court may withhold allowance, 21-141
- Wilful desertion, ground for, 21-103
 - acts constituting, 21-108
 - definition, 21-107
 - how cured, 21-112
 - separation and intent, 21-110
 - separation by consent not desertion, 21-109
 - consent to, revocable, 21-111
 - unfit dwelling, when desertion by husband, 21-114
 - who commits, 21-108
 - wife's failure to conform to home selected by husband, when desertion, 21-113
- Wilful neglect, ground for, 21-103
 - definition, 21-115
 - one year's duration necessary, 21-117

DOCKAGE

Grain, 3-210 to 3-222—See AGRICULTURE, Grain

DOCKETS

- Judgment docket
 - arrangement to facilitate inspection, 93-5711
 - description and contents, 93-5709
 - justice's judgment, filing of abstract, 93-7312
 - open at all times, 93-5711
 - satisfaction, entry, 93-5713
 - transcript filed in another county, 93-5712
- Judgments, entry by clerk, 93-5708
 - justice's judgment, 93-7312
- Justice's docket
 - confession of judgment, entry, 93-9404
 - contempt conviction, entry, 93-7505
 - contents generally, 93-7601
 - evidence of facts stated, 93-7602
 - index, 93-7603
 - predecessor's docket, jurisdiction over, 93-7606
 - successor in office, delivery to, 93-7604, 93-7605
- Oral pleadings, summary, 93-6801

DOCKS AND WHARVES

- Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
- Fees for use, 89-602
 - authorization, 89-602
 - railroad commission to regulate, determine and fix, 89-605
- Land under water, definition, 89-604
- License to build, 89-601
 - revocation by state, authority, 89-603
- Limitation upon extent into navigable waters, 89-601
- Public use, 89-602
 - charges may be made, 89-602
 - declaration, 89-602
- Public wharves, establishment and maintenance, 16-1116 to 16-1120
- Railroad commission to have jurisdiction, 89-605

DOCTORS

See MEDICINE, 66-1001 to 66-1009

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DOCUMENTS

See also WRITING

Altering public, penalty, 94-2722
Ancient documents, presumption of genuineness, 93-1301-7
Exceptions, inclusion with, 93-5503
Forgery, 94-2001
Inspection and copies, right to make, 93-8301
Lost document, copy used, 93-8702

DOGS

Killing or injuring livestock deemed nuisance, 46-1916
civil liability owner, 46-1917
Larceny statute regarding personal property applicable, 94-2708
Liability of owner of dog biting person, 17-409
Licensing, 11-939
Running at large in cities prohibited, 11-938
impounding and sale, 11-938

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

See ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, 46-2001 to 46-2008

DOMICILE

See RESIDENCE

DOMINANT TENEMENTS

See PROPERTY, Real property, servitudes, 67-601 to 67-603

DOORS

Public buildings, regulations, 69-2101, 69-2102—See BUILDINGS

DORMITORIES

Bond issue for, authorized, 75-3901

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Conviction or acquittal, effect, 94-7234
Conviction or acquittal for higher offense, effect, 94-6808
Conviction or acquittal in another state or county, bar to prosecution, 94-5617, 94-5618
Dismissal of action, effect on misdemeanor, felony, 94-9507
Former acquittal, when not deemed bar to further prosecution, 94-6806, 94-6807
Second prosecution for same offense prohibited, 94-4807
Setting aside of indictment or information not bar to future prosecution for same offense, 94-6605

DOWER

Absolute title, dower attaches only in case of, 22-105
Acts of husband not to affect, 22-116
Aliened land enhanced in value, dower in, 22-111
Antenuptial settlement as bar to dower, 22-112 to 22-114
assent of woman required, 22-112, 22-113
endowed anew upon failure of, or eviction, 22-114
jointure, to consist of freehold estate for life of wife, taking effect on husband's death, 22-112
requirements, 22-112
Appeal from order setting aside or refusing to set aside, 93-8003
Assignment of dower
anew of, authorization for, 22-114
procedure for, by what provisions regulated, 22-117
Assignment to widow, proceedings in estates, 91-2601 to 91-2612—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower
Contracts, title completed under, after death, land subject to dower, 22-101
Definition, 22-101
Devise or bequest in will as bar to dower, 22-107
election by widow not to take under will, 22-107
renunciation of devise or bequest, 22-108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DOWER (Continued)

- Election by widow, 22-107
 - authorization of widow concerning, 22-107
 - renunciation of devise or bequest, 22-108
 - effect of filing, 22-108
 - filing with clerk of district court required, 22-108
 - form of, specified, 22-108
 - time for filing, 22-108
- Equitable estates subject to, 22-101
- Exchanged lands, rights of widow in, 22-110
- Husband, acts of, not to affect dower without wife's assent, 22-116
- Incompetent married woman, how sold, 91-4705
 - mortgage of, by guardian authorized, 91-4706
 - sale of, by guardian authorized, 91-4705, 91-5002
- Insane or incompetent married woman or widow, sale or mortgage of dower rights, 91-4705, 91-4706
- Issue not surviving, right of widow in case of, 22-109
- Limitation of actions, 93-2504
- Mortgaged lands, 22-101 to 22-105
 - dower dependent on husband's acquiring absolute title in, during marriage, 22-105
 - executed before or after marriage, applicable, 22-102
 - mortgagee and those claiming under him, excepted, 22-102
 - purchase money mortgage, dower subject to, 22-103
 - surplus in case of sale, right in, 22-101, 22-104
- Mortgaged rights of insane or incompetent married women or widows, how and for what given, 91-4706
- Partition, sale or exception from sale, 93-6352
- Partner's right in specific partnership property not subject to, 63-402
- Presence in state required before attaching of, 22-106
- Purchase money mortgage, dower subject to, 22-103
- Quieting title against
 - parties defendant, 93-6204
 - right to bring action, 93-6203
- Relinquishment by joining in conveyance, 22-101
- Relinquishment, married woman may waive, 36-130
- Renunciation, form, 22-108
- Renunciation of rights under will to accept dower—See Election by widow, above
- Right of widow when no issue survive, 22-109
- Title completed after death, under contract, land subject to dower, 22-101
- Title of mortgaged lands must be absolute in husband during marriage, 22-105
- Waste, liability of widow for commission of, 22-115
- Widow's rights, when no issue, 22-109
- Wife never having been in state does not have, 22-106

DRAFTS

- Limitations of issue for any one person, firm, etc., by bank, 5-1001
- Montana banks, power and authority to accept drafts, 5-1001
- Sign or time, 5-1001
- Time not exceeding one year, 5-1001

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

- Additional powers granted, 89-2821
 - assessments and bond issues, powers to make, 89-2822
 - boundaries, powers to enlarge, 89-2822
 - construction and maintenance of improvement works, 89-2822
 - enumeration of powers, 89-2822
 - exercise of powers limited to projects authorized by federal law, 89-2825
 - interpretation of act, 89-2825
 - organization of areas not within present district, 89-2824
 - petition for additional powers by existing district, 89-2823
 - proceedings, 89-2823
 - power granted to cooperate with United States and state agencies, 89-2822
 - purpose of act, 89-2821, 89-2825
- Advertisement letting contracts when, 89-2801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Alterations or additions to system, 89-2701 to 89-2711
 - objections to alterations, procedure, 89-2704
 - petition, 89-2702
 - commissioners refusing to file, landowners may file, 89-2703
 - contents, 89-2702
 - dismissal, grounds for, 89-2704
 - hearing, 89-2703, 89-2704
 - notice, service and publication, 89-2703
 - procedure and conduct, 89-2704
 - time for, to be set by court, 89-2703
 - objections, manner of making, 89-2704
 - order of court approving or denying, 89-2704
 - appeal, time for taking, 89-2705
 - authorization for making, 89-2704
 - conclusiveness, 89-2706
- Amendments to petition for creating district, 89-2203
- Annual report of commissioners, 89-2310
- Appeals to supreme court from order of confirmation, 89-2322
- Apportionment of cost of construction, 89-2334
- Assessments
 - additional assessments, 89-2410
 - illegal assessments, procedure on discovery of, 89-2412
 - procedure for levying, 89-2410
 - additional powers, authority to make assessments for, 89-2822
 - annual report, 89-2350
 - apportionment, 89-2350
 - assessment roll, form, 89-2330
 - benefited lands not assessed—See Benefited lands, assessment of, below
 - certification to county assessor, time for making, 89-2401
 - entry on assessment book, 89-2401
 - certification to county treasurer, procedure for correcting, 89-2405
 - changes in assessment, effect on bonds or obligations, 89-2814
 - collection of taxes
 - approved assessments declared judgments of district courts, 89-2813
 - manner of collecting, 89-2813
 - county treasurer, duty regarding collections, 89-2401
 - defects in prior proceedings not to obstruct, 89-2819
 - lands lying in more than one county, procedure for collecting, 89-2402
 - laws applicable, 89-2403
 - lien on land for assessment, collection only from land, 89-2813
 - manner of making, 84-4108, 89-2401
 - money judgment, when collected as, 89-2813
 - construction costs, assessments for, 89-2334
 - annual instalment, 89-2348
 - commissioners to apportion, 89-2334
 - court order to fix time for first payment, 89-2348
 - corporations, assessments against, time for making payment, 89-2404
 - corrections in assessments where omissions made by commissioners, 89-2411
 - defects in prior proceedings not to obstruct collection, 89-2819
 - delinquent taxes, manner of collecting, 89-2403
 - sale of land for delinquent taxes, laws applicable, 89-2403
 - form of assessment roll, 89-2330
 - illegal assessments, procedure on discovery of, 89-2412
 - additional assessments, procedure, 89-2412
 - judgment, assessment declared to be, 89-2813
 - lien on land assessed, 89-2349
 - applicable for construction of new works and additional assessments, 89-2349
 - removal of lien, 89-2349
 - omissions in assessments
 - agreements between landowners and commissioners as to amount, 89-2817
 - corrections, how made, 89-2411
 - payment to be made with regular taxes, 84-4108
 - property subject to, 89-2330
 - public corporations, assessments against, when payable, 89-2404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)

- reports of assessments, 89-2330
 - persons and property to be assessed, 89-2330
 - tracts, lots and corporations assessed, 89-2332
- sale of land for taxes, laws applicable to, 89-2403
- state lands, how assessments paid on, 89-2349

Attorneys, 89-2314

- compensation, how fixed, 89-2314
- employment, authorized, 89-2314

Benefited lands, assessment of, 89-2805, 89-2810

- assessment of annexed land, procedure for, 89-2601
- confirmation of report and assessments, procedure, 89-2811
- order and findings of court, 89-2808
 - annexation of lands required, 89-2808
 - appeal from, when taken, 89-2809
 - conclusiveness, 89-2809
- order to show cause, 89-2806
- protest against confirmation of report, 89-2807
- report of commissioners to court, 89-2601

Bonds or notes, power of commissioners to issue, 89-2501

- change in assessments not to affect bonds, 89-2814
- procedure for issue, 89-2501
- refunding indebtedness, petition to court required, 89-2502
- surplus after construction, used for maintenance, 89-2501

Bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003

Borrowing money, procedure, 89-2501, 89-2502

Boundaries

- addition of lands, notice to owners, 89-2319
- change in boundaries, report to court, 89-2328
- extension or reduction, 89-2338
 - alteration by court, 89-2338
 - confirmation of report, 89-2342
 - appeal to supreme court, 89-2342
- hearing on report, 89-2339
 - landowners to receive notice by mail, 89-2340
 - notice by publication, 89-2339
- limitation on alteration, 89-2338
- modification of report by court, 89-2341
- modification of order confirming report, 89-2343
- routes and termini, report regarding, 89-2327
- supplemental report, 89-2344
- territory to be included, 89-2204

Bringing other drained lands into district, procedure, 89-2805 to 89-2811

Commissioners

- accounts and records, 89-2308
- acts of commissioners presumed valid, 89-2815
- appointment by court, 89-2217
- attorney and engineer, appointment, 89-2314
- bonds
 - amount and conditions, 89-2218
 - amount, on confirmation of report, fixed by court, 89-2342
 - exception, 6-201
 - new bonds
 - approval by court required, 89-2812
 - exception, 6-201
 - court may require, 89-2812
 - suit on bonds, procedure, 89-2313
 - disposition of amount recovered, 89-2313
- compensation, how fixed, 89-2311
- control vested in court, 89-2312
- corporate authority of district, 89-2324
- deputy, official bond, 6-201
- election, time for holding, 89-2302
- emergency powers, 89-2350

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)

- entry on lands, rights regarding, 89-2406
- interest in contracts forbidden, 89-2802
- minutes of proceedings, 89-2308
- nomination, 89-2306
- number, 89-2217
- oath required, 89-2218
- official bond, 6-201, 89-2218—See bonds, above
- organization, time for, 89-2314
- preliminary report—See Reports of commissioners, below
- president to be elected, 89-2314
- presumptions as to validity of acts, 89-2815
- public officers, declared to be, 89-2815
- qualifications, 89-2217
- quorum, majority to constitute, 89-2218
- regularity of acts, presumption of, **89-2815**
- removal by court, procedure, 28-2812
- reports, may be required by court, 89-2812
- secretary to be elected, 89-2314
- special, official bond, 6-201
- supervision by court, 89-2812
- term of office, 89-2301
 - appointed commissioners, 89-2301
 - division of district, 89-2301
 - elected commissioners, 89-2302
- vacancies, how filled, 89-2307

Confirmation of commissioners' report, 89-2342

Construction of act, 89-2818

Construction plan—See Plan of construction, below

Continuation of organized districts, 89-2701, 89-2820

Contracts, 89-2801

- advertisement of letting, 89-2801
- interest in contracts by commissioners prohibited, 89-2802
- letting, procedure, 89-2801

Cooperation with United States, additional powers granted, 89-2821 to 89-2825

Corporate authority vested in commissioners, 89-2324

Corporate status of district, 89-2323

- boundaries fixed by order, 89-2323
- commissioners declared corporate authority, 89-2324

Corporations

- assessments against, when payable, 89-2404
- benefits to, report concerning, 89-2333
- definition of corporation, 89-2333

Cost of construction

- apportionment and assessment, 89-2334
- report on costs, estimate required, 89-2331

Creation

- contest by landowners, 89-2212
- majority of owners of land required, 89-2201
- nonresident owners signing petition, 89-2206
 - names and addresses to be given by affidavit, 89-2206
 - notice to be mailed by clerk of court, 89-2206
- organizing of areas not within present districts under 1957 act, 89-2824
- petition for creation
 - affidavits of owners, prima facie proof of contents, 89-2214
 - amendment allowed, when, 89-2203
 - approval of petition, procedure, 89-2217
 - circulation, 89-2203
 - contents, 89-2201, 89-2205
 - contest and determination—See hearing on petition, below
 - dismissal, 89-2216
 - costs paid by petitioners, 89-2216
 - grounds for, 89-2216
 - judgment for costs against petitioners, 89-2345

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)

- petition for creation (Continued)
 - fraudulent deeds, effect, 82-2215
 - hearing on petition, 89-2205
 - adjournment, 89-2211
 - causes for, 89-2213
 - hearing adjourned until notice properly served, 89-2211
 - contest of petition, grounds for, 89-2212
 - determination of sufficiency of petition, 89-2213
 - notice, court to order, 89-2205
 - failure to serve owners with notice, effect, 89-2211
 - insufficient service, procedure, 89-2209
 - nonresident owners to receive, 89-2206
 - personal service of notice confers jurisdiction on court, 89-2208
 - proof of service and publication, 89-2207
 - service by publication, 89-2210
 - service of notice, 89-2210
 - time for giving notice, requirements, 89-2205
 - time for hearing, court to fix, 89-2205
 - landowners eligible to file petition, 89-2201
 - requirements and contents, 89-2201
 - several petitions may be filed, 89-2203
 - preliminary proceedings required before formation, 89-2325
 - preliminary report confirmed, effect, 89-2323
 - territory to be included in district, 89-2204

Damages

- deposit in court, when authorized, 89-2803
- payment required before entry on land, 89-2803
- report to include statement of damages to injured lands, 89-2329

Dismissal of proceedings, 89-2345 to 89-2347

- assessments for costs and expenses, how collected, 89-2345
- contribution by petitioners to pay judgment, 89-2347
- judgment for costs against petitioners, 89-2345
- statement of costs to be filed before entry of judgment, 89-2346

Dissolution, procedure, 89-2202

Divisions of district, 89-2217

- court to divide district, 89-2217
- petition for division in existing districts, 89-2217

Drained lands receiving benefits from drains, procedure for bringing into districts, 89-2805 to 89-2811

Drains declared public use, III, 15

Drains to follow highways or watercourses when practicable, 89-2804

Effect of act on organized districts, 89-2820

Elections, 89-2302 to 89-2306

- ballots provided by commissioners, 89-2303
- commissioners, 89-2302
- conduct and proceedings, 89-2304
- election officers, appointment, 89-2303
- electors, qualifications of, 89-2305
- nomination of commissioners, 89-2306
- notice of election, manner of giving, 89-2303
- results entered in commissioners' minutes, 89-2304
- votes, counting and canvass, 89-2304, 89-2305

Emergency repairs, commissioners' power to make, 89-2350

Engineers, employment, authorized, 89-2314

expense of, how paid, 89-2314

Entry on lands, commissioners' right to make, 89-2406

Exclusion of lands from district, 89-2706

- actions for exclusion, 89-2707
- appeals from order, 89-2713
- complaint, contents of, 89-2708
- court order, effect, 89-2712
- land subject to exclusion, 89-2706
- parties to action, 89-2707

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Exclusion of lands from district (Continued)
 - rules of practice applicable, 89-2711
 - service of summons, 89-2710
 - contents of summons, 89-2709
- Existing districts continued, 89-2701, 89-2820
 - powers under act conferred on existing commissioners, 89-2820
- Extension or reduction of boundaries, 89-2338—See Boundaries, above
- Flood control, powers regarding granted, 89-2821 to 89-2825—See Additional powers granted, above
- Funds, 89-2309
 - county treasurer to serve as custodian, 89-2309
 - payment on warrants, 89-2309
- Hearing on commissioners' annual report, 89-2351
- Hearing on petition to create, 89-2205—See Creation, above
- Hearing on preliminary report, 89-2316
 - adjournment of hearing, 89-2317
 - appeal from order confirming, 89-2322
 - dismissal of petition at hearing, costs taxed against petitioners, 89-2320
 - dismissal of proceedings, judgment for costs, 89-2345
 - district declared body corporate on confirming of order, 89-2323
 - notice of hearing, publication, contents, 89-2316
 - objections by interested parties, 89-2318
 - verified objections, time for filing, 89-2318
 - order confirming report entered, 89-2321
 - conclusiveness of order, 89-2322
 - court may amend report in order, 89-2321
 - owners of added lands, service of notice on required, 89-2319
 - trial of issues, 89-2317
 - issues tried without jury, 89-2320
- Illegal assessments, manner of defraying costs, 89-2412
- Indebtedness of district, 89-2501
 - amount to be reported in annual report of commissioners, 89-2350
 - bonds or notes, power to issue, 89-2501
 - changes in assessments, effect on bonds, 89-2814
 - refunding of indebtedness, procedure, 89-2502
- Judgment on dismissal of proceedings, 89-2345
- Maps and surveys to be made, 89-2326
- Notices, waiver of defects in service of, 89-2816
- Order of confirmation, entry, 89-2321
 - appeals from, 89-2322
- Petition for creation—See Creation, above, 89-2201 to 89-2216
- Plan of construction, 89-2315, 89-2337
 - alteration by court authorized, 89-2337
 - feasible plan to be proposed by commissioners, 89-2315, 89-2337
 - laying out of drains, manner of, 89-2804
 - petitioners' plan need not be used, 89-2315, 89-2337
- Preliminary proceedings required, 89-2325
- Preliminary report—See Reports of commissioners, below
- Public use, drains declared to be, III, 15
- Railroad right-of-way, construction across, 89-2407 to 89-2409
 - authority of commissioners, 89-2407
 - failure of railroad to permit construction, penalty, 89-2409
 - liability to railroad for cost of required bridges, 89-2408
 - procedure for collecting forfeit from railroads for failure to permit, 89-2409
- Refunding indebtedness, 89-2502
- Repair and upkeep costs, duty of commissioners to report, 89-2335
- Repairs in emergency, commissioners' power to make, 89-2350
- Repealing clause, exceptions, 89-2820
- Reports of commissioners
 - annual report of commissioners, 89-2310, 89-2350
 - receipts and disbursements, 89-2310
 - repairs, assessments and indebtedness, 89-2350
 - hearing and adjudication of report, 89-2351
 - time for filing report, 89-2350

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Reports of commissioners (Continued)

- assessments against lots, tracts or corporations, 89-2332
- assessments and assessable lands, 89-2330
- benefits to corporations, report concerning, 89-2333
- boundaries, alteration, 89-2338
- boundaries, changes in, 89-2328
- burden of proof in contests of reports, 89-2815
- confirmation of report on lands in proposed district, 89-2342
 - appeal from report, procedure, 89-2342
 - modification of confirming order on, 89-2343
- contest of reports, burden of proof in, 89-2815
- cost of construction, report concerning, 89-2331
- hearing on report for boundaries in proposed district, 89-2339
 - affected landowners to receive notice by mail, 89-2340
 - notice, procedure for giving, 89-2339
- injured lands and damages, report concerning, 89-2329
- maps and surveys, filing with report on costs required, 89-2336
- preliminary report, 89-2314
 - appeal from order confirming, 89-2322
 - commissioners to prepare, 89-2314
 - confirmation, 89-2321
 - body corporate created by order, 89-2323
 - requirements for issuing order, 89-2321
 - contents, 89-2314
 - feasible plan to be proposed in report, 89-2315
 - hearing on preliminary report, 89-2316 to 89-2323—See Hearing on preliminary report, above
 - repair and upkeep, report concerning cost of, 89-2335
 - routes and termini of works, report concerning, 89-2327
 - supplemental reports, 89-2344
- State lands, how included in district, 89-2201
- Surveys and maps to be made, 89-2326
- Taxes and assessments, how collected, 84-4108
- Taxes, collection of—See Assessments, above
- Vacancy in board, how filled, 89-2307
- Waiver of defects in service of notices, 89-2816

DRAWING AND SUMMONING JURORS

See JURIES AND JURORS, 93-1501 to 93-1511

DRIVER'S LICENSE

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162

DRIVING

Traffic rules, 32-2101 to 32-21-160—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways

DRUG ADDICTS

See also NARCOTIC DRUGS

- Physicians to report prescriptions issued to, 66-1516
- arrest and commitment, 66-1517
- complaints against habitual users, 66-1516
- delivery addict to institution, 66-1518
- payment of costs, how, 66-1519
- report information concerning, 66-1516, 66-1520

DRUGGISTS

See also FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-120; NARCOTIC DRUGS, 54-101 to 54-123; PHARMACY, 66-1501 to 66-1527

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

Labeling drugs, omitting or improper labels, penalty, 94-3505

Permits for sale of intoxicating liquor—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

DRUGGISTS (Continued)

Prescribing for venereal diseases prohibited, 69-1112
Prescriptions improperly filled, 94-3505

DRUGS

See FOOD AND DRUGS; NARCOTIC DRUGS

DRUNKEN DRIVING

Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor, penalty, 32-2142

DRUNKENNESS

Drunkenness does not constitute excuse for crime, 94-119
Vagrancy, 94-35-248

DUELS

Definition, 94-1301
Jurisdiction where duel fought outside state but death occurs in state, 94-5603
Jurisdiction where offender leaves state to evade statute, 94-5604
Leaving state to evade laws against dueling, 94-1306
Liability for injuries inflicted in, 17-504, 17-505
Officers required to prevent duels, 94-1305
Publishing reproach for not accepting challenge, 94-1304
Punishment for fighting duel, 94-1303
Punishment where death ensues from duel, 94-1302
Witness required to testify, privilege, 94-1307

DWELLING HOUSES

See also HOUSING, 35-101 to 35-407
Lessor to put in usable condition, 42-201
lessee may make repairs, when, 42-202

DYING DECLARATIONS

See DECLARATIONS

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES, 69-1901 to 69-1930

E

EARNINGS

See LABOR, Wages

EASEMENTS

See also PROPERTY, Real property, 67-601 to 67-611
Eminent domain, subject to, 93-9903
Grant of, for public purposes on state lands, 81-801 to 81-805—See STATE LANDS,
Easements for public use

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 75-1101 to 75-1104

EASTERN MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

Name changed to eastern Montana college of education, 75-402.1

ECONOMIC POISONS

Regulation, 27-201 to 27-212—See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides

EDITORS

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306
Liability for publication of libel, 94-2805 to 94-2811—See LIBEL

EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, 75-101 to 75-109

EGGS

See AGRICULTURE, Eggs and egg dealers, 3-2301 to 3-2315

EIGHT HOUR DAY

See also LABOR, Hours of labor
Constitutional provision, XVIII, 4

EJECTIONMENT

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, 93-9701 to 93-9720
Passengers, 8-809, 8-810

ELECTION DAY

Courts closed, 93-507
adjournment to next day, 93-508

ELECTION FRAUDS AND OFFENSES

Corrupt practices act, 94-1427 to 94-1476—See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act
Criminal provisions, 94-1401 to 94-1428—See ELECTIONS, Criminal offenses

ELECTIONS

Absent or incapacitated voters, 23-1301 to 23-1321
 application for ballot, 23-1302 to 23-1305
 application blank, duty of clerk to deliver upon request, 23-1305
 form, 23-1303
 members of armed forces, 23-1302
 written request for ballot, 23-1303
 physically incapacitated, physician's certificate, 23-1302
 time for making, 23-1302
 transmission of application to county clerk, 23-1304
 voters expecting to be absent on day of election from county, 23-1302
ballots
 affidavit of elector, 23-1306
 subscribing, 23-1307
 certificate of ballots voted, 23-1310
 counties where voting machines used, 23-1319
 disposition of marked ballot upon receipt by clerk
 delivery to election judges, 23-1309
 special delivery mail, 23-1314
 enclosing along with written application in larger envelope, 23-1308
 safekeeping, 23-1308
 envelope inclosed in, required markings, 23-1306
 mailing to elector, 23-1306
 marking, 23-1307
 opening of envelopes containing ballots on election day, 23-1313
 record, 23-1310
 rejected ballots, 23-1313
 canvass of votes, 23-1319
 comparison of signature on application with applicant's registration card, 23-1304
 elections to which act applicable, 23-1301
 false swearing to affidavit, penalty, 23-1318
 misconduct on part of election officials, penalty, 23-1318
 opening of envelopes after deposit prohibited without order of court, 23-1317
 person present on election day, voting in person authorized where ballot not already
 deposited in ballot-box, 23-1315
 physician's certificate for physically incapacitated persons, 23-1302
 poll-lists, marking as to which voters have voted by absent ballot, 23-1311
 presence of elector on election day
 elector may vote in person if ballot not already deposited, 23-1316
 may ask that ballot be deposited in ballot-box, 23-1316
 required to present himself to judges of election, penalty for failure, 23-1320
 prospective absentee or prospective physically incapacitated elector, voting, 23-1312

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Absent or incapacitated voters (Continued)

- registration, 23-503, 23-504—See Registration, below
- violations of law by elector or officer outside of state, 23-1321
- voting by absentee ballot, 23-1301
- voting machines, 23-1319

Administering oath, power, 23-611

Advertisement of question submitted to people of county of municipality, 23-202

Airports, bonds, 1-804

Amendments to constitution of United States, conventions to ratify, 23-2401 to 23-2411— See Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States, below

Appliances and supplies for holding furnished by county commissioners, 16-1156

Arrest

- elector, when privileged, 23-308
- obstruction of passage ways to polls, duty of election and peace officers, 23-1207

Ballots

- absentee voting ballots—See Absent or incapacitated voters, above
- arrangement of names, 23-1107
- arrangement where there is a short term and a long term election for same office,
23-1112
- ballot-box
 - depositing ballot, 23-1216
 - depositing paper resembling ballot into ballot-box unlawful, penalty, 23-1214
 - dimensions, 23-706
 - opening and exhibiting before being used in election, 23-708
 - removal from polling place prohibited, 23-708
 - size of opening in box, 23-707
- ballots to facilitate expression of voter's choice, 23-1112
- ballot to contain constitutional amendment, 23-1114
- blank spaces, 23-1113
- candidates for justices of the supreme court and district courts, 23-1106
- candidates for state senate or house of representatives, arrangement on ballot,
23-1108
- color, 23-1105
- columns, 23-1109
- constitutional amendment, ballot to contain, 23-1114
- counting—See Returns, below
- county clerk to provide printed ballots, 23-1102
- criminal offenses regarding ballot during election, 94-1414
- delivery to elector, 23-1209
- delivery to judges of election, 23-705
- depositing ballot in ballot-box, 23-1216
- deposit of ballot where challenge is determined in favor of elector, 23-1227
- destruction of ballot where challenge is determined against elector, 23-1227
- direct primary
 - arrangement and printing, 23-919
 - counting, 23-906
 - errors in, 23-923
 - presidential candidates, 23-909
 - sample ballots, 23-920
 - voting, 23-919
- elections required to be by, XV, 1, 23-301
- facilitation of expression of voter's choice, 23-1112
- form, 23-1105, 23-1112
- justices of supreme court and district courts, nominations, 23-2006, 23-2007
- margin, 23-1113
- marking, 23-1114
- marking of ballot by which it may be identified afterwards as to who voted it
prohibited, 23-1207
- method of voting, 23-1210
- names of candidates and party on ballot, 23-1106
- number to be provided in each precinct, 23-1117
- order in which offices are listed, 23-1109
- persons nominated for the same office by more than one party, 23-1106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)

- placement of offices on ballots, 23-1111
- printed and distributed at public expense, 23-1101
- printing on ballots, 23-1110
- printing rates, 16-1216
- questions required by law to be submitted to electors, 23-1116
- removal of ballot from polling-place before closing of polls prohibited, 23-1207
- return of ballot by elector before leaving polling-place where ballot not voted, 23-1207
- rotation of names on ballots, 23-1107
- showing of ballot after it is marked prohibited, 23-1207
- size, 23-1105
- spoiled ballots, returning and receiving another, 23-1212
- stub, 23-1114
- uniformity of size and printing, 23-1115
- vacancy, pasting of name of new nominee on ballots, 23-1104
- voting machine ballot labels, 23-1607
- voting, method, 23-1210
- write-in, 23-1114

Beer, local option election on sale, 4-350 to 4-356

Betting or wagering on election results by candidates, 94-1448

Bonds and levies

- action to restrain, limitation, 93-2612
- airports, 1-804
- ballots separate in case of vote on, 23-1105, 37-1107
- cities and towns—See also **PUBLIC FINANCE**, Cities and towns
 - polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1203
- cities, towns and schools, electors, qualifications of, IX, 2, 75-3938, 84-4711
- county
 - bonds and warrants—See **PUBLIC FINANCE**, Counties
 - electors, qualifications of, IX, 2, 16-2026
 - polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1203
 - proposal to raise money, 16-2301 to 16-2306—See **COUNTIES**, Borrowing money
 - special election may be held at any time to raise money for public improvement, 23-1202
- general qualifications required of voters, IX, 2, 23-302, 84-4711
- polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1203
- schools—See also **PUBLIC FINANCE**, Schools
 - polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1203
- state
 - abstract, return of to secretary of state, manner of, 23-304
 - electors, qualifications
 - residence and registration, 23-303
 - taxpayers on property in state, on last assessment roll of any county, IX, 2, 23-303
 - treasurer's receipt or certificate from any county sufficient proof, 23-307
 - laws applicable, 23-303 to 23-305
 - lists of electors, preparation of, printing and posting unnecessary, 23-304
 - notices, publication by county clerks, 23-303
 - poll books, preparation, 23-304
 - printing and distribution of copies of law, requirements, 23-305
 - refunding bonds or debentures excepted from act, 23-303
 - repealing clause, exception, 23-306
- women taxpayers have equal rights with men, IX, 2, 12

Bribery

- definitions and penalty, 94-1423
- nominating petition signers, 23-933

Candidates

- direct primaries—See **Nomination** of candidates by direct vote—direct primary, below
- election voided for violations of election laws with knowledge of candidate, 94-1426
- expenditures by or for candidates, limitations, 94-1427, 94-1428
- fees, 23-910
- fraudulent defacing or destroying certificates of nomination, 94-1412

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Candidates (Continued)

illegal acts by and concerning, 94-1415—See Corrupt practices act; and Criminal offenses, below
statements regarding expenditures required, filing, penalty, 94-1430

Canvass of votes—See Returns, below

Certificate of election

clerk to make out and deliver, 23-1808
county clerk to issue, 16-1157, 23-1808
evidence of right to seat in legislature, 43-206
governor may issue, 23-1816
presidential electors, governor to transmit certificate, 23-2103
recount, effect on, 23-2306

Certificates, want of form not to vitiate, 23-703

Challenging electors

acceptance of treat from candidate as grounds for, 94-1445
administration of oath to voter, 23-532
false answers, penalty, 23-533
affidavit challenging, contents, 23-521
betting on results of elections as grounds for, 94-1448
conviction of felony and not pardoned
challenge determined in favor of elector, exception, 23-1224
exhibition of pardon, 23-1224
grounds, 23-1220
oath required of challenged elector, 23-1223
other oath, 23-1224
deposit of ballot in ballot-box upon determining in favor of challenged elector, 23-1227
destruction of ballot where challenge is determined against elector, 23-1227
grounds, 23-1220
identity, want of
challenge determined in favor of elector upon the taking of the oath, 23-1224
grounds for challenge, 23-1220
oath required to be taken by challenged elector, 23-1221
idiot or insane person, grounds, 23-1220
judges of election to test qualifications of electors, 23-521
list of challenges, requirement for keeping, 23-1228
procedure, 94-1446
refusal to take oath or refusal to be sworn, vote rejected, 23-1226
refusing elector his vote, 23-521
trial and determination by judges of election at time of challenge, 23-1225
voting second time
challenge determined in favor of elector upon the taking of the oath, 23-1224
grounds, 23-1220
oath required to be taken by challenged elector, 23-1222

Cities and towns

annexation, 11-506, 11-507
annexing of city or town to another contiguous city or town, 11-405
bond elections—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and towns
city and county consolidated government, elections in, 11-3401 to 11-3560—See CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION
clerk of city, duties prescribed for county clerk imposed upon, 23-1103
commission form of government, elections in, 11-3101 to 11-3137—See CITIES AND TOWNS
commission-manager plan of government, elections in, 11-3201 to 11-3286—See CITIES AND TOWNS
consolidation of polling places in small municipalities, 11-717
creating additional indebtedness for sewer or water system, 11-966
first election of officers, 11-207
incorporation, election of question, 11-204
municipal election—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections
municipal revenue bond act, 11-2401 to 11-2413
poll books
county clerk to prepare, charges for, 23-519
duty to notify county clerk if books not needed, 23-519

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- primary nominating elections, 23-904

- supplies, duty of clerk to deliver to judges of election, 23-705

City debt for water works or sewer system, XIII, 6, 11-966

Clerk and recorder

- applicants who will qualify before election, registration, 23-508

- bonds and levies, state, duties concerning, 23-303 to 23-305

- cancellation of registration, grounds and manner of, 23-518

- cards, registration, to be classified according to precincts, 23-507

- challenges, duty to mark card and file papers, 23-521

- closed period, registration during, for another election, permitted, 23-516

- close of registration, time for, publication, 23-513

- custodian of registration books and papers, 23-501

- deputy registrars, 23-505

- appointment by commissioners, 23-505

- duties, 23-505

- fees collectible, 23-505

- justices of the peace are, 23-505

- notaries public are, 23-505

- who are, commissioners to appoint, 23-505

- deputy's authority, 23-528

- disabled and infirm voters, registry, 23-504

- duties concerning registration, 23-507

- help, additional, duty of commissioners to supply to properly perform duties, 23-534

- initiative and referendum

- abstract on votes, return of to secretary of state, procedure, 37-108

- certification of signatures, form and procedure, 37-103

- mailing pamphlets of proposals to voters, compensation, 37-107

- printing titles and numbers on official ballot, duty, 37-105

- judges, notice of appointment, mailing, 23-606

- lists of electors, printing and posting of, time for, and furnishing copies of, 23-514

- military service, and auxiliary forces, rights of persons in, 23-511, 23-512

- naturalization, certificate required of registrant, 23-523

- notice of election, mailed to judges 20 days preceding, form, 23-608

- notices of primary election, form of, printing and mailing, 23-903

- omitted names, certificate to vote, remedy, 23-527

- poll books

- cities and schools, preparation and charges, 23-519

- preparation, 23-515

- polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1202, 23-1203—See Polls, below

- precinct registers, duty to furnish copies, charges, 23-520

- previous registration, inquiry into, 23-510

- proclamation by commissioners, on special elections, 23-106

- proclamation of governor, publication and posting, 23-103 to 23-106

- qualification of voters

- bonds and levies

- cities and towns, IX, 2, 75-3938, 84-4711

- counties, IX, 2, 16-2026

- school districts, IX, 2, 75-3938, 84-4711

- state, IX, 2, 23-303

- general, IX, 2, 23-302

- primary meeting or caucus, 23-813, 23-814

- women taxpayers, equal rights with men, IX, 2, 12

- questions submitted to county and city, publication requirements, 23-202

- register and card index of electors to keep, requirements, 23-502

- registrar, ex officio designation, 23-501

- reregistration for failure to vote, 23-511

- supplies, 23-701 to 23-713

- tally sheets, for primary election, form, 23-907

- transfer of registration, 23-509

Clerk of supreme court, VIII, 9, 82-501

Clerks at polling places

- appointed by judges, 23-607

- appointment not mandatory, 23-607

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Clerks at polling places (Continued)

- arrest of person obstructing passage ways to polls, 23-1207
- compensation, 23-605
 - amount, 23-605
 - how paid, 23-605
 - recount, payment delayed, 23-2307
- electioneering on election day prohibited, 23-1207
- oath of office to be taken, 23-610
- oaths, may administer during election, 23-611
- penalty for violations, 23-713
- serve during pleasure of judges, 23-607

Coercion or employing undue influence of voters, 94-1447

Commission form of government for cities, 11-3101 to 11-3137—See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Commission form of government

Commission-manager plan of city government, 11-3201 to 11-3326—See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Commission-manager plan of government

Compensation of officers, 23-605

Congressmen

- certificate of election, 23-2205
- returns, how made, 23-2204
- tie vote, 23-1903
- time for election, 23-2203

Consent of candidate to violations of election laws, effect, 94-1426

Constitution

- canvassing of votes on adoption
 - county canvassing boards to canvass not later than 15 days, Ord. II, 5
 - secretary, governor and chief justice shall canvass votes not later than 30 days after election, Ord. II, 5
- elector shall indicate vote, how, Ord. II, 4
- held under existing law, Ord. II, 3
- notice of election to be given in manner as in case of election of delegates to congress and of county officers, Ord. II, 11
- qualified electors shall vote, Ord. II, 2
- ratification of, election, Ord. II, 1 to 12
- United States, conventions to ratify amendments to, 23-2401 to 23-2411—See **Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States**, below

Constitutional amendments

- ballot arrangement, 23-1114
- distribution and circulation of printed proposed amendments, law applicable, 23-201
- printing of proposed amendments, costs and provisions concerning, 23-201
- publication, manner and time for, 23-201
- secretary of state, duties concerning, 23-201

Contests, salaries withheld pending, 59-508, 59-509

Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States

- delegates, 23-2402 to 23-2409
 - compensation, 23-2408
 - convention
 - certificate of attendance transmitted to United States secretary of state, 23-2409
 - officers, power to choose, 23-2407
 - procedure, power to make rules concerning, 23-2407
 - qualifications, power to judge of members, 23-2407
 - quorum, 23-2407
 - time for holding, 23-2406
- election of
 - ballot, form, 23-2405
 - laws governing, 23-2402
 - results, how determined, 23-2404
 - when held, 23-2402
- nomination by petition without political designation, 23-2403
- number of, 23-2402
- federal acts to supersede state provisions concerning, 23-2411

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States (Continued)

petitioners' and electors' qualifications determined by registration laws, 23-2410
proposed by congress, 23-2401

Corrupt practices act

accounts of expenditures by political committees, 94-1431
badges and insignia, prohibitions regarding, 94-1451
bets or wagers by candidates or other persons to influence elections, 94-1448
candidates betting on election results, 94-1448
candidates, expenditures and statements, 94-1427, 94-1428, 94-1430
candidates, prohibitions against demands from, 94-1443
candidates, requirements
 contributions from corporations, public utilities and others, 94-1444
 treating or payment of expenses to promote nomination or election, 94-1445
challenging voters, procedure, 94-1446
coercion or undue influence of voters, 94-1447
compensating voter for loss of time to induce voting, 94-1451
complaint for violations, form, 94-1472
complaints regarding inspection of accounts and statements, 94-1433
consent of candidate to violations of election laws, effect, 94-1426
contests of nominations and elections, 94-1459 to 94-1468
 county attorney, duty to prosecute violations, 94-1462
 declaration of result by court, 94-1463
 findings after hearing, 94-1468
 grounds for contest, 94-1464
 hearing on contest, 94-1468
 illegal votes, requirements for allegations and evidence, 94-1466
 jurisdiction in election contest, 94-1460
 knowledge of illegal votes by candidate required to void nomination or election, 94-1465
 petition, contents, procedure, 94-1467
 time for commencing contest of election, 94-1459
contribution of funds by public officers or employees, 94-1439
contributions by corporations and public utilities prohibited, proceedings against corporations, 94-1469
contributions from corporations, public utilities, and persons interested in such companies, prohibitions, 94-1444
contributions in name of undisclosed principal prohibited, 94-1437
convention delegates, requirements, 94-1440
 prohibitions against certain public officers acting as delegates, 94-1440
 transfer of credentials for value prohibited, 94-1441
copies of act, furnishing to public officers and candidates required, 94-1432
corporations, proceedings against for violations of act, 94-1469
corporations prohibited from making contributions to candidates, 94-1444
definition of corrupt practice, 94-1450
definition of terms in act, 94-1429
demanding contribution from public officer or employee, 94-1439
elements of corrupt practice, 94-1450
expenditures by or for candidates, limitations, 94-1427, 94-1428
 statement and vouchers by committees required, 94-1431
 statements by candidate, filing, penalty, 94-1430
false oaths or affidavits, perjury, 94-1474
false statements published, 94-1454, 94-1475
filing of statement of expenses by candidate required, 94-1455
forfeiture of nomination or office for violation, 94-1457
form of statement of expenses by candidate, 94-1473
illegal votes, effect upon nomination or election, 94-1465, 94-1466
impersonating another elector, penalty, 94-1449
inducements to accept or decline nominations prohibited, 94-1456
inducements to be or refrain from being candidate, 94-1442
inspection of accounts, 94-1433
jurisdiction of district court regarding violations of act, 94-1460
limitation of expenditures by candidate, 94-1428
limitation of expenditures by party organizations for candidate, 94-1428
limitation of expenditures by relatives of candidate, 94-1428

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Corrupt practices act (Continued)

- newspapers and periodicals, requirements regarding editorials and advertisements, 94-1452
- nominations, provisions regarding, 94-1456, 94-1457
 - forfeiture of nomination for violation, 94-1457
 - inducements to accept or decline prohibited, 94-1456
- payments to obtain support of newspapers prohibited, 94-1452
- penalties for violations where punishments not specifically stated, 94-1470
- political advertisements, requirements regarding, 94-1452
- political committee members, requirements, 94-1440
 - office holders other than elected by voters, prohibited from serving, 94-1440
- political criminal libel, 94-1454, 94-1475
- proceedings under act, 94-1471
 - advancement on docket, 94-1471
 - privileges of witnesses, 94-1471
- promise by candidate to promote appointment or election of another person prohibited, 94-1438
 - public announcement permitted, 94-1438
- prosecution for violations, 94-1471
 - form of complaint, 94-1472
 - privileges of witnesses, 94-1471
- prosecutions by county attorney for violations of act, 94-1462
- punishment for violations, 94-1458
- soliciting votes on election day, penalties, 94-1453
- statements of candidates regarding expenditures required, 94-1430
 - court, jurisdiction to compel filing, 94-1435
 - filing of statement required, penalty for violation, 94-1430
 - filing of statements, time for, 94-1455
 - form of statement of expenses, 94-1473
 - prosecutions for failure to file, 94-1434
 - record of statements, copies, 94-1436
 - time for filing, 94-1430
- treating or payment of expenses to promote election, prohibited, 94-1445

Counties

- advertising of questions submitted, 23-202
- county offices to be filled by election, 16-2406
- new counties, elections concerning, 16-501 to 16-520
- special election to be called and proclaimed by commissioners, 23-102, 23-106

Counting of votes—See Returns, below

County attorney, VIII, 19

County auditor, 16-3203

County bonds, elections concerning, 16-2001 to 16-2050—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Counties

County commissioners, XVI, 4

County commissioners, powers concerning, 16-1003

- appointment of judges, 16-1003
- canvassing returns, 16-1003
- county commissioners to supply county clerk with necessary help, 23-534
- establishment of election precincts, 16-1003

County committees—See Political parties, below

County debt, increase, XIII, 5

County officers, XVI, 5

- not provided for, XVI, 6

County seat

- election on question of removal, XVI, 2, 16-302 to 16-308
- special election for location of after creation of new county, 16-403 to 16-412

Courts, judges—See Justices of supreme court and district courts, below

Create state indebtedness, XIII, 2, 23-303

Criminal libel, reference to political candidates, 94-1454, 94-1475

Criminal offenses

- absentee voting law, 23-1318 to 23-1321
 - failure of elector to present himself at polls if in county on election day, 23-1320
 - false swearing to affidavit, penalty, 23-1318
 - misconduct on part of election officials, penalty, 23-1318
 - violations outside of state, 23-1321

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- adding or subtracting votes actually cast, 94-1409
- aiding and abetting election offenses, 94-1410
- altering returns by election officers, 94-1406
- attempting to vote without qualification, 94-1404
- ballot, offenses regarding, 94-1414
- beer, sale on election day prohibited, 4-303
- betting on elections prohibited, 94-1421, 94-1448
- bribery, 23-933
- bribery, listing of definitions, penalties, 94-1423
- bribing members of legislative caucuses or convention, 94-1418
- candidates for nomination under direct primary, violations of act, penalty, 23-931
- changing ballots, 94-1406
- coercion or undue influence of voters, 94-1447
- consent of candidate to violations, effect, 94-1426
- conventions or primary meetings for nomination of candidates
 - false answers by challenged party under oath, penalty, 23-817
 - fraudulent voting or counting, penalty, 23-818
 - unlawful interference, penalty, 23-819, 23-820
- corrupting or deceiving electors, 94-1411
- corrupt practices act, 94-1427 to 94-1476—See Corrupt practices act, above
- destroying or removing supplies, 94-1414
- election officers prohibited from electioneering, 94-1413
- employers, unlawful acts by, penalties, 94-1424
- endorsement of judicial candidate by political party, penalty, 23-2012
- entertainment of electors, furnishing or paying for, prohibited, 94-1415
- false answers in registering or other violations of act, penalty, 23-506
- false answers upon administration of oath when challenged, penalty, 23-533
- falsely personating another in securing registration, penalty, 23-503
- fine for violations of election laws, 94-1422
 - payment into school fund, 94-1425
- forging or altering returns, 94-1408
- fraudulent marking or destroying certificates of nominations, 94-1412
- fraudulent registration, felony, 94-1402
- fraudulent voting, 94-1403
- fraudulent voting at convention or primary meeting for nomination of candidates, penalty, 23-818 to 23-820
- intimidating or defrauding electors, 94-1411
- judges of election permitting machine to fail to correctly register or knowingly using defective machine, penalty, 23-1615
- judges unfolding or marking ballots, penalty, 94-1407
- life insurance, insurance companies prohibited from contributing funds for political purposes, 40-1932
- marking ballots illegally, 94-1407
- offenses during election listed, 94-1414
- offering appointment to office prohibited, 94-1416
 - communication of offer prohibited, 94-1417
- paying money to obtain attendance of electors, prohibited, 94-1415
- penalties for violations of election laws, 23-1819
- preventing meetings of electors by threats or violence, 94-1419
- procuring illegal voting or registration, 94-1405
- promoting election of candidate by payment of money or property, 94-1415
- public meetings of electors, 94-1419
 - disturbing meetings, 94-1420
 - preventing by threats or violence, 94-1419
- solicitation of votes by policeman prohibited, 11-1812
- solicitation of votes on election day, 94-1453
- violation by election officers deemed felony, 94-1401
- violations with knowledge of candidate, election voided, 94-1426
- voting machines
 - deceiving person who calls for aid in recording vote, penalty, 23-1606
 - fraudulent returns of certificates, penalty, 23-1616
 - neglect of duty by election officer, penalty, 23-1613
 - tampering with or injuring machines, penalty, 23-1614

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Criminal offenses under corrupt practices act, 94-1427 to 94-1476—See Corrupt practices act, above
- Debt, election to incur—See Bonds and levies, above
- Declination of nomination by candidate, filing, 23-810
- Defect in form of returns may be disregarded, 23-1817
- Deputy registrars, who are, 23-505
- Direct primary—See Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary, below
- Disabled elector, judges may assist, 23-1213
- District judges, VIII, 12, 93-302
- Duties of clerk and recorder—See Clerk and recorder, above
- Elected persons' names certified by secretary of state to governor, 82-2202
- Electioneering within twenty-five feet of polling-place prohibited, 23-1207
- Election on question of incurring state indebtedness
 - county clerk, duties, 23-304, 23-305
 - list of registered electors, preparing, 23-304
 - notice of election when submitted to people at election other than general biennial state election, 23-303
 - poll books, 23-304
 - qualifications of electors, 23-303, 23-307
 - repealing clause, exception, 23-306
 - secretary of state, duties, 23-305
- Electors
 - absent or incapacitated electors, 23-1301 to 23-1321—See Absent or incapacitated voters, above
 - age requirement, IX, 2, 23-302
 - army or navy member does not gain residence while stationed at post, IX, 6
 - arrest, privileged from, during attendance at election, IX, 4, 23-308
 - exempt from military duty on election day, exception, 23-309
 - insane person or idiot not entitled to vote, 23-310
 - person convicted of felony does not have right to vote unless pardoned, 23-302
 - privilege from arrest during attendance at elections and going to and returning from, exception, 23-308
 - qualifications, IX, 2, 23-302, 84-4711
 - attempting to vote without, 94-1404
 - qualifications of electors at elections on incurring state indebtedness, 23-303
 - registration—See Registration, below
 - required to pass outside guard rail after voting, 23-1210
 - residence requirements, 23-302
 - signature required in precinct register book before voting, 23-1218
 - inability to sign name, affidavit of two freeholders, 23-1218
 - taxpayers, who constitutes, 23-311
 - testing upon challenge, 23-521
- Employers committing unlawful acts, penalties, 94-1424
- Executive state officers, VII, 1
 - returns, tie vote, contest, VII, 2
- Fees, filing for public office, 23-910
 - candidates for primary in commission form of municipal government, 11-3115
- First county elections of state provided for, Ord. II, 9
- First state election provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Freedom of, guaranteed, III, 5
- General election
 - governor's proclamation of election, 23-103, 23-104
 - time for holding, 23-101
- Governor and other state officers, mode of election prescribed by constitution, 59-203
- Governor to issue proclamations, 82-1301
- Highest number of votes elects, IX, 13
- Holiday, general election day is, 19-107
- Hours for holding election, 23-1202
- Identification of elector, when required, 23-526
- Increase state tax levy, XII, 9
- Independent candidate, nomination, 23-804
- Initiative and referendum, 37-101 to 37-110—See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
- Initiative measures, when held, V, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Initiative petitions, V, 1

Instructions to electors, county clerk to have printed, 23-709

Irrigation districts, 89-1301 to 89-1325—See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, Commissioners

Judges of election

appointment by county commissioners, 23-601

appointment from list of qualified electors submitted by county central committee, 23-604

ballot handed to by elector, 23-1214

challenging electors—See **Challenging electors**, above

clerk of election

administering oath, power, 23-611

duties, 23-607

judges of election may appoint, 23-607

oath, 23-610

compensation, 23-605

counting of votes, 23-601

delivery of official ballots to elector, 23-1209

disabled elector, aiding and making vote, 23-1213

failure or refusal of judge to act, electors may fill vacancy on morning of election, 23-606

identification of voter, judges may require, 23-526

instruction, 23-612

certificate of completion of instruction, 23-612

compensation for attending meetings, 23-612

notice of, 23-612

required, 23-612

instructions to electors, posting, 23-709

new precincts, number, 23-603

notice of appointment, 23-606

notices of election

judges to receive from county clerks, 23-608

posting by judges, 23-609

not more than majority to be from any one political party, 23-604

number in each precinct, 23-601

number to be appointed, 23-602

oath, 23-610

proclamation at closing of polls, 23-1205

proclamation at opening of polls, 23-1204

proclamation thirty minutes before closing of polls, 23-1204

requiring voters to sign precinct register book, 23-524, 23-1218

inability of elector to sign name, affidavit of two freeholders, 23-524, 23-1218

second or additional board of judges, 23-601

testing electors when elector is challenged, 23-521

voting machines, duties—See **Voting machines**, below

Justices of peace, VIII, 20, 93-401, 93-407

Justices of supreme court and district courts, VIII, 6 to 8

application of general election laws, 23-2014

arrangement of judicial ballot when voting machine used, 23-2013

certification of candidates, 23-2005

district courts

judicial districts enumerated, 93-301, 93-301.1, 93-301.2

number of judges, 93-302

names on ballot, 23-1106

nomination and election to be in accordance with nonpartisan judiciary act, 23-2001

nominations to be made at regular primary nominating election, 23-2002

petition for nomination, 23-2003

contents, 23-2003

filing, 23-2003

form, 23-2003

political party or affiliation not to be designated, 23-2003

register of candidates, 23-2004

placing of names on general election ballot, 23-2009

political parties prohibited from endorsing judicial candidates, penalty, 23-2012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Justices of supreme court and district courts (Continued)

- primary
 - ballots, 23-2006, 23-2007
 - judicial primary ballots, 23-2006, 23-2007
 - preparation and distribution, 23-2006
 - separate counting and canvassing of judicial ballots, 23-2008
 - voting, right of elector to vote without regards to politics, 23-2007
- supreme court
 - computation of years in office, 93-208
 - number, 93-201
- tie vote, how decided, 23-2010
- vacancies after nomination and before general election, filling, 23-2011

Laws concerning

- county clerk to receive pamphlets containing, and distribute, 23-1818
- election officers to receive pamphlet containing, 23-1818
- penalties for violation, 23-1819
- secretary of state to publish and distribute, 23-1818

Legislative assembly, officers, V, 9

Legislature has power to secure purity of, by laws, IX, 9

Levies, elections to create—See Bonds and levies, above

Liability, election to incur—See Bonds and levies, above

Local option, 4-142 to 4-149

Local option for sale of beer, 4-350 to 4-356

Locate state capitol, X, 2, 3

Military and related services, registration of persons in—See Registration, below

Military duty, elector exempt from on election day, when, IX, 5, 23-309

Military service and auxiliary organization, registry of persons in, not to be cancelled for failure to vote, affidavits required, 23-511, 23-512

Municipal clerk to act in municipal elections, 23-1103

Municipal corporation elections, advertising of questions submitted to, 23-202

Names of elected persons, certification to governor, 82-2202

National convention—See Political parties, below

National political conventions, delegates to—See Political parties, below

Nomination of candidates by convention or primary meetings

- bribery or unlawful interference, penalty, 23-819, 23-820

- certificate of nomination, 23-802

- contents, 23-802

- delivery to secretary of state or county clerk, 23-802

- filing, 23-803

- candidates for offices concerning entire state, division or district rather than county, 23-803

- nomination for municipal offices, 23-803

- nomination of joint member of house of representatives, 23-803

- nominations for county, township or precinct officers, 23-803

- time for, 23-807

- one person not to be nominated for more than one office, 23-805

- preserving for one year, 23-806

challenge of voter, 23-817

“convention” or “primary meeting” defined, 23-801

declining of nomination, 23-810

- municipal elections, 23-810

- procedure, 23-810

- time for, 23-810

errors, correction, 23-812

false answers by person under oath upon challenge, penalty, 23-817

fees, nominees to pay prescribed fee, 23-808

judges

- clerk, judges to select one of their number to act as, 23-816

- duties, 23-815

- number, 23-815

political parties to which applicable, 23-909

resulting vacancy, filling, 23-811

secretary of state to certify to county clerk names of persons nominated, 23-809

vacancies, method of filling, 23-811

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates by convention or primary meetings (Continued)

vacancy in congressional office, electors residing in district only to vote for nomination, 23-801

voters

challenge of, 23-817

fraudulent voting, penalty, 23-818, 23-820

qualifications, 23-813

who entitled to vote, 23-814

Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary

abstract of votes, 23-921

ballots

arrangement, 23-919

arrangement of names, 23-916, 23-917

counting, 23-906

disposition of, 23-914

errors in, 23-923

form for presidential candidates, 23-909

printing, 23-919

sample ballots, 23-920

voting, 23-919

bribery, penalty, 23-933

canvass of returns, 23-921

duties of county clerk after, 23-922

state canvass, 23-922

canvass of votes, 23-907

cities and towns, application of law to, 23-904

construction of act, 23-901

contest of nomination, 23-926 to 23-928

hearing by court, 23-927, 23-928

notice

contents, 23-926

service, 23-927

service on person whose nomination is contested, 23-926

date for holding election, 23-902

disposition of poll books, tally sheets, ballots, 23-914

emergency clause, 23-905

error in ballot or count, 23-923

forgery or suppression of nomination papers, penalty, 23-935

general election laws, application, 23-936

general penal laws, application, 23-934

judges, posting notices of election, 23-903

justices of supreme court and district courts—See Justices of supreme court and district courts, above

notice of election, 23-903

form of notice, 23-903

posting, 23-903

time for preparing, 23-903

offices for which nomination to be held, 23-902

person having highest number of votes deemed to be nominated, 23-921

petition for nomination, 23-910 to 23-912

fees, 23-910

filing, 23-910

time for, 23-912

form, 23-911

political parties to which applicable, 23-909

poll books

disposition of, 23-914

sealing and returning to county clerk, 23-908

precinct committeemen, election, 23-929

presidential candidates, 23-909

affidavit of candidacy, 23-909

form of ballot, 23-909

petition method of placing candidate of ballot, 23-909

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary (Continued)

- register of candidates
 - contents, 23-913
 - open to public inspection, 23-914
 - who to keep, 23-913
- returns
 - clerks and judges of election to return to county clerk, 23-906
 - county canvass, 23-921
 - late returns, secretary of state may send for, 23-924
 - state canvass, 23-922
 - tie vote, determination by lot, 23-922
 - transmitting abstract of votes to secretary of state, 23-921, 23-922
- state canvass of returns, 23-922
- supplies, printing, 23-918
- tally sheets, 23-907
 - disposition of, 23-914
 - sealing and returning to county clerk, 23-908
- tie vote, determination by lot, 23-922
- time for holding, 23-902
- transmitting names of persons to be placed upon ballots, 23-916, 23-917
- vacancies caused by death, resignation or removal from electoral district, filling, 23-929
- vacancies in nomination, how filled, 23-915
- violations of law, penalty, 23-931
- write-in votes, declaration of acceptance of nomination, 23-910

Nomination of candidates by electors, 23-804

- authorized, 23-804
- certificate of nomination, number of signers required, 23-804
- one person not to be nominated for more than one office, 23-805
- requirements, 23-804

Notices of election

- clerks to mail to judges of election, 23-608
- direct primary, 23-903
- form, 23-608
- posting by judges of election, 23-609

Oaths

- judges and clerks may administer, 23-611
- required of judges and clerks, 23-610

Officers or employees engaged in administration of vocational rehabilitation program, limitation on political activity, 41-812

Opening and closing of polls, time for, 23-1202

- special elections on question of incurring indebtedness, 23-1203

Opening and conduct of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Ordinances of constitution apply only to first election, Ord. II, 12

Pasting of new nominees on ballot where vacancy filled, 23-1104

Penalties for violations of election laws, 23-1819

Place for holding

- designation by board as to place in precinct for holding election, 23-406
- proceedings where place not designated, 23-407

Plurality to elect, 23-1806

Political parties

- candidates to formulate state platform for party, 23-932
- chairman, 23-929
- city central committee, 23-929
- county central committee, 23-929
 - chairman, 23-929
 - committeemen, committeewomen constitute, 23-929
 - filling vacancies among candidates, 23-929
 - organization, 23-929
 - state committee may appoint where no county committee elected, 23-929
- county chairman, parties to provide, 23-1002
- county convention, 23-929
- delegates and alternates to state convention, mileage, 23-1008
- endorsement of judicial candidates prohibited, penalty, 23-2012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)

- exclusive methods for selecting presidential electors and delegates to national convention, 23-1002
- member of city or town police department prohibited from being member or delegate to political convention, 11-1811
- national convention
 - delegates and alternates elected at state convention, 23-1006
 - delegates to support presidential preference candidate until released or candidate not nominated or candidate receives less than twenty per cent of total votes cast in ballot, 23-1006
- "political party" defined, 23-1001
- precinct committeemen
 - election at primary, 23-929
 - nomination, 23-929
 - parties to provide for, 23-1002
 - term, 23-929
 - vacancies among, 23-929
- state central committee, two county members, 23-929
- national committeemen, selection and term, 23-930
- state chairman, party to provide, 23-1002
- state convention
 - conduct, 23-1007
 - delegates and alternates, 23-929
 - expenses, 23-1008
 - purpose, 23-1006
 - where held, 23-1006
- state platform, candidates to formulate, 23-932

Poll book

- combining precinct registers in, 23-515
- compensation of county clerks for preparing, 23-519
- contents, 23-515
- county clerk to prepare, 23-515
- county commissioners to furnish, 23-701
- form, 23-702
 - want of form not to vitiate, 23-703
- list of voters, 23-1219
- omission of name from, remedy, 23-527
- signing and certification of after votes counted, 23-1708

Poll list, 23-1219

Polls

- booths or compartments, 23-1206
 - number, 23-1206
 - only one person to occupy, 23-1211
 - remaining in longer than five minutes prohibited, 23-1211
 - screening, 23-1206
- delivery of ballot to elector, 23-1209
- disabled elector, judges may aid, 23-1213
- electioneering within twenty-five feet of polling-place prohibited, 23-1207
- elector to cast ballot without interference, 23-1207
- expenses of providing places for elections, 23-1208
- manner of voting, 23-1214
- marking of ballot by which it may be identified as to who voted prohibited, 23-1207
- obstruction prohibited, 23-1207
- preventing free ingress and egress from building prohibited, 23-1207
- proclamation at closing of polls, 23-1205
 - proclamation thirty minutes before closing, 23-1204
- proclamation at opening of polls, 23-1204
- rail
 - construction, 23-1206
 - unauthorized person not permitted to be within, 23-1207
- receiving of ballot from other than judge of election prohibited, 23-1207
- removing of ballot before closing of polls prohibited, 23-1207
- return of ballot not voted by elector, 23-1207
- showing of ballot after it is marked prohibited, 23-1207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polls (Continued)

- time for opening and closing, 23-1202
- special election for the purpose of submitting the question of incurring indebtedness, 23-1203

Precinct register

- actions to compel entry of names in, joinder of parties, 23-525
- copies of, furnishing upon request, 23-520
 - charge, 23-520
- judges may require identification of voter, 23-526
- name of voter must appear in, 23-526
- return to county clerk after election and canvass of returns, 23-524, 23-1218
- voter to sign before voting, 23-524, 23-1218
 - inability of voter to sign name, affidavit of two freeholders, 23-524, 23-1218

Precincts, 23-401 to 23-406

- boundaries, 23-401
 - changing, 23-402
 - conforming to those of wards and school districts, when, 23-401
- changing in event of creation of new county, 16-505
- county commissioners, establishing, 23-401
- designation of place in precinct for holding election, 23-406
- establishment, 23-401
- map, county surveyor to make, 23-404
- number of ballots to be provided for, 23-1117
- transfer of registration upon transferring from one precinct to another, 23-509
- ward boundaries, city council to certify, 23-403
- wards, map of, city council to prepare, 23-405

Presidential candidates in primary

- affidavit of candidacy, 23-909
- form of ballot, 23-909
- petition method for placing name on ballot, 23-909

Presidential electors

- certificate of election, governor to transmit, 23-2103
- chosen at general election, 23-2101
- compensation, 23-2110
 - auditing and payment, 23-2111
- elected at state convention, 23-1006
- exclusive method of selecting, 23-1002
- list of persons voted for, 23-2108
- meeting, time for, 23-2104
- results, transmission certifying sealing and transmitting as provided by laws of United States, 23-2109
- returns, canvass to certify, 23-2102
- separate ballots for president and vice-president, 23-2107
- vacancy, filling, 23-2105
- voting by electors for president, 23-2106

Primaries—See Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary, above

Proclamation of election

- contents, 23-104
- county commissioners to make proclamation where special election is ordered by them, 23-106
- governor to make, 23-103
- publication and posting of proclamation by county commissioners, 23-105
- time for making, 23-103
- transmitting copies to boards of county commissioners, 23-103

Proclamation of special elections, commissioners to make, 23-106

Proclamation opening and closing polls, 23-1204, 23-1205

Proclamations to be issued by governor, 82-1301

Proposed amendments to United States constitution, ratification by convention, 23-2401 to 23-2411—See Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States, above

Public cemetery districts, election on question of creation, 9-205

Purity of, to be secured by appropriate legislation, IX, 9

Qualifications for office

- county attorney, VIII, 19

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Qualifications for office (Continued)

- county superintendent of schools, IX, 10
- generally, IX, 7, 11
- judge of district court, VIII, 16
- justices of supreme court, VIII, 10
- school district, IX, 10
- state executive, VII, 3

Qualifications to vote, prescribed, IX, 2, 23-302, 84-4711

- idiots and insane shall not vote, IX, 8
- residence by military service, IX, 3
- soldiers stationed at post, effect on, IX, 6
- women may vote as taxpayers, when, IX, 12

Questions, submitted to county or city, publication requirements, 23-202

Ratification of constitution provided for, Ord. II, 1

Ratification of proposed amendments to constitution of the United States, by convention, 23-2401 to 23-2411—See Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States, above

Records public, preservation of, required for two years, 23-914

Recount of votes

application, 23-2301

- contents and time for making, 23-2301
- district court, to be filed with, 23-2301
- several candidates may make, 23-2304
- successful candidate to be served with copy, 23-2304
- time for filing, 23-2301
- unsuccessful candidate, to make, 23-2301
- verification, 23-2301

certificate of election

- effect of recount on, when incorrect count found, 23-2306
- issued to conform to recount, 23-2304
- void when certificate first issued, 23-2306

compensation of board and clerks, limitations upon, withholding, 23-2304, 23-2307

contest laws pertaining to, 23-926 to 23-928, 23-2308, 94-1464 to 94-1468

counting of votes, 23-2304

- ballots to be returned to custody of county clerk, 23-2304
- board of canvassers to make, 23-2304
- certificate of election, clerk to issue to conform to recount, 23-2304
- clerk of county to produce ballot envelopes unopened, 23-2304
- correction of returns, clerk to make under board's direction, 23-2304
- limited to offices and precincts ordered, 23-2305
- manner of counting, 23-2304
- presence of board and candidates required, 23-2304
- tally sheets, comparison of, upon completion, 23-2304

district court

- applications, may consider separately or collectively, 23-2304
- calling in other judge for illness, absence or disqualification, supreme court may order, 23-2303
- delay not to divest of jurisdiction, 23-2303
- hearing, time for holding, 23-2301
- order to reconvene and recount in specified precincts, and estimating costs, 23-2301
- probable cause
 - precincts recounted, limitation, 23-2304
 - showing required, 23-2301
 - sufficiency, when incorrectness presumed, 23-2302
- service upon other candidate required, opportunity to be heard, 23-2304
- several applicants, procedure, 23-2304

expense of, 23-2304

- applicant required to pay, 23-2304
- apportionment of, between applicants, 23-2304
- court to estimate, and order, 23-2304
- deposit, applicant required to make with board, in cash, 23-2304
- greater or less than estimate, to be paid or refunded to applicants, 23-2304
- limitations upon, 23-2304

salaries to be withheld pending, 59-508, 59-589

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Referendum measures, when held, V, 1

Registrar—See also County clerk and recorder, above

county clerk, ex officio designation, 23-501

deputies, 23-505—See Registration, below

Registration

cancellation

cancellation of all registrations in 1937, 23-517

failure to vote, cancellation for, 23-511

members of armed forces, exception, affidavit required, 23-511

re-registration, 23-511

notice, 23-518

one county clerk to cancel, 23-518

procedure for cancellation after elector moves from county, 23-510

cancelled file, 23-511

withdrawal of registration of cards of persons of military service upon affidavit, 23-512

change of place of registration within county, 23-509

city elections, registration for, 11-715

closing of registration, 23-513

notice, 23-513

procedure, 23-513

time for, 23-513

county clerk, custody of registration papers and books, 23-501

county clerk to forward cards of new registrations to county where elector previously was registered, 23-510

deputy county clerks, authority, 23-528

deputy registrars, 23-505

appointment, 23-505

compensation, 23-505

notaries public and justices of the peace designated as, 23-505

registration before, when authorized, 23-504

“election” defined, 23-529

“elector” defined, 23-529

elector residing more than ten miles distant from office, registration before deputy registrar, 23-504

electors absent from county of residence, 23-1501 to 23-1503

affidavits of two registered electors, 23-1501

application, how made, 23-1502

authorized, 23-1501

mailing of card to elector upon application, 23-1502

method of registering, 23-1501

questions to be asked and answered in writing, 23-1503

electors serving in armed services, 23-503

false answers are violations of act, penalty, 23-506

falsely personating another in procuring registration, penalty, 23-503

hours of registration, 23-507

inquiry as to previous registrations in other counties, upon moving of elector, 23-510

legislature empowered to pass laws, IX, 9

members of armed forces or related services, 23-1401 to 23-1406

authority for registration, 23-1401

classification of cards, 23-1405

form of official or registration card, 23-1402

mailing of war registration card upon affidavit of two registered electors, 23-1404

mailing of war registration card upon receipt of application, 23-1403

violations of act, penalties, 23-1406

method, 23-503

naturalized citizens, 23-523

certificate of naturalization or copy thereof to be presented, 23-523

inability to present certificate, questioning of registrant, 23-523

physically infirm, request for registration to be made at residence, 23-504

duty to so register person, 23-504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)

- printing and posting of list of registered electors, 23-514
 - required, 23-514
 - time for, 23-514
 - procedure where applicant not qualified at time of registration but will be on or before day of election, 23-508
 - registration during period closed for election, registration for other elections, 23-516
 - registry book, 23-502
 - registry cards
 - classification according to precincts, 23-507
 - form, 23-502
 - marking as cancelled upon change of place of registration within county and execution of new registry card, 23-509
 - numbering, 23-507
 - registry list of electors, furnishing copy upon request, 23-514
 - re-registration after cancellation, 23-511
 - residence, rules for determining, 23-522
 - transfer, 23-509, 23-510
 - violations of act, penalty, 23-531
- Removal of county seats, X, 3, 16-301 to 16-309
- Removal of officers for violations of law, 23-531, 23-533
- Representatives in house, V, 2
- vacancies, V, 45
- Representatives, state, joint members of house
- duty of clerk receiving returns of election, 23-1811
 - returns to be abstracted, how, 23-1809
 - transmission of abstract to county first in alphabetical order, 23-1810
- Representatives to congress of United States
- certificate of election, 23-2205
 - returns, how made, 23-2204
 - tie vote, 23-1903
 - time for election of, 23-2203
- Residence, rules for determining, 23-522
- Result
- certificates of, county commissioners to issue, 16-1003
 - declaration of, by county commissioners, 16-1003
- Returns
- canvass
 - commenced as soon as polls closed, 23-1701
 - first state and county election, Ord. II, 8, 10
 - mode, 23-1702
 - public and without adjournment, 23-1701
 - copying total vote cast for each candidate in precinct, 23-711
 - failure to comply with law, penalty, 23-713
 - posting of one blank and delivery of others, 23-712
 - counting
 - ascertaining number of votes cast and persons voted for, 23-1705
 - ballots, disposition as soon as read or rejected for illegality, 23-1706
 - ballots in excess of names on check-list, judge must withdraw singly and destroy unopened excess ballots, 23-1703
 - ballots which are to be counted, 23-1704
 - voting machines, 23-1611
 - county canvass
 - county commissioners constitute board of county canvassers, 23-1801
 - inability of commissioner to attend, substitute, 23-1802
 - irregularities in returns, 23-1804
 - joint members of the house of representatives
 - certified abstract of return from county, 23-1809
 - duties of clerk upon receiving returns, 23-1811
 - transmission of abstract, 23-1810
 - messenger for procuring missing returns after seven postponements, 23-1803
 - postponing, when authorized, 23-1803
 - public, 23-1804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Returns (Continued)

county canvass (Continued)

results

entered on record, 23-1805

person receiving highest number of votes deemed elected, 23-1806

statement, contents, 23-1805

time for, 23-1801

defect in forms, disregarding, 23-1817

forms for transmission of returns, 23-710

poll books, signing and certification, 23-1708

rejected ballots, 23-1707

return sheet for voting machines, 23-1611

returns of judges

county clerk to retain and produce for county canvass, 23-1714

custody, 23-1710

delivery to county clerk, 23-1711

filing in office of county clerk, 23-1715

filing of ballots and stubs by county clerk, 23-1712

how long kept by county clerk, 23-1712

how made, 23-1709

what constitutes, 23-1709

separate counting and canvassing of judicial primary nominating ballots, 23-2008

state canvass

board, 23-1814

commissions

governor to issue to person elected, 23-1816

secretary of state to issue governor's commission, 23-1816

messengers may be sent for returns, 23-1815

time for making, 23-1814

state returns, how made, 23-1812

transmission to secretary of state, 23-1813

tie vote

county commissioners, district judge of county to appoint eligible person as in case of vacancy, 23-1902

county or township office with exception of county commissioners, county commissioners to appoint eligible person as in case of vacancies, 23-1902

judicial officers, governor to appoint eligible persons as in cases of vacancies, 23-1904

representatives in congress, governor to call special election, 23-1901

state officers

legislature to select one of tie parties, 23-1902

secretary of state to transmit to legislative assembly certified statement, 23-1903

state senator or member of house of representatives, 23-1807

certifying to governor, 23-1807

recount, 23-1807

Right to vote—See Electors, above

Rotation of names on ballots, 23-1107

Sale of beer on election day prohibited, 4-303

School elections—See also SCHOOLS

bond issues—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Schools

poll books, 23-519

trustees, 75-1603 to 75-1613—See SCHOOLS

Seat of government

change, X, 3

legislature must submit question to electors, X, 3

two-thirds of electors must favor change, X, 3

determination of, X, 2

Secretary of state

printing of election laws, duty, 23-1818

printing of pamphlet containing text of proposed constitutional amendments, 23-201

publication of proposed constitutional amendments, 23-201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Senators to United States senate

- elections to fill vacancies in office, time for, 23-2201
- writs of election, 23-2202
- time for holding election, 23-2201

Signature of elector required on precinct register, 23-524

Soliciting votes by policemen prohibited, 11-1812

Special elections

- calling, 23-102
- proclamation by county commissioners, 23-106
 - contents, 23-106
 - posting and publication, 23-106
- proclamation by governor
 - contents, 23-104
 - county commissioners to cause to be posted and published, 23-105
 - when made, 23-103
- purpose, 23-102

Special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26

State convention—See Political parties, above

State platform, formulating, 23-932

State senators, V, 2, 43-203, 43-204

- filling vacancy, V, 45

Supplies

- county commissioners to have blanks prepared, 23-704
- delivery of ballots and stamps to judges of election, 23-705
- poll books
 - county commissioners to furnish, 23-701
 - form, 23-702
- printing rates, 16-1216

Supreme court justice running for other office, 93-219

Taxpayers

- definition for election purposes, 23-311
- qualification of elector as, IX, 2, 12, 23-202, 23-303

Tie vote contest provided for, VII, 2

Tie votes—See Returns, above

Time

- acceptance of nomination of write-in candidate, 23-910
- county canvass, 23-1801
- direct primary elections, 23-902
- filing of petitions for nominations under direct primary, 23-912
- general elections, time for holding, 23-101
- hours for opening and closing of polls, 23-1202
- meeting of presidential electors, 23-2104
- placing of presidential candidate on primary ballot, 23-909
- publication of proposed constitutional amendments, time for, 23-201
- state canvass, time for making, 23-1814
- voting machines
 - preparation of samples of printed matter and supplies, 23-1607
 - publication of diagram and instructions to voters, 23-1607

Trustees and directors of corporations, XV, 4

United States constitution, conventions to ratify proposed amendments to, 23-2401 to 23-2411—See Conventions to ratify proposed amendments to constitution of the United States, above

Violations of criminal laws regarding elections, effect, 94-1426

Voters—See Electors, above

Votes

- person getting highest number deemed nominated, 23-921
- recount, 23-2301 to 23-2307—See Recount of votes, above

Voting

- absent or incapacitated voters, 23-1301 to 23-1320—See Absent or incapacitated voters, above
- announcement of voter's name, 23-1215
- assistance to electors, 23-1213
 - disabled or illiterate persons, 23-1213, 23-1606

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting (Continued)

assistance to electors (Continued)

- judges to endorse fact of, on ballot, 23-1213
- oath to be taken before judges give, 23-1213

ballot

- delivery of, elector to judge after voting, regulations concerning, 23-1210
- elector to vote only that received from person in charge of election, 23-1207
- exposure of face of, by judge after delivery from voter, prohibited, 23-1210

ballot box

- judge permitting anyone to put ballot or anything else into, felony, 23-1214
- putting ballot or anything else into by anyone but judge, misdemeanor, 23-1214

ballots—See Ballots, above

booths or compartments for

- dispensed with in small precincts, 23-1206
- expense, how paid, 23-1208
- number of, 23-1206
- occupancy, limited to one person, 23-1211
- specifications for, 23-1206
- time for using, limited to five minutes, 23-1211

challenging elector—See Challenging electors, above

commences when polls open and may be continued until polls close, 23-1201

disabled or illiterate elector may be aided by judges, 23-1213

disposal of ballot by judge, 23-1210

divulging name of candidate elector voted for, within polling place, prohibited, 23-1213

electioneering

- arrest of obstructing persons, 23-1207
- officers of election not to do, 23-1207
- prohibited at or near polling place, 23-1207

electors—See Electors, above

folding of ballot, 23-1210

hours for, 23-1202

illiterate voter who cannot sign name to produce two freeholders to make affidavit for him, 23-1218

interference with person, prohibited, 23-1207

list of voters, 23-1219

machine by, 23-1601 to 23-1618—See Voting machines, below

manner of voting, 23-1214

method of voting, 23-1210

name and residence of voter

- elector to announce, 23-1214
- judge to announce, 23-1215
- record of, to be kept in poll book, 23-1215

official ballot to be used, 23-1207

place of, special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26

proclamation, opening and closing of polls, 23-1204, 23-1205

putting ballot in box, 23-1216

qualifications of electors—See Electors, above

receipt of ballot by judge, 23-1210

record to be kept of person voting, 23-1217

registry book, how to use and mark, 23-1218

right to vote, registration and identification, 23-526

signing of precinct register, 23-524, 23-1218

- provision for person not able to sign, 23-1218
- required before voting allowed, 23-1218

spoiled ballot, elector to return to receive another, 23-1212

tie votes, procedure in case of, VII, 2, 23-1807, 23-1901 to 23-1904, 23-2010—See Returns, above

time for opening and closing polls, 23-1202

- general and special held on same day, 23-1203
- general law, 23-1202

- special elections on bonds or levies, county, city or school, 23-1203

unofficial sample ballot, use of, forbidden, 23-1210

when votes may be cast, 23-1201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines

- applicability of election laws generally, 23-1612
- assistance to electors, 23-1606
 - disabled or illiterate persons may be assisted, 23-1606
 - penalty for fraud or deceit, 23-1606
- ballot labels, 23-1607
 - number to be furnished, 23-1607
 - specifications, 23-1607
- candidates not on official ballot, voting for, by irregular ballot, 23-1609
- canvass, statements of, take place of tally papers, etc., 23-1607
- certificates showing condition of machine required, 23-1607
- counting of votes, 23-1610
- criminal offenses
 - deceiving elector who is blind or disabled and calls for assistance, penalty, 23-1606
 - fraudulent returns or certificates, penalty, 23-1616
 - judges of election, causing machine to fail to correctly register or consenting to use of defective machine, penalty, 23-1615
 - neglect of duty by election officers, penalty, 23-1613
 - tampering with or injuring machines, penalty, 23-1614
- defective machines, ballots to be furnished, 23-1617
- disabled or illiterate elector may be aided, 23-1606
- experimental use of machine, 23-1617
- instructions to voters, 23-1607
 - demonstration of machines by county clerk, 23-1607
 - exhibition of machines to public, 23-1607
 - publication of diagram of face of machine with instructions, 23-1607
 - mailing of instructions in lieu of publication, 23-1607
 - time for, 23-1607
- instruction to be given judges by custodian, 23-1605
 - certificate to be given judge upon receiving, 23-1605
 - emergency appointment of judges not prevented by requirement for, 23-1605
 - payment for time spent receiving, 23-1605
 - required before judge may serve, 23-1605
- irregular ballots for candidates not on official ballot, 23-1609
- judges
 - board to consist of three, and one for each additional machine, 23-1605
 - close of polls, locking machines, or removing recording device, duties concerning, 23-1610
 - counting of votes, 23-1610
 - instructions to be given by custodian, 23-1605
 - penalties, 23-1613 to 23-1616
 - persons using, how to conduct, 23-1605
 - qualifications, certificate for, excepting in emergencies, 23-1605
 - return sheets, contents, certificates to, how executed, 23-1611
 - view of machines required, 23-1605
- judicial ballot, arrangement when voting machine used, 23-2013
- laws of elections, generally, applicable, 23-1612
- method of conducting elections, 23-1605
- nomination by more than one political party, 23-1607
 - designation of party under which name is to appear, 23-1607
 - placing of name in case of failure to designate party, 23-1607
- number of judges at elections where used, 23-1605
- officers, penalty for neglect of duty, 23-1613
- poll lists
 - dispensed with by use of machine, 23-1607, 23-1608
 - procedure in lieu of, 23-1607, 23-1608
- preparation for use
 - delivery to precincts, 23-1608
 - help, clerks may employ, 23-1608
 - instructions to voters, 23-1607
 - judges' duties, 23-1608
 - party tickets, how arranged, 23-1608

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines (Continued)

- preparation for use (Continued)
 - set up by clerks of county and city, 23-1608
 - shields, black, to mark off keys and levers not in use, 23-1608
- presidential electors, 23-1607
 - distribution of votes among parties, provision for, 23-1607
 - writing in names, provision for, 23-1607
- purchase of machines, 23-1603
 - approval by secretary of state required, 23-1603
 - councils of cities or towns have authority, 23-1603
 - county commissioners have authority, 23-1603
 - payment, 23-1604
 - limitation on time during which obligations for payment may run, 23-1604
 - obligations of county or municipality may be issued for, 23-1604
- registry lists used for entry of voter's ballot number in lieu of poll lists, etc., 23-1607
- returns of elections, 23-1611
 - attendance of persons permitted at locking of machines, closing of polls and counting of votes, 23-1610
 - contents, 23-1611
 - exhibition of machine after counting votes, 23-1611
 - irregular ballots, 23-1611
 - destruction after lapse of six months, 23-1611
 - preservation for six months, 23-1611
 - locking machine after exhibition, 23-1611
 - return sheets, 23-1611
 - certificate to accompany, 23-1611
 - supplies, return blanks and certificates, duties to furnish, 23-1611
 - tally sheets to be returned, 23-1611
- secretary of state
 - approval of purchases, 23-1603
 - approval required 60 days prior to use, 23-1601
 - examination of machines for compliance with law, 23-1601
 - expense of examination paid by company or person submitting certification, 23-1601
 - list of approved machines, to be made and sent to board in charge of elections, 23-1601
 - mechanics, compensation of ten dollars per day, how paid, 23-1601
 - report on all machines, filing, 23-1601
 - supplies and printed matter, samples furnished election boards, 23-1607
 - supplies enumerated, duty to furnish, 23-1607
 - validating approved machines for continued use, 23-1618
- specification, 23-1602
- supplies
 - board to provide for each machine, 23-1607, 23-1611
 - emergency for, ballots, etc., in lieu of defective machines, 23-1617
 - enumerated, 23-1607
 - secretary of state's duty to furnish samples, 23-1607
- time in booth limited to one minute, 23-1605
- use of
 - consolidation of election districts for, procedure, 23-1603
 - experimental, during election permissible, approval required, 23-1617
 - installation in certain precincts allowed, 23-1603
 - preparation for, 23-1608—See preparation for use, above

Wards, city council to map and certify descriptions to county clerk, 23-403, 23-405

Write-in candidates in direct primary elections, declaration of acceptance of nomination, 23-910

ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS, Absent and incapacitated voters; and Electors

ELECTRICAL ENERGY PRODUCERS

License tax, 84-1601 to 84-1609—See TAXATION

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTRIC BELLS

Maintenance at railroad crossings, 72-164 to 72-168

ELECTRICITY

Interference with electric lines or apparatus, 94-3209

Larceny of gas or electricity, 94-2718, 94-2719

false device for measuring, 94-2720

Malicious tampering and destruction, 94-3203

Minimum standards for electrical equipment installation

county commissioners authorized to establish, 16-1180

exclusions, 16-1181

inspection, 16-1180

permits, 16-1180

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Assessment by state board of equalization, 84-427, 84-901 to 84-907

City may regulate measurement, 11-989

Right-of-way for pole lines, 70-301

ELECTRIC LINES

Assessment of property when operated in one county, 84-427

Eminent domain authorized, 93-9902

Interference with, punishment, 94-3209

Malicious injury to, 94-3203

Relocation of facilities along highways, 32-1625

Removal of packing from machinery, 94-3208

Taxation

ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904

assessment and apportionment, 84-905

record of, 84-907

federal franchises exempt, 84-905

hearing on assessment, 84-903

statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902

statement by owner to state board, 84-901

transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

ELECTRIC LINES CONSTRUCTION

Aerial cable supports, 24-117

Air-gap and oil break switches, when required, 24-129

Application of certain provisions concerning current and voltage, 24-112

Arc lamps, 24-109

application of provisions concerning, 24-109

requirements, 24-109

Bridge arms, 24-104

idle arm for use of workmen to be provided, 24-104

installation, when allowed, 24-104

Climbing room on poles

light, heat and power lines, 24-101

poles carrying both electric and signal wires, 24-119

telephone, telegraph or signal wires in excess of four, 24-115

two or more lines on same side of street, 24-121

Cross arms

pin spacing, 24-103, 24-114

specifications for, 24-103, 24-114

wires to be carried on, exception, 24-119

Crossing of wires and railroad tracks, 24-125

conformation to national electrical safety code, 24-125

exception, 24-125

interpreted and enforced by railroad and public service commission, 24-125

construction, 24-125

Direct-current feeders, protection, 24-129

Direct-current wire for street railway purposes, 24-113

climbing space requirements, 24-113

provisions enumerated not applicable, 24-113

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTRIC LINES CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Double arms, 24-105
 - attachment, 24-105
 - poles with dead end wires required to have, 24-105
 - use of, when required, 24-105
- Effective date of provisions concerning, 24-134
- Fuses, specifications, 24-130
- Generating and substations, 24-127
 - records to be kept, 24-127
 - safety provisions for, exception, 24-127
- Grounding apparatus, when required, 24-131
- Ground wires, protection, 24-126
- Guy attachments
 - clearance of guy wires, 24-108
 - insulations
 - anchor guys, 24-116
 - joint construction, 24-120
 - requirements, 24-107
 - strain insulators, when used, 24-116
 - protection of guy wires, 24-124
 - wires not to reach within eight feet of ground, 24-106
- Head room, requirement, 24-131
- Highways
 - authority to place poles along, 70-301
 - manner of constructing along, 70-301
 - powers of cities and towns not restricted, 70-301
- Industrial accident board to prescribe protective devices, 24-128
- Insulation covering requirement, 24-110
- Manholes, 24-132
 - specification of size, 24-132
 - watchman to be stationed, 24-132
- Moving houses or structures
 - interference with electric lines and poles, cables or wires, 24-136
 - notice to be given owner, 24-136
 - prohibition against, without giving notice, 24-136
 - unlawful, when, 24-139
 - notice to owner of wires or poles, 24-137
 - place for giving, 24-137
 - time for giving, 24-137
 - removal of electric wires interfering, 24-138
 - cost, 24-138
 - failure of owner to remove, authority for removal, 24-138
 - owners' duty concerning, 24-138
 - work of, to be done in careful manner, 24-138
- Municipal ordinances not to conflict with provisions concerning, 24-135
- Number of experienced workmen required on work, 24-129
- Ordinances of municipalities not to conflict with provisions concerning, 24-135
- Penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 24-133
- Pin spacing
 - specifications, 24-103
 - standard, 24-114
- Pole gain, spacing, 24-102
- Poles, 24-122
 - prohibition on use of weak poles, 24-122
 - specifications, 24-122
- Primary taps, construction, 24-102
- Protection of ground and vertical wires, 24-126
- Protective devices, industrial accident board to prescribe, 24-128
- Public service commission to enforce safety code provisions, 24-125
- Repealing clause as to acts and ordinances in conflict, 24-135
- Rural electrification associations, 24-142 to 24-144
 - national electrical safety code provisions apply to, 24-142
 - repeal provisions of state law, 24-143
 - penalty for violation of law, 24-144
- Safety measures, 24-131

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ELECTRIC LINES CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Scope of regulations, 24-112
- Separation of light, heat and power wires from telegraph or signal wire on pole, 24-118
- Series street lighting wires, place on pole, 24-102
- Side arms, 24-123
 - idle arm where transformer is used, 24-123
 - specifications, 24-123
- Space between arms for high and low voltage, 24-102
- Span wires, 24-111
 - insulation, 24-111
 - strain requirement, 24-111
- Trolley wires, 24-111
 - insulation required, 24-111
 - specification for use, 24-111
- United States bureau of standards electrical code, 24-125
 - enforcement of, by public service commission, 24-125
 - future construction to conform, 24-125
- Vertical wires on poles, protection, 24-126
- Violation of provisions constitutes misdemeanor, 24-133

ELEVATORS

See also WAREHOUSES AND ELEVATORS, 88-201 to 88-207

Control of—See AGRICULTURE

Passenger or freight, child under 16 not to operate, 10-201

Regulation by trade commission, 70-201 to 70-233

ELISORS

Act in cases designated, 16-2721 /

ELK

See FISH AND GAME

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Apprenticeship, when not required, 82-703
- Contract for prearranged funeral plan, 86-701 to 86-704
 - deposit of money in trust, 86-702
 - penalty for violating provisions, 86-704
 - financial institution holding deposited money, report, 86-703
 - trust created, 86-701
- Cooperative funeral associations, operation of, permitted, affiliation not to prejudice employees, 82-708
- Cremated human remains deposited with mausoleum-columbarium authority, no liability, 9-604
- Definition of terms
 - board, 82-710
 - embalming and funeral directing, 82-705
 - interne or apprentice, 82-703
- Freedom of next of kin in choice of funeral, and director, recognized right, 82-708
- Internes and apprentices, 82-703
 - definition, 82-703
 - licenses, 82-703
 - embalming, when granted, 82-703
 - fee, 82-703
 - notice of termination of apprenticeship to be sent secretary, 82-707
 - registration, 82-707
 - employer to register with state board, 82-707
 - fee, 82-707
- Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Life insurance agent, funeral director or employee prohibited from being licensed as, penalty, 40-1945, 40-1946
- Penalty for violations, 82-706
- State board
 - appointment, 82-701
 - bond of treasurer, approval, 82-702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

State board (Continued)

- clerical and other help, employment and compensation, 82-702
- compensation of members, none, 82-702
- creation, 82-701
- dead bodies in sparsely populated sections, may regulate the disposal, 82-702
- emergency, permission to practice embalming, how granted, 82-703
- examinations for licenses
 - board to prepare and conduct, 82-703, 82-704
 - embalming, 82-703
 - fee for examination, 82-703
 - held when and where, 82-703
 - qualifications of applicants, 82-703
 - funeral director, 82-704
 - fee for examination, 82-704
 - held when and where, 82-704
 - qualifications of applicants, 82-704
 - meetings, time and place for, quorum, 82-702
 - notice of meetings, publication, 82-702
 - retention of manuscripts, 82-702
 - subjects and standards, publication, 82-702
- expenses of members, reimbursement, 82-702
- fees, where deposited and credited, 82-709
- fund, exclusive use of, for administrative purposes, 82-709
- licensed embalmer to investigate violations, employment, 82-702
- licenses
 - annual fees, 82-703
 - applications made to board, 82-706
 - embalming
 - additional funeral director's license, fee, 82-706
 - annual fee, 82-703, 82-706
 - board may grant, 82-703
 - final, when granted, 82-703
 - interne and apprentice licenses, 82-703
 - renewal, 82-706
 - unlawful to practice without, 82-703, 82-706
 - form, 82-706
 - funeral director
 - annual fee, 82-703
 - granted when, 82-704
 - renewal, 82-706
 - unlawful to embalm under, 82-706
 - unlawful to practice without, 82-704, 82-706
 - nontransferable and nonnegotiable, 82-706
 - registered with board of health, 82-706
 - revocation, suspension or refusal, grounds for, notice, hearing and appeal, 82-708
 - students of grade "A" embalming colleges, how licensed, 82-711
- meetings, time and manner of holding, 82-702
- number of members, 82-701
- permission to practice embalming pending examination, board may grant, 82-703
- purpose, 82-702
- qualifications of members, 82-701
- secretary
 - appeals on revocation of license, notice to be filed, 82-708
 - notice of termination of apprenticeship to be sent to, 82-707
 - salary and expenses, payment, 82-702
- terms of members, 82-701

EMBEZZLEMENT

See also LARCENY

- Arrest in civil action, 93-4002
- Bank, embezzlement from, penalty, 5-1044
- Disability and pension fund of fire department relief association, 11-1916
- Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EMBEZZLEMENT (Continued)

- Estates and probate proceedings, citation to persons suspected of embezzling estate, 91-2301 to 91-2304—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Embezzlement of estate
- Evidence required to sustain allegations, **94-7240**
- Indictment or information, pleading, **94-6420**
- Penalty, **94-1501**
- Public officers, embezzlement by, **94-1501**
- Search warrant may issue for properties embezzled, **94-301-2**

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Airports
 - cities, towns and counties, power, **1-801**
 - municipalities, **1-810**
- Annulment of proceedings on failure to pay damages, **93-9918**
- Appeal from commissioners' assessment, **93-9915**
 - plaintiff's right to appeal, **93-9920**
 - reduction of damages by jury, **93-9920**
- Appeals, **93-9905**
- Appropriation of underground natural gas reservoirs, effect on landowner's right to drill, **93-9903.1**
- Assessment of damages, **93-9912**
- Banking of grounds, **93-9925, 93-9926**
- Benefits, assessment, **93-9912**
- Bond to build fences, **93-9917**
- Bond to pay additional damages on appeal, **93-9920**
- Carey land act board may exercise, **81-2120**
- Cemetery associations, power, **9-104**
- Cities and towns, condemnation proceedings for acquiring water supply and system, **11-966**
- City ordinances exercising power of, **11-977**
- Commencement of action, **93-9907**
- Commissioners to ascertain damages
 - appeal from assessment, **93-9915**
 - appointment, **93-9911**
 - assessment of damages, **93-9912**
 - meetings of commissioners, **93-9912**
 - notice of report, **93-9914**
 - report, filing, **93-9914**
- Compensation
 - date with respect to which compensation to be assessed, **93-9913**
 - measure, **93-9913**
- Complaint, contents, **93-9908**
- Consolidation of proceedings against different parcels, **93-9908**
- Controlled access facility, acquiring property for, **32-2006**
- Costs, apportionment, **93-9921**
- Costs of appeal, **93-9915**
- Date from which damages assessed, **93-9913**
- Defective title, curing by new proceedings, **93-9916**
- Defendant, parties entitled to appear as, **93-9910**
- Definition, **93-9901**
- Deposit of damages in court, **93-9918**
- Entry to make examination and surveys, **93-9906**
- Estates and rights in lands acquired by condemnation, **93-9903**
- Estates subject to use, **93-9903**
- Execution for damages, **93-9918**
- Facts necessary for condemnation, **93-9905**
- Fences, determination of cost, **93-9912**
- Fences, election by plaintiff to build, **93-9917**
- Final order of condemnation, **93-9919**
- Foreign corporations, power, **15-1708**
- Improvements subsequent to summons, **93-9913**
- Interest, date from which computed, **93-9913**
- Judgment on verdict or assessment, **93-9915**
- Jurisdiction of district court, **93-9907**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Jury trial

assessment of damages, 93-9915

private road cases, required in, 93-9923

Limitation by court of amount of property appropriated, 93-9911

Logging roads, 93-9925, 93-9926

Montana toll bridge authority, power, 32-1914

Necessity of taking required, 93-9905

Notice of filing of commissioners' report, 93-9914

Off-street parking facilities, 11-3707, 11-3708

Parties entitled to defend, 93-9910

Payment of damages

appeal right of defendant not precluded by acceptance of payment, 93-9920

deposit in court, 93-9918

execution, 93-9918

failure to pay damages, 93-9918

persons to whom paid, 93-9918

time of payment, 93-9917

Pipe lines, rights-of-way, 8-203

Possession, putting plaintiff into, 93-9920

Previous public use, effect, 93-9904, 93-9905

Private roads, application to, 93-9923

Property subject to condemnation, 93-9904

Public property, 93-9904

"Public uses" defined, 93-9902

determination, 93-9911

Railroad connections, crossings, and passes, determination of use, 93-9911

Railroad survey, property located after, 93-9915

Reduction of damages on appeal, 93-9920

Report of commissioners, 93-9914

Restoration of property on failure to pay damages, 93-9918

Right shall never be abridged, XV, 9

Right to exercise by

corporations, 15-810

foreign corporations, 15-1708

railroad companies, 72-205

state, 67-104

telegraph and telephone companies, 70-302

United States for ditches, 89-845

Roads, special statutes saved, 93-9924

Rules of practice, 93-9922

Severance damages, assessment, 93-9912

Special statutes saved, 93-9924

State aeronautics commission may exercise, 1-401

State highway commission may exercise right of, 32-1615

State may acquire property by, 67-104

Summons, contents and service, 93-9909

Surveys and location, 93-9906

Temporary logging roads, 93-9925, 93-9926

Termination of public use, natural gas reservoir, reversion, 93-9903

Time at which damages assessed, 93-9913

Title, proceedings to cure, 93-9916

Trial of appeals from commissioners, 93-9915

Underground gas storage reservoirs, 60-803 to 60-805

certificate of commission, necessity for, 60-804

limitations on rights, 60-803

natural gas public utility may acquire, 60-803

proceedings, 60-805

Uses for which authorized, 93-9902

Valuation of property taken, 93-9912

Vesting of title in plaintiff, 93-9919

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

See LABOR, 41-101 to 41-1510; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, 87-101 to 87-152; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also LABOR, Employment, agencies, 41-1401 to 41-1416
State employment service, 87-132

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

Cities may maintain, 3-1502
Unemployment commission to establish and maintain free, 87-132

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE PUBLIC

Apprenticeship council, person in charge, ex officio member of, 41-1201

ENABLING ACT

See also separate index to Enabling Act, Vol. 1, Part 1
Acceptance of congressional amendment to section eleven, 83-501, 83-502
Acceptance of congressional amendment to section twelve, 83-503
Approval federal act amending, 81-1713

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See LEGISLATURE, 43-501 to 43-515

ENCROACHMENTS

Highway, 32-1001 to 32-1016—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Encroachments

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS; MORTGAGES
Covenants against, 17-305
Meaning of term, 67-1617
Unrecorded instruments, void against, 73-202

ENDURANCE RACES

Horse races of more than two miles prohibited, penalty, 94-35-258, 94-35-259

ENEMY ALIENS

Limitation of actions, 93-2707

ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS, Inspector, 69-1508 to 69-1514
Appointment by drainage districts, 89-2314
Bond of chief engineer, highway commission, 6-101
Licenses for steam machinery engineers
 classification, 69-1509
 fees, 69-1512 to 69-1516
 renewal, 69-1516
 revocation, 69-1510
 traction license, 69-1509
Locomotive, license, 69-1515
State highway, appointment, bond and duties, 32-1602
Unlicensed, when employed, 69-1517

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

Board of registration
 annual report, 66-2334
 appeals from, 66-2345
 compensation, 66-2329
 creation, 66-2327
 expenses, 66-2329
 meetings, 66-2331
 members, 66-2327
 officers, 66-2331
 powers, 66-2332
 qualifications, 66-2328
 records, 66-2334
 removal of members, 66-2330

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

- Board of registration (Continued)
 - subpoena powers, 66-2332
 - term, 66-2327
 - vacancies, 66-2330
- Certificates of registration
 - expiration and renewals, 66-2340
 - failure to renew, additional fee, 66-2340
 - issuance, 66-2339
 - loss, replacement, fee, 66-2345
 - reissuance of certificate revoked, 66-2345
 - renewal fee, 66-2340
- Definitions, 66-2326
- Employees of board, 66-2333
- Enforcement of act, 66-2346
- "Engineer" defined, 66-2326
- Engineer-in-training
 - definition, 66-2326
 - registration fee, 66-2337
 - requirements for registration, 66-2336
- Examination, 66-2338
- Inapplicability of act to certain practices, 66-2347
- Land surveyor
 - definition, 66-2326
 - registration fee, 66-2337
 - requirements for registration, 66-2336
- Persons presently registered as civil engineer and/or land surveyor, 66-2341
- "Practice of engineering" defined, 66-2326
- "Practice of land surveying" defined, 66-2326
- Practices to which act inapplicable, 66-2347
- Practicing without being registered, penalty, 66-2346
- Professional engineers
 - present professional engineers, registration, 66-2342
 - registration fee, 66-2337
 - requirements for registration, 66-2336
- Professional engineers' fund, 66-2333
 - creation, 66-2333
 - receipts and disbursements, 66-2333
- Public works, engineering plans and specifications to bear seal and signature of engineer, 66-2343
- Register of applicants for registration, contents, 66-2334
- Registration
 - certificates of registration, 66-2339
 - fees, 66-2337
 - persons in military service, 66-2342
 - persons presently registered as civil engineer and/or land surveyor, 66-2341
 - persons registered by other states or authorities, 66-2344
 - practice without prohibited, 66-2324
 - present professional engineers, 66-2342
 - register of applicants for, 66-2334
 - reissuance after revoking, fee, 66-2345
 - required, 66-2324
 - requirements, 66-2336
 - revocation, 66-2345
 - grounds, 66-2345
 - hearing, 66-2345
- Renewal of certificates, 66-2340
- Roster of registered engineers and land surveyors, 66-2335
- Seal, 66-2339
- Secretary of board, bond, 66-2333
- Short title of act, 66-2325

ENGINEER, STATE

See STATE ENGINEER, 81-2006 to 81-2012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ENGINES

See INSPECTION OF BOILERS, 69-1501 to 69-1518; TRACTION ENGINES, 69-1701 to 69-1703

ENGINES AND MACHINERY

See also HOISTING ENGINES, 69-1601 to 69-1607; INSPECTION OF BOILERS, 69-1501 to 69-1518

Capacity, how computed, 69-1701

Inspection by state boiler inspector, 69-1702

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Judicial proceedings to be in, 93-1104

ENGROSSING

Bills by clerks, 43-308

ENTER

Definition, 84-904

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF

Compensation and expenses, 69-1003

Creation, 69-1001

Diseases

eradication and prevention to be purpose, 69-1004

infectious or communicable, steps to prevent and eradicate, 69-1005

Dissemination of diseases by insects to be studied, 69-1004

Duties of board, 69-1004

Extermination of tick-bearing rodents, 69-1011 to 69-1024

agents for purpose of

appointment by board of county commissioners, 69-1013

authorization of county commissioners to appoint, 69-1020

compensation, limitation on, 69-1015, 69-1022

entering on premises authorized, 69-1013, 69-1020

notice to owners of animals to be given prior to laying poison, 69-1014

payment out of county general fund, 69-1013

records, 69-1014

contents, 69-1014

county treasurer to receive copy, 69-1014

transmission to state board of entomology, 69-1014

statement to be made monthly to county, 69-1022

supervised by state board of entomology, 69-1014, 69-1020

control districts

establishment, 69-1011

grazing control on unfenced land, 69-1018

quarantine

animals subject to, 69-1017

penalty for violation, 69-1019

removal of animals from, 69-1017

time for, 69-1017

definitions of terms used in acts concerning, 69-1010, 69-1024

materials for, county commissioners may purchase, 69-1023

members of board of entomology and employees may enter premises, 69-1013

owner of land to stand expense of poison, 69-1013

failure to pay expense, 69-1015

appeal to district court by owner in case of, 69-1015

cause may be shown for, 69-1015

county treasurer to add to taxes, 69-1015

limitation on expense, 69-1015

provision for, 69-1013

poison used in, 69-1016

approval of, by secretary of state board of entomology, 69-1016

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

Extermination of tick-bearing rodents (Continued)

- poison used in (Continued)
 - prepared by secretary of state board of entomology, 69-1016
 - sale to owners of land at cost, 69-1016
- regulations concerning
 - penalty for violations, 69-1019
 - publication, 69-1012
 - state board of entomology authorized to make, 69-1012
- rocky mountain spotted fever control fund, 69-1021
 - authority for creation, 69-1021
 - expending of, provisions for, 69-1021
 - levy for, limitation on amount of, 69-1021
 - purpose, 69-1021
- rodents, definition of term, 69-1024
 - violations of provisions concerning, penalty, 69-1019

Infantile paralysis, steps to prevent and eradicate, 69-1005

Membership, 69-1001

Prescription and treatment, 69-1006

- animals, authority concerning, 69-1006
- persons, not authorized, 69-1006

Quarantine, 69-1006

Rocky mountain tick fever, steps to prevent and eradicate, to be taken, 69-1005—See

Extermination of tick-bearing rodents, above

Rules and regulations over districts of infection

- penalty for violation, 69-1009
- power to provide, 69-1006
- publication and circulation, 69-1008
- state board of health to approve, 69-1007

State entomologist, secretary, 69-1002

Supplemental nature of act, 69-1025

ENTRY

Entries as evidence—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)

“Forcible entry” defined, 93-9701

ENUMERATION

Apportionment of representation made, VI, 2

Inhabitants, when made, VI, 2

- rights not restrictive as to others, III, 30

EPIDEMICS

See CIVIL DEFENSE

EPIDEMIOLOGIST, STATE

Definition of title, 69-901

Duties, 69-902

Employment, 69-901

Qualifications, 69-901

EPILEPTICS

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, State training school, 38-801 to 38-819

EQUALIZATION

See also TAXATION, Equalization, county board, 84-601 to 84-610; and Equalization, state board, 84-701 to 84-723

State and county boards of, compensation and duties, XII, 15

EQUITY

Administered with law in same action, VIII, 28

District courts have original jurisdiction in cases of, VIII, 11, 93-318

Justice courts have no jurisdiction in cases of, VIII, 21

New trial, grounds, 93-5602

One form of action only at law and in, VIII, 28

Receivers, appointment, 93-4401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EQUITY (Continued)

Supreme court, extent of review by, 93-216
Supreme court jurisdiction in cases of, VIII, 3

ESCAPES

See RESCUES AND ESCAPES

ESCHEATED ESTATES

Attorney general, duties concerning, 82-409
Disposition of moneys from escheated estates, XI, 2, 91-510
Duties of attorney general, 82-409
 employment of special assistant authorized, 91-512
Escheated property act, 91-501 to 91-514
 action by claimant, 91-509
 county where action must be brought, 91-509
 interlocutory decree issued by board of equalization, 91-509
 judgment to fix inheritance tax, 91-509
 time limitation for bringing action, 91-509
 assistant attorney general, compensation, 91-512
 attorney general to investigate and secure escheats, 91-512
 employment, salary and expenses of special assistant, 91-512
 costs of recovery of money or property from escheats, 91-502
 disbursement of estate moneys by public administrator, 91-503
 disposition of money in escheated estates fund after ten years, 91-502
 escheated estates fund, 91-502
 investment of moneys from escheated property in state general fund warrants,
 91-513
 judgment creditor, procedure for payment, 91-511
 legislative assembly to appropriate out of public school fund, 91-511
 moneys, deposit in public school fund, 91-510
 action to recover, limitation, 91-510
 payment of claims against state from escheated estates fund, 91-510
 public administrator to deposit moneys of estates with county treasurer, 91-503
 disbursements, 91-503
 investment and disposal of money and property, 91-504
 repealing clause, 91-514
 sales by state treasurer, how conducted, 91-508
 service on state treasurer and attorney general, 91-509
 time for deposit in public school fund by state treasurer, 91-502
 title of act, 91-501
 title to vest in state, 91-502
 unclaimed personal property, sale, disposal, procedure, 91-507
 unsold personal property, disposal, 91-505
 auction sale, 91-505
 unsold real property, disposal, 91-506
 deed to issue to state, 91-506
 state board land commissioners to sell property, procedure, 91-506
Fund, board of examiners may invest in general fund warrants, 79-305
Fund for escheated estates, deposit of moneys held by public administrator, 91-612
Payment of unclaimed estate to county treasurer
 authorized, 91-524
 claimant may establish right, 91-525
 escheats to state, 91-526
 receipt and procedure, 91-524
 state treasurer, when delivered, 91-526
Proceedings by attorney general to recover
 appearances, 91-517
 confirmation of sale, 91-517
 discovery motion to obtain knowledge of escheatable property, 91-502
 filing and issuing summons, 91-515
 order for sale property, 91-517
 pleadings, 91-517
 publication of order, 91-515
 receiver for rents appointed, 91-516
 trial, 91-517

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESCHEATED ESTATES (Continued)

- Proceedings by persons claiming, 91-518
- Property escheats, 67-102
- Sales of property and disposal of proceeds, 79-813
- Unclaimed estates, escheat to state, time limitation, 91-526
- Unclaimed moneys of estates, credited to escheated estates fund, 91-612B
- Unclaimed property, escheat to state, 91-526

ESCROW

- Definition, 67-1512

ESTATES

See also WILLS, 91-101 to 91-320

- Aliens may inherit, 91-418
- Contingent remainders, 67-513, 67-519
- Decedents—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
- Equitable, subject to dower, 22-101
- “Freehold,” defined, 67-506
- Real property, 67-502 to 67-527, 67-601 to 67-611—See PROPERTY, Real property, estates
- Tail abolished, 67-504

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

- Absentees, appointment of agents for, 91-4101 to 91-4106
 - attorneys for absentees, court may appoint, 91-4316
- Absentees to whom estate distributed, provisions regarding, 91-4101 to 91-4106—See Distribution, below
- Accounting by executors and administrators—See Executors and administrators, below
 - special administrator required to render account, 91-1807
- Accounting by person entrusted with part of estate, procedure for citation, 91-2304
- Actions against estate by claimants, prior presentment required, 91-2711
 - mortgage or lienholder excepted, 91-2711
- Actions against executors, etc., may maintain, when, 91-3204
 - bond of executors, etc., 91-3206
 - concerning real estate, 91-2210
 - determining heirship, 91-3801
 - recovery of property, 91-3209 to 91-3211
 - waste and conversion, 91-3203
- Actions by and against
 - limitation of actions, 93-2704 to 93-2706
 - death outside of state, 93-2705
 - effect of death, 93-2704
 - property taken or detained from estate, 93-2706
- Administrators—See Executors and administrators, below
- Adopted child and adoptive parents, inheritance rights, 61-212
- Advancements by intestate decedent, 91-412 to 91-416—See Succession, below
- Advancements, partition of undivided estate, hearing on, 91-4012
- Affidavits, when admissible as evidence in, 91-1509
- After-born child unprovided for in will, 91-135
 - share of after-born child, how paid from estate, 91-137
- Agents for absent or nonresident persons taking distribution, 91-4101 to 91-4106—See Distribution, below
- Alienation of property or goods from estate, procedure, 91-2301 to 91-2304—See Embezzlement of estate, below
- Aliens, capacity to inherit, 91-418
 - nonresident aliens, inheritance by, 91-519 to 91-523—See Nonresident aliens, inheritance by, below
 - resident aliens, 91-418
- Ancillary letters on probate of foreign wills, 91-1001 to 91-1003
- Appeal from judgment or order, 93-8003
 - executor or administrator, additional bond not required, 93-8015
 - rules of practice applicable, 91-4312
 - time for taking, 91-4312
- Appraisement—See Inventory and appraisal, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Attachment against estate, method of levy, 93-4307
- Attorneys appointed by court, 91-4316
 - absent parties or minors, court may appoint attorney for, 91-4316
 - cases in which court may appoint attorney, 91-4316
 - fees for attorney, 91-4316
- Attorneys for estates, compensation fixed by court, 93-8601
- Autopsies and post mortem examinations, authorizations for, 69-2308
- Bond of former executor, etc., action on, 91-3206
- Bonds of executors and administrators, 91-1701 to 91-1723—See Executors and administrators, below
- Borrowing money instead of selling property permitted, 91-2802
- Cemetery interment plot, descent on death of owner, 9-821
- Certified copies of orders, when filed, 91-4317
- Chambers, hearing at, 93-802
- Chattel mortgages, powers of executors and administrators to make, procedure, 91-3212
- Citations, requirements regarding, 91-4305 to 91-4309
 - issue, 91-4306
 - personal notice given by citation, 91-4308
 - service of citation, 91-4307
 - style of citation, 91-4305
 - time for service of citation, 91-4309
- Citation to executors to account when, 91-3502 to 91-3506
- Claims against estates
 - actions for claims against decedent pending at time of death, 91-2714
 - presentment of claim required, 91-2714
 - action to recover property fraudulently disposed of by decedent, 91-3209
 - allowance of claim, 91-2707
 - allowed in part, effect, 91-2715
 - refusal of creditor to accept, effect on costs in action to recover, 91-2715
 - approval by executor or administrator, endorsement by judge, 91-2707
 - approved claims or copies, filing required, 91-2708
 - documents to accompany approved claim when filed, 91-2708
 - duties of clerk regarding filing of approved claims, 91-2708
 - failure to act on presented claim, effect as to time of presentment, 91-2707
 - beneficiaries liable for obligation of testator, limitations, 91-320
 - chose in action, presentment by plaintiff required, 91-2714
 - costs where judgment recovered, liability of executor or administrator, reimbursement, 91-2721
 - discharge of executor's debt by testator's will, invalid against creditors, 91-2206
 - disposition of claims not included in order for payment of debts, 91-3608
 - disputed and contingent claims, provision for payment, 91-3606
 - doubtful claims, procedure, 91-2719
 - confirming of referee's report, effect, 91-2720
 - referee appointed, effect of allowance or rejection, 91-2719
 - compensation of referee, 91-2720
 - trial by referee, 91-2720
 - estate not exceeding \$1,500 or \$3,000, procedure and notices to creditors, 91-2406
 - executor's or administrator's claim against estate, procedure, 91-2722
 - action to recover if judge rejects claim, 91-2722
 - costs in action to recover, how paid, 91-2722
 - presented to judge, effect of allowance or rejection, 91-2722
 - failure of executor or administrator to give notice to creditors, effect, 91-2723
 - failure to present claim within time in notice, claim barred, 91-2704
 - claimant out of state, exception, 91-2704
 - fraudulent disposal of property by decedent, action to recover
 - disposition of estate recovered, 91-3211
 - suit by executor or administrator in behalf of creditors, requirements, 91-3210
 - heirs may contest, 91-3515
 - home for senile men and women, maintenance of patient, 38-1112
 - homestead, claims against, how paid, 91-2502
 - judge may present claim, proceedings regarding, 91-2706
 - judgment creditors, 91-2717
 - death of decedent before judgment rendered, lien on real property not created, 91-2718

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against estates (Continued)

judgment creditors (Continued)

- execution on judgment prohibited after death of decedent, 91-2717
- judgment presented to executor or administrator as in other claims, 91-2717
- levy made before death of decedent, sale to proceed, 91-2717
 - accounting for surplus to executor or administrator, 91-2717
- priority not established by judgment, 91-2716
- redeeming real estate from forced sale, powers of judgment creditor, 91-2717

judgment obtained against executor or administrator, effect, 91-2716

- execution on judgment prohibited, 91-2716
- judgment creditor not given priority of payment, 91-2716
- payment of judgment, manner, 91-2716

limitation of actions

- effect of death, 93-2704
- rejected claim, exception, 91-2709

lost or destroyed claims, procedure, 91-2708

mortgage or lienholder, presentment of claim not required to bring action, 91-2711

- recourse against other estate's property waived, 91-2711

notices to creditors, 91-2701

- copy and proof of notice, filing and recording, 91-2703
- failure to give, effect, 91-2723
- notice not necessary, when, 91-2701
- publication, contents, 91-2701
- time expressed in notice, 91-2702
- time limitations expressed in notice, 91-2702

old age assistance given decedent, 71-412

order of resort to property for payment of debts, 91-303, 91-304

payment of claim for less than nominal value, amount chargeable in accounting by executors and administrators, 91-3406

payment of debts, 91-3601 to 91-3611—See Payment of debts, below

payment of debt whether claim due or not, court may order, 91-2725

- interest on claim to cease on amount paid, 91-2725

pending actions or litigations not affected by act, 91-2712

presentment of claim, 91-2705

- actions for claims against decedent pending at time of death, presentment required, 91-2714

affidavit swearing to amount due, required, 91-2705

contingent claim, particulars must be stated, 91-2705

interest on claim same as on judgment when estate insolvent, 91-2705

judge may present claim, proceedings regarding, 91-2706

presentment required before action may be brought, 91-2711

- mortgage or lien excepted, 91-2711

time for, 91-2704

public assistance paid, 71-247

purchase of claims by executor or administrator prohibited, 91-3406

rejections of claims

claim barred by statute of limitations, 91-2710

failure of executor or administrator to endorse rejection, effect on time for presentment, 91-2707

limitation of actions by claimant, 91-2709

notices to claimant, time for sending, 91-2709

procedure, 91-2707

time for bringing action on rejected claim, exception, 91-2709

statement of claims, 91-2724

contents of statements, 91-2724

filing with return of inventory required, 91-2724

subsequent claims, statement of, 91-2724

time for executor or administrator to give to court, 91-3501

statute of limitations bars action, claim not allowed, 91-2710

time must be expressed in notice, 91-2702

time to present claims, 91-2704

claimant out of state, court may except from time limitation, 91-2704

effect of failure to present on time, 91-2704

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against estates (Continued)

time to present claims (Continued)

foreclosure of mortgage, excepted from time limitation, 91-2704

limited to claims on contracts, 91-2704

vacancy in administration, effect on time limitations prescribed, 91-2713

Clerk of district court, powers regarding orders and notices, 91-4322

powers in absence of judge, 91-4322

Commissioners appointed for partition of undivided estates, 91-4001 to 91-4012—See

Partition of undivided estates after distribution, below

Compensation, executors and administrators, 91-3405, 91-3407

Compounding with debtor, when authorized, 91-3208

Conditional will, probate may be denied, 91-112

Conduct of, prosecution against executors and administrators, 16-2705

Confirmation of sales, 91-3018

Construction of wills, 91-201 to 91-235—See WILLS, Interpretation

Contempt commitment of executor or administrator, letters may be revoked, 91-4319

Contest of wills—See WILLS, Probate of wills

Contract for purchase of land, sale, 91-3028 to 91-3031

Contributions by devisees and legatees for debts and expenses after sale of property, 91-3027

Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell

contracts for sale, how completed, 91-3301, 91-3302

petition, notice and hearing, 91-3302

conveyances made on order of court, 91-3304

dismissal of petition without prejudice, 91-3306

effect of conveyance, 91-3307

effect of recording copy of order, 91-3308, 91-3309

execution and record of conveyance, 91-3305

executors and administrators, duty to convey after hearing, 91-3302

interested parties may contest, 91-3303

order may direct surrender of possession, 91-3311

procedure when party entitled to conveyance is dead, 91-3310

recording copy of order, effect, 91-3308, 91-3309

record of conveyance as evidence, 91-3313

validation of sales by executors, administrators and guardians, 91-3312

curative deeds, 91-3312

Conveyance of realty by heir, 91-308

conveyance valid unless will proved within four years of testator's death, 91-308

Cooperative association shares, disposition upon death of member, 14-209

Costs

bonds, cost of, how paid, 91-1723

chargeable against estate, 93-8610

judgment for costs on trial of issues, 91-4314

payment may be order by court, execution for, 91-4318

Counterclaim

assertion against executor or administrator, 93-3407

assertion by executor or administrator, 93-3406

Court may dispense with regular proceedings, when, 91-2406

appoint attorney for minors, etc., 91-4316

try cases, when, 91-4315

Creditors' claims, 91-2701 to 91-2725—See Claims against estates, above

Creditors of estate, dividends paid to creditors in one class where estate insufficient, 91-3603

Curative deeds, when issued, 91-3312

Death or removal of executor or administrator, procedure for accounting, 91-3508

Debts of estate

contributions by devisees and legatees for debts and expenses after property sold, 91-3027

executor or administrator not liable, exception, 91-3401

paid in full or in part on order of court, 91-2725

payment of debts, 91-3601 to 91-3611—See Payment of debts, below

property may be sold to pay debts, 91-2801

property of estate chargeable for debts of decedent, 91-2801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Debts of estate (Continued)

sale of property to pay debts, no priority between personal and real property, 91-2801

specific devises or legacies exempt from liability for debts, when, 91-3026

Debts of intestate, 91-302

all property in estate chargeable with payment of debts, 91-302

successor liable for decedent's obligations, 91-422

Debts of testator, 91-303

liability of beneficiary for testator's obligations, 91-320

order of resort to estate for payment of debts, 91-303

Debts owed estate

compromise or compounding of debts, approval of court required, 91-3208

debtor named executor, claim of estate not discharged, 91-2205

will discharges debt, invalid against creditors of estate, 91-2206

Deceased inmates in soldiers' homes, reversion to soldiers' home of money left by deceased and not claimed by heirs, 80-322

Deceased persons, special laws affecting estates of, forbidden, V, 26

Declaratory judgment, determination of questions by, 93-8904

Description of real estate sought to be sold, one publication when necessary in subsequent notices, 91-4310

Disclosure of property, procedure, 91-2301 to 91-2304

Discovery of property after final settlement, procedure, 91-3907

Disqualification of judge, administration transferred, 91-2001 to 91-2004

Distribution

absent or nonresident persons, distribution to, 91-4101 to 91-4106

account of agent required annually, 91-4104

contents of account, 91-4104

agents appointed to take possession, 91-4101

bond and compensation of agent, 91-4102

liability of agent on bond, 91-4105

sale of unclaimed estate in hands of agent, disposition of proceeds, 91-4103

certificate to claimant for funds held in treasury, 91-4106

certificate regarding determination of inheritance tax, provision regarding, 91-4423

deduction from shares of legatees and devisees for debts and expenses after estate sold, 91-3027

estate not exceeding, \$1,500, 91-2406

estate not exceeding \$3,000, summarily administered, 91-2406

final distribution, 91-3901 to 91-3907

after-discovered property, proceedings regarding, 91-3907

conclusiveness of order to distribute, 91-3902

decedent nonresident, delivery of estate to representative in state or place of residence, 91-3903

decree of distribution to be made after notice given, 91-3904

discharge of executor or administrator on final settlement, order for, 91-3906

final settlement of accounts by executor or administrator required, 91-3901

manner of making, 91-3901

nonresident alien heirs, distribution to, 91-3901

agreement by all heirs or devisees that nonresidents entitled, effect, 91-3901

proof of reciprocity required, 91-3901

order of distribution, contents, 91-3902

proceedings for distribution where decedent was nonresident, 91-3903

jurisdiction of court maintained if partition applied for, 91-3904

notice of application, requirements, 91-3904

taxes on personal property, payment required before distribution, 91-3905

heirship and interest in estate, determination of, 91-3801 to 91-3803—See Heirship, determination, below

heirship proceedings, determination conclusive in distribution of estate, 91-3803

intestate estate, 91-403

advancements, 91-412 to 91-416—See Succession, below

order of succession and distribution, 91-403

nonresident aliens, distribution of property to, procedure, 91-520, 91-521

order distributing real property, recording with county clerk required, 91-4317

order for payment of legacies and distribution after debts paid, 91-3609

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)

- partial, prior to final settlement, 91-3701 to 91-3706
 - application for distribution, requirements, proceedings, 91-3706
 - bonds given by heirs or legatees to secure debts of estate, 91-3701
 - bonds required before heirs or legatees receive shares, 91-3704
 - costs of proceedings paid by applicant, 91-3706
 - court may order partition, whole or part to be delivered, 91-3704
 - notice of application for distribution, 91-3702
 - objections to application, 91-3703
 - order for distribution, requirements, 91-3704
 - order for payment of part of money, proceedings, 91-3705
 - time when petition for partial distribution may be made, 91-3701
 - partition of undivided estates after distribution, 91-4001 to 91-4012—See **Partition**
 - of undivided estates after distribution, below
 - small estates, assignment to widow and minor children, 91-2406
 - trustees, settlement of accounts after distribution, 91-4201 to 91-4203—See **Trustees**, accounting by, below
 - District court jurisdiction, 93-318
 - District courts substituted for territorial probate courts, XX, 4
 - Dower, 91-2601 to 91-2612—See also **DOWER**
 - action by widow to recover if dower not set off, 91-2602
 - guardians ad litem appointed if defendants are minors, 91-2605
 - judgment for widows, entry, 91-2606
 - procedure where defendants are minors, 91-2605
 - proceedings on suit, filing of complaint, 91-2603
 - assignment to widow, 91-2601
 - commissioners to carry out judgment appointed, 91-2607
 - costs of proceedings, 91-2608
 - duties, reports, 91-2608
 - lands not susceptible to division, jury to assess yearly value of dower, 91-2609
 - oaths of commissioners, 91-2607
 - writ of possession issued to widow after report approved, 91-2612
 - damages for withholding dower, action to recover, 91-2611
 - amount of damages, 91-2611
 - election of widow, 22-107, 22-108
 - authority, 22-107
 - renunciation of bequest in will, 22-108
 - judgment for widow, 91-2606
 - procedure where lands cannot be divided to provide dower, 91-2609
 - judgment for yearly value or gross sum after jury assessment, 91-2610
 - jury assessment of yearly value of dower, 91-2609
 - trial on action to recover if rights to dower contested, 91-2604
 - writ of possession issued to widow after commissioners' report approved, 91-2612
- Embezzlement of estate, 91-2301 to 91-2304**
- action by executor or administrator for benefit of estate, 91-2301
 - amount recoverable, 91-2301
 - citations to persons suspected, order of court, 91-2302
 - citation to person entrusted with part of estate for accounting, procedure, 91-2304
 - complaint brought by representative or interested parties, 91-2302
 - examination of suspect and witnesses, 91-2303
 - penalty for embezzlement, commitment until order complied with, 91-2303
 - refusal of suspect to obey citation, penalty, 91-2303
 - court may order imprisonment, 91-2303
 - suspect found innocent, expenses reimbursed from estate, 91-2302
 - suspect not in county, procedure for citing, 91-2302
- Eminent domain, estates subject to, 93-9903**
- Entire estate chargeable with debts, 91-2801**
- property may be sold, 91-2801
- Escheated estates, 91-501 to 91-526—See **ESCHEATED ESTATES****
- Estates not exceeding \$1,500.00 or \$3,000.00, procedure, 91-2406**
- Estates, summary administration, 91-2406**
- Estate tax on estates subject to federal revenue act, 91-4411**
- Execution on judgment recovered during life of decedent, 93-5808**
- Executors and administrators**
- absence of one administrator from estate, effect on acts of other, 91-1307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- absence of one executor, effect on acts of other executor, 91-1307
- absent executor, effect, 91-1306
 - letters may issue to another executor, 91-1306
- accounting by
 - absconding or residing out of county, effect where citation issued, 91-3509
 - citation to account
 - attachment for refusal to obey citation, letters may be revoked, 91-3506
 - revoking authority of representative, when, 91-3509
 - citation to account for failure to deliver exhibits, 91-3502
 - order of court to issue citation, 91-3504
 - claims against estate, statement of, 91-3501
 - death or removal of executor or administrator, 91-3508
 - entire estate of decedent chargeable to executor or administrator, 91-3402
 - exceptions to account, interested parties may file, 91-3514
 - exhibit of receipts and disbursements, time for rendering, 91-3501
 - exhibit to show debts presented and allowed, 91-3507
 - final accounts to be filed before final distribution made, 91-3901
 - final account, time for making, 91-3610
 - failure to make final account, proceedings, 91-3611
 - first account, when due, 91-3501
 - heirs may contest, hearing, 91-3515
 - letters revoked if embezzlement or mismanagement found after account filed, 91-3505
 - notice for day of settlement, 91-3512
 - notice to state whether settlement final, 91-3513
 - notice to creditors made, time limitation for rendering accounts, 91-3507
 - objections to account, interested parties may file, 91-3505
 - petition for citation to render exhibit, 91-3503
 - procedure on removal or death of representative or guardian, 91-3508
 - proof of notice required for allowance of account, 91-3517
 - resignation of executor or administrator, prior settlement of accounts required, 91-1905
 - revocation of letters where citation cannot be served, 91-3509
 - sale of any property in estate, accounting required, 91-3058
 - settlement day named, notice regarding, 91-3512
 - vouchers for items less than \$20.00, procedure, 91-5311
 - vouchers, production and filing, 91-3510
 - will proved after letters of administration granted, account required from outgoing administrator, 91-1901
- actions by or against
 - authority to sue or be sued, 91-3202
 - bond of executor or former administrator, administrator may bring action on, 91-3206
 - nonqualifying executors need not be joined in action, 91-3207
 - recovery of property fraudulently disposed of by decedent, 91-3209
 - waste, conversion and trespass, actions for, 91-3203, 91-3204
- acts of appointed executors deemed valid even when all not appointed, 91-1307
- acts of portion of executors or administrators valid, 91-1307
- administrators, issue of letters to, order, 91-1401 to 91-1406—See Letters of administration, below
- administrator with will annexed, 91-1308
 - authority same as executor named in will, 91-1308
- appeal, additional bond not required, 93-8015
- appeal from order granting or refusing letters, 93-8003
- appointment of executor or administrator
 - reversal of appointment on appeal, validity of acts, 93-8016
- appraisal and inventory, 91-2201 to 91-2209—See Inventory and appraisal, below
- apprenticing of minors when directed to by will, authority, 10-303
- attorney's fees for actions for executors or administrators, 91-3405
- attorneys for, compensation fixed by court, 93-8601
- authority in will for executor to appoint an executor held invalid, 91-316
- authority to complete decedent's contract for sale of real property, 91-3301 to 91-3313
 - See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- bequests to administrators or trustees taxable under inheritance tax law, 91-4420
- bonds, 91-1702
 - actions on bond of executor or former administrator, 91-3206
 - additional bonds, when required, 91-1703
 - amount, 91-1702
 - approval of bonds by court required before filing or recording, 91-1710
 - bond not required, when, 91-1713
 - citation and examination of sureties, procedure, 91-1711
 - conditions in bond, 91-1707
 - cost of procuring bonds, inclusion in expense authorized, 91-1723
 - deficient bond, citation and hearing, 91-1711
 - failure to give sufficient security, effect, 91-1712
 - order for additional security, 91-1711
 - executor not required to furnish bond by will, court may order additional bond, 91-1703
 - failure to make sufficient bond, rights in administration cease, 91-1712
 - filing of bond, when not required, 91-1713
 - forfeiture of letters for failure to give new sureties after citation, 91-1722
 - form of bond, requirements, 91-1702
 - further security without application may be ordered by court, 91-1719
 - justification of sureties required, procedure, 91-1710
 - petition for further security, showing sureties failing or moving, 91-1714
 - citation to executor, service or publication of citation, 91-1715
 - failure to give further security, letters revoked, 91-1717
 - order for further security, 91-1716
 - petition for reduction of bond, 91-1704
 - limitation on amount of reduction authorized, 91-1705
 - public administrator, 91-618
 - recording required, 91-1701
 - reduction in amount of bond, limitation, 91-1705
 - surety liable for reduced amount unless new bond accepted, 91-1706
 - release of sureties, 91-1720
 - application by sureties for release, procedure, 91-1720
 - failure to give new sureties after citation, letters forfeited, 91-1722
 - new sureties accepted, release of prior sureties, 91-1721
 - service of citation on absconding or removed executor or administrator, 91-1720
 - resignation of executor or administrator, liability on bond not affected, 91-1905
 - separate bonds where more than one executor or administrator, 91-1708
 - several recoveries on same bond, 91-1709
 - special administrator, 91-1804
 - suspension of powers when petition for further security or bond filed, 91-1718
- borrowing money, chattel mortgages, power to make, proceedings, 91-3212
- borrowing money to pay claims of estate instead of sale of property, when permitted, 91-2802
- chattel mortgages, powers to make, proceedings, 91-3212
- claims against estate, provisions regarding, 91-2701 to 91-2725—See Claims against estate, above
- compensation, schedule, 91-3407
 - executor's compensation provided in will, effect, 91-3405
 - extra allowances, 91-3407
 - fees and expenses, 91-3405
 - renouncing by executor of compensation provided in will, effect, 91-3405
- contempt commitment for disobeying order of court, letters may be revoked, 91-4319
- conversion by trustees deemed larceny, 94-2715
- conveyances of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above
- costs chargeable against estate, 93-8610
- counterclaim
 - assertion against executor or administrator, 93-3407
 - assertion by, 93-3406
- death by wrongful act, right to maintain action, 93-2810
- death of all executors or administrators, effect, procedure, 91-1904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- death of one executor or administrator, colleagues to continue, 91-1903
- debtor named executor, claim of estate not discharged, 91-2205
- debt discharged by terms of will, invalid against creditors of estate, 91-2206
- debt owed estate, compounding or compromise may be authorized, 91-3208
- declaratory judgments, determination of questions by, 93-8904
- deeds, authorized to give to complete decedent's contract for sale, 91-3301 to 91-3313
- See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above
- disability of one executor or administrator, acts of majority valid, 91-1307
- discharge on final distribution, 91-3901 to 91-3907—See Distribution, above
- discovery of property after final settlement, letters issued, 91-3907
- disqualification of all executors or administrators, procedure, 91-1904
- disqualification of executor or administrator, colleagues to continue, 91-1903
- embezzlement of estate, powers of executors or administrators, procedure, 91-2301 to 91-2304—See Embezzlement of estate, above
- estate tax, liability for, 91-4411
- executor intended by will but not named, entitled to letters, 91-315
- executor of an executor, prohibited, 91-1305
- death of sole or surviving executor of last will, effect, 91-1305
- expenses allowed, 91-3405
- attorney's fees, 91-3405
- fees allowed, compensation, 91-3405, 91-3407
- failure to file report, criminal penalty, 94-3501
- failure to give notice to creditors, letters revoked, 91-2723
- final distribution of estate, discharge of executor or administrator, 91-3901 to 91-3907—See Distribution, above
- final settlement, final account, time for making, 91-3610
- foreign heirs, inheritance by, duties regarding, 91-519 to 91-522—See Nonresident aliens, inheritance by, below
- foreign wills, probate of, 91-1001 to 91-1003—See WILLS, Probate of wills
- forfeiture of letters for failure to give new sureties after citation, 91-1722
- fraudulent disposal of property by decedent, action to recover, 91-3209
- application of creditors required for suit, costs, 91-3210
- disposition of property recovered, 91-3211
- fraudulent sales of real estate, liability in double the value of land sold, 91-3035
- heirship and interest in estate, determination, 91-3801 to 91-3803—See Heirship, determination, below
- homesteads, provisions regarding—See Homesteads, below
- incompetency of one or all executors or administrators, effect, procedure, 91-1903, 91-1904
- incompetent to serve as administrators, persons listed, 91-1405
- incompetent to serve as executor, persons listed as, 91-1302
- letters of administration with will annexed to issue, 91-1302
- inheritance tax payments, powers regarding sale of property for, 91-4417
- inheritance tax, provisions regarding, 91-4401 to 91-4459—See INHERITANCE TAX
- inventory and appraisement, 91-2201 to 91-2209—See Inventory and appraisal, below
- investment of funds pending settlement, restrictions, proceedings, 91-3519
- judgment on claim obtained, priority not established, 91-2716
- leasing property, procedure and order regarding, 91-3108
- letters testamentary and of administration—See Letters of administration, below
- liabilities, 91-3401 to 91-3406
- chargeable in account with entire estate of decedent, 91-3402
- chargeable with excess when estate sold above appraisal, 91-3403
- claims not included in order of payment of debts because of failure to give notice to creditors, effect, 91-3608
- debts of decedent, no liability unless agreement exists, 91-3401
- inheritance tax payments, 91-4415
- loss or destruction of estate, when not liable, 91-3403
- misconduct in sale of property, 91-3034
- payment of claims for less than nominal value, effect, 91-3406
- personally liable for debts of testator, when, 91-3401
- profit by sale above appraisal, liability for, 91-3403
- sale of property for less than appraisal, when not liable, 91-3403
- uncollected debts without fault, not liable, 91-3404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- liability for acts in good faith after probate of will revoked, prohibited, 91-1105
- limitation of actions to set aside sale of real estate, 91-3036, 91-3037
- limited partnership, rights of representative upon death of limited partner, 63-902
- loss on sale of property, when executors and administrators not liable, 91-3403
- lost or destroyed wills, letters issued after proof, 91-1203
 - restraint of actions under previous probate during proceedings on lost will, 91-1204
- married woman competent to serve as executrix, 91-1304
- married woman may be appointed administratrix, 91-1406
 - unmarried woman, effect of subsequent marriage, 91-1406
- mines and mining property, sale or option to purchase, proceedings, 91-3109
- minor appointed executor, procedure until minor reaches majority, 91-1306
- mortgage, option, lease or sale of real estate, powers regarding, 91-3101 to 91-3109—
 - See Mortgaging and leasing real estate, below
- nonresident aliens, inheritance by, duties of executors and administrators regarding, 91-521
- notice of dishonor of negotiable instrument, giving, 55-810
- nuncupative will, letters issued on probate, 91-1205 to 91-1207
 - appointment of executor or administrator, procedure, 91-1207
- oaths required before issue of letters, 91-1701
 - corporate executors, 93-8713
- order of persons entitled to serve as administrator, 91-1401
- partial distribution prior to final settlement of estate, 91-3701 to 91-3706—See Distribution, above
- partner not qualified to serve as administrator of deceased partner, 91-1401
- partnership affairs, proceedings for settlement, 91-3205
- payment of debts of estate, 91-3601 to 91-3611—See Payment of debts, below
- payments by banks to foreign administrator or executor, 5-1031
- petition for letters of administration, proceedings, 91-1501 to 91-1509—See Letters of administration, below
- petition for probate of will, executor may make, 91-802
- plaintiff in action for benefit of estate, 93-2801
- possession of entire estate, power to take, 91-3201
- possession of real and personal estate of decedent, 91-2210
 - action for possession, heirs or devisees may join in, 91-2210
 - executor or administrator entitled to possession, 91-2210
 - rents and profits on realty, 91-2210
 - repair of property, duties regarding, 91-2210
- presentment of negotiable instruments to where principal debtor dead, 55-707
- probate of wills, 91-801 to 91-1308—See WILLS, Probate of wills
- profiting on sale of property by executors and administrators prohibited, 91-3403
- public administrator, 91-601 to 91-631—See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
- purchase of claims against estate by executor or administrator prohibited, 91-3406
- purchase of estate's property or interests by executor or administrator prohibited, 91-3039
- qualification of executor required before exercise of powers, 91-317
 - payment of funeral charges and preservation of estate authorized before qualification, 91-317
- real property in estate of decedent, possession, 91-2210
 - delivery of real estate to heirs or devisees when ordered, 91-2211
- recording of letters and bonds required, 91-1701
- release of surety, procedure, 6-326
- removal or suspension, 91-2101 to 91-2105
 - attendance of executor or administrator at hearing may be compelled, 91-2105
 - delay in settlement after resignation filed, court may appoint successor, 91-1905
 - grounds for suspension, 91-2101
 - fraud or embezzlement, 91-2101
 - incompetency or neglect to perform duties, 91-2101
- hearing on citation, 91-2102, 91-2103
 - attendance of administrator or executor may be compelled, 91-2105
 - interested parties, appearance and allegation, 91-2103
- insufficient bond, new appointment for administration, 91-1712

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

removal or suspension (Continued)

notice of suspension, cited to appear, 91-2102

notice to absconding executors and administrators, publication authorized, 91-2104

petition for further security filed, suspension until matter determined, 91-1718

proof of will after letters of administration granted, power of administrator ceases, 91-1901

refusal of executor or administrator to attend hearing, effect, 91-2105

commitment or revocation of letters, 91-2105

revocation of letters of administration, 91-1601

representative of deceased partner in partnership, accountability, 63-304

resignations by, 91-1905

acts valid until letters revoked, 91-1906

liability not discharged by appointment of successor or resignation, 91-1905

liability on bond not affected, 91-1905

settlement of accounts required before resignation, 91-1905

successor appointed by court, 91-1905

revocation of letters—See Letters of administration, below

sale of personal property in lieu of realty, when court may order, 91-3518

sale of personal property, perishable and depreciating, 91-2806

sale of property by—See Sale of property, below

settlement by

accounting by—See accounting by, above

day appointed for settlement, notices regarding, 91-3512

final settlement and distribution—See Distribution, above, and Final settlement, below

final settlement, notice must state, 91-3513

notices regarding day of settlement, 91-3512

settlement of accounts

conclusiveness of settlements, when, 91-3516

reopening of case, time for, 91-3516

deemed conclusive against interested parties, exception, 91-3516

estate exhausted by payment of debts, representative discharged, 91-3605

investment of funds pending settlement, restrictions, proceedings, 91-3519

proof of notice required, 91-3517

reopening or setting aside of decree, time for, 91-3516

special administrators, 91-1801

account, requirements, 91-1807

bond and oath required, 91-1804

court required to appoint, when, 91-1801

duties, 91-1805

grounds for appointment, 91-1801

powers cease on grant of letters, 91-1806

preferences given in appointment, no appeal permitted, 91-1803

time for appointment, issue of letters, 91-1802

stock of deceased person, representing, 15-505

successor appointed, procedure, 91-1905, 91-1906

suspension of powers of executor or administrator, 91-2101 to 91-2105—See removal or suspension, above

suspension of powers until further security or bond given, 91-1718

tax assessment of property held by, 84-418

transcript of court minutes and clerk's certificate deemed valid evidence, 91-1312

unclaimed estates, procedure, 91-524

uncollected debts, when not liable for, 91-3404

unmarried woman appointed executrix, effect of subsequent marriage, 91-1304

will proved after letters of administration granted, effect, 91-1901

account by administrator required, 91-1901

letters revoked and power of administrator ceases, 91-1901

powers of executor or administrator with will annexed, 91-1902

Exhibits, executors to render, when, 91-3501

Expenses of last illness, when paid, 91-3604

Extra bond, when required from public administrators on sale of property, 6-201

Facts, recital in judgment and order, 91-4301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Family allowance, 91-2401 to 91-2407—See also Support of family during proceedings, below

executors, etc., may pay, when, 91-3604

Federal estate taxes, deductible from inheritance tax, 91-4407

Fees

attorney appointed by court, 91-4316

clerk in probate proceedings, 25-233

deductible from inheritance tax, 91-4407

executors and administrators, 91-3407

public administrator, 25-237

Final settlement

discharge of executors and administrators on final distribution, 91-3906

distribution of estate on final settlement, 91-3901 to 91-3907—See Distribution, above

final accounts must be reported before making final distribution, 91-3901

final account, time for making, 91-3610

effect of failure to make, 91-3610, 91-3611

neglect to render final account, proceedings, 91-3611

inheritance tax receipt or bond required before final settlement allowed, 91-4415

partial distribution prior to final settlement, 91-3701 to 91-3706—See Distribution, above

Foreign heirs

agreement by resident heirs and devisees that nonresident aliens entitled, effect, 91-3901

conditions on receiving estates, 91-520

inheritance by, 91-519 to 91-523—See Nonresident aliens, inheritance by, below

proceedings to determine heirship, duties of nonresident alien heirs, 91-3801

Foreign wills, probate of, 91-1001 to 91-1003—See WILLS, Probate of wills

Forfeiture of estate by conviction prohibited, III, 9

Fraudulent disposal of property by decedent, action to recover, 91-3209

application by creditors required, costs, 91-3210

disposition of estate recovered, 91-3211

Guardian and ward, provisions regarding, 91-4501 to 91-5211—See GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardian, service of process on, effect as to wards, 91-4321

Heirs

advancements by decedents, effect, 91-412 to 91-416—See Succession, below

contest by heirs authorized on all matters in proceedings, 91-3515

conveyance of realty valid unless will proved, time limitation, 91-308

determining heirship and interest in estate, proceedings regarding, 91-3801 to 91-3803—See Heirship, determination, below

foreign heirs, inheritance by, 91-519 to 91-523—See Nonresident aliens, inheritance by, below

heir receiving advancement dies before decedent, effect, 91-416

illegitimate children, inheritance by, requirements, 91-404

mother succeeds to estate of illegitimate child, 91-405

intestate estate passes to heirs, 91-402

nonresident aliens, inheritance by, 91-520, 91-521

petition to sell real estate, requirements, 91-3002

real property in estate, action for possession, 91-2210

delivery of real estate to heirs or devisees, when ordered, 91-2211

executors or administrators entitled to possession, duties, 91-2210

simultaneous death act, 91-423 to 91-430—See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
witness to will also an heir, amount received where gift or legacy voided, 91-114

Heirship, determination, 91-3801 to 91-3803

appeals, manner of making, 91-3801

appearance of parties, 91-3802

nonresident alien heirs, state considered necessary party, 91-3802

claimants for heirship or interests in estate, authority to file petition, 91-3801

costs of proceedings, how paid, 91-3803

default judgment entered, when, 91-3803

determination conclusive, 91-3801

evidence taken orally or by deposition, 91-3803

issues in matter, disposition, 91-3802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Heirship, determination (Continued)

- nonresident alien heirs, proceedings regarding, 91-520, 91-3801
- duties of nonresident alien heirs to present proof, 91-3801
- notice of deposition taken, service of, 91-3803
- notice of order to show cause, 91-3801
- notices required, service, 91-3801
- order of court determining, final and conclusive, 91-3801
- petition to determine, proceedings, 91-3801
- service of notice, order regarding, contents, 91-3801
- state to be served with notice where nonresident alien heirs involved in proceedings, 91-3801, 91-3802
- trial and judgment, 91-3803

Homesteads, 91-2501 to 91-2507

- appraisal of homestead returned in inventory at more than \$2,500, 91-2503
- carving out of original, procedure, 91-2503
- procedure of division of property impossible, 91-2503
- reappraisal, 91-2505
- rejecting or confirming report of appraisers, 91-2505
- report of appraisers, dissenting report, procedure, 91-2504
- certified copies of orders, recording required, 91-2507
- costs of proceedings chargeable to the estate, 91-2506
- designation by court for surviving husband or wife or children, 91-2402
- disposition, 33-129
- division of property where homestead worth more than \$2,500, 91-2503
- included in inventory by executor or administrator, 91-2201
- liens against property, how paid, 91-2502
- limitation on amount of homestead, 91-2503
- order setting apart homestead, recording with county clerk, 91-4317
- property set apart as homestead, duration, 91-2405
- reappraisal, 91-2505
- rights of surviving husband or wife, 91-2501
- sale of property exceeding value of \$2,500, division of proceeds, 91-2503
- selected and recorded prior to death of decedent, duty of court to set apart, 91-2502
- claims against homestead, procedure for payment, 91-2502
- conditions under which court may order, 91-2502
- widow and minor children, rights to remain in homestead, 91-2401

Illegitimate children, inheritance by, requirements, 91-404

- adoption of child by father, effect, 91-404
- mother succeeds to estate of illegitimate child, 91-405

Inheritance tax, 91-4401 to 91-4459—See **INHERITANCE TAX**

Insolvent estates

- interest on claim same as allowed on judgments, 91-2705
- time permitted for administration, 91-2403

Interest allowed on claims, 91-2705, 91-2725

Interpretation of wills, 91-201 to 91-235—See **WILLS, Interpretation**

Inventory and appraisal, 91-2201 to 91-2211

- after-discovered property, inventory of, procedure, 91-2209
- appraisers, 91-2202
 - appointment, compensation, 91-2202
 - filing of inventory and account of services, 91-2202
 - oath, 91-2203
 - part of estate in another county, procedure, 91-2202
- contents of inventory filed by appraisers, 91-2203
- debtor named executor, claim of estate not discharged, 91-2205
- debt discharged by terms of will, invalid against creditors of decedent, 91-2206
- duty to file, time for making return, 91-2201
- estate consisting of all money, appraisal unnecessary, 91-2204
- failure of executor or administrator to return inventory within time limits, letters revoked, 91-2208
- homestead included in inventory, 91-2201, 91-2501 to 91-2507—See **Homesteads**, above
- inventory of property to second legatee, 91-309
- moneys in estate, inventory to list, 91-2204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Inventory and appraisal (Continued)
 - oath of executor or administrator to inventory, 91-2207
 - oath of appraisers, 91-2203, 91-2207
 - possession of real and personal estate of decedent
 - action for possession, heirs or devisees may join, 91-2210
 - administrator or executor entitled to, 91-2210
 - public administrator to make inventory, 91-604
 - rents or profits from realty, executor or administrator entitled to receive, 91-2210
 - statement of claims to accompany return of inventory, 91-2724
- Investment of funds pending settlement of estate, procedure, restrictions, 91-3519
- Issues joined, how tried and disposed of, 91-4314
- judgments, how entered and enforced, 91-4314
- Joint tenancy, proceedings for termination, 91-4321
 - inheritance tax, determination whether due, 91-4321
 - petition, notice, hearing, 91-4321
- Judge disqualified, administration transferred, 91-2001 to 91-2004
 - grounds for disqualification of judge, 91-2001
 - proceedings transferred to another county, when, 91-2002
 - retransfer to original court, procedure, 91-2003
 - hearing on motion for retransfer, order, 91-2004
 - rights to letters not affected by transfer, 91-2003
- Judgment creditors, execution prohibited after death of decedent, 91-2717
 - death occurs after verdict but before judgment, payable in course of administration, 91-2718
- Judgments, executor liable for costs, 91-2721
 - not lien on property, when, 91-2718
- Judgments need not recite jurisdictional facts, 91-4301
- Jurisdiction of district court over estate, VIII, 11, 91-701, 93-318
 - determination of jurisdiction by first application, 91-702
 - exercise of jurisdiction, 91-701
- Jury trial, court may order, 91-4304
- Jury trial on written demand, when and how had, 91-4315
 - when jury cannot be called, 91-4315
- Laws allowing fees to probate judges repealed, XX, 4
- Leasing real estate—See Mortgaging and leasing real estate, below
- Legacies
 - contribution among legatees for payment of debts and expenses after estate sold, 91-3027
 - payment of, 91-304
 - legacies to kindred chargeable to estate after payment of legacies to others, 91-305
 - order in which property is used for payment of legacies, 91-304
 - specific legacies exempt from liability for estate's debts, when, 91-3026
 - state, acceptance by, XXI, 1
- Legatees and distributees, chargeable for payment of inheritance tax, 91-4417
- Legatees, petition for probate of will, legatee may make, 91-802
- Letters of administration
 - discovery of property after final settlement, letters issued, 91-3907
 - discretion of court to appoint administrator where several equally entitled, 91-1403
 - letters may be granted to one or more, 91-1403
 - form, 91-1311
 - grant of letters, 91-1507
 - failure of persons having better rights to letters to appear, effect, 91-1507
 - proof required before letters granted, 91-1508
 - hearing on application for issue, 91-1505
 - evidence of notice, 91-1506
 - proof of notice, 91-1505
 - incompetent to serve as administrator, persons listed, 91-1405
 - nonresident, when permitted to serve, 91-1405
 - insolvent estate, time permitted for administration, 91-2403
 - issue to persons other than those entitled, 91-1509
 - married woman may serve as administratrix, 91-1406
 - unmarried woman, effect of subsequent marriage, 91-1406
 - minor entitled, letters granted to guardian at discretion of court, 91-1404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Letters of administration (Continued)

- nonresident entitled to letters, ex parte affidavits received in evidence, 91-1509
 - oath of administrator required before letters issued, 91-1701
 - order of persons entitled to administer, 91-1401
 - preference to males where persons equally entitled, 91-1402
 - preference to relatives of whole to those of half blood, 91-1402
 - petition for letters, contents, requirements, 91-1501
 - contestant's petition, hearing on two petitions together, 91-1504
 - contest, procedure, 91-1504
 - hearing on application, letters may be granted, 91-1502
 - notice of application, time for making, 91-1503
 - proof required before letters granted, 91-1508
 - powers of special administrator cease on grant of letters, 91-1806
 - proof of will after letters granted, effect
 - power of administrator ceases, account required, 91-1901
 - proof required before letters issued, 91-1508
 - recording of letters and bonds required, 91-1701
 - reversal of appointment on appeal, validity of acts, 93-8016
 - revocation of letters, 91-1601
 - failure to comply with order for additional or new bond, letters revoked, 91-1717
 - hearing on petition to revoke, procedure, 91-1603
 - inventory, failure to file with prescribed time, 91-2208
 - notice and citation after petition filed, 91-1602
 - notice to creditors, failure of executor or administrator, 91-2723
 - petition, who may file, 91-1601
 - relatives entitled to have prior letters revoked, 91-1604
 - will proved after letters granted, effect, 91-1901
 - power of administrator ceases, account required, 91-1901
 - seal, affixing, 93-605
 - special administrators, procedure for issue of letters, 91-1802, 91-1803
 - will proved after letters granted, effect, 91-1901
- #### Letters of administration with will annexed
- authority of administrator, 91-1308
 - bond from administrator not required, when, 91-1713
 - death of sole or surviving executor, letters issued for remaining portion of first estate, 91-1305
 - form, 91-1310
 - letters issued when all previous executors or administrators die or disqualified, 91-1904
 - lost or destroyed wills, procedure for granting letters, 91-1203
 - named executors deemed incompetent, letters to issue as in case of intestacy, 91-1302
 - objections filed to named executors, grant of letters after hearing, 91-1303
 - powers of administrator when will proved after letters of administration granted, 91-1901, 91-1902
 - seal, affixing, 93-605
 - signature and seal of clerk of court required for issue, 91-1308

Letters testamentary

- absence of executor from state, effect, 91-1306
 - letters issued to another executor until return of absentee, 91-1306
- bond from executor not required, when, 91-1713
- executor intended by will but not named, entitled to letters, 91-315
- failure of executor to petition for probate of will, letters renounced, 91-804
- failure to furnish further security or new bond on order, letters revoked, 91-1717
- forfeiture of right to letters by named executor, 91-804
- form, 91-1309
- insolvent estate, time permitted for settlement, 91-2403
- issue to be made to named executors on proof of will, 91-1301
- minor named executor, effect, 91-1306
 - letters issued to another qualifying executor until minor reaches majority, 91-1306
- named executors ruled incompetent, procedure, 91-1303
- oath of executor required before issue of letters, 91-1701
- objections filed to granting letters to named executors, procedure, 91-1303
- recording of letters and bonds of executors required, 91-1701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Letters testamentary (Continued)
 - seal, affixing, 93-605
 - special administrator's powers cease on grant of letters, 91-1806
- Liabilities of executors and administrators, 91-3401 to 91-3406—See Executors and administrators, above
- Liens, sale of land, subject to, 91-3032, 91-3033
- Life estates, procedure for termination of, 91-4321
 - determination of inheritance tax, 91-4321
 - petition, notice, hearing, 91-4321
- Limitations of actions
 - effect of death, 93-2704
 - death outside state, 93-2705
 - property taken or detained from estate, 93-2706
 - setting aside sale of real estate, 91-3036, 91-3037
- Lost or destroyed wills, probate of, 91-1201 to 91-1204—See WILLS, probate of wills
- Marriage declared null, issue recognized as legitimate, 91-404
- Marriage dissolved by divorce, issue declared legitimate, 91-404
- Mines and mining interest
 - authority for sale or option to purchase may be granted, 91-3101
 - option to purchase, procedure, 91-3109
 - sale of mining property, procedure, 91-3109
- Minor children to have entire estate when, 91-2406
- Minors
 - appointment of attorney by court, 91-4316
 - estates of, special laws affecting, forbidden, V, 26
 - when entitled to letters, 91-1306
- Money, borrowing to pay debts, 91-2802
 - how invested pending settlement, 91-3519
- Mortgaged property, sale of, 91-3032, 91-3033
- Mortgage foreclosure
 - judgment creditor may redeem, 91-2717
 - time limitation for presenting claims against estate not applicable, 91-2704
- Mortgaging and leasing real estate, 91-3101 to 91-3109
 - authority may be granted, 91-3101
 - effect of mortgage, jurisdiction of court, 91-3107
 - execution of notes and mortgage, recording, 91-3106
 - irregularities in proceedings to mortgage, effect, 91-3107
 - petition to lease, 91-3108
 - irregularities in proceedings, validity of lease not affected, 91-3108
 - jurisdiction of court, 91-3108
 - order for lease, rentals may be prescribed, 91-3108
 - proceedings to obtain order and execute lease, 91-3108
 - recording of lease, 91-3108
 - term of lease authorized, 91-3108
 - petition to mortgage, 91-3102
 - contents, filing, 91-3102
 - hearing on petition, order directing loan, 91-3105
 - order to show cause why property should not be mortgaged, 91-3103
 - renewal of existing mortgage, 91-3102
 - service and publication of show cause order, 91-3104
- Motor vehicles, transfer without probate, 53-109
- New trials, rules applicable, 91-4312
- Nonresident aliens, inheritance by, 91-519 to 91-523
 - conditions under which nonresident aliens may inherit, 91-520
 - reciprocity requirements, 91-520
 - restriction on movement of funds, 91-520
- definitions in act, 91-519
- disposition of money, 91-523
- duties of executors and administrators, 91-521
 - inventory and appraisal, filing, 91-521
- estates to which act applicable, 91-522
- information furnished attorney general, 91-521
- procedure for distribution, 91-520, 91-521
- proof of reciprocity in heirship proceeding, 91-520

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Nonresident aliens, inheritance by (Continued)

- prosecution of claims same as under escheated property act, 91-418
- reciprocity required in foreign country to permit inheritance, 91-520
- requirements, 91-418
- restriction in foreign country, state treasurer to hold property in trust, 91-520
- succeed to estate, procedure, 91-418
- trust created for nonresident alien, action to dissolve, 91-520

Nonresidents to whom estate distributed, agents for, 91-4101 to 91-4106—See Distribution, above

Notices

- bond of executors or administrators deficient, citation and hearing, 91-1711
- borrowing money to pay claims instead of sale of property, notices regarding, 91-2802
- citation, personal notice given by, 91-4308
- clerk of court may issue, when, 91-4322
- creditors with claims against estate, notices to, 91-2701 to 91-2703—See Claims against estate, above
- deficient bond of executor or administrator, notice for examination of sureties, 91-1711
- description of real estate contained in first notice, unnecessary to include in future notices, 91-4310
- estate less than \$500, notice regarding summary settlement, 91-624
- estate not exceeding \$3,000, notice for summary administration, 91-2406
- failure of executor or administrator to account for sale of estate's property, notice regarding, 91-3038
- final distribution of estate, decree made only after notice, 91-3904
- foreign wills, notice of proceedings not required, 91-1002
- guardianship matters—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Notices
- heirship and interest in estate, notice regarding proceedings to determine, 91-3801
 - depositions, notice of, 91-3803
 - nonresident alien heirs, state to be notified, 91-3801, 91-3802
 - notice regarding order to show cause, 91-3801
- inheritance tax, hearing on, notice to state board of equalization, 91-4423
- inventory return by executor or administrator, notice of revocation for failure to make within time limit, 91-2208, 91-2209
- joint tenancy, proceedings for termination of, notice regarding, 91-4321
- leasing real property, service and publication of service, 91-3108
- letters of administration
 - notice of application for, 91-1503, 91-1505, 91-1506
 - petition to revoke, 91-1602
- life estate, termination of, notice in proceedings for, 91-4321
- mines and mining property, notices regarding sale or option to purchase, 91-3109
- mortgage of real estate, service and publication of order regarding, 91-3104, 91-3105
- nonresident decedent, notice for application to distribute, 91-3904
- partial distribution prior to final settlement, notice of application for, 91-3702
- partition of undivided estates after distribution, notice of petition, 91-4002
 - notice to interested persons required before partition made, 91-4009
- partnership interests, notice regarding order of account against surviving partner, 91-3205
- petition for further security from executor or administrator, service of citation, 91-1715
- powers of district court clerk regarding notices, 91-4322
- probate of will, 91-806
 - contest of will after probate, notices to parties interested, 91-1102
 - foreign wills, notice of proceedings not required, 91-1002
 - heirs and named executors notified as to time for probate, 91-807
 - lost or destroyed will, notice regarding, 91-1201
 - nuncupative will, notice regarding, 91-1206
 - petition for probate, 91-806
 - proof of notice to heirs and named executors, 91-807
 - proof of service of notice for hearing on proof of will required, 91-809
- publication of, manner, 91-4302
- recording of order gives notice, 91-4303

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)

- sale of personal property
 - notice regarding petition, 91-2807
 - public auction, notices regarding, 91-2810
 - sale of real property, orders and notices regarding
 - application by interested parties for sale, notice to executor or administrator, 91-3010
 - conveyance under decedent's contract to sell, notice of hearing, 91-3302
 - hearing after sale made, notices regarding, 91-3016
 - notice of sale at public auction, 91-3011
 - order for appearance of interested parties, service and publication of, 91-3004
 - order of confirmation of sale to include proof of notice, 91-3020
 - postponement of sale, 91-3022
 - private sale, notices for, requirements, 91-3013
 - sale made under provisions of will, executor may or may not give notice, 91-3024
 - settlement by executors and administrators, notice regarding appointed day, 91-3512
 - notice to say if settlement final, 91-3513
 - settlement of accounts, notices regarding, 91-3517
 - proof of notice required for account to be allowed, 91-3517
 - summary administration of estate under \$3,000, notice to creditors, 91-2406
 - summary settlement of estate under \$500, 91-624
 - suspension of executor or administrator, notices regarding, 91-2102 to 91-2104
 - absconding executors or administrators, publication of notice, 91-2104
 - trustees, account by, notice to beneficiaries regarding hearing, 91-4201
- Nuncupative will, probate of, 91-121, 91-1205 to 91-1207—See WILLS, Probate of wills
- Oath of executors and administrators, 91-1701
 - corporate executor, oath on behalf of, 93-8713
- Options, when and how authorized, 91-3101
- Option to purchase mining property, proceedings, 91-3109
- Order of resort to, for debts, 91-303
- for payment of legacies, 91-304
- Orders of court
 - entry in minute book required, 91-4301
 - judge may make in court or in chambers, 91-4304
 - jurisdictional facts, recitement in order unnecessary, 91-4301
 - real property title affected by order, recording with county clerk required, 91-4317
 - recording imparts notice, 91-4303
 - recording in office of county clerk, when, 91-4317
- Partial distribution prior to final settlement of estate, 91-3701 to 91-3706—See Distribution, above
- Partition of undivided estates after distribution
 - advancement to heirs, determination by judge, 91-4012
 - finality of order, 91-4012
 - commissioners, duties of, 91-4009
 - duty to report proceedings, 91-4010
 - commissioners not necessary for partition, when, 91-4011
 - confirmation of report, recording, 91-4010
 - equality of partition how secured, 91-4007
 - payment of award, 91-4007
 - estates in different counties, how divided, 91-4003
 - notice required before partition, 91-4009
 - petition by interested persons, 91-4002
 - notice of hearing, 91-4002
 - time of filing, 91-4002
 - procedure where heirs or legatees have conveyed their shares, 91-4004
 - sale of whole or part of estate, court may order, 91-4008
 - shares set out by metes and bounds, 91-4005
 - undivided estates, partition by commissioners, 91-4001
 - order of appointment, 91-4001
 - single commissioner sufficient, 91-4001
 - whole estate may be assigned to one where real estate cannot be divided, 91-4006
 - parties accepting to pay value of interest, 91-4006

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Partnership interests, settlement, 91-3205
 - bond of surviving partner in proceedings, 91-3205
 - order for account, effect of refusal by survivor, 91-3205
- Partner's right in specific partnership property, 63-402
- Payment of debts, 91-3601 to 91-3611
 - allowances for family of decedent, when paid, 91-3604
 - amount paid less than nominal, chargeable in accounting of executor or administrator, 91-3406
 - borrowing money instead of selling property, when permitted to pay claims, 91-2802
 - claims not included in order for payment, disposition, 91-3608
 - debt paid whether due or not on order of court, 91-2725
 - interest on amount paid ceases, 91-2725
 - deductible from inheritance tax, 91-4407
 - disputed and contingent claims, procedure, 91-3606
 - final account, time for making, proceedings on failure to make, 91-3610, 91-3611
 - funeral expenses and last sickness expenses, when paid, 91-3601, 91-3604
 - insufficient estate, dividends paid to creditors in same class, 91-3603
 - judgment obtained against executor or administrator does not establish priority, 91-2716
 - legacies and distribution of estate, order for payment after debts paid, 91-3609
 - mortgage, property insufficient to pay, unsatisfied part classed with other claims, 91-3602
 - order for payment, time for making, 91-3605
 - claims not included in order, disposition, 91-3608
 - representative discharged after account, when, 91-3605
 - order of payment, 91-3601
 - preferred debts, when paid, 91-3601
 - priority of wages, 45-603
 - property chargeable for payment, 91-2801
- Payment of legacies, order for, 91-304
- Payment of taxes before distribution required, 84-4110
- Payment of unclaimed estate to county treasurer, 91-524 to 91-526—See Unclaimed estates, below
- Pending estates, how closed on retirement of public administrator, 91-629
- Pending matters in territorial probate court transferred to district courts, XX, 13
- Perishable property, how sold, 91-2806
- Personal property application for order to sell, 91-2807
 - notice, how given, 91-4308
- Personal property sales, 91-2807 to 91-2810—See Sale of property, below
- Possession of entire estate, executors or administrators empowered to take, 91-3201
- Possession of estate, who entitled to, 91-2210
- Powers and duties of executors and administrators, general provisions, 91-3201 to 91-3210
 - See Executors and administrators, above
- Powers of district court clerk regarding orders and notices, 91-4322
 - powers in absence of judge, 91-4322
- Practice, rules applicable, 91-4311
 - new trials and appeals, rules regarding, 91-4312
- Preferences for payment of debts, 91-3601
 - order of payment of legacies, 91-304
 - order of property resorted to for payment, 91-303
- Priority, none in payment of debts between personal and real property, 91-2801
- Priority of wages, 45-603
- Probate of wills, 91-801 to 91-1308—See WILLS, Probate of wills
- Proceedings in chambers authorized in probate matters, 91-4304
 - when jury trial needed, 91-4304
- Proceedings to determine heirship, 91-3801 to 91-3803
- Proof of will, time for, 91-308
- Property, how chargeable for payment of debts, 91-2801
- Property of estate
 - assessed to whom, 84-420
 - who entitled to possession, 91-2210, 91-2211
- Public administrators, power and duties, 91-601 to 91-631—See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
- Public assistance, recovered from estate, 71-247

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Publication of notices, manner of making, 91-4302

Real estate

 action for possession, parties to action, 91-2210

 action to quiet title or partition, 91-2210

 delivery of real estate to heirs or devisees, when ordered, 91-2211

 mortgaging or leasing—See Mortgaging and leasing real estate, above

 partition after distribution, 91-4001 to 91-4012—See Partition of undivided estates after distribution, above

 rents and profits, 99-2210

 repair and maintenance, duties of executors or administrators, 91-2210

 sale—See Sale of property, below

 specific performance of contracts of decedent to sell, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above

Recorded order to impart notice, when, 91-4303

Recording of letters and bonds, 91-1701

Recording of orders in office of county clerk, 91-4317

Recovery of property fraudulently disposed of by testator, 91-3209 to 91-3211

Referees appointed regarding doubtful claims, procedure, 91-2719, 91-2720

Removal of executors when committed for contempt, 91-4319

Removal or death of administrator or executor, procedure for accounting, 91-3508

Renewal of existing mortgage, proceedings regarding, 91-3102

Reopening or setting aside decree of settlement, when permitted, 91-3516

Representation, inheritance by, 91-417

 descendants of deceased heir take same share or right in estate, 91-417

 posthumous children considered living at death of parents, 91-417

Retail liquor license, transferring to executor or administrator of estate of deceased licensee, 4-410

Revocation of letters, 91-1601, 91-1604

 citation to account, failure to comply cause for revocation, 91-3509

 embezzlement or mismanagement of estate found after accounting, letters revoked, 91-3505

 executor or administrator committed for contempt, letters may be revoked, 91-4319

 refusal to obey citation for accounts, letters may be revoked, 91-3506

Rules of practice applicable in probate matters, 91-4311

Safety deposit box, right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy, when, survivors' rights, 67-309

Sale of property

 accounting of sale of any property in estate required, 91-3038

 penalty for failure to make return, 91-3038

 time for executor or administrator to file, 91-3038

 borrowing money to pay claims instead of sale, when permitted, 91-2802

 petition, notices, procedure, 91-2802

 choses in action, procedure for sale, 91-2808

 contract for purchase of land, sale, 91-3028

 assignment of contract executed on confirmation of sale, 91-3031

 bond required from purchaser, 91-3029, 91-3030

 conditions of sale, 91-3029

 contributions by legatees and devisees for debts and expenses after sale, 91-3027

 debts of decedent, property chargeable for

 administration expense chargeable to property of estate, 91-2801

 priority between personal and real property prohibited, 91-2801

 entire estate to be sold, one petition and one order of sale deemed sufficient, 91-2805

 execution levied before death of decedent, sale to proceed, 91-2717

 account for surplus to executor or administrator, 91-2717

 executor or administrator prohibited from purchasing or having interest in sale, 91-3039

 inheritance tax payments, sale of property for, 91-4417

 insolvent estate, procedure for one petition and order of sale, 91-2805

 insufficient provisions in will to pay debts and expenses, sale authorized, 91-3025

 limitation of actions for vacating sales, 91-3036, 91-3037

 mines and mining interests, 91-2901, 91-2902

 personalty interests in mines, manner of selling, 91-2901

 realty interests in mine, procedure for sale, 91-2902

 realty interests sold by option, payment of royalties, 91-2902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

- mines and mining property, procedure for sale, 91-3109
- misconduct in sale, administrator and executor liable, 91-3034
- mortgaged property, sale, 91-3032
 - holder of mortgage or lien may purchase, 91-3033
 - purchase money applied to mortgage or lien, procedure, 91-3032
- order confirming sale, affecting title to real property, recording required, 91-4317
- order of sale, 91-2809
 - designation for order of sale of articles, 91-2809
 - grounds for court order, 91-2809
- partnership interests, procedure, 91-2808
- perishable and depreciating property, 91-2806
 - notice not required for order for sale, 91-2806
- personal property
 - order to sell, 91-2807
 - application to sell real estate may include personal property, 91-3001
 - interests in personal property pledged, sale, 91-2808
 - notice of auction, requirements, 91-2810
 - petition, notice requirements, order, 91-2807
 - private sale, when court may permit, 91-2810
 - sale to be made at public auction, after notice, 91-2810
 - private sale permitted, when, 91-2810
 - requirements regarding sale, 91-2810
 - sale of personal property in lieu of realty, when court may order, 91-3518
 - validation of sales, 91-3312
- petition for order of sale, 91-2804
 - contents of petition, 91-2804
 - one petition only required, when, 91-2805
- profit on sale above appraisal, executors and administrators chargeable, 91-3403
- property of estate chargeable for debts of decedent, 91-2801
- public auction for sale of personal property, 91-2810
- purchase of property by executor or administrator prohibited, 91-3039
- real estate, 91-3001 to 91-3027
 - actions to set aside sale by executor or administrator, 91-3036, 91-3037
 - application for sale, 91-3001
 - personal property may be included in application, 91-3001
 - reasons for granting application, 91-3001
 - authority of executors or administrators to sell, 91-3001
 - conditions of sale, contents of order, 91-3009
 - sale in one parcel or in subdivisions, 91-3009
 - terms permitted, 91-3009
 - contracts for purchase of land, sale, 91-3028 to 91-3031—See contract for purchase of land, sale, above
 - contribution among legatees and devisees for payment of debts or expenses after sale, 91-3027
 - conveyance after sale confirmed, procedure, 91-3019
 - after-acquired interests in realty, effect, 91-3019
 - conveyances under decedent's contracts to sell, proceedings, 91-3301 to 91-3313—
 - See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above
 - curative deeds, 91-3312
 - description of realty published, further descriptions unnecessary in subsequent notices, 91-4310
 - executor selling property under will without order of court, confirmation required, 91-3024
 - fraudulent sales, liability of executor or administrator, 91-3035
 - hearing on order why petition for sale should not be granted, 91-3005
 - examination of witnesses, executor, administrator, 91-3006
 - hearing on return after sale made, 91-3016
 - notice of hearing, proceeding, 91-3016
 - heirs may petition for sale, 91-3001
 - insufficient provisions in will to pay debts and expenses, sale authorized, 91-3025
 - liability of estate for debts, 91-3026
 - limitation of actions to set aside sale, 91-3036, 91-3037

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

real estate (Continued)

- mortgaged property, sale, 91-3032, 91-3033
 - holder of mortgage or lien may purchase, 91-3033
- notice of sale, contents, requirements, 91-3011
- notices for hearing after sale made, 91-3016
- objections filed after sale made, procedure, 91-3016, 91-3017
- order confirming sale, 91-3018
 - contents, proof of notice required, 91-3020
 - recording required with county clerk, 91-4317
- order of court for appearance of interested parties, 91-3003
 - service and publication of order, 91-3004
- order of sale, 91-3008
 - contents of order, 91-3009
 - sale of all property or part, court may order, 91-3007
 - time for making order, grounds, 91-3008
- payments from proceeds made according to provisions in will, 91-3023
- personal property ordered sold in lieu of realty, when court may order, 91-3518
- petition for sale, 91-3002
 - contents of petition, verification, 91-3002
 - form of petition made by interested parties, 91-3010
 - interested persons may apply for order, when, 91-3010
 - necessity for sale, petition to show, 91-3002
 - notice where petition filed by interested parties, 91-3010
- postponement of sale, 91-3021
 - notice of postponement, 91-3022
- private sale, 91-3013
 - amount of appraised value acceptable, 91-3014
 - appraisal, time for, 91-3014
 - bids received, delivery, requirements, 91-3013
 - court may permit private sale, when, 91-3009
 - manner of making, 91-3013
 - notices, requirements as amended, 91-3013
- public auction, sale at, 91-3011
 - notices, requirements, 91-3011
 - time and place for holding, 91-3012
- public sale required, 91-3009
 - private sale permitted, when, 91-3009
- purchaser refuses to comply with terms of sale, resale ordered, 91-3018
 - expenses of previous sale chargeable to purchaser, 91-3018
- resale after hearing, 91-3016
- resale where purchaser neglects or refuses to comply with terms, 91-3018
- return of proceedings after sale, 91-3016
 - hearings, objections to sale filed, 91-3016, 91-3017
 - notices for hearing, 91-3016
- sale made on credit, manner of securing, 91-3015
- sale without order of court under provisions of will, 91-3024
 - confirmation of sale by court required, 91-3024
 - discretion of executor as to notice and mode of sale, 91-3024
- specific performance of contracts by decedent to sell, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See
Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above
- vacating sale after hearing, procedure, 91-3016
- vacating sale, limitation of actions regarding, 91-3036, 91-3037
- validation of sales, 91-3312
- sale made for less than appraisal, executors and administrators not liable, when,
91-3403
- sales to pay debts when will insufficient, 91-3025
- specific bequests exempt from sale, when, 91-3026
- stocks, bonds and grain, 91-2810
- title to property sold passes on confirmation by court, 91-2803
- validation of sales made by fiduciaries, 91-4323
- validity of sale, order of court required, 91-2803
 - confirmation by court required for title to pass, 91-2803
- Service of process on guardian of minors and incompetents, effect of, 91-4320

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Settlement

- accounting after revocation of authority, 91-3508
- account rendered six months after appointment, 91-3501
- citation to account and procedure thereon, 91-3503 to 91-3508
- conclusive, when, 91-3516
- exceptions, who may file, 91-3514
- exhibit of receipts and claims, when, 91-3501
- extension of time, 91-3609
- final—See Distribution; and Final settlement, above
- first account rendered, when, 91-3501
- heirs may contest, 91-3515
- moneys, how invested pending, 91-3519
- notice, 91-3513
- objections to account, 91-3505
- on expiration of notice to creditors, 91-3507
- petition for, 91-3503
- proof of notice, order to show, 91-3517
- revocation of letters for failure to account, 91-3509
- sale of personal property, when ordered, 91-3518
- vouchers filed in court, 91-3510
 - items less than twenty dollars, 91-3510
- when conclusive, 91-3516
- when payment of debts considered final account, 91-3605

Shares in cooperative associations, disposition upon death of member, 14-209

Simultaneous death, act regarding disposition of property, 91-423 to 91-430—See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Special administrators, 91-1801 to 91-1807—See Executors and administrators, above

action by creditor on claim against decedent, administrator not liable, 91-1805

Specific devises and legacies, 91-307

title passes by will, manner of obtaining possession, 91-307

Specific performance of contracts by decedent to sell real estate, 91-3301 to 91-3313—

See Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell, above

State may accept legacies, **XXI, 1**

Stock of bank corporation, represented and voted by executor or administrator, 5-502

Stock of deceased person, representation by executor or administrator, 15-505

Stocks, bonds and grain, sale, 91-2810

Style of citation, 91-4305

Succession

acquiring property by, 67-1201

advancements, 91-412

amount advanced in excess of heir's share, effect, 91-413

amount received by heir less than share, effect, 91-413

deemed part of distributive share, 91-412

definition and requirements for valid advancement, 91-414

determining value of advancements, 91-415

heir receiving advancement dies before decedent, effect, 91-416

after-born child unprovided for in will, 91-135

aliens, inheritance by, 91-418

nonresident alien, requirements, 91-418

prosecution of claims, manner provided in escheated property act, 91-501 to 91-514

resident aliens, 91-418

time for nonresident alien to claim succession, 91-418

exception as to time where disability, infancy or insanity exists, 91-418

children or issue of deceased child unprovided for in will, 91-136

advancement of estate during lifetime of testator, effect on succession, 91-138

child born after death of testator, succeeds, 91-135

omission intentional, effect on succession by children, 91-136

shares to which children succeed, how paid, 91-137

cooperative association shares, 14-209

decedent's obligations, successor liable for, 91-422

definition, 91-401

degrees of kindred, 91-406

collateral lines, degrees in, 91-410

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Succession (Continued)

degrees of kindred (Continued)

direct line, degrees in, 91-409

lineal and collateral consanguinity, 91-407

manner of computing, 91-406

relatives of half-blood, 91-411

descent of interment plot on death of owner, 9-821

direct lines, ascending and descending, 91-408

disposal of shares of stock in cooperative association on death of owners, 14-209

future interests, 67-325

half-blood relatives, inheritance by, 91-411

heirs, relatives and others defined for purposes of will, 91-218

illegitimate children, inheritance by, requirements, 91-404

acknowledgment by father, effect, 91-404

mother succeeds to estate of illegitimate child, 91-405

inheritance by representation, rights of descendants of deceased heir, 91-417

intestate estate passes to heirs, 91-402

marriage declared null, issue recognized as legitimate, 91-404

marriage dissolved by divorce, issue declared legitimate, 91-404

order of distribution of estate, 91-403

order of succession, 91-403

posthumous children inherit by right of representation, 91-417

simultaneous death, act regarding disposition of property, 91-423 to 91-430—See

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

special acts changing laws of prohibited, V, 26

Suicides' estates descend as in other cases, III, 9

Summary administration of estate not exceeding \$3,000, 91-2406

Summary settlement of estate under \$500, 91-624

Support of family, allowances for family, when paid, 91-3604

Support of family during proceedings, 91-2401 to 91-2407

apportionment of property set apart for use of family, 91-2405

division between widow or surviving husband and minor children, 91-2405

estates not exceeding \$1,500, procedure, 91-2406

widow and minor children take subject to debts, 91-2406

estates not exceeding \$3,000, 91-2406

notice to creditors, 91-2406

time for notice to creditors and filing of claims, 91-2406

extra allowance, court may make, 91-2403

homestead selected by court, when, 91-2402

homestead set apart, duration, 91-2405

insolvent estate, time permitted for settlement, 91-2403

minor children on death of surviving husband or wife, entitled to homestead and

property exempt from execution, 91-2402

payment of allowance, 91-2402

property exempt from execution set aside for surviving husband or wife, 91-2402

property to go in entirety to minor children except homestead, when, 91-2407

reasonable provision for support, allowance by court authorized, 91-2401

wearing apparel and household furniture, rights to, 91-2401

widow and minor children, rights to remain in homestead, 91-2401

Suspension of powers of executor or administrator, 91-2101 to 91-2105—See Executors and administrators, removal or suspension, above

Taxation, assessment of property tax, 84-420—See **INHERITANCE TAX**

Taxes to be paid before distribution, 84-4110, 91-3905

Termination of life estate, procedure, 91-4321

Title to specific devise and legacy, 91-307

title passes by will, manner of obtaining possession, 91-307

Transcript of court record with clerk's certificate, deemed valid evidence, 91-1312

effect same as letters, 91-1312

Transfer of proceedings, when, 91-2002

effect of, on right to administer, 91-2003

retransfer, how made, 91-2003

Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, procedure for obtaining new certificate of ownership and certificate of registration, 53-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Trial of issues, 91-4314, 91-4315
 - court to try case where no jury demanded, 91-4315
 - issues to be designated where jury called, 91-4315
 - manner of trial, 91-4314
- Trustee of part of estate, procedure for citation and accounting, 91-2304
- Trustees, accounting by, 91-4201 to 91-4203
 - appeal from order settling account, 91-4203
 - citation for hearing on final account, 91-4201
 - compensation, court to fix, 91-4202
 - court maintains jurisdiction after distribution, 91-4201
 - expenses, allowance of, 91-4202
 - order of district court when affirmed on appeal, effect, 91-4203
 - petition by trustee for settlement, 91-4201
- Unclaimed estates, 91-524 to 91-526
 - claim for money paid into treasury, procedure, 91-525
 - order for payment by district court, 91-525
 - conditions under which payment made to treasurer, 91-524
 - deposit of unclaimed property and money, 91-526
 - escheat to state, time after deposit, 91-526
 - payments to county treasurer, 91-524
- Uncollected debts due decedent, when executor and administrator not accountable, 91-3404
- Undivided estates, partition after distribution, 91-4001 to 91-4012—See Partition of undivided estates after distribution, above
- Validation of sales of personal and real property, 91-3312
- Vouchers to accompany creditor's claims, 91-2705
 - filed in court, 91-3510, 91-3511
- Wages due employees, priority, 45-603
- Who entitled to possession of property of estate, 91-2210, 91-2211
- Widow and minor children, rights, 91-2401, 91-2406
- Wills—See WILLS

ESTATES IN REAL PROPERTY

See PROPERTY, Real property, estates, 67-501 to 67-527

ESTATE TAXES

See INHERITANCE TAX, 91-4401 to 91-4459

ESTOPPEL

Conclusive presumptions, 93-1301-6

ESTRAYS

See LIVESTOCK, Estrays, 46-1001 to 46-1013

EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, Sterilization, 38-601 to 38-608

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)

- Absence, postponement of trial, 93-4910
- Acts of another, effect, 93-401-5
 - agent's acts, 93-401-27
 - conspirators, 93-401-27
 - decedent's act against interest, 93-401-10, 93-401-27
 - dying act, 93-401-27
 - joint interest with party, person having, 93-401-27
 - partner's acts, 93-401-27
 - pedigree evidence, 93-401-9, 93-401-27
 - predecessor in title, 93-401-6
 - presence of party, 93-401-27
 - res gestae, 93-401-7, 93-401-27
 - third party obligation, 93-401-8
- Admissibility determined by court, 93-2501-2
- Adverse party as witness, cross-examination, 93-1901-9
- Affirmative allegations, 93-401-26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

- Agreements, different meanings intended by different parties, 93-401-21
- Agreements in writing, exclusive evidence of contents, 93-401-13
- Alteration of writing, explanation, 93-1501-2
- Attorney and client, privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Bank records, admissibility of photographic or micro-film reproductions, 5-1051, 5-1052
- Books as prima facie evidence, 93-1101-8
- Burden of proof, 93-1501-1
 - alteration of instrument, 93-1501-2
 - showing want of consideration, 13-511
- Business entries in regular course of business, 93-1101-18
- Business records, 93-801-1 to 93-801-6
 - citation of uniform act, 93-801-4
 - definition of business, 93-801-1
 - method of introduction, 93-801-2
 - reproductions of originals, 93-801-5
 - uniformity of interpretation of act, 93-801-3, 93-801-6
- Certificate
 - corporate existence of building and loan association, 7-104
 - marriage, 48-126
- Certified copies as evidence, 39-129
- Character evidence
 - good character generally inadmissible, 93-1901-13
 - impeachment of witness, 93-1901-11
- Chemist's analysis of dairy product, 3-2406
- Circumstances under which writing made, 93-401-17
- Clergymen, privileged communication to, 93-701-4
- Collateral questions, 93-401-25
- Conclusive evidence
 - definition, 93-301-15
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
 - limited to code provisions, 93-1401-9
- Corroborative evidence, definition, 93-301-17
- Credibility of witnesses, 93-401-4, 93-401-25, 93-401-27
- Cross-examination
 - adverse party called as witness, 93-1901-9
 - definition, 93-1901-4
 - leading question, 93-1901-7
 - new matter, 93-1901-7
 - right to, 93-401-3
 - scope, 93-1901-7
- Cumulative evidence
 - court stopping production of further evidence, 93-1901-3
 - definition, 93-301-16
- Dead man's statute, 93-701-3
- Decedent's declaration, act or omission against evidence, effect, 93-401-10
- Decedents, testimony as to transactions with, 93-701-3
- Declarations of another, effect, 93-401-5
 - agent's declaration, 93-401-27
 - conspirators, 93-401-27
 - decedent's declaration against interest, 93-401-10, 93-401-27
 - dying declaration, 93-401-27
 - joint interest with party, person having, 93-401-27
 - partner's declarations, 93-401-27
 - pedigree evidence, 93-401-9, 93-401-27
 - predecessor in title, 93-401-6
 - presence of party, 93-401-27
 - res gestae, 93-401-7, 93-401-27
 - third party obligation, 93-401-8
- Deeds, exclusive evidence of contents, 93-401-13
- Definition, 93-301-1
 - conclusive evidence, 93-301-15
 - corroborative evidence, 93-301-17
 - cumulative evidence, 93-301-16

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

Definition (Continued)

- direct evidence, 93-301-9
- indirect evidence, 93-301-10
- indispensable evidence, 93-301-14
- law of evidence, 93-301-3
- partial evidence, 93-301-12
- prima facie evidence, 93-301-11
- primary evidence, 93-301-7
- satisfactory evidence, 93-301-12
- secondary evidence, 93-301-8
- slight evidence, 93-301-13

Degrees of evidence, 93-301-6

Depositions

- affidavit as to grounds for taking, 93-1801-9
- cases in which used, 93-1801-1
- certification and forwarding, 93-1801-6, 93-1801-10
- commission for taking outside state, 93-1801-4
- death of deponent, ground for use, 93-1801-10
- exclusion, ground for, 93-1801-11
- grounds for taking, 93-1801-2, 93-1801-3
- interrogatories, 93-1801-5
- introduction at trial, 93-1801-10
- notice of intent to take, 93-1801-9
- oaths, administration, 93-1801-6
- parties by and against whom used, 93-1801-8
- physical examination of party, 93-1801-9
- postponement of trial awaiting return, 93-1801-7
- powers of commissioner to take, 93-1801-6
- prisoners, 93-1501-15
- questioning of deponent, 93-1801-10
- reading to witness, 93-1801-10
- subscription by witness, 93-1801-10
- time of taking
 - in-state witnesses, 93-1801-3
 - out-of-state witnesses, 93-1801-2
- use by either party at any time, 93-1801-12

Detached act in evidence, explanation admissible, 93-401-11

Direct evidence

- definition, 93-301-9
- degree of evidence, 93-301-6

Direct examination

- completion before cross-examination, 93-1901-4
- definition, 93-1901-4
- leading questions not allowed, 93-1901-5

Dying declarations, 93-401-27

Exceptions, statement with, 93-5503

Exhibits, admission in evidence, 93-1201-1

Expert testimony, fees for witnesses, 25-414

Expert witnesses, opinion evidence, 93-401-27

Facts of which evidence may be given, 93-401-27

Family books, entries in, 93-401-27

Federal missing persons act, 93-1001-39 to 93-1001-42

- authenticity of signature presumed, 93-1001-41
- capture or death, effect of official report, 93-1001-40
- presumed dead, effect of finding, 93-1001-39
- severability of provisions, 93-1001-42

Foreign laws, 93-1001 to 93-1012

- books admissible in evidence, 93-1001-12
- certified copies, 93-1001-13
- expert witnesses, 93-1001-14
- reports of decisions, 93-1001-14

Handwriting of person, opinion evidence concerning, 93-401-27

Historical works as prima facie evidence, 93-1101-8

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

- Husband and wife
 - privileged communications, 93-701-4
 - reciprocal enforcement of support, privileged communication laws inapplicable, 94-901-18
- Identity of person, opinion testimony concerning, 93-401-27
- Impeachment of witnesses
 - conviction of felony, 93-1901-11
 - inconsistent statements, 93-1901-12
 - party producing witness, impeachment by, 93-1901-8
 - reputation for truth, 93-1901-11
- Indirect evidence
 - definition, 93-301-10
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
 - kinds of indirect evidence, 93-1301-1
- Indispensable evidence
 - definition, 93-301-14, 93-1401-1
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
- Inferences
 - basis for inferences, 93-1301-4
 - definition, 93-1301-2
- Inferior evidence produced, presumption of adversity of higher evidence, 93-1301-7
- Inspection and copies, right to make, 93-8301
- Instructions to jury on evidentiary questions, 93-2001-1
- Instruments—See Writings, below
- Insufficiency, new trial, ground for, 93-5603
- Intent of legislature or parties to govern, 93-401-16
- Interpreter for non-English speaking witness, 93-701-6
- Judgments, certified copies, 93-5710
- Judicial records
 - definition, 93-1001-16
 - foreign judgments, justices' judgments, 93-1001-33, 93-1001-34
 - foreign record, effect here, 93-1001-25
 - admiralty court of foreign country, 93-1001-26
 - fraud, effect, 93-1001-28
 - jurisdictional defects, 93-1001-28
 - jurisdiction required, 93-1001-29
 - method of proof, 93-1001-17
 - foreign country, record of, 93-1001-18, 93-1001-19
 - parties, 93-1001-28
 - territorial records, application of provisions, 93-1001-36
- Jury, evidence addressed to, 93-2501-1
- Jury taking into jury-room, 93-5104
- Kinds of evidence, 93-301-5
- Land, prima facie evidence of ownership, 93-1001-37
- "Law of evidence" defined, 93-301-3
- Laws, definitions, 93-1001-7
 - organic law, 93-1001-9
 - statutes, 93-1001-9
 - unwritten law, 93-1001-11
 - written law, 93-1001-8
- Leading questions
 - cross-examination, 93-1901-7
 - definition, 93-1901-5
 - direct examination, not allowed on, 93-1901-5
- Letter read, answer admissible, 93-401-11
- Maps and charts as prima facie evidence, 93-1101-8
- Marriage, how proved, 48-103
- Material allegations, correspondence with, 93-401-25
- Material objects, admissibility in evidence, 93-1201-1
- Mental condition, opinion evidence, 93-401-27
- Modes of taking testimony, 93-1601-1
- Motor vehicle damage claims, deposit of security cannot be used as evidence, 53-428
- Negative allegations, 93-401-26
- Newly-discovered evidence as ground for new trial, 93-5603
- Newspaper reporters, disclosure of source of information not required, 93-601-2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

- New trial, grounds for, 93-5601 to 93-5608—See **NEW TRIALS**
- Notes, use by witness, 93-1901-6
- Notices, construction, 93-401-22
- Number of witnesses required, 93-401-1
- Official records, 93-901-1 to 93-901-5
 - admissibility, 93-901-1
 - citation of uniform act, 93-901-5
 - copy to adverse party, 93-901-2
 - cross-examination, 93-901-3
 - uniformity of interpretation of act, 93-901-4
- Omissions of another, effect, 93-401-5
 - decedent's omission against interest, 93-401-10
 - pedigree evidence, 93-401-9
 - predecessor in title, 93-401-6
 - res gestae, 93-401-7, 93-401-27
 - third party obligation, 93-401-8
- Opinion evidence, 93-401-27
 - expert witnesses, 93-401-27
 - handwriting, 93-401-27
 - identify of person, 93-401-27
 - mental condition, 93-401-27
- Order of production at trial, 93-5101
- Order of proof, 93-1901-1
- Partial evidence
 - definition, 93-301-12
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
- Part of transaction admitted, remainder admissible, 93-401-11
- Party, act, declaration or omission as evidence, 93-401-27
- Party required to produce evidence, 93-1101-10, 93-1501-1
- Pedigree evidence, 93-401-27
- Perjury, corroboration required, 93-1401-2
- Perpetuation of testimony, 93-2301 to 93-2307
 - certification and delivery of deposition, 93-2301-4
 - commission for taking out of state, 93-2301-4
 - evidence of compliance with requirements, 93-2301-5
 - examination of witness, 93-2301-4
 - introduction in evidence at trial, 93-2301-6
 - notice of examination, 93-2301-2
 - objections at trial, 93-2301-7
 - order allowing examination, 93-2301-2
 - petition to allow, 93-2301-2
 - right to perpetuate, 93-2301-1
 - time of taking deposition, 93-2301-3
- Personal knowledge of witness required, 93-401-2
- Photographic copies of records, 93-801-5
- Photographic or micro-film reproduction of bank records, 5-1051, 5-1052
- Physician and patient, privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Predecessor in title, effect of declaration, act or omission, 93-401-6
- Presence of parties during testimony, 93-401-3
- Presumptions
 - conclusive presumptions enumerated, 93-1301-6
 - controversion by evidence, 93-1301-5
 - definition, 93-1301-3
 - disputable presumptions enumerated, 93-1301-7
 - finding in absence of controversion, 93-1301-5
 - truth of testimony, 93-401-4
 - written instrument presumptive evidence of consideration, 13-510
- Previous trial, witness in, 93-401-27
- Priest, privileged communication to, 93-701-4
- Prima facie evidence
 - definition, 93-301-11
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
- Primary evidence
 - definition, 93-301-7

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

- Primary evidence (Continued)
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
 - writing, primary evidence preferred, 93-401-12
- Printed forms, construction, 93-401-19
- Prisoners, method of giving testimony, 93-1501-13 to 93-1501-15
- Private writings—See Writings, below
- Privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Proceedings against another, effect, 93-401-5
- Proof
 - definition, 93-301-2
 - degree required, 93-301-4
- Psychologists, privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Public lands, prima facie evidence of ownership, 93-1001-37
- Public monuments and inscriptions, 93-401-27
- Public officers, confidential communications, 93-701-4
- Radio stations, disclosure of source of information not required, 93-601-2
- Real property, effect of declaration, act or omission of predecessor, 93-401-6
- Rebuttal evidence, production, 93-5101
- Recall of witnesses, 93-1901-10
- Re-examination of witness as to same matter, 93-1901-10
- Relevance to question in dispute, 93-401-25
- Reporters' confidence act, 93-601-1, 93-601-2
- Report of chemist as to impurity of drug or article of food, presumptive evidence, 27-116
- Reputation evidence, 93-401-27
- Revocation of will, evidence required, 91-123
- Rules of, special laws changing, forbidden, V, 26
- Satisfactory evidence
 - definition, 93-301-13
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
- Secondary evidence
 - definition, 93-301-8
 - degree of evidence, 93-301-6
 - writing, when secondary evidence admissible, 93-401-12
- Slight evidence, definition, 93-301-13
- Statute of frauds, 13-601, 74-201, 93-1401-7, 93-1401-8—See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
- Statutes
 - intent of legislature, 93-401-16
 - judge construing language, 93-401-15
 - natural right preferred, 93-401-23
 - recitals in statutes, effect, 93-1001-15
- Stenographer's report, 93-1908
- Stipulation in absence of evidence, 93-4910
- Suppression, presumption of adversity, 93-1301-7
- Tax deed, 84-4157
- Technical meaning of terms, 93-401-18
- Television stations, disclosure of source of information not required, 93-601-2
- Treason, requirements for conviction, 93-1401-2
- Trial by court, application of provisions to, 93-2501-3
- Truth of testimony, presumption, 93-401-4
- Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 93-801-5, 93-801-6
- Usage, evidence as to, 93-401-27
- Weight judged by jury, 93-2001-1
- Will contest, evidence admissible, 91-904
- Wills, 93-1401-3
 - exclusive evidence of contents, 93-401-13
 - revocation or alteration, 93-1401-4
- Writings
 - admission by adverse party of execution, 93-1101-13
 - adverse party, requiring production by, 93-1101-10
 - agreements, exclusive evidence, 93-401-13
 - business entries in regular course of business, 93-1101-18
 - certificate of copy, contents, 93-1001-35

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

Writings (Continued)

- circumstances under which made, 93-401-17
- decendent, entries made by, 93-1101-17
- deeds, exclusive evidence, 93-401-13
- denial of existence, evidence not required to support, 93-401-26
- different meanings intended by different parties, 93-401-21
- effect determined by court, 93-2501-2
- expert witnesses to decipher characters or interpret language, 93-401-20
- general acceptance, terms construed according to, 93-401-18
- handwriting evidence, 93-1101-14 to 93-1101-16
- inspection by opposite party, 93-1901-14
- intent of parties, 93-401-16
- judge construing language, 93-401-15
- kinds of writing, 93-1001-1
- methods of proof, 93-1101-12
- natural right preferred, 93-401-23
- notices, construction, 93-401-22
- original record not produced where transcript is admissible, 93-1101-20
- place of execution controlling interpretation, 93-401-14
- primary evidence preferable, 93-401-12
- printed forms, construction, 93-401-19
- private writings
 - acknowledgment and proof, method, 93-1101-19
 - admission by adverse party of execution, 93-1101-13
 - adverse party, requiring production by, 93-1101-10
 - business entries in regular course of business, 93-1101-18
 - classification of writings, 93-1101-1
 - decendent, entries made by, 93-1101-17
 - definition, 93-1001-3
 - execution of instrument, definition, 93-1101-5
 - handwriting evidence, 93-1101-14 to 93-1101-16
 - lost instrument, proof of contents, 93-1101-9
 - original to be produced, 93-1101-9
 - public record of private writings, 93-1001-2
 - public record of writing, proof, 93-1001-31
 - recorded instrument, reading in evidence without further proof, 93-1101-21
 - "seal" defined, 93-1101-2
 - withholding of writings obtained from adverse party, 93-1101-11
- public writings
 - certified copies, 93-1001-5
 - classes of public writings, 93-1001-6
 - copy, right of citizen to take, 93-1001-4
 - definition, 93-1001-2
 - entries as prima facie evidence of facts stated, 93-1001-38
 - entries in books as prima facie evidence, 93-1001-32
 - executive acts, 93-1001-30
 - federal missing persons act, reports under, 93-1001-39 to 93-1001-42
 - inspection rights of citizens, 93-1001-4
 - land ownership, prima facie evidence, 93-1001-37
 - legislative proceedings, 93-1001-30
 - method of proof, 93-1001-30
 - municipal acts, 93-1001-30
 - original not produced where transcript is admissible, 93-1101-20
 - private writings, proof of record, 93-1001-31
 - "subscribing witness" defined, 93-1101-7
 - territorial records, application of provisions, 93-1001-36
- reading to jury, 93-1901-14
- recorded instruments, reading in evidence without further proof, 93-1101-21
- seal on certified copies, 93-1001-35
- technical meaning of terms, 93-401-18
- usage, evidence as to, 93-401-27
- wills, exclusive evidence, 93-401-13
- withholding of writing obtained from adverse party, 93-1101-11
- written words control printed form, 93-401-19

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

- Abortion and seduction, evidence required, 94-7216
- Accomplice testifying, conviction prohibited on such testimony, 94-7220
 - corroboration by other evidence, effect, 94-7220
 - exception, 94-7220
- Bigamy, evidence required, 94-7214
- Bribing witness, felony, 94-1706
 - receiving or offering to receive bribes, 94-1707
- Challenge of jurors tried, rules applicable, 94-7126
- Conspiracy, evidence required, 94-7211
- Corporations, evidence required for proof of existence, 94-7217
- Deceiving witness, penalty, 94-1702
- Defendant may not be compelled to testify against himself, III, 18, 94-8803
 - comment on failure to testify prohibited, 94-8803
- Depositions, use of authorized, III, 17
- Destroying evidence, 94-1704
- Embezzlement of money or securities, evidence required to sustain allegations, 94-7240
- False evidence offered, penalty, 94-1701
- False pretenses, evidence required for proving during trial, 94-7219
- Falsifying evidence, 94-1701
 - deceiving witness, 94-1702
 - destroying evidence, penalty, 94-1704
 - offering false evidence, felony, 94-1701
 - preparing false evidence, felony, 94-1703
 - preventing or dissuading witness from attending, 94-1705
 - witness receiving or offering to receive bribes, 94-1707
- Forging bank bills or notes, evidence required, 94-7215
- Grand jury, evidence receivable by, 94-6318
- Larceny of money or securities, evidence required to sustain allegations, 94-7240
- Libel trial
 - jury to determine questions of law and fact, 94-7235
 - truth as defense, III, 10
- Lottery tickets, trial for selling, 94-7218
- Murder or manslaughter trial, 94-7212, 94-7213
 - all witnesses need not be called by state but court may swear and examine, 94-7213
 - burden of proof shifted, 94-7212
- Oleomargarine, tests, admissibility, 27-509
- Possession of unlawfully killed animals or unlawful fishing implements, prima facie evidence, 26-503
- Presumptions arising from amount of liquor in blood, 32-2142(2)
- Privilege and immunity for codefendant testifying, 94-8804
- Privilege, source of information, newspapers and broadcasting stations, 93-601-2
- Prostitution, 94-7216
- Questions of law and fact, who determines, 94-7233, 94-7236
 - libel trial, jury to determine law and fact, 94-7235
- Rules applicable, 94-7209
 - special laws changing prohibited, V, 26
 - trial of challenges to jury, 94-7126
- State liquor control act, evidence under, 4-216 to 4-220
- Treason, evidence required, 94-7210
 - requirements for conviction, III, 9
- Witnesses—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Witness prevented or dissuaded from attending, 94-1705

EXAMINATION

- Holidays, hearing on, 93-507
- Indictment does not require, III, 8
- Magistrate, examine and commit, III, 8
- Prerequisite to filing information, when, III, 8
- Witnesses in civil actions—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)
- Witnesses in criminal actions—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Examination conditionally; and Examination on commission out of state

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

- Advertising and letting contracts, 82-1128
 - awarding contract, 82-1130
 - contents, 82-1129
- Appeals from decision of
 - legislature to review claims, 82-1119
 - notice of appeal to be filed, 82-1119
- Appropriations, duties concerning, 79-1001 to 79-1011—See PUBLIC FINANCE, State budget act
- Approval of claims by, 82-1110, 82-1120—See Claims against the state, below
- Approving applications for printing of official reports by officers, boards and departments, 59-703
- Assistants to executive officers, compensation, 82-1148
 - appropriation to be in full for all services, 82-1148
 - not to exceed appropriation, 82-1148
- Audit
 - bills for transporting prisoners, 80-748
 - state prison accounts, 80-747
- Auditor's office to be examined by, when, 82-1122
- Authority to establish revolving accounts, 79-602
 - investment and transfer of state money, 79-305
- Authorize printing of public reports, 59-703
- Bids, bond to accompany, 82-1139
- Board of supplies, ex officio, 82-1125, 82-1126
- Bonds of state officers, when fixed by, 6-102
- Bond to accompany bids, 82-1139
- Budget act, duties concerning, 79-1001 to 79-1011—See PUBLIC FINANCE, State budget act
- Cadavers, duties concerning, 69-2303
- Claims against the state
 - approval and warrant, 82-1110
 - auditor not to draw warrant for claims not approved by board, 82-1120
 - certification, 82-1109
 - claims for which appropriation has been made, 82-1109
 - presenting to board of examiners, 82-1109
 - time for transmitting to board, 82-1109
 - transmitting to next succeeding legislative assembly, when, 82-1109
 - disapproval of claims
 - filing statement showing disapproval and reasons, 82-1111
 - person may appeal to legislative assembly, method, 82-1119
 - entering upon minutes of board before action upon, 82-1105
 - form, 82-1109
 - member of board disqualified from acting when interested in or expenditures are incurred in his office, 82-1117
 - restriction on entertainment for second time where claim once rejected by board or by legislative assembly, 82-1118
 - submission to board, VII, 20
 - transmitting to next succeeding legislative assembly, when, 82-1112
 - unsettled claims, 82-1113
 - proof and examination, 82-1115
 - report and recommendation of board, 82-1116
 - time board to act on, 82-1114
- Clerical help may be employed for state officers and boards, by, when, 82-1145
- Clerk
 - consolidation with clerkship of other boards, 82-602
 - salary, 25-502
- Clerks to executive officers, 82-1148
- Commissioner of state lands, duties concerning appointment of employees by, 81-203
- Compensation of assistants to civil executive officers, 59-901, 82-1148
 - maximum amount not to exceed, 82-1148
- Composition, VII, 20, 82-901, 82-1101
- Contingent funds, 82-1902
 - may be established for state agencies, 82-1902
 - purpose, 82-1902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

- Contingent revolving accounts, 79-602
 - agencies of state may be authorized to have, 79-602
 - cancelling authorization at pleasure of board, 79-602
 - established by board, when, how, 79-602
 - report concerning, required, monthly, 79-602
- Contracts
 - approval by governor and state treasurer, 82-1141
 - construction, repair or alteration of buildings or grounds, 82-1131 to 82-1136
 - advertising for bids required, 82-1131 to 82-1133
 - amount necessary to require, 82-1131
 - certified checks to accompany bids, 82-1133
 - contents of advertisement, 82-1132
 - publication, provisions for, 82-1131
 - two contractors, at least, must bid, when, 82-1133
 - awarding of contracts, 82-1134
 - cost plus system invalidates contracts, 82-1135
 - provisions concerning, not to affect purchasing department, 82-1136
 - exceeding appropriation forbidden, 82-1146
 - preparing and furnishing legislative assembly quarters, 82-1142
 - supplies
 - advertisement for proposals, 82-1128
 - contents of advertisement, 82-1129
 - approval by governor and state treasurer, 82-1141
 - awarding of contract, 82-1130
 - bond of bidders, 82-1139
 - classification, 82-1140
 - duty to contract for, 82-1127
 - legislative assembly, supplies for, 82-1142
- Control of expenditures of state institutions, 75-310
- Conventions, allowances of state officers' expenses in attending, when, 25-508
- Depositions may be taken for use before, 82-1108
- Disqualification of members, 82-1117
 - expenditures in office of, claim for, works, 82-1117
 - interest in claim works, 82-1117
- Dissent to action of majority to be recorded, 82-1105
- District judges' claims for expenses, auditing, 93-306, 93-314
- Duties generally, as furnishing board, 82-1127
 - books and stationery, furnishing of, 82-1127
 - contract for legislative supplies, 82-1127
 - inventory of supplies, 82-1127
 - offices, hiring and furnishing, 82-1127
 - rules, in relation to contracts, 82-1127
- Duties, other, to be prescribed by law, VII, 20, 82-1101
- Emergency expenditures, 79-902
- Examination of books and papers
 - auditor must permit, 82-1124
 - information to be furnished to assist in, 82-1122
 - state auditor's office, 82-1122
 - state treasurer's office, 82-1122
 - treasurer must permit, 82-1124
- Expense account
 - judges, audit, 93-306
 - national guard, 77-151
 - secretary of state, 82-2212
- Farm lands for state hospital and state prison, authority to lease or obtain options to purchase, 38-902
- Furnishing board, ex officio, 82-1125, 82-1127
- General fund warrants, investment of special funds in authorized, 79-305
- Government of, rules may be established for, 82-1106
- Governor is president of board, 82-1102
- Governor's quarters construction bonds, 78-801 to 78-809
- Hail insurance fund, investment in warrants of, authorized, 82-1517
- Historical society of Montana, approval of claims, 44-515

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

- Interest in claim, 82-1117
 - disqualifies member, 82-1117
 - presence of member not allowed, when, 82-1117
- Interest in state contracts, to whom forbidden, 82-1144
- Inventory of property, duty to take, 82-1127
- Investments
 - hail insurance funds, warrants, 82-1517
 - special funds in general fund warrants authorized, 79-305
- Leasing of land for production of crops and livestock for use at certain state institutions, 80-1101
- Legislature not to pass on claims until approved by, VII, 20, 82-1101
- Meetings, when held, 82-1102
- Members, VII, 20, 82-901, 82-1101
- National guard, expenses to be allowed by, 77-151
- Notice to treasurer of unauthorized warrants, 82-1121
- Officer pro tempore may be elected when other absent, 82-1102
- Official bonds of state officers to be fixed by, when not otherwise designated, 6-102
- Power as to employees civil executive state boards, 59-901
 - compensation, 59-901
 - number, 59-901
 - term, 59-901
- Presence of interested member when decision on claim made not allowed, 82-1117
- Presentation of claims to, 82-1109
- President of, governor to be, 82-1102
- Printing, duties concerning, 82-1906, 82-1909—See **PRINTING**.
- Protection of state moneys
 - procedure for, VII, 20, 79-811
 - state treasurer
 - appointee in case misconduct found, 79-812
 - expert to examine books of, 79-812
 - may be suspended when, VII, 20, 79-811
- Publication of reports to be authorized by, 59-703
- Public works contracts may include federal provisions, 82-1147
- Purchasing and repairing
 - authority required, when, 82-1904
 - claims, approval required, 82-1905
 - contracts for supplies, 82-1906, 82-1909, 82-1915
 - printing, contract approval, 82-1906, 82-1909
 - purchasing agent's acts, approval, 82-1906
 - repairs and furnishings, approval, 82-1909
- Reconsideration of claims, when allowed, 82-1118
- Record of proceedings to be kept, 82-1105
- Rejected claims not reconsidered, except when, 82-1118
- Repairing legislative halls and rooms, approval, 82-1909
- Requiring printing of official reports by state officers, boards or departments, 59-703
- Restriction on powers, 82-1118
- Rooms for legislative assembly, duty to hire, 82-1143
- Rooms for state officers, duty to hire, 82-1143
- Rules and regulations may be established, 82-1106
- Salary of clerk, 25-502
- Secretary of state is secretary of board, 82-1102
- Secretary of state's expenses to be audited by, when, 82-2212
- Special funds investment how, 79-305
- Special meeting may be called by president, 82-1102
- State depositories, regulation, 79-301
- State employees, fixing of number, compensation, terms and tenure, 59-901
- State industrial school, duties concerning, improvement of buildings, 80-827
- State institutions
 - leasing of lands for production of crops and livestock, 80-1101
 - money need not be deposited with state treasurer, when, 79-603
 - supervision and control of expenditures vested in, 75-310
- State laboratory building bonds, 78-610 to 78-618
- State law library, approval of accounts, 44-410

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

- Statement of money in treasury
 - filed in office of secretary of state, 82-1123
 - time for making, 82-1123
- State-owned motor vehicles, custodian of, 53-501 to 53-510
- State printing
 - advertising for, 82-1128
 - affidavit of printer, 82-1152
 - allowance of claims, 82-1152
 - basis of measurement, 82-1150
 - computation title pages and cuts, 82-1156
 - exceptions, 82-1156
 - establishment of prices, 82-1149
 - lower rates permissible, 82-1151
 - penalty for false affidavit, 82-1153
 - preference Montana printers in bids for printing and binding laws, 82-1157
 - outside bidders, conditions regulating, 82-1157
 - ruled and figure work short pages, 82-1155
 - size of type for state publications, 82-1154
 - union label, 82-1137, 82-1138
- State prison, duty to audit expenses of, 80-747, 80-748
- State treasurer, examination of books and suspension, when, 79-811, 79-812
- State tuberculosis sanitarium, duties concerning, 80-202, 80-205, 80-214, 80-216
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 82-1107
- Supplies, board of, ex officio, 82-1126
- Supplies for legislative assembly, advertisement for bids, 82-1142
- Supplies may be classified for bidding purpose, 82-1140
- Surplus commodities, exchange by state institutions, 82-1103
 - prison-made goods not affected, 82-1104
- Treasurer's office to be examined by, when, 82-1122
- Tuberculosis sanitarium, duties concerning, 80-214
- Union label on state printing required, 82-1137
 - penalty for noncompliance, 82-1138
- Unsettled claims, action and report on, 82-1113 to 82-1116
- Veterans' welfare fund, duties concerning, 77-1003
- Violations of law relating to board, penalty, 94-1514
- Warrants
 - approval of claim by board required before drawing, 82-1120
 - general fund, 79-305
 - educational bond interest and sinking fund money may be invested in, 79-305
 - escheated estate fund money may be invested in, 79-305
 - fish and game fund money may be invested in, 79-305
 - special funds may be invested in, 79-305
 - payment stopped by board, when, 82-1121
- Witnesses
 - depositions may be taken by board members, 82-1108
 - fees, 82-1107
 - claimant's witness fee not allowed, 82-1107
 - not to exceed fees in civil cases, 82-1107
 - paid out of board's expense, 82-1107
 - president may subpoena, 82-1107
 - testimony concerning claims may be procured, 82-1107

EXAMINER, STATE

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**, Superintendent of banks; **STATE EXAMINER**, 82-1001 to 82-1013

Legislative assembly shall provide for, VII, 8

EXCAVATIONS

Across highways, permit for, 32-1008

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Training of, 75-1401 to 75-1405—See **SCHOOLS**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXCEPTIONS IN CIVIL ACTIONS

- Absence of judge, settlement during, 93-5508
- Amendment of bill by adverse party, 93-5505
- Bill of exceptions
 - absence of judge, settlement during, 93-5508
 - amendment by adverse party, 93-5505
 - appeal record, inclusion in, 93-5608
 - death of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
 - delivery to trial judge, 93-5505
 - disqualification of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
 - evidence included, 93-5505
 - expiration of term of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
 - filing of bill, 93-5505
 - judgment, excepting to decisions after, 93-5506
 - judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707
 - new trial motion pending, effect on time for preparation, 93-5505
 - opinion included, 93-5509
 - orders included, 93-5509
 - presentation of bill, 93-5504
 - proceedings included, 93-5509
 - proof before supreme court of refused exception, 93-5507
 - redundancies, striking, 93-5505
 - referee, presentation to and settlement by, 93-5505
 - refusal of exception, proof before supreme court, 93-5507
 - refusal of judge to settle, 93-5508
 - removal of judge from office, settlement after, 93-5508
 - rulings included, 93-5509
 - service on adverse party, 93-5505
 - settlement of bill, 93-5504
 - time for, 93-5505
 - signature by judge, 93-5505
 - signature of bill, 93-5504
 - stenographic record of exceptions, 93-1903
 - supreme court rules for settlement, 93-5508
 - time for presentation of exceptions to decisions after judgment, 93-5506
 - time of settlement, 93-5505
 - workmen's compensation cases, 93-5505
- Death of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
- Definition, 93-5501
- Delivery of bill to trial judge, 93-5505
- Disqualification of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
- Evidence included in bill, 93-5505
- Evidence included with statement of objection, 93-5503
- Expiration of term of judge, settlement after, 93-5508
- Extension of time for preparation, 93-8708
- Filing of bill, 93-5505
- Findings of fact, 93-5305 to 93-5307
 - filing and service on adverse party, 93-5307
 - reversal, exception required for, 93-5305
 - specification of defect, 93-5306
- Instructions, exception not required to, 93-5502
- Instructions to jury, taking of exceptions, 93-5101
- Judgment, excepting to decisions after, 93-5506
- Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707
- New trial, ground for, 93-5603
- New trial motion pending, effect on time for preparation of bill, 93-5505
- Noting not required, 93-5502
- Objection required, 93-5502
- Presentation of bill, 93-5504
- Proof before supreme court of refused exception, 93-5507
- Redundancies, striking, 93-5505
- Referee
 - exception to findings, 93-5412
 - presentation to and settlement by, 93-5505
- Refusal of exception, proof before supreme court, 93-5507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXCEPTIONS IN CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)

Refusal of judge to settle, 93-5508
Removal of judge from office, settlement after, 93-5508
Service of bill on adverse party, 93-5505
Settlement, findings of fact, exceptions to, 93-5306
Settlement of bill, 93-5504
Signature of bill, 93-5504, 93-5505
Statement of grounds of objection, 93-5503
Statements, powers in settling and certifying, 93-5508
Stenographic record, 93-1903
Supreme court rules for settlement, 93-5508
Time for presentation of exceptions to decisions after judgment, 93-5506
Time of settlement, 93-5505
Time of taking, 93-5501
Workmen's compensation cases, manner of preserving exception, 93-5505

EXCEPTIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES

Challenge of juror for bias, 94-7501
Challenge of juror overruled, when exceptions taken, 94-7108
 procedure, 94-7123
 sufficiency of challenge denied, 94-7107
Contents of bills of exceptions, 94-7506
Decisions of court on motions and demurrers, exception by either party, 94-7502
Defendant taking exceptions, 94-7501
 decision of court, exceptions to, 94-7503
 grounds, 94-7501
Either party taking, grounds, 94-7502
Grounds for taking, 94-7501
Instructions to juries, when and how exception taken, 94-7201
Jury panel challenge, exception to disallowance, 94-7501
Necessity to ask or note exceptions omitted in certain cases, 94-7505
New trial motion pending, bill of exception need not be prepared or settled, 94-7507
New trial motion ruled upon, bill of exception required, 94-7507
Record on appeal, contents, 94-7508
Settlement of bills of exception, 94-7507
Supreme court, procedure on settlement where petition filed, 94-7504
Testimony admitted or rejected, 94-7501

EXCHANGE

Contracts to be in writing, 74-502
Definition, 74-501
Deposit for, definition, 20-106
Money, warranty of genuineness, 74-504
Rights and obligations of parties to, 74-503
Sales provisions applicable to, 74-503

EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE

Not punishable, 94-2515
What constitutes, 94-2511

EXCUSABLE NEGLIGENCE

Ground for new trial, 93-5603
Opening default for, 93-3905

EXECUTION

Deeds—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Instruments, proof of, how made, 39-117
Official bonds, how, 6-306
Unacknowledged instruments, how proved, 39-117 to 39-130
Validation of defectively executed deeds, 39-134
Validation of defectively executed instruments affecting real property, 39-133

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT (CRIMINAL)

Provisions regarding, 94-8001 to 94-8018—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES),
 Execution

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXECUTIONS

- Aged debtors, exemptions, 93-5819
- Amount, computation and statement, 93-4710
- Animals exempt, 93-5813, 93-5814
- Arrest after return of writ against property unsatisfied, 93-5805
- Attached property
 - execution against, 93-5810
 - sale, 93-4323
- Automobile exempt, 93-5820
- Boat, execution against, 93-6513
 - sale on execution, 93-6514, 93-6515
- Book for recording of executions, 93-5804
- Cemeteries exempt, 93-5814
- Chiropractic equipment exempt, 93-5815
- Claim and delivery of property levied on, sale after return to officer, 93-4108
- Contents, 93-5802
 - joint defendants, execution against, 93-5803
 - justices' courts, 93-7402
- Contribution after execution against one joint defendant, 93-5843
- Corporate interests, execution against, 93-5810
- Costs, how claimed in probate proceedings, 91-4318
- Costs on review, execution to collect, 93-8611
- Counterclaim, execution on, executor or administrator, execution against, 93-3407
- County, execution not to issue against for judgment, 16-811
- County in which issued, 93-5809
- Damages for injury to property after sale, 93-6221
- Death of party after judgment, effect, 93-5808
- Debts, execution against, 93-5810
- Decedents' estates, 91-2716, 91-2717
- Deficiency after application of attached property, 93-4324
- Dental instruments exempt, 93-5814
- Discharge of person imprisoned on civil process, execution after, 93-9610
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Earnings exempt, 93-5816
- Eminent domain, execution for damages, 93-9918
- Exemptions
 - aged debtors, 93-5819
 - animals, 93-5813, 93-5814
 - assessment accident company benefits exempt, 40-1814
 - assistance under public welfare act exempt from, 71-229
 - automobile, 93-5820
 - cemeteries, 93-5814
 - chiropractic equipment, 93-5815
 - dental instruments, 93-5814
 - earnings of judgment debtor, 93-5816
 - farm equipment and supplies, 93-5814
 - fire-fighting equipment, 93-5814
 - hail insurance benefits, 82-1520
 - homestead exemption, 33-104
 - when homestead not exempt, 33-105
 - household furnishings, 93-5813
 - insurance benefits, 93-5814
 - libraries of professional persons, 93-5814
 - military equipment, 93-5814
 - mining equipment, 93-5814
 - musical instruments, 93-5814
 - notarial seal and records, 93-5814
 - office furniture, 93-5814
 - off-street parking facility property, 11-3725
 - osteopathic equipment, 93-5815
 - physicians' instruments, 93-5814
 - public buildings, 93-5814
 - public employees' retirement allowance, 68-1303
 - shares in cooperative associations, 14-209
 - teachers' retirement system benefits and pension, 75-2713

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)

tools of trade, 93-5814

vehicle, 93-5820

weapons, 93-5814

wearing apparel, 93-5813

Failure of title to property sold, restoration of judgment, 93-5842

Farm equipment and supplies exempt, 93-5814

Fees, execution to collect, 93-8628

Fire-fighting equipment exempt, 93-5814

Form, 93-5802

joint defendants, writ against, 93-5803

justices' courts, 93-7402

Gold dust, execution against, 93-5810

Home of debtor, possession during redemption period, 93-5841

Household furnishings exempt, 93-5813

Injunction to restrain injury to property pending conveyance, 93-6220

Insurance benefits exempt, 93-5814

Issuance

direction to sheriff, 93-5802

joint defendants, execution against, 93-5803

justices' courts, 93-7402

form, 93-5802

justices' courts, 93-7402

sheriff to whom issued, 93-5809

time within which allowed, 93-5801

justices' courts, 93-7401

leave of court for later execution, 93-5807

supplemental pleadings, judgment on, 93-5807

Joint defendants, execution against, 93-5803

justices' courts, 93-7306

Justices' executions

appointment of person to serve execution, 93-7709, 93-7710

blanks, filling, 93-7702

expiration of constable's term, execution after, 93-7711

geographical scope, 93-7701

renewal, 93-7403

Justice's judgment, execution from district court, 93-7313

Levy of execution, 93-5823

justice's execution, 93-7404

principal and surety, levy against, 93-4702

public officers, levy against, 93-5844

Levy required to effect execution, 93-5810

Liability of sheriff for failure to levy, 16-2709

Libraries of professional persons exempt, 93-5814

Lien of officers on, 45-1114

Liens for wages, how asserted, 45-604

Military equipment exempt, 93-5814

Mining equipment exempt, 93-5814

Money judgments, enforcement, 93-5805

Mortgaged property, execution against, 93-5811

Musical instruments exempt, 93-5814

Notarial seal and records exempt, 93-5814

Notice of sale, 93-5824

Office furniture exempt, 93-5814

Order for payment of money, enforcement, 93-5806

Osteopathic equipment exempt, 93-5815

Partnership property, execution against, 93-5811

Payment by debtor of judgment debtor, 93-5903

Physicians' instruments exempt, 93-5814

Pledged property, execution against, 93-5811

Postponement of sale, 93-5827

Principal and surety, form of execution against, 93-4702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

- Priority wage claims, 45-604
 - service of notice and claim, 45-605
 - procedure if claim disputed, 45-606
- Proceedings when against homesteads, 33-109
- Proceeds of accident insurance exempt, 40-1814
- Property liable to execution, 93-5810
- Public buildings exempt, 93-5814
- Public officers, levy against, 93-5844
- Range stock
 - filing of process with county clerk, 93-4343
 - recording of papers, 93-4346
 - sale of stock, 93-4347
 - time when actual possession required, 93-4345
- Recording in execution book, 93-5804
- Redemption of property sold
 - amount required for redemption, 93-5835
 - home of debtor, possession during redemption period, 93-5841
 - notice, 93-5836
 - persons entitled to redeem, 93-5834
 - person to whom payment made, 93-5837
 - proof of right to redeem, 93-5838
 - property subject to redemption, 93-5833
 - rents and profits pending redemption, 93-5840
 - subsequent redemptions, 93-5836
 - time allowed for redemption, 93-5835
 - waste restrained on property subject to redemption, 93-5839
- Renewal of justice's execution, 93-7403
- Return of writ
 - attachment to judgment roll, 93-5804
 - time of return, 93-5804
- Return unsatisfied, attachment undertaking, action on, 93-4325
- Sale of property
 - amount sold, 93-5826
 - attached property, 93-4323
 - boats, sale, 93-6514, 93-6515
 - certificate of sale, 93-5831, 93-5832
 - real property, 93-5833
 - claim and delivery, sale of property taken on, 93-4108
 - conveyance to purchaser or redemptioner, 93-5836
 - damages for injury to property after sale, 93-6221
 - delivery to purchaser, 93-5831
 - effect of certificate, 93-5831, 93-5832
 - real estate, 93-5833
 - failure of title, reimbursement of purchases, 93-5842
 - forfeiture for failure to give or interference with notice, 93-5825
 - home of debtor, possession during redemption period, 93-5841
 - injunction to restrain injury to property pending conveyance, 93-6220
 - judgment requiring, 93-5805
 - notice of sale, 93-5824
 - officer prohibited from purchasing, 93-5826
 - order of sale, 93-5826
 - postponement of sale, 93-5827
 - redemption—See Redemption of property sold, above
 - refusal of purchaser to pay, 93-5828 to 93-5830
 - rents and profits pending redemption, 93-5840
 - separate sale of parcels, 93-5826
 - successor in office, conveyance by, 93-5837
 - surplus proceeds, payment to debtor, 93-5823
 - time of sale, 93-5826
 - validation of early sales, 93-5845
 - waste restrained on property subject to redemption, 93-5839
- Seizure of lands or property under color of right, 94-3506
- Sheriff liable for refusal to levy or sell under, 16-2709
- Sheriff to whom issued, 93-5809

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

Stay of execution

appeal to district court, 93-7906

appeal to supreme court, 93-8007 to 93-8011

Stock of cooperative associations exempt, 14-209

Supplemental pleadings, judgment on, 93-5807

Supplementary proceedings

adverse claims, adjudication, 93-5907

arrest of debtor, 93-5902

commitment of debtor to prison, 93-5902

disobedience of orders, contempt, 93-5908

fraud, tendency of testimony to convict witness, 93-5909

justice's execution, application to, 93-7405

order compelling application of property to judgment, 93-5906

order for debtor to appear and answer, 93-5901

order requiring appearance and answer by person holding property of debtor, 93-5904

receivers, 93-5910 to 93-5913

appointment, 93-5910

oaths, 93-5911

relation back of title, 93-5913

undertaking, 93-5911

vesting of property, 93-5912

refusal of debtor to apply property, 93-5902

self-incrimination, privilege against, 93-5909

undertaking by debtor to appear and answer, 93-5902

witnesses, compelling appearance in testimony, 93-5905

Surety and principal, form of execution against, 93-4702

Surety compelling reimbursement after execution against surety, 93-5843

Surplus proceeds of sale, payment to debtor, 93-5823

Third person claims against property taken, 93-5812

Time of issuance, 93-5801

justices' courts, 93-7401

leave of court for later execution, 93-5807

supplemental pleadings, judgment on, 93-5807

Tools exempt, 93-5814

Unemployment benefits exempt from, 87-143

Validation of early sales, 93-5845

Vehicle exempt, 93-5820

Weapons exempt, 93-5814

Wearing apparel exempt, 93-5813

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE

Location at Helena, 82-1306

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

When allowed, 17-208

Who not liable for, 64-113

EXEMPTIONS

Aged debtors, 93-5819

Animals, 93-5813, 93-5814

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 18-327

Automobile exempt, 93-5820

Benefits employees' retirement act from attachment, etc., 68-1303

Benefits fraternal societies, 40-2122

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXEMPTIONS (Continued)

- Cemeteries, 93-5814
- Cemetery association property from taxation and execution, 9-118
- Chiropractic equipment, 93-5815
- Dental instruments, 93-5814
- Earnings of debtor
 - attachment, exemption from, 93-5817
 - execution, exemption from, 93-5816
- Electrical energy producers' license tax, 84-1606
- Employees school for deaf and blind, 80-112
- Exemptions, providing by special law prohibited, V, 26
- Exempt property set apart for family, when, 91-2402
- Farm equipment and supplies, 93-5814
- Fire company members from poll tax, jury duty and military service, 11-2004
- Fire-fighting equipment, 93-5814
- Hail insurance benefits from execution, 82-1520
- Homestead by liberal law, XIX, 4
- Homestead from forced sale, 33-104
- Household furnishings, 93-5813
- Indebtedness to public not to be extinguished by special law, V, 26
- Indian lands, Ord. I, 2
- Inheritance tax, 91-4401 to 91-4414
- Insurance benefits, 93-5814
- Irrigation districts, property and bonds, 89-1702
- Jury service, 93-1304
 - firemen, 11-2004, 11-2005
 - national guard, 77-403
 - policemen, 11-1810
- Lands, water conservation board, from taxation, 84-203
 - cancellation taxes, 84-203
- Liability for personal injury not to be released, XV, 16
- Libraries of professional persons, 93-5814
- Military equipment, 93-5814
- Military uniforms and equipment, 77-150
- Militia from arrest, 77-158
- Mining equipment, 93-5814
- Musical instruments, 93-5814
- Notarial seal and records, 93-5814
- Obligation to public not to be released or extended, V, 39
- Office furniture, 93-5814
- Osteopathic equipment, 93-5815
- Patrolmen's retirement system, from taxes or execution, 31-221
- Physicians' instruments, 93-5814
- Police force from military and jury duty, 11-1810
- Poll tax, 11-2004, 77-403
- Properties of United States, state, counties, cities and towns, school districts, public libraries and charitable groups, exemption from taxation, XII, 2
- Property cemetery associations from taxation and execution, 9-118
- Property from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202, 84-203
- Public buildings, 93-5814
- Refunding bonds exempt from certain taxation, 79-1910
- State, county and public officers, 25-209
 - habeas corpus, 25-209
- Stock in cooperative associations, 14-209
- Taxation, from, XII, 2, 84-202, 84-203
- Teachers' retirement system from taxation, execution and assignment, 75-2713
- Tools of trade, 93-5814
- Unemployment benefits, from execution, 87-143
- Vehicles, 93-5820
- Water used for irrigation from electrical energy producers' license tax, 84-1606
- Water users associations from certain taxes, 25-110
- Weapons, 93-5814
- Wearing apparel, 93-5813

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXITS

Fire escapes, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS
Regulation of, on public buildings, 69-2102

EXPENDITURES, STATE, LIMIT ON

See PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance

EXPENSES

Extra legislative sessions, VII, 11
Government, appropriation for, V, 21
 appropriated, how, V, 33
 board of examiners shall first approve, VII, 20
 governor shall report estimate of, VII, 10
 state supplies fixed by contract, V, 30
 void if incurred without previous authority, V, 29
Public officers—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
State examiner allowed, 82-1011
State institutions, report to governor, VII, 10
 investigated, how, VII, 10

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 75-703 to 75-738

EXPLOSIVES

Blasting caps not to be stored with other explosives, 69-1908
"Building" defined, 69-1901
Bombs and shells, possession for unlawful use is felony, 69-1916
Careless use of, unlawful, 69-1927
Certificate of compliance, 69-1909
 cancellation of, when authorized, 69-1909
 inspection of proposed magazine, 69-1909
 issuance, 69-1909
 report as prerequisite to, 69-1909
 second-class magazines, 69-1903
Cities and towns may regulate and prohibit, 11-932
 regulation of storage in, 69-1923
Coal oil, kerosene, petroleum, 69-1930
 disposal of, after dark with aid of artificial light other than electric, unlawful, 69-1930
 storage, limitation of amount in unincorporated towns or villages, 69-1930
Compliance with provisions concerning, required, 69-1902
Containers, regulation, 69-1906
Definition of terms, 69-1901
Destroying buildings or property by explosives, penalty, 94-3304
"Efficient artificial barricade" defined, 69-1901
Entering place of storage, persons authorized, 69-1912
Exceptions from provisions concerning, 69-1918
"Explosives" defined, 69-1901
"Factory building" defined, 69-1901
Firearms not to be discharged at place of storage, 69-1914
"Fireworks" defined, 69-2701
Fishing, use of explosives in taking fish, penalty, 26-335
"Highway" defined, 69-1901
Inspection of factories and magazines by state fire marshal, 69-1911
Laboratories and similar institutions, use of in, 69-1902
License fee for magazines for storage of, 69-1910
Magazines—See Storage, below
Malicious use of, unlawful, 69-1927
Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
 maximum allowance for storage in building or magazine, 69-1904
 mines, limitation storage in, 69-1922
Minors may not receive, when, 69-1902
Municipal ordinances not affected by provisions concerning, 69-1919
Nitroglycerine, penalty for misrepresenting content of, in explosives, 69-1920
Penalty when death caused, 69-1929

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

"Person" defined, 69-1901

Persons under age of 18, selling or giving to, unlawful, 69-1902

Possession of bombs and shells for unlawful use is felony, 69-1916

Prohibition against handling, 69-1902

Quantity and distance table, 69-1903

"Railroad" defined, 69-1901

Sale

persons under 18 years of age, to, unlawful, 69-1902

record to be kept, 69-1921

contents, 69-1921

inspection by inspector of mines or peace officer authorized, 69-1921

Sale or manufacture for wrongful use, 94-35-184 to 94-35-186

Shells and bonds, possession for unlawful use is felony, 69-1916

Signs on cars transporting explosives, 69-1925, 69-1926

Storage

blasting caps not to be stored with other explosives, 69-1908

cities, towns, villages, in

exceptions as to provisions concerning, 69-1923, 69-1930

provision concerning, 11-932, 69-1923

containers, 69-1906

marking required, 69-1906

particles of explosive not to remain outside of, 69-1906

requirement of, 69-1906

distance from buildings, railways and highways

reduction of, when allowed, 69-1905

table prescribing, 69-1903

magazines

classification, 69-1907

construction, specifications for, 69-1924

definition, 69-1901

doors to be closed and locked, 69-1907

inspection by state fire marshal, 69-1911

license fee, 69-1910

location of, provisions concerning, 69-1924

safety provisions concerning, 69-1907

separation from other magazines, 69-1907

specifications for each class of, 69-1907

storage of explosives in, required, 69-1906

warning sign to be posted on, 69-1907, 69-1925

maximum quantity in factory or magazine, 69-1904

mines, regulations in, 50-506, 50-507, 69-1922

report, 69-1909

Table of quantities and distances for storage, 69-1903

Toy pistols and explosives, prohibitions against sale, 94-35-222 to 94-35-225—See TOY

PISTOLS AND EXPLOSIVES

Transporting dangerous materials with passengers on passenger train, penalty, 72-219

Unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 69-1917

Use in coal mines, regulation, 50-506 to 50-509

Use, unlawful, when, 69-1927

Vehicles transporting explosives

fire extinguishers, 32-21-153

marking, 32-21-153

provisions concerning, 69-1926

Violation of provisions concerning

death caused by, penalty for, 69-1928

penalty, 69-1915, 69-1928

EXPLOSIVES AND INFLAMMABLES

Cities may regulate, 11-932

EX POST FACTO

Law prohibited, III, 11

as to railroad or other corporation forbidden, XV, 13

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

EXPOSURE

See INDECENT EXPOSURES AND EXHIBITIONS, 94-3603 to 94-3606

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Consolidation of Montana company with foreign corporations, effect, 15-809

Jury duty, exemption of agents, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

License tax, 84-1701 to 84-1709—See TAXATION, Express companies, license tax

Must maintain telephones in office, 72-624

Tax assessment of personal property, 84-423

EXPRESS TRUSTS

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

EXTORTION

Arresting person unlawfully under color of official right, 94-1606

Blackmail, 94-1609

Compelling execution by force or threats, 94-1605

Definition, 94-1601

Discounting wages of employees, 94-1615

Dispossessing of lands or property under color of official authority, 94-1606

Elements constituting, 94-1602

Extortion by judicial officers, 94-803

Extortion by public officers, 94-3906

Foremen receiving or soliciting gifts from employees, 94-1616

Immunity of witnesses, 94-1617

Judicial officers, 94-803

Oppression under color of official authority, 94-1606

Personal injury liability release taken from employees, 94-1614

Punishment for extorting money or property, 94-1603

Railroad employees taking unlawful fares, 94-1613

Receiving or agreeing to receive fees unlawfully, 94-1607

punishment, 94-1608

Seizing or levying on property unlawfully, 94-1606

Signatures obtained under threats, 94-1604

Threats, 94-1610, 94-1611, 94-1612

Threats constituting extortion, definitions, 94-1602

Unlawful threats referring to act of third person, 94-1612

EXTRADITION

See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32

EXTREME CRUELTY

Ground for divorce, 21-103

definition, 21-106

EYE TREATMENT

See OPTOMETRY, 66-1301 to 66-1316

F

FACTORIES

Cheese factories, 3-2404, 3-2423—See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 3-1503

Offensive, cities may regulate location, 11-944

FACTORS

See also AGENCY, 2-401 to 2-407

Lien, 45-1110

FACTS

Issues—See ISSUES

Proof—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS); EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT OF 1938

Federal, cooperation for enforcement, 41-1137

FAIRS

County fairs

- appropriation and tax levy for, 16-1406
- county fair commission, 16-1401 to 16-1407
 - duties and powers, 16-1403
 - exhibits, appropriation for expense of, etc., 16-1407
 - members
 - appointment, 16-1401
 - compensation, 16-1405
 - expenses to be allowed, 16-1405
 - number, 16-1401
 - preference of agricultural society officers, 16-1402
 - qualifications, 16-1401
 - term of office, 16-1401
 - officers to be elected, 16-1404
 - organizations, 16-1404
 - powers and duties, 16-1402
 - secretary, salary, amount of stated, 16-1404
- district fairs
 - additions to district, how made, 16-1414
 - budget for, 16-1412
 - board of directors to prepare, 16-1412
 - consideration by county commissioners, 16-1412
 - district fair fund, 16-1412
 - deposit with treasurer of county where fair held, 16-1412
 - expenditures from, how made, 16-1412
 - tax levy for, limitation on, 16-1412
 - transfer of county fair funds to, 16-1412
- fair districts
 - board of directors, 16-1409 to 16-1411
 - acquisition of property by, authorized, 16-1411
 - membership of, how constituted, 16-1409
 - officers to be elected, 16-1410
 - powers, generally, 16-1410, 16-1411
 - records and accounts to be kept by, 16-1410
 - secretary, provisions concerning, 16-1411
 - treasurer, provisions concerning, 16-1411
 - creation of, proceedings for, 16-1408
 - property owned jointly by counties in district, 16-1413
- funds, how disposed of, 16-1407
- junior fair
 - grounds for, acquisition, 16-1407
 - tax levy for, 16-1406
- land and improvements may be acquired for, 16-1407
- leasing of county fair grounds and buildings, 16-1154
- printing for not under county contract act, 16-1222
- state fair exhibits, appropriations authorized for, 16-1407
- tax levy for, limitations on, 16-1406
- transporting exhibits, etc., 16-1407

Exempt from county license, 84-3201

Permits to sell beer, 4-332

State fair

- accounting, 82-102
- appropriations by counties for exhibits, 16-1407
- authority of commissioner of agriculture concerning, 80-504
- board of examiners to fix date of, 80-504
- control by department of agriculture, 80-503
- department of agriculture, power of, 3-107
- establishment, 80-501
- location, 80-505
- objects and purposes, 80-502

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FAIRS (Continued)

State fair (Continued)

- property, custody, 80-504
 - commissioner of agriculture, 80-504
 - state purchasing department, when, 80-504
- purpose, 80-501
- rules and regulations concerning, 80-504
- time for holding, 80-502

FAIR TRADE ACT

See also TRADEMARKS, 85-101 to 85-107

Agreements for sale, labeled commodities, 85-202

- buyer bound by selling price fixed by, 85-202
- limitation on selling price, valid, 85-202
- resale by buyer to another dealer, 85-202
- retailers bound by terms, 85-202
- sales by seller to other wholesaler, 85-202
- wholesalers bound by terms, 85-202

Contract or agreements excluded from provisions of act, 85-207

Definition of terms, 85-201

Labeled commodities

- brand, name or trademark required on, 85-202
- free and open competition necessary, 85-202

Minimum sale price, 85-203 to 85-205

- acts constituting violation, 85-203
- person authorized to establish, 85-204
- provisions for, not binding, when, 85-205

Title of act and citation, 85-208

Unfair competition, 85-206

- actions for damages for, authorized, 85-206
- liability of parties, not parties to contract, for damages, when, 85-206

FALLEN ANIMALS

Regulation for disposal by rendering plants, 46-2407 to 46-2412—See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

FALSE ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING, 94-1818 to 94-1820

FALSE ARRESTS

Penalty for, 94-3506

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Definition and penalty, 94-3576

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Limitation of actions, 93-2606

Penalty for false arrest by public officers, 94-3506

FALSE PERSONATION

Acts constituting, 94-1802

Bail or surety by falsely personating another, 94-1802

Confidence games, 94-1806

Consignee making false statements, 94-1810

Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801

Elections, impersonating another elector, 94-1449

Financial condition falsely represented, 94-1803

Married person selling land under false representations, 94-1808

Marrying under false personation, 94-1801

Mines, selling by use of false pretenses, 94-1815

Mock auction, 94-1809

Mortgaged properties sold or removed, 94-1811

Personating officer, penalty for violation, 94-35-149, 94-35-150

Receiving property in false character, 94-1804

Written instrument falsely verified or acknowledged, 94-1802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FALSE PRETENSES

Evidence required on trial for using false pretenses, 94-7219
Financial condition, false statements respecting, 94-1803
Land sold by married person, 94-1808
Obtaining credit on strength of false financial statement, 94-1803
Obtaining money or property, 94-1805
Verbal false pretense, when not deemed larceny, 94-2716
Workmen procured by false representations, 94-35-256

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 94-1902 to 94-1904

FALSIFICATION OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS), 94-1701 to 94-1707

FAMILY ALLOWANCE

Estates, 91-2401 to 91-2407—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

FAMILY SUPPORT

Support of family during estate proceedings, 91-2401 to 91-2407—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Support of family during proceedings

FARM BUREAU, COUNTY

See COUNTIES, County farm bureaus, 16-1301 to 16-1303

FARMERS

See also HOUSING, 35-130 to 35-132
Agister's lien, 45-1106 to 45-1108—See LIENS
Exemptions from execution, 93-5814

FARMERS' INSTITUTES

Appropriations, 80-404
 amount, 80-404
 directors, duties, 80-404
 state treasurer's duties, 80-404
Board of administration, 80-401
 authorized to hold, 80-401
 composition and duties, 80-401
 employment of agents by, 80-401
Establishment, 80-401
Expenses, how paid, 80-402
Institute annual cost, limitation on, printed when, 80-403
Instructions by, 80-401
Meetings, when and where held, 80-403

FARM LABOR

Lien on crops for services, 45-901 to 45-911—See LIENS, Farm laborers

FARM LAND

Leasing for state hospital and penitentiary, authorized, 38-901, 38-902

FARM MACHINERY

Altering or removing serial number on machinery, 94-35-262
 penalty, 94-35-263
Importing or selling machinery with altered or removed serial number, 94-35-261
 penalty for violation, 94-35-263

FARM PRODUCE

Grades, brands and labels, 3-1401, 3-1403, 3-1404
Montana quality label, use, 3-2501 to 3-2505—See AGRICULTURE
Produce wholesalers, 84-3401 to 84-3416—See TAXATION, Produce wholesalers' license
Sales by hucksters, license required, 84-2901 to 84-2907—See TAXATION, Huckster's license tax

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FARM STATISTICS

See AGRICULTURE

FARM STORAGE OF GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE, Farm storage of grain as basis for farm credit, 3-401 to 3-420

FARM STORAGE PUBLIC WAREHOUSEMEN

See AGRICULTURE, Farm storage public warehouses, 3-601 to 3-610

FARRIERS

License, 66-2205

FATHER

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

FEDERAL COURTS

Injunction not to stay proceedings, 93-4203

Lien of judgment, docketing, 93-5714

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

See BANKS AND BANKING, Federal deposit insurance corporation, 5-1201 to 5-1206

FEDERAL HIGHWAYS

Use of state highway funds on, 84-1816

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK

Furnishing information and reports to, by building and loan association, 7-147

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATOR

Institutions approved as mortgagees may make real estate loans insured by, 5-1131

Insurance by, on real estate loans made by approved mortgagee institutions, 5-1131

Insured mortgages, and debentures issued by, eligible as collateral for funds in Montana depositories, 5-1132

Loans secured by real estate, making of by approved mortgagees, not prevented by legal restrictions when insured by, 5-1131

FEDERAL LAND GRANTS

Acceptance by state, 81-1101

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion of building and loan associations into, 7-156, 7-157

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Extensions of benefits to certain governmental employees—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

See TAXATION, Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 84-3901 to 84-3907

FEEBLE-MINDED

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

FEE BOOK

Secretary of state to keep, 82-2202

FEED

See AGRICULTURE

FEES

See also COSTS; COSTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS; SALARIES

Administrators and executors for settling estates, 91-3407

Agricultural seed public warehouse, 3-302

Appraisers of estates, 91-2202

Approval of state board of examiners not required, VII, 20

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FEES (Continued)

- Attorney fees
 - agreement, governed by, 93-2120
 - dividing between attorneys, 93-2108
 - lien, 93-2120
 - unlicensed persons, allowance to prohibited, 93-2023
- Auditor, state, 25-101
- Automobile registration, 53-122
- Barbers, apprentices, schools and shops, 66-411
- Birth date, judicial determination, 93-101-4
- Boilers inspectors, 69-1512
- Candidate for primary in commission form of government of city and town, 11-3115
- Carey land act board, 81-2122
- Certain county officers to receive for their own use, 25-202
- Certificate of clerk of court to witness, 25-219
 - construction of act, 25-220
- Certificate of ownership and transfer of motor vehicle, 53-112
- Certified copy of mortgage filed with registrar motor vehicles, 53-110
 - filing, 53-110
- Chargeable to estates in hands of public administrator, how paid, 91-616
- Chiropodist's license, 66-605
- Chiropractors' licenses, 66-505, 66-512, 66-513
- Clerk of district court, 25-232
 - probate proceedings, 25-233
- Clerk of supreme court, 82-503
 - where specified, 25-111
- Collected by authority of state board of pharmacy, disposal, 66-1527
- Collected by county officers, disposal, 25-201
 - what officers receive for own use, 25-202
- Collected by industrial accident board, 92-119
- Collected in advance by certain officers, VII, 4
- Commercial feed dealers, 3-2004
- Commercial fertilizers, 3-1705
- Commissioner of deeds, 25-113, 56-205
- Commissioner of insurance, service of process on surplus line insurance company, 40-2506
- Commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-1113
- Constables, 25-309
- Constable's mileage, how computed, 25-216
- Copies, fee not charged for copies furnished by party, 93-8717
- Coroner, 25-236
- Corporations, 25-102, 25-103
 - agreement for consolidation or merger, 15-1901
 - filing, 25-102
- Cosmetologists for examination, 66-815
- County clerks
 - endorsement on recorded instrument, 73-108
 - enumeration, 25-231
 - prepayment of fees, 16-2915
- County commissioners, 16-912, 16-2424
- County coroner, 25-236
- County officers, 25-202
 - criminal offenses
 - failure to pay over fees, penalty, 25-223
 - false oath, penalty, 25-222
 - false report, penalty, 25-224
 - sheriff falsely representing mileage, penalty, 25-225
 - deputies, affidavit of required, 25-207
 - disposal of fees collected, 25-201
 - enumeration of officers who may receive fees for own use, 25-202
 - failure or refusal to perform duty when fees tendered, liability of officer on bond, 25-208
 - folio, what constitutes when computing fees, 25-215
 - mileage, how computed, 25-216, 25-217
 - naturalization papers, 25-210
 - payment into county treasury, when, 25-203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FEES (Continued)

County officers (Continued)

- payment of fees in advance before performance of official services required, 25-208
- posting of statement of fees collected in office, 25-212
- publication of notice, officer may require fees in advance, 25-214
- receipt, person may require officer to give, 25-211
- receiving illegal fees or failure to account for fees, conviction, declaring office vacant, 25-230
- receiving of other fees than those named prohibited, 25-213
- state, county or other governmental units not to be charged fees, 25-209
- statement and affidavit of fees collected, 25-204 to 25-206
 - form, 25-204
 - must accompany payment of fees to county treasurer, 25-204
 - payment of salary not to be made until statement and report filed, 25-206
 - treasurer to file, 25-205
- County surveyor for his own use, 25-235
- County treasurer for tax deed, 25-234
- Creating, increasing, decreasing by special act forbidden, V, 26
- District court stenographers, 93-1904
- Election officers, 23-605
- Examinations by state examiner, 5-904 to 5-910
 - banks, investment and trust companies, payment by, 5-908
 - building and loan associations, payments by, 5-909
 - county free high school, payments by, 5-906
 - irrigation districts, payments by, 5-907
 - payments by cities and towns, 5-905
 - payments by counties, 5-904
 - special examinations and fees, 5-910
- Executors and administrators, 91-3407
- Experts, 25-414
- Extra not to be paid or authorized, V, 29
- Farm storage public warehousemen, 3-602
- Filing articles of incorporation, 25-102, 25-103
 - cooperative marketing associations, 14-422
- Food distributor's license, 27-310
- Food stores, 27-313
- Foreign corporations
 - filing articles of incorporation, 25-103
 - report of stock in assets in Montana, 25-106
- Guardians, 91-4909
- Guardians under veterans' administration act, 91-4812
- Identification card issued by Montana liquor board, 4-510
- Industrial accident board, 92-119
- Inspection and weighing grain, 3-213
- Interpreters, 25-413
- Investment commissioner for examinations, 66-2018, 66-2025
- Investment company applications and permits, 66-2008
- Itemized account required, 93-8629
- Judges and clerks of election, 23-605
- Jurors—See JURIES AND JURORS
- Justices of the peace, 25-301 to 25-309—See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
- Keepers, 25-226
- License fees of farm product dealers, 3-1601
- License fees of milk producers, 27-409
- Licenses and permits for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks and privies, 69-3103, 69-3105
- Licenses for milk plants and dairies, 46-232
- Limit on, in criminal cases, 25-309
- Livestock inspection, 46-804
 - market consignment permit, 46-804
- Local registrars of births and deaths, 69-532
- Marriage license, recording fee, 69-535
- Members of legislature, 43-310
- Mileage, how computed, 25-216, 25-217
- Montana beer act, disposition, 4-347
- Motor carriers, fees required, 8-116, 8-117, 8-127, 8-128—See MOTOR CARRIERS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FEES (Continued)

- Motor fuels, limitation on use of fees, XII, 1(b)
- Motor vehicles—See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Municipal courts, 11-1718
- Naturalization, 25-210
- Notaries public, 25-112
- Officer to give receipt for, 25-211
- Official receipts to be issued for, 25-211
- Oleomargarine licenses, 27-515, 27-516
- Operating records of motor vehicle driver, certified abstract, 53-420
- Outfitter's license, 26-901
- Payable into county treasury, 25-203
- Payment in advance, 25-208
- Penalty for
 - failure to pay over, 25-223
 - false oath, 25-222
 - making false reports of fees, 25-224
 - sheriff falsely representing mileage, 25-225
- Photographer's license, 66-1707 to 66-1709
- Physicians, for examination and license, 66-1008
- Physicians in insanity hearings, 38-211
- Plumbers' licenses, 66-2405, 66-2410
- Poor person suing without costs, 93-8625
- Prepayment by parties to civil actions, 93-8627
- Probate judge repealed, XX, 4
- Public accountants, examination and license, 66-1806
- Public administrator, 25-237
- Public agencies, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- Public warehousemen, fees, 3-228
- Recorder's to be endorsed, 73-108
- Recording and rerecording brands, 46-609
- Recording farm or ranch name, 73-109
- Recording of mortgages of marks and brands, 52-322
- Registration of bee colonies, 82-808
- Registration of motor vehicles, 53-122
- Rendering or disposal plants, license, 46-2401
- Retail liquor licenses, fee for, 4-404
- Scale inspection, 3-202
- School textbook sellers, license fee, 75-3503
- Secretary of state, 25-101, 25-102
 - certificate as to notary public, 56-113
 - corporations, filing, 25-102
 - miscellaneous, 25-102
 - rural electric cooperatives, 14-527
 - service of process, acceptance, 93-3009
- Service of process, payment before service, 93-3016
- Sheriffs
 - board of prisoners
 - duration of act, 25-228
 - falsely representing expenses, penalty, 25-229
 - delivery of prisoners at state prison or reform school or insane persons to asylum, 25-226
 - enumeration, 25-226
 - falsely representing mileage, penalty, 25-225
 - fees for board of prisoners confined in jail, 25-227
 - mileage, how computed, 25-216
 - return of fugitives apprehended and arrested outside of county, 25-226
- State auditor—See also INSURANCE, Commissioner of insurance; INVESTMENT COMPANIES, Examination by investment commissioner; STATE AUDITOR
 - not to be charged, 25-209
- State, county and officers of, exempt from, 25-209
- State examiner, examination of fire department relief association, 11-1923
- State sealer weights and measures, for inspections, 3-202
- Stenographers, 93-1904
- Surplus line insurance license, 40-2502

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FEES (Continued)

- Teachers' certificates, 75-2521
- Tender of, for publication, 25-214
- Trade stimulators, distributor's and dealer's license, 84-5705, 84-5706
- Treasurer to file affidavit of fees collected, 25-204
 - issuance of duplicate fee receipts, 25-205
- Vacation of office for receiving illegal, 25-230
- Violation of highway patrol law, disposition of fees, 31-114
- Water users associations, exempt from what, 25-110
- What county officers to receive for own use, 25-202
- When not to be charged, 25-209
- Witnesses, 25-404 to 25-414—See also WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS
 - amount, 25-404, 25-409, 25-410
 - certificate of attendance, 25-219, 25-406
 - clerk's statement, 25-407
 - coroner's inquest, 25-410
 - courts not of record, 25-409, 25-410
 - courts of record, 25-404
 - disbarment proceedings, 93-2020
 - mileage, 25-404, 25-409, 25-410
 - how computed, 25-217, 25-408 to 25-410
 - payment, 25-411, 25-412
 - state or county need not tender fees in advance, 25-218
 - actions and proceedings to which applicable, 25-220
 - clerk of court to issue certificate entitling witness to receive fees, 25-219
 - tender of fees, when not necessary, 25-218
 - when subpoenaed without advance payment of, 25-218

FELONIES

- All criminal offenses, whether felonies or misdemeanors, are listed alphabetically under CRIMES
- Arraignment, defendant to be present, 94-6502
- Arrest of defendant, 94-6003, 94-6004, 94-6007
- Attainder of, prohibited, III, 9
- Conviction of, causes vacancy in office, 59-602
- Definition, 94-113, 94-114
- Disbarment of attorney after conviction, 93-2026
 - judgment of disbarment mandatory, 93-2038
 - proceedings in supreme court, 93-2028
 - transmission of record to supreme court, 93-2027
- District court jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Election offenses, 94-1401 to 94-1476—See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act; and Criminal offense
- False evidence, 94-1701
- Influencing jurors, referees or arbitrators, 94-804
- Jury service, disqualification by conviction, 93-1303
- Justice courts have no jurisdiction of, except as examining court, VIII, 21
- Magistrate before whom defendant taken, 94-5907
- Punishment, 94-115
- Sentence, defendant's presence, 94-7803
- Time for commencing actions, 94-5702
- Trial, defendant to be present, 94-7004
- Verdict, presence of defendant, 94-7402

FEMININE

- Masculine includes, 19-103

FENCES

- See also RAILROADS, 72-401, 72-502 to 72-506
- Barbed wire, to be kept in repair, 46-1403
 - fallen, declared nuisance, 46-1404
 - liability for failure to repair, 46-1403
- Civil liability for construction of fences, when, 46-1402
- Destruction, penalty, 94-3312
- Duty of cotermious owners to maintain, 67-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FENCES (Continued)

- Encroaching on highways, removal, 32-1002
- Failure to repair unlawful and dangerous fences, penalty, 94-3577
- Fallen wire and other fence declared nuisance, 46-1404
 - abatement, 46-1404
 - county commissioners to give notice to owner to repair, 46-1405
 - procedure on owner's neglect, 46-1405
 - when owner unknown or absent, 46-1406
 - proceeds from sale of wire, disposal, 46-1407
- Fencing when joint occupancy ceases, 67-805
- "Legal fence" defined, 46-1401
- Maintenance by railroads, where, 72-401
- Maintenance or construction of fence not authorized, civil liability for injuries to stock, 46-1402
- Malicious injury to fences, 94-3309
- Mutual obligations of parties on each side, 67-802
- Natural barriers when legal fence, 46-1401
- Owner of cattle, etc., when liable for stock trespass within legal fence, 46-1409
- Partition fences, 67-803 to 67-807
 - building and maintenance, 67-803
 - joint expense, 67-804
 - joint occupancy, ceasing, effect, 67-805
 - removal, 67-806
 - repairs, neglecting or refusing, liability for damages, 67-807
- Person later closing in, payment of just proportion of value, 67-802
- Reference to law concerning partition fences, 46-1414
- Removal on alteration of highway, 32-414
- Trees planted inside lawful fence owner may recover damages, 46-1408
- Trespassing stock may be taken up when, 46-1410
 - civil action to foreclose lien, 46-1410
 - retention of stock to cover damages, 46-1410
 - person taking up stock to give notice to owner, 46-1410
 - notice, how given, 46-1410
 - rescue of animals misdemeanor, 46-1410

FENCES AND MONUMENTS

See PROPERTY, Real property, 67-801 to 67-807

FERRIES

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Ferries, 32-1501 to 32-1517

FERTILIZER

Commercial, regulation sale of, 3-1701 to 3-1727—See AGRICULTURE, Commercial fertilizer

FICTITIOUS NAME

- Individual using fictitious name in business, 63-606
 - effect of not filing, 63-606
 - filing of statement required, 63-606
- Operation of partnership under, 63-601 to 63-605
 - certified copies of register as presumptive evidence, 63-605
 - change of membership in partnership, filing new certificates, 63-603
 - contents of statement, 63-601
 - effect of failure to file, 63-602
 - filing of statement with county clerk required, 63-601
 - publication of notice, 63-601
 - register of firms to be kept by county clerk, 63-604
 - time for filing certificate, 63-602
- Pleadings, use in, 93-3908

FIDUCIARIES

- Common trust act, 5-1401 to 5-1406—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Uniform common trust act
- Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in authorized, 35-142
- Income tax, 84-4912

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FIGHTING

Duels, 94-1301 to 94-1307—See DUELS

FIGURES

Judicial proceedings, use in, 93-1105

FINANCE

See PUBLIC FINANCE

FINDING

Lost property, 20-401 to 20-416—See DEPOSIT

FINDINGS

Exceptions

 filing and service on adverse party, 93-5307
 implied without noting, 93-5502
 required for reversal on basis of defects, 93-5305
 specification of defect, 93-5306

Filing with clerk, 93-5302

Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707

Referees' findings, 93-5412

 exceptions to, 93-5412

 special verdict, effect as, 93-5412

Referees' findings as findings of court, 93-5411

Referees, report to court, 93-5410

Request required, 93-5305

Separation from conclusions of law, 93-5303

Waiver by parties, 93-5304

FINE ARTS' COMMISSION

Members, 19-120

Montana fine arts' commission fund, 19-121

Purposes and duties, 19-120

FINES

See also PENALTIES

Application of fines to cost of case, 94-801-1

Arrest authorized in civil action for, 93-4002

Attorney, practice without payment of license tax, 93-2012

Clerk of district court to report, when, 75-3725

Contempt of court, 93-9810

 justices' courts, 93-7504

Corporation, fine against, how collected, 94-9608

Corrupt practices act, fines for violations, disposition, 94-1425

County attorney, duties concerning, 16-3101

Deposits in lieu of bail where defendant appeals, applied towards fine, 94-8605

Disposal of fines excepting police courts, 94-801-1

Disposal of fines for violation of highway laws, 32-1131

Due or owing territory assigned to state, XX, 10

Election laws, violation of, 94-1424, 94-1425

 fines collected from, disposition, 94-1422, 94-1425

Excessive, prohibited, III, 20

Governor may remit, VII, 9

Imprisonment, fines added to imprisonment, 94-4719

Insecticide act, disposition, 94-1425

Jurors, failure to attend, 93-1701

Justices' courts

 jurisdiction, 93-408

 transfer of cases to district court, 93-6607

Justices of the peace to report, when and to whom, 75-3726

Mayor may remit, when, 11-802

Paid into county school fund, when, 75-3706, 75-4702

Quo warranto judgment, failure to honor

 corporate officers, 93-6422

 public officer, 93-6418

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FINES (Continued)

Remitting, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Report of county superintendent of schools, 75-3725 to 75-3727
School laws violation, disposal, 75-4702
Tax law violation disposal, 84-515
Trespassing livestock, disposition of fines into school funds, 94-35-239
Trespass on property, disposition of fines, 94-1519
Trespass on state lands, disposition of fines, 94-3334
Weights and measures violations, disposition, 90-150

FINGERPRINTS

See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION,
80-601 to 80-608

FIRE

See also ARSON

Liability

innkeepers for fire loss, 34-107, 34-108
involuntary deposit, 20-103, 20-104
Obstructing attempts to extinguish, 94-35-139

FIREARMS

See also WEAPONS

Carrying concealed weapons, 94-3525 to 94-3532—See WEAPONS, Carrying concealed weapons
Children permitted to use, liability of parent or guardian, 94-3579, 94-3580
Cities may prevent sale, 11-957
Exemption from execution, 93-5814
Firing within municipal limits, 94-3578
Instruction in safe handling of, 26-202.1
Shooting from across highway prohibited, 32-21-113
Starting fire by use of, penalty, 82-1236

FIRECRACKERS

See also FIREWORKS, 69-2701 to 69-2706

Cities may regulate, 11-933

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, 11-1901 to 11-1941

Blinker-type red light on fireman's private vehicle, 32-21-141.1, 32-21-141.2
Exemption of equipment from execution, 93-5814
False certificate of exemption issued, 94-35-144
Standardization of equipment required, 82-1233
Vehicles crossing fire hose without consent prohibited, 32-21-110
Vehicles following fire apparatus closely prohibited, 32-21-109

FIRE DISTRICTS

Establishment in unincorporated towns, 11-2008 to 11-2010—See CITIES AND TOWNS,
Fire protection in unincorporated areas

FIRE DRILLS

Conducted in all schools, 75-2301
gongs to be provided for, 75-2301
how given, 75-2301
instruction in fire dangers and prevention, 75-2302
penalty for noncompliance, 75-2301

FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS

Adequate construction specified, 69-1804
Alarm system, requirement of, 69-1805
Application of act, 69-1802
Buildings to which act applies, 69-1802, 69-1803
Chiefs of fire departments, duty to inspect, 69-1808
Cities may regulate, 11-953

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS (Continued)

Cities may require, 11-969
Corridors to extend to, 69-1806
Enforcement, officers charged with, 69-1808
Exterior stairs, where built, 69-1806
Fire extinguisher requirements, 69-1807
Injunction to compel compliance, 69-1810
Inspections to determine compliance, 69-1808
Justice of the peace, when to inspect, 69-1808
Mayor's duty to inspect, 69-1808
Obstructing fire escape unlawful, 69-1805
Owner's duty concerning, 69-1805
Penalty for violations, 69-1809
Purpose of act, 69-1801
Requirement of, 69-1803
Specification for adequate construction, 69-1804
State fire marshal's duties, 69-1808

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Injunction to compel compliance, 69-1810
Penalty for noncompliance with requirements, 69-1809
Required in certain buildings, 69-1802, 69-1807

FIRE GUARDS

Railroads to maintain, when and how, 72-642

FIRE HAZARDS

Cities may regulate, 11-931
factories, 11-957

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, Companies; and Fire insurance, 40-1433 to 40-1441

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Tax levy on premiums of, for support of state fire marshal, 82-1231

FIRE LIMITS

Cities may establish, 11-928

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE

Annual report to commissioner of insurance, 82-1229
transmission to governor, 82-1229
Appeals to from order for removal of combustible material, 82-1224
penalty for failure to comply with orders, 82-1225
Appointment and term of office, 82-1204
Arrests by, when, 82-1213
Assistant, appointment and salary, 82-1206
Bond, 6-101, 82-1230
Buildings constituting fire hazard, marshal may order repair or destruction, 82-1219
Compensation of mayor and fire chiefs who are required to report to, 82-1227
Complaints by, 82-1215
Conformance to fire prevention and safety standards, 82-1202
Creation, 82-1201
under control of insurance commissioner, 82-1201
Deputies, appointment and salary, 82-1208
Doors in public buildings, duties concerning, 69-2101 to 69-2103—See BUILDINGS
Examination of premises by, 82-1217, 82-1218
Expenses, itemized statement, 82-1228
Explosives, duties concerning storage, 69-1909 to 69-1911
Fire escapes, duties concerning, 69-1804, 69-1810
Fireworks, regulating display, 69-2701 to 69-2706—See FIREWORKS
Inspection of buildings, 82-1202
Investigation of fires
arrests by whom, 82-1213

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE (Continued)

Investigation of fires (Continued)

- attendance of witness compelled, 82-1214
- production of evidence, 82-1214
- duties as to punishment for violation of law concerning fires, 82-1215
 - filing statement as to violation, 82-1215
 - justice of peace to subpoena witnesses, 82-1215
 - prosecution by county attorneys, 82-1215
 - punishment for false swearing, 82-1215
 - taking testimony, 82-1215
- examination of premises, 82-1217
 - entry upon by marshal, 82-1217
 - what officers may enter upon, 82-1218
- investigation may be private, exclusion of witnesses, 82-1216
- officer's duty to report fires to, 82-1210
 - further investigations by marshal, when, 82-1212

Not to engage in other business, 82-1207

Oath and bond of marshal and deputy, 82-1230

Order of condemnation of buildings, 82-1219

Penalty for setting or leaving fires causing damage, 82-1236

Penalty for violation of act, 82-1203

Powers, 82-1202

- inspection of building, 82-1202
- inspection of state institutions, 82-1202
- inspection of theaters, 82-1202
- overseeing safety factories and public buildings, 82-1202
- rules and regulations, 82-1202
- vested in commissioner of insurance, 82-1232

Public nuisance, old buildings declared, when, 82-1219

Records of fires, duty to keep, 82-1226

Removal of buildings constituting fire hazard, 82-1219

- answer of owner, 82-1220
- combustible material, removal, 82-1223
- hearing and judgment, 82-1221
- order to repair or demolish, 82-1219
- procedure, 82-1219
- procedure on failure to obey order, 82-1222
- service and posting of order, 82-1219

Salary, 82-1205

Special deputy appointed, when, 82-1208

- other deputies without remuneration, 82-1208
- per diem, 82-1208
- claim, for pay, certification, 82-1208

Standardization of fire equipment required, 82-1233

- conversion of equipment, 82-1235
- fire marshal to direct, 82-1234
- notice of necessary changes, 82-1235

Statement of expenses to be kept in office, 82-1228

Tax on fire insurance premiums for maintenance of, 82-1231

Violation of law concerning investigation of fires, 82-1211

FIREMEN

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire department, 11-1901 to 11-1941

Steam-boiler firemen, licenses, 69-1509 to 69-1518

Hoisting engine operators, licenses, 69-1601

FIREMEN'S DISABILITY AND PENSION FUND

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire department, 11-1910 to 11-1912

FIRES

Civil liability for damages for setting, 82-1237

Forest and grass, legislature to enact laws to prevent, XIX, 3

Forest, protection from, 28-101 to 28-129, 82-1236, 82-1237—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire protection

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FIRES (Continued)

Railroads, duties concerning, 72-501, 72-642, 72-643—See RAILROADS
Setting or leaving, causing damage, 82-1236

FIRE WARDENS

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire wardens

FIREWORKS

Cities, towns or counties may grant permits for supervised public display, 69-2702
Confiscation of material held in violation of act, 69-2705
“Fireworks” defined, 69-2701
Penalty for violations of act, 69-2706
Persons to whom act not applicable, 69-2704
Sale or use unlawful, 69-2702
Supervised public display, 69-2702, 69-2703
 application for permit, 69-2702
 competent operator required, 69-2702
 damage indemnity bond from licensee, requiring, 69-2703
 permits for, 69-2702

FISCAL AGENCIES

See PUBLIC FINANCE

FISCAL YEAR

Cities and towns, 11-1402, 84-4730
Cities under city manager plan of government, 11-3318
Claims not paid by time fiscal reports closed out are carried over, 59-701.2
Counties, 59-701
Credit unions, 14-111
Designation, 59-701
Liquor control board, Montana beer act reports and accounting, 4-357
Re-appropriation and re-encumbrance of purchase orders encumbered at end of fiscal year, 59-701.1
State, 59-701, 84-3801

FISH AND GAME

Abandonment of carcass of any game animal in field except grizzly bear prohibited, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
Act regarding violations of provisions of act not applicable to cases of extreme hunger, 26-1006
Aircraft
 driving, rallying or concentrating of birds, game and fur-bearing animals with prohibited, 26-301
 shooting at game birds or game or fur-bearing animals from prohibited, 26-301
 spotting and locating of game and communicating location to other persons on ground prohibited, 26-301
Alteration of license prohibited, 26-217
Anchored snare, use unlawful, 26-504
“Angling” or “fishing” defined, 26-201
Artificial lake or pond
 bond of license holder, 26-306
 definition, 26-306
 fish pond license, 26-306
 records of holder, what required, 26-306
 violation of act, misdemeanor, 26-306
Attorney general
 cooperation in compiling laws relating to fish and game, 26-125
 legal adviser to commission, 26-126
Authority to acquire by gift, purchase, capture or otherwise, fish, game, birds or animals, power of commission, 26-104
Bag limits, authority of commission over, 26-104
Bait, use of small fish, restrictions, 26-344
Beaver
 applications for permit to trap, 26-401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Beaver (Continued)

- beaver doing injury to structures, canal banks, irrigation projects, etc.
 - employee or resident landowner may take upon securing permit from fish and game director, 26-321
 - exceptions, when no permit required, 26-321
- commission may declare open season, 26-401
- destruction of beaver for protection of public health
 - commission to issue permit free of charge to landowner, 26-402
 - explosives and labor needed to remove beaver dams, 26-402
 - investigation by state board of health, 26-402
 - refusal of landowner to remove beaver or dams, commission authorized to do so, 26-402
- excepted from trapper's licenses, 26-202.1
- fee for permit to trap, 26-401
- permit for capturing foundation stock for fur farm, 26-1201
- skins, 26-401
 - contraband, when skins are contraband, 26-401
 - exporting, provisions regarding, 26-401
 - penalty for violations concerning, 26-401
 - person trapping to send affidavit concerning beavers trapped and 50 cents for each skin, 26-401
 - tagging, 26-401
- unlawful to take during closed season, 26-321
- wilfully destroying, opening or leaving open of house of beaver prohibited, exception, 26-321

Big game animals, destroying evidence of sex prohibited, penalty, 26-317

Bison exhibition park, consent to acquisition of certain lands by United States, 26-1126

- development of by fish and wildlife service of United States, 26-1127

Blinds, hunting of wild waterfowl from blinds with shotgun, 26-301

Boats, unauthorized use, 26-301

Bounty on wild animals, 26-210

- approval and payment, 26-210
- authority to pay, 26-210
- maximum amount payable, 26-210

Bow and arrow hunting

- authority of commission to open areas for, 26-104
- special license, 26-202.1

Breeding and propagating game animals, game birds or fur-bearing animals, 26-1201

- foundation stock, permit for capturing, fees for capturing beaver or marten, 26-1201
- fox or mink farming whose original stock not from the wilds of Montana, certificate of identification, 26-1201
- permit, 26-1201
 - permit required, 26-1201
 - requirements before issuance, 26-1201
- skins, pelts or products of farm, 26-1201
- trespassing on posted farm prohibited, 26-1201

Budget act inapplicable, 26-105.1

Buying, selling or transporting untagged marten skins prohibited, 26-321

Buying, selling, possessing or transporting of fish and game except as permitted by law prohibited, 26-806

Carrying of firearms within state, commission may not issue permits except to regularly appointed officers or wardens paid by state, 26-104

Children 12 years of age or less, power of commission to declare fishing waters closed to fishing by all persons except such children, 26-104

Closed season

- definition, 26-201
- hunting or fishing or capturing prohibited during closed season, 26-307
 - penalty, 26-307.1
- open season bag limit and other rules and regulations on migratory game birds announced each year by president of United States, 26-320
- power of commission concerning, 26-104
- violation of closed season on certain game birds, penalty, 26-319

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

- Closing of season, preserve, refuge or sanctuary, 26-127
 - posting, time for, 26-127
 - publication, 26-127
 - violations, penalty, 26-127
- Clothing, big game hunters to wear red garments, 26-302
 - penalty for violation, 26-303
- Commission
 - compensation, 26-105
 - validity notwithstanding budget act, 26-105.1
 - creation, 26-101
 - definition, 26-201
 - districts for appointment of members of commission, 26-102
 - fixing salary of director, 26-106
 - hearing on suspension of discharge of employee with one year of service, 26-108
 - instructing in the safe handling of firearms, 26-202.1
 - meetings, 26-103
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 26-102
 - appointment without regard to political affiliation, 26-102
 - bond, 26-102
 - number, 26-101
 - removal, grounds, 26-102
 - term of office, 26-102
 - offices, location, 26-103
 - orders, rules and regulations
 - effect, 26-129
 - posting and publication, 26-128
 - time effective, 26-301
 - plans and specifications for building, 26-119
 - powers and duties, enumeration, 26-104
 - quorum, 26-103
 - recommendations to governor, 26-124
 - transmission of reports to governor, 26-124
 - vacancies, 26-102
- Confiscated birds and animals, 26-506 to 26-509
 - record of confiscated property, 26-509
 - sale, 26-506 to 26-508
 - authority for, 26-506
 - certificate of sale, 26-507
 - notice, 26-506
 - proceeds, disposition, 26-508
 - public auction, 26-506
- Constables as ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
- Control of state waters for propagation of fish, authority, 26-118
 - notice, 26-118
- Cooperative agreements with educational institutions and other governmental agencies, authority, 26-104
- County attorneys and attorney general to enforce provisions of act, 26-126
- Criminal offenses
 - abandonment of carcass of game animal in field except grizzly bear prohibited, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
 - aircraft, unlawful use
 - killing or shooting at from aircraft prohibited, 26-301
 - spotting or locating of game and communicating to those on ground prohibited, 26-301
 - use for concentrating, pursuing, driving or rallying of game prohibited, 26-301
 - altering, loaning or transferring of license, 26-217
 - baiting hooks with poisonous substances, 26-332
 - beaver, violations of law regulating taking and trapping of, 36-401
 - buying, selling or transporting untagged marten skins prohibited, 26-321
 - buying, selling, possessing or transporting fish and game except as permitted by law, 26-806
 - capturing, shooting and killing of game animal or game bird from self propelled or drawn vehicle on highway, 26-301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- clothing, big game hunters to wear red garments, 26-302, 26-303
- deer, taking deer within boundaries of cities or towns, prohibited, penalty, 26-315
- destroying evidence of sex of game animal constitutes misdemeanor, 26-317
- destruction of nests or eggs of birds or wild fowl prohibited, 26-502
- detaching or removing only head, hide, antlers, tusks or teeth from carcass of game animal prohibited, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- dogs, use in chasing game or fur-bearing animals prohibited, exceptions, 26-301
- dumping refuse from sawmill into streams, 26-339
- extreme hunger, act not applicable, 26-1006
- failure of big game hunters to wear red garments, penalty, 26-302, 26-303
- failure to carry and exhibit license, 26-213
- failure to have license, penalty, 26-202
- failure to have records required as to possession and selling of game and game birds, 26-804
- failure to tag carcass of game animal, 26-202.2
- false statements in application for hunting or fishing license, 26-204
- fish traps, seines, nets, etc., when prohibited, 26-332
- Flathead lake bird preserve, prohibited acts on or near, 26-1107
- fur dealer licensing law, violations, 26-1306
- game preserves, prohibited acts on, misdemeanor, 26-1101
- giving of prizes for fish or game, unlawful, exception, 26-809
- hunting or fishing during closed season, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- hunting, pursuing, capturing, killing or taking of fish or game in violation of rules and regulations or orders on any closed season or closed fish and game district or refuge, 26-127
- injured hunter, failure to assist, 94-35-269
- introducing into state any fish, species of game bird or game animals without authorization prohibited, 26-344
- killing more than one game animal of any species in any one license year, exception, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- license
 - failure to carry, 26-213
 - failure to have, 26-202
 - loaning to another, penalty, 26-217
- merchant, hotel or restaurant violating law regarding sale of game and game birds, 26-804
- outfitters
 - failure to have license, 26-902
 - failure to report violations by persons employing him, 26-902
- penalty for violations, 26-324
- possession of unlawful fishing implements, 26-503
- possession of unlawfully killed animals, 26-503
- removing tag from marten skins prohibited, 26-321
- sale of game fish or spawn prohibited, exceptions, 26-331
- salmon eggs or other fish spawn prohibited from being used as fist bait or lure, 26-301
- salmon eggs or spawn, selling or possession prohibited, 26-301
- shipping of animals from state, 26-701
 - common carrier, express company, railway or other transportation company transporting or receiving for transport, violation of act, penalty, 26-705
 - labeling of packages, violations concerning, 26-704
- shotgun, use to hunt deer with prohibited except with loads as specified by commission, 26-301
- silencers or mufflers on firearms prohibited, 26-301, 26-1007
- taxidermist, violation of act requiring licensing and monthly report, misdemeanor, 26-907
- trespassing on posted fur farm, 26-1201
- upland game birds, rifles prohibited, exception, 26-301
- use of anchored snare unlawful, 26-504
- using explosives or poisons in taking fish prohibited, penalty, 26-335
- violation of act authorizing permits for taking of fish or game for scientific purposes, 26-1008

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- violation of act providing for licensing of artificial lakes or ponds as fish ponds, 26-306
- violation of closed season on certain game birds, penalty, 26-319
- violation of provisions of act relating to closed season and bag limits on migratory game birds, 26-320
- violations of closed and open season on fur-bearing animals, 26-321
- wild birds other than game birds, prohibited acts concerning, 26-501

Deer

- taking within boundaries of city or town unlawful, penalty, 26-315
- use of shotgun prohibited except with loads as specified by commission, 26-301

Definitions, 26-201

Deputy director, 26-107

- appointment, qualifications, 26-107

Designation and protection of certain areas for resting, feeding and breeding grounds for migratory birds, power of commission to establish, 26-104

Destroying evidence of sex of big game animals prohibited, penalty, 26-317

Director

- appointment by commission, 26-106
- bond, 26-111
- compiling of laws relating to fish and game, 26-125
- deputy director, 26-107
- duties, 26-106
- hatcheries, supervision, 26-115
- license agents, appointment, 26-220
- member of natural resources development council, 82-3001
- merit rating of employees, 26-108
- oath, 26-111
- permit for taking fish or game for scientific purposes, issuing, 26-1008
- powers and duties, 26-106
- power to suspend without pay, reduce in rank or remove employees for cause, 26-108
- qualifications, 26-106
- report, annual, 26-124
- salary and expenses, 26-106
- secretary of state fish and game commission, 26-106
- warden designated as director, 26-106.1

Districts for appointment of members of commission, 26-102

Districts, power of commission to establish, 26-104

Dogs, use to chase game or fur-bearing animals prohibited, exception, 26-301

Employees, power to discharge, 26-104

- suspension without pay, reduction in rank, or removal for cause by director, 26-108

Enforcement of act regarding requiring of life jackets on boats by fish and game wardens, 94-35-268

Establishing and closing to hunting of lands, power of commission, 26-104

Establishment and maintenance of educational or biological department, authority of commission, 26-104

Ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114

Explosives, penalty for using, exceptions, 26-335

Extreme hunger, act not applicable, 26-1006

Failure of hunter to assist person he injured or wounded, 94-35-269

Federal government fish-hatching operations authorized, 26-330

Field trials, use of dogs in, permission from state fish and game director, 26-301

Fines, bonds and penalties, 26-1001

- collection by civil action, 26-1001
- disposition of moneys, 26-1001
- serving out by confinement in jail, 26-1001

Fish and game commission—See Commission, above

Fishing

- baiting hook with poisonous substances prohibited, 26-332
- introduction of fish into any body of water, authorization from commission necessary, 26-344
- method, 26-332
- possession of net or seine prohibited, exceptions, 26-334
- restriction on use of fish as bait, 26-344

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Fishing (Continued)

- seining license, 26-333
- traps, seines and nets, restrictions, 26-332
- use of explosives or poisons in taking prohibited, penalty, 26-335
- exceptions, 26-335

Fishing waters, closing to fishing to all persons excepting persons 12 years of age or less, power, 26-104

Fish ladders over dams, powers of commission concerning, 26-104

- Fish restoration and management projects, 26-1401 to 26-1403
 - acquisition of property, 26-1403
 - assent to act of congress, 26-1401
 - cooperative agreements with United States or private parties, 26-1403
 - project under supervision of fish and game commission, 26-1402
 - title to lands acquired, 26-1402

Fish screens or wheels for irrigation ditches, powers of commission concerning, 26-104

Fish spawn, use as fish bait or lure prohibited, 26-301

Funds distributed to counties where department owns land

- allocation of portion of funds to school district by county treasurer, 26-134
- amount of payment, 26-133
- counties containing less than 100 acres ineligible, 26-133
- lands for game bird farm or fish hatchery purposes excluded, 26-133
- voucher of warden transmitted to county treasurers, contents, 26-133

Funds for construction, operation and repair of fish hatcheries, game farms, etc., powers of commission, 26-104

Funds, transfer, 26-120

Fur-bearing animals

- breeding and propagating—See Breeding and propagating game animals, game birds or fur-bearing animals, above
- closed season; 26-321
- definition, 26-201
- houses of muskrats or beavers, destruction or leaving open, prohibited, 26-321
- muskrats or beavers injuring structures, canals and irrigation projects, 26-321
 - employee or landowner may take after securing permit from director, 26-321
 - when permit not required, 26-321
- open season, 26-321
- taking during closed season prohibited, penalty, 26-321
- trappers to fasten metal tags to all traps, exceptions, 26-321

Fur dealers

- fur dealer agent, who constitutes, 26-1304
- “fur dealers” defined, 26-1301
- inspection, 26-1302
- license, 26-1303 to 26-1305
 - classification and fees for, 26-1304
 - persons who are required to procure, 26-1303
 - time for issuance and expiration, 26-1305
- nonresident fur dealers, who constitutes, 26-1301
- records required to be kept, 26-1302
- resident fur dealers, who constitutes, 26-1301
- violation of act, misdemeanor, 26-1306

“Game” and “game birds” defined, 26-805

Game animals

- abandonment of carcass, except grizzly bear, in field, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- definition, 26-201
- destroying evidence of sex, penalty, 26-317
- killing more than one of any species in any one license year prohibited unless authorized by regulations of commission, 26-307
- penalty, 26-307
- tagging carcasses, 26-202.2

Game birds, violation of closed season on certain game birds, penalty, 26-319

Game fish

- capturing, taking or attempting to take with either the use of gun or trap, 26-301
- definition, 26-201
- how to be taken, 26-301
- sale of fish or spawn prohibited, exceptions, 26-331

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Game preserves

- assent to act of congress known as Pittman-Robertson bill, 26-1122
- acquiring lands, power, 26-1124
- cooperation with United States, 26-1124
- fish and game commission, authority to act under, 26-1123
- license fees not to be used for any other purpose than administration and use of fish and game department, 26-1125
- carrying or discharge of firearms prohibited, 26-1101
- commission may declare open for trapping of fur-bearing animals, 26-1101
- consent of state to acquisition of certain lands by United States for migratory bird reservation, 26-1108
 - regulation of reserve by state fish and game commission, 26-1109
- consent of state to acquisition of certain lands by United States for supplemental water supply for Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 26-1108.1
- creation, 26-1101
- exhibition park for bison and other big game animals, consent of state to acquisition of certain lands by United States, 26-1126
 - development by fish and wildlife service of federal department of interior, 26-1127
- federal wildlife preserve
 - commission to procure hunting rights on adjoining land to federal wildlife preserve, 26-1120
 - payment to landowners for creation of public shooting area, 26-1121
 - opening of roads, lanes and trails, 26-1120
- Flathead lake bird preserve, 26-1107
 - unlawful for person to shoot, capture, destroy or interfere with eggs or nests of birds on islands or within four hundred yards of shore-line, 26-1107
 - unlawful to shoot, capture or injure bird or animal on university's biological reserve, 26-1107
- frightening or chasing of game animals or birds in prohibited, 26-1101
- hunting or fishing prohibited, 26-1101
- permits to capture animals or birds for purposes of propagation or scientific purposes authorized, 26-1101
- permits to destroy mountain lions, wolves, foxes, coyotes, wildcats or other predatory animals may be issued, 26-1101
- Sun river preserve, 26-1102
- Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 26-1116
 - violations of acts regarding, misdemeanor, 26-1101
- Game refuges, power of commission, 26-104
- Giving of prize or gift for the taking of fish or game unlawful, exception, 26-809
- Hunting from self-propelled or drawn vehicle on or from any highway prohibited, 26-301
- Hunting in careless or reckless manner, 94-35-269
 - failure to assist injured or wounded person, 94-35-269
- Hunting on premises without consent of owner, 94-3309
- Hunting or fishing during closed season prohibited, 26-307
 - penalty, 26-307.1
- Importation of game birds and fur-bearing animals, powers of commission concerning, 26-104
- Indians, agreement with Indians concerning hunting and fishing, 26-131, 26-132
 - authority for commission to make agreements, 26-132
 - preamble concerning Indian treaty of 1855, 26-131
- Instruction in safe handling of firearms, 26-202.1
- Introducing any species of fish, game birds or game animals without obtaining authorization from commission prohibited, 26-344
- Jack-light or other artificial light, use in hunting prohibited, 26-301
- Killing of more than one animal of any one species in license year prohibited, exception, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- Lands of department
 - payment of amount equal to amount of taxes which would be payable on, exception, 26-133
 - allocation of funds to school district, 26-134
 - transmitting voucher to treasurer of county concerning department owned land, 26-133

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Laws respecting protection, preservation and propagation of fish, game and animals,
powers of commission, 26-104

Licenses

- agents for selling, 26-220 to 26-224
 - application of act to prior appointments, 26-224
 - appointment by director, 26-220
 - appointments are nontransferable, 26-223
 - bond, 26-221
 - claim of state for license money is preferred claim, 26-221
 - compensation, 26-222
 - monthly report, 26-222
 - oath, authority of agents to administer, 26-223
 - revocation of appointment, 26-223
- alteration prohibited, penalty, 26-217
- animals which may be hunted without licenses, 26-215
- application, 26-204
 - false statement or swearing of affirming, penalty, 26-204
- carrying and exhibiting, 26-213
- class A license—resident game bird and fishing license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - person 70 years of age or over need not have, carrying proof of age required, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class A-1—license resident big game license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - limitation on issuing to person under age of 18, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
 - who entitled to, 26-202.1
- class A-2 license—special bow and arrow license for deer, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class B license—nonresident, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class B-1 license—nonresident—game bird license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class B-2 license—nonresident—big game license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class B-3 license—temporary nonresident, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - fishing license, 26-202.1
- class C license—trapper's license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- class C-1 license—landowner's trapper's license, 26-202.1
 - fee, 26-202.1
 - what license entitles holder to, 26-202.1
- construction of act, 26-209
- contents, 26-212
- failure to have license, penalty, 26-202
- false statements in application, penalty, 26-217
- forfeitures for violations, 26-324
- form, 26-212
- fur dealer's license, 26-1303, 26-1304
- loaning or transferring to another prohibited, penalty, 26-217
- members of armed forces, 26-202.3
- moneys not to be used or taken for any other purpose than administration and use of fish and game department, 26-1125
- outfitter's license—See Outfitters, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)

- permit for taking fish or game for scientific purposes, 26-1008
- permit for trapping beaver, 26-401
- permits for capturing of foundation stock for fur farm, 26-1201
 - free permits, 26-1201
 - permit for beaver or marten, 26-1201
- persons 70 years of age or older need not have class A license to fish and hunt game birds, 26-202.1
 - carrying proof of age required, 26-202.1
 - privilege revoked if person convicted of violations of fish and game laws, 26-202.1
- persons under 15 years of age may hunt or capture game birds and fish during open season without license, 26-215
- required, 26-202
- residence, how determined, 26-202.3
- rules and regulations, power to make, 26-202.4
- seining licenses, 26-333
- shipping permits for transporting animals out of state, 26-707
- special licenses
 - bison or buffalo, fee, 26-202.1
 - may be issued only to persons holding valid big game licenses, 26-202.2
 - moose, fee, 26-202.1
 - mountain goat, fee, 26-202.1
 - mountain sheep, fee, 26-202.1
 - person receiving special license for elk or mountain goat not eligible to receive second special license during any license year, 26-202.2
 - person who has obtained moose, mountain sheep, bison or buffalo not eligible for next succeeding 10 years, 26-202.2
- tagging carcasses of game animals, 26-202.2
- taxidermist's license, 26-907
- termination, 26-214

Marten

- attaching of numbered metal tag to skin by warden, 26-321
- bringing skins into state, reporting arrival to fish and game director, 26-321
- buying, selling or transporting of untagged marten skins prohibited, 26-321
- exporting from state without shipping permit from director prohibited, 26-321
- failure to have tags attached to skins, 26-321
- person trapping to take before warden and furnish affidavit, 26-321
- removal of tags from skin prohibited, 26-321
- shipping permit, 26-321
- trapping of martens during open season, presenting skins or pelts to game warden, 26-321

Merchants, hotels or restaurants

- evidence of lawful possession must be produced upon request, 26-801
- "game" and "game birds" defined, 26-805
- lawful to possess and sell game not killed within state, 26-801
- "merchant," "hotel and restaurant keeper" defined, 26-805
- noncompliance with law, misdemeanor, 26-804
- records, what to be kept by, 26-803
- "sale" defined, 26-808

Methods of taking and possessing, restrictions, 26-301

Migratory game birds

- definition, 26-201
- open season bag limits and other rules and regulations announced each year by president of United States, 26-320

Muskrats

- muskrats doing injury or menacing structures, canal banks or irrigation projects, etc.
 - employee or resident landowner may take upon securing permit from fish and game director, 26-321
 - exception, when no permit required, 26-321
- taking during closed season prohibited, 26-321
- wilfully destroying, opening or leaving open house of muskrat prohibited, exception, 26-321

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

- Nests or eggs of birds or wild fowl, destruction, prohibited, 26-502
- "Nongame birds" defined, 26-201
- Nurseries and rearing ponds, powers of commission concerning, 26-104
- "Open season" defined, 26-201
- Outfitters
 - acting without license, penalty, 26-902
 - annual report to fish and game director, 26-905
 - definition, 26-904
 - failure to report violations, penalty, 26-902
 - license required, 26-901
 - application, contents, 26-901
 - bond, 26-901
 - fee, 26-901
 - qualifications, 26-901
 - reciprocal waiver of residential requirements, 26-901
 - records required, 26-905
 - responsibility for violation by employer, 26-906
 - revocation for violation, 26-902, 26-905
- Peace officers as ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
- Penalty provisions for violations, 26-324
- Permit for taking fish or game for scientific purposes, 26-1008
 - application for, 26-1008
 - director may issue, 26-1008
 - limitation on amount that can be taken, 26-1008
 - violations of act, misdemeanor, 26-1008
 - who may obtain permit, 26-1008
- "Person" defined, 26-201
- Petition for setting aside of area as game refuge, 26-104
 - notice, 26-104
 - power of commission concerning, 26-104
- Poison, penalty for using, exceptions, 26-335
- Political activity by employees prohibited, 26-109
- Possession of unlawful fishing implements, 26-503
 - penalty, 26-503
 - prima facie evidence, 26-503
- Possession of unlawfully killed animal, 26-503
 - penalty, 26-503
 - prima facie evidence, 26-503
- Power to purchase, condemn, lease, etc., lands or waters suitable for fishing or hunting, 26-104
- Predatory animals
 - definition, 26-201
 - extermination or eradication of, power of commission, 26-104
- Prohibition against buying, selling, possessing or transporting of fish or game except as permitted by law, penalty, 26-806
- Property used for protection, preservation and propagation of fish, game and animals, power to dispose of, 26-104
- Prosecutions for violations of law, payment of cost bill where costs incurred by county, 26-1002
- Protection of wild birds other than game birds
 - birds to which act not applicable, 26-501
 - destruction of nests or eggs, 26-502
 - prohibited acts, 26-501
- Publication of laws relating to fish and game, 26-125
 - director and attorney general to prepare to compile, 26-125
 - distribution, 26-125
 - time for compiling, 26-125
- Railroads, transporting or receiving for transport animals or skins in violation of fish and game laws, penalty, 26-705
- Receipts for expenditures, 26-123
- Red garments, big game hunters to wear, 26-302
 - penalty for violation, 26-303
- Refuse from sawmill, dumping into streams prohibited, 26-339
- Restrictions on taking and possession of fish and game, 26-301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

- Rough fish, power of commission to dispose of, 26-104
- Salaries of employees, fixing by commission, 26-108
- Salaries, per diem and expenses, how paid, 26-123
- Sale
 - evidence of lawful possession of game must be produced upon request, 26-802
 - lawful for merchants, hotels or restaurants to possess and sell game not killed within state, 26-801
 - noncompliance with law constitutes misdemeanor, 26-804
 - records required to be kept by persons having possession and offering game for sale, 26-803
 - "sale" defined, 26-808
- Sale of game fish or spawn prohibited, exceptions, 26-331
- Salmon eggs or spawn, 26-301
 - selling or possession of prohibited, 26-301
 - use as fish bait or fish lure prohibited, 26-301
- Salt licks or other devices to entrap or entice game animals or game birds prohibited, 26-301
- Seasons, authority of commission over, 26-104
- Seining, 26-332 to 26-334
 - authorized, when, 26-332
 - possession of net or seine prohibited, exceptions, 26-334
 - seining licenses, 26-333
- Set guns, prohibited, 26-301
- Set lines, commission has power to designate certain waters where set lines may be used, 26-301
- Sex, destroying evidence constitutes misdemeanor, 26-317
- Sheriffs as ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
- Shipping of animals from state
 - common carriers, express companies, railways or transportation companies, transporting or receiving for transportation animals or skins in violation of act, penalty, 26-705
 - labeling of packages, 26-704
 - violation, misdemeanor, 26-704
 - permit
 - fee, 26-707
 - amount, 26-707
 - disposal, 26-707
 - nonresidents, 26-703
 - affidavit of nonresident concerning prior shipping, 26-703
 - attached to fishing license, 26-703
 - fur-bearing animals, 26-703
 - game birds or game animals, 26-703
 - requirements concerning, 26-703
 - transporting animal across part of state because of mountainous country or other conditions excepted from act, 26-703
 - residents, 26-702
 - unlawful to do except in compliance with act, 26-701
- Silencers and mufflers on firearms prohibited, 26-301, 26-1007
- Snare, use of anchored snare unlawful, 26-504
- Sockeye salmon, fishing for, method, 26-301
- Special season on wild animals damaging property, 26-135
- Spending moneys for protection, preservation and propagation of fish, game and animals, power of commission, 26-104
- State fish and game fund
 - creation, 26-121
 - finances, bonds and penalties deposited in, 26-1001
 - investment in state general fund warrants, 79-305
 - moneys which go into, 26-121
 - payment of county cost bill out of where costs incurred by county, 26-1002
 - salaries, per diem and expenses and claims not to exceed total amount in fund, 26-123
 - use of money, 26-121
- State forest officers as ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

- Superintendent of state fisheries, 26-115 to 26-117
 - appointment, bond, 26-115
 - compensation, 26-116
 - output of state hatcheries, use, 26-115
 - powers and duties, 26-117
- Supervision over wildlife, fish, game and nongame birds and waterfowl, powers of commission, 26-104
- Tagging carcasses of game animals, 26-202.2
 - failure, penalty, 26-202.2
 - required, 26-202.2
- Taxidermist, 26-907
 - fee for license, 26-907
 - license, 26-907
 - monthly report required, 26-907
 - violations of provisions of act, misdemeanor, 26-907
- Transfer or loaning of license prohibited, 26-217
- Trapping
 - beaver—See Beaver, above
 - persons trapping fur-bearing animals or predatory animals for pelts to fasten tag to all traps, 26-321
- Trespassing on posted fur farm prohibited, 26-1201
- Trespass on enclosed premises, 94-3308
- United States forest service officers or agents as ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
- Upland game birds
 - definition, 26-201
 - use of rifles prohibited unless permitted by commission, 26-301
- Use of dogs to chase game or fur-bearing animals prohibited, exception, 26-301
- Wardens
 - appointment, 26-107
 - bond, 26-111
 - duties, 26-110
 - examination of required before appointment, 26-107
 - ex officio fire wardens, 28-125
 - oath, 26-110
 - political activity prohibited, 26-109
 - qualifications, 26-107, 26-110
 - sheriffs, constables, peace officers and state forest officers ex officio wardens, 26-114
- Waste of parts of fish and game suitable for food prohibited, penalty, 26-307, 26-307.1
- Waters
 - dumping refuse from sawmill into streams prohibited, 26-339
 - lakes as navigable waters, 26-336
 - navigable and public waters open to fishing, 26-338
 - navigable streams, 26-337
- Wild animals damaging property
 - allowing holders of property to kill, 26-135
 - destruction by commission, 26-135
 - disposition of meat of wild animals killed, 26-136
 - investigation, 26-135
 - special season, 26-135
- Wildlife projects, cooperation with United States, 26-1123, 26-1124
 - consent to acquisition of certain lands by United States, 26-1008.1
- Wild waterfowl food, power of commission to introduce and propagate, 26-104

FISHING LICENSES

See FISH AND GAME

FIXTURES

- Attached to mines, 67-210
- Definition, 67-209
- Larceny, severing fixture, 94-2713
- Owner's property, when, 67-1301
- Removal, when and when not permitted, 67-1301, 67-1307
- What constitute, 67-209, 67-210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FLAG

Desecration prohibited, 94-3581 to 94-3583
Display at capitol grounds, 78-107 to 78-109
Flag day, school not to be dismissed on, 75-2204
School trustees to procure and display, 75-1632
State flag established, 19-113

FLAGMEN

Cities may require at railroad crossings, 11-968

FLAX

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

FLOOD CONTROL

Drainage districts granted additional powers for prevention of flood waters, 89-2821 to 89-2825—See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted

FLOORS

Covering required where food is served, 69-2601 to 69-2603

FLOORS AND SCAFFOLDS

Building inspectors to enforce provisions concerning, 69-1405
Openings to be guarded, 69-1404
Safe construction of scaffolds required, 69-1401
Scaffolds
 planking required above, 69-1403
 safe construction required, 69-1401
Temporary floors during construction required, 69-1402
Violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 69-1405

FLOUR MILLS

See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317; PUBLIC MILLS, 70-201 to 70-233

FLOWERS

State flower, 19-115

FLUMES

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
Interference with, 94-3204
Malicious mischief, 94-3314
Overflowing highways, etc., 94-3565
Taxation
 ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
 assessment, 84-427
 assessment and apportionment, 84-905
 federal franchises exempt, 84-905
 hearing on assessment, 84-903
 statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
 statement by owner to state board, 84-901
 transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

FOLIO

Definition in computing fees, 25-215
How computed, 82-1150

FOOD AND DRUGS

Adulteration of drugs prohibited, exceptions, 66-1524, 66-1525
Adulteration, penalty, 94-3502
Bakery products, definitions of standards governing manufacture, 90-301.1
Dairies and dairy products—See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Destruction or withholding in restraint of trade forbidden, 94-1117, 94-1118
Eggs, when deemed unfit for human food, 3-2306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FOOD AND DRUGS (Continued)

- Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317
 - adulteration of foods prohibited, 27-312
 - responsibility for, 27-312
 - annual registration and licensing of food store, 27-310
 - attorney general attorney for board, 27-314
 - prosecution by county attorneys, 27-314
 - examination of books, 27-314
 - board of food distributors
 - appointment, 27-302
 - recommendation for, 27-304
 - composition of, 27-302
 - meetings, 27-307
 - officers, 27-305
 - per diem, 27-308
 - powers and duties, 27-306
 - qualifications, 27-302
 - secretary, salary and bond, 27-309
 - term of office, 27-303
 - definition of terms, 27-301
 - fees, how disposed, 27-313
 - expenditures paid out, 27-313
 - food stores, permit for operation, 27-310
 - license as certified food store, 27-310
 - posting, 27-315
 - suspension of, hearing thereon, 27-311
 - term, 27-310
 - where kept, inspection of, 27-315
 - penalty for violation of act, 27-316
 - title of act, 27-317
- Grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 3-2308
- Inspection of foodstuffs, power of city and town, 11-924
- Meat inspection law, 46-401 to 46-415
 - antemortem inspection
 - authority, 46-405
 - notice to refrain from slaughtering until inspection, 46-405
 - slaughtering of animals after notice to refrain, misdemeanor, 46-405
 - application for inspection service, 46-407
 - cities and counties may regulate if not in conflict with act, 46-414
 - hours of day when animals can be slaughtered, 46-404
 - intent of act, 46-415
 - livestock sanitary board
 - employment of additional employees, 46-403
 - establishment of system of meat inspection and meat grading, 46-402
 - rules and regulations, 46-402
 - supervision of establishments, exceptions, 46-402
 - possession of stamps of or similar to those of livestock sanitary board, prohibited, 46-409
 - post mortem inspection
 - authority, 46-406
 - stamping of carcasses, 46-406
 - rules and regulations, 46-410
 - sale of inspected and marked carcasses authorized, 46-408
 - special number for establishments, 46-407
 - state board of health, act not to interfere with regulations, 46-413
 - title of act, 46-401
 - unclean or unsanitary slaughterhouse, unlawful, 46-411
 - violations of act, penalties, 46-412
- Milk control board, 27-401 to 27-425—See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk control board
- Narcotic drugs, 54-101 to 54-128—See NARCOTIC DRUGS
- Oleomargarine, 27-501 to 27-523—See OLEOMARGARINE
- Penalty for forestalling provisions, 11-924
- Pharmacy regulations; 66-1501 to 66-1527—See PHARMACY

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FOOD AND DRUGS (Continued)

- Pure food and drug act, 27-101 to 27-120
 - adulterated or misbranded food and drugs
 - adulteration, what constitutes, 27-102
 - conformation to federal regulation deemed not, 27-117
 - contents of list, 69-126
 - dealer not to be prosecuted when, 27-110
 - drug, meaning of term, 27-101
 - food, meaning of term, 27-101
 - list to be furnished city clerk, 69-126
 - manufacture and sale unlawful, 27-101
 - milk, sale of, when prohibited, 3-2448, 27-103
 - misbranding, what constitutes, 27-109
 - publication of list, 69-126
 - state board of health to furnish counties with certified list, 69-126
 - unbroken packages, 27-110
 - dealer not to be prosecuted for selling, 27-110
 - guarantee required of dealer in case of, 27-110
 - what deemed adulterated, 27-102
 - analysis of food or drugs
 - certificate of legality to issue, 27-112
 - persons who may request, 27-112
 - report of chemist as presumptive evidence of impurity, 27-116
 - samples to be furnished inspector, 27-113
 - butter, cheese and milk products, 27-104
 - renovated butter, sale of allowed if properly branded, 27-104
 - sale of, when prohibited, 27-104
 - skim milk cheese, sale of allowed if properly branded, 27-104
 - county attorney to prosecute violators, 27-116
 - dairies and dairy products, 3-2401 to 3-2487—See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PROD. UCTS
 - disposal of unwholesome food, 27-108
 - enforcement of provisions concerning, 27-112
 - entering premises for purpose of investigation authorized, 27-112
 - examination and analyses of food or drug placed upon market, 27-112
 - failure of health officer to make inspection or report, 27-112
 - "food" defined, 27-119
 - guaranties, 27-110
 - inspection
 - authority to enter upon premises, 27-112
 - hindrance of person performing, penalty, 27-113
 - local health officers as inspectors, 27-112
 - penalty for failure to make, 27-112
 - requirement for making, 27-112
 - licensing of purveyors of food and drinks
 - cancellation, 27-111
 - expiration of license, 27-111
 - fee, 27-111
 - inspection of licensed premises, 27-111
 - license required, exception, 27-111
 - local health officers, duties, 27-112
 - meat
 - animals slaughtered under unsanitary conditions, 27-107
 - sale of, prohibited, 27-107
 - "unsanitary conditions" defined, 27-107
 - carcasses offered for sale, 27-107
 - calf not of age of four weeks, forbidden, 27-107
 - diseased animals, forbidden, 27-107
 - milk, sale of, prohibited, when adulterated, 27-103
 - percentage of fats and solids required, 27-103
 - misbranded foods and drugs—See also adulterated or misbranded food and drugs, above
 - peace and health officers, duty to seize unwholesome food, 27-108
 - penalty for violation act, 27-115, 27-120

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FOOD AND DRUGS (Continued)

Pure food and drug act (Continued)

- personnel of state board of health, 27-112
- power of state, local and county health officers to make inspections on premises, 27-112
- proceeds of fines, how disposed, 27-115
- prosecutions for violation to be preceded by opportunity to remedy failure, 27-112
- prosecutions of violations by county attorney, 27-116
- purveyors of food and drinks, board of health licenses, 27-111
 - amount of fee, 27-111
 - cancellation in case of unsanitary condition, 27-111
 - expiration, 27-111
 - state board of health to issue, 27-111
 - unsanitary places not to receive, 27-111
- report of chemist analyst as presumptive evidence of impurity, 27-116
- rules and regulations of state board of health
 - authorization or making, 27-112
 - limit to, 27-117
 - conformity with federal regulations required, 27-117
- saccharin not to be contained in food offered for sale, 27-118
- disposal of fines for violations, 27-118
- "food" defined in relation to, 27-119
- samples of food and drugs to be furnished inspector for analysis, 27-113
- seizure of unwholesome food
 - destruction upon, by magistrate, 27-108
 - peace and health officers, duty concerning, 27-108
 - warrant for arrest to issue in case of violation, 27-108
- standards, conformity, 27-117
- state board of health
 - employees, 27-112
 - enforcement of act, 27-112
 - examination, analysis and determining the purity branding and labeling of food or drugs upon request, 27-112
 - licensing of purveyors of food and drinks, 27-111
 - powers and duties, 27-112
 - rules and regulations, power, 27-112
- tuberculin test of dairy cattle, 27-106
- "unsanitary conditions for slaughtering cattle" defined, 27-107
- unwholesome food, officers to seize, 27-108
 - arrest of offender, 27-108
 - disposal of food, 27-108
- violation of provisions concerning
 - county attorney to prosecute, 27-116
 - penalties, 27-115
- weighing and measuring
 - definition of units for, 27-105
 - gallons and pounds to be used in, 27-105
 - short weight, giving, constitutes misdemeanor, 27-105
 - wrapper not to be included in weight, 27-105
- when dealer not to be prosecuted, 27-110
- Sale of meat carcasses unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, prohibited, 46-216
- Sanitary conditions and standards of slaughterhouses, meat depots, meat food products, dairies, dairy products, etc., rules and regulations concerning, power, 46-208
- Tainted food sold or kept for sale, penalty, 94-35-217
- Warranty of, when sold for domestic use, 74-321

FOOD LOCKERS

See REFRIGERATED LOCKERS, 69-2801 to 69-2816

FOOD STORES

See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors

FOOT

Unit of measurement, 90-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORCE

Element in robbery, 94-4301
Right to use, when, 64-210
Use in arrest, 94-6010
Use of, lawful, 94-605

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Alienation by person in possession, effect, 93-6222
Amendment of complaint, 93-9714
Answer, 93-9711
 verification, 93-9716
Appeals, 93-9717, 93-9719
Appearance by defendant, 93-9711
Complaint, 93-9708
 amendment, 93-9714
 verification, 93-9716
Damages, 93-6105
Default judgment, 93-9710
Definitions, 93-9701 to 93-9703
 detainer, 93-9702
 entry, 93-9701
 unlawful detainer, 93-9703
Demurrer by defendant, 93-9711
District court jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
Inspection pending action, 93-6216 to 93-6218
 contents of order, 93-6217
 damage to property, liability, 93-6217
 mining claims, 93-6218
 right to order for inspection, 93-6216
Judgment
 contents, 93-9715
 subtenant, effect on, 93-9706
Jurisdiction, 93-9705
 concurrent jurisdiction, 93-409
 concurrent jurisdiction of municipal court and district court, 11-1702
 district courts, VIII, 11, 93-318
 justices' courts, VIII, 21, 93-409
Jury trial, 93-9712
Justices' courts
 jurisdiction, VIII, 21, 93-409
 questions determined in, 93-6607
Married woman as defendant, 93-9706
New trials, 93-9719
Nonjoinder of parties, 93-9706
Parties to action, 93-9706, 93-9707
Peaceable possession shown by plaintiff, 93-9713
Penalty under criminal act, 94-3584
Quiet possession by defendant as defense, 93-9713
Relief from forfeiture of lease, 93-9720
Rules of practice, 93-9718
Subtenant as party, 93-9706
Summons
 alias summons, 93-9709
 form and contents, 93-9709
 issuance, 93-9708
 service, 93-9708, 93-9709
Tenant as party, 93-9706
Trespass damages, 93-6105
Verification of pleadings in justices' courts, 93-6801

FORECLOSURE

Attorney fees as costs, 93-8613 to 93-8617
Costs
 attorney fees as costs, 93-8613 to 93-8617

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORECLOSURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)

- defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
- plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Liens and mortgages

- unknown persons, 93-2819, 93-2820
- judgment, effect, 93-2820
- summoning, 93-2819
- venue of actions, 93-2901

Mortgages

- deficiency judgment, 93-6001
- vendor, not allowed in favor of, 93-6008, 93-6009
- direction to sell, 93-6001
- exclusive remedy, 93-6001
- injunction to restrain injury to property pending foreclosure, 93-6220
- part only of debt due, 93-6003
- power of sale, effect, 93-6004
- required to obtain possession, 93-6219
- surplus proceeds, disposition, 93-6002
- unrecorded conveyances or liens, 93-6001

Receiver, appointment, 93-4401

Recording fees as costs, 93-8614, 93-8615

FOREIGN

Corporations—See CORPORATIONS, Foreign corporations

Laws, judicial notice of, 93-501-1 to 93-501-8—See JUDICIAL NOTICE, Foreign laws

Wills, probate of, 91-1001 to 91-1003—See WILLS

FORESTER, STATE

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forester

FOREST FIRE PROTECTION

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, 28-101 to 28-604

FOREST RESERVE FUNDS

Apportionment and distribution, 79-203, 79-204

FORESTRY SCHOOL

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state university, 75-513 to 75-515

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also FIRES

Acceptance of donations of land for, authorized, 81-1103 to 81-1107

Consent to purchase land for, granted United States, 83-110

County commissioners, cooperation with state board of forestry, 28-122

County commissioners may provide money for protection, 16-1104

County forests, 28-501 to 28-507

construction of act, 28-507

county commissioners may create, 28-501

discontinuance, resolution for, 28-501

proceeds of sales or permits how used, 28-506

resolution for establishment, 28-501

tax deed lands may be exchanged, 28-502

timber and other crops, sale, 28-503

bond required, 28-503

breach of agreement, recourse, 28-504

dead and down timber, permit for use, 28-505

proceeds, apportionment and distribution, 28-506

timber on land acquired from United States exchange

disposal under agreement with United States, 16-1133

sale, 16-1134

County protection, 28-601 to 28-604

appropriation authorized, 28-603

county commissioners, authority, 28-601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

County protection (Continued)

- county rural fire chief and district rural fire chiefs, 28-602
- entering of private property to suppress fires, authority, 28-603
- fire-fighting equipment, 28-603
- fire seasons, establishing, 28-603
- funds for, 16-1104
- igniting or setting fire without permit, misdemeanor, 28-603
- lands to which act applicable, 28-604
- volunteer rural fire control crews, 28-602

Definitions of terms used in act, 28-103

Establishment Montana forest and conservation experiment station, 28-301

- dean of forestry school director of, 28-302
- oaths of office, 28-305
- purposes of, 28-303
- reports, 28-304

Ex officio fire wardens, powers, 28-125

Fire protection

- campfires, failure to extinguish, misdemeanor, 28-115
- costs of fire protection
 - certifying, 28-111
 - payment under protest, 28-112
 - tax levy, 28-111
- determination of costs of fire protection, 28-111
 - certification, 28-111
 - time for, 28-111
- finer, disposition of fines collected, 28-121
- "fire district" defined, 28-103
- forest fire season, 28-103
- "forest protection" defined, 28-103
- "organized forest protection district" defined, 28-103
- "owner" defined, 28-103
- owner required to furnish fire protection during forest fire season
 - failure to provide for, board to provide, cost, 28-109
 - legal subdivisions of less than 160 acres, when deemed protected, 28-109
 - member or participating in forest protection district, deemed compliance, 28-110
- permit for burning required during forest fire season, 28-114
 - campfires, exceptions, 28-114
 - failure to comply with provisions of permit, misdemeanor, 28-116
- power to require protection during forest fire season, 28-109
- protection given owner who has not complied with act, lien on land, 28-113
- purpose of act, 28-128
- "recognized agency" defined, 28-103
- responsibility of owners of land or timber, 28-104
- sawdust piles, restrictions on accumulation, 28-119
- spark arresters required for engines during forest fire season, 28-118
- state deemed owner, 28-108
- throwing lighted cigarette, cigar ashes or other flammable substances, misdemeanor, 28-117

Fire wardens, 81-1412

- appointment, 81-1403
- arrests, 81-1413
- calling on assistants to put out fires, power, 81-1414
 - failure of person to comply, penalty, 81-1414
- peace officers as ex officio fire wardens, 81-1412
- powers, 81-1413
- protection of timber, duty, 81-1415
- volunteer fire wardens, 81-1412
 - state forester to appoint, 81-1412
 - supervisors and rangers of federal forest lands, 81-1412

Forest diseases, 28-130 to 28-134

- "forest land" defined, 28-131
- "forest land owner" defined, 28-132

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Forest diseases (Continued)

- infestation, 28-133
 - abolition of zone of infestation, 28-134
 - state forester, determination, 28-133, 28-134
 - suppression or eradication, 28-133
 - zone of infestation, 28-133
- policy of state for control, 28-130
- state board of forestry, powers, 28-134
- state forester, powers, 28-133, 28-134

Foresters' cooperative work fund, 28-123

- disbursements of moneys from, 28-124
- other funds which may be used, 28-123

Forest reserves, marking of land and mining claims in, 46-1411 to 46-1413

Loggers' liens, 45-401 to 45-421—See LIENS, Loggers' liens

Marking land and mining claims in national forest, 46-1411

- method of marking, 46-1412
- trespass by livestock, 46-1413

Owner of land or timber, responsibility, 28-104

Penalty for violation of state board of forestry act, 28-127

Portable sawmills operating in forests, provisions concerning, 81-1501 to 81-1506

Purchasers of forest products cut within state to notify state forester, 28-402

- withholding of part of purchase price until notified by forester that slash and debris disposed of, 28-402

Purpose of forest protection act, 28-128

Sawdust piles, restrictions on accumulation, 28-119

Sawmills, portable sawmill license, 81-1501 to 81-1506

- application for, 81-1502
- fee, 81-1502
- issuance, 81-1503
- "portable sawmill" defined, 81-1505
- required, 81-1501
- revocation, grounds, power, 81-1504
- term, 81-1503
- violation of act, penalty, 81-1506

Signs, placards or warnings, destruction or disfiguration of signs, misdemeanor, 28-120

Slashings and forest debris, 28-401 to 28-403

- brush and debris from clearing of right-of-way, 28-401
 - compliance with act, 28-401
 - exemption from burning, 28-401
 - mandamus to compel piling and burning, 28-401
 - piling and burning required, 28-401
 - time for piling and burning, 28-401
 - violations of provisions, penalty, 28-401

commercial slashage and debris, 28-402

- election to have slash treated, protected or disposed of by state forester, 28-402
 - deposit of cost, 28-402
 - refunds of deposits over costs, 28-402
- removing of forest fire hazard, 28-402
- time for disposal, 28-402

purchasers of forest products cut within state to notify state forester, 28-402

- purchaser to withhold amount of price until notified by forester that slash and debris has been disposed of, 28-402
- violations of provisions of act, penalty, 28-403

slashings lien, 28-403

State board of forestry

- acting chairman designated, 28-101
- approving employees of state forester, 81-1403
- assisting state board of land commissioners, 28-107
- cooperation with owners and lessees, 81-1409
- cooperation with state board of land commissioners and county commissioners, 28-122
- creation, 28-101
- functions, 28-102
- hearings before board, right of owners of classified forest land, 28-129

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State board of forestry (Continued)

- meetings, 28-101
- members
 - appointment by governor, 28-101
 - expenses, 28-101
 - governor as ex officio chairman of board, 28-101
 - term, 28-101
 - vacancies, 28-101
- members ex officio fire wardens, 28-125
- powers, 28-105
- providing protection against fires in event owner fails to, costs, 28-109
- secretary to board, 28-101
- technical and practical advice to farmers, 28-106
- violation of rules and regulations, misdemeanor, 28-127

State board of land commissioners, cooperation with state board of forestry, 28-122

State forester

- appointment, 81-1403
- bond, 81-1403
- duties concerning lumber cutting, scaling, 81-1408
- duties, generally, enumerated, 81-1411
- employees, 81-1403
- employment of assistants and help, 81-1403
- ex officio fire warden, 28-125
- forest diseases, duties concerning, 28-133, 28-134
- forest fire prevention, duties concerning, 81-1411
- forests of state, administrative and executive officer in matters pertaining to, 81-202
- lectures on practical forestry to be given, 81-1411
- member of natural resources development council, 82-3001
- notices concerning fire prevention, preparation and posting, 81-1411
- notifying state forester upon purchase of forest products cut within state, 28-402
- official bond, 81-1405
- power and duties, 28-126, 81-1411
- prosecutions for violations
 - county attorney to prosecute, penalty for failure, 81-1416
 - magistrate, penalty for failure to act, 81-1416
- protection of forests, duties concerning, 81-1411
- protection of timber lands from fire
 - expenses for, limitation on, 81-1415
 - forester's and warden's duties concerning, 81-1415
- qualifications, 81-1403
- records, 28-126
- report, provisions for publication of, 59-703
- report to governor required, 81-1411
- salary, 81-1403
- sales of timber from state forests, 81-1404 to 81-1408
- secretary of state forestry board, 28-101, 81-1411
- state board of land commissioners to direct and control, 81-1411
- state forests, administrative and executive officer in matters pertaining to, 81-202
- term of office, 81-1403
- timber sales from state forests, 81-1408

State forests

- classification, 81-1401
- Clearwater state forest, 81-1402
- Coal creek state forest, 81-1402
- cruisers, appointment, 81-1403
- designation of, 81-1402
- development and protection of forest lands, cooperation in, 81-1409
- district foresters, appointment, 81-1403
- enumeration, 81-1402
- fire wardens, 81-1412
 - appointment, 81-1403
 - duties, 81-1415
- foresters' cooperative work fund, 81-1410
 - composition, 81-1410

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- State forests (Continued)
 - foresters' cooperative work fund (Continued)
 - treasurer to receive moneys, 81-1410
 - warrants upon, 81-1410
 - Glacier national park, conveyance of lands to United States, 81-1401
 - lands included in, 81-1401
 - Lincoln state forest, 81-1402
 - notices of forest fire and trespass laws, posting, 81-1411
 - permits to remove timber, 81-1407
 - commercial purposes, quantities, 81-1407
 - domestic and fuel uses, issued free of charge for dead, down or inferior timber, 81-1407
 - farmers, ranchers and prospectors, limitation on amount, 81-1407
 - permits without advertising, when authorized, 81-1407
 - protection and development of forest lands, cooperation in, 81-1409
 - reservation for forest production and water protection, 81-1401
 - sale of timber
 - advertising for bids required, 81-1404
 - agreement of purchaser
 - bond for performance of, amount, 81-1405
 - breach, 81-1406
 - action taken in case of, 81-1406
 - attorney general may bring action for state, 81-1406
 - contents of, 81-1404
 - award of sale, 81-1404
 - bond for performance of agreement required, 81-1405
 - record of scale to be kept, 81-1408
 - sealing, numbering and stamping of logs required, 81-1408
 - state forester to supervise, 81-1408, 81-1411
 - title not to pass until measurements made and recorded and payment made, 81-1408
 - tree scale measurement, when permitted, 81-1408
 - scalars, appointment, 81-1403
 - slash disposal men, employment, 81-1403
 - state forester chief administrative and executive officer under board in matters pertaining to state forests, 81-202
 - Stillwater state forest, 81-1402
 - Sula state forest, 81-1402
 - Swan river state forest, 81-1402
 - Thompson river state forest, 81-1402
- Voluntary urban fire crews, 28-603

FORFEITURE

- Attorneys
 - access to prisoners, denial, 93-2117
 - deceit or collusion by, 93-2105
 - delay of cause, 93-2106
 - receipt of money not due from client, 93-2106
- Bail, 94-8701 to 94-8710—See BAIL
- Clerk of district court, neglect of duty on change of venue, 94-6911
- Coal mining leases on state lands, authorization, 81-501
- Contracts for, when void, 45-112
- Conveyance in excess of title, effect, 67-1612
- Conviction not to work forfeiture of estate, III, 9, 94-4725
- Corporate rights, receiver, appointment, 93-4401
- Deodand abolished, 94-4725
- Deposit, to whom paid, 94-8710
- Disposal, 94-801-1
- Failure to pay over fines, 94-1504
- Forfeitures on conviction, abolished, 94-4725
- How disposed of, 94-801-1
- Judicial sale, failure to give or interference with notice, 93-5825
- Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-408
- Life insurance, nonforfeiture of policies, 40-1926

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FORFEITURE (Continued)

- Limitation of actions, 93-2606
 - corporate directors and stockholders, actions against, 93-2715
- Liquors and conveyances handling, 4-210, 4-211
- Pawnbroker's license, 94-3702
- Recoverable, 94-106
- Relief in case of, 17-102
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 40-1926
- Tax violations, payment to county treasurer, 84-515
- Undertaking of witness, 94-8908
- Venue of actions, 93-2902

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

- Counterfeiting, 94-2006 to 94-2012
 - cigarette tax stamps, 84-5606
 - counterfeit dies or plates, penalty for making or possessing, 94-2011
 - counterfeiting coin, bullion or nuggets, 94-2008
 - making, passing or uttering fictitious bills, 94-2007
 - possessing or receiving counterfeit money or equivalent, 94-2010
 - possessing, passing or receiving counterfeit bills, 94-2006
 - punishment, 94-2009
 - railroad tickets counterfeited, penalty, 94-2012
 - restoring cancelled tickets, 94-2013
 - tax stamps of Montana or other state, penalty, 94-35-260
- Forgery
 - actions against banks on forged checks, time for commencing, 93-2618
 - acts constituting, 94-2001
 - alteration of certificate of title, penalty, 53-136
 - bank bills or notes, evidence required at trial, 94-7215
 - certificate of title to motor vehicle, penalty, 53-136
 - cigarette tax stamps, 84-5606
 - effect of forged signatures, 55-223
 - indictment or information where instrument destroyed or withheld, manner for pleading, 94-6418
 - liability of banks paying forged checks, 5-1007
 - nomination papers of candidates for election, 23-935
 - telegraph messages forged, 94-2005
 - wills and other instruments
 - falsifying entries in records, 94-2002
 - instruments subject to act, 94-2001
 - possessing, passing or receiving forged bills or notes, 94-2006
 - public or corporate seal forged, 94-2003
 - punishment, 94-2004
- Trademarks—See TRADEMARKS, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236

FORM OF GOVERNMENT

- Right to change reserved to people, III, 2

FORNICATION

- Incestuous, penalty, 94-705
- Penalty for open and notorious, 94-4107

FORT PECK DAM

- Jurisdiction over, 83-109
 - reservation rights to state, 83-109

FORTS

- Assinaboine, Custer, Keogh, Maginnis, Missoula and Shaw grant to United States of exclusive legislation over, 83-103
 - service of legal process on, 83-103
- State process may be served on reservation, II, 1
- Subject to exclusive authority of United States, II, 1

FORTUNE TELLERS

- Advertising prohibited, liability of newspapers, 94-3586, 94-3587
- Prohibition, exceptions, 94-3585

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FOSTER HOMES

See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Foster homes, 10-520 to 10-525

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See SCHOOLS

FOURTH OF JULY

Holiday, 19-107

School not to be held on, 75-2204

FRACTIONS OF TIME

How computed, 19-103

FRANCHISES

City may purchase when granted for water supply, 11-966

acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 11-966

City, when forbidden, 11-1206

submission tax paying freeholders, 11-1207

approval of voters, effect, 11-1209

notice of election, 11-1208

Declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902

attorney general as party, 93-8911

municipality as party, 93-8911

Eminent domain, subject to, 93-9904

Exclusive, grant of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Forfeiture may be worked if trust created or prices fixed, XV, 20

Grant or lease of, not to relieve grantor of liabilities or privileges, XV, 17

How granted and approved under commission form of government, 11-3126

Special laws, granting, forbidden, V, 26

Taxable property, XII, 17

Tax assessment, 84-427, 84-428

county assessor, assessment by, 84-427

state board, assessment by, 84-428

Under city manager plan of government, 11-3312 to 11-3317

Void, if granted and not used prior to adoption of constitution, XV, 1

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

Incorporation of, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

Insignia, unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412

FRATERNITIES

School, forbidden, 75-2802

FRAUD

See also CONTRACTS, 13-307 to 13-310; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, 94-2101 to 94-2104

Accrual of action for relief, 93-2607

Actual, a question of fact, 13-310

what constitutes, 13-308

Agent no authority to defraud principal, 2-113

Arrest, ground for in civil matters, 93-4002

Attachment prior to maturity of debt to avoid fraud, 93-4303

Avoids contracts, 13-303

Birth of child, fraudulent pretense relating to, 94-3589

By-bidding at auction, 66-218

Carrier cannot be exonerated from, by agreement, 8-708

Constructive, what constitutes, 13-309

Contract exempting from liability for, unlawful, 13-802

Contract not in writing through fraud may be enforced, 13-605

Corporation management, 94-2301 to 94-2321—See CORPORATIONS, Frauds in management

Debt, imprisonment for, in cases of, III, 12

Defrauding innkeeper, 34-112

Effect on marriage contracts, 48-202

Effect on wills, 91-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FRAUD (Continued)

Exemplary damages in case of, 17-208
Ground for annulling marriage, 48-202
"Intent to defraud" defined, 94-105
Judicial records, effect on validity as evidence, 93-1001-28
Kinds of, 13-307
Limitation of action for relief, 93-2607
Narcotic drug act, effect of, in dealings with, 54-122
Proceedings supplementary to execution, witness not excused on ground of fraud, 93-5909
Question of fact when, 29-210
Receiver in action to vacate fraudulent purchase, 93-4401
Rescission of contract, 13-903
Resulting trust from, 86-210
Statute of—See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
Substituting one child for another, 94-3590
Upon innkeepers, penalty, 34-112
When written contract ineffective through, 13-706

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

Agreements not in writing invalid, when, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7, 93-1401-8
Agreements to be in writing, 93-1401-7
Appointment of agent, 2-116
Auctioneer's memorandum, 66-202, 66-219
Auction sale, 93-1401-7
Contract for sale of
 personal property, 74-201
 real property, 13-606, 74-203
Contract of exchange, 74-502
Contract of guaranty, 30-104
Contracts which must be in writing, 13-606
Credit of another, representation as to, 93-1401-8
Debt, default, or miscarriage of another, promise to answer for, 93-1401-7
Interest in trusts, 67-1701
Liability of executor, etc., for debts of estate, 91-3401
Manufacturing contracts not within, 74-202
Marriage, agreement made in consideration, 93-1401-7
Mortgage of real property, 52-203
Power of attorney to execute mortgage, 52-113
Promise to answer for debt of another, 30-105
Real estate transfers, 67-1601, 93-1401-5
Real property agreements, 93-1401-7
Real property sales agreements, 74-203
Sale of goods, 93-1401-7
Sales agreements, 74-201
Trusts concerning real estate, 93-1401-5
Year, agreement not to be performed within, 93-1401-7

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Acts constituting, 94-2101
Concealing property of insolvent debtor, 94-2104
Creditor may avoid debtor's act for fraud, 29-209
 obstruction of right to take property by legal process, 29-209
Fraud question of fact, 29-210
 effect of want of consideration, 29-210
Instruments affecting estate in real property, made with intent to defraud, void, 29-201
 purchasers having notice, instrument not void against, exception, 29-202
Power to revoke when deemed executed, 29-203
 subsequent grant by holder of power of revocation, effect, 29-203
 power deemed executed, 29-204
Purchaser for value, instruments affecting real estate when void against, 29-201
 not void, when, unless fraud mutual, 29-202
Purchaser in good faith, rights recognized, 29-202
Reference to other statutes concerning, 29-206
Removing property to prevent levy, 94-2102
 receiving property removed to prevent levy, 94-2103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

- Transfers to defraud creditors, void, 29-207
 - determination of question of fraud, 29-210
 - right of creditor to avoid action of debtor, 29-209
 - transfers of personal property, when presumed fraudulent, 29-208
- Uniform fraudulent conveyance act, 29-101 to 29-113
 - "assets" defined, 29-101
 - construction of act, 29-112
 - "conveyance" defined, 29-101
 - "creditor" defined, 29-101
 - creditors whose claims have matured, rights, 29-109
 - creditors whose claims have not matured, rights, 29-110
 - "debt" defined, 29-101
 - fair consideration, 29-103 to 29-106
 - conveyance made or obligation incurred without fair consideration deemed fraudulent, when, 29-104
 - conveyances and obligations by person incurring debts beyond ability, 29-106
 - conveyances by persons in business without fair consideration, 29-105
 - what constitutes, 29-103
 - insolvency, 29-102
 - partnership, determining insolvency, 29-102
 - person, when deemed insolvent, 29-102
 - intent to defraud, conveyances made with, 29-107
 - partnership property, conveyance, 29-108
 - purchasers for value without notice, 29-109
 - rules of law and equity, application, 29-111
 - short title, 29-113

FREEDOM

- Conscience guaranteed, III, 4
- Debate in legislature, V, 15
- Elections from interference by civil or military power, III, 5
- Natural right of all persons, III, 3
- Religious sentiment guaranteed, Ord. I, 1
- Slavery, from, guaranteed, III, 28
- Speech and publication, III, 10

FREEHOLD

- Definition, 67-506, 67-507

FREE TEXT BOOKS

- See SCHOOLS

FREE TRANSPORTATION

- Railroads may issue to whom, 72-617 to 72-620

FREIGHT

- See also RAILROADS

- Carrier's obligations with respect to, 8-601 to 8-609—See CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE
- Definition, 8-410
- Rights and obligations of holder of bill of lading, 8-501 to 8-507

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

- Taxation of, 84-4818 to 84-4826—See TAXATION, Freight line companies

FRESH PURSUIT

- See also ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit, 94-6023 to 94-6028
- Military forces of other states, pursuit of insurrectionists, saboteurs or enemies, 77-1207
- Montana home guard, entry into other states, 77-1206

FRUIT

- See also AGRICULTURE

- Importation and sale of infected, prohibited, 3-1301 to 3-1308
- Injuries to fruits or vegetables, 94-3310
- Sale of, in trade areas, 3-2103 to 3-2106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FUEL OIL

Standards, 60-209

FUGITIVES

State industrial school, 80-821, 80-824

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32

FULL CASH VALUE

Defined in tax laws, 84-101

FUNDS

See also PUBLIC FINANCE

Administrative fund, water conservation act, 89-113

Agriculture department revolving fund, 79-503 to 79-505

Appropriated for support of Montana state university, 75-508

Appropriations of state funds

availability when appropriated, XII, 12

funds paid out only on appropriations, XII, 10

Architectural board, 66-109

Auto theft fund, 53-142

Aviation fund, state, 1-501

Bills for raising shall originate in house, V, 32

Board of medical examiners fund, 66-1008, 66-1009

Bond sinking and interest funds, authority to invest in Montana trust and legacy fund, 79-304

Building and furnishing for schools, 75-3717

Capitol building fund established, 78-501

Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, prohibited, XI, 8

City bond sinking and interest funds, 11-2324

interest on delinquent payments, 11-2325

investment of, 11-2327

payment of principal and interest from, 11-2325

purchase of bonds, 11-2327

Common school equalization fund

enumeration of licenses, license tax and other funds deposited in, 84-1901

fund balances, transfer of, 84-1903

Conservation revolving fund, 89-401 to 89-403

Contingent revolving accounts for institutions, when established, 79-602

Contribution fund for federal social security act, 59-1101 to 59-1108

Controlling fund accounts, enumerated, 79-401

County bond sinking and interest funds, 16-2041

County bounty fund, 84-5218

County free library fund, 44-206

County motor vehicle license fund, 53-122

County rodent control fund, 16-1177

Created by teachers' retirement system, 75-2709

annuity reserve fund, 75-2709

annuity savings fund, 75-2709

expense fund, 75-2709

pension accumulation fund, 75-2709

pension reserve fund, 75-2709

Deaf and blind school fund, 80-115

Department of agriculture grain services revolving fund, 3-233

Deposit by state treasurer, 79-306

Designated state boards, and officers to pay tax proceeds to state treasurer for deposit in general fund, 84-1902

fund balances, transfer, 84-1903

Disability and pension fund of the fire department relief association, 11-1920

state treasurer to pay warrants from, 11-1921

Educational bond interest and sinking fund, investment of, in general fund warrants, 79-305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FUNDS (Continued)

- Educational institutions, 79-1401 to 79-1405
 - biennial statement and report, on all receipts and disbursements, form and filing of, 79-1405
 - federal appropriations, quarterly statement on expenditures, requirements, 79-1404
 - interest and income fund
 - appropriation not available until fund exhausted, 79-1403
 - biennial statement on receipts and disbursements to include, 79-1405
 - disbursements of, requirements, 79-1402
 - monthly deposits from investments and leases, 79-1401
- Elementary and high school deferred maintenance funds, 75-3710
- Escheated estates fund, 91-612
 - credit of proceeds of sale to, 79-813
 - investment of, in general fund warrants, 79-305
- Federal aid to education fund, 75-5102
- Federal funds, state fiscal officer for purpose of receiving, 79-210
- Federal land grant income fund, 79-406
- Federal land grant permanent funds account, 79-405
- Federal trust and agency funds account, 79-404
- Fine arts' commission fund, 19-121
- Firemen's disability and pension fund, 11-1910 to 11-1912
- Fish and game, investment of, in general fund warrants permissible, when, 79-305
- Foresters' cooperative work fund, 28-123
- Freight line company tax fund, 84-4825
- Gasoline license drawback fund, 84-1812
- Gasoline marketing fund, 60-305
- Government project fund, 84-5511
- Historical society fund, 44-510
- Horticultural revolving fund, 79-501, 79-502
 - composition and use, 79-501
 - reimbursement of general fund through collections, 79-502
- Hospital and medical facilities construction fund, 69-3015
- Income tax refund account, 84-4957
- Indian welfare, federal appropriations
 - administration, 79-1601
 - budgets and accounts, 79-1603
 - education, 97-79-1602
 - medical attention and hospitalization, 79-1602
 - relief, for, 79-1602
- Industrial accident fund held in trust, 92-840
- Industrial revolving fund, 94-35-152.13
- Interest and income fund of state institutions, 79-1401
- Interest bearing invested funds account, 79-407
- Interest requirements on deposits, federal conformity, 79-301, 79-302
- Investment of income, 81-1005
- Investments of off-street parking facility bonds, 11-3720
- Land board funds, state's preference right to purchase general fund warrants with, procedure, 79-1101
- Legislature may provide for safekeeping, XII, 13
- Liability of state treasurer after deposit of, XII, 14
- Library fund, how used, 11-704
- Livestock commission fund, 46-105
- Livestock sanitary board emergency fund, 84-5211
- Livestock sanitary board fund, 84-5211
- Migratory stock fund, 84-5205, 84-5206
- Milk control board fund, 27-417
- Misuse of, deemed felony, XII, 14
- Montana beer act, 4-347
- Montana trust and legacy fund—See PUBLIC FINANCE
- Motor vehicle license fund, 53-117
- Motor vehicle recording fund, 53-117
- New funds, how placed, 79-408
- Noxious weed fund, 16-1717
- Nursing, state board fund, 66-1237
- Oil and gas conservation fund, 60-145

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FUNDS (Continued)

- Penalty for officer making profit out of, XII, 14
- Permanent care and improvement fund of cemetery association, 9-120
- Photographers' license fund, 66-1703
- Policemen's reserve fund, 11-1821 to 11-1830
- Poor fund
 - funding floating indebtedness, 16-2014
 - levy per capita and millage taxes for, 71-222
- Postwar planning and construction reserve fund, 79-1301
- Professional engineers' fund, 66-2333
- Profit, making of, by officer deemed felony, XII, 14
- Protest license fund, creation and purpose, 84-4501
- Public employees' retirement fund, 68-405
- Public welfare fund, 71-901
 - imprest fund, 71-903
- Revolving appropriations for university of Montana, 79-601
- Rocky mountain spotted fever control fund, 69-1021
- Rodent control fund, 3-2704
- Rural special improvement district revolving fund, 16-1633
- Schools moneys apportionment by county superintendent, 75-1516
- School, what shall be paid into, XI, 2
 - state shall guarantee safety, XI, 3
- Second injury fund, workmen's compensation, 92-709A
- Sinking funds, liability of officers for failure to levy, 59-534
 - misuse of, 59-535
- Special improvement district lighting fund, 11-2251
- Special improvement district revolving fund, 11-2269
 - tax levy for, 11-2270
- Special poor fund for grants-in-aid, 71-311
- Special road and bridge fund, 32-205
- State
 - agricultural college, United States aid fund, 75-709
 - board of health, United States aid, 69-1102
 - capitol building repair, interest and sinking fund, 78-735
 - Carey land act, 81-2016
 - chiropractic examining board, 66-513
 - common school permanent, 75-3701
 - contingent for state institutions, 82-1902
 - controlling fund accounts, 79-401
 - depositories of, 79-301
 - escheated estates, 91-612
 - estray stock, 46-904
 - examiner's fund, 5-904 to 5-909
 - farm loan sinking fund, 75-3731
 - fire marshal, 82-1231
 - forest reserve, 79-203 to 79-206
 - general, 79-207
 - general funds, enumeration licenses, license tax and other funds deposited in, 84-1901
 - fund balances, transfer of, 84-1903
 - grass conservation fund, 46-2330
 - hail insurance fund, 82-1511
 - administrative fund, 82-1511
 - highway, 32-1619
 - highway trust, 32-1619, 84-1812
 - horticultural revolving fund, composition and use, 79-501
 - industrial accident, 92-1105 to 92-1122
 - administration, 92-837
 - reserve, 92-1112
 - industrial school, 80-804
 - insect pest fund, 16-1150
 - laboratory interest and sinking, 78-608
 - livestock
 - commission, 46-105
 - sanitary board account, 46-241
 - sanitary board fund, 84-5212

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

FUNDS (Continued)

State (Continued)

- medical board, 66-1008, 66-1009
 - motor vehicle registration, 53-122
 - normal school, how disposed, 75-1007
 - permanent funds, how invested, 81-1001
 - postwar planning, 79-1301 to 79-1308
 - prison fund, 80-747
 - protest license, 84-4501
 - quarterly report, 79-810
 - reform school building fund, 80-826
 - school funds
 - common school permanent, 75-3701
 - counties, apportionment among, 75-1315
 - public school equalization fund, 75-3613 to 75-3619
 - sheep inspection and indemnity, 46-105
 - soldiers' home, 80-302
 - stock inspection and detective, 46-105
 - stray stock, 46-904
 - teachers' retirement, 75-2708, 75-2709
 - trust and agency funds accounts, 79-403
- State depository board shall designate depositaries, XII, 14
- Transfer of county funds, when authorized, 16-2048
- Trust fund for state prison band, 80-709
- Unemployment compensation fund, 87-111
- Veterans' memorial fund, 82-308
- Vocational rehabilitation, 41-806
- Water conservation bond fund, 89-116.1, 89-116.12
- What to be recorded in various funds, 79-402

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, 82-701 to 82-711

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Preferred claims against estates, 91-3601

FUNERAL PLAN CONTRACT

- Deposit of money, 86-702
 - places where money may be deposited, 86-702
 - report of institution holding deposit money, 86-703
- Penalty for violations of act, 86-704
- Trust created, 86-701

FUNGICIDES

See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 27-201 to 27-212

FURNISHING BOARD

Composition, 82-1125

FURNITURE

- Exemption from execution, 93-5813
- Taxation, classification for, 84-301

FUTURE ESTATES

Real property, how limited, 67-508

FUTURE INTERESTS

Property, 67-319 to 67-420—See PROPERTY, Interests in property

G

GALLON

Unit of liquid measure, 90-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GAMBLING

See also LOTTERIES, 94-3001 to 94-3011

- Abatement of buildings constituting nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011
- Act when effective, 94-2428
- Authority to break and enter room, when, 94-2413
- Betting, 94-2425 to 94-2428—See RACING BETS
- Brace and bunco games prohibited, 94-2406
- Buildings used for gambling declared nuisances, 94-1002
- Confidence games, obtaining property by, 94-1806
- Destruction of apparatus, when, 94-2411
- Disposal of moneys confiscated, 94-2412
- Duty of public officers, 94-2414
 - complaints, 94-2414
 - seizure of apparatus, 94-2410
- Election results, bets or wagers, 94-1448
- Elections, betting on, prohibited, 94-1421
- Enticing to place of, 94-3610
- Games prohibited, penalty, 94-2401 to 94-2403
 - enumerated, 94-2401
- Hickey gambling law, 94-2401
 - license fee, disposal, 94-2402
 - organizations excluded from act, 94-2403
- Lessor of buildings treated as principal, 94-2422
- Losses recoverable in civil action, 94-2418
 - actions brought by any person for use of loser, 94-2419
 - compelling testimony, 94-2421
 - pleadings, sufficiency, 94-2420
- Magistrate to retain apparatus for trial, 94-2411
- Maintaining apparatus a nuisance, 94-2409
 - no right of action for value of, 94-2411
- Mayors, duty to enforce law, 94-2415
- Obtaining money by gambling, larceny, 94-2405
- Officers neglecting duty, penalty, 94-2416
- Ordinances in conflict with act void, 94-2424
- Possession of implements prohibited, 94-2404
- "Principal" defined, 94-2426
- Property obtained by confidence game, 94-1806
- Racing bets, unlawful when, 94-2425
- Receiving money to protect offenders prohibited, 94-2417
- Second offense, penalty for, 94-2408
- Slot machines unlawful, 94-2429
 - applicability of act to persons and associations, 94-2431
 - definition of slot machine, 94-2430
 - penalty for possession, permitting use, 94-2432
- Soliciting persons to visit resorts prohibited, 94-2407
- Sunday operation prohibited, 94-35-216
- Violation of act, penalty, 94-2427
- Witnesses, immunity, 94-2423

GAME AND FISH

See FISH AND GAME, 26-101 to 26-1403

GAME PRESERVES

See FISH AND GAME, Game preserves

GAME WARDENS

See FISH AND GAME, Wardens

GARAGES

Duty to report vehicles showing evidence of accident or shooting, 32-1212

GARBAGE

- Collection districts, 16-1031
- Dumping on or near highway forbidden, 32-1014
- Tax for removal from city streets, 11-909

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GARBAGE INDUSTRY

Cooking or other treatment of garbage, requirements, 46-2609

"Garbage" defined, 46-2601

"Garbage feeder" defined, 46-2601

Garbage originating on or removed from planes, not to be treated or fed to swine or other animals, 46-2610

Inspection of premises, power of livestock sanitary board or agents, 46-2605

Licenses

application, 46-2603

expiration, 46-2602

fee, 46-2602

required for feeding, for preparing or treating garbage to feed to swine or other animals, 46-2602

revocation, 46-2607

appeals, 46-2607

notice, 46-2607

power, 46-2607

Livestock sanitary board

hearings under act, 46-2608

inspection and investigation of garbage disposal methods and use at airports and facilities and aircraft, 46-2610

powers and authority, 46-2604

rules and regulations, 46-2604

Penalty for violations, 46-2611

"Person" defined, 46-2601

Records, maintenance, 46-2605

Restraining operation of garbage feeder whose operation is in violation of law, 46-2608

appeals, 46-2606

hearings, power to administer oaths, subpoena witnesses and receive evidence, 46-2608

power, 46-2606

GARNISHMENT

See ATTACHMENTS, 93-4313 to 93-4315

GAS

See also OIL AND GAS

Cities may require gas pipe connections when, 11-2203

cost, how defrayed, 11-2203

City may regulate inspection and measurement, 11-989

Eminent domain, uses for which authorized, 93-9902

Larceny of gas or electricity, 94-2718, 94-2719

false device for measuring, 94-2720

Mains, county may authorize construction, 16-1114

Release of oil and gas leases, 73-114 to 73-116

GAS COMPANIES

Taxation of property, 84-424, 84-425

mains and pipes as personal property, 84-425

place of assessment, 84-424

GASOLINE

License tax law, 84-1801 to 84-1841—See TAXATION, Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax

Standards of petroleum products, 60-206 to 60-210—See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

When exempt from executions, 93-5816

GENDER

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 19-103

GENERAL BOND REFUNDING ACT

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Bonds of state and other taxing units, 79-1701 to 79-1713

GENERAL FUND

Definition, 79-207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GENERAL FUND (Continued)

Investment of special funds in warrants of, 79-305

Salaries payable from, 25-507

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

County attorneys, duty to enforce act, 69-3307

Deemed doing business within state, 69-3302

Failure to comply with act, misdemeanor, 69-3308

Filing of notice of intention to engage in geophysical exploration, 69-3303

Permit, 69-3305

 carrying and exhibiting upon demand, 69-3305

 contents, 69-3305

 costs, 69-3305

 county clerk and recorder to issue, 69-3305

 period for which valid, 69-3305

 requirements, 69-3305

Persons required to comply with act, 69-3301

Records showing where work performed, 69-3306

 duty to file, 69-3306

 request to file location of shotpoint and date fired, 69-3306

 time for filing, 69-3306

Resident agent for service of process, 69-3302

Surety bond, 69-3304

 amount, 69-3304

 certificate of filing, 69-3304

 filing, 69-3304

Use of seismograph with explosives, 69-3301

GIFTS

See also PROPERTY, Personal property, 67-1706 to 67-1713

Acceptance by state board of land commissioners, authorized, 81-1102

Advancement, gifts constitute, when, 91-412 to 91-414

"Causa mortis" defined, 67-1709

 when presumed, 67-1710

Cemetery associations may take property by, 9-111

Counties, cities and school districts may take by, 11-1006

 applicable code provisions, 11-1007

Definition, 67-1706

Effect of will on gifts causa mortis, 67-1712

Gifts in view of death, 67-1709 to 67-1713

Historical society of Montana, 44-507

Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care and special care funds, 9-912, 9-913, 9-922, 9-923

Montana trust and legacy fund—See PUBLIC FINANCE

Schools may accept, 75-1825

 endowment fund, 75-1825

State board of health, authority to accept, 54-209

State educational and other institutions, gifts to, 75-311

State or subdivision prohibited from making, XIII, 1

Uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1801 to 67-1811—See CHILDREN AND MINORS,

 Uniform gifts to minors act

Verbal, how made, 67-1707

Witnesses to wills, effect of gifts to, 91-113, 91-114

GIRLS

Vocational school, 80-901 to 80-930—See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Boundaries, 83-104

Conveyance of state land to United States, 81-1401

 exchange of lands with United States, 81-1401.2

Conveyance to United States of certain mineral lands in, 83-105

Fair market value for state land within transfer to United States, legislative approval, 81-1401.1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK (Continued)

Jurisdiction over, ceded to United States, 83-104
Service of process in, 83-104
Taxation rights in, reserved, 83-104

GOATS

See LIVESTOCK, 46-1701 to 46-1704

GOD

Recognition of, by the people, Preamble

GOLD DUST

Execution against gold dust, 93-5810

GOOD FAITH

Trustees to exercise, 86-301

GOOD ROADS DAY

Designation and proclamation, 32-1301

GOODS

Stoppage in transit, when, 45-1301 to 45-1305

GOOD WILL

Definition, 67-1111
Property, constitutes, 67-202
Restriction, business of seller, 13-808
Transferable, 67-1112
Warranty on sale of, 74-322
What constitutes, 67-1111

GOPHERS

Control, cooperation with federal government
 county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
 livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704
Control of ticks by state, 69-1004 to 69-1025—See ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF

GOVERNOR

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absence from state, legislative consent, when, 59-305
Accounts to be kept by, 82-1303
Acting governor, powers, 82-1304
Actions, powers concerning, 82-1301
Appointment of officers, VII, 7
 consent of senate required, VII, 7
 duty concerning, VII, 7
 recess appointments, VII, 7
 when senate in recess, VII, 7
Appointments
 adjutant general, 77-117
 advisory council for prison-made goods, 94-35-152.6
 aeronautics commission, 1-201
 arbitration and conciliation board, 41-901
 architectural examiners, 66-101
 barber examiners' board, 66-406
 beauty culturists' examining board, 66-804
 chiropractic examiners, 66-603
 chiropractic examiners, 66-502
 commissioner of agriculture, 3-102
 commissioner of labor and industry, 41-1602
 commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-201
 commissioners of deeds, 56-201
 commission on uniform state laws, members, 12-401
 coordinator of Indian affairs, 82-2702
 custodian, state capitol, 78-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments (Continued)

- dental examiners, 66-901
- educational institutions, local executive boards, 75-302
- education, state board of (appointive members), 75-102
- embalmers and funeral directors' board, 82-701
- engineer, 81-2006
- equalization, members state board of, 84-701
- examiner, 82-1001
- fish and game commissioners, 26-102
- food distributors' board, 27-303
- forester, state, 81-1403
- grass conservation commission, 46-2303
- hail insurance board, 82-1501
- health, state board of, 69-101, 69-102
- highway commission, 32-1601
- historical society trustees, 44-503
- hospital advisory council
 - licenses, 69-2910
- industrial accident board (one member), 92-104
- labor and industry commissioner, 3-102
- liquor control board members, 4-104
- livestock commission, 46-101
- local executive boards for state educational, charitable and reformatory institutions, 75-302
- medical examiners, 66-1001
- members of state board of nursing, 66-1223
- milk control board, 27-404
- national guard officers, 77-103
- nominations to senate to be in writing, 59-407
 - senate's resolution and concurrence, 59-408
- notaries public, 56-101
- officers with consent of senate, VII, 7, 59-401
- oil and gas conservation commission members, 60-125
- optometry, board of examiners, 66-1303
- osteopathic examiners, 66-1401
- personnel commission, appointment of members, 59-1205
- pharmacy board, 66-1503
- photography, examiners in, 66-1702
- plumbing examiners, 66-2403
- postwar planning board, 79-1304
- private secretary, 82-1307
- public employees' retirement board of administration, 68-501
- public welfare administrator, 71-202
- purchasing agent, 82-1901
- recess appointments, VII, 7
- retirement system, public employees, 68-501
- soil conservation committee, 76-104
- soldiers' home, managers of, 80-304
- state board of health, 69-102
- state board of nursing, 66-1223
- state board of public welfare, 71-202
- state controller, 82-106
- state highway commission, 32-1601
- state industrial school executive board, 80-805.1
- superintendent, Montana state hospital, 38-104
- superintendent of banks, 5-601
- trade commission, 27-303
- tuberculosis sanitarium, president, 80-206
- unemployment compensation commission, 87-117
- vacancies on apprenticeship council, 41-1201
- veterans' welfare commission, 77-1001
- veterinary medical examiners, 66-2201
- vocational school for girls, executive board, 80-904
- warden, state prison, 80-705
- water conservation board (three members), 89-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Appointments, transmission to legislature, 82-1302
- Approval of exchange of surplus commodities by state institutions, 82-1103
- Approval of legislative orders and resolutions before effective, required, V, 40
- Approves bonds of state officers, when, 6-103
- Approves contracts for state supplies, 82-1141
- Arbor day proclamation by, 75-2215
- Attorney general to report to, 82-401
- Authority to accept federal aid to education funds, 75-5101
- Authorized to select lands for biological station, university of Montana, 75-413
- Bills—See Legislative enactments, below
- Bonds of state officers, approved by, 6-103
- Carey land act board
 - chairman of board, 81-2005
 - engineer of, appointed by, 81-2006
 - member of board, 81-2003
 - reports, may request, 81-2126
- Certificates of election issued by, 23-2103 to 23-2205
- Chiropody examiners' board, appointed by, 66-603
- Chiropractic examiners' board, appointed by, 66-502
 - dismissal when, 66-514
- Civil defense
 - duties, 77-1305, 77-1306
 - interstate compact, 77-1401 to 77-1404
- Commander in chief of militia, VII, 6, 77-103
 - continues as, when out of state commanding troops, XIV, 5
- Commissioners of deeds, appointment of, 56-201
- Commissions and grants shall be signed by, VII, 18
- Commissions by, 59-409
 - persons governor must commission, 59-409
- Committee on reorganization and economy, 82-1401 to 82-1409
 - appointment, 82-1401
 - appropriation, limitation on use, 82-1409
 - executive orders, governor may effect changes by, 82-1406
 - governor to report to legislature, 82-1407
 - membership, 82-1402
 - official records, appointees to have access to, 82-1404
 - purposes, 82-1402
 - quality of appointees, 82-1403
 - reimbursed for travel expense, 82-1402
 - report to governor, 82-1404
 - state officers to cooperate with, 82-1405
 - witnesses may be subpoenaed, 82-1408
- Commuting prison sentence of minors to commitment to state industrial school, when, 80-819
- Commuting prison sentence of minors to state vocational school for girls, 80-923 to 80-929
- Compensation, VII, 4, 25-501
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - full for all services, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 - payable quarterly, VII, 4
- Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- Contracts for supplies approved by, 82-1141
- Contracts of state subject to approval of, V, 30
- County boundaries establishment, when, 16-108
- Custodian of state-owned vehicles, 53-503
 - powers and duties concerning, 53-504, 53-505
- Dental examiners, appointment, 66-901
- Designation, judicial district to which new county attached, 16-507
- District court, sitting outside judge's district, 93-310, 93-312
- Duties
 - execution of laws, VII, 5

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Duties (Continued)
 - generally, VII, 1, 5, 82-1301
 - lieutenant governor, assumes, when, VII, 14
 - president pro tempore of senate, assumes, when, VII, 16
 - speaker of the house, assumes, when, VII, 16
- Election, VII, 2
 - called by, to fill vacancy in legislature, V, 45
 - legislative vacancy, to fill, V, 45
 - qualified electors, VII, 2
- Election commissions issued by, 23-1816
- Election proclamation by, 23-103, 23-104
- Endorsement of bills by, 43-501
- Examining board of beauty culturists, appointment, 66-804
- Execution of laws, duty, VII, 5
- Execution of patents by, 81-932
- Executive board for certain state institutions appointed by, 75-302
- Executive board of state tuberculosis sanitarium, appointment, 80-202
- Executive clemency in criminal cases, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY
- Executive officers shall furnish information upon request of, VII, 10
- Executive residence, 82-1306
- Ex officio member of Montana fine arts' commission, 19-120
- Extradition, uniform act, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
- Filing initiative and referendum petitions, duty to proclaim, 37-104
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Fugitives from justice, duty to have arrested and returned, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
- Good roads day, proclaimed by, 32-1301
- Governor pro tempore, 82-1304
- Governor's quarters
 - additional bonds
 - authorized, 78-810
 - bids, 78-812
 - budget act not applicable, 78-818
 - employment of architect and/or engineer, 78-811
 - interest, term, and other provisions of bonds, 78-814
 - maximum amount, 78-813
 - payment into governor's quarters construction interest and sinking fund, 78-817
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-816
 - registration of bonds, 78-815
 - sale, 78-815
 - architect, employment of, 78-802
 - bids, 78-803
 - bonds authorized, 78-801
 - amount authorized, 78-804
 - interest and sinking fund created, 78-808
 - interest rate, term and other provisions, 78-805
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-807
 - registration, 78-806
 - sale, 78-806
 - budget act inapplicable, 78-809
 - contractors' bond, 78-803
 - engineer, employment of, 78-802
- Grants and commissions to be signed by, VII, 18
- Grass conservation commission, appointment, 46-2303
- Hail insurance board, appointment, 82-1501
- Highway patrol to furnish automobile transportation to, 31-103
- Impeachment
 - chief justice shall preside, V, 16
 - liability to, V, 17
- Infected livestock, etc., quarantine, 46-245
- Initiative and referendum, proclamation by, 37-104
- Interstate compact for oil and gas conservation, authority to sign, 60-601 to 60-606

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Investigations of executive offices or state institutions may be made, VII, 10

Legislative enactments

- approval of bill, signing and depositing in office of secretary of state, 43-502
- bills becoming law after remaining with governor more than five days and not being returned, 43-505
- endorsement of date received, 43-501
- failure to approve after final adjournment of legislature, filing bill with objections in office of secretary of state, 43-506
- final adjournment of legislature, effect, 43-506
- partial veto of appropriations, 43-502
 - authority, 43-502
 - returning to legislature with objections for reconsideration, 43-502
- returning bills to legislature without approval, 43-503
 - house not in session for the day, procedure, 43-504
- time for approval after end of session, 43-506
- veto powers, VII, 12, 13
 - overriding of veto, V, 40

Legislative orders and resolutions, approval required when, V, 40

Legislative vacancies not caused by death, proclamation calling election, V, 45

Legislature

- estimates of money to be raised by taxation to be made, VII, 10
- extraordinary sessions may be called by proclamation, VII, 11
- message to
 - contain information as to condition of state, VII, 10
 - made at beginning of each session and other times, VII, 10
- powers and duties concerning, V, 6, VII, 10, 11
- power to convene, 43-205
- recommendations to, as to measures deemed expedient, VII, 10
- reports of officers to be transmitted to, VII, 19
- senate may be called for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
- special sessions called by governor, V, 6
- vacancies not caused by death, proclamation calling election, V, 45
- vacancies, writ of election, to fill when, 59-604
- vouchers and statement of expenditures to be presented to, VII, 10

Lieutenant governor assumes office of, when, VII, 14

Livestock commission, appointment of, 46-101

vacancies in, how filled, 46-101

Livestock, proclamation against importation from disease areas, 46-245

violation, penalty, 46-246

Medical examiners, appointment, 66-1001

Member, board of commissioners for insane, 38-102

Member, board of education, XI, 11

Member, board of examiners, VII, 20, 82-1101

Member, board of land commissioners, XI, 4

Member, board of prison commissioners, VII, 20

Member certain boards, 82-1301

Militia

- commander in chief of, VII, 6
- duties as to—See MILITIA AND MILITARY
- may be called by, for
 - execution of laws, aiding in, VII, 6
 - repelling invasion, VII, 6
 - suppressing insurrection, VII, 6
- ordering out to quell riots, 94-5306 to 94-5313—See RIOTS

Montana home guard, organization, 77-1202, 77-1203

Nominations to senate by, how made, 59-407

Notaries, appointment, 56-101

revocation, 56-114

Officers may be required to report to, 82-1301

Optometry examiners, appointment, 66-1303

Osteopathic examiners, appointment, 66-1401

Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

Pardons—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Passage of legislative orders and resolutions without approval of, provided, V, 40
- Personal staff, 77-119
- Persons acting as, duties, 82-1304
- Photography, examiners in, appointment of, 66-1702
- Powers and duties enumerated, 82-1301
 - appointments, 82-1301
 - attorney general, direction of, when, 82-1301
 - communication with other state governments and with United States, 82-1301
 - corporations, inquiry into affairs of, 82-1301
 - discharge duties various state boards, 82-1301
 - election proclamations, 82-1301
 - fugitives from justice, 82-1301
 - patents and land warrants, 82-1301
 - protection of state property in legal proceedings, 82-1301
 - publication of biennial reports of officers, 82-1301
 - rewards, 82-1301
 - special reports, authority to require, 82-1301
 - supervision of official conduct of officers, 82-1301
 - vacancies filled by, 82-1301
- President pro tempore of senate assumes office of, when, VII, 16
- Private secretary, appointment and term, 82-1307
 - duties, 82-1308
- Proclamation calling elections for legislative vacancies, when, V, 45
- Proclamation, good roads day, 32-1301
- Proclamation of election on abandonment of county, 16-4005
- Public welfare board appointed by, 71-202
- Qualifications, VII, 3
 - age must be 30 years, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Quarantine against products and seed from other states, 16-1708
- Quarantining against insect pests and plant diseases existing in other states or within counties, districts or localities within state, 3-1306, 3-1307
- Records to be kept in office of, 82-1303
- Registers to be kept in office of, 82-1303
- Reports, power to require, 82-1301
- Reports to, when due, 59-702
- Residence, 82-1306
- Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1
- Resignation, how made, 59-601
- Reward for arrest, fugitive from industrial school, 80-824
- Rewards for apprehension of fugitives, 94-401-1 to 94-401-3—See REWARDS
- Riots, suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression
- Salary—See Compensation, above
- Sale and refining of oil and gas by state, duties concerning, 60-302
- Secretary of state to record official acts, 82-2202
 - reports to, 82-2202
- Secretary to, 82-1307
- Senate resolution of concurrence in nominations, 59-408
- Soldiers' home, duties concerning, 80-301, 80-304
- Speaker of the house assumes office of, when, VII, 16
- State auditor reports to when, 79-101
- State board of education, 75-101
 - ex officio member, 75-101
 - president, 75-104
- State board of health, appointment, 69-102
- State board of pharmacy members, appointment, 66-1503
- State conservation board, governor to serve as chairman of, 89-103
- State examiner reports to, when, 82-1002
- State examiner to be appointed by, VII, 8
- State forester, duty to appoint, with approval of senate, 81-1403
- State institutions, information concerning, may be required, VII, 10

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- State-owned vehicles, duties concerning, 53-501 to 53-510—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, State-owned vehicles
- State planning board, member of, ex officio, 89-302
- State supply contracts, approval, 82-1141
- State treasurer
 - appointee in case of misconduct, 79-812
 - report concerning suspension, 79-812
 - reports to, when, 79-201
 - suspended by governor, when, 79-811
- Supervisory powers, 82-1301
- Supreme executive power vested in, VII, 5
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Vacancies
 - appointment during recess of legislative assembly, 59-606
 - authority to fill, when, 59-605, 82-1301
 - certain state offices, filling, 59-607
 - clerk of supreme court, VIII, 34
 - district judge, VIII, 34, 93-309
 - during recess of legislature, 59-606
 - filling when not otherwise provided for by law, 59-605
 - legislative assembly vacancy, governor to issue writ of election, 59-604
 - supreme court justice, VIII, 34
 - United States senate, 23-2202
- Vacancy in office of
 - filled by lieutenant governor, when, VII, 14
 - filled by president pro tempore of senate, when, VII, 16
 - filled by speaker of house, when, VII, 16
- Veto powers
 - adjournments, V, 40
 - appropriations, VII, 13
 - initiative and referendum, not to extend to, V, 1
 - legislative acts, VII, 12
 - matters relating to transaction of business, V, 40
 - orders, V, 40
 - overriding by two-thirds of both houses, V, 40
 - pocket, 43-506
 - resolutions, V, 40
 - votes, V, 40
- Water conservation board
 - appointment of members, 89-103
 - member of ex officio and chairman of, 89-103

GOVERNOR'S STENOGRAPHER

Salary, 25-505

GRADE CROSSINGS

See also **RAILROADS**, Crossings, 72-701 to 72-712

Trains to come to full stop, 72-641

GRADES

See also **WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES**, 90-101 to 90-502

Damages on change of, 11-2601 to 11-2606

GRAIN

See also **AGRICULTURE; PUBLIC MILLS**

- Cooperage of box cars for shipment, 72-656 to 72-662—See **RAILROADS**
- Elevators or warehouses on right-of-way, 88-201 to 88-207—See **RAILROADS**
- Farm storage, 3-401 to 3-420—See **AGRICULTURE**
- Hail insurance, lien on, 45-705 to 45-707—See **LIENS**
- Milled on basis of toll fixed by trade commission, 70-205
- Mortgage on growing crop, 52-316
- Protein testing of, 3-501 to 3-513—See **AGRICULTURE**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GRAIN (Continued)

- Sampling grain, 3-231
- Sealers, 3-901 to 3-906—See AGRICULTURE
- Seed grains lien, 45-701 to 45-704—See LIENS, Crop liens
- Standards, storage and warehousing, 3-201 to 3-233—See AGRICULTURE
- Threshermen's liens, 45-801 to 45-809—See LIENS, Crop liens
- Toxic chemicals in grains delivered to public warehouse, 94-35-270, 94-35-271

GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 3-805 to 3-807, 75-801 to 75-811

GRAND AND PETIT LARCENY

- See LARCENY, 94-2703 to 94-2707

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

- Custody of records, 82-2502, 82-2504, 82-2506

GRAND JURY

- Access to public prison, powers of jury, 94-6323
- Advice from court or county attorney, power of jury to seek, 94-6324
- Challenged juror taking part in proceedings, penalty, 94-3595
- Challenge of panel or juror, 94-6303
 - allowing challenge of individual juror, effect, 94-6309, 94-6310
 - allowing challenge of panel, effect, 94-6308
 - causes to challenge individual juror, 94-6305
 - causes to challenge panel, 94-6304
 - decision of court on challenge, 94-6307
 - manner of making challenges, 94-6306
- Charge by court required, 94-6313
- Conduct or votes not subject to questioning, exception, 94-6326
- Defendant's evidence, grand jury not required to hear, 94-6319
- Definition, 93-1203
- Degree of evidence to warrant indictment, 94-6320
- Discharge, 94-6314
- Disclosing proceedings unlawfully, 94-3554
 - disclosing indictment unlawfully, 94-3553
- Disclosure of indictment or information prohibited, 94-6427
- Disclosure of testimony of witness at secret proceedings, court may order, 94-6325
- Dismissal of charge, effect, 94-6330
- District judge to order, III, 8, 94-6301
- Drawing of names, 93-1801, 93-1802
 - discretion of district judge, III, 8
 - when and number drawn, III, 8
- Endorsement of indictment, 94-6328
 - effect if endorsement not made before motion to quash, 94-6331
 - names of witnesses to appear, 94-6331
- Evidence jury may receive, 94-6318
 - defendant's evidence, jury not required to hear, 94-6319
 - degree of evidence to warrant indictment, 94-6320
 - jury may order other evidence produced, 94-6319
- Examination of books of county officers, powers and duties regarding, 94-6327
- Examination of public records, power of jury, 94-6323
- Fees, 25-401
- Foremen, appointment, 94-6311
 - power to administer oaths, 94-6317
- Impaneling, when and how, III, 8
- Imprisoned person but not indicted, duty of jurors to inquire into, 94-6322
- Indictment
 - five grand jurors necessary to find, III, 8
 - manner of presenting and filing, 94-6332
 - prosecuting attorney and foreman to sign, 94-6333
 - names of witnesses to appear on, 94-6331
 - not found, endorsement, 94-6329
 - number of jurors required, endorsement, 94-6328

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GRAND JURY (Continued)

Knowledge of public offense, grand juror required to declare, 94-6321
Mileage, 25-401
Number of jurors required, III, 8, 94-6302
Number required to find indictment, III, 8, 94-6302
Oath of jurors, 94-6312
Order to summon jury, 93-1801
Powers, 94-6316
Presence during sessions, persons authorized, 94-6324
Retirement to private room required, 94-6314
Secret proceedings, 94-6325
 disclosure of testimony may be ordered by court, 94-6325
Special grand jury, power of court to call, 94-6315
Special laws concerning summoning and impaneling of, forbidden, V, 26
Summoning and impaneling of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Summons at discretion of district judge, III, 8
Time for drawing, 94-6301
Two or more judges in district, 93-1804
Warrant to issue when indictment found, 94-6334
 amount of bail to be endorsed on warrant, 94-6335

GRAND LARCENY

See LARCENY, 94-2704

GRAND ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409—See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

GRANTS

See also PROPERTY, Transfer, grants, 67-1508 to 67-1515

Acceptance of grant of land from United States, Ord. I, 7
Governor and secretary of state to sign, VII, 18
Irrevocable privilege or franchise prohibited, III, 11
Special act of legislative assembly forbidden, V, 26
State grant to aid church forbidden, XI, 8
State grant to aid school controlled by church prohibited, XI, 8

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT

“Animal unit” defined, 46-2302
Appeals, 46-2308
 appeals from decisions of state district to commission, 46-2308
 appeals from grass conservation commission to district court, 46-2308
“Assessment” defined, 46-2302
“Commensurate property” defined, 46-2302
“Dependent commensurate property” defined, 46-2302
Existing grazing associations, amending articles of incorporation to conform with act, 46-2318
Fees, commission may impose against districts, limitations, 46-2331
Fences, cost of construction and maintenance, 46-2326
Grass conservation commission
 advisory capacity to state board of land commissioners, 46-2317
 advisory capacity to state fish and game commission in protection of wildlife, 46-2332
 annual meeting, 46-2304
 appeals from decisions of to district court, 46-2308
 auditing of claims, accounts or bills, 46-2306
 county commissioners, conservation commission to act in advisory capacity to, 46-2317
 definition, 46-2302
 election of members, 46-2303
 enumeration of powers, 46-2307
 establishment, 46-2303
 fees, imposing against districts, 46-2331
 members, 46-2303
 per diem expense, 46-2306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT (Continued)

Grass conservation commission (Continued)

- quorum, 46-2304
- secretary, 46-2305
 - appointment, 46-2305
 - compensation, 46-2305
 - executive officer of commission, 46-2305
 - member of natural resources development council, 82-3001
- special meetings, 46-2304
- term of members, 46-2303

Grazing permits for owners of land within boundaries but not controlled by district, 46-2329

Grazing preferences

- application for, 46-2321
- applications for transfer, 46-2322
- appurtenant to property, 46-2322
- definition, 46-2302
- distribution, 46-2320
- effect of change in control or ownership of land, 46-2322
- method of distribution of preferences, 46-2320
- new member receiving, payment to district for value of equitable interest in physical assets or reserve fund, 46-2324
- preferences not subject to devise, bequest, attachment, execution, lease, sale, transfer, pledge or other process, exceptions, 46-2322
- reductions, 46-2320
- revocation, 46-2322
- subsequent lessees or owners of land to compensate district for range improvements, 46-2323
- temporary permits, 46-2320
- transfers, 46-2322

Livestock running at large or in herd

- penalty for allowing without permit, 46-2326
- permit required, 46-2326
- trespassing animals
 - acts of officers done in good faith, 46-2326
 - claim for caring and feed of impounded animals, 46-2326
 - failure to agree upon amount of damages, 46-2326
 - district may retain livestock to cover amount of claim by district, 46-2326
 - owner may furnish bond, 46-2326
- impounding, 46-2326
- notifying owners of impoundment, 46-2326
- ownership unknown, 46-2326
 - moneys received from sale, disposition, 46-2326
 - procedure for sale of animals, 46-2326
 - sale of livestock, 46-2326
- penalty for person taking or rescuing from possession of state, 46-2326
- place of impoundment, 46-2326
- provisions supplemental to other remedies, 46-2327
- release to owner upon demand, 46-2326
 - payment of damages and charges, 46-2326

Membership in district, limited to whom, 46-2314

Mizpah Pumpkin Creek grazing district, exclusion from state district, exceptions, 46-2319

"Permits" defined, 46-2302

"Person" defined, 46-2302

Purpose of act, 46-2301

"Range" defined, 46-2302

Range for wild game animals, 46-2332

Savings provision for those in armed services, 46-2328

"Secretary" defined, 46-2302

Short title of act, 46-2301

State districts

- appeals from decisions to grass conservation commission, 46-2308
- by-laws, 46-2315

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT (Continued)

State districts (Continued)

- change of boundaries, 46-2311
 - filing of maps or plats indicating changes, 46-2311
- definition, 46-2302
- directors, powers and duties, 46-2313
- dissolution, 46-2325
 - distribution, 46-2325
 - procedure, 46-2325
 - requesting of commission, 46-2325
- distribution of grazing preferences, 46-2320
- fences, cost of construction and maintenance, 46-2326
- filing of map or plat of district with county clerks, 46-2311
- grazing permits to owners of land not controlled by district, 46-2329
- incorporation
 - articles of incorporation, 46-2310
 - contents, 46-2310
 - filing with secretary of state, 46-2310
 - certificate of approval, issuance by commission, 46-2309
 - contents of statement, 46-2309
 - hearing on, 46-2309
 - notice of hearing on, 46-2309
 - statement showing proposed boundaries, 46-2309
- leasing of available state land, requirements, 46-2316
- maps or plats, filing with county clerks, 46-2311
- membership, 46-2314
 - agents and principals, 46-2314
 - disposal of part of lands owned by member, effect, 46-2314
 - limitation, 46-2314
 - permittee members, 46-2314
- new member, payment of value of equitable interest in assets and reserve fund, 46-2324
- permittee members, receiving of share of surplus assets, 46-2324
- powers, enumeration, 46-2312
- range for wild game animals, 46-2332
- subsequent lessees or owners of land to compensate district for range improvements, 46-2323
- surplus assets, distribution to permittee members, 46-2324

State grass conservation fund, 46-2330

GRASSHOPPERS

- Eradication, cooperation with federal government, 3-2601 to 3-2605
 - appropriation by state, 3-2603
 - appropriations valid notwithstanding budget act, 3-2606
 - cooperation with federal agency authorized, 3-2602
 - county funds, use authorized, 3-2602
 - public policy, 3-2601
 - use of funds, 3-2604
 - warrants drawn on fund, 3-2605

GRAVES

See SEPULTURE, 94-4601 to 94-4607

GRAZING DISTRICTS

See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 46-2301 to 46-2332

GREAT SEAL OF STATE

Form, 19-111

GROWING CROPS

- Lien on, 45-701 to 45-809—See LIENS, Crop liens
- Mortgage on, 52-316

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES

See BAIL, Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARANTY

- See also INDEMNITY, 30-301 to 30-308; SURETIES AND SURETYSHIP, 30-501 to 30-508; WARRANTY
- Acceptance, notice of, when necessary, 30-106
 - absolute guaranty, 30-106
- Alteration of original obligation
 - exoneration of guarantor by, 30-208
 - guarantor not exonerated by, when indemnified by principal, 30-213
 - rescission of, does not restore exonerated guarantor's liability, 30-210
 - void or voidable promise by creditor does not constitute, 30-209
- Consideration, when and when not necessary, 30-103
- Construed how, 30-201
- Continuing guaranty, definition, 30-206
 - revocation of, when, 30-207
- Default of principal
 - conditional obligation, for, when guarantor's liability attaches, 30-203
 - payment or performance, guarantor's liability immediately attaches, 30-202
- Definition, 30-101
- Delay of creditor no discharge of guarantor, 30-212
- Disability of principal, guarantor not discharged by, 30-205
- Discharge of principal by act of law, effect, 30-214
- Exoneration of guarantor by dealings with debtor, when, 30-208
 - effect of void promise by creditor, 30-209
- Guarantor's obligation not to exceed that of principal, 30-204
- Illegal contract, guarantor not liable, 30-205
- Incompleted contract implications of guaranty, 30-107
- Indemnification guarantor by debtor, effect, 30-213
- Knowledge of principal not necessary for creation, 30-102
- Liability on guaranty condition obligation, 30-203
- Liability on guaranty payment or performance, 30-202
- Obligation as good or collectible, 30-108 to 30-110
 - import of, 30-108
 - liability of guarantor on removal of principal from state, 30-110
 - omission to take proceedings does not discharge, when, 30-109
- Obligation of another, promise to answer for, when in writing, 30-105
 - deemed original promise when, 30-105
- Original obligation
 - principal, by, alteration of, exonerates guarantor, 30-208
 - promisor, by, 30-105
 - promises which are deemed to be, 30-105
 - writing not required for, 30-105
- Part performance, effect, 30-211
- Rescission of alteration, effect, 30-210
- Unconditional, construed to be, except when, 30-201
- Writing necessary for when, 30-104
 - promise to answer for another's obligation, 30-105

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Partition proceedings, 93-6302
- Party to action, 93-2805
 - appointment, 93-2806
 - justices' courts, 93-6705

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Accounting procedure where guardian removed or dies, 91-3508
- Action by or against ward, representation in, 93-2805
 - justices' courts, 93-6705
- Actions, conducting for minor, 64-114
- Action to recover debts due ward, power and duty of guardian regarding, 91-4902
- Appeal by guardian, additional bond not required, 93-8015
- Appeal from order refusing or granting letters, 93-8003
- Appointment of guardian
 - court may appoint more than one guardian of person, 91-5209
 - court may appoint over property or person, when, 91-4508
 - minor or incompetent ward residing in state, 91-4508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Appointment of guardian (Continued)

- estate or property, appointment required for guardian of, 91-4507
- jurisdiction of court making appointment, 91-4510
- minor interested in suit, court may appoint guardian for, 91-4611
- minor or incompetent, court may appoint guardian over person or property, 91-4508
- power of guardian of estate granted only by appointment, 91-4507
- powers when appointed by court, 91-4516
- property of nonresident person, court may appoint guardian, when, 91-4509
 - ward a minor or incompetent, 91-4509
- reversal of appointment on appeal, validity of acts, 93-8016
- seal, affixing, 93-605

Attorney for guardian, compensation fixed by court, 93-8601

Bonds of guardian, 91-5204 to 91-5209

- action on bond, prosecuted for benefit of ward, 91-5206
- limitation of actions on guardian's bond, 91-5207
- filing of bond, 91-5206
- letters of guardianship, when bond not required, 91-5204
- limitation of actions on bond, 91-5207
- more than one guardian appointed for person, bonds required, 91-5209
- new bond, when required, 91-5205

Chattel mortgages, power to make, proceedings, 91-3212

Compensation, allowance, 91-4908

Confidential relationship between guardian and ward, 91-4519

Consent for marriage, when required, 48-118

Contempt commitment, removal of guardian, 91-4319

Cost of procuring bonds, inclusion in expense authorized, 91-1723

Counterclaims, assertion by guardian, 93-3406

Custody of minors, rules for awarding, 91-4515

Death of joint guardian, powers of survivor, 91-4521

Death of ward by wrongful act, right of action, 93-2809

Debts owed by or to ward, 91-4901, 91-4902

- duty of guardian to pay debts from estate, 91-4901
- recovery of debts, power of guardian regarding, 91-4902

Declaratory judgment, determination of questions by, 93-8904

Definition of guardian, 91-4501

Defrauding or concealing property of ward, proceedings, 91-5201

- complaint by guardian or interested persons, 91-5201
- examination of person suspected, 91-5201

Discharge of guardian appointed by court, time for, 91-4526

Dower, action to recover, guardians ad litem appointed if defendants are minors, 91-2605

Duties when guardian of estate, 91-4518

Duties when guardian of person, 91-4517

Education of ward, duties of guardian regarding, 91-4904

- supplied by third party, payment out of estate, 91-4904

Estates and property, appointment required for power of guardian of, 91-4507

Expenses of guardians, allowance of, 91-4909

Failure to file report, penalty, 94-3501

Firearms, permitting ward to use, unlawful, 94-3579

"General guardian" defined, 91-4504

Granting right-of-way, procedure, 91-4911

Guardian of estate

- appointment by court, 91-4508
 - required for power over property, 91-4507
- duties, 91-4518
- marriage of ward, guardianship of estate not terminated, 91-5203
- nomination by parent, 91-4506
- nonresident person, minor or incompetent, guardian for property may be appointed, 91-4509
- powers, 91-4516
- removal of guardian, grounds, 91-4522
- veterans, guardian for, 91-4803

Guardian of person

- appointed by court, 91-4508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Guardian of person (Continued)

- court may appoint more than one guardian, 91-5209
- custody of minors, rules for awarding, 91-4515
- nomination by parent, 91-4506
- powers and duty, 91-4516, 91-4517
- removal of, grounds for, 91-4522
- termination on marriage of ward, 91-5203
- testamentary guardian required to give bond, 91-4610
- veterans, guardian for, 91-4803

Injury of ward, right of action, 93-2809

Insane or incompetents, guardians for

- appointment of guardian after hearing, 91-4702
- authority of court to appoint over person or property, 91-4508
- bond required, 91-4703
- dower rights, sale or mortgage of, 91-4705, 91-4706
 - dower rights deemed property for appointment of guardian, 91-4706
 - power of guardian to mortgage, grounds for exercise of, 91-4706
 - power of guardian to sell and transfer title to realty, 91-4705
- hearing on petition, 91-4702
 - attendance of supposed insane or incompetent, 91-4701
- nonresident with property within state, court may appoint guardian, 91-4509
- notice for hearing after petition filed, 91-4701
- petition for appointment of guardian, 91-4701
 - notice for time and place of hearing, 91-4701
 - persons who may file, 91-4701
- petition for restoration to capacity, 91-4704
 - Montana state hospital superintendent to be notified of trial, 91-4704
 - notice of hearing on petition, 91-4704
 - order after hearing, 91-4704
- powers and duties, 91-4703
- veterans, commitment of, 91-4818
- veterans incompetent—See Veterans' administration guardianship, below

Inventory of estate of ward, 91-4906

- accounts and inventories, return by guardian to court, 91-4906
- additional property acquired or discovered, procedure, 91-4906
- appraisers, appointment, procedure, 91-4906

Investment of trust funds in bonds or stock of private corporations, prohibited, V, 37

Investment of ward's money or proceeds of sale, 91-5016

Joint guardians

- allowance of accounts, 91-4908
- death of one, powers of survivor, 91-4521

Jurisdiction of court making appointment, 91-4510

- transfer of guardianship matter to another county, 91-4511—See Transfer of guardianship, below

Juror, ground for challenge, 93-5011

Kinds of guardians, 91-4503

Laws applicable to guardians and sureties, 91-5211

Lease of ward's real property, procedure, 91-4910, 91-4911

Limitation of actions for recovery of property sold by guardian, 91-5208

Maintenance and support of ward and family, 91-4903, 91-4904

- credit for amounts expended in settlements of guardian, 91-4904
- funds supplied by third party, payment from estate, enforcement, 91-4904
- management of estate, application of income and profits to maintenance, 91-4903
- sale of property when income insufficient, authority for, 91-5001
- sale of real estate for maintenance, order of court required, 91-4903

Management of estate, income for maintenance of ward, 91-4903

Marriage of minor ward, guardianship powers superseded, 91-4523, 91-4524

Married woman may be appointed guardian of minor child, 91-4605

Minors, guardians of

- age required for nomination by minor, 91-4602, 91-4604
- appointment by judge, 91-4601
 - nomination by minor, when permitted, 91-4602
 - nomination not approved, court may appoint, 91-4603
- petition for appointment, who may file, 91-4601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors, guardians of (Continued)

- authority of court to appoint over person or property, 91-4508
- bond of guardians, 91-4608
 - conditions in bond, 91-4608
 - testamentary guardian required to give bond, 91-4610
 - limitation of powers by will, 91-4610
- custody of minors, rules for awarding, 91-4515
- duration of guardianship, 91-4523, 91-4524, 91-4607
- education of minor, guardian's powers where parents not living, 91-4606
- father or mother of minor, entitled to guardianship, 91-4605
- interest of minor in law suit, court may appoint guardian, 91-4611
- maintenance of minor from own property, 91-4609
 - charges allowed in settlement of guardian, 91-4609
 - father living but unable to afford education and maintenance, 91-4609
- nomination by minor, when permitted, 91-4602
 - appointment made by judge when nomination not approved, 91-4603
 - approval of court required, 91-4602, 91-4604
 - minor attaining age of 14, may appoint new guardian, 91-4604
- nonresident minor, property within state, power of court to appoint 91-4509
- powers and duties, 91-4607
 - duration of powers, 91-4607
 - education of minor, 91-4606, 91-4607
 - management of estate, 91-4607
- powers superseded, when, 91-4523, 91-4524
- sale of real estate ordered, conditions regarding sale and terms, 91-5015

Mortgage or lease of ward's real property, 91-4910

- contents of petition for, 91-4911
- easement for right-of-way granting lease for, 91-4911
- laws applicable to procedure for mortgaging or leasing, 91-3103 to 91-3109, 91-4911
- oil and gas lease, authority for, 91-4911
- petition for mortgage of property, procedure, 91-4911
- procedure, petition, notice, 91-4910
- purposes for mortgage or lease stated in petition, 91-4911

Mortgaging real estate under probate proceedings by guardian of minor or incompetent, 91-3105

Nomination of guardian by parent, 91-4506

- guardianship to take effect on death of nominating parent, 91-4506
- will or deed, nomination by, 91-4506

Nonresidents, guardians of, 91-5101 to 91-5111

- appointment of guardian, 91-5101
 - notice, hearing, 91-5101
- bond required from guardian appointed, 91-5103
- discharge of guardian or other person in possession of ward's property, 91-5111
- extent of guardianship to estate within state, 91-5104
- petition for appointment, notice, 91-5101
- power of attorney, guardian may execute, 91-5110
- powers and duties of appointed guardian, 91-5102
- property within state, court may appoint guardian for minor or incompetent, 91-4509
- removal or sale of ward's property, 91-5105
 - amount of appraisal for which property may be sold, 91-5107
 - appraisal before public or private sale, 91-5107
 - discharge of person in possession on order confirming removal or sale, 91-5111
 - move to state of ward's residence, proceedings, 91-5105, 91-5106
 - order confirming sale of realty, 91-5109
 - proceedings for removal or sale, contents of application, 91-5106
 - proceeds of sale moved to ward's residence, 91-5105
 - receipt from foreign guardian for property, discharge of person in possession, 91-5111
 - report of sale, order confirming, 91-5108

Notices

- insane and incompetent person, petition for appointment of guardian for, notice, 91-4701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Notices (Continued)

- insane or incompetent, petition for restoration to capacity, notice regarding hearing, 91-4704
- minors, petition for appointment of guardian for, notice, 91-4601
- mortgage or lease of ward's real property, notices regarding, 91-4910, 91-4911
- nonresident person, petition for appointment of guardian for, notice required, 91-5101
- petition to transfer guardianship, notice regarding, 91-4513
- publication, manner of making, 91-4302
- removal of guardian, notice of proceedings, 91-5202
- sale of property of ward, notice to next of kin, 91-5006
 - real estate sold for maintenance, 91-4903
 - service or publication of notice to interested parties, 91-5007
- settlement of accounts, manner of giving notice, 91-4907
- transfer of guardianship, notice regarding hearing on petition for, 91-4513
- veterans' administration guardianship
 - discharge of guardian, notice on hearing for, 91-4817
 - maintenance and support, use of estate for other persons, notice regarding, 91-4814
 - manner of giving notice on appointment, 91-4808
 - notice of commitment of insane or incompetent veteran, 91-4818
 - notice on hearing regarding accounts, 91-4810
 - petition for appointment, notice regarding, 91-4805
 - purchase of home for ward, notice regarding hearing on, 91-4815
- Oath of guardian, corporate guardian, oath on behalf of, 93-8713
- Old age assistance payments, 71-409
- Orders regarding guardianship matters, entry in minutes required, 91-5210
- Partition of real estate, guardian may join in, 91-4905
- Powers of guardian appointed by court, 91-4516
- Provisions of civil practice laws applicable to guardians and bondsmen, 91-5211
- Publication of notices or orders, manner of making, 91-4302
- Real estate, powers to mortgage, option, lease or sell, 91-3101
- Regulation and control by court, 91-4520
- Release by ward, procedure, 91-4525
- Removal of guardian, 91-4522
 - grounds when district court may remove, 91-4522
 - proceedings, 91-5202
 - surrender of estate of ward compelled, 91-5202
 - removal for contempt in disobeying order of court, 91-4319
 - superseding guardian, 91-4523, 91-4524—See *Superseding guardian*, below
- Resignation of guardian, court to appoint another guardian, 91-5202
- Sale of property of ward, 91-5001 to 91-5016
 - actions for recovery of property sold, limitation on, 91-5208
 - dower rights of insane married woman, authority to sell, 91-5002
 - grounds for authority to sell, 91-5001
 - hearing on application to sell, 91-5008
 - costs for proceedings, award of, 91-5010
 - witnesses, examination, 91-5009
 - income insufficient to maintain and educate ward, authority to sell property, 91-5001
 - investment of proceeds of sales and other money of ward, procedure, 91-5016
 - limitation of time on order for sale, 91-5014
 - limitation on actions to recover property sold, 91-5208
 - notice to next of kin, manner of giving, 91-5006
 - service or publication of order to appear, 91-5007
 - order for sale, 91-5005
 - consent by interested parties to sale, notice need not be served, 91-5007
 - issue of order, contents, 91-5011
 - limitation on duration of order, 91-5014
 - notice to next of kin before order issued, 91-5006
 - petition for order, contents, 91-5005
 - service or publication of notice to interested parties before order issued, 91-5007
- proceedings to conform to probate rules of practice, 91-5013

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Sale of property of ward (Continued)

- proceeds of sale, application, 91-5003
- investment of proceeds, 91-5004

real estate, sale

- bond and mortgage to be given for deferred payments, 91-5015
- bond of guardian required before sale, 91-5012
- conditions in sales of real estate of minors, 91-5015
- order of court required, 91-5002

- real estate sold for maintenance and support, 91-4903

Seduction, guardian as plaintiff, 93-2808

Service of process on guardian, 93-3007

- effect, 91-4320

Settlement of accounts, 91-4907

- joint guardians, allowance of accounts of, 91-4908
- maintenance and education of minor where father living, 91-4609
- notice for day of settlement, 91-4907
- release by ward after accounts settled, 91-4525
- time for presentment of accounts, 91-4907
- veterans, accounts of guardians for, 91-4810, 91-4811

"Special guardian" defined, 91-4505

Superseding guardian

- appointed by court, when powers superseded, 91-4524
- appointed by parent, when powers superseded, 91-4523

Supervision by court, 91-4520

Tax assessment of property held by guardian, 84-418

Termination of guardianship, 91-5203

- marriage of ward terminates guardianship of person but not of estate, 91-5203

Transfer of guardianship, 91-4511 to 91-4514

- grounds for transfer, 91-4512, 91-4514
- hearing on petition, notice to relatives of ward required, 91-4513
- petition for transfer, contents, 91-4512
- power to transfer to another county, 91-4511
- proceedings on hearing, order for transfer issued, 91-4514

Validation of sales by fiduciaries, 91-4323

Validation of sales of real or personal property of ward, 91-3312

Veterans' administration guardianship

- accounts rendered by guardians, 91-4810

- accounting for property other than obtained from veterans' administration, 91-4810

- copies sent to veterans' administration, 91-4810

- exhibits required at time of filing, 91-4810

- hearing on accounts, notice, procedure, 91-4810

- notice of hearing on accounts, manner of giving, 91-4810

- penalty for failure to account, 91-4811

- application for appointment of guardian, 91-4803

- application of act, 91-4822

- appointment of guardian, 91-4805

- petition, notice, contents, 91-4805

- bond of guardian, requirements, 91-4809

- additional bond may be required by court, payment of premium, 91-4809

- sureties released on discharge of guardian, 91-4817

- certificate of necessity to accompany petition, 91-4806, 91-4807

- commitment of insane or incompetent veterans, 91-4818

- certificate of availability of facilities by veterans' administration, 91-4818

- eligibility of committed person for treatment by veterans' administration, 91-4818

- hospitalization, proceedings, 91-4818

- judgment or order of commitment by court of another state, 91-4818

- jurisdiction of court, 91-4818

- notice of pending commitment served, manner, 91-4818

- transfer of committed person, 91-4818

- veterans' administration powers after commitment, 91-4818

- compensation of guardian, 91-4812

- petition for additional compensation, procedure, 91-4812

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Veterans' administration guardianship (Continued)

- compromise of adverse claims to title of ward's realty, 91-4815
- construction of act, 91-4819
- contents of petition for appointment of guardian, 91-4805
- copies of public records to be furnished veterans' administration, 91-4816
- definitions in act, 91-4801
- discharge of guardian, 91-4817
 - hearing, notice to veterans' administration, 91-4817
 - sureties released, 91-4817
- federal administrator of veterans' affairs party in proceedings, 91-4802
- home purchased for ward, proceedings, 91-4815
 - petition, hearing, notice to veterans' administration, 91-4815
- investments by guardian of ward's estate, 91-4813
 - approval of court, when not required, 91-4813
 - purchase of home, 91-4815
 - purchase of realty on foreclosure to protect ward's interests, 91-4815
- limitation on number of wards one guardian may be appointed for, 91-4804
 - banks or trust companies excepted, 91-4804
 - exceptions, wards all members of one family, 91-4804
- maintenance and support, restriction on use of ward's estate, 91-4814
 - petition and notice for using estate for other persons, 91-4814
- partition of realty, power of guardian to protect ward's interest, 91-4815
- petition for appointment of guardian, 91-4806 to 91-4808
 - certificate of necessity, requirements, effect, 91-4806, 91-4807
 - notice of filing of petition, manner for giving, 91-4808
- prior laws, repeal and modification, 91-4821
- purchase of property from cotenants, proceedings, 91-4815
- purchase of real estate on foreclosure to protect ward's interests, 91-4815
- title of act, uniform law, 91-4820
- uniform act, 91-4820

Wards

- confidential relationship between guardian and ward, 91-4519
- correction of ward, power of guardian regarding, 94-605
- debts owed by or to ward, powers and duties of guardian regarding, 91-4901, 91-4902
- definition, 91-4502
- defrauding or concealing property of ward, proceedings regarding, 91-5201
- duties of guardian charged with custody of ward, 91-4517
- education of minor, guardian's power regarding where parents not living, 91-4606
- firearms, permitting ward to use, unlawful, 94-3579
- guardian's powers superseded, when, 91-4523, 91-4524
- inventory of estate, guardian to make return of, 91-4906
- maintenance, support and education, 91-4903, 91-4904
- marriage of ward, guardian's powers superseded, 91-4523, 91-4524
- mortgage or lease of ward's real property, procedure, 91-4910, 91-4911
- nonresident wards, 91-5101 to 91-5111—See Nonresidents, guardians of, above
- permanently and totally disabled ward, guardian may receive assistance from state, 71-1209
- release of guardian when ward attains majority, procedure, 91-4525
- veterans, guardians for, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See Veterans' administration guardianship, above

Waste, treble damages for, 93-6102

GUEST ACT

- Assumption of risk of ordinary negligence by guest, 32-1114
- Demonstration rides, act not applicable to, 32-1116
- Gross negligence or reckless operation, liability only in event of, 32-1113
- Imputation of ordinary negligence to guest, 32-1115
- Owner or operator not liable for damages or injuries to passenger who is in vehicle as guest, 32-1113
- Public carriers, act not applicable to, 32-1116

GUESTS

See **HOTELS**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

GUILTY

Form of plea, 94-6802
verdict, 94-7404
Issue upon plea of, 94-6804, 94-6805
Withdrawal of plea, 94-6803

GUNPOWDER

See EXPLOSIVES, 69-1901 to 69-1930

GUNS

See FIREARMS; MACHINE GUN ACT, 94-3101 to 94-3111; WEAPONS

GYPSUM

Producers' and importers' license tax, 84-1201 to 84-1212—See TAXATION, Cement and gypsum producers' and importers' license tax

GYPSUM PLASTER

Tax on sales, 84-1102

H

HABEAS CORPUS

Application for writ, 94-101-2
manner of making, contents, 94-101-2
Bail
admission to, after examination on writ, 94-8504
writ for purpose of giving, 94-101-18
judge may take bail, 94-101-19
Body to be produced by party having custody, 94-101-9
Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802
Commitment to custody pending proceedings on return, 94-101-22
Complainant, party prosecuting, 94-601-1
Concealing person entitled to benefit of writ, 94-3598
Contents of writ, 94-101-5
Defect of form in warrant, not grounds for discharge, 94-101-16
proceedings on defective warrant, 94-101-17
Defect of form in writ, immaterial, 94-101-23
Discharge of person restrained after hearing, 94-101-13
grounds of discharge, 94-101-15
imprisonment after discharge, when permitted, 94-101-24
Disobedience to writ, proceedings on, 94-101-7
damages for failure to obey writ, 94-101-33
District courts, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318
chambers, issuance at, 93-802
Fees, exemption from, 25-209
Grounds of discharge of persons in custody, 94-101-15
Hearing on production of body, 94-101-12
proceedings, 94-101-12
Hearing on return of writ, 94-101-11
Hearing without production of body, procedure, 94-101-10
Holidays, issuance and service of writs on, 93-318, 93-507
Illegally restrained person, commitment to legal custody authorized, 94-101-21
Imprisoned or restrained persons unlawfully, authority to prosecute writ, 94-101-1
Imprisonment of discharged person, when permitted, 94-101-24
Invasion, suspension in case of, III, 21
Issuance on legal holidays and nonjudicial days, VIII, 11
Issue of writ, 94-101-3
damages for failure to issue, 94-101-33
granting without delay for cause, 94-101-4
returnable to court issuing, 94-101-3
time for issue and return, 94-101-31
time for making and serving, 94-101-30
Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HABEAS CORPUS (Continued)

Penalty

- reconfining person discharged on, 94-3597
- refusal to obey writ, 94-3596
- Privilege of, not to be suspended, exception, III, 21
- Proceedings pending on return, judge may commit to custody, 94-101-22
- Prosecution of writ, to whom available, 94-101-1
- Public safety, suspension when required by, III, 21
- Rebellion, suspension in time of, III, 21
- Reconfining persons discharged upon writ, penalty, 94-3597
- Refusing to obey writ, 94-3596
- Remanding to custody, 94-101-14
- Remanding to custody after hearing, 94-101-14
 - order of judge to remand, 94-101-20
- Returnable, where, when writ issued by justice of supreme court, VIII, 3
- Return of writ, 94-101-3, 94-101-8
 - contents of return, 94-101-8
 - place for making return, 94-101-32
 - time for making return, 94-101-31
- Service may be had of, on legal holidays and nonjudicial days, VIII, 11
- Service of writ, 94-101-6
- Service of writ and process, time for making, 94-101-30
- Supreme court power to issue writ, VIII, 3, 93-214
 - single justice, power, VIII, 3, 93-217, 93-801
- Warrant defective, proceedings on, 94-101-17
 - defect in form not grounds for discharge, 94-101-16
- Warrant issued instead of writ, 94-101-25
 - cases where court may issue warrant, 94-101-25
 - discharge or remanding of person under illegal restraint, 94-101-29
 - execution of warrant, 94-101-27
 - grounds for issue, 94-101-25
 - person charged with illegal detention may be named in warrant, 94-101-26
 - return and hearing, 94-101-28
- Writ, contents, 94-101-5

HABITUAL INTEMPERANCE

- Ground for divorce, 21-103
 - acts constituting, 21-116
 - continuance for one year, 21-117

HAIL INSURANCE

- See also INSURANCE, Companies, 40-1501 to 40-1517
- Crops, liens on, 45-705 to 45-707

HAIL INSURANCE, STATE

- Adjustment of losses, 82-1517
- Application for, 82-1501
- Appraisers, appointment, qualification and duties, 82-1515
 - appointment in case of dissatisfaction with official adjustment, procedure, 82-1516
- Arbitration of losses, procedure, 82-1516
 - bond for costs, 82-1516
- Assessor, duties under act, 82-1501, 82-1512
- Benefits exempt from execution or attachment, 82-1520
- Borrowing money, 82-1517
- Charge for, 82-1503
- Collection of tax levies by county treasurer, 82-1509
 - assistance may be furnished, 82-1509
 - satisfaction of crop lien to be shown, 82-1509
- County assessor to explain benefits of act, 82-1512
- Crop lien, satisfaction to be shown on payment, 82-1509
- Crop lien to secure, 82-1504
- Delinquent insurance, reduction when, 82-1509
- Delinquent taxes
 - cash payment may be accepted in case of, 82-1503
 - crop liens may be taken in case of, 82-1503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HAIL INSURANCE, STATE (Continued)

- Discount for cash allowed, 82-1503
 - money placed in hail insurance fund, 82-1503
- Districts, establishment of, for tax rates, 82-1506
- Election of benefits of act, 82-1512
 - effect of, 82-1512
- Eligibility for insurance, 82-1518
- Exemption of benefits of act from execution, 82-1520
- Forbidden if taxes on land delinquent, 82-1503
 - crop lien in lieu of payment of taxes, 82-1503
 - delinquent tenants must pay taxes before issuance of insurance succeeding year, 82-1503
- Funds created by act, 82-1511
 - administrative fund, 82-1511
 - hail insurance fund, 82-1511
 - transfer of funds, 82-1511
 - state board of examiners may invest in warrants of, 82-1517
 - state treasurer's duty concerning, 82-1511
 - transfer, 82-1511
- Insurance
 - application for, how made, 82-1501
 - cash payment, 82-1503
 - effective when, 82-1501
 - tax delinquents may make cash payment, 82-1503
 - maximum amount, 82-1502
 - acre of grain on irrigated land, 82-1502
 - acre of grain on nonirrigated land, 82-1502
 - several persons desiring insurance on same crop, 82-1502
 - Lessee may insure on cash payment, 82-1512
- Liens
 - crop lien, tax levy constitutes, 82-1506
 - foreclosure, 82-1510
 - release upon payment, 82-1509
 - priority, 82-1504
- Losses to be reported when, 82-1514
 - information to be shown, 82-1514
 - payment of, 82-1517
- Maximum insurance per acre, 82-1502
- Owners of land worked by others, election to come under act, 82-1512
- Payment of losses, how made, 82-1517
- Public officers to perform duties of act without pay, 82-1519
- Rates, 82-1506
- Reappraisement, 82-1516
- Refunds, 82-1507
- Reinsurance, when written, 82-1505
 - use money from hail insurance fund for, 82-1505
- Reserve fund, 82-1507
 - maximum amount, 82-1507
 - tax levy to provide for, 82-1507
 - use, 82-1507
- Rules governing levy, 82-1507
- Secured by crop lien, priority liens for seed, 82-1504
- State board of hail insurance
 - application to, for insurance, how made, 82-1501
 - appraisers to be appointed by, 82-1515
 - adjustment of losses by, 82-1515
 - duties and qualifications, 82-1515
 - chairman, 82-1519
 - compensation, 82-1519
 - submit financial report to governor, 82-1519
 - commissioner of agriculture ex officio member, 82-1501
 - compensation of chairman and officers, 82-1519
 - creation and term of appointees, 82-1501
 - farmers may signify acceptance act how, 82-1501
 - filing executed blanks, where, 82-1501

INDEX.

References are to Title and Section numbers

HAIL INSURANCE, STATE (Continued)

State board of hail insurance (Continued)

- forms, preparation and furnishing to officers, 82-1501
 - special form outlining purpose of act, 82-1501
 - submission by county assessor to farmers, 82-1501
- governor to appoint three members, 82-1501
- land, how made subject to act, 82-1501
- losses, how paid by, 82-1517
 - warrants, terms of issuance, 82-1517
 - interest, 82-1517

powers, 82-1501

removal for cause, 82-1501

secretary, commissioner of agriculture, 82-1501

state treasurer ex officio member, 82-1501

successors, appointment by governor, 82-1501

State hail insurance fund, 82-1511

administrative fund, 82-1511

State treasurer, duties under act, 82-1511

Tax levy, 82-1506 to 82-1509

collection, 82-1509

crop lien, 82-1506

foreclosure, 82-1510

release upon payment, 82-1509

lien on land, 82-1506

maximum amount, 82-1506

notice of assessment of tax, 82-1506

persons subject to, 82-1506

provisions to be provided for in, 82-1507

withdrawal of crop from in case of destruction through other causes, 82-1508

Warrants, how paid, 82-1511

registry of, when, 82-1511

What crops subject to act, 82-1513

Who may elect to become subject to act, 82-1518

Withdrawal of crop when destroyed by other means, 82-1508

HALF BLOOD

Kindred inherit, how, 91-411

HALLOCKS

"Pint" defined, 90-132

"Quart" defined, 90-132

HANDWRITING

Comparison by witness or jury, 93-1101-15

Familiarity of witness with hand in question, 93-1101-14

Opinion evidence concerning, 93-401-27

Proof of execution of instruments established by, when, 39-120

what facts may be proved by, 39-121

Specimen of writing purported to be genuine, 93-1101-16

Testator and subscribing witnesses to wills, proof of, 91-811, 91-904

HATS

City regulation wearing at theaters, 11-983

HAY

See also WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-117 to 90-120

Legal measurement, how, 90-117

in stack, 90-117

Regulation of dealers in, 3-1801 to 3-1807—See AGRICULTURE, Hay dealers

HEAD LIGHTS

Railroad to equip engines with, 72-652

HEALTH

See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF, 69-601 to 69-609, 69-701 to 69-712; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 69-101 to 69-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF

- Cities and towns, 69-601
 - board, creation, 69-601
 - members, number, 69-601
 - physician, required on, 69-601
 - qualification of members, 69-601
 - secretary, selected by, 69-601
 - communicable diseases
 - householder to report presence of, 69-706
 - physicians and practitioners to report presence of, 69-707
 - county board of health acting in lieu of, 69-601
 - municipalities to bear expense, 69-601
 - notice to state board of health in case of, 69-601
 - dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 69-712
 - diseased prisoners, 69-710, 69-711
 - escape, removal by health officer not considered as, 69-711
 - order for removal to be filed with clerk of court, 69-711
 - removal to prevent contagion, 69-710
 - return to jail after recovery, 69-710
 - diseases to be guarded against, 69-606
 - duties may be prescribed by municipal councils, 11-946
 - establishment by municipal councils provided, 11-946
 - expenses, 69-607
 - avoiding liability by inducing removal of person forbidden, 69-607
 - liability for care of residents of municipality, except paupers, 69-607
 - payment from city or town treasury, 69-607
 - filth to be removed and destroyed, 69-606
 - fumigation and purification of persons and premises exposed to contagion, 69-606
 - incorporated cities or towns to have, 69-601
 - interference with health officer, penalty, 69-609
 - isolation hospitals may be established, 69-606
 - local health officer
 - appointment by board of health in case of failure of local appointment, 69-601
 - assembling of persons may be forbidden by in case of epidemic, 69-604
 - closing of public places in case of epidemic, 69-604
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 69-604
 - failure to perform duty, penalty for, 69-705
 - interference with work of, constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609
 - local board of health, report to, 69-704
 - penalty for failure to perform duty, 69-705
 - record of appointment to be transmitted to state secretary, 69-704
 - removal of sources of filth or nuisances at direction of, 69-604
 - reports
 - communicable diseases, concerning, 69-704
 - forms for, to be prescribed by state board of health, 69-704
 - weekly, to be made to state board of health, 69-704
 - health and sanitary conditions, 69-704
 - other information may be requested to be included in, 69-704
 - time for making to state board of health, 69-704
 - local boards of health, report to, 69-704
 - penalty for delinquency in making, 69-704
 - salary, 69-602
 - amount to be determined by local authorities, 69-602
 - limitation on amount, 69-602
 - state board to have supervisory control over, 69-602
 - venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1105
 - violation of health laws, duty to file complaint, 69-708
- meetings held quarterly, 69-603
- nuisances affecting public health may be abated, 69-606
- penalties for failure to comply with orders, 69-605
- police officers to assist in discharge of duties, 69-608
- powers, generally, enumerated, 69-606
- quarantine of infected persons and premises, 69-606
 - violation constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609
- records to be kept by secretary, 69-603

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- secretary
 - records to be kept by, 69-603
 - selection, 69-601
- shoddy, duties concerning, 69-1203
- state board of health to appoint in event of failure of local appointment, 69-601
- wallpaper, enforcement of sanitary laws concerning, 34-216

Cities may provide for, 11-946

County boards of health

- adjacent counties, contractual agreements with for services, 69-701
- communicable diseases
 - householder to report presence of, 69-706
 - physicians and practitioners to report presence of, 69-707
- county health offices
 - appointment by state board, when authorized, 69-702
 - deputies, 69-701
 - interference with work of, constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609
 - penalty for failure to perform duty, 69-705
 - physician, 69-701
 - record of appointment to be transmitted to state secretary, 69-704
 - reports
 - communicable diseases, concerning, 69-704
 - forms for, to be prescribed by state board of health, 69-704
 - weekly, to be made to state board of health, 69-704
 - county board of health, report to, 69-704
 - copy to be sent to state board of health, 69-704
 - time for making quarterly, 69-704
 - health and sanitary conditions, 69-704
 - other information may be requested to be included in, 69-704
 - time for making to state board of health, 69-704
 - penalty for delinquency in making, 69-704
 - salary, fixing, 69-701
 - venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1105
 - violation of health laws, duty to file complaint, 69-708
- creation, 69-701
- dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 69-712
- diseased prisoners, 69-710, 69-711
 - escape, removal by health officer not considered as, 69-711
 - order for removal to be filed with clerk of court, 69-711
 - removal to prevent contagion, 69-710
 - return to jail after recovery, 69-710
- duties, generally, 69-703
- establishment, 69-701
- expenses, 69-607
 - avoiding liability by inducing removal of person forbidden, 69-607
 - paupers, liability for care of, 69-607
 - payment from general fund of county, 69-607
 - residents of county not residents of municipality, liability, for, 69-607
- failure to comply with orders of, penalty, 69-605
- interference with health officer, penalty, 69-609
- isolation hospitals for care and treatment of persons with venereal disease
 - boards to maintain, 69-1106
 - costs, 69-1107
- meetings, when held, 69-703
- members, 69-701
- nuisances, abatement authorized, 69-606
- physician member of board, 69-701
- police officers to assist in discharge of duties, 69-608
- powers generally, 69-606
- quarantine, violation constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609
- rules and regulations concerning sanitation and disease, 69-703
 - power to establish, 69-703
 - violation of constitutes misdemeanor, 69-703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)

- County boards of health (Continued)
 - secretary to be physician and county health officer, 69-701
 - shoddy, duties concerning, 69-1203
 - wallpaper, enforcement of sanitary laws concerning, 34-216
- Failure to comply with orders of, penalty, 69-605
- Full time county or district units
 - county boards of health, 69-804
 - creation, 69-804
 - members, number five, 69-804
 - qualifications of members, 69-804
 - state board to approve appointments, 69-804
 - term of members, 69-804
 - vacancies, how filled, 69-804
 - district boards of health, 69-806
 - creation by two or more counties, 69-806
 - expenses of members allowed, 69-806
 - first class cities may cooperate, 69-806
 - meetings, 69-806
 - members and number of, 69-806
 - appointment, how made, 69-806
 - office, location, 69-806
 - qualification of members, 69-806
 - terms of office, 69-806
 - vacancies, how filled, 69-806
 - district health units, 69-805
 - duties, 69-805
 - establishment, 69-805
 - first class cities and adjacent counties may pool resources, 69-805
 - funds, cooperation in use of, 69-805
 - health officer has supervision of, 69-805
 - health officer's employees, duties, 69-805
 - district units, full time units, establishment, 69-802
- finances, 69-812
 - annual budget, when submitted, 69-812
 - submitted by whom, 69-812
 - tax levy to meet, authorized, when, 69-812
- full time county and district health officers, 69-807
 - employment, 69-807
 - residents of other states eligible, when, 69-807
 - state board's approval necessary, 69-807
 - term of employment, 69-807
- funds, 69-801
 - authority of state board to receive from United States and other agencies, 69-801
 - distribution, 69-801
 - use, 69-801
- health officer, 69-802
 - duties, 69-802
 - employment, 69-802
 - state board to approve of, 69-802
- indigent sick, how cared for, 69-810
- merger, 69-803
 - cities of first class may merge with, 69-803
 - control and supervision when under unit, 69-803
 - financial maintenance, participation in, 69-803
 - jurisdiction outside cities of first class, 69-803
- minimum personnel to be employed in full time unit, 69-808
- participation by official and nonofficial agencies in maintenance of full time county or district units, 69-811
 - contribution of funds, 69-811
 - funds disbursed under direction of full time county health officer, 69-811
- penalty for violations of act, 69-813

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)

Full time county or district units (Continued)

rules and regulations, 69-809

adoption, 69-809

not to conflict with those of state board of health, 69-809

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 69-101 to 69-539

HEAP MEASURE

Provisions concerning, 90-112, 90-113

HEIRS

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Death by wrongful act, right to maintain action, 93-2810

Meaning in certain remainders, 67-1520

Tenant for life to take as purchaser, when, 67-520

Unknown heirs as parties

judgment, effect, 93-2820

summoning, 93-2819

When property to be delivered to, 91-2211

HERBICIDES

Regulation—See POISONS

HERD DISTRICTS

Change of time when district in effect, 46-1507

hearing on, 46-1507

petition, 46-1507

publication of notice, 46-1507

Creation, 46-1501

authorized, where, 46-1501

date of district, 46-1501

hearings, 46-1501

inclusion of contiguous and adjoining land, 46-1501

land which may be included, 46-1501

map of districts, 46-1501

petition, 46-1501

proceedings for under prior law, validation, 46-1504

protests, hearing on, 46-1501

Dissolution, 46-1501

findings and order, 46-1501

hearing on, 46-1501

petition, 46-1501

Exclusions of particular tracts of land from existing districts, 46-1501

Horse herd districts

acts of county officers, effect, 46-1606

contiguous and adjoining land, inclusion, 46-1601

creation, 46-1601

area, size, 46-1601

hearing, 46-1601

notice of hearing, 46-1601

order for, 46-1601

petition, 46-1601

dissolution of district, 46-1605

finding and order, 46-1605

hearing on, 46-1605

notice of hearing, 46-1605

petition, 46-1605

existing statutes, effect of act on, 46-1607

“horses” defined, 46-1604

horses prohibited from running at large in district, 46-1602

horses wrongfully entering on premises, penalty and liability of owner, 46-1603

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HERD DISTRICTS (Continued)

Horse herd districts (Continued)

- impounding of horses making wrongful entry on land, 46-1604
- classification of horses prior to sale, 46-1604
- delivery of horses to sheriff or constable, 46-1604
 - statement, 46-1604
- lien and claim for damages and charges, 46-1604
- notifying owner of possession, 46-1604
- release of horse upon demand and payment of damages and charges by owner, 46-1604
- right of owner or occupant of land, 46-1604
- sale of impounded horses, 46-1604
 - classification prior to sale, 46-1604
 - procedure, 46-1604
 - proceeds, disposition, 46-1604
- lessee of land, effect of signature on petition where owner appears in protest, 46-1601
- Rescue of impounded animals, misdemeanor, penalty, 46-1505
- Running at large in, 46-1502
 - bull, allowing to run at large, penalty, 46-1502
 - penalty, 46-1502
- Trespassing animals
 - bond, person entitled to livestock to furnish in event of action, 46-1503
 - cash deposit in lieu of bond, 46-1503
 - liability of owner for care and feed, 46-1503
 - notice to owner, 46-1503
 - posting of notice where owner not known, 46-1503
 - owner or occupant of land entitled to take possession and care for animals, 46-1503
 - release of animals upon demand to owner, 46-1503
 - action for damages and keep, 46-1503
 - failure to agree on amount of damages, release upon paid receipt, 46-1503
 - payment of damages and charges, 46-1503
- Unlawful introduction of livestock into herd district, misdemeanor, penalty, 46-1506
- Validation of proceedings for creation under prior law, 46-1504

HERDERS

Agister's lien, 45-1106 to 45-1109—See **LIENS**

HIDES

Slaughtered cattle, 46-1101 to 46-1113—See **LIVESTOCK**, Hides

HIGH SCHOOL BUDGET ACT

See **SCHOOLS**, High school budget act, 75-4501 to 75-4540

HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, High schools, 75-4101 to 75-4153

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**, Commissioners, 32-1601 to 32-1625

HIGHWAY ENGINEER, STATE

See **STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**, State highway engineer, 32-1601, 32-1602

HIGHWAY PATROL

Accident reports, 32-1208—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Accidents

Arrests

- crimes for which patrolmen may make arrest, 31-110
- delivery of bail to justice of the peace, 31-112
- delivery of offender to nearest justice of peace or county jail, 31-112
- fixing and accepting bail, power, 31-112
- offenses occurring on highways or concerning use of motor vehicles, 31-110
- summoning offender to report to nearest justice of peace, 31-112
- Automobiles for patrolmen, 31-106
- Captains and sergeants, 31-105
 - salary, 31-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

- Creation, 31-101
- Director of public safety and education, 31-105
- Examination of persons operating motor vehicles, 31-110
- Executive assistant supervisor, 53-419
- Fire wardens, members of highway patrol ex officio fire wardens, 28-125
- Highway patrol board
 - chairman, 31-102
 - control and supervision of Montana highway patrol, 31-101
 - drivers' examination section, 31-117 to 31-162—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses
 - furnishing transportation to governor, 31-103
 - meetings, 31-103
 - members, 31-102
 - obsolete equipment or uniforms, authority for disposition, 31-106
 - office, 31-103
 - schedule of compensation and expenses of patrolmen, approval of state board of examiners, 31-105
 - supervisor, appointment, 31-104
- Inspection of vehicles, 32-21-154 to 32-21-156—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Regulating traffic on highways
- Labor disputes, performing of duties in prohibited, 31-110
- Motor vehicle tax enforcement, 53-624
- Motor vehicle tax for highway maintenance, enforcement, 53-611
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses
- Patrolmen
 - appointment from highway district, 31-105
 - automobile equipment, 31-106
 - probationary patrolmen, salary, 31-105
 - probationary training and service, 31-105
 - captains and sergeants, 31-105
 - patrolmen, 31-105
 - qualifications, 31-105
 - salaries, 31-105
 - suspension, demotion or discharge, 31-105—See **Suspension, demotion or discharge**, below
 - uniforms, 31-106
- Removal of illegally stopped vehicles, power, 32-21-100
- Retirement system, 31-201 to 31-230
 - "accumulated deductions" defined, 31-201
 - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 31-201
 - administrative expenses, 31-204
 - attachment, exemption of benefits from, 31-221
 - beneficiary
 - change, 31-222
 - definition, 31-201
 - filing of changes and designations with board, time for, 31-222
 - right of contributor to name, 31-222
 - "board" defined, 31-201
 - "compulsory retirement age" defined, 31-201
 - contributions, 31-207
 - payment by members, 31-209
 - service for 25 years, contributions to cease, 31-209
 - state of Montana, contributions by, 31-210
 - "contributor" defined, 31-201
 - death benefits
 - death from natural causes, 31-219
 - death while in course of employment, 31-218
 - dormant savings accounts, 31-230
 - power of board to transfer to pension accumulation fund, when, 31-230
 - subsequent re-entry to membership, transfer back to savings account, 31-230
 - errors, correction, 31-224
 - establishment, 31-202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Retirement system (Continued)

- exemption of moneys and benefits from taxes or execution or other legal process, 31-221
 - "final salary" defined, 31-201
 - fraud or false statements, penalty, 31-224
 - fund
 - definition, 31-201
 - investment, 31-205
 - payments into, 31-205
 - garnishment, exemption of benefits from, 31-221
 - "involuntary retirement" defined, 31-201
 - "member's annuity" defined, 31-201
 - membership, 31-207
 - monthly payment of retirement allowances, 31-220
 - "optional retirement age" defined, 31-201
 - payment
 - illness, injury or death of contributor caused by immoral or intemperate conduct or gross negligence, 31-225
 - monthly, 31-220
 - payments additional to other benefits under workmen's compensation act, 31-227
 - revoking or suspending, authority for where beneficiary convicted of felony, 31-225
 - resignation or discharge, refunds, 31-217
 - "retired patrolman" defined, 31-201
 - retirement
 - compulsory retirement allowance, 31-216
 - death after retirement but before first payment, optional retirement allowance, when, 31-228
 - disability retirement allowance, 31-214
 - involuntary retirement allowance, 31-215
 - monthly payment of retirement allowances, 31-220
 - optional retirement allowance, 31-228
 - option of retirement after 20 years service, 31-212
 - refunds in case of resignation, discharge or retirement, 31-217
 - retirement allowance, 31-213
 - twenty-five years service, 31-211
 - "retirement age" defined, 31-201
 - "retirement allowance" defined, 31-201
 - retirement board
 - actuarial data, keeping, 31-206
 - establishment, 31-203
 - members, 31-203
 - number, 31-203
 - term, 31-203
 - rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 31-206
 - separability of provisions of act, 31-229
 - service allowance, 31-208
 - computing, 31-208
 - service with armed forces, 31-208
 - service in armed forces, option of member, 31-223
 - "state annuity" defined, 31-201
 - subrogation of state where third person liable to member or dependent for injury or death, extent, 31-226
 - transfer of dormant savings accounts to pension accumulation fund, effect of subsequent re-entry to membership, 31-230 .
- Speed and traffic regulations, 32-2101 to 32-21-160—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Regulating traffic on highways
- Supervisor
 - appointment, 31-104
 - duties, 31-104
 - executive assistant, 53-419
 - motor vehicle safety responsibility act, duties, 53-418 to 53-458
 - resident requirement, 31-104
 - salary, 31-104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

- Suspension, demotion or discharge
 - charges to be in writing, 31-105
 - grounds, 31-105
 - hearing, 31-105
 - notice of hearing, 31-105
 - power, 31-105
- Trucks or vehicles transporting livestock, stopping and ascertaining lawful possession of livestock, 31-110
- Uniforms, 31-106
- Vehicles, coloring, 53-501

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

See also STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, 32-1601 to 32-1625

- Abandonment or vacation, 32-105
 - authorization, 32-105
 - notice and hearing, required, 32-105
 - state highway, joint order of county commissioners and highway commission, 32-105
- Accident reports, 32-1201 to 32-1217—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
- Accidents on, removing glass and other injurious substances from highway, 32-21-111
- Altering, establishing and vacating—See Establishing, altering and vacating, below
- Altering, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Automobiles—See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Bond of chief engineer highway commission, 6-101
 - principal assistant to highway commission, 6-101
- Bonds for construction or improvement, county commissioners to issue, 32-202
 - limit of indebtedness for, 32-202
 - proceedings necessary, 32-202
- Boundaries by, what title passes, 67-1615
- Bridges
 - act not to deprive cities and towns of powers concerning construction and maintenance of bridges, 32-712
 - assessment, where, 84-426
 - bridges crossing county lines, 32-710
 - bridges in cities and towns over streams, 32-705
 - bond issue, 32-709
 - city and town, maintenance of bridge and approaches, duties, 32-707
 - construction exceeding \$10,000, election to determine question, 32-709
 - control of county commissioner, 32-705
 - special levy for, 32-709
 - special tax levy for construction and maintenance, 32-708
 - suburban railroads, use, payment, 32-706
 - chartering or licensing by special act, prohibited, V, 26
 - cities and towns reserved rights concerning, 73-712
 - construction or reconstruction on primary or secondary highway systems, 32-712 to 32-716
 - allocation of state construction moneys for, when authorized, 32-713
 - allotment, when authorized for primary bridges, 32-714
 - allotment, when authorized for secondary bridges, 32-714
 - allotment, when made, 32-715
 - deduction of expenditures from further regular apportionments to particular financial district, 32-716
 - resolution of state highway commission for, 32-714
 - use of moneys from federal aid highway system, 32-713
 - construction or repair costing more than \$200, 32-703, 32-704
 - bids, 32-704
 - letting of contract, 32-704
 - order of county commissioners required, 32-703
 - standard plans and specifications, 32-703
 - control and management by county commissioners, 32-711
 - county commissioners, powers concerning, 16-1004
 - county tax levy for, 32-702
 - additional tax levy, when authorized, 32-702
 - county to maintain public bridges, 32-701
 - eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Bridges (Continued)

- franchises subject to eminent domain, 93-9904
- "free public bridge" defined, 32-702
- malicious injury to bridges, 94-3201
- Montana toll bridge authority—See Montana toll bridge authority, below
- police regulations, 32-711
- repair, duty of county commissioners, 32-309
- speed limitations, 32-2149

Cemeteries, not to be laid through, 9-118

Change of highway to run on subdivision or section lines, petitions for action upon, 32-416

contents, 32-416

Cities and towns, contracting with highway commission or federal agencies regarding construction or reconstruction of highways, streets and roads, 11-1023

City liability for accumulation of snow and ice, limitation, 11-1306

Classification, 32-104

"Common" defined, 32-104

Condemnation, 32-407—See Establishing, altering and vacating, below

Connecting roads between highways and state parks, 62-307

Construction or reconstruction of highways, streets and roads, power of cities and towns to contract with highway commission or federal agency, 11-1023

Contracts, 32-411—See Establishing, altering and vacating, below

Contracts for work on state highways, 32-1608

bond of contractor, 32-1608

competitive bidding, 32-1608

contractor's bond, 32-1608

let by state highway commission, 32-1608

letting by method other than competitive bidding, when authorized, 32-1608

prevailing wage rate in area, 32-1608

Contracts pertaining to, county surveyor not to be interested in, 16-3312

Controlled access highways, 32-2001 to 32-2010

acquisition of property for facility, 32-2006

"controlled access facility" defined, 32-2002

"controlled access highway" defined, 32-2002

definitions, 32-2002

designation of interstate highway as "controlled access highway, resolution for, 32-2003

design of controlled access facility, 32-2005

driving violations

driving in improper lane or direction, 32-2010

driving into controlled access facility except through opening, penalty, 32-2010

driving onto or from except at entrances and exits prohibited, 32-2162

driving vehicle over, upon or across curb or center dividing line, penalty, 32-2010

left turn or U-turn except through opening, penalty, 32-2010

pedestrians, bicycles and other nonmotorized traffic, prohibiting, 32-2163

elimination of grade crossings, 32-2007

"existing highway" defined, 32-2002

existing roads and streets as service roads, 32-2008

ingress and egress restricted, 32-2005

"interstate highway" defined, 32-2002

local authorities, powers, 32-2004

marking of facility with signs, 32-2009

necessity for, finding, 32-2003

new and existing facilities, 32-2007

no person to drive onto or from except at entrances and exits, 32-2162

powers of local authorities, 32-2004

prohibiting pedestrians, bicycles, or other nonmotorized traffic on, 32-2163

purpose of act, 32-2001

right-of-way given across county roads and streets or alleys, 32-2006

service roads, existing roads and streets as, 32-2008

signs, 32-2009

utility facilities, relocation, 32-1625

Cost of extermination of weeds along highways paid from state highway fund, 16-1719

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

- Counties, tax levy for road and bridge construction, 16-2201 to 16-2204
 - amount, 16-2201
 - collection of tax, 16-2204
 - majority vote required to adopt measure, 16-2203
 - submission of question to electors, 16-2202
- County attorney to prosecute highway offenses, 32-1016
- County clerk to include in minutes, proceedings concerning, 32-301
- County commissioners
 - abandonment of highways not necessary for public use, 32-302
 - best interests of roads and districts to be cared for, 32-302
 - bonds may be issued for construction of highways and bridges, 32-302
 - contracts concerning, when, may be let, 32-302
 - establishing, altering and vacating—See Establishing, altering and vacating, below
 - submitting information to state highway commission, 32-1605
 - guide-posts, erection, 32-302
 - inspection of work in county, 32-314
 - limit of expenditures in road district, 32-310
 - machinery and materials, 32-305
 - payment out of road fund, 32-305
 - purchase of, authorized, 32-305
 - sale of materials for use on streets or highways, 32-305
 - necessary highways to be created and maintained, 32-302
 - plat books, provision may be made for, 32-302
 - powers and duties concerning, 16-1004, 16-1005
 - permission to cities to use county road machinery, 16-1005
 - powers and duties concerning highways, enumerated, 32-302
 - reports to state highway commission, 32-302
 - rights-of-way to be acquired, 32-302
 - road builder
 - county surveyor may be, 32-302
 - duties, 32-302
 - employment authorized, 32-302
 - salary, 32-302
 - term of office, 32-302
 - road districts may be provided for, 32-302
 - rock or gravel quarries, may be acquired by, 32-305
 - secondary roads, commissioners may contract with highway commission or bureau of public roads for right-of-way survey and construction, 32-302
 - traffic may be limited by, 32-302
- County surveyor, duties concerning—See COUNTY SURVEYOR
- Crops, opening through, 32-410
- Crossing railroads, canals and ditches, 32-413
- Crushed rock, purchase, 32-305
- Culverts, corrugated iron, sale to state or municipalities, 32-901 to 32-905
 - analysis and specifications
 - bids or contracts not valid without filing, 32-901
 - filing with secretary of state required, 32-901
 - penalty for failure to file, 32-902
 - record to be kept by secretary of state, 32-903
 - inferior product, penalty for delivering, 32-904
 - penalties for violation of act, 32-902, 32-904
 - prosecution of persons violating provisions relating to, 32-905
- Damage claims against cities for injuries upon, 11-1305
- Definition, 32-102
- Designation of highways not located entirely and continuously within state as state highways, 32-1623
 - powers regarding such highways, 32-1624
- Drains and ditches, 32-312
 - authority for construction, 32-312
 - complaint to commissioners concerning, how adjusted, 32-312
 - penalty for obstructing, 32-312
- Dumping garbage upon or near highway, penalty, 32-1014
- Electric signaling devices at railroad crossings, 72-164 to 72-168
- Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Encroachments

- county attorney to prosecute violators of provisions concerning, 32-1016
- excavations across highway, 32-1008
 - bridges to be constructed over, 32-1008
 - permit required, 32-1008
 - refilling of, for failure to construct bridges over, 32-1008
- fences or building upon, notice to remove, how given, 32-1002
- garbage dumping upon or near highway, penalty, 32-1014
- injuring or obstructing highway, 32-1013
 - county attorney to be notified, 32-1013
 - penalty, 32-1013
- notice to be given supervisor by person finding obstructions, 32-1009
- removal, 32-1002 to 32-1005
 - action to remove or rebate, 32-1005
 - notice to remove
 - given, how, 32-1003
 - road supervisor to give, 32-1002
 - penalty for failure or delay, 32-1004
 - road supervisor to remove if interferes with traffic, 32-1004
 - summary, at owner's expense, 32-1006
- trees, falling on highway, 32-1010
 - penalty for failure to remove, 32-1010
 - removal required, 32-1010
- water flowing over highway, liability, 32-1007
 - penalty for violation, 32-1013

Establishing, altering and vacating

- change of highway upon petition of freeholders, 32-416
- damage to persons, by, 32-405, 32-406
 - when award deemed rejected, 32-407
- defects in proceedings not to invalidate, 32-417
- fences, removal, 32-414
 - cost of removal when recovered from owner, 32-414
 - county may remove after notice to owner, 32-414
 - notice to be given to owner, occupant or agent, 32-414
- opening of highways
 - condemnation of right-of-way, 32-407
 - county attorney to institute proceedings for, on commissioners' order, 32-407
 - prior acts not to invalidate or constitute defense to, 32-407
 - contract for work on, 32-411
 - advertising for bids, 32-411
 - bond of contractor, requirement, 32-411
 - conditions requiring or allowing, 32-411
 - letting of, 32-411
 - crops growing, time to harvest to be allowed owner before opening, 32-410
 - crossing railroads, canals and ditches, 32-413
 - companies to prepare at own expense, when, 32-413
 - payment not to be made for simple right to cross, 32-413
 - damages, 32-405 to 32-407
 - award deemed rejected when, 32-407
 - benefits and damages to property, ascertaining, 32-406
 - determination and payment required, 32-405
 - method of determining, 32-406
 - expenses paid from general road fund, 32-408
 - fences, removal, 32-414
 - growing crops, owner may harvest, 32-410
 - necessity of way to be declared by resolution before proceedings for, 32-407
 - notice to district supervisor, 32-411
 - record of, recorded in office of county clerk, 32-409
 - right-of-way
 - condemnation, 32-407
 - deeds and judgments to be recorded, 32-412
 - fund from which expenses paid, 32-408
 - road supervisor to be notified, 32-411

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Establishing, altering and vacating (Continued)

opening of highways (Continued)

right-of-way (Continued)

section lines to be followed when, 32-415

survey and report to be filed with county clerk, 32-405

surveyor, 32-405

compensation and expense of, 32-405

plat and field notes to be filed with county clerk, 32-405

petition, 32-401 to 32-404

contents, 32-402

dividing line of counties, procedure when highway is, 32-401

freeholders may file with county commissioners, 32-401

investigation concerning, who to make, 32-403

minute entry concerning action upon, 32-404

notice to interested parties of findings, 32-404

record in office of county clerk, 32-409

section lines

change of highway to follow, procedure, 32-416

following required, if possible, 32-415

special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

subdivision or section lines

change of highway to follow, procedure, 34-416

following required, if possible, 32-415

Excavation across highway, 32-1008—See Encroachments, above

Fees for inspection by county commissioners, 32-314

Fences, encroachment on highway

action to remove or abate, 32-1005

failure to remove, penalty, 32-1004

notice to remove, 32-1002, 32-1003

removal by road supervisor, cost, 32-1006

removal provisions, 32-414

Ferries

application for authority to erect, 32-1501 to 32-1504

between counties, which county to grant, 32-1501

contents, 32-1503

county commissioners' authority, 32-1501

hearing upon, 32-1504

granting of authority, 32-1504

findings necessary for, 32-1504

term, 32-1504

proof required, 32-1504

notice

publication, 32-1503

requirement, 32-1502

preference of owner of land adjacent to stream, 32-1514

banks of stream to be kept in repair, 32-1517

penalty for negligence in, 32-1517

requirement, 32-1517

between counties

authority of which county governs, 32-1501

license tax, 32-1511

division of sum paid, 32-1511

paid to county granting license, 32-1511

bond of owner or keeper, 32-1510

amount of, county commissioners to fix, 32-1510

approval by county commissioners required, 32-1510

conditions of, 32-1510

chartering, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

condemnation of land for construction of, 32-1515

construction within one mile of another, 32-1513

notice to other ferry owner, in case of, 32-1513

prohibition against except in case of public convenience, 32-1513

county commissioners' duties concerning

authorization for, generally, 16-1004

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Ferries (Continued)

county commissioners' duties concerning (Continued)

- bond to be fixed by, 32-1505
- fords may be authorized and maintained, 32-1505
- interested commissioner not to act, 32-1512
- license tax, determination of amount, 32-1505
- orders concerning, may be made by, 32-1505
- regulations concerning ferries, what to be included in, 32-1507
- toll rates to be fixed by, 32-1505
- eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
- establishment and maintenance of, private corporation may be formed, 15-104
- fords, maintenance and construction may be authorized, 32-1505
- franchises subject to eminent domain, 93-9904
- license
 - amount, commissioners to fix, 32-1505
 - county commissioners' power to issue, 16-1019
- licensing of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- obstructing ford near ferry, 94-35-140
- penalties, disposition of moneys recovered, 32-1509
- preference of owner of land adjacent to stream, 32-1514
- public establishment, maintenance and leasing of, 16-1116 to 16-1120
- public must be accommodated upon, 32-1508
- report of owner or keeper, 32-1506
 - annually made to county commissioners, 32-1506
 - contents, 32-1506
- shall not be chartered by special act, V, 26
- special laws relating to chartering forbidden, V, 26
- taxation of property, 84-426
- toll rates, determined by county commissioners, 32-1505
 - posting required, 32-1516

Funds, special road and bridge, 32-205

- state highway fund and trust fund, 32-1619

Garbage, dumping on or near, forbidden, 32-1014

Glass, nails, cans, etc., prohibiting from throwing or depositing on highways, 32-21-111

Good roads day, governor to proclaim, 32-1301

Gravel, stone and sand may be taken from state land for, how, 81-704

Grazing livestock on highway unlawful, exceptions, penalty, 32-1018 to 32-1020

Heavy machinery or loads, moving on highways and bridges, planking, when required, 32-1119

- penalty for violation, 32-1121

Highway commission, 32-1601—See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Highway safety and driver training program, 32-1703

Inspection of work in county, 32-314

- county commissioners, authority concerning, 32-314
- salary of person making inspection, 32-314

Laying out, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Livestock, 32-1018 to 32-1020

- grazing on highway, when unlawful, 32-1018
- parts of highways excluded from provisions of act, 32-1019
- penalty for violating act, 32-1020

Local improvement road districts—See Road districts, local improvement, below

Machinery and materials for, purchase, 32-305

Mains, constructed along or under, authorization by county commissioners, 16-1114

Malicious injury to highway, 94-3201

Mausoleums and columbariums, consent required, 9-809

Milestones and guideboards, malicious injury to, 94-3202

Montana toll bridge authority

- annual statement, 32-1913
- bond issues, 32-1905
 - covenants, 32-1907
 - interest, 32-1905
 - maturity, 32-1905
 - nature of bonds, 32-1905

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Montana toll bridge authority (Continued)

bond issues (Continued)

- powers of authority in connection with issues, 32-1907
- registration of bonds, 32-1905
- temporary bonds, 32-1905
- toll bridge construction fund, 32-1909
- toll bridge revenue fund, 32-1909
- toll bridge sinking fund, 32-1909
- use of money received from bond issues, 32-1906

chairman, 32-1902

- construction within 50 miles of free public bridge, petition required before, 32-1904
- declaration of public convenience and necessity, 32-1904

definitions, 32-1901

eminent domain powers, 32-1914

estimates of costs, 32-1904

free bridges

- limitations on building near toll bridge, 32-1915
- limitations on building toll bridge near free bridge, 32-1904
- toll bridge becoming free bridge, when, 32-1908

liens upon money received from bond issue, 32-1906

members, 32-1902

officers, 32-1902

petition required before construction within 50 miles of free public bridge, 32-1904

placing of toll bridges, limitation upon, 32-1904

- construction within prohibited area upon petition of taxpayers, 32-1904

powers, 32-1903

rights-of-way, acquiring, 32-1914

seal, 32-1902

state highway commission to constitute authority, 32-1902

state highway engineer, duties, 32-1912, 32-1913

toll bridge construction fund, 32-1909

- disposition of moneys in fund, 32-1910

toll bridge revenue fund, 32-1909

- tolls collected and credited to fund, 32-1912

- transfer of moneys to toll bridge sinking fund, 32-1913

toll bridge sinking fund, 32-1909

- use of moneys, 32-1911

toll bridge, when becoming a free bridge, 32-1908

toll charges, 32-1908

- expiration of toll charges, 32-1908

- fixing of, 32-1908

Motor vehicles—See MOTOR VEHICLES

Moving of houses or structures interfering with electric light, telephone or telegraph wires, 24-136 to 24-138

National defense highway program, 32-1701 to 32-1703

highway safety and driver training program, 32-1703

powers of director of civil defense, 32-1702

state highway traffic advisory committee abolished, transfer of powers and duties to director of civil defense, 32-1701

National guard, right-of-way, 77-158

Not to be laid through cemeteries, 9-118

Obstructing drains and ditches, penalty, 32-312

Obstructing or injuring highway, penalty, 32-1013

Obstruction of crossing by railroads, penalty, 72-640

Obstructions in highways and repair of bridges, 32-309

county commissioners' duty respecting, 32-309

inhabitants required to assist, 32-309

payment, 32-309

penalty for failure, 32-309

liability of commissioners for wilful neglect or failure to act, 32-309

Opening, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Operation of motor carriers thereon, 8-101 to 8-122—See MOTOR CARRIERS

Partition proceedings, setting aside in, 93-6319

Permissible loads on axles, 32-1123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

- Permits for excess size and weights, 32-1127
- Postwar construction, improvement of roads and bridges, 32-205 to 32-208
 - budget to be adopted, 32-208
 - levy of special tax by, for a postwar fund, 32-205
 - limitation on levy and use of fund, 32-205
 - not to be expended until end of war, 32-207
 - transfer of funds to special fund, 32-206
 - transfer to general road fund, 32-208
- Private roads, how established, III, 15, 32-1401
- Proceedings concerning, to be included in county commissioners' minutes, 32-301
- Public highways
 - classification of, 32-104
 - "common highways" defined, 32-104
 - deemed to include what, 32-102
 - main highways, roads completed by local improvement districts, deemed to be, 32-526
 - railroads declared to be, XV, 5
 - width specified, 32-106
- Public utility facilities, relocation, 32-1625
 - cost, 32-1625
 - definitions, 32-1625
- Railroad crossings, regulation outside cities, 72-701 to 72-712—See RAILROADS, Crossings
- Railroad intersections, obstructing with hard substances, penalty, 94-3210
- Recording deeds and judgments for right-of-ways, 32-412
- Regulation of use by nonresident car owners, 53-201 to 53-206
- Repair work, procedure to compel, 32-309
- Restrictions on use of highways, 32-1128
 - authority of state and local governmental units, 32-1128
 - ordinance or resolution for, 32-1128
 - posting of signs on highways, 32-1128
- Right-of-way
 - extent of interest acquired by public, 32-107
 - Montana toll bridge authority, 32-1914
 - power of county to convey to state highway commission, 32-1613
 - procuring for state, 32-1615
- Road districts, 32-310
 - expenditure of all road taxes in district in which collected, 32-310
 - general road fund may be applied to work in, when, 32-310
 - limitation on expenditures in, 32-310
- Road districts, local improvement
 - apportionment of costs, 32-514
 - assessment roll, 32-514
 - confirmation, 32-514
 - contents, 32-514
 - correction of errors, 32-514
 - notice to make objections to, 32-514
 - assessments, first lien on land described, 32-514
- assessments
 - collection by suit, 32-523
 - applicability of provisions relating to, 32-523
 - penalty which may be recovered, 32-523
 - persons who may bring action, 32-523
 - immediate payment
 - notice, contents, 32-516
 - provisions for, 32-515
 - requirements under plan, 32-516
 - installment payment
 - county treasurer to collect, 32-517
 - provision for, 32-515
 - requirements under plan, 32-517
 - lien on property, 32-501
 - mode of payment to be prescribed by county commissioners, 32-518
 - payment, 32-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Road districts, local improvement (Continued)

- auditing of claims, 32-524

- bids, notice for, 32-512

- forfeiture of deposit, 35-512

bonds

- contractor, issuance to, 32-521

- county receives, when contract for construction or repair is taken, 32-513

- form and contents, 32-519

- interest on, payment, 32-522

- order for issuance, 32-519

- payment of special bonds, 32-520

- application of payments made by owner, 35-520

- notice, contents, 32-520

- redemption of land by payment of assessment, 32-520

- retirement, 32-522

boundaries, 32-506

- divided into three parts for assessment purposes, 32-506

claims and accounts, 32-524

- auditing and payment, 32-524

- bonds furnished contractors instead of money, when, 32-524

- disbursement of installment payments and proceeds of bonds, 32-524

condemnation proceedings, 32-508

- damages, determination, 32-508

- expense, how paid, 32-508

construction of act, 32-527

contracts

- acceptance or rejection of bids, 32-512

- advertising for bids

- contents of notice, 32-512

- requirement, 32-511

- bids to be accompanied by cash or certified check, 32-512

- bonds required of contractor, 32-511

- certificates of payment to contractor required, 32-511

- conditions, 32-511

- county may contract to construct or repair, 32-513

- execution of, 32-511

- forfeiture of successful bidder's deposit, 32-512

- letting of, 32-511

- reservation of payment for payment of laborers and for supplies

- amount required, 32-512

- lien upon, for labor and materials, how effected, 32-511

- supervisors' power to let, 32-511

costs, apportionment, 32-514

costs stated in petition, 32-509

- procedure, 32-514

creation of, 32-501 to 32-504

- county commissioners may cause, 32-501

- petition for, 32-502 to 32-504

- contents of, 32-503

- meeting of owners of land affected, 32-504

- presented to board of county commissioners, 32-503

- proceedings upon receipt of, 32-504

- qualifications of signers, 32-503

- resolution as to public interest, by commissioners, 32-502

- supervisors, committee of, 32-504

- election, 32-504

- oath of office, how administered, 32-504

damages, determination, 32-508

distribution of costs among parts of district, 32-506

expenses, payment of county's share, 32-510

formation and boundaries, 32-506

funds, residue after payment for project, 32-525

- funds remaining after two years go to general fund, 32-525

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

Road districts, local improvement (Continued)

- funds, residue after payment for project (Continued)
 - rebate must be demanded within two years, 32-525
 - refunding to amount of overpayment, 32-525
- immediate payment plan, 32-516
- inspector of work, 32-513
 - appointment of, 32-513
 - compensation, 32-513
 - duties, 32-513
- installment payment, assessment, 32-515
- main highway, completed road deemed to be, 32-526
- order creating district, and filing of same, 32-507
- payment by special bonds, 32-520
- payment for improvements, method to be prescribed by county commissioners, 32-518
- payment, two modes of making, 32-515
- proportionate share of cost of work
 - amount agreed upon to be paid by county, order concerning to be recorded, 32-509
 - payment of county's share, provision for, 32-510
 - petition to state, 32-509
- report of county surveyor, 32-507
 - contents, 32-507
 - filed in office of county commissioners and of surveyor, 32-507
 - time for making, 32-507
- residue of funds, disposal, 32-525
- supervisors, committee of
 - compensation while acting, 32-513
 - damages to be ascertained by, 32-505
 - duties with county surveyor, 32-505
 - election, 32-504
 - estimate of cost to be made by, 32-505
 - plans and specifications to be made by, 32-505
 - plat to be prepared by county surveyor, 32-505

Road districts, special

- dissolved, disincorporated and abolished, 32-601
- funds transferred to general road fund, 32-602
- property given to county, 32-602
- responsibility of county for debts, 32-602

Roads to airports, commission may assist municipalities in building, 1-807

Road supervisors

- abolishment in counties having registered voters of 15,000 or over, 32-304
- accounts to be kept by, 32-307
- appointment by county commissioners, 32-306
- compensation, 32-306
- controlled by county commissioners, 32-306
- county surveyor assumes duties of, when, 32-304
- drains and ditches, 32-312
 - authority for construction, 32-312
 - complaint to commissioners concerning, how adjusted, 32-312
 - penalty for obstructing, 32-312
- duties, assuming by county surveyor, 32-304
- duties, generally, enumerated, 32-307
- employment of laborers and equipment, 32-308
 - authorization, 32-308
 - payment, 32-308
- examination of reports, 32-311
- oath of office, 32-306
- qualifications, 32-306
- reports, quarterly, contents, 32-307
- roads and bridges in district to be in care of, 32-307
- services, when warrant issued for, 32-311
- tools and implements, 32-313
 - county commissioners to furnish, 32-313

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

- Road supervisors (Continued)
 - tools and implements (Continued)
 - payment, 32-313
 - preservation and care, 32-313
 - when warrants issued for services, 32-311
- Road tax levy, 32-201
- Secondary roads, county commissioners may contract with highway commission or bureau of public roads for right-of-way, survey and construction, 32-302
- Section lines
 - change of highway to follow, procedure, 32-416
 - following required, if possible, 32-415
- Shade trees, penalty for malicious injury, 32-1012
- Shooting of firearms from or across roadway prohibited, 32-21-113
- Sidewalks, owner may construct, 32-1001
 - penalty for damage by horse or team, 32-1001
- Sleighs
 - penalty for violation, 32-1118
 - regulation of runners on, 32-1117
- Special laws concerning opening, altering, working of, forbidden, V, 26
- Speed and traffic regulations, 32-2101 to 32-21-160—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways
- State highway commission, 32-1601—See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
- State highway fund
 - distribution of state highway construction funds, 84-1817
 - use on federal highway system, 84-1816
- "State highways" defined, 32-104
- State highway traffic advisory committee abolished, transfer of powers and duties to director of civil defense, 32-1701 to 32-1703
- State may require labor on, 83-201
- State-owned vehicles, regulation of use, 53-501 to 53-510—See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Steam engines, etc., moving on highway, meeting of horses or mules, 32-1120
 - penalty for violation, 32-1121
- Stock lane law, 32-1801
 - definition of stock lane, 32-1802
 - eminent domain, right of, 32-1802
 - established how, 32-1802
 - power of county commissioners over, exclusive, 32-1804
 - vacating or altering, 32-1803
 - width, 32-1802
- Taxes, general road
 - employer's liability to pay
 - deduction of from employee's wages, 32-204
 - notice to be given by county treasurer, 32-204
 - levied upon male persons between ages of 21 and 50, 32-201
 - limitation on amount, 32-201
 - list of employees liable to pay
 - employers to furnish to county treasurer, 32-203
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 32-203
 - not applicable to certain incorporated cities and towns, 32-201
 - purpose, 32-201
 - receipt books to be furnished employer, 32-203
 - road tax levy
 - collection of, 32-201
 - county commissioners to levy, 32-201
- Tax levy increase, for road and bridge construction, 16-2201 to 16-2204
- Teams, employment on, 32-308
- Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, construction along, 70-301
- Term includes what, 32-102
- Test strips for studying analysis of weights on highways, 32-1622
- Toll roads, special laws relating to chartering, forbidden, V, 26
- Tools and implements, 32-313
 - county commissioners to furnish road supervisors, 32-313
 - payment, 32-313
 - preservation and care, 32-313

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES (Continued)

- Trees
 - falling on highway, removal required, 32-1010
 - malicious injury to shade or ornamental tree, penalty, 32-1012
- Uniform accident reporting act, 32-1201 to 32-1217—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
- Utility facilities, relocation, 32-1625
 - cost, 32-1625
 - definitions, 32-1625
- Vacating, altering and establishing, 32-401 to 32-404—See Establishing, altering and vacating, above
- Water flowing over highway, liability, 32-1007
 - penalty for violation, 32-1013
- Waters as public ways, 89-501
- Weight and size limitations of vehicles, 32-1122 to 32-1131—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Weight and size limitations
- Width of public and private, 32-106
- Width requirements, 32-106
- Working, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

HIRING

- See LANDLORD AND TENANT, 42-101 to 42-111, 42-201 to 42-215

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA

- Board of trustees
 - biennial report to governor, 44-505
 - by-laws, rules and regulations, 44-505
 - custodian of the records of the Grand Army of the Republic, 82-2502
 - custodian of the records of the United Spanish War Veterans, 82-2502
 - executive committee, 44-503
 - historic and prehistoric structures, duties concerning, 75-1201.1 to 75-1206—See HISTORIC AND PREHISTORIC STRUCTURES
 - number, 44-503
 - powers and duties, 44-505
 - qualifications, 44-503
 - selection of members, 44-503
 - term of office, 44-503
 - vacancies, filling, 44-503
- Claims, approval and payment, 44-515
- Gifts and bequests, 44-507
- Historical and miscellaneous library
 - assistant librarian, 44-505 to 44-509
 - appointment by board of trustees, 44-505
 - bond, 44-508
 - duties, 44-507
 - qualifications, 44-506
 - salary, 44-509
 - books, pamphlets and papers under jurisdiction of society, 44-502
 - establishment, 44-502
 - hours, 44-507
 - independent operation, 44-502
 - librarian
 - appointment by board of trustees, 44-505
 - approval of claims, 44-515
 - bond, 44-508
 - duties, 44-507
 - qualifications, 44-506
 - removal, 44-506
 - salary, 44-509
 - term of office, 44-506
- Historical society fund, establishment, 44-510
- Librarian
 - destruction of certain state records, 82-3201 to 82-3206
 - micro-film division, 82-3205
- Membership
 - active members, 44-504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA (Continued)

Membership (Continued)

- affiliated members and societies, 44-504
- annual or life members, 44-504
- associate members, 44-504
- corresponding members, 44-504
- eligibility for election to board of trustees, 44-504
- fees determined by board of trustees, 44-504
- honorary members, 44-504
- qualifications determined by board of trustees, 44-504
- rights of members, 44-504

Perpetuated and continued, 44-501

Powers and duties regarding historic and prehistoric structures, 75-1201.1 to 75-1205

Publications of society, sale, price, 44-513

Public department of state, 44-501

Purpose of society, 44-501

Quarters for offices, library and museum, 44-512

Seal, 44-511

Secretary as ex officio member of fine arts' commission, 19-120

Shipping charges for books received, payment, 44-514

HISTORIC AND PREHISTORIC STRUCTURES

Commissioner of the state land, powers and duties, 75-1202 to 75-1205

Crimes connected with historic or prehistoric structures, penalty, 75-1206

Depository for collections, 75-1204

Exportation, regulation of, 75-1205

Permits for excavation, 75-1203

- granted by commissioner of public lands on recommendation of board of trustees of state historical society, 75-1203
- requiring 50% of specimens collected by nonresident institutions to be retained as property of the state, 75-1203

State historical society

- powers, 75-1202 to 75-1205

- transfer of science commission's powers and duties to, 75-1201.1

State monuments, 75-1202

- declaration, 75-1202

Violations of act, penalty, 75-1206

HOGS

See LIVESTOCK

HOGSHEAD

Content of, 90-109

HOISTING ENGINES

Operator's license, 69-1601 to 69-1607

- application for

- provisions regulating, 69-1602

- renewal by rejected candidate, 69-1606

- classification, 69-1604

- employment of unlicensed operator in case of emergency, 69-1601

- fee for, 69-1602

- machinery which may be operated under, 69-1603, 69-1605

- penalty for operating without, 69-1607

- persons who need not obtain, 69-1603

- procurement from boiler inspector required, 69-1601

- qualifications for each class, 69-1604

- renewal, 69-1602

- revocation, 69-1602

HOLIDAYS

Acts, when performed on next business day, 19-109

Banks closing on Saturdays, 19-107

Business days, 19-107

Courts closed, 93-507

- adjournment to next day, 93-508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

- Election day, general, is, 19-107
- Enumeration, 19-107
- Holiday falling on Sunday, Monday following designated as holiday, 19-107
- Justices' courts not open, 93-402
- School holidays
 - enumerated, 75-2204
 - excepted, 19-108
- Teachers not to work on, 75-2202
- Transactions on, validity, 5-1042
- Writs, issuance and service on, VIII, 11, 93-318, 93-507

HOLOGRAPHIC WILL

- Definition, 91-108
 - requirements for execution, 91-108
- How proved, 91-812

HOME

- Exempt from execution by liberal law, XIX, 4
- Freedom from unreasonable search, III, 7
- Right to defend with arms, III, 13
- Soldiers', may be established and supported by state, X, 1
- Soldiers not quartered in, without consent, III, 22

HOME FOR SENILE MEN AND WOMEN

- Commitment to home, 38-1103 to 38-1106
 - certificate of physician, 38-1103
 - costs, 38-1103, 38-1105
 - delivery to home, receipt by superintendent, 38-1106
 - examination of patient, written report, 38-1103
 - findings of court, transmission to superintendent, 38-1103
 - hearing, 38-1103
 - notice to patient and relative or friend, 38-1103
 - patient represented by counsel, 38-1103
 - patient under control of superintendent until discharged, 38-1106
 - petition for commitment, 38-1103
 - transportation of patient, 38-1104
 - venue of proceedings, 38-1103
 - warrant of commitment, 38-1104
- Death of patient, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- Definitions, 38-1101
- Discharge, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- Escape of patient, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- False commitment, penalty, 38-1110
- Maintenance of patients
 - law applicable, 38-1106
 - lien upon estate, 38-1112
- Parole, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- "Patient" defined, 38-1101
- Restoration to capacity, proceedings for, 38-1111
 - appointment of physicians, 38-1111
 - expenses of hearing, prepayment to superintendent, 38-1111
 - fees of physicians, 38-1111
 - patient represented by counsel, 38-1111
 - petition in court of commitment, 38-1111
- Return of patient, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- "Senile person" defined, 38-1101
- Transfer from state hospital to home, 38-1108
- Transfer of patient, notice to committing court, 38-1109
- Violently insane, commitment to state hospital, 38-1107
- Voluntary admission, 38-1102
 - conditions determined by state board of examiners, 38-1102
 - informed as to rights to discharge, 38-1102
 - mental condition required, 38-1102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOME FOR SENILE MEN AND WOMEN (Continued)

Voluntary admission (Continued)

- record forwarded to state board of examiners, 38-1102
- right to leave after notice, 38-1102

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

- Bonds of, security for deposit of public funds, 35-145
- fiduciaries may invest in bonds of, 35-142

HOMESTEADS

Abandonment

- declaration, execution and acknowledgment, 33-107
- effective, when, 33-108

Appeal from order concerning, 93-8003

- Appraisement, on procedure to set apart, 91-2501 to 91-2507—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Homesteads

Assessed value prima facie evidence, 33-124

Comprise what, 33-101

Conveyance of, husband and wife must both execute, 33-106

Declaration of homestead, 33-127

- contents, 33-127
- filing, 33-126
- recording, 33-128

- required in order to select homestead, 33-126

Descends how, on death of person whose property was selected, 33-129

Disposal, in divorce cases, 21-145 to 21-147

Disposal, on death of declarant, 33-129

Disposition upon death of person, 33-129

Encumbrance, method, 33-106

Estates and probate proceedings, provisions regarding homesteads, 91-2501 to 91-2507—

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Homesteads

Execution against

- application for appraisement, 33-109 to 33-112
 - contents, 33-110
 - filing, 33-111
 - notice of hearing, 33-112
 - service of copy of petition, 33-112
 - where made, 33-109

appraisers

- appointment, 33-113
- compensation, 33-122
- duty, 33-115
- number, 33-113
- oath, 33-114
- report, 33-116

cost, 33-123

dividing and setting apart homestead where possible, 33-117

sale, 33-118, 33-119

- amount of bid, 33-119
- amount of homestead exemption paid to claimant, 33-120
- moneys equal to homestead exemption protected, period, 33-121
- order for when land cannot be divided and set apart, 33-118
- proceeds, application, 33-120

Exempt from execution or forced sale, 33-104

- exceptions, 33-105

"Head of family" defined, 33-125

Inventory of estate to include homestead, 91-2201

Land, amount and value which may be claimed, 33-124

- agricultural land, 33-124
- city or town plots, 33-124

Liberal laws relating to, shall be passed, XIX, 4

Mode of selection, 33-126

- when wife to acknowledge and file declaration, 33-126

Order in probate proceedings setting apart homestead, recording required, 91-4317

Orders setting apart, to be recorded, 91-4317

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOMESTEADS (Continued)

- Procedure to set apart in estates, 91-2501 to 91-2507
- Proceedings on execution against, 33-109
- Property from which selection may be made, 33-102
 - separate property of wife, 33-103
- Quantity which may be claimed, 33-124
- Relatives included in term head of family, 33-125
- Selection
 - amount, 33-124
 - maximum value, 33-124
 - mode, 33-126
 - property from which selected, 33-102
 - selection from separate property of wife, consent of wife required, 33-103
- Setting apart, when ordered by court, 33-117
- Tenure by which held, 33-129
 - descends how, 33-129
 - when not liable for owner's debts, 33-129
- Value of property which may be claimed, 33-124
- What amount of land may be selected as, 33-124
 - assessed value prima facie evidence, 33-124
 - maximum value, 33-124
- When subject to execution or forced sale, 33-105

HOMICIDE

- All witnesses need not be called, 94-7213
- Bare fear does not justify, 94-2514
- Burden of proof shifted at trial, 94-7212
- Corpus delicti, proof, 94-2510
- Degrees of murder, 94-2503
- Excusable and justifiable, not punishable, 94-2515
- "Excusable homicide" defined, 94-2511
- Fear justifies, when, 94-2514
- Jurisdiction where injury inflicted in one county, death in another county, 94-5614
- Justifiable homicide
 - officers, 94-2512
 - other persons, 94-2513
- Limitation of action, 94-5701
- "Malice" defined, 94-2502
 - express or implied, 94-2502
- Manslaughter, 94-2507 to 94-2509
 - definition, 94-2507
 - limitation on time of death, 94-2509
 - punishment, 94-2508
- Murder
 - burden of proof on trial shifts, when, 94-7212
 - death caused by holdup of train, 94-3207
 - definition, 94-2501
 - degrees of, 94-2503
 - "first degree" defined, 94-2503
 - interference with railroad property causing death, punishment, 94-3207
 - jurisdiction when party dies in another county, 94-5614
 - limitation on time of death, 94-2509
 - penalty, 94-2505
 - pending actions, how affected, 94-2504
 - petit treason abolished, 94-2506
 - second degree
 - definition, 94-2503
 - punishment, 94-2505
 - time for commencement of action, 94-5701
 - time for prosecution not limited, 94-5701
- Proof of corpus delicti, 94-2510
- Testimony of witnesses reduced to writing, when, 94-6111
 - how signed and authenticated, 94-6111
- Time for commencing action, 94-5701
- Witnesses, all need not be called by state, 94-7213

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HONEY BEES

See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST, 82-801 to 82-814

HORSE RACING

See also RACES AND RACEHORSES; RACING BETS

City may prohibit, 11-942

HORSES

See also HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts, 46-1601 to 46-1607; LIVESTOCK, Abandoned horses, 46-1801 to 46-1815

Control of diseases, 94-35-191 to 94-35-194—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals
Prohibition against expending county appropriation or tax levy for county fairs for horse racing, 16-1406

Race for more than two miles prohibited, 94-35-258
penalty, 94-35-259

Roundup and sale of, 46-1801 to 46-1815—See LIVESTOCK, Abandoned horses
Taking or restraining without owner's consent, penalty, 94-35-101

HORTICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF

Duty to exterminate harmful barberry, 3-1001 to 3-1005—See AGRICULTURE, Barberry control

Fruit pests and diseases, 3-1101 to 3-1106—See AGRICULTURE

HOSPITAL, MONTANA STATE

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

HOSPITALS

See also MATERNITY HOSPITALS, 69-2001 to 69-2004

Cadavers, use of, in hospital schools, 69-2301 to 69-2306

Counties, erection and management, 16-1008A

County commissioners' power concerning, 16-1008 to 16-1032

County, for care of poor, 71-106

Detention, cities may establish, 11-947

Discrimination by, forbidden, 69-2917

discrimination against patients of nonstaff physician, 94-3557, 94-3558

Fire escapes and fire alarms, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND FIRE ALARMS

Hospitalization to be furnished poor, 71-308

Incorporation of, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Inheritance tax, private hospitals admitting crippled children free, tax exempt, 91-4414

Jury duty, exemption of employees, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

License

advisory council

appointment, term and compensation, 69-2910

duties, 69-2911

application for, 69-2904

confidential nature of information, 69-2912

construction plans, board to approve, 69-2909

definitions, 69-2901

denial or revocation, 69-2906

authority of board, 69-2906

hearing, procedure and requirements, 69-2906

discrimination by hospitals forbidden, 69-2917

fee, 69-2904

information of board confidential, 69-2912

injunctions authorized, 69-2916

inspection and investigation, 69-2909

interference with physician-patient relation, forbidden, 69-2917

issuance, 69-2905

judicial review of board's decisions, 69-2914

penalty for operating without, 69-2915

posting required, 69-2905

purpose of act, 69-2902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOSPITALS (Continued)

License (Continued)

- renewal, 69-2905
- report of board, 69-2913
- requirement, 69-2903
- rules and regulations
 - authority of board to adopt, 69-2907
 - compliance, time for, 69-2908
 - effective date, 69-2908
 - purpose of, 69-2907
- severability clause, 69-2918

Lien, 45-1201 to 45-1205—See LIENS, Physicians, nurses and hospitals on certain claims for injuries or death

Liquor permits, to whom issued, 4-139

Maternity hospitals—See MATERNITY HOSPITALS

Occupational diseases, report to state board of health, 69-207

- penalty for violation, 69-208

Property, exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

Public hospital district, 16-4301 to 16-4313—See COUNTIES, Public hospital districts

Redemption of lands sold for taxes after 20 years where no assignment of certificate or action for tax deed taken, 84-4132.1

Regulation of—See License, above

Service furnished by, under workmen's compensation act, 92-706

State or federally operated, death of patient without relative, authorization of autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308

Survey and construction act

- application for construction projects, 69-3012
 - consideration of, 69-3013
 - consolidated applications by two or more counties, 69-3016
 - "board" defined, 69-3002
 - construction program, 69-3007
 - "director" defined, 69-3002
 - "federal act" defined, 69-3002
 - hospital and medical facilities construction fund, 69-3015
 - creation, 69-3015
 - moneys in, 69-3015
 - "hospital" defined, 69-3002
 - inspection of construction projects, 69-3014
 - inventory of hospitals and facilities, 69-3003
 - matching funds with federal government, 69-3018
 - "medical facilities" defined, 69-3002
 - minimum standards for hospital and medical facilities maintenance and operation, 69-3010
 - "nonprofit hospital" defined, 69-3002
 - "public health center" defined, 69-3002
 - short title, 69-3001
 - state and federal participation in hospital and medical facilities construction, 69-3018
 - state board of health
 - developing and administering state plan, 69-3003
 - exercise of powers of act, 69-3003
 - general powers and duties, enumeration, 69-3004
 - state plan, 69-3009
 - adoption, procedure, 69-3009
 - contents, 69-3009
 - developing and administering by state board of health, 69-3003
 - priority of project, 69-3011
 - submission to the surgeon general, 69-3009
 - "surgeon general" defined, 69-3002
 - survey and planning activities, 69-3006
 - federal funds, application for and use, 69-3008
- Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2
- Tax exemption of property, XII, 2, 84-202
- Venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOTELS

- Agister's lien, 45-1106 to 45-1108—See LIENS
- Clothing, goods and personal effects of guests, not liable for without fault or negligence of hotelkeeper or employees, 34-109
- Definition in state liquor control act, 4-102
- Defrauding by false show of baggage, etc., penalty, 34-112
- Defrauding inn and hotelkeepers, 94-3550
- Eggs, use of foreign eggs, posting notice, 3-2307
- Exemption from liability for moneys, jewelry, etc., of guests, 34-105
- Fire escapes and fire alarms, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND FIRE ALARMS
- Fire-proof safe, maintenance and notice of availability, when avoids liability, 34-102
- Furniture and fixtures, classification for taxation, 84-301
- How exempt from liability for money, jewelry, etc., 34-105
 - effect of guest's neglect to deliver for safekeeping, 34-105
 - penalty for violation of act, 34-106
- Imported eggs, use, 3-2307
- Liability to guest for loss of personal property, 34-101
 - exemption, when, 34-102
- Lien, 34-110, 34-111
 - enforcement, 34-110
 - notice of sale, 34-111
- Lien of hotel, boarding-house or lodging-house for accommodations, 34-103
 - notice of sale, 34-104
 - sale of baggage, 34-104
- Limitation of innkeeper's liability for loss by incendiary fire, 34-107
 - liability for fire loss resulting from negligence, 34-107
- Liquor, restrictions, 4-169
- Not liable for loss of wearing apparel, etc., without negligence, 34-109
- Penalty for defrauding inn and hotelkeepers, 34-112
- Private corporations may be formed to establish and maintain, 15-104
- Railroad may maintain in national park and along its lines, 72-206
- Refusal to receive guests, 94-35-104
- Retiring rooms, required, 69-2501 to 69-2504
- Sanitary regulation by state board of health
 - ashes, tight metal container for, 34-205
 - assistants, appointment to enforce act, 34-208
 - bedrooms and bedding regulation, 34-203
 - board to adopt rules for enforcement act, 34-207
 - cleaning walls before repapering, 34-214
 - duty in case of prior contagious disease, 34-215
 - cooking utensils, kitchens and dining rooms, regulation of, 34-204
 - county and city boards of health to enforce act, 34-216
 - powers, 34-216
 - drinking water, duty to provide in lobby, 34-212
 - finer, how disposed of, 34-211
 - fumigation of rooms, 34-206
 - "hotel" defined, 34-201
 - inspectors, appointment to enforce act, 34-208
 - certificate of inspection, 34-209
 - to file complaints for violation of act, preliminary notice, 34-210
 - office and register, duty to maintain, 34-201
 - penalty for violation of act, 34-213
 - sanitation, plumbing and washroom supplies, regulation of, 34-202
 - violation of act a misdemeanor, 34-217
 - wall papering, regulation of, 34-214 to 34-217
- Selling of game or game birds—See FISH AND GAME, Merchants, hotels or restaurants

HOURS OF LABOR

See LABOR, Hours of labor, 41-1101 to 41-1137

HOUSEBREAKING

See BURGLARY AND HOUSEBREAKING

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOUSE JOURNALS

How distributed, 82-2203

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See LEGISLATURE

HOUSES

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT

Duty of lessor to repair, 42-201

Lessee may repair, when, 42-202

HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION

See PROSTITUTION

HOUSE TRAILERS

Additional fee for licensing, 53-615

Definition, 32-2106

Riding in house trailer while trailer being moved prohibited, 32-21-112.1

Speed restriction on vehicles towing, 32-2148

HOUSING

Emergency war and veterans' housing facilities, 35-401 to 35-407

acquisition of housing, 35-403

administration of housing facilities, 34-404

declaration of purpose, 35-401

definition, 35-402

"families" defined, 35-402

"families of servicemen" defined, 35-402

"housing" defined, 35-402

"local agency" defined, 35-402

not subject to housing authority law relating to rentals and tenant selection, 35-405

persons entitled to accommodations, 35-404

prior acts legalized, 35-406

termination of operation, liquidation, 35-407

"veterans" defined, 35-402

Emergency war and veterans' housing facilities—1955 act, 35-408 to 35-414

administration of housing facilities, 35-411

authority of local agencies to acquire housing, 35-410

definitions, 35-409

exemption from rental and tenant selection provisions of housing authority law, 35-412

"families" defined, 35-409

"families of servicemen" defined, 35-409

"housing" defined, 35-409

"local agency" defined, 35-409

prior acts validated, 35-413

purpose, 35-408

termination of operation, 35-414

"veterans" defined, 35-409

Housing authorities law

act controlling, 35-125.2

annual report to mayor, 35-126

appointment, 35-105

bonds

bonds as security, 35-143

bonds do not constitute indebtedness of municipality, 35-114

bonds not subject to constitutional debt limitations, 35-114

covenants and provisions, authority, 35-116

form, 35-115

interim certificates or temporary obligations, 35-115

investments in by governmental units, banks, etc., 35-143

act controlling, 35-144

maximum interest, 35-115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOUSING (Continued)

Housing authorities law (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

notice of public sale, 35-115

purchase of bonds by authority, cancellation of bonds purchased, 35-115
types, 35-114

validating act, 35-203

boundaries of authority, 35-104

commissioners, 35-104 to 35-108

chairman, 35-105

duty to comply with provisions of act, 35-106

expenses, 35-105

initial appointment, 35-104

interest in housing project prohibited, 35-107

quorum, 35-105

removal, 35-108

authority of mayor, 35-108

record of proceedings by mayor, filing in office of city clerk, 35-108

written charges against commissioner, 35-108

term, 35-105

vacancies, 35-105

contracts with federal government, 35-123

controlling provisions of act, 35-125.2, 35-127

cooperation between housing authorities, 35-110

county authority

application, 35-128

contents, 35-128

presenting to secretary of state, 35-128

body corporate, when deemed, 35-128

boundaries, 35-128

commissioners

appointment and powers, 35-128, 35-129

creation, 35-128

hearing on, 35-128

notice of hearing, 35-128

petition, 35-128

determination by county commissioners, 35-128

low income farmers, 35-130

definition, 35-132

housing applications by, 35-131

operation not for profit, 35-133

policy of state concerning, 35-133

provisions of act controlling, 35-134

rural housing projects, 35-130

creation, 35-104

application, 35-104

contents, 35-104

filing with secretary of state, 35-104

body corporate, when authority becomes, 35-104

boundaries, 35-104

commissioners, 35-104

appointment, 35-104

number, 35-104

determinations by counsel, 35-104

notice, 35-104

petition for, 35-104

filing, 35-104

public hearing on, 35-104

definitions, 35-103

deposit of funds of authority, security, 35-124

dissolving of authority, procedure, 35-146

elderly families, low rent housing for, 35-103.1

election to approve housing project or additional units, 35-109

eminent domain power, 35-111

acquisition of land for government, 35-112

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HOUSING (Continued)

Housing authorities law (Continued)

eminent domain power (Continued)

property belonging to city or municipality, consent required, 35-111

property belonging to public utility, 35-111

employees

employment by commissioners, 35-105

interest in housing project prohibited, 35-107

federal government

contracts with, 35-123

power of authority to agree to conditions, 35-125

finding and declaration of necessity, 35-102

low rent housing for elderly families, 35-103.1

mortgages

authority when project financed with aid of government, 35-117

deficiency judgment, 35-121

obligee of authority, rights, 35-118

remedies conferrable to mortgagee, 35-119

sales at foreclosure subject to contracts between government and authority, 35-122

municipality, 35-135 to 35-141

advances and donations, power to make to authority, 35-138

declaration of necessity, 35-135

definitions, 35-136

donation of expenses of administration and overhead for first year, 35-138

property, granting, selling or leasing to authority, 35-137

purpose of act, 35-140

resolution, city or municipality to act by, 35-139

services, providing for authority, 35-137

supplemental nature of act, 35-141

obligee, 35-119 to 35-121

limitation on remedies, 35-121

remedies conferrable to by mortgage or trust indenture, 35-119

remedies cumulative, 35-120

payments by housing authorities to local bodies, 35-125.1

powers, 35-109

conditions attached to federal aid, authority to agree to, 35-125

contracts with federal government for aid, 35-123

short title, 35-101

trust indenture, remedies conferrable in, 35-119

validating act, 35-201 to 35-203

contracts and obligations of housing authorities, 35-202

creation and establishment, validating, 35-201

notes and bonds, 35-203

war area, 35-301 to 35-307

act constitutes independent authorization for power, 35-306

activities authorized, 35-301

cities, counties and other public bodies, aiding authority, 35-303

definitions, 35-305

federal government, cooperation with, 35-302

payment of annual sums in lieu of taxes on real property to governmental units, 35-304

powers granted are additional, 35-306

termination of war

administration of project in accordance with provisions of housing authorities law, 35-301

initiation of project after termination of war prohibited, 35-307

zoning, planning, sanitary and building regulations, applicability, 35-113

Low rent housing for elderly families, 35-103.1

HUCKSTERS

License of, 84-2901 to 84-2907—See TAXATION, Huckster's license tax

HUMANE OFFICER

Sheriff's duties as to dumb animals, 16-2702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HUNTING

See also FISH AND GAME, 26-101 to 26-1403

Entering premises without consent of owner, 94-3309

Trespass on enclosed premises, 94-3308

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, 21-101 to 21-149; MARRIAGE, 48-101 to 48-206; MARRIED WOMEN; PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment or failure to support wife and children, 94-301 to 94-306—See CRIMES,

Abandonment and neglect of wife and children

Abduction of a husband from a wife prohibited, 64-209

Abduction or enticement of a wife from a husband prohibited, 64-209

Actions against, defense by wife, 93-2804

Actions between, lis pendens, 93-3005

Acts of other, neither liable for, excepting necessities and education of children, 36-109

Adoption of children—See ADOPTION

Antenuptial agreement, 36-122 to 36-126—See Marriage settlements, below

Antenuptial debts of wife, husband not liable, 36-117

Assignment of wages to wage broker, wife must join in, 41-1506

Bigamy, 94-701 to 94-704—See BIGAMY

Children—See CHILDREN AND MINORS

Coercion of wife excuse for crime, 94-201

Contracts

altering legal relation, limitation on, 36-106

confidential relationships, general rules of, apply to contracts between selves, 36-105

making of, allowed as if not married, 36-105

marriage settlements, 36-123

mutual respect, fidelity and support, 36-101

separation agreements

authorization, 36-106

consideration for, sufficiency, 36-107

trusts, provisions of, applicable to contracts between selves, 36-105

wife liable for own contracts, 36-129

wife's power to make oral or written, 36-130

Conveyance, nonresident wife need not sign, 22-106

Conveyance of property by husband, 22-101 to 22-117—See DOWER

Courtesy, tenancy not allowed by, 36-131

Debts of other spouse, liability for, 36-109

Deceased spouse

authority to control disposition, liability for cost of interment, 9-601

removal of remains, consent, 9-605

Divorce and alimony, 21-101 to 21-149—See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY

Dower, 22-101 to 22-117, 91-2601 to 91-2612—See DOWER; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower

Dwelling, neither to be excluded from that of other, 36-104

Education of children, liability for expenses of, 36-109

Enforcement of support, reciprocal act, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18—See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement

Homestead, 33-101 to 33-129, 91-2501 to 91-2507—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Homesteads; HOMESTEADS

Husband

consent of, unnecessary when wife conveys separate property, 36-111

debts of wife before marriage, not liable for, 36-117

head of family, rights as, 36-102

place or mode of living may be chosen by, 36-102

rights of, as head of family, 36-102

signature of, unnecessary when wife conveys separate property, 36-111

support of self and wife required of, except when, 36-103

support of wife

abandonment by wife, in case of, 36-120

duty, 36-103

neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 36-119

separation agreement, in case of, 36-120

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Husband (Continued)

- support, wife's liability for, 36-121
- tenancy by courtesy not allowed, 36-131
- wife's labor, contracts she makes for, no liability on, 36-129
- wife to conform to his place or mode of living, 36-102
- wife to have dower interest in property of, 22-101 to 22-117—See DOWER

Husband may select place or mode of living, 21-113
unfit place or mode of living, constitutes desertion, 21-114

Incest, 94-705

Inheritance rights of, 91-403

Interests separate in what respects, 36-104

Inventory of separate property of wife, 36-112, 36-113

Jail, husband and wife may occupy same cell in, 16-2805

Joint tenants, may be, 36-108

Legal relations, when altered by contract, 36-106

Liability for acts or debts of other, 36-109

Lis pendens in actions between, 93-3005

Marriage, 48-101 to 48-206—See MARRIAGE

Marriage settlements

- execution, manner of, 36-123
- minor capable of making, 36-126
- recording
 - effect, 36-125
 - where required, 36-124
- rights, how governed when no settlement, 36-122

Married women

- actions, may sue and be sued as if sole, 36-128
 - may prosecute certain actions, 36-110
- contracts, liable for their own, 36-129
- may act as executrix, guardian or trustee without husband's assent, 36-127
- real estate, may relinquish any right or interest in, 36-130

Mausoleum or columbarium plot, vested right, 9-819, 9-820

Mutual obligation, 36-101

Necessaries, liability, 36-109

Obligations contracted by, 36-101

Obligations mutual, 36-101

Order of succession to property, 91-403

Pending actions, notice, 93-3005

Powers relating to real property

- wife cannot execute before attaining the age of majority, 67-904
- wife may execute during marriage without concurrence of husband, 67-903

Presumption from marriage from conduct, 93-1301-7

Privileged communications, 93-701-4

Property exempt from execution set aside for surviving husband or wife, 91-2402

Property may be held jointly or in common, 36-108

Property rights, how governed in absence of marriage settlement, 36-122

Protection of husband or wife, right to use force, 64-210

Real property may be held jointly or in common, 36-108

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18—See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement

Residence of wife, 83-303

Right to contract, 36-105

Rules for determining residence, 83-303

Separate property of wife, 36-111

- inventory, 36-112
 - effect of filing, 36-113
- powers in relation to, 36-111

Separation agreements

- authorization, 36-106
- consideration, sufficiency, 36-107

Separation, earnings of children in wife's custody, her separate property, 36-115

Settlements, 36-123

Support of husband, wife's liability, 36-121

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Support of wife

- husband's liability, 36-119, 36-120
 - abandonment by wife, in case of, 36-120
 - neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 36-119
 - separation agreement, in case of, 36-120
- necessaries for, may be furnished and value recovered from husband, 36-119
- required of husband, 36-103

Support, reciprocal enforcement of, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18—See **SUPPORT**, Reciprocal enforcement

Tenancy by courtesy not allowed, 36-131

Tenants in common, may be, 36-108

Wife

- actions, may sue and be sued as if sole, 36-128
- conformance with husband's place or mode of living required, 36-102
- contracts, power to make, oral or written, 36-130
- debts before marriage, husband not liable, 36-117
- dower, right of, 22-111 to 22-117—See **DOWER**
- duty to support husband, 36-121
- earnings and accumulations of
 - debts of husband, not liable, 36-114
 - separate property of wife, when, 36-111, 36-115
- earnings of children in her custody during separation, 36-115
- labor of, contracts she makes for, husband not liable on, 36-129
- real estate, may relinquish any right or interest in, 36-130
- separate property of
 - consists of what, 36-111, 36-115
 - contracts on, liable for her own, 36-129
 - conveyance without husband's consent and signature legal, 36-111
 - debts of husband, when not liable for, 36-118
 - definition, 36-111
 - earnings and accumulations of self and children are, when, 36-115
- inventory
 - exemption from debts of husband of property listed in, 36-118
 - manner of preparing and filing, 36-112
 - prima facie evidence of wife's title, 36-113
- liability for debts contracted before or after marriage, 36-118
- powers concerning, 36-111
- transfer without husband's consent and signature legal, 36-111
- support of husband, liability, 36-121
- support of, husband's liability
 - abandonment by wife, in case of, 36-120
 - neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 36-119
 - separation agreement, in case of, 36-120
- work and labor of, presumed performed on her separate account, 36-116

Wife's residence, 83-303

Will of married woman, limitation on amount of disposal without written consent of husband, 91-102

Witnesses in criminal matters, incompetent as against each other, exceptions, 94-8802

HYGIENE

Industrial, 69-201 to 69-208—See **STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**, Industrial hygiene

I

ICEBOXES

Abandoning iceboxes in dangerous condition, penalty, 94-35-265

ICE CREAM

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Ice cream

IDENTITY

Presumption from identity of names, 93-1301-7

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IDIOTS

See also INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

Persons of unsound mind are, 64-104

Voting prohibited, IX, 8, 23-310

ILLEGITIMACY

See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS, 94-9901 to 94-9908

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN AND MINORS

Adoption by acknowledgment, 61-136

consent of mother necessary, 61-130

Appointment of guardian for, 91-4506

Custody and earnings, who entitled to, 61-108

Father publicly acknowledging child as own, 61-136

Illegitimacy, proof, 61-103

Legitimation, new birth certificate, 69-526

Mother inherits from, 91-405

Rights of inheritance, 91-404

Subsequent marriage of parents, 61-123

IMMORAL PUBLICATIONS

Suppression by cities, 11-922

IMPANELING JURORS

See JURIES AND JURORS, 93-1801 to 93-1811

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Articles

delivery, 94-5404

preparation, 94-5403

Chief justice presides at trial, when, V, 16

Conviction, 94-5402 to 94-5412

judgment of suspension, 94-5416

Counsel for defendant to be appointed, when, 94-5408

Court of impeachment, V, 16, VIII, 1

courts of justice enumerated, 93-101

jurisdiction, 93-104

oath or affirmation of senators, 93-103

officers of court, 93-105

record, court of, 93-102

senate as court, 93-103

trials, how regulated, 93-106

what constitutes, VIII, 1, 93-103

Defendant may answer or demur, 94-5409

Demurrer, procedure on overruling, 94-5410

Disqualified until acquittal, 94-5417

Effect of filing articles on right to office, 94-5417

Governor impeached, lieutenant governor succeeds, VII, 14, 16

Indictment does not preclude impeachment, 94-5419

Judgment pronounced, 94-5413, 94-5414

conviction on plea of guilty, 94-5410

nature and effect of, 94-5415

suspension, effect on salary, 94-5416

Jurisdiction of court of impeachment, 93-104

Justices of peace not liable to, 94-5401

Lieutenant governor impeached, who succeeds, VII, 15, 16, 94-5418

Method of trial, 94-5403

Officers liable to, V, 17

Plea, how entered, effect, 94-5409

Power, how exercised, V, 16

Power vested in house of representatives, 94-5402

Presiding officer when lieutenant governor is impeached, 94-5418

Procedure when governor or lieutenant governor on trial, 94-5402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section (numbers)

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- Procedure when not specified in code, 94-107
- Proceedings on failure of defendant to appear, 94-5407
- Proceedings to impeach preserved, 94-107
- Removal of officers other than by impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Resolution of, adoption and presentation, 94-5403
- Senate to be sworn, 94-5411
- Service on defendant, when and how made, 94-5405, 94-5406
- Sole power in house of representatives, V, 16, 94-5402
- Temporary suspension of defendant, 94-5417
- Time of hearing, 94-5405
- Trial by senate, 94-5402, 94-5410
- Two-thirds necessary for conviction, 94-5412
- Vacancy, how filled, 94-5417
- Vote required for conviction, 93-103
- What officers liable to, 94-5401
- Witnesses
 - conviction of felony, 93-1901-11
 - inconsistent statements, 93-1901-12
 - party producing witness, impeachment by, 93-1901-8
 - reputation for truth, 93-1901-11

IMPLIED COVENANTS

- What are, 67-1616

IMPOSSIBILITY

- Ascertaining consideration of contract, 13-508, 13-509
- Definition, 13-403
- Law does not require, 49-123
- Object of contract when, effect of, 13-404

IMPRISONMENT

See also SENTENCES

- Bail, exoneration by imprisonment of defendant, 93-4014
- Debt, imprisonment for, III, 12
- Discharge, bail, giving, civil cases, 93-4009
- Discharge from imprisonment on civil process, 93-9601 to 93-9610
 - examination by judge, 93-9604
 - execution issued after discharge, 93-9610
 - exemption from further arrest, 93-9609
 - finality of discharge, 93-9609
 - interrogatories in writing, 93-9605
 - judgment remaining in force, 93-9610
 - notice of application, 93-9602
 - oath of prisoner, 93-9606
 - order of discharge, 93-9607
 - right to discharge, 93-9601
 - service of notice, 93-9603
 - subsequent applications, 93-9608
- Expense of maintaining prisoner, civil cases, 93-4008
 - justices' courts, 93-6905
- Limitation of actions, effect on, 93-2703
 - decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
 - real property actions, 93-2515
- Maintenance of civil prisoner, 93-4008
 - advance by creditor, 93-9612
 - justices' courts, 93-6905
- Witness to obtain testimony, III, 17

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IMPROVEMENTS

Definition in tax laws, 84-101
Lands, how assessed, 84-401
Special assessment for, 84-4104
 delinquency, interest and penalty, 84-4104
 time of payment, 84-4104
State lands, 81-1601 to 81-1724

INADVERTENCE

Judgment, order, or proceeding, setting aside, 93-3905
 justices' courts, 93-6810

INCAPACITATED AND ABSENT VOTERS

See ELECTIONS, Absent or incapacitated voters, 23-1301 to 23-1321

INCAPACITY

Contract, 64-111, 64-112
Incapacity of agent terminates agency, 2-304
Marriage voidable for, 48-104
 ground for annulling, 48-202
Terminates hiring, 42-110

INCEST

Certain marriages forbidden, 48-105
Definition and punishment, 94-705
Jurisdiction, 94-5609

INCH

Definition, 90-103

INCOME

Definition, 67-421
Ownership during suspension of alienation, 67-416
Property, restrictions concerning disposal, 67-410 to 67-422—See PROPERTY

INCOME TAX

See also TAXATION, 84-4901 to 84-4957
Power of legislature to levy and collect, XII, 1

INCOME TAX AUDITOR

Bond of, 6-101

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Contracts of, disaffirmance, 64-108, 64-111, 64-112
Guardian ad litem, 93-2805, 93-2806
 justices' courts, 93-6705
Guardianship of, 91-4701 to 91-4706—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Insane or incompetents, guardians for
Liability for support, 64-110
May bring action to recover escheats, 91-518
 contest probate of will, 91-1107
Restoration to capacity, 91-4704
Service of summons on, 93-3007
Veterans' administration, guardianship for benefits of, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship
Veterans' property, when tax exempt, 84-202
Who incompetent to marry, 48-105

INCORPORATION

See CORPORATIONS

INCREASE

Livestock, covered by chattel mortgage, 52-317
Pledged property, 65-104
Property, who owns, 67-415

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS; MORTGAGES

Covenants against, 17-305

Meaning of term, 67-1617

Unrecorded instruments, void against, 73-202

INDECENT EXPOSURES AND EXHIBITIONS

Character of articles determined, 94-3605

Definition of acts, 94-3603

Indecent exhibitions and pictures, 94-3603

Seizure and destruction of indecent articles, 94-3604, 94-3606

INDEMNITY

Against future wrongful acts void, 30-302

Against past wrongful acts valid, 30-303

Agent's acts, extends to, 30-304

Agreement, how interpreted, 30-307

Definition, 30-301

Depositor to depositary, 20-201

Employer to employee, 41-102 to 41-104

Extends to acts of agents, 30-304

Future wrongful act void, 30-302

Guarantor's indemnity enures to creditor, 30-213

Insurance, a contract of, 40-101

Interpreting agreement of indemnity, rules for, 30-307

Joint and several liability of persons indemnifying, 30-306

Judgment against sheriff, conclusiveness against sureties, 93-8709

Livestock slaughtered by sanitary board, 46-218 to 46-228—See LIVESTOCK, Live-stock sanitary board

Measure of fire insurance, 40-904

life insurance, 40-1005

Past wrongful act valid when, 30-303

Reimbursement, person indemnifying when entitled to, 30-308

Rules for interpreting agreement, 30-307

Several contracts of, agreement applies to each, 30-305

Sheriff on third-party claim, 93-4320, 93-5812

Surety companies not to require, 40-1725, 40-1726

Trustee, 86-510

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Courts closed, 93-507

adjournment to next day, 93-508

INDEXES

Applications for motor vehicle registrations, 53-101

Court records kept by clerk of court, 16-3005

bonds in criminal cases, 16-3005

duties concerning same, 16-3004

Enumeration of indexes to be kept by county clerk and recorder, 16-2905

Fees of county clerks for, 25-231

Maps and plats to be kept by county clerk, 16-2906

Session laws, law librarian to prepare, 44-411, 44-412

Stolen and recovered vehicles, 53-137

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Service of process on, 83-103

INDIANS

Coordinator of Indian affairs, 82-2701 to 82-2704

appointment from list agreed upon by tribal council, 82-2702

cooperation with United States department of Indian affairs, 82-2703

duties, 82-2703

legislative policy, 82-2701

legislative recommendations, 82-2703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INDIANS (Continued)

Coordinator of Indian affairs (Continued)

- office created, 82-2702
- quarterly reports, 82-2704
- rehabilitation loans, interest, 82-2703
- salary, 82-2702
- term of office, 82-2702

Deaf and blind, admission to state school for deaf and blind, 80-108

Federal funds for

- board of health, administering federal appropriations for medical attention, hospitalization and prevention of diseases, 79-1602
- budget, 79-1603
- state board of education, administering expenditures for schools and education of Indians, 79-1602
- state bureau of child and animal protection, administering expenditures for relief of aged, infirm and indigent Indians, 79-1602
- state departments and bureaus, authority to administer federal funds for welfare of Indians, 79-1601

Firearms, carrying while off reservation, 94-35-102

- selling firearms and ammunition to Indians, 94-35-103

Girls may be admitted to vocational school, 80-920

Hunting and fishing, authority of fish and game commission to make agreements with, 26-131, 26-132

Land of, to remain subject to jurisdiction of United States, Ord. I, 2

Sale of liquor to, forbidden, 4-413

Tuberculosis sanitarium for

- authority of board of examiners to grant land for, 80-216
- conditions of grant of land for, 80-217

University of Montana, attendance without fees, method of selection, 75-506.1

Ward Indians

- aid to, reimbursement not necessary, 71-211
- general relief need not be paid to, 71-211

INDICTMENT

See also INFORMATION

Amendment allowed on trial, effect, 94-6430 to 94-6432

Charge in the alternative, when, 94-6407

Charging the time when offense committed, 94-6408

Contents, 94-6403

Conviction or acquittal, bar to new indictment, 94-7234

Corporations, finding indictment against, 94-9607

County attorney, duties concerning, 16-3101

Criminal actions in district court, indictment required, 94-4908

Defect of form not material, when, 94-6413

Definition, 94-4902

Degree of evidence to warrant indictment by grand jury, 94-6320

Disclosure of indictment unlawfully, 94-3553

Disclosure prohibited, 94-6427

District court, prosecution in, III, 8, 94-4908, 94-4909

Endorsement, 94-6328, 94-6329

- failure of endorsement before motion to quash, effect, 94-6331

Endorsement by grand jury when indictment found or not found, 94-6328, 94-6329

Erroneous description of person injured, 94-6409

Failure to bring defendant to trial within six months after indictment, dismissal, 94-9501

Fictitious name, true name to be inserted, when, 94-6406

Five grand jurors must concur to find, III, 8, 94-6302

Form, 94-6404

Found when presented to court and filed, 94-5705

- time counted, exception, 94-5706

Grand jury

- formation, powers and duties, 94-6301 to 94-6335—See GRAND JURY
- number of jurors required to find indictment, III, 8, 94-6302
- proceedings disclosed unlawfully, 94-3554

Immaterial defects, 94-6413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INDICTMENT (Continued)

Impeachment no bar to indictment, 94-5419
Judge, indictment against, 94-7003
Judgments, how pleaded, 94-6415
Jurisdiction, time of taking objections, 94-6711
Lost or destroyed, trial on copy, 94-6426
Manner of presenting and filing, 94-6332
Mistaken indictment, effect during trial, 94-7221
Names of witnesses to appear on indictment, 94-6331
Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
Number of grand jury necessary to find, III, 8, 94-6302
Offenses for which defendant may be convicted, 94-6428
Offenses to be prosecuted by, when, III, 8
Order setting aside indictment no bar to future prosecution, 94-6605
Perjury or subornation of perjury, pleading for, 94-6419
Pleadings and form of indictment, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See **PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)**,
 Indictment or information
Prosecuting attorney and foreman required to sign, 94-6333
Prosecutions by indictment, requirements, 94-4915
Prosecutions of crimes by, III, 8, 94-6201
Public offenses prosecuted by, III, 8, 94-6201
Record, filing and examination, 94-6426
Setting aside indictment, effect, 94-6601 to 94-6605—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**,
 Setting aside indictment or information
Several defendants, any one may be convicted or acquitted, 94-6422
Time allowed for defendant to answer on arraignment, 94-6516
Waiver of defects, 94-6602

INDIGENT PERSONS

Support by county—See **PUBLIC WELFARE**, 71-101 to 71-125

INDIRECT EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-10

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**, Industrial accident board, 92-101 to 92-120

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL SPURS

Railroads to construct when, 72-152
 court proceedings to compel, 72-153

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

See **STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**, Industrial hygiene, 69-201 to 69-208

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES

See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**, 92-101 to 92-1222

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, STATE

See **STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL**, 80-801 to 80-827

INEBRIATES

See **INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL**, State hospital for inebriates, 38-701 to 38-711

INFANTS

See **CHILDREN AND MINORS; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

INFANTS' HOMES

Supervision by state department public welfare, 71-710

INFECTION

Afflicted children not to be sent to industrial school, 80-815
Removal of prisoners from county jail, 16-2815

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INFERENCES

Basis for inferences, 93-1301-4
Definition, 93-1301-2

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Suits, when, 93-8625

INFORMATION

See also INDICTMENT

Accessories, 94-6423 to 94-6425—See ACCESSORIES
Actions prosecuted by, III, 8, 94-4909
Allegations as to partnership property, when sufficient, 94-6429
Amendments, 94-6207
 after allowance of demurrer, 94-6707 to 94-6709
 during trial permitted, 94-6430 to 94-6432
Application for leave to file, 94-4910
 order of court granting, 94-4911
Charge in the alternative, 94-6407
Charging time, when material, 94-6408
Contents of, 94-6403
Conviction or acquittal, bar to new information, 94-7234
Corporations, filing information against, 94-9606
County attorney, power to file, 94-4912
Court may require, after discharge of grand jury, 94-6315
Defects not affecting substantial rights, effect of, 94-6413
Definition, 94-4903
Departure from prescribed form, when immaterial, 94-6434
Different counts may be used, 94-6407
Directness and certainty, 94-6405
Disclosure prohibited, 94-6427
District court may order filing, 94-4911
District judges, information against, how tried, 94-7003
Endorsement, names of witnesses, 94-6208
Erroneous description of person injured, 94-6409
Failure to bring to trial within six months after information filed, dismissal, 94-9501
Failure to file within 30 days, action may be dismissed, 94-9501
Felony charge, order for taking defendant into custody or increasing bail, 94-6510
Fictitious name, true name to be inserted, when, 94-6406
Form, 94-6404
Immaterial defects, 94-6413
Issues on plea of not guilty, 94-6804
Jurisdiction, objections, time of taking, 94-6711
Jurisdiction of action—See JURISDICTION (CRIMINAL)
Mistake in information, effect during trial, 94-7221
Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
Objections waived unless defendant moves to set aside, 94-6602
Offenses for which defendant may be convicted, 94-6428
Offenses to be prosecuted by, when, III, 8
Officers prohibited from disclosing filing of information, 94-4914
Order of court entered in minutes, 94-4913
Order of court granting application for leave to file, 94-4911
Order setting aside information no bar to future prosecution, 94-6605
Pleadings and form of information and indictment, 94-6401 to 94-6434—See PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL), Indictment or information
Procedure when original lost or destroyed, 94-6426
Prosecution in district courts by, III, 8, 94-4908, 94-4909
Prosecution of crime by, III, 8, 94-4802
Prosecution of public offenses, manner, 94-6201 to 94-6208—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Information
Prosecutions by information, 94-4909
Record, filing and examination, 94-6426
Setting aside information, effect, 94-6601 to 94-6605—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Setting aside indictment or information
Several defendants charged, any one may be convicted or acquitted, 94-6422
Time allowed for defendant to answer on arraignment, 94-6516

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INFORMATION (Continued)

Time computed in limitation of action, 94-5706
True name of defendant, arraignment, procedure, 94-6515
Variance, acquittal on grounds of, not good as plea, 94-6806
Waiver of defects, 94-6602

INHERITANCE

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; SUCCESSION

INHERITANCE TAX

Advance payment of tax for relief from penalty and interest, 91-4418
Applicability of act, estates subject to act, 91-4457
Appraisal of estate
 clear market value at time of death, appraisal, 91-4432
 contingent encumbrances, no allowance made for, exceptions, 91-4433
 contingent estates, how appraised, 91-4436
 future estates, determining value of, 91-4431, 91-4432
 insurance policies and annuities, method for determining, 91-4432
 reappraisal in district court, time for making, 91-4439
 application for reappraisal, appointment of reappraiser, 91-4439
 special appraiser, 91-4427
 appointed by district court on application, 91-4427
 compensation, 91-4428
 determining tax on hearing, 91-4429
 duties and powers, 91-4428
 notice of hearing on report, 91-4430
 report, hearing by court on, 91-4429
 travel expenses allowed, 91-4428
 witnesses, power to call and examine, 91-4428
Attorney general, duties regarding collection of unpaid taxes, 91-4440
Banks not to transfer assets when, 91-4421
Bequests to executors when taxable, 91-4420
Bond required for deferred payment, amount, 91-4419
Brothers, exemptions, 91-4414
 rate of tax on transfers to, 91-4409
Charitable organizations, transfers to, exempt from tax, 91-4401
Children, exemptions, 91-4414
 rate of tax on transfers to, 91-4409
 sons, daughters and their wives or husbands, rate of tax, 91-4409
Clear market value of property, tax imposed on, 91-4407
 debts of decedent, funeral expenses deductible, 91-4407
 deductions allowable, 91-4407
 exemptions allowed from first \$25,000, 91-4414
 expenses of administration and other allowable deductions, 91-4407
 time for making appraisal, 91-4432
Clerks of district courts, duty to furnish documents in probate matters to state board, 91-4449
Collection, board of equalization, collection by, 84-723
Collection of unpaid taxes, procedure, 91-4440
Compromise of tax, when permitted, 91-4451
 duty of board to investigate, 91-4447
Computation of tax
 allowable deductions from clear market value of property, 91-4407
 nonresident's estate, procedure to determine tax, 91-4425
 proceedings in district court, objections by state board of equalization, 91-4423
 rate of interest for computing insurance policies and annuities, 91-4432
Contingent encumbrances, no allowance made for, exceptions, 91-4433
Contingent estates transferred, rate of tax, 91-4435
 appraisal, methods for, 91-4432, 91-4436
 determination of value, 91-4432
 postponed tax, method for appraisal, 91-4436
Corporations, duty to give notice to state board of transfers of securities, 91-4421
 liability for tax on failure, penalty, 91-4421
County clerk, duty to report records and transfers to state board of equalization, 91-4459
 list of deaths received from registrar of vital statistics, 91-4458, 91-4459

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

County treasurer

- collection of unpaid taxes, duties regarding, 91-4440
- contents of receipt, duty of treasurer to give, 91-4452
- duties, 91-4450
- payment of tax to state treasurer, 91-4450
 - interest on unpaid amounts, 91-4450
- receipts for payment, required to issue in triplicate, 91-4415
- reports quarterly, 91-4450

Credit allowance for taxes paid by Montana residents to other states, 91-4412

Date of recording, prima facie evidence of date of transfer, 91-4408

Deaths, duty of registrar of vital statistics to report, 91-4458

- county clerk, duty to check records and transfers, 91-4459

Deductions

- allowable deductions from clear market value of property, 91-4407
 - debts of decedent, expenses of administration, 91-4407
 - expenses of funeral and last illness, 91-4407
 - fees of fiduciaries and attorneys, 91-4407
 - taxes and penalties, federal estate taxes, 91-4407
- allowable deductions in computing clear market value of property, 91-4407
- credit allowance on inheritance taxes paid other states, 91-4412
- exemptions from first \$25,000 passed by transfer, 91-4414

Deferred payment of tax, bond required, 91-4419

Definitions of terms in act, 91-4453

Deposits in bank held in joint tenancy, taxable, 91-4405

Determination of tax

- clear market value, tax imposed upon, 91-4407
- deductions, 91-4407
- exemptions from first \$25,000, 91-4414
- failure of board of equalization to file objection, presumption of concurrence in computation, 91-4423
- insurance commissioner to value future estates, 91-4431
- insurance policies and annuities, 91-4432
- notice of hearing, 91-4430
 - copy of application for exclusion included, 91-4430
 - method of giving notice, 91-4430
- notice to board of equalization required before determination, 91-4423
- order determining tax, contents, 91-4437
 - copies of order, to whom mailed, 91-4437
- rehearing on order fixing tax, procedure, 91-4438
- special administrator appointed for adjustment and payment of tax, 91-4441
 - public administrator may be appointed, compensation, 91-4441
- special appraiser for estate, procedure regarding, 91-4427 to 91-4430—See Appraisal of estate, above

Discount permitted for payment within 18 months, 91-4416

District court, jurisdiction in determining amount of tax, 91-4423

- certificate from state board stating amount of tax, 91-4423
- objections by state board, 91-4423
- presumption where state board files neither objections nor certificate, 91-4423
- proof of notice to state board of equalization required for hearing, 91-4423

Estate tax on estates subject to federal revenue act, 91-4411

- amounts payable, 91-4411
- extending time for payment, 91-4411
- liability of fiduciaries and grantees on conveyance taxable under act, 91-4411
- lien created, 91-4411
- purpose of act, 91-4411
- returns made in duplicate, procedure, 91-4411
- time for payment, 91-4411

Executors and administrators liable for payment of tax, 91-4415

- powers as to collection and payment, 91-4417
- receipt necessary on final accounting, 91-4415
- when bequests to are taxable, 91-4420

Executors or trustees receiving bequests, taxable, 91-4420

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

- Exempted from tax
 - insurance under \$50,000, 91-4406
 - prorated between beneficiaries, 91-4406
 - political subdivisions and charitable organizations, 91-4401
- Exempted property
 - intangible personal property of nonresident decedents, restrictions, 91-4413
 - total exemption for transfers to political subdivisions or charitable corporations, 91-4414
- Exemptions
 - interment plot in mausoleum or columbarium, 9-822
 - private hospitals admitting crippled children without charge, transfers to exempt, 91-4414
- Exemptions from first \$25,000 passed by transfer, 91-4414
- False testimony of witness at board hearing, 91-4455
- Federal estate taxes, deduction allowed, 91-4407
- Foreign representatives transfer securities within state, 91-4421
 - examination of securities by state board, 91-4421
 - financial institutions holding securities, duty to give notice to state board, 91-4421
 - time for giving notice, 91-4421
 - liability of financial institutions for tax, when, 91-4421
 - securities in Montana corporation held by nonresident, when exempted from tax, 91-4421
- Forms and blanks furnished by state board, 91-4448
- Government bonds taxable, 91-4405
- Hearings by state board of equalization, procedure, 91-4455
- Hospitals admitting crippled children without charge, transfers to exempt from tax, 91-4414
- Husband's exemptions, 91-4406
 - rate of tax on transfers, 91-4409
- Imposition of tax, time for, 91-4403
 - undistributed estates, act applicable to, time limitation, 91-4403
- Insurance commissioner to value future estates, 91-4431
- Insurance over \$50,000 taxable, 91-4406
 - exempted portion prorated between beneficiaries, 91-4406
- Intangible property of nonresidents
 - exemption from tax, 91-4413
 - transfer of securities within state, when taxable, 91-4421
- Interest added for failure to pay within time allowed, 91-4416
- Interment plot in mausoleum or columbarium, exemption, 9-822
- Investigation of estates of deceased persons, duty of public administrator, when, 91-4443
- Joint estates taxable, 91-4405
- Jurisdiction of district court, proceedings, 91-4423
- Legal department of state, duties regarding inheritance tax, 91-4447
- Legatees or distributees, chargeable for payment of tax, 91-4417
- Lien on property for payment, duration, lien on real property until tax paid, 91-4417
- Lien on property of decedent for payment of tax, duration, 91-4415
- Nonresident's estate, subject to tax
 - deduction of proportionate amount of estate within or without Montana, 91-4421
 - determination of tax, procedure, 91-4425
 - application, appeals, 91-4425
 - information to be furnished state board, 91-4425
 - notice of appeal from ruling of state board, 91-4425
 - powers of state board, 91-4425
 - determining tax where application not made, 91-4426
 - order of board served on representatives, contents, procedure, 91-4426
 - intangible personal property, when not taxable, 91-4413
 - powers and duties of state board, 91-4446
 - property subject to tax, 91-4401
 - securities in Montana corporations, when exempt from tax, 91-4421
 - tangible personal property located outside state, when exempt, 91-4414
 - transfer of securities within state, procedure for tax, 91-4421
- Nonresident's property within state, transfer by probate proceedings, subject to tax, 91-4401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

Payment of tax, 91-4415

- advance payment to avoid interest and penalty, 91-4418
- collection of unpaid taxes, procedure, 91-4440
- corporations failing to notify state board of transfers, liability for tax, penalty, 91-4421
- county treasurer to remit to state treasurer, 91-4450
- deferred payment, bond required, 91-4419
 - amount of bond, procedure for execution, 91-4419
- discount allowed for payment within 18 months, 91-4416
- interest added after accrual time, exceptions, 91-4416
- liability of executors, administrators and trustees for payment, 91-4415
 - final accounting prohibited in estate unless tax receipt or bond produced, 91-4415
- lien on property, duration, 91-4415
- powers of executors, administrators to sell property of estate for tax payment, 91-4417
 - collections from legatees and distributees, 91-4417
- securities transferred by foreign representatives, procedure for payment, 91-4421
- state treasurer and county treasurer authorized to accept payment, 91-4415
- time for payment after determination, 91-4432
- trustees, power to sell property for payment of tax, 91-4417

Political subdivisions, transfers to, exempt from tax, 91-4401

Power of appointment, transfer under, taxable, 91-4404

Presumption as to transfers recorded after death, 91-4408

Proceeds, disposition, 84-1901

Property taxable, 91-4405

- decedent's interest in joint estate taxable, 91-4405
- joint estates, 91-4405
- tenancy by entirety, taxable, 91-4405

Public administrator—See also PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

- investigation of estates of deceased persons, duties, compensation, 91-4443
- special administrator to determine tax, 91-4441
- transfer in contemplation of death, duty of public administrator regarding, 91-4442

Rates of tax

- estate tax, 91-4411—See Estate tax on estates subject to federal revenue act, above
- primary rates where amount under \$25,000, 91-4409
- property in excess of \$25,000, rates for, 91-4410

Reappraisal of estate, procedure, time for application, 91-4439

Receipts, copies and recording, 91-4452

- county treasurer required to issue triplicate receipts, 91-4415
- recording prima facie date of transfer, 91-4408

Recording, receipts and copies, 91-4452

Refund of tax, 91-4418

- application, time for making, 91-4418
- authorization, procedure, 91-4418
- repayment to legatees or distributees proportionately, 91-4418

Registrar of vital statistics, duty to report deaths to county clerk, 91-4458

Repealing clause for previous acts in conflict, 91-4456

Retroactive features of act, date on which estates liable, 91-4422

Securities transferred within state by foreign representatives, 91-4421—See Foreign representatives transfer securities within state, above

Sisters, rate of tax on transfers to, 91-4409

- exemptions, 91-4414

Special administrators appointed to determine tax, compensation, 91-4441

- determining tax where transfer made in contemplation of death, 91-4442
- public administrator, duties regarding, 91-4442

Special appraiser, appointment on application, 91-4427—See Appraisal of estate, above

State board of equalization

- compromise and composition of tax, powers to make, 91-4447, 91-4451
 - investigation by board, 91-4447
- determination of tax, proceedings in district court, 91-4423
- determining tax due from estate of nonresident decedent, procedure, 91-4425
- determining tax on nonresident decedent's estate where no application made, 91-4426
- employment of assistants, compensation, 91-4454

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

- State board of equalization (Continued)
 - forms and blanks furnished to district court, 91-4448
 - future estates, commissioner of insurance to value on request, 91-4431
 - hearings by board, 91-4455
 - compelling attendance of witness, 91-4455
 - compensation to officers and witnesses, 91-4455
 - false testimony by witness, penalty, 91-4455
 - swearing of witnesses, 91-4455
 - investigation of estates, 91-4443, 91-4445
 - legal department of state to assist board, 91-4447
 - nonresident's estates, powers and duties regarding, 91-4446
 - notice to board on hearing for determining tax, 91-4423
 - powers and duties, 91-4445
 - refunding of tax, duties regarding, 91-4418
 - rehearing on order of court fixing tax, 91-4438
 - reports board required to make, 91-4445
 - special appraiser of estate, board may request appointment, 91-4427
 - hearing on appraiser's report, procedure, 91-4429, 91-4430
 - supervision of inheritance tax laws, 91-4444
 - transfer of securities in Montana corporation, notice to board required, 91-4421
- State treasurer, duties regarding collection of unpaid taxes, 91-4440
- Tangibles or intangibles taxable, 91-4405
- Tenancies by the entirety, taxation, 91-4405
- Termination of life estate or joint tenancy, proceedings to determine whether tax due, 91-4321
- Time for payment, 91-4415
- Transfers in contemplation of death, 91-4402
 - special administrator to determine tax, 91-4442
 - duties of public administrator regarding, 91-4442
- Transfers of securities by foreign administrators without payment of tax forbidden, 91-4421
 - board to issue certificate authorizing, 91-4421
 - corporations permitting such transfer, when liable for tax, 91-4421
 - holders of securities in state to notify board, 91-4421
- Transfers subject to tax, 91-4401
 - contingent estates transferred, rate of tax, time for payment, 91-4435
 - exceptions from imposition of tax, 91-4401
 - intended to take effect at or after death, taxable, 91-4402
 - nonresident's property within state, transfer by probate proceedings, subject to tax, 91-4401
 - power of appointment, transfer under, taxable, 91-4404
 - property taxable, description, 91-4405
 - recording date prima facie proof of date of transfer, 91-4408
 - recording of transfer after death, presumption regarding, 91-4408
 - securities transferred by foreign representatives, procedure and requirements regarding, 91-4421—See Foreign representatives transfer securities within state, above
 - transfers in contemplation of death, 91-4402
 - made before three-year period, interpretation, 91-4402
 - made three years prior to death of grantor, effect, 91-4402
 - special administrator to determine tax, 91-4442
- Undistributed estate, act applicable to, time limitation, 91-4403
- Wife's exemptions, 91-4414
 - rate of tax on transfers to, 91-4409

INITIALS

Pleadings, use in, 93-3908

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

- Approval, 37-110
 - election, general or special required for, 37-110
 - majority vote of those voting sufficient, 37-110
 - referred bills not effective until, 37-110

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM (Continued)

- Ballot
 - attorney general to determine form, 37-106
 - form of, 37-106
 - words, and material for, 23-1109, 23-1110, 23-1112
- Canvass of votes, 37-108
- Certification of titles and numbers by secretary of state, to county clerks, 37-105
- City and county consolidated government, 11-3419 to 11-3432—See CITY AND COUNTY CONSOLIDATION
- City ordinances, 11-1101 to 11-1114—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances
- Constitutional provisions concerning, V, 1
- Copies of measures distributed, 37-107
- Effective from date of publication of proclamation, 37-108
- Effective, not until majority vote for, at general or special election, 37-110
- Effective, when, V, 1
- Election, 37-106 to 37-110
 - ballot, 37-106
 - bills referred by legislature, when effective if approved, 37-110
 - canvass of votes, 37-108
 - certification of measures to county clerk, 37-105
 - manner of marking ballot, 37-106
 - measures which may be submitted on separate official ballot, 37-107
 - proclamation of results, 37-108
- Electors may petition, 37-109
- False signatures, penalty for, 37-109
- Governor's proclamation concerning, 37-104
- Initiative
 - definition, V, 1
 - enacting clause of laws originated by, V, 1
 - petition
 - county clerk to verify signature, 37-103
 - electors may sign, 37-109
 - filed, when, where, V, 1
 - form, 37-102
 - penalty for false signatures, 37-109
 - requirements, V, 1
- Measures
 - effective, when, V, 1
 - printing of proposals for distribution, bids, manner, 37-107
 - titles, numbering, secretary of state to prepare and certify, 37-105
- Pamphlets of proposed measures, 37-107
 - compensation of clerks for services, official only, 37-107
 - mailing to voters by county clerks, official duty, 37-107
 - printing and distribution, bids, 37-107
 - purchasing agent, duties concerning, 37-107
 - secretary of state to distribute to county clerk, 37-107
- Petitions
 - certificate of county clerk as to comparison of signatures, 37-103
 - false signatures, penalty, 37-109
 - initiative, form, 37-102
 - referendum, form, 37-101
 - time petition may remain in possession of county clerk, 37-103
 - who may sign, 37-109
- Printing and distribution, 37-107
- Proclamation of governor concerning, 37-104
- Proclamation of governor on results of election, 37-108
- Proclamation, publication, 37-104
- Referendum
 - bills effective after approval, 37-110
 - definition, V, 1
 - effective, when bills are, V, 1, 37-110
 - election concerning, when held, V, 1
 - form of petition, 37-101
 - ordered, how, V, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM (Continued)

Referendum (Continued)

petition

- county clerk to verify signatures, 37-103
- electors may sign, 37-109
- filed, when, where, V, 1
- form, 37-101
- penalty for false signatures, 37-109
- requirements, V, 1

Secretary of state

- distribution of pamphlets to county clerk, 37-107
- measures, to title, number, prepare and certify, 37-105
- notifying governor of filing of petition, 37-104
- petitions to be filed with, 37-101, 37-102
- signatures, may count those proved genuine, 37-103

Special election concerning, when held, V, 1

Submission to electors, 37-105

Title, limitations on, 37-105

Title on ballot, limitations on, 37-106

Veto power not to extend to, V, 1

Voted upon, when, V, 1

Voting, manner, 37-106

Who may petition for, 37-109

INJUNCTIONS

Abatement of common nuisances, 94-1004

Affidavit, dissolution or modification of order pending litigation, application for, 93-4211

Appeal from order granting, refusing, or dissolving, 93-8003

Bond not required to institute proceeding to enjoin nuisance under Montana beer act, 4-346

Cause, order to show, 93-4208

Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802

Continuation by supreme court, 93-218

Contracts not specifically enforceable, 93-4203

Cooperative marketing contract violations, 14-417

Corporation, suspension of business, 93-4214

Costs

defendant, allowance to, 93-8603

dissolution, costs on, 93-4213

plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Counterclaim, right of defendant to order, 93-4602

Damages, difficulty in ascertaining amount, 93-4202

Definition, 93-4201

Denial of injunction, when required, 93-4203

District courts, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318

chambers, issuance at, 93-802

Election among remedies, 93-4601

Federal court proceedings, stay prohibited, 93-4203

Fertilizer law, enjoining violation, 3-1727

Final injunction, grounds, 93-4202

Forests and forestry, slashings, disposal, violation of law, 28-403

Grounds, 93-4202 to 93-4204

cases in which injunction prohibited, 93-4203

final injunction, 93-4202

order pending litigation, 93-4204

Holidays, issuance and service of writs on, 93-318, 93-507

Inadequacy of pecuniary compensation, 93-4202

Irreparable injury as ground for order pending litigation, 93-4204

Issuance on legal holidays and nonjudicial days, VIII, 11

Judgment, stay of action on in foreign court prohibited, 93-4203

Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21

Justification of sureties, 93-4207

Labor disputes, restrictions, 93-4203

Legislative act of municipal corporation, prevention prohibited, 93-4203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INJUNCTIONS (Continued)

- Lies to restrain tax enforcement, when, 84-4505
- Limitations, effect on, 93-2709
- Modification, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Monopolies, restraint, 93-4215, 93-4216
- Montana nursing practice act, enjoining violations, 66-1244
- Multiplicity of proceedings, prevention, 93-4202
- Municipal corporation, prevention of legislative act prohibited, 93-4203
- Office, preventing exercise prohibited, 93-4203
- Oil and gas conservation act
 - enjoining orders of commission, 60-135
 - enjoining violations of act, 60-136
- Order pending litigation
 - affidavits, 93-4205
 - allegations to be positive, 93-4205
 - complaint, issuance on, 93-4205
 - dissolution, 93-4211, 93-4212
 - costs, 93-4213
 - grounds, 93-4204
 - modification, 93-4211, 93-4212
 - notice, when required, 93-4206
 - service, 93-4205
 - show cause order, when required, 93-4206
 - time of issuance, 93-4205
 - trusts, restraint, 93-4215, 93-4216
 - verification of complaint, 93-4205
 - verified answer, effect, 93-4210
- Ordinances of municipal corporations, prevention prohibited, 93-4203
- Pecuniary compensation inadequate or difficult to ascertain, 93-4202
- Pending proceedings, stay prohibited, 93-4203
- Planning boards, power, 11-3857
- Preventive relief granted by, 17-1101
- Property removal as ground for order pending litigation, 93-4204
- Rendering or disposal plants, enjoining violation of law, 46-2403
- Requiring installation and maintenance of fire escapes, fire alarms or fire extinguishers, 69-1810
- Restraining order, 93-4206, 93-4208
- Service may be had of, on legal holidays and nonjudicial days, VIII, 11
- Setting aside, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Show cause order, 93-4208
- Statute, prevention of execution prohibited, 93-4203
- Supreme court power to issue writ, VIII, 3, 93-214
 - continuation of district court order, 93-218
 - grant of injunction on appeal, 93-218
- Tax enforcement, injunction to restrain, 84-4505
- Time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Trademarks counterfeited, enjoining use of, 94-35-234
- Trust obligation, enforcement, 93-4202
- Trusts, restraint, 93-4215, 93-4216
- Undertaking of defendant to pay damages, 93-4209
- Undertaking of plaintiff to pay damages, 93-4207
 - new undertaking, 93-4209
 - trusts, injunctions against, 93-4216
- Unfair practices act—See also MONOPOLIES, Unfair practices act
 - authorized by, when, 51-111
- Vacation on undertaking by defendant, 93-4209
- Vacation, time allowed for decision on application, 93-4601
- Verified answer, effect, 93-4210

INJURIES

See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222

- Definition, 93-2208 to 93-2210
- Division into classes, 93-2208
- "Personal injury" defined, 93-2210
- "Property injury" defined, 93-2209

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INNKEEPERS

See also HOTELS, 34-101 to 34-217
Defrauding hotel and innkeepers, 94-3550
Refusal to receive guests, 94-35-104

INNOCENCE

Presumption as to, 93-1301-7

INQUEST

See COUNTY CORONER, 16-3401 to 16-3410

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

Admission of feeble-minded inmates of state hospital to state training school, 38-302
clothing, expenses, 38-304
expenses of examination and transportation, 38-303
Capacity to commit crime, 94-201
Clinics for diagnosis and prescription of treatment for mental and nervous illnesses, 38-1003
Convalescent leave of patients from state hospital, 38-501 to 38-507
act not applicable to patients held on order of court arising out of criminal act, 38-501
authority for permitting, 38-503
clothing, 38-507
custody of parent, relative, legal guardian or other person, 38-503
discharge of patient after two year period of leave, 38-506
failure of person in whose custody patient placed to make report, 38-505
legal custody remains with state board, 38-504
order for retaking and returning of patient, 38-504
person under whom patient placed to report condition of upon return, 38-505
recommitment after two year period, court order and other proceedings required for, 38-506
superintendent, authority, 38-502
support, 38-506
patient unable to maintain himself or secure support from person, duty of public welfare officials, 38-506
termination of leave, 38-504
Crimes, capacity to commit, 94-201
Cruel treatment, penalty, 94-3541
Dower rights of insane or incompetent married woman or widow, sale or mortgage of, 91-4705, 91-4706
Examination and commitment
affidavit, 38-201
commitment
admission of patients prior to legal commitment, 38-208.1 to 38-208.3
absence of district judge from county, 38-208.1
certificate from county physician, 38-208.1
cost, 38-208.3
legal commitment within five days after emergency admission, 38-208.2
power of superintendent of Montana state hospital, when, 38-208.1
unavailability of judge within five day period, effect, 38-208.2
commitment, from home for senile men and women, 38-1107
delivery of person to state hospital, 38-209
order for, judge to make, 38-208
filing and recording, 38-208
record of persons confined, 38-208
cost, 38-212
delivery of person to state hospital, 38-209
fees and expenses of physicians, 38-211
hearing, 38-201
holding at bedside of patient, when authorized, 38-201
order for in open court, 38-201
informing person that he is charged with being insane and informing him of rights, 38-201
inmates of state training school, commitment to state hospital, 38-819

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

Examination and commitment (Continued)

- jury trial on question of insanity, 38-213
 - authorized where person demands after order of commitment by judge, 38-213
 - costs, 38-213
 - discharge unless verdict is that person insane by three-fourths of jury, 38-213
 - disposition of person pending trial, 38-213
 - staying of earlier proceedings, when authorized, 38-213
 - summoning of jury, 38-213
 - verdict, 38-213
 - three-fourths of jury must agree on insanity, discharged otherwise, 38-213
 - verdict of insanity, judge to order commitment, 38-213
- mentally deranged but not dangerous, 38-401 to 38-409
 - admission for observation and further examination, 38-402
 - length of time of commitment, 38-402
 - certificate, 38-401
 - contents, 38-401
 - filing, 38-401
 - commitment to hospital for observation and further examination, 38-402
 - extension of time, supplemental order for, 38-403
 - determination that person should be committed
 - certificate for, 38-405
 - clerk of court to notify county board of public welfare, 38-408
 - jury trial on question of sanity, when authorized, procedure, 38-407
 - order for commitment and confinement, 38-405
 - order for support of person, 38-409
 - release from hospital, when, 38-404
- moneys of insane person, disposal of, 38-210
- notice of apprehension and hearing, service on relatives of person residing in county, 38-201
- order for hearing and examination in open court, 38-201
- physicians
 - certificate, 38-206
 - contents, 38-206
 - form, 38-207
 - duty to hear testimony and make personal examination, 38-205
 - fees and expenses, 38-211
 - subpoenaing, 38-203
- return showing service of warrant, 38-201
- service of affidavit and warrant of apprehension on person, 38-201
- support
 - county welfare board, investigation to determine financial condition of person, 38-214
 - determination that person has property or money for, 38-214
 - maximum amount for maintenance, 38-214
 - order for application of money to maintenance, 38-214
 - determination that person is indigent and has no relatives legally liable for support and maintenance, admission as indigent person, 38-214
 - determination that person is not financially able but has relatives legally liable for maintenance
 - maximum amount, 38-214
 - order requiring payments of maintenance by such persons, 38-214
 - determining financial condition and ability to pay of relatives and persons legally liable for support and maintenance, 38-214
 - judge to take evidence of, 38-214
 - notifying county board of public welfare of time for hearing and examination, 38-214
 - orders for, copies, filing, 38-214
- voluntary application for admission
 - authority for, 38-406
 - determination that person should be committed, procedure, 38-406
 - clerk of district court to notify board of public welfare, 38-408
 - order for support, 38-409
 - determining financial ability, 38-410
 - jury trial on question of sanity, procedure, authority, 38-407

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

Examination and commitment (Continued)

voluntary application for admission (Continued)

later commitment, court to make order concerning charges and costs of care and maintenance, 38-412

length of time for observation, 38-406

maximum charges for care and maintenance, 38-411

person found not disordered, release from hospital, 38-406

warrant of apprehension, 38-201

witnesses

duty to appear and answer questions, 38-204

subpoenaing of two physicians, 38-203

subpoenaing of two witnesses acquainted with person, 38-202

subpoenas for, 38-202

Guardians for insane and incompetent persons, 91-4701 to 91-4706—See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, Insane or incompetents, guardians for

Insanity as a defense in criminal actions, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**, Sanity of defendant inquiry

Insanity constitutes revocation of proposal made by person, 13-323

Montana state hospital

assistant superintendent, 38-104

oath and bond, 38-106

board of commissioners

members, 38-102

powers and duties, 38-103

rules and regulations, 38-105

change of name, 38-101

convalescent leave of patients—See **Convalescent leave of patients from state hospital**, above

examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

farm lands

emergency condition, 38-901

leases or option to purchase, authority of state board of examiners, 38-902

inmates

convicts, insane convicts, 38-117

death, moneys remaining after funeral expenses, disposition, 38-210

discharge of patients, 38-109

maintenance of indigent persons on discharge, 38-110

written report of mental condition, filing, 38-109

moneys of, disposal, 38-210

parole, discharge or release, moneys to credit of person, disposal, 38-210

periodic medical examination required for patients with curable disease, 38-111

postal rights, 38-112 to 38-116

censorship of letters to correspondent prohibited, 38-112

copy of law, posting, 38-116

correspondent, right of inmate to choose, 38-112

posting of names of correspondents in asylum, 38-115

postoffice box, 38-114

writing supplies, 38-113

sending inmate to other institution outside of state, authority, 38-108

sending patient to friends outside of state, authority, 38-107

lease of land for production of crops and livestock, 80-1101

medical assistants, appointment, 38-105

mental hygiene department, 38-1001 to 38-1003

creation, 38-1001

director, 38-1002

duties, 38-1003

grants or sums of money from United States or other agencies, authority to receive, 38-1003

responsibility, 38-1003

staff, 38-1002

nonresident insane not to be received, exception, person becoming insane within state, 38-118

persons other than indigent persons not to be received unless care and maintenance paid or guaranteed, 38-119

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

Montana state hospital (Continued)

- removal of superintendent or assistant superintendent, 35-104

- grounds, 38-104

- hearing on charges, 38-104

- suspension until determination of charges, 38-104

- written charges, 38-104

- superintendent

- appointment, 38-104

- control of hospital and inmates, 38-105

- director of mental hygiene department, 38-1002

- food supplies, 38-104

- oath and bond, 38-106

- qualifications, 38-104

- removal, grounds, 38-104

- salary, fixing, 38-104

- term, 38-104

- transfer of patients to home for senile men and women, 38-1108

Persons of unsound mind

- contract for necessities, person cannot disaffirm, 64-108

- contracts made before incapacity judicially determined, subject to rescission, 64-111

- liability for wrong done by him, 64-113

- persons who constitute, 64-104

- persons without understanding, no power to contract, 64-110

- powers of persons whose incapacity has been adjudged, 64-112

- presumption of legal capacity from certificate of institution superintendent or physician, 64-112

Proof of insanity in criminal actions, 94-119

Restoration to capacity, petition for ending guardianship, 91-4704

Senile men and women, home for, 38-1101 to 38-1111—See HOME FOR SENILE MEN AND WOMEN

Service of process on, 93-3007

State hospital for inebriates, 38-701 to 38-711

- administration, 38-702

- application for commitment, 38-704

- where made, 38-704

- who may make, 38-704

- charges for maintenance and treatment of patients, 38-707

- county, when liable for cost of care and maintenance, 38-707

- establishment, 38-701

- examination and commitment, 38-705 to 38-707

- charges for maintenance and treatment of patients, 38-707

- cost, 38-706

- order of commitment, 38-705

- procedure, 38-705

- term of detention and treatment, 38-705

- financial condition of patient and other persons legally liable for support, order

- for payment of charges, 38-708

- furnishing liquor or drugs to patient, felony, 38-711

- furnishing liquor or drugs to person discharged from hospital as cured, misdemeanor, 38-711

- patients that may be admitted, 38-703

- permit to be at liberty, 38-709

- issuing, 38-709

- returning permit holder to hospital, 38-709

- rules and regulations, 38-710

- supervision of state board of commissioners for the insane, 38-702

State training school

- admission

- eligibility for, 38-805

- feeble-minded inmates of state hospital to state training school, 38-302

- expenses of clothing, 38-304

- expenses of examination and transportation, 38-303

- persons who may not be admitted, 38-805

- resident requirements, 38-805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

State training school (Continued)

- applications for admission
 - approval limited to room available, 38-813
 - ascertaining whether accommodations are available, 38-813
 - contents, 38-806
 - filing in district court where application not made by parent and approval and consent not endorsed on application, 38-807
 - filing with county welfare board when application made by parent or approval and consent of parent attained, 38-807
 - who may make, 38-806
- budget committee, 75-312
 - appointment, 75-312
 - duties, 75-312
- commitment of inmates of to state hospital, procedure, 38-819
- costs of hearings and transportation of persons admitted to the school, 38-815
- county, liable for payment for clothing and other personal needs, when, 38-815
- county physician, examination of applicant, 38-808
- death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308
- district court procedure
 - court to notify county welfare board, 38-810
 - financial condition of person or others liable for support, 38-812
 - order for support, 38-812
 - order to appear and testify, 38-812
 - hearing by judge, 38-810
 - notice of hearing of application, 38-810
 - order approving application and authorizing placing of person in school, 38-811
 - physicians, appointment, 38-811
- effect of act on prior commitments and orders, 38-818
- establishment, 38-801
- examination of applicant, 38-808
 - county physician to make, 38-808
 - report of examination, 38-808
- examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- executive board
 - compensation, 75-306
 - members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302
 - officers, 75-303
 - term, 38-817, 75-304
- goods made by inmates, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS
- investigation by county welfare board of financial condition of applicant for others
 - legally liable for his support, 38-808
- maintenance and support of persons, determination of amount by county board of welfare, 38-809
- order for support, hearing, 38-809
 - requiring testimony as to financial condition of those liable for support, 38-812
- purpose and objects of school, 38-802
- removal of persons from, 38-816
 - county welfare board order from, 38-816
 - court order for, 38-816
 - cost, 38-816
 - review by supreme court, 38-816
 - discharge or removal of persons not properly belonging in institution by superintendent, 38-816
 - order of superintendent for, 38-816
- state board of education
 - appointment of superintendent, 38-803
 - powers and duties, 38-803
 - rules and regulations, power to adopt, 38-803
 - supervision and control of state training school, 38-801
- superintendent
 - appointment by state board of education, 38-803
 - member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
 - powers and duties, 38-804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

State training school (Continued)

- supervision and control, 38-801
- support and maintenance of person, investigation to determine financial condition, 38-808

- transfer of certain inmates to state hospital, procedure, 38-814
- transfer of state hospital patients to state training school—See Transfer of state hospital patients to state training school, below

Sterilization, 38-601 to 38-608

- approval of state board of eugenics required, 38-605
- citation of act, eugenical sterilization law, 38-601
- consent of guardian or kin, 38-606
 - procedure in case of refusal of, 38-606
 - required before certificate of sterilization made, 38-606
- definition of terms used in provisions of law, 38-602
- findings and orders of state board of eugenics, purpose, 38-608
- liability not to attach to board members or physician because of, 38-607
- manner of performance, 38-605
- penalties, if unauthorized or fraudulent, 38-607
- persons authorized to perform, 38-605
- purpose of law not punitive, 38-608
- state board of eugenics
 - certificates of sterilization to be approved by, 38-604
 - composition, 38-603
 - creation, 38-603
 - duties, generally, 38-604
 - findings and orders of, purpose, 38-608
 - secretary of state board of health to be chairman, 38-603
 - supervision over sterilization matters vested in, 38-604
 - unauthorized or fraudulent sterilization, penalty, 38-607

Testimony prohibited, 93-701-3

Transfer of inmates of state training school to state hospital, 38-814

- determination that person should be detained in hospital, certificate, 38-814
 - contents, 38-814
 - copies, disposition, 38-814
- determination that person should not be detained in hospital but should be kept in training school, certificate, 38-814
 - contents, 38-814
 - copies, disposition, 38-814
- requesting transfer for examination and observation, 38-814
- superintendent to notify judge of district court or county board of public welfare, 38-814

Transfer of state hospital patients to state training school, 38-301

- certificate for, 38-301
 - contents, 38-301
 - copies, disposition, 38-301
- notice that no protest or objection filed, 38-301
- notice to relatives or guardian, 38-301
- protest or objection to transfer, 38-301
 - hearing on protest and objection, 38-301
 - relative or guardian may make, 38-301
 - time for filing, 38-301
- when authorized, 38-301
- when done, 38-301

Veterans, commitment, 91-4818—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship

Will contest, exception as to time limitation for persons of unsound mind, 91-1107

INSANE PERSONS

Acquittal in criminal cases on grounds of insanity, 94-7420

- grounds for arresting judgment, 94-7811

Criminal defendants committed to asylum, 94-9304 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry

Criminal defendants, proceedings to inquire into sanity of, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSANE PERSONS (Continued)

- Guardian, representation by, 93-2805
- appointment, 93-2806
 - justice of the peace, appointment by, 93-6705
 - justices' courts, 93-6705
- Guardianship, 91-4701 to 91-4706—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Insane or incompetent, guardians for
- Institutions may be established for benefit of, X, 1
- Mortgage or sale of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Service of summons, 93-3007
- Time for commencing actions, 93-2703
- Voting privilege forbidden, IX, 8, 23-310

INSANITY

- Acquittal, procedure, 94-7420
- After judgment of death, certificate, signing and filing, 94-8011
 - duty of county attorney, 94-8010
 - how determined, 94-8009
 - inquisition into, 94-8009 to 94-8012
 - procedure upon finding of jury, 94-8012
 - process for witnesses, 94-8012
- Cause for refusal to pronounce judgment, 94-7811
- Commitment after found insane, 94-9305
- Defense in criminal cases, provisions for inquiry and stay of proceedings, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Ground for divorce, when, 21-103
- Incurable, how established, 21-104
 - confinement to state or private institution, 21-104
 - service of complaint on blood relative or guardian, 21-104
 - summons, service by publication, 21-104
- Insane person not to be tried or punished, 94-9301
- Limitation of actions, effect on, 93-2703
 - decendent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
 - real property actions, 93-2515
- Registration of electors, cause for cancellation of, 23-518

INSECTICIDES

See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 27-201 to 27-212

INSECT PESTS

- Control, 3-1101 to 3-1106, 3-1301 to 3-1308—See AGRICULTURE
- Destruction by county commissioners, 16-1149

INSIGNIA

- Unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412

INSOLVENCY

- Defined with reference to assignment for benefit of creditors, 18-302
- District court jurisdiction, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Fraudulent assignment or concealment of debtor's property, 94-2104
- Preference of wage payment to certain employees mandatory, for previous four months, 18-305
- Receiver for insolvent corporation, appointment, 93-4401
- Wages preferred claims when, 45-601
- What constitutes, 18-302
- When justifies stoppage in transit, 45-1302

INSPECTION

- See also WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, State sealer
- Agricultural seeds, 3-805
- Agricultural seed warehouses, 3-306
- Buyer may inspect property, 74-402
- Cities and towns, 11-924, 11-925

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSPECTION (Continued)

- Construction work by county commissioners, 32-314
- Dairies, 46-208
- Documents in possession of adverse party, 93-8301
- Factories, mines, etc., by commissioner of agriculture, 3-1503
- Food, 27-101 to 27-117—See FOOD AND DRUGS
- Grain, 3-201 to 3-815—See AGRICULTURE, Grain
- Hotels, 34-201 to 34-213—See HOTELS, Sanitary regulation by state board of health
- Jails by county commissioners, 16-2822
- Livestock before removal from county, 46-801 to 46-807
 - livestock sanitary board, 46-201 to 46-244
- Meat and milk by livestock sanitary board, 46-208
 - state board of health, 27-111
- Mines
 - coal, 50-402 to 50-530
 - consolidation of inspectors, 50-901 to 50-906
 - quartz, 50-101 to 50-107
- Papers, court may order, when evidence withheld, 93-1101-11
- Party to suit may demand inspection of documents, 93-8301
- Public buildings by state board of health, 69-110, 69-111
- Public record, when, 59-512
- Public writings, 93-1001-4, 93-1001-5
- Refusal to permit stockholder to inspect books of corporation, 94-2310
- Witness may refresh memory, 93-1901-6
- Writings, when shown to witness, 93-1901-14

INSPECTION OF BOILERS

- Additional inspections may be made, 69-1506
- Annual inspection required, 69-1503
- Boiler inspectors
 - appointment by industrial accident board, 50-902, 69-1501
 - compensation
 - approval by governor required, 50-903
 - fixed by industrial accident board, 50-903, 69-1501
 - duties, 59-904
 - reports, inspections and collections in reference to safety provisions, 50-904
 - rules and regulations for performance of, to be made by board, 50-904
 - fees, disposition of, 50-905
 - interpretation of conflicting provisions, 50-906
 - number of, limitation on, 50-902, 69-1501
 - qualifications, 69-1502
 - term prescribed by industrial accident board, 50-902, 69-1501
- Certificate of inspection
 - penalty for operation of boiler without, 69-1503
 - penalty for wrongful issuance of, 69-1511, 94-35-214
 - requirement before issuance of, 69-1503
 - seal of boiler inspector to be attached to, 69-1511
- Consolidation of boiler and mine inspectors under industrial accident board, 50-901
 - appointment of inspectors, 50-902
 - salaries, 50-903
 - districting state for inspection, 50-904
 - inspection fees, 50-905
 - laws continued and repealed, 50-906
- Construction requirements of boilers, 69-1505
- District for purpose of, 50-904
 - authorization for creation, 50-904
 - boundaries may be changed, 50-904
- Engineers
 - classification, 69-1509
 - licenses, 69-1508
 - inspector of boilers to issue upon examination, 69-1508
 - operation without, penalty for, 69-1508
 - requirement for, 69-1508
 - qualifications for various classes, 69-1509

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSPECTION OF BOILERS (Continued)

Engines subject to provisions concerning, 69-1515
Exemptions from provisions concerning, 69-1515
Fireman, license required for, 69-1509
Hoisting engines, duties concerning license for, 69-1601 to 69-1607
Hydrostatic test, requirement of, 69-1503, 69-1504

Inspections

- annually required, 69-1503
- duty of owner to permit, 69-1507
 - engineers to assist in, 69-1507
 - sealing of fire-box in case of failure of
 - authorization for, 69-1507
 - inspection after, owner to bear costs, 69-1507
 - penalty for tampering with or removing seal, 69-1507
- extra inspections, when made, 69-1506
- fees, 69-1512
 - amounts of enumerated, 69-1512
 - sealing of fire-box until payment, 69-1512
- provisions for, 69-1503, 69-1504
- requirements, 69-1503, 69-1504
- sealing of fire-box
 - failure of owner to permit inspection as cause for, 69-1507
 - nonpayment of fees as cause for, 69-1512
 - tampering with seal, penalty, 69-1507, 69-1512

Licenses

- display of required, 69-1512
- engineers, 69-1512
- fees enumerated, 69-1512
- lapse of time before re-examination for, 69-1512
- operation without, 69-1517
- penalty for wrongful issuance, 69-1511, 94-35-214
- re-examination for, 69-1512 to 69-1514
 - allowance without lapse of time, when, 69-1513
 - board for purpose of
 - agreement upon examining engineer for, 69-1514
 - determination of, to be final, 69-1514
 - engineer named by applicant, 69-1513
 - fees to be paid examining engineers, 69-1514
 - inspector to be member, 69-1514
 - inspector to allow, when, 69-1513
 - lapse of time required before, 69-1512
 - request for, how made, 69-1513
- renewal, 69-1516
 - annual renewal required, 69-1516
 - failure to renew, requires original fee, 69-1516
 - fee, 69-1516
 - persons in military or naval service at time of expiration, provision for, 69-1516
 - time for, 69-1516
- revocation, 69-1510
 - causes for, 69-1510
 - investigation by inspector, 69-1510
- traction license
 - operation of steam machinery under, 69-1509
 - qualifications for, 69-1509

Moneys collected under provisions concerning, 69-1516
credited to industrial accident board administrative fund, 69-1516
paid into state treasury monthly, 69-1516

Notifying boiler inspector of boilers brought into state, 69-1503

Operation of boilers without license, 69-1517

- employment of person for, unlawful, 69-1517
- provision for, in case of emergency, 69-1517
- unlawful, 69-1517

Operators of steam boilers and machinery—See Engineers, above

Purchaser of boilers to notify inspector, 69-1515

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSPECTION OF BOILERS (Continued)

- Safety of boilers to be assured, 69-1503
- Safety valves, inspection, 69-1504
- Secondhand boilers, prohibition of sale, 69-1518
 - exemptions from, 69-1518
 - inspected boilers, sale not prohibited, 69-1518
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 69-1518
- Traction engines
 - duties as to inspection, 69-1701
 - fees for inspection, 69-1702
 - owners to notify inspector of location, 69-1515
- Unlicensed engineers, when employed, 69-1517
- Violations deemed misdemeanor, 69-1515

INSPECTOR OF MINES, STATE

See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining; and Quartz mines

INSPECTORS AND SAMPLERS OF GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE, Grain, 3-201 to 3-207

INSTITUTES

- Farmers, 80-401, 80-404—See FARMERS' INSTITUTES
- Teachers, 75-2601 to 75-2608—See SCHOOLS, Teachers' institutes and summer schools

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY IN CIVIL CASES

- Additional instructions requested by jury, 93-5106
- Bill of exceptions, inclusion of exceptions to instructions, 93-5101
- Evidentiary questions, 93-2001-1
- Exceptions, 93-5101
 - not required, 93-5502
 - settlement, 93-5101
- Filing as part of record, 93-5101
- Holiday, giving on, 93-507
- Judicial notice, facts recognized by, 93-2501-2
- Modification by court, 93-5101
- New trial on ground of errors in instructions, 93-5101
- Objections of counsel, 93-5101
- Preponderance of evidence, 93-2001-1
- Reasonable doubt, 93-2001-1
- Refusal by court, 93-5101
- Requests, 93-5101
- Reversal for errors in instructions, 93-5101
- Settlement, 93-5101
- Statement of case, inclusion of exceptions to instructions, 93-5101
- Stenographic record of objections and exceptions, 93-5101
- Written, instructions to be, 93-5101

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY IN CRIMINAL CASES

- Counsel may argue on law as given in, 94-7201
- Court to charge jury in writing, 94-7201
- Directed verdict, 94-7227
- Exceptions to, by defendant, 94-7501 to 94-7505
- Grand jury, instructions to, 94-6313
- Jury may take to jury room, 94-7303
- New trial for errors in, when granted, 94-7201
- Settlement, 94-7201
 - exceptions, how and when taken, 94-7201
 - instructions proposed to be given, disposal, 94-7201
 - stenographer to be present, 94-7201
- Trial of question of insanity, 94-9303
- When to be read, 94-7201

INSTRUMENTS

See also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 39-101, 39-116; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

- Action to obtain judgment proving, 39-125, 39-126
- Cancellation, 17-1001, 17-1003
- Certificate of proof, contents, 39-122
- Construction, 93-401-14 to 93-401-23—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)
- County clerk and recorder, to record what, 16-2902
- Defective early instruments, curative act, 39-129
- Effect as evidence when acknowledged before code, 39-128
- Effect of acknowledgment outside state in accordance with other state's law, 39-103.1
- "Execution of" defined, 93-1101-5
- False personation, 94-1802
- Fraudulent conveyances—See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Fraudulent, offering for, recordation, 94-2724
- Inspection, 93-1001-4, 93-1001-5
- Limitation of actions on, 93-2603
- Mutilation of, etc., written, 94-3319
- Obtaining signature to, by threats, 94-1604
- Officers taking proof, authority, 39-123
- Pleading, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 - justices' courts, 93-6812
- Pleadings, instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
- Power to revoke, when deemed executed, 29-203, 29-204
- Proof of execution, when unacknowledged
 - handwriting, evidence of what, 39-121
 - handwriting, how proved, 39-120
 - how made, 39-117
 - subscribing witnesses must prove what, 39-119
 - witness must be known to officer, 39-118
- Recording, 73-101 to 73-206—See RECORDING
- Title deeds, ownership in whom vested, 67-1113
- Unlawful transfers, 29-202, 29-206
- Unrecorded, valid between parties, 73-205
- What to be recorded by county clerk and recorder, 16-2902

INSURANCE

- See also HAIL INSURANCE, STATE, 82-1501 to 82-1519
- Accident, health and life insurance—See Life, health and accident insurance, below
- Accident, loss to property by, private corporation may be formed for, 15-104
- Agent or trustee, by, how indicated in policy, 40-405
- Agent, solicitor or representative
 - "agent" defined, 40-1309
 - agent of mutual rural company, license not required, 40-1620
 - construction of act, 40-1313
 - definition, 40-1309
 - fee, 40-1308
- fire insurance
 - issuing of certificate of authority to write policies except to residents prohibited, 40-1441
 - required to be transacted through resident agent, 40-1433
- foreign surety companies
 - acting as agent in violation of law, penalty, 40-1715
 - agent, who deemed, 40-1713
 - capital requirements of company, 40-1712
 - certificate of authority to act as agent, required, 40-1714
- funeral director or employee prohibited from being licensed as life insurance agent, 40-1945
 - penalty, 40-1946
- license, 40-1308
 - application, 40-1308
 - contents, 40-1308
 - filing, 40-1308
 - representative of insurance company to vouch for applicant, 40-1308
 - expiration date, 40-1308
 - required, 40-1308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Agent, solicitor or representative (Continued)

license (Continued)

solicitors' license, 40-1311, 40-1312

suspension or revocation

appeals, 40-1308

discrimination between insurance or property, 40-1330

grounds, 40-1308

hearing, 40-1308

notice, 40-1308

transfer, 40-1308

resident agents

commission on policies originating without state, 40-1320

companies excluded from act, 40-1323

companies prohibited from issuing or placing policy except through resident agent, 40-1318

countersigning of insurance issued at principal or department office of company, 40-1321

exceptions from act, 40-1323

exchange of business with other agents, and division of commissions, authority, 40-1322

penalties for violations of act, 40-1324

record of policies issued at principal offices of companies, keeping, 40-1321

resident agents paid by commission may countersign insurance or endorsements, 40-1319

emergency contracts, 40-1319

exceptions, 40-1319

"solicitor" defined, 40-1310

solicitors' license

application, 40-1311

fee, 40-1312

requirements, 40-1311

termination, 40-1312

transfer, 40-1312

surplus line insurance—See Surplus line insurance, below

termination of employment of agent, company to notify commissioner, 40-1308

transaction of business for foreign corporation whose capital is impaired to extent of 20 per cent prohibited, 40-1422

violation of act, penalty, 40-1308

writing and countersigning of policies by resident agent required, 40-1318

Annual reports, commissioner may require changes in form, 40-1430, 40-1919

Annuities, dealing in, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 94-506

Assignment to mortgagee of thing insured or of policy, effect, 40-204, 40-205

Benefit societies

fraternal benefit societies—See Companies, below

mutual benefit associations—See Companies, below

Casualty insurance on state property or risks, waiver by insurer of right to raise defense of sovereign immunity, 40-1204

Chartering companies, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Commissioner of insurance

abstracting policies, license and fee for, 40-1109 to 40-1112

actuary, 40-1103

employment and duties, 40-1103

qualifications, 40-1103

annual report forms of companies, power to require, 40-1430, 40-1919

approval of policies required by, when, 40-1113

benevolent associations, duties concerning, 40-2201 to 40-2212

certifying names of sureties on guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8510

certifying to state auditor names of cities and towns with organized fire departments and amount of premiums for fire coverage received from such cities and towns, 11-1918

chief clerk, 40-1104

appointment, 40-1104

salary, 40-1104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Commissioner of insurance (Continued)

- deputy
 - appointment, 40-1101
 - insurance department in charge of, 40-1101
 - meaning of term, 40-1107
 - salary, 40-1102
- domestic companies doing business in foreign jurisdiction, duties concerning, 40-1314 to 40-1316
- duties in general, 40-1101
- duty and procedure for collection earned premiums from counties and school districts on state insurance 40-1114 to 40-1118
- duty to enforce laws relating to insurance, 40-1101
- examination of insurance and surety companies
 - compelling production records, 40-1105
 - cost of, how paid, 40-1105
 - on request of policy holders, 40-1105
 - penalty for false testimony, 40-1105
 - publication of examination, 40-1106
 - suspension of certificate of authority, 40-1106
- fraternal benefit societies, duties as to, 40-2113 to 40-2131—See Companies, fraternal benefit societies, below
- furnishing list of incorporated cities or towns to fire insurance companies, 11-1918
- investigation of corporations engaged in the business of organizing insurance companies, 40-1332**
- license for auditing policies
 - application, form, 40-1110
 - fee for issuing, 40-1109
 - information concerning licensee may be required, 40-1111
 - issued by commissioner, 40-1109
 - penalty for violation of laws, 40-1112
 - review by courts, 40-1111
 - revocation and refusal, 40-1111
- life insurance assessment companies, duties as to, 40-2001 to 40-2012—See Companies, life insurance, assessment companies, below
- life insurance companies, duties as to incorporation, 40-1901—See Companies, life insurance, below
- meaning of term commissioner, 40-1107
- policies of insurance to be approved by, when, 40-1113
- powers of fire marshal vested in, 82-1232
- rate regulation, 40-2401 to 40-2416—See Rate regulation, below
- revocation of license of companies, 40-1106
- rules and regulations, protection of insuring public against discrimination, 40-1330
- salary, when payable, 40-1101
- securities deposited by companies, 40-1108
 - bond of commissioner liable for neglect, 40-1108
 - interest goes to companies, 40-1108
 - keeping of, manner and place, 40-1108
 - liability of commissioner for neglect, 40-1108
 - substitution of securities allowed, 40-1108
 - vouchers to be given for, 40-1108
- service of process on, 40-1422
 - benevolent associations, 40-2205
 - foreign assessment accident companies, 40-1810
 - designation of commissioner for service of process, 40-1810
 - procedure, 40-1810
 - foreign life insurance company, 40-1910
 - foreign surety companies
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-1708
 - fee, 40-1709
 - procedure, 40-1709
 - surplus line insurance companies, 40-2506
- state auditor designated as commissioner, 40-1101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Commissioner of insurance (Continued)

- suspension of authority by, 40-1106
- appeal for order, to district court, 40-1106
- notice required, when, 40-1106
- when, 40-1106

- title insurance companies, duties concerning, 40-2301 to 40-2310—See Companies,
- title insurance companies, below
- values future estates, when, 91-4431

Companies

- accident insurance—See assessment accident, below
- annual statements

- changes in forms so as to elicit true condition, commissioner may require, 40-1430
- publication, manner of effecting, 40-1326
- requirement and contents, 40-1326

assessment accident

- annual report, 40-1816
- contents, 40-1816
- failure or refusal to make, enjoining or carrying on of business, 40-1816
- time for filing, 40-1816

- attorney general, decisions to enjoin to be made by, 40-1818

- benefits exempt from execution, 40-1814

- change of beneficiaries, 40-1813

- conduct of business, regulation, 40-1819

- declaration of intention, 40-1801

- contents, 40-1801

- filing with secretary of state, 40-1801

- deposits with commissioner, 40-1805

- false or fraudulent statement in application for insurance or for obtaining money or benefit, penalty, 40-1812

- fees, 40-1817

foreign corporations

- annual statement, 40-1809

- designation of commissioner for service of process, 40-1810

- procedure for service, 40-1810

- license fees, taxes and penalties, 40-1809

- requirements before transacting business, 40-1809

incorporation, 40-1801

- declaration of intention, 40-1801

- indemnity fund, 40-1801

- manner, 40-1801

- requirements before commencing business of insurance, 40-1801

- amount of insurance, 40-1801

- number of persons agreed to be insured, 40-1801

- incorporation subject to act, 40-1802

- insolvency, fraudulent conduct of business, failure to comply with act

- application for order to restrain company from continuing to transact business, 40-1807

- jury trial, 40-1808

- report to attorney general, 40-1807

- verdict of insolvency, dissolution, appointment of receiver, etc., 40-1808

- verdict that company exceeded corporate powers, failure to comply with act, or fraudulent conduct, enjoining and restraining, 40-1808

- investigation and examination by auditors, 40-1807

- meetings, 40-1820

- number of persons required to form, 40-1801

- obligations, 40-1804

- failure or refusal to pay, commissioner to notify corporation to issue no new policies or certificates, 40-1804

- sum and time of payment specified, 40-1804

- officers or agents, offenses by, penalties, 40-1815

- premiums and assessments, fixing, 40-1819

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

assessment accident (Continued)

refusal or revocation of license

application to district court for setting aside revocation or issuance of license, 40-1811

foreign company, grounds, 40-1809

jury trial on question of refusal or revocation of license, 40-1811

preventing examination by auditor, grounds, 40-1815

reincorporation of existing companies, procedure, 40-1803

reserve or emergency, 40-1805

amount, 40-1805

existing companies, applicable to, 40-1805

fund allowed to be reduced below amount, restoring, 40-1805

investment, 40-1805

required, 40-1805

use, 40-1805

transfer of risk or reinsurance, 40-1806

approval of policy holders or certificate holders required, 40-1806

vote of approval of contract of reinsurance or transfer to act as dissolution of corporation, 40-1806

benevolent associations

act authorizing, purpose, 40-2201

agents, 40-2208

appointment, 40-2208

fee required, 40-2208

qualification, 40-2208

revocation of license, 40-2208

annual statement, 40-2207

contents and requirements, 40-2207

filed where, 40-2207

made and executed, how, 40-2207

power of commissioner concerning, 40-2207

time for filing, 40-2207

appointment of commissioner for service of process, 40-2205

assessments, on death of member, notice of when given, 40-2206

contents, 40-2206

duplicate sent to commissioner, 40-2206

payment of claim, 40-2206

"benevolent association" defined, 40-2202

certificate of authority

affidavit of officers, requiring, before issuance, 40-2208

annual renewal, 40-2203

application, 40-2203

contents, 40-2203

engaging in business without, felony, 40-2204

expiration date, 40-2203

fee for issuance and renewal, 40-2203

foreign associations, 40-2210

issuance, 40-2203

refusal to issue or refusal to renew, power of commissioner, 40-2204

required, 40-2204

requirements before issuing to foreign associations, 40-2210

suspension or revocation, 40-2204

hearing on, 40-2204

notice of hearing, 40-2204

"commissioner" defined, 40-2202

companies exempt from act, 40-2212

contract forms, approval by commissioner, 40-2209

definition of terms, 40-2202

exemptions from provisions of act, 40-2212

expenses, 40-2207

percentage basis or assessment basis for payment, 40-2207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

benevolent associations (Continued)

foreign corporations or associations

agent, designation of, to represent in state, 40-2210

bond required, amount, 40-2210

certificate of authority from commissioner required, 40-2210

office, designation of county where located, 40-2210

refusal of certificate or of renewal authorized, when, 40-2210

judicial review of acts, rulings or orders of commissioner, allowed, 40-2211

"member" defined, 40-2202

"membership contract" defined, 40-2202

officers

bonds required, when, 40-2208

amount, 40-2208

filed where, 40-2208

number of officers limited, 40-2208

oath of, to be filed, 40-2208

"officer" defined, 40-2202

penalty for engaging in business without certificate of authority, 40-2204

power of commissioner, regarding, 40-2204

purpose of act, 40-2201

service of process, 40-2205

appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2205

transaction of business deemed equivalent to appointment, 40-2205

fee, 40-2205

manner, 40-2205

service in usual manner authorized, 40-2205

certificate of authority of agents, procedure to procure, 40-1308

certificate of compliance with laws to be published annually, 40-1429

classification, 40-1301

companies other than life insurance companies, commissioner may require changes

in annual report forms, 40-1430

compliance with law required, 40-1305

contributing funds for political purposes, prohibited, 40-1932

corporations engaged in organizing insurance companies, investigation of affairs, 40-1332

definition, 40-1301

deposit of securities

domestic companies doing business in other states, 40-1428

foreign companies, 40-1422

reciprocal requirements, 40-1428

discrimination between insureds or property

life insurance companies, 40-1323

penalty for violation, 40-1328

prohibition against, 40-1327

suspension of licenses for, 40-1330

violation constitutes misdemeanor, 40-1329

dividends, 40-1414

forfeiture of charter for violation, 40-1414

payment only from surplus profits, 40-1414

reserves from profits, computing, 40-1414

domestic companies engaging in business in foreign jurisdiction

appeals by company, 40-1317

attorney general to seek removal of officers or closing of business for violation, 40-1316

findings transmitted to attorney general, 40-1316

foreign license not required where minority proportion of risk accepted in

foreign jurisdiction, 40-1314

license from foreign jurisdiction required, 40-1314

notice of violation of act, 40-1315

trial de novo in district court upon review of proceedings before commissioner, 40-1317

"domestic insurance corporations" defined, 40-1301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

examination

- cost to be paid by companies examined, 40-1105
- document may be produced and examined, 40-1105
- false entries, making, misdemeanor, 40-1105
- how made, 40-1105
- perjury relating to, 40-1105
- policy holders may request, 40-1105
- refusal to give testimony, misdemeanor, 40-1105
- report published, when, 40-1106

financial condition may be examined by commissioner, 40-1105

fire insurance

- agents to be residents of state, 40-1441
- business to be transacted through resident agent, 40-1433
- foreign corporations
 - examination by auditor to determine violations, 40-1438
 - penalty for violation of act, 40-1440
 - revocation of authority, 40-1440

inspection by auditor to determine violation

- compensation of auditor in conducting, 40-1436
- provisions and procedure, 40-1435

reinsurance or cessation of risks

- collection of penalties for violations concerning, 40-1440
- report, 40-1439
 - annually required, 40-1439
 - manner and form of making, 40-1439
 - penalty for failure to make, 40-1439
 - revocation of license for noncompliance with provisions concerning, 40-1440
- report of amount of fire portion of premiums received from each incorporated city or town, 11-1918
- revocation of certificate for violation of requirements of act, 40-1434

foreign corporations, 40-1306—See also Foreign corporations, below

doing business without compliance with law, felony, 40-1306

filing fees, 40-1306

foreign mutual hail, cyclone and tornado insurance companies, 40-1517

compliance with general fire insurance laws, required, 40-1517

liability and assets, provisions concerning, 40-1517

forms of statements to be furnished by state auditor, 40-1430

fraternal benefit societies

- annual reports, 40-2124
 - time for filing, 40-2124
 - valuation report, how made, 40-2124
- attorney for service of process, appointment, 40-2118

beneficiaries

- change of, may be made, 40-2107
- persons who may be, 40-2107
- society may limit scope of, 40-2107

benefits

- attachment, not subject to, 40-2122
- children, benefits on lives of, 40-2135
 - application of adult person, 40-2135
 - authorized, 40-2135
- death benefits, power to provide, 40-2105
- disability benefits, power to provide, 40-2105
- endowment certificates may be issued as, 40-2106
- extended or paid-up insurance may be granted, 40-2106
- funeral benefits, 40-2105
- garnishment or other process, exemption from, 40-2122
- matters for which payment of, may be provided, 40-2105
- payment of, derivation of funds for, 40-2110
- payment of, to whom confined, 40-2107
- withdrawal equities may be granted, 40-2106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

by-laws

- amendments, how made, 40-2123
- authority to make and amend, 40-2113
- waiver of, provision may be made against, 40-2121

certificate of membership

- agreements included in, 40-2109
- contents, 40-2109
- valuation, 40-2124 to 40-2126
 - accumulation basis of, 40-2126
 - deficiency in, cancellation of license, 40-2125
 - legal minimum standard, 40-2124
 - report to be made, 40-2124

cessation of business, reasons, 40-2113

children, death and annuity benefits on lives of, 40-2135 to 40-2138

- admission of children to membership, 40-2135
- application for admission, how made, 40-2135
- by-laws may provide for payments concerning, 40-2138
- contributions based upon standard mortality tables, 40-2136
- payments for expense or general fund, provision may be made for, 40-2138
- powers of societies concerning, 40-2138
- reserve required basis for, 40-2137

constitution

- amendments, how made, 40-2123
- authority to make and amend, 40-2113
- waiver of provisions of, may be forbidden, 40-2121

contributions

- contributions sufficient to meet mortuary obligations, required, 40-2110
- tables for contributions for death benefits on juvenile certificates, 40-2136

definition, 40-2101

dissolution, only attorney general may bring proceedings for, 40-2138

domestic society, charter null and void where business discontinued for a period of one year or less than 400 members, 40-2113

endowment certificates may be issued, 40-2106

examination of, by insurance commissioner

- adverse publication during, forbidden, 40-2130
- domestic societies, 40-2127
 - closing of, quo warranto proceedings to enforce, 40-2127
 - expense borne by society, 40-2127
 - procedure in case of, 40-2127

foreign societies, 40-2129

- expense borne by society, 40-2129
- procedure in case of, 40-2129
- refusal to submit to examination, suspension, 40-2129

organization by company, 40-2113

exemption from insurance laws, extent, 40-2104

exemptions of certain societies from provisions concerning, 40-2132

existing societies

- accidental death or disability companies only, application of provisions, 40-2132
- annual renewal of license, 40-2116
- appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2118
- fee for license, 40-2116
- powers, 40-2114
- reincorporation under act, authority, 40-2114

extended or paid-up insurance may be granted, 40-2106

false statement in business of, penalty, 40-2134

foreign societies

- admission to do business in state, 40-2117
- annual renewal of license, 40-2117
- appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2118

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

foreign societies (Continued)

examination, 40-2129

power, 40-2129

refusal to submit to, suspension, 40-2129

fee, 40-2117

license required, 40-2117

process, how served, 40-2118

revocation of licenses, 40-2131

formation, 40-2113

advance payments, 40-2113

amounts required, 40-2113

return if organization not completed within one year, 40-2113

articles of incorporation, 40-2113

contents, 40-2113

filing with insurance commissioner, 40-2113

bond to be filed, amount, 40-2113

certificate of authority to be issued by insurance commissioner, 40-2113

certificate of compliance with laws, when made, 40-2113

forms to be used by society to be filed, 40-2113

number of persons required, 40-2113

preliminary certificates, 40-2113

authorizing and solicitation of members for completing organization,
40-2113

commissioner to furnish incorporators, when, 40-2113

time good for, 40-2113

requirements before incurring liability, 40-2113

time for completion, 40-2113

funds

administration, 40-2110

benefit payments, derivation of funds for, 40-2110

creation and maintenance authorized, 40-2110

investment of, authorized securities for, 40-2111

use, 40-2110, 40-2112

future security, provisions to secure, 40-2125

incorporation of voluntary associations authorized, 40-2114

injunction against, only attorney general may apply for, 40-2128

insurance laws not applicable to, 40-2104

insuring lives of members only, 40-1325

liability

individuals or officers not subject to, 40-2120

requirements prior to incurring, 40-2113

license

annual renewal, 40-2116

evidence, copy or duplicate as, 40-2116

fee, amount, 40-2116

foreign society, annual renewal, 40-2117

revocation of foreign societies, 40-2131

appeal and review of action, 40-2131

procedure in case of, 40-2131

soliciting for unlicensed society, penalty, 40-2134

lodge system

definition, 40-2102

requirement of societies to have, 40-2101

meetings, place for holding, 40-2119

membership

age requirements, 40-2108

children, 40-2135

false or fraudulent statements in application, penalty, 40-2134

medical examination required, 40-2108

qualifications, 40-2108

social or general, no limitation on, 40-2108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

membership (Continued)

soliciting for purpose of completing organization, 40-2113

soliciting for unlicensed society, penalty, 40-2134

merger of societies, procedure, 40-2115

officers, no personal liability, 40-2120

office to be in state, 40-2119

organizations included in term, 40-2101

paid-up or extended insurance may be granted, 40-2106

payments by members

children's death or annuity benefits, amount in case of, 40-2136

computation of amount, 40-2110

deferred payments considered fixed liabilities, 40-2110

powers and limitations, 40-2105

principal office to be in state, 40-2119

process, how served on, 40-2118

proxy, vote by, forbidden, 40-2103

quo warranto to enforce closing, 40-2127

receiver, only attorney general may apply for, 40-2128

reincorporation, existing societies, 40-2114

reports, 40-2124

annual report, when made, 40-2124

valuation of membership certificates, 40-2124

representative form of government, definition, 40-2103

taxation, exemption from, 40-2133

transfer of membership or funds, procedure, 40-2115

violations of provisions concerning, penalty, 40-2134

voluntary associations may incorporate, 40-2114

withdrawal equities may be granted, 40-2106

funds, investment in irrigation district bonds, 40-1333

health and accident insurance in combination with life insurance authorized, 40-1411

investment of funds

irrigation district bonds, investment in, 40-1333

life insurance companies, by, 40-1913

public stocks and bonds, 40-1407

real estate, 40-1407

stocks of state, county or incorporated city, 40-1407

laws to be complied with, 40-1305

licenses

collecting premiums in excess of amount provided in, penalty, 40-1307

compliance with laws required of holders, 40-1305

domestic companies must have from foreign jurisdiction before doing business

therein, 40-1314

appeals from decisions revoking, 40-1317

attorney general to commence action, 40-1316

commissioner's duties, 40-1315, 40-1316

hearing to vacate, procedure, 40-1315

expiration date, 40-1304

failure to procure, penalty, 40-1307

fee, 40-1302

filing in auditor's office required, 40-1303

fraternal associations and secret societies, excepted, 40-1325

issuing of, on payment of fees, 40-1303

premium tax, 40-1302

requirement, 40-1302

suspension or revocation, 40-1330, 40-1434

life insurance

annual report

annual renewal of statements and evidences of investments required of
foreign company, 40-1918

changes in, commissioner may require so as to elicit true condition of com-
pany's condition, 40-1919

contents, 40-1917

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance (Continued)

annual report (Continued)

form, 40-1917

time for preparing, 40-1917

articles of incorporation—See formation, below

assessment companies, 40-2001 to 40-2012

annual statement

companies to which applicable, 40-2007

examination of books and records to verify, 40-2008

experts may be employed to verify, 40-2008

failure to file

procedure in case of, 40-2010

revocation of license, 40-2012

false statements in, punishment, 40-2010, 40-2012

fee for filing, 40-2007

requirement and provisions for making, 40-2007

time for preparing, 40-2007

articles of incorporation—See formation, below

assessments, 40-2005

notice of, to state object for which money intended, 40-2005

use of money from, limitation on, 40-2005

directors, 40-2004

management of company vested in, 40-2004

number of, minimum, 40-2004

residents of state, majority to be, 40-2004

term of office, by-laws to provide, 40-2004

dissolution and distribution, when authorized, 40-2010

examination of, by state auditor

certificate of, to be made, 40-2009

determining falsity or fraud, 40-2012

expense of, to be borne by company, 40-2008, 40-2009

experts may be employed for, 40-2008

foreign companies

annual statement, 40-2012

appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2011

examination, 40-2012

requirements before transaction of business, 40-2011

revocation of license, 40-2012

service of process on, 40-2011

formation, 40-2001 to 40-2003

articles of incorporation, 40-2002

approval by auditor required, 40-2002

contents, 40-2002

filing and recording of, required, 40-2003

authorization, 40-2001

guarantee fund, requirement of, 40-2001

name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 40-2002

investment of surplus funds, 40-2006

name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 40-2002

removal of officers or directors, grounds, 40-2010

surplus funds, investment, manner of, 40-2006

bonds held by insurance companies, valuation, 40-1909

by-laws

providing for directors, 40-1936

stock companies, may provide that policy holders participate in election of directors, 40-1937

curtailing or revoking prohibited, 40-1938

capital stock

amount, 40-1902

deposit of security, 40-1902

examination by auditor, 40-1916

increase in, 40-1916

certificate, providing auditor with, 40-1916

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance (Continued)

capital stock (Continued)

notes for payment, certificate of responsibility to accompany, 40-1904

opening books for subscription of stock, 40-1901

paid-up amount, 40-1902

time for payment of stock secured by notes, 40-1902

certificate of authority

annual renewal, 40-1920

expiration date, 40-1920

issuance upon compliance with act, 40-1920

revoking, for discrimination or rebating of premium as inducement, 40-1933

certificate of compliance with law, 40-1911

contents, 40-1911

publication, 40-1911

contingency reserves, 40-1923

contributing funds for political purposes, prohibited, penalties for violation, 40-1932

deposits with state auditor

interest and dividends on securities deposited, 40-1907

re-insurance by company of all outstanding risks in another company,

delivery of security to other company, 40-1908

return by state auditor, when authorized, 40-1908

directors or trustees

by-laws of stock company may provide that policy holders participate in election, 40-1937

by-laws to fix number of, 40-1936

majority required to be residents, 40-1936

minimum number, 40-1936

distinction or discrimination in favor of individuals, prohibited, penalty, 40-1933

expenditures, vouchers for required, 40-1912

foreign companies

annual renewal of statements and evidences of investments, 40-1918

capital and surplus requirements, 40-1906

companies complying with act not subject to other conditions of foreign

corporations, 40-1921

deposit required, 40-1906

service of process, 40-1910

appointment of commissioner as attorney to receive service of process, 40-1910

procedure, 40-1910

fraternal associations or secret societies, act not applicable to, 40-1931

funeral or undertaking business, 40-1943 to 40-1946

agreement with funeral director for burial of insured persons prohibited, 40-1944

funeral director or employee not to be licensed as life insurance agent, 40-1945

operation by life insurance company prohibited, 40-1943

penalty for violation, 40-1946

incorporation, 40-1901

articles of incorporation, 40-1901

examination by attorney general, 40-1901

filing and recording, 40-1901

name, similar to one already in use, auditor to reject, 40-1901

notice of intention, 40-1901

inducing owner to forfeit, allow to lapse or surrender other policy prohibited, 40-1940

penalty, 40-1941

revocation of license, 40-1942

appeals, 40-1942

interest and dividends on securities deposited with state auditor, 40-1907

loans, 40-1913

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance (Continued)

- misrepresentations concerning terms, benefits or advantages of policies, prohibited, 40-1939
 - penalty, 40-1941
 - revocation of license, 40-1942
 - appeal, 40-1942

mutual companies

- annual apportionment and accounting of divisible surplus for each policy holder, 40-1922
- bond of officers, 40-1915
- minimum number of applications required before issuing policies, 40-1903
- opening books to receive propositions and enter into agreements, 40-1901
- requirements as to applications for insurance before issuing, 40-1903

offering of inducements to insure, prohibited, 40-1934

- revocation of certificate of authority for violation, 40-1934

participating policy holders

- company to make annual apportionment and accounting of divisible surplus, 40-1922
- policy holder to select manner and method of application of surplus, 40-1924

political activity, contributing funds for, prohibited, 40-1932

premiums

- default in payment of premium on policies issued prior to standard non-forfeiture law, rights of policy holder, 40-1925
- discrimination, penalty, 40-1933
- relating as inducement, penalty, 40-1933

provisions of act not waived by agreement between company and policy holders, 40-1930

real estate

- companies authorized to acquire, hold and convey, 40-1914
- real property not necessary for convenient transaction of business, selling and disposing of, 40-1914

rebating of premiums as inducement, penalty, 40-1933

reserves

- annual valuation of reserve liabilities, 40-1905
- contingency reserves, 40-1923
 - amount, 40-1923
 - authorized, 40-1923
- deficiency reserves, 40-1905
- depositing with auditor amount of ascertained valuation and securities, 40-1905
- investment of funds, 40-1913
- manner of valuation, 40-1905
- minimum standard of valuation for policies issued after date of standard nonforfeiture law, 40-1905
- minimum standard of valuation for policies issued prior to standard nonforfeiture law, 40-1905
- notifying company of net value of all policies, 40-1905
- valuations made by insurance officials of other states, when acceptable, 40-1905

standard nonforfeiture law, 40-1926

- cash surrender value, 40-1926
- election to comply with, when made, 40-1926
- insurance to which not applicable, 40-1926
- paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, 40-1926
- required provisions, 40-1926

term of existence, 40-1935

- renewal, 40-1935

valuation of bonds and securities held by insurance companies, 40-1909

- violations of policies, manner, standards, 40-1905
- vouchers for expenditures, required, 40-1912

management, examinations concerning, made by commissioner, 40-1105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

- mutual benefit associations, 40-1432
 - dividends not to be paid by, 40-1432
 - limitations on insurance by, 40-1432
 - premiums not to be received by, 40-1432
 - provisions of law not construed to prohibit, 40-1432
 - salaries or compensation not to be paid by, 40-1432
 - mutual hail, fire and other casualty insurance of farm property and stock and rural buildings
 - annual meeting, 40-1506
 - annual statement
 - examination of and issuance certificate, 40-1514
 - fees for examination and filing, 40-1514
 - itemized report of expenditures for educational purposes, 40-1506
 - making and filing of, required, 40-1512
 - manner of making and form, 40-1514
 - directors
 - election, manner, 40-1503
 - meetings, annual, may be held, when, 40-1506
 - notice, how given, 40-1506
 - officers to be elected by, 40-1504
 - powers, generally, 40-1506
 - quorum, majority to constitute, 40-1503
 - examination of companies, 40-1514
 - foreign companies, 40-1517
 - formation of companies
 - approval by attorney general required, 40-1502
 - articles of incorporation, 40-1502
 - amendment, how made, 40-1502
 - declaration of intention accompanying, contents, 40-1502
 - filing, recording and certification, 40-1502
 - place and manner of filing, 40-1502
 - number of persons required for, 40-1501
 - general insurance laws
 - application of, not made, 40-1515
 - existing laws not affected, 40-1516
 - loss or damage
 - appraisal in case of disagreement, 40-1509
 - appeals from, allowed, 40-1509
 - claim of insured, notice to be given, 40-1509
 - proportionate share, when, 40-1508
 - pro rate distribution of obligation if insufficient, 40-1508
 - suits at law to collect authorized, 40-1511
 - time for payment, 40-1510
 - members
 - cancellation of certificate, how made, 40-1513
 - numbers required for formation of company, 40-1501
 - obligation to pay losses
 - requirement of policy holders to give, 40-1509
 - suits at law to collect, authorized, 40-1511
 - time for payment, 40-1510
 - withdrawals, payment required in case of, 40-1513
 - qualifications, 40-1507
 - withdrawal, provisions for, 40-1513
 - officers
 - bonds to be given by secretary and treasurer, 40-1505
 - elected by directors, 40-1504
 - term of office, 40-1504
 - powers of, generally, 40-1506
 - who may form, 40-1501
- mutual rural
 - agents of not required to be licensed, 40-1620
 - amount of insurance necessary to continue business, 40-1611

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

mutual rural (Continued)

annual statement of

contents specified, 40-1612

failure to file, enjoining business for, 40-1613

other reports or statements not required, 40-1613

time and place for filing, 40-1612

articles of incorporation—See formation of companies, below

assignment to or acceptance from other rural insurance companies allowed, 40-1623

board of directors, 40-1609

by-laws

adoption by company provided for, 40-1606

amendment of, to include additional insurance, 40-1615

matters to be provided for, in, 40-1607

members to be bound by, 40-1608

churches, insurance of

authorization for companies to issue, 40-1614

by-laws may be amended to include, 40-1615

city or town property not to be insured by, 40-1614

community houses, insurance of

authorization for companies to issue, 40-1614

by-laws may be amended to include, 40-1615

directors, 40-1609

management vested in, 40-1609

officers to be elected by, 40-1609

dividends not to be paid by, 40-1617

formation of companies

articles of incorporation

amendment, 40-1619

certified copies evidence of facts stated, 40-1604

execution, manner, 40-1603

fees for filing, 40-1605

filing of, when and where to be done, 40-1603

forms and contents, 40-1602

requirements for, 40-1601

term of existence, 40-1603

general insurance laws

application of, not allowed, 40-1621

existing laws not affected, 40-1622

investment of reserves, 40-1625

license to do business not required of, 40-1620

limitation on property to be insured, 40-1616

members

by-laws to be binding on, 40-1608

insurance limited to, except when, 40-1614

number required for formation of company, 40-1601

voting by, provisions concerning, 40-1618

officers, directors to elect, when, 40-1609

policies

application requirements before issuing, 40-1610

discontinued when aggregate insurance diminished, 40-1610

minimum aggregate of insurance for continuance of, 40-1611

profits not to be accumulated by, 40-1617

property to be insured, limitation, 40-1616

property which may be insured, 40-1614

reserve fund

creation, 40-1624

investment, 40-1625

limitation on amount, 40-1624

school houses and buildings, insurance of

authorization for companies to issue, 40-1614

by-laws may be amended to include, 40-1615

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

mutual rural (Continued)

term of existence, 40-1603

voting by members, provisions concerning, 40-1618

organization, investigation of affairs of corporations engaged in organizing insurance companies, 40-1332

commissioner's authority concerning, 40-1332

manner of conducting, 40-1332

report to be filed and published, 40-1332

penalties for violation of law by doing business without a license, 40-1307

premiums

collecting before license procured, penalty, 40-1307

discrimination, penalty, 40-1933

exceeding amount of, expressed in licenses, 40-1307

payment of license for, when allowed, 40-1307

penalty prescribed for, 40-1307

rebating as an inducement, penalty, 40-1933

premium tax, 40-1302

amount, 40-1302

payment in lieu of other specified taxes, 40-1302

reciprocity in reference to domestic and foreign companies' payments and deposits, 40-1428

resident licensed agents

agents working on commission only authorized to sign bonds and policies, 40-1319

commission received by, 40-1319 to 40-1321

companies excluded from act, 40-1323

exchange of business with other resident agents allowed, 40-1322

records to be kept by, 40-1321

signatures of salaried officers and agents on bonds and policies forbidden, 40-1319

violation of act, penalty, 40-1324

revocation of license, 40-1106

appeal from order, to district court, 40-1106

notice required, when, 40-1106

securities deposited by companies—See Commissioner of insurance, above

solicitors, license, 40-1311 to 40-1313

application, 40-1311

construction of act, 40-1313

fee, amount, 40-1312

term, 40-1312

transfer, how made, 40-1312

special laws concerning chartering of, forbidden, V, 26

stock and mutual companies other than life

annual statement

capital composed partly of notes, statement of, 40-1421

contents, 40-1419

generally, 40-1419

failure to file, forfeiture of certificate in case of, 40-1419

filed in office of state auditor, 40-1419

foreign corporations for, 40-1424

time for filing with auditor, 40-1419

articles of incorporation—See organization, below

assessments for payment of losses, how determined, 40-1417

automobile insurance, power to write, 40-1409

boilers, power to insure, 40-1409

bottomry and respondentia, loans on, 40-1409

burglary insurance, power to write, 40-1409

capital stock

capital requirements where health and accident insurance combine with issuance of life insurance, 40-1411

foreign corporations, requirements, 40-1422

increase, how made, 40-1413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

stock and mutual companies other than life (Continued)

capital stock (Continued)

mutual companies' capital stock

impairment in capital, how made good, 40-1427

notes for payment of, regulations concerning, 40-1416

premium payments required, regulation, 40-1404

stock companies' capital stock

impairment in capital, how made good, 40-1426

maximum and minimum amount, 40-1403

notes for payment, 40-1403

payable to corporation, 40-1403

security required, 40-1403

paid up in cash, amount required to be, 40-1403

par value of shares, 40-1403

subscription, how made, 40-1405

casualty insurance, power to write, 40-1409

compliance with law, certificate of, to be published annually, 40-1429

credits, power to insure, 40-1409

directors, 40-1406

election, 40-1406

number, 40-1406

dividends to be paid only from surplus profits, 40-1414

forfeiture of license for violation concerning, 40-1414

requirement, 40-1414

examination by auditor, 40-1408

fidelity insurance, power to write, 40-1409

foreign corporations

agents, 40-1425

advertisements by, what to contain, 40-1425

persons included in term, 40-1425

attorney for, commissioner of insurance to be, 40-1422

capital stock requirements, 40-1422

charter, copy of to be filed, 40-1422

commissioner on whom process may be served, 40-1422

deposits and payments required of, depending on laws of state of organization applicable to Montana corporations, 40-1428

process, how served on, 40-1422

reciprocity in reference to deposits or payments, 40-1428

requirements for doing business in state, 40-1422

statement to be filed

renewal required annually, 40-1424

requirement and contents, 40-1422

forms of statements to be furnished by state auditor, 40-1430

health insurance, power to write, 40-1409

investment of funds, provisions concerning, 40-1407

limitation on amount of risk, 40-1409

livestock, power to insure, 40-1409

loaning of money, power concerning, 40-1409

maximum amount of any one risk, 40-1409

motor vehicles, power to insure, 40-1409

mutual benefit associations not prohibited by act, 40-1432

mutual companies

capital stock—See capital stock, above

foreign corporations, 40-1423

permission to transact business in state, when given, 40-1423

surplus required to do business in state, 40-1423

membership of, insurants constitute, 40-1416

stock plan not to be used by, 40-1431

name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 40-1401

name of company to indicate whether mutual or stock, 40-1418

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

stock and mutual companies other than life (Continued)

notes deposited with mutual company

assessment, 40-1417

directors to assess, 40-1417

failure of person to pay, action to recover, 40-1417

proportion, 40-1417

constitutes security for losses and claims, 40-1416

determination of amount of note deposited by each insured, 40-1416

return of policy by insured for cancellation, discharge of note for further liability, 40-1416

official bonds, power to write, 40-1409

organization

articles of incorporation

amendments to be approved and filed before effective, 40-1402

approval of insurance commissioner required, 40-1402

examination by attorney general, 40-1401

filing and recording of, required, 40-1402

requirement for making, 40-1401

capital stock required—See capital stock, above

certificate of facts to be made by attorney general, 40-1401

notice of intention to be published, 40-1401

permission to commence business, how issued, 40-1408

personal insurance, power to write, 40-1409

plate glass, power to insure, 40-1409

policies, manner of making and executing, 40-1412

powers of, to insure, 40-1409 to 40-1411

construction of provisions relating to, 40-1410, 40-1411

enumeration, 40-1409

health and accident insurance may be combined with life insurance, 40-1411

real estate, limitation on purchasing, holding, conveying, 40-1415

reciprocity in reference to domestic and foreign companies' payments and deposits, 40-1428

reports

annual statement—See annual statement, above

auditor may require at any time, 40-1420

risk, limitation on amount, 40-1409

stock company prohibited from doing business from mutual plan, 40-1431

theft insurance, power to write, 40-1409

titles, power to insure, 40-1409

travelers' insurance, power to write, 40-1409

types of insurance authorized, 40-1409

surety companies

agreement between executors and other fiduciaries and surety as to deposit

of moneys in bank for safekeeping, 40-1703

agreement not to release or change liability of principal or sureties, 40-1703

authorized, 40-1703

preventing withdrawal without written consent of surety or order of court or judge, 40-1703

annual statement

contents, 40-1705, 40-1710

time for filing, 40-1705

cost of surety bond may be allowed in account of officer, 40-1724

estoppel to deny corporate power, 40-1723

execution of official bonds, 40-1702

fees, 40-1718

foreign companies

acceptance of, as surety on bond, 40-1701

admission to state, requirements, 40-1701

agents, 40-1712 to 40-1715

certificate of authority required, 40-1714

penalty for acting as, without authority, 40-1715

persons deemed to be, 40-1713

requirements of company for persons to act as, 40-1712

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

surety companies (Continued)

foreign companies (Continued)

annual statement

contents, 40-1705

reserve, amount, 40-1721

risks outstanding, reporting and classifying, 40-1721

time and manner of making, 40-1705, 40-1710

articles of incorporation or charter, copy to be filed, 40-1707

authorized to transact business upon compliance with laws, 40-1706

bonds may be executed by, 40-1702

capital requirements, 40-1701

cessation of business for violation of provisions concerning reserve fund, 40-1721

corporate power cannot be denied, 40-1723

examination of, by insurance commissioner, 40-1716

fees, 40-1718

amount, 40-1718

general insurance provisions to apply to, 40-1718

reciprocity in reference to, 40-1719

liability to be incurred by

cessation of business for exceeding amount of, 40-1721

limitation, 40-1722

license to transact business, 40-1711

expiration date, 40-1711

issuance, provisions concerning, 40-1711

revocation, 40-1717

failure to pay judgment or decree, 40-1717

violation of laws, 40-1717

reciprocity in reference to fees and taxes, 40-1719

reserve for reinsurance

amount required for, 40-1720

cessation of business for failure to maintain, 40-1721

service of process

appointment of commissioner as attorney to receive process, 40-1708

fee, 40-1709

procedure, 40-1709

statement, 40-1707

annual statement, 40-1705

contents, 40-1707

deposit with commissioner before transacting business, 40-1707

taxes to be paid by

general insurance provisions to apply to, 40-1718

reciprocity in reference to, 40-1719

transacting business in state, provisions, 40-1706

included in term insurance companies, 40-1105

maximum amount of liabilities for any one risk, 40-1722

official bonds, 40-1725 to 40-1727

indemnity requirement for issuing

forfeiture of company's license for requiring, 40-1726

prohibition against, 40-1725

may be furnished by surety companies, 40-1727

premiums, charged against general fund of state, county, city, town or township, 40-1727

process, manner of serving, 40-1708, 40-1709

release of company from liability, how effected, 40-1704

reserve fund

amount, 40-1720

including amount in annual statement, 40-1721

order to cease doing business for failure to comply, 40-1721

security required, 93-8711

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

title insurance companies

capital stock

deposit of invested securities with commissioner, 40-2303

expenditure of amount of subscribed capital stock for materials or plant to commence business, 40-2305

minimum amount required, 40-2303

certificate of authority, issuing, 40-2303

required, 40-2309

deposit of securities with commissioner, 40-2303

exchange and sale of securities on deposit, authority for, 40-2304

interest and dividends, right of company to receive, 40-2304

dividends, when authorized, 40-2306

expenditures for commencement of business, 40-2305

incorporation

certificate required, 40-2309

number of persons required for, 40-2301

insurance laws, applicability to, 40-2302

laws applicable where title insurance and trust department business conducted, 40-2308

loans to officers or employees prohibited, penalty, 40-2310

name, company may not adopt name of any other corporation in state, 40-2301

policy of title insurance, what constitutes, 40-2306

powers, enumeration, 40-2307

surplus fund, amount required to be set aside, 40-2306

trust company business, 40-2308

authorized, 40-2308

banking laws, applicability to, 40-2308

capital requirements, 40-2308

consent of state examiner and insurance commissioner required, 40-2308

types of insurance authorized, 40-2307

violation of laws, inquiry concerning, made by commissioner, 40-1105

writing, issuing or placing of policy except through resident agent of state prohibited, 40-1318

Concealment, 40-301 to 40-310

definition, 40-301

effect, 40-302

false warranty, rescission for failing to communicate information showing, 40-309

inquiry required to gain information, when, 40-304

insurable interest, when information to be communicated concerning, 40-308

material facts, disclosure of, required, 40-303

materiality concerning, what constitutes, 40-305

matters which parties are bound to know, 40-306

opinion matters need not be communicated, 40-310

waiver of right to information, how effected, 40-307

Contract

assignment to mortgagee, acts of mortgagor affect contract, 40-204

assignment to mortgagee and insurer imposing further obligations on mortgagee, new contract, 40-205

insurable interest required or contract void, 40-211

parties, designation, 40-201

who may insure, 40-202

Contributions to fire department relief associations

auditor to pay association certain insurance license fees, 11-1919

reports of insurance premiums to commissioner of insurance, 11-1918

Corporate directors, insurance on lives of, 15-411

Corporation laws relating to amendment of articles not to apply, 15-213

County buildings, 16-1018

Definition, 40-101

Domestic companies, licenses in foreign jurisdiction, 40-1314 to 40-1317—See Companies, licenses, above

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Double insurance

- contribution of insurers in case of, 40-702
 - fire insurance, 40-702
 - marine insurance, 40-702
- definition, 40-701

Elements, against loss to property by, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Employer under workmen's compensation act, 92-1001 to 92-1012

Examination of insurance and surety companies

- access to books and records, 40-1105
- commissioner, power, 40-1105
- cost, 40-1105
 - duplicate receipt showing entire cost, 40-1105
 - payment by company examined, 40-1105
- examination upon request of five or more policy holders, 40-1105
- false testimony, penalty, 40-1105
- officers or employees, wilfully making false entry, misdemeanor, 40-1105
- publication of examination, 40-1106
- suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 40-1106
 - appeals, 40-1106
 - grounds, 40-1106
 - notice, 40-1106

Exemption of benefits from execution, 93-5814

False proofs of loss, 94-2202

Fidelity of persons, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Fire insurance

- acts of insured, when contract not affected by, 40-903
- alteration of use or condition of insured thing
 - increasing risk, contract may be rescinded on, 40-901
 - risk not increased, contract not affected when, 40-902
- face of policy deemed value, when, 40-905
- fraudulent valuation entitles insurer to rescind, 40-904
- loss or injury to property by fire, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104
- measure of indemnity when valuation not stated in policy, 40-904
- reports of premiums received in cities, 11-1918
- value of property lost or destroyed, face value of policy as, 40-905

Foreign corporations

- agents of, advertisements, restrictions on, 40-1425
- annual statement, 40-1424
- assessment accident companies
 - designation of commissioner for service of process, 40-1810
 - requirements before admission, 40-1809
 - service of process on, procedure, 40-1810
- benevolent associations, 40-2210
- copy of charter or deed of settlement, filing, 40-1422
- deposit as security for insureds, amount, where, 40-1422
- fraternal benefit societies
 - examination, 40-2129
 - license required, 40-2117
 - refusal or revocation of authority, 40-2117
 - court review, 40-2117
 - effect on contracts in existence in state, 40-2117
 - statement of reasons, 40-2117
 - requirements before transacting business in state, 40-2117
 - revocation of license, 40-2131

life insurance

- capital or surplus requirements, 40-1906
- service of process on, 40-1910
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-1910
 - manner and procedure, 40-1910

life insurance assessment companies

- annual statement, 40-2012
- appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2011
- examination, 40-2012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Foreign corporations (Continued)

- life insurance assessment companies (Continued)
 - requirements before transaction of business, 40-2011
 - service of process on, manner, 40-2011
- mutual, fire or casualty insurance, 40-1423
 - surplus requirement, 40-1423
 - transaction of business authorized, 40-1423
- mutual hail, cyclone and tornado insurance companies, compliance with laws, asset requirements, 40-1517
- publication of statement by company complied with laws, 40-1429
- statement of business, filing, 40-1422
- stock and mutual companies other than life, 40-1422
 - appointment of commissioner of insurance as attorney upon whom legal process may be served, 40-1422
 - paid-up capital requirement, 40-1422
 - service of process upon commissioner of insurance, manner, 40-1422
 - subject to restrictions and duties imposed upon domestic companies, 40-1422
- surety companies—See Companies, above

Fraternal benefit societies—See Companies, fraternal benefit societies, above

Fraud in obtaining policy as defense, 40-905

Governmental immunity, insurer of state property required to agree to waive right to raise defense, 40-1204

Group insurance for county, city and town employees, 11-1024

approval of employees, 11-1024

authorized, 11-1024

limit on contribution of governmental unit, 11-1024

Hail insurance, 82-1501 to 82-1520—See HAIL INSURANCE, STATE

Health, life and accident insurance—See Life, health and accident insurance, below

Human beings, sickness or personal injury of, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104

Human life, private corporations may be formed for insurance of, 15-104

Injury to property, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Inland transportation, risk by, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104

Insurable events, 40-102

insurance of lottery or lottery prize unauthorized, 40-103

Insurable interest

carrier or depository, 40-208

change of interest, 40-213 to 40-217

change after loss occurs, right to indemnity not affected, 40-214

change of interest between cotenants, 40-217

change of one of several risks, other risks not avoided, 40-215

change upon death of insured by will or succession, insurance not avoided, 40-216

suspends insurance, when, 40-213

exceptions, 40-213

contingent or expected interest, not founded on actual right or upon valid contract for not insurable, 40-209

contract for insurance void without, 40-211

definition, 40-206

information concerning, when to be communicated, 40-308

interest in life, health and accidents, 40-1002

assignee of policy need have no interest, 40-1003

property

insurable interest in, what constitutes, 40-207

measure of interest, 40-210

stipulation for payment of loss without, void, 40-218

time interest must exist, 40-212

"Insurance agent" defined, 40-1309

Insured

definition, 40-201

described generally in policy, who may benefit, when, 40-407

who may be, 40-203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Insurer

- definition, 40-201
- who may be, 40-202

Investigation of affairs of corporations engaged in organizing insurance companies, 40-1332

Investments

- federal housing administrator debentures authorized for, 35-142
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, authorized for, 35-142
- housing authority bonds and obligations, legal security, 35-143
- national mortgage associations' obligations, authorized for, 35-142

Kinds, 40-104

Laws governing, 40-105

Laws relating to, enforced by commissioner, 40-1101

Life, health and accident insurance

- commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 40-1113
- companies—See Companies, above
- insurable interest
 - transferee of policy need not have, 40-1003
 - what constitutes, 40-1002
- life insurance, when payable, 40-1001
- measure of indemnity, 40-1005
- transferee of policy of, need not have insurable interest, 40-1003
- transfer of policy, notice, when necessary, 40-1004

Life insurance

- accident and health insurance may be combined with, 40-1411
- advice, giving of, concerning policies, requires license, 40-1109
- approval of form of policy by commissioner of insurance required, 40-1113
- auditing or abstracting policies—See license for auditing, abstracting or advising concerning policies, below
- commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 40-1113
- companies—See Companies, above
- exemption of benefits from execution, 93-5814
- health and accident insurance may be combined with, 40-1411
- license for auditing, abstracting or advising concerning policies
 - accountants and attorneys not subject to, 40-1109
 - annual issue or renewal required, 40-1109
 - application, form, 40-1110
 - attorneys and accountants not subject to, 40-1109
 - fee, ten dollars, 40-1109
 - form of application, 40-1110
 - information concerning licensee may be required, 40-1111
 - issuance, 40-1109
 - penalty for violation of laws, 40-1112
 - required, 40-1109
 - revocation and refusal
 - notice and hearing required, 40-1111
 - review by court allowed, 40-1111
 - violation of laws as cause for, 40-1112
- policy to be approved by commissioner of insurance, 40-1113

Loss

- agreement not to transfer claim for, when void, 40-415
- double insurance, contribution of insurers in case of, 40-702
- excepted perils, liability for loss from, 40-603
- negligence, insurer liable for loss from, 40-604
- notice of
 - defects in, waiver on insurer for failure to promptly object, 40-607
 - fire insurance, unnecessary delay in notifying insurer exonerates insurer, 40-605
 - waiver, delay in notice caused by acts of insurer or failure to object promptly and specifically on that ground, 40-608
- perils insured against, by, liability of insurer for, 40-601
- proof of loss, preliminary
 - amount of proof required in, 40-606
 - certificate, when not required, 40-609

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Loss (Continued)

proof of loss, preliminary (Continued)

defects in, waived by insurer on failure to promptly object, 40-607

delay in, when waived by insurer, 40-608

rescuing from peril, liability of insurer for loss incurred in, 40-602

stipulation for payment of loss regardless of insurable interest void, 40-218

value of property lost or destroyed, face value of policy as, 40-905

wilful act of insured, insurer not liable for, 40-604

Lotteries, insurance concerning, not authorized, 40-103, 94-3007

"Marine insurance" defined, 40-801

Marine risks, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Mortgagor, transfer of insurance to mortgagee by

assent and imposition of obligation on mortgagee by insurer, effect, 40-205

effect on relationship of parties, 40-204

Motor club service companies—See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Motor vehicle liability insurance

assigned risk plan, 53-452

cancellation or termination of policy, notice to highway patrol supervisor, 53-439

certificate as proof of financial responsibility, 53-436, 53-437

definition of policy, 53-438

policy provisions, 53-422, 53-438

Mutual benefit associations—See Companies, above

Overinsurance, return of premium in case of

computation of amount, 40-515

insurers' contributions to

simultaneous policies, in case of, 40-516

successive policies, in case of, 40-517

Owner, payer of premium deemed to be, 40-905

Part-owner, by, how indicated, in policy, 40-406

Policies to be approved by commissioner of insurance, when, 40-1113

Policy

agent or trustee, indication of insurance by, 40-405

agreement not to transfer claim for, when void, 40-415

approval by commissioner, 40-1113

avoidance of, may be provided for, 40-509

breach of immaterial provisions does not avoid policy unless policy declares violation of specified provisions to avoid it, 40-509

classification, 40-410

contents specified, 40-402

countersignature of licensed resident agent, required, when, 40-1318 to 40-1324

definition, 40-401

description of insured in general terms, who may benefit under, 40-407

entire contract to be included in, 40-403

fraud in obtaining, may be set up as defense, 40-905

gaming or wagering, for, void, 40-218

immaterial provisions violated do not avoid policy unless specified, 40-509

material provisions violated entitles other party to rescind, 40-508

named party, applies only to interest of, 40-404

open policy

classification of policies, as, 40-410

definition, 40-411

part-owner, indication of insurance by, 40-406

policies of stock or mutual company other than life, subscribing by president of other office and attested by secretary, 40-1412

receipt of premium acknowledged in, effect, 40-414

running policy, object and definition, 40-413

specifications required in, 40-402

state insurance policies, approved by state insurance commission, 40-1201 to 40-1203

successive owners, insurance for, 40-408

transfer of insured thing, effect on policy, 40-409

valued policy

classification of policies, as, 40-410

definition, 40-412

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premiums

- earned, when, 40-511
- payer of, deemed owner of insured property, 40-905
- rebate of premium as inducement prohibited, 40-1327
 - fine, recovery, 40-1328
 - fraternal societies, not affected by act, 40-1331
 - suspension of licenses for violations, 40-1330
 - violation, misdemeanor, 40-1329
- rebating by life insurance companies, inducement to insuring, prohibited, 40-1933
- receipt of, acknowledged in policy, effect, 40-414
- return
 - grounds for requiring, 40-514
 - insured not entitled to, when, 40-512
 - overinsurance, in case of
 - computation of amount, 40-515
 - insurers' contributions to
 - simultaneous policies, in case of, 40-516
 - successive policies, in case of, 40-517

Premium tax, 40-1302

- amount, 40-1302
- payment in lieu of other specified taxes, 40-1302

Rate regulation

- advisory organization, 40-2414
- definition, 40-2414
- supervision by commissioner, 40-2414
- commissioner of insurance
 - appeal from decision of, 40-2410
 - filings, duties, 40-2411
 - procedure on hearings, 40-2409
 - review of rates, 40-2407
- companies may act in concert with respect to, 40-2403
- deviation from filings, when allowed, 40-2413
- discrimination forbidden, 40-2406
- dividends and savings not prohibited or regulated by act, 40-2413
- filing of schedules, rates, etc.
 - commissioner may require, 40-2411
 - deviation from, when allowed, 40-2413
 - rating organization may make for insurer, 40-2411
 - requirements and contents, 40-2411
 - review and procedure, 40-2411
- group insurers, effect on, 40-2408
- insurance to which applicable, 40-2402
- joint underwriting or insurance, regulation, 40-2414
- judicial review, procedure, 40-2410
- penalties for violations, 40-2415
- purpose of act, 40-2401
- rates
 - appeals from order or decision of commissioner, 40-2410
 - casualty insurance, 40-2406
 - discrimination prohibited, 40-2406
 - filing, 40-2411
 - fire, marine and inland marine insurance, 40-2406
 - hearing by commissioner, 40-2409
 - members or subscribers to rating organization, exceptions, 40-2413
 - provisions considered when making, 40-2406
 - review by commissioner, 40-2407
 - power to make upon written petition or own initiative, 40-2407
 - removal of excessive, inadequate or discriminatory rate, 40-2407
- rating bureau
 - definition, 40-2403
 - discrimination prohibited, 40-2406
 - examinations by commissioner, 40-2412
 - standards, 40-2406
 - survey of risks, 40-2405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rate regulation (Continued)

- rating organization
 - deviation from bureau rate, 40-2413
 - filings may be made by, for insurer, 40-2411
 - license, 40-2403
 - fee, 40-2403
 - requirements for obtaining, 40-2403
 - termination, 40-2403
 - regulations governing, 40-2404
- reinsurance, act not applicable to, exemption, 40-2402
- review of rates, by insurance commissioner, 40-2407
- scope of act, 40-2402
- separability clause, 40-2416
- standards for rating, 40-2406

Reinsurance, 40-703 to 40-706

- definition, 40-703
- disclosures required in case of, 40-704
- original insured has no interest in, 40-706
- presumed to be against liability, 40-705

Representation

- alteration of, when permitted, 40-316
- application of provisions concerning, 40-323
- effect on policy, 40-315
- falsity of
 - effect, 40-320
 - what constitutes, 40-319
- future representation, effect, 40-314
- interpretation of language, 40-313
- materiality of, how determined, 40-321
- repeated information, person not responsible for truth of, when, 40-318
- solicitor deemed agent of company, 40-322
- time intended by, at completion of policy, 40-317
- time when representation may be made, 40-312
- withdrawal of, when permitted, 40-316
- written or oral, 40-311

Rescission

- concealment as ground for, 40-302
- concealment of facts showing false warranty, for, 40-309
- material provisions, for violation of, 40-508

Sickness of human beings, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104

Simultaneous death act, effect on disposition of proceeds of policy, 91-426—See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Solicitor deemed agent of company, 40-322

Solicitors—See **Agent, solicitor or representative**, above

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance, 40-1926

State insurance commission, 40-1201 to 40-1203

- approval of policies on state property, 40-1203
- creation, 40-1201
- meetings, 40-1201
- members, 40-1201
- powers and duties, 40-1202
- quorum, 40-1201

State property

- agreement by insurer to waive right of raising defense of immunity, required, 40-1204
- approval of policies by state insurance commission, 40-1203

Stipulations in policy of insurance for payment regardless of insurable interest void, 40-218

Successive owners, insurance for, 40-408

Surety companies—See **Companies**, above

Surplus line insurance

- affidavit as to inability to procure insurance as prerequisite to writing with unauthorized insurer, 40-2504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

- Surplus line insurance (Continued)
 - agent may accept business from other licensed agents for admitted companies, 40-2512
 - annual statement by agent, 40-2507
 - failure to file, penalty, 40-2510
 - authority of agent, 40-2512
 - bond of agent, 40-2503
 - "commissioner" defined, 40-2501
 - companies transacting business
 - actions against companies, venue, 40-2509
 - appointment of commissioner of insurance as attorney for process, 40-2506
 - capital and surplus requirements, 40-2511
 - financial condition to be ascertained by agent, 40-2511
 - service of process, 40-2506
 - contracts valid, 40-2508
 - definitions, 40-2501
 - endorsement on policy, 40-2505
 - failure of agent to file statement or pay tax, fine, recovery, 40-2510
 - license
 - authority conferred, 40-2502
 - bond required before issuance, 40-2503
 - expiration of license, 40-2503
 - fee, 40-2502
 - issuance by commissioner of insurance, 40-2502
 - issuance to licensed insurance agents, 40-2502
 - placing of insurance in solvent insurers, 40-2511
 - policy, endorsement of provision on, 40-2505
 - premium tax, 40-2507
 - failure to pay, penalty, 40-2510
 - revocation of license
 - appeal, 40-2510
 - grounds, 40-2510
 - hearing, 40-2510
 - notice of charges, 40-2510
 - period required before issuance of new license, 40-2510
 - rules and regulations, 40-2513
 - service of process on companies, 40-2506
 - "surplus line agent" defined, 40-2501
 - tax, 40-2507
 - validity, 40-2508
 - venue in actions on policy, 40-2506, 40-2509
- Taxation credits of companies, 84-5103
 - other property, 84-5103
 - real and personal property, 84-5101
 - computation tax, 84-5102
- Theft of property, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104
- Tornado, face value of policy as loss, 40-905
- Transfer of insured thing, effect on policy, 40-409
- Types of insurance, usual kinds, 40-104
- Violations of material provisions entitles other party to rescind, 40-508
- Void
 - contracts on insured has no insurable interest, 40-211
 - stipulations for payment of loss regarded as insurable interest void, 40-218
- Warranties
 - breach of, without fraud, effect, 40-510
 - classification as to time, 40-504
 - express warranties
 - policy or other instrument to include, 40-503
 - statements relating to subject insured or to risk are, 40-505
 - future
 - performance excused, when, 40-507
 - statements which constitute, 40-506
 - warranties may be, 40-504
 - implied or express, may be, 40-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INSURANCE (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)

- particular form not required for, 40-502
- past or present
 - statements which constitute, 40-505
 - warranties may be, 40-504
- premium
 - earned, when, 40-511
 - return, 40-512 to 40-514
 - grounds for requiring, 40-514
 - insured entitled to, when, 40-512
 - insured not entitled to, when, 40-513
- violation of material provisions entitles other party to rescind, 40-508
- violations of, immaterial when, 40-509
- When subject to inheritance tax, 91-4406

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

See INSURANCE, Commissioner of insurance, 40-1101 to 40-1118

INSURANCE COMMISSION, STATE

See INSURANCE, State insurance commission, 40-1201 to 40-1203

INSURRECTION

See also GOVERNOR; MILITIA AND MILITARY; TREASON; WAR

- Court, change of place of holding, 93-511, 93-512
- Debt incurred to suppress, XIII, 2
- Governor's proclamation declaring county in state of insurrection, 94-5312, 94-5313
- Resisting authority when county declared in insurrection, 94-3538
- Resisting process after proclamation, 94-3538
- Revenue to suppress, XII, 12

INTANGIBLES

When exempt from inheritance tax, 91-4413

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE

License, 84-3201

INTEMPERANCE

Ground for divorce, 21-116

INTENT

- Assault, possession of deadly weapons, 94-909
- Defraud, intent to, 94-105
- Drunkenness, jury may consider, 94-119
- How manifest, 94-118
- Intent not essential for violation of law, 19-103
- Presumptions
 - malicious and guilty intent, 93-1301-6
 - ordinary consequences of voluntary act, 93-1301-7
 - unlawful intent for unlawful act, 93-1301-7
- Union of act and intent to constitute crime, 94-117

INTERDICTION

- Application to set aside order
 - court's authority under, 4-204
 - notice of, to whom given, 4-204
- Court may order, when, 4-201
- Disposal of liquor of interdicted person, 4-201
- Effect of order, 4-201
- Filing of order of and cancelling permit, 4-202
- Forfeiture of liquor, 4-201
- Grounds, 4-201
- Permits to purchase not to be issued to interdicted person, 4-164
- Presence of interdicted person on premises where liquor held, prohibited, 4-164
- Procuring liquor for interdicted person prohibited, 4-163

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INTERDICTION (Continued)

Revocation of order, when authorized, 4-203

Sale of beer to interdicted person prohibited, penalty, 4-330

Sales to interdicted person by liquor licensee prohibited, 4-413

INTEREST

See also **LOANS**, Money, 47-121 to 47-128

Acceptance of principal waives claim to, 17-207

Accrues from testator's death, when, 91-310

Actions, jury may allow, 17-205

Advanced, according to banking usage, 5-527

Attachment prior to maturity of debt, rebatement, 93-4303

Calculated on annual basis where not specified, 47-123

Claims against estates, 91-2705

County warrants not paid for want of funds, 16-2002

Credit unions, rates of interest, 14-118

Damage claims, who entitled to, 17-204

Definition, 47-122

Eminent domain, property taken by, 93-9913

Federal conformity on deposits, 79-302

Indians, rehabilitation loans, 82-2703

Interest payable at bank on Saturday may be paid on next succeeding business day
when bank is closed on Saturday, 5-1057

Judgment, entry in, 93-8622

Judgments six per centum, compounding forbidden, 47-128

Legacies bear from what time, 91-313

testator's intent to control, 91-314

Legal rate six per centum payable, when, 47-124

Limit of rate by contract, when chargeable, 17-206

Loans of money, presumed to be on, unless stipulated in writing, 47-121

Maximum rate by agreement, ten per centum, 47-125

Periods less than one year, how computed, 47-124

Persons recovering damages may receive, 17-204

Principal, may become part of by agreement in writing, bearing same rate, 47-127

Public debt

appropriation, V, 33

payment without appropriation, V, 34

providing for interest, XIII, 2

Rate

city bonds, 11-2304

city treasurers' deposits, 11-807, 16-2618

contract, computation, 47-124

county bonds, 16-2011

county tax sales land, 84-4193

county treasurers' deposits, 16-2618

deposits by county, city and town treasurer, 11-807, 16-2618

judgments, 47-128

legacies, 91-313

redemption from tax sales, 84-4154

registered city warrants, 11-1307

registered county warrants, 16-2002, 16-2604

registered school warrants, 16-2604

registered state warrants, 79-208

school bonds, 75-3918, 75-3929

special improvement district assessments, 11-2227

Rate allowed

agreement, 47-125

building and loan associations, 7-113

junk dealers, 66-1601, 94-3703

pawnbrokers, 66-1601, 94-3703

wage brokers, 41-1505

Rate, annual, when not specified, 47-123

Rate limited by contract, 17-206

Rate not prescribed by special act, V, 26

Running of, stopped by offer of performance, 58-427

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INTEREST (Continued)

Special improvement district warrants, 11-982

State warrants, 79-208

Usury, definition of, recovery, penalty, 47-126

Waived by accepting whole principal, 17-207

INTEREST AND INCOME FUND STATE INSTITUTIONS

See FUNDS, Educational institutions, 79-1401 to 79-1403

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE COMMITTEES

Council of state commissions joint agency, 82-2110

Governor's committee on intergovernmental cooperation, establishment, 82-2103
membership, 82-2103

House committee on intergovernmental cooperation, establishment, 82-2102

Informal titles of committees and commission, 82-2109

Montana commission on intergovernmental cooperation, establishment, 82-2104
compensation, 82-2108

composition, 82-2104

delegates and committees to be established, 82-2107

employment of secretary and stenographer, 82-2108

reports to governor and legislature, 82-2108

Senate committee on intergovernmental cooperation, establishment, 82-2101

Text of act to be communicated to other states, 82-2111

INTERPLEADER

Right to interplead, 93-2825

INTERPRETATION

Agreement of indemnity, 30-307

Contracts, 13-701 to 13-727—See CONTRACTS

Grants, how, 67-1515 to 67-1518

Rules applicable to sureties' obligation, 30-404

Wills, 91-201, 91-235—See WILLS

Words, presumption private party caused uncertainty rather than public office or
body, 13-720

INTERPRETERS

Fees same as witnesses, 25-413

Non-English speaking witness, assisting, 93-701-6

Summons, 93-701-6

Witness to interpret instrument in language not understood by court, 93-401-20

INTERROGATORIES

See also DEPOSITIONS, 93-1801-1 to 93-1801-16, 94-9101 to 94-9214

Witnesses in criminal cases out of state, procedure regarding interrogatories, 94-9207

INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT ACT

Civil defense compact, 77-1401 to 77-1404—See CIVIL DEFENSE

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR CONSERVATION

Oil and gas—See OIL AND GAS, Interstate compact for conservation, 60-601 to 60-606

INTERVENTION

Right to intervene, 93-2826, 93-2828

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, 4-101 to 4-514

INVENTORY

County tools, machinery and equipment, 16-1024

Estate of ward, to be returned, 91-4906

Estates, 91-2201 to 91-2211—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Inven-
tory and appraisal

Guardians, when and how returned, 91-4906

Legatee for life to sign and deliver to whom, 91-309

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INVENTORY (Continued)

- Legislature's property, when, 43-315
 - custodian to care for, 43-316
 - penalty for removing or defacing, 43-318
 - purchasing agent to assist custodian, 43-317
- State property, 82-1127

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, Investment commissioner

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also BANKS AND BANKING

- Accounts and methods to be prescribed by commissioner, 66-2017
- Action to vacate findings of commissioner, 66-2013
 - appeal to supreme court, 66-2013
 - limitation of time for bringing, 66-2013
 - pleading and procedure in, 66-2013
 - prima facie reasonableness of findings, 66-2013
 - provision for, 66-2013
- Advertisements and circulars, 66-2019
 - distribution of, before procuring license unlawful, 66-2019
 - exaggerated statements in, unlawful, 66-2019
 - filing and approval, 66-2019
 - reference to investment department in, unlawful, 66-2019
- "Agent" defined, 66-2006
- Agents
 - appointment by investment company or stock broker, 66-2015
 - bond required, amount, 66-2015
 - permit to do business, 66-2015
 - requirement, 66-2015
 - residence as prerequisite to receiving, 66-2015
 - revocation, grounds for, 66-2015
 - registration, fee for, 66-2015
- Amendment of charter or mode of business, 66-2014
 - consent of commissioner required before operative, 66-2014
 - filing with commissioner required, 66-2014
- Application and fee for permit, 66-2008
- Consent to service of process by foreign companies, 66-2010
- Contracts for future performance of personal services for materials in connection with the burial or cremation of dead human bodies, coverage, 66-2002
- Definition, 66-2001
- Depositions may be taken by commissioner, 66-2017
- Dividends in securities forbidden except on approval of commissioner, 66-2022
- "Domestic" defined, 66-2005
- Enjoining violations of act, 66-2018
- Evidence, production of, may be compelled, 66-2017
- Examination by investment commissioner
 - fee, 66-2018
 - amount, 66-2018
 - failure to pay, works forfeiture of permit, 66-2018
 - power concerning, 66-2018
- Exceptions from act, 66-2003
- False entries or statements, penalty for, 66-2023
- Fees
 - application for permit to do business, 66-2008
 - enumeration, 66-2025
 - fee for examination by investment commissioner, 66-2018
 - registration of agent, 66-2015
- "Foreign" defined, 66-2005
- Fraud or deceit, penalty, 66-2023
- Include those making contracts for future burial, 66-2001
- Inspection of papers and documents filed with commissioner authorized, 66-2021
- Investigation, audit or examination of investment company upon application for permit, 66-2011

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Continued)

- Investigation of books, accounts and methods by commissioner authorized, 66-2017
- Investment commissioner
 - accounts and methods of doing business, prescribing by commissioner, 66-2017
 - actions to vacate findings of, 66-2013
 - consent of foreign investment companies for service of process against, 66-2010
 - duties of investment commissioner regarding, 66-2010
 - consent to amendment of charter or by-laws of company, 66-2014
 - creation of office, 66-2026
 - general supervision and control over companies, stock brokers, etc., 66-2018
 - record book of actions commenced against foreign investment companies, keeping, 66-2010
 - records of open to inspections, 66-2021
 - rules and regulations, power to adopt, 66-2018
 - state auditor to be, ex officio, 66-2026
 - witnesses and evidence, compelling attendance or production, 66-2017
- "Investment company" defined, 66-2001
- Misleading statements, penalty, 66-2023
- Permit to do business
 - application
 - contents, 66-2008
 - documents to accompany, 66-2008
 - enumeration, 66-2008
 - examination by commissioner, 66-2011
 - verification required, 66-2009
 - fee, amount, 66-2008
 - foreign investment companies, 66-2008
 - hearing, 66-2013
 - notice of, time for giving, 66-2013
 - requirement, 66-2013
 - refusal to allow examination, audit or investigation, refusal of application, 66-2011
 - consent to service of process by foreign companies, requirements, 66-2010
 - issuance, 66-2011
 - persons to whom permit not to be issued, 66-2007
 - recommendation of securities not construed from, 66-2011
 - refusal, when, 66-2011
 - requirement, 66-2007
 - revocation, 66-2011
 - appeal from order of commission concerning, 66-2011
 - notice and hearing on, 66-2011
 - stockbrokers, provisions applicable to, 66-2012
- Process, how served on foreign companies, 66-2010
- Receiver to be appointed for, when, 66-2020
- Registration of agents, 66-2015
 - bond, 66-2015
- Sale of securities other than as set out in application, forbidden, 66-2022
- Sale or issuance of securities contrary to provisions of act, penalty, 66-2024
- Securities
 - definition, 66-2002
 - securities exempt from provisions of act, 66-2003
- Service of process on foreign company, 66-2010
 - consent to, must be filed, 66-2010
 - record of actions to be kept by commissioner, 66-2010
- State auditor ex officio investment commissioner, 66-2026
- Statements to commissioner, 66-2016
 - contents, 66-2016
 - failure to file, penalty, 66-2016
 - requirement, 66-2016
- Stockbroker
 - definition, 66-2004
 - permit to do business, provisions applicable to procuring, 66-2012
- Stock dividends, approval of commissioner required before making, 66-2022
- Supervision of, by investment commissioner, 66-2018

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Continued)

Violations of act, penalties, 66-2023, 66-2024

Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 66-2017

INVESTMENTS

Common trust act, 5-1401 to 5-1406—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER

See HOMICIDE, 94-2511 to 94-2515

IRRIGATION

See also WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS

Cities may regulate irrigation ditches, 11-984

Conveying stored water through natural channel of a stream

act applicable only to unadjudicated streams, 89-864

application of act, 89-864

contents of petition, 89-857

hearing

holding, 89-859

notice, 89-858

objections, 89-859

order and decree of court, 89-860

interfering, penalty, 89-863

jurisdiction of courts, 89-864

petition for, 89-857

raising or tampering with headgates or misappropriating, penalty, 89-863

water commissioners, 89-860 to 89-863

appointment by court or judge, 89-860

authority, 89-861

compensation, 89-862

power to arrest persons committing misdemeanors under act, 89-863

term, 89-862

Land for ditches and reservoirs, a public use, III, 15

Obstructing or taking water from ditch, penalty, 94-3204

Right-of-way for ditches, a public use, III, 15

Water for, a public use, III, 15, 89-1606

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS; WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS

Acreage, petition for, determination of amount, 89-1406

Administrative expense

commissioners to ascertain, 89-1804

apportionment, 89-1804

cancellation on issuance of bonds, 89-1804

land escaping assessment, 89-1804

limit on annual levy, 89-1804

All land chargeable alike, 89-1803

Amount irrigable acreage, decree fixing, 89-1407

Amounts to be paid United States, 89-2122

constitute lien, 89-2122

special tax for, 89-2122

Appeals concerning, may be consolidated, 89-2101

Appointment of commissioners, 89-1204

Apportionment of water, how made, 89-1607

Appropriation of water, 89-1301

Area, changes in—See also Exclusion of lands from district, below

errors or omissions in, procedure for correction, 89-1403

procedure for changes, 89-1402

Assessments—See Taxation, below

Bank examiner, payments to, graduated, 5-907

Bankruptcy proceedings, how taken, 89-1903, 89-1904

Bidders required to furnish security, 6-501

Bids for construction work, 89-1501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Bonds—See also Indebtedness, below
 - application of existing laws, 89-1714
 - cancellation of unused bonds, 89-1707
 - confirmation by district court
 - finding of court, 89-1704
 - appeal to supreme court, authorization for, 89-1704
 - conclusiveness of finding on failure to appeal, 89-1704
 - matters to be determined by, 89-1704
 - hearing, 89-1704
 - interested persons to appear and contest, 89-1704
 - notice of, contents and requirements, 89-1704
 - procedure and practice, how governed, 89-1704
 - time for hearing, court to fix, 89-1704
 - jurisdiction of court, 89-1704
 - petition for, contents and requirements, 89-1704
 - resolution to provide for, 89-1703
 - date of, how fixed, 89-1705
 - delivery of bonds, 89-1708
 - execution, 89-1705
 - exempt from taxation, 89-1702
 - existing laws, application, 89-1714
 - funds for payment of each series to be kept separate, 89-1810
 - insurance companies may invest in, 40-1333
 - interest, amount and payment, 89-1705
 - lien of, what lands subject to, 89-1706
 - manner of issuing, 89-1703
 - payment, taxation for—See Taxation, below
 - petition for issuance, requirements, 89-1703
 - proceeds from sale of bonds, 89-1708
 - expenditures, only for authorized purpose, 89-1708
 - investment of proceeds not immediately needed, 89-1708
 - paid out only on commissioners' orders, 89-1708
 - treasurer of county to receive, 89-1708
 - redemption right may be reserved, 89-1705
 - redemption, surplus in construction fund to be used for, 89-2104
 - refunding bonds
 - authorization for issuance, 89-1703, 89-1712
 - manner of issuing, 89-1703, 89-1712, 89-1713
 - petition, requirements and contents, 89-1713
 - purposes for which issued, 89-1713
 - registration, records, 89-1705
 - resolution of commissioners for issuance
 - confirmation by court required, 89-1703
 - contents and requirements, 89-1703
 - decree of court confirming, procedure, 89-1704
 - effect of United States contract, 89-1703
 - sale of bonds, procedure, 89-1707
 - sales, state board of land commissioners to receive notice of, when, 79-1102 to 79-1104
 - serial bonds may be issued, 89-1705
 - sinking funds
 - county attorney to prosecute for failure to levy, 59-536
 - investment authorized, 89-1801
 - liability of officers for failure to make levy, 59-534
 - misuse of, liability of officers, 59-535
 - taxation for payment—See Taxation, below
 - term, limitation on, 89-1705
 - United States, amending contracts with—See Contracts with United States, below
- Boundaries, how changed, 89-1401
- Changes in area
 - errors or omissions, procedure for correction, 89-1403
 - procedure, 89-1402
- Commissioners
 - annual report, 89-2107
 - appointed by court for each division, 89-1204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)

- bond, amount and conditions, 89-1205, 89-1208
 - compensation and expenses, 89-1208
 - compensation of officers and employees, 89-1206
 - distribution of water
 - devices for measuring and distributing
 - costs assessed against lands affected, 89-1617
 - entry on land for installing and regulating, 89-1615
 - installation authorized, 89-1617
 - "distributing system" defined, 89-1613
 - entry on land for equitable distribution authorized, 89-1615
 - interference with, penalty, 89-1616
 - powers of commissioners, limitation, 89-1614
 - duties enumerated, 89-1301
 - election, 89-1303
 - first election, procedure, 89-1303
 - regular election, procedure, 89-1303
 - interest of commissioners in award of contracts, prohibited, 89-1208
 - lands acquired for delinquent taxes and assessments, powers concerning, 89-1827
 - meetings to be public, 89-1207
 - records required, 89-1207
 - regular and special meetings, time for holding, 89-1207
 - nomination, 89-1312
 - office of board, 89-1206
 - organization meeting by elected commissioners, 89-1303
 - organization of board of appointed commissioners, 89-1206
 - powers enumerated, 89-1301
 - president of board
 - elected by appointed commissioners, 89-1206
 - elected by elected commissioners, 89-1303
 - qualifications, 89-1205
 - quorum, majority constitutes, 89-1207
 - secretary
 - compensation to be fixed by board, 89-1206, 89-2108
 - county treasurer to make monthly report to, 89-2108
 - election by
 - appointed board, 89-1206
 - elected commissioners, 89-1303
 - record of proceedings, duty to keep, 89-1207
 - penalty for failure, 89-2108
 - terms of office
 - appointed commissioners, 89-1205
 - elected commissioners, 89-1303
 - vacancies, how filled, 89-1304
- Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 89-2110
- Consent of owners, how taken and recorded, 89-2106
- Construction of works, power of commissioners concerning, 89-1301
- Contracts
 - commissioners' power concerning, 89-1301
 - generally, 89-1301
 - limitation on, 89-1301
 - letting, manner, 89-1501
 - requirement for work to be done, 89-1501
 - substitution or exchange of water, 89-1611
- Contracts with United States, 89-1301
 - amending and supplementing contracts, authority for, 89-1709
 - board authorized to execute without petition, 89-1710
 - court confirmation not required, 89-1710
 - elimination of charges by United States, assessments to be cancelled, 89-1807
 - increase in indebtedness prohibited, 89-1709
 - ratification of amended contracts, 89-1711
 - approval of contract by district court required, 89-2126
 - procedure on confirmation by court, 89-2127
 - assessments to pay United States contracts, 89-2121

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts with United States (Continued)

- authority to make contracts, provisions regarding, 89-2120, 89-2128
- default in payments, United States to assume operation, 89-2123
- lien on irrigation system for amount to be paid to United States, 89-2122
- loans from United States, authority to procure, 89-2120
- petition for contract, 89-2125
 - contents, 89-2125
 - number of signatories required, 89-2125
- powers of commissioners to execute, 89-1301
- powers to make contract not limited by act, 89-2128
- sinking fund, power to create by levy and collection of assessments, 89-2120
 - investment of funds, 89-2120
- special tax authorized to make contract payments, 89-2122

Conveyance of property to water conservation board, power of district, 89-1905

Conveyances to, power of commissioners to receive, 89-1301

Correction of errors or omissions in decrees, procedure for, 89-1403

Costs in actions concerning, how paid, 89-2102

County treasurer, duties as to districts

bonds, 89-1705, 89-1708, 89-1801

funds, 89-1811

liability, 89-1831

reports, 89-2108

taxes, 89-1804, 89-1816, 89-1828

Creation, 89-1201

actions attacking, limitation, 89-1715

adjudicated streams, act applicable to, 89-1318, 89-1319

commissioners, 89-1320 to 89-1322

appointment by court to act temporarily, 89-1320

duty concerning water supply and system, 89-1322

election, when held, 89-1321

dissolution of district, 89-1325

indebtedness other than by warrant not allowed, 89-1322

levy for expenses

basis and apportionment, 89-1323

determination, 89-1322

limitation, 89-1322

meeting held annually, 89-1321

order of court creating district, 89-1320

petition for creation of district, 89-1320

contents and requirements, 89-1320

hearing, notice, 89-1320

purpose and intent of act concerning creation of district, 89-1318, 89-1324

changes may be made by court, when, 89-1204, 89-1408

contiguity of land not required, 89-1204

de facto districts, validation, 89-1715

errors or omissions, effect, 89-1202

procedure for correction, 89-1403

evidence of title, what constitutes, 89-1201

exclusion of lands from district, 89-1204

limitation of actions attacking, 89-1715

order of court establishing, 89-1204

appeal from, when allowed, 89-1204

conclusiveness and finality, 89-1204

contents and requirement, 89-1204

filing of copy required, 89-1204

owners of rights in common water supply, district created by

development of water supply, authority for, 89-2116

intent and purpose of act concerning, 89-2111, 89-2118

levy for expenses of district, limit of, 89-2116

number of owners of land required, 89-2112

powers and limitations of districts, 89-2118

procedure, 89-2113

provisions not applicable to, 89-2114

requirements for application of act concerning, 89-2112

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)

- owners of rights in common water supply, district created by (Continued)
 - tax levy in districts, how made, 89-2117
 - validation of districts heretofore created, 89-2119
 - water commissioners to apportion water, how, 89-2115
- percentage of titleholders required, 89-1201
- petition for creation, 89-1202
 - amendment authorized, 89-1204
 - bond required, 89-1202
 - contents and requirements, 89-1202
 - decree showing adjudicated rights to accompany, 89-1201
 - filing, place for, 89-1202
 - hearing, 89-1203, 89-1204
 - court's power and authority, 89-1204
 - matters to be determined, 89-1204
 - notice, giving and proof of, 89-1203
 - time and place to be fixed by court, 89-1203
 - map or plat of proposed district to accompany, 89-1202
 - report of state engineer to accompany, 89-1201
- state engineer's report, 89-1201
 - expenses of making, how paid, 89-1201
 - federal projects do not require, 89-1201
 - requirement, 89-1201
- United States projects, cooperation with, 89-1201

Dissolution of districts

- conveyances of property prior to dissolution authorized, 89-1906
- failure to purchase or construct plant, dissolution authorized, 89-2002
- petition, how and when signed, 89-2002
- prior to construction or incurring indebtedness, procedure, 89-2001
- subsequent to incurring indebtedness
 - corporation may be formed in dissolution process, 89-2004
 - decree of court
 - final decree, when made, 89-2008
 - matters to be included in, 89-2007
 - modified plan may be submitted, 89-2006
- petition for dissolution, 89-2003
 - contents, 89-2003
 - hearing, 89-2006
 - attendance at hearing, 89-2005
 - notice and order of, 89-2005
 - requirement of and signatures, 89-2002
 - sale of assets to pay indebtedness, 89-2007

Distribution of water—See Commissioners, above

Distribution system, definition, 89-1613

Districts in process of organization, saving clauses regarding, 89-2110

Diversion of waters to others' detriment prohibited, 89-1603

Divisions

- changes in boundaries, how made, 89-1302
- established by court, 89-1204

Documents concerning, where filed, 89-1314

Drainage districts—See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Elections

- ballots, commissioners to prescribe form and furnish, 89-1305
- canvass of votes, time and manner, 89-1309
- certificate of election, 89-1310
- commissioners, 89-1303
- conduct, 89-1308
- electors, qualification, 89-1311
- hours of election, 89-1307
- nomination of commissioners, 89-1312
- notice of election, how given, 89-1305
- oaths of election officers, 89-1306
- officers of elections
 - commissioners to appoint, 89-1305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)

officers of elections (Continued)

- electors to select in case of absence or nonappointment, 89-1305
- oath required, 89-1306
- polling places, how designated, 89-1305

precincts, 89-1302

- changes in, provision for, 89-1302
- creation, time for, 89-1302

qualifications of electors, 89-1311

results

- declaration by commissioners, 89-1309
- statement of, contents, 89-1310

returns, how made and kept, 89-1308

special elections, time and manner of calling, 89-1313

voting rights, how determined, 89-1311

Entry on land by commissioners, 89-1301

- powers of commissioners to survey and examine for distributing water, 89-1301

Errors disregarded on appeals when not substantial, 89-2102

Errors or omissions in decrees, procedure for correction, 89-1403

Establishment of districts—See Creation, above

Examination by state banking department

duty of state examiner, 5-907, 89-2107

fee, 5-907

payment for, amounts, 5-907

special examinations, 5-910

- authorization for making, 5-910

fees, amount and disposition, 5-910

Exclusion of lands from district

districts indebted to United States

authorization for change of boundaries, 89-1409

hearing on exclusion, 89-1411

conduct, 89-1412

notice, publication, 89-1411

order of court, 89-1413

appeal, how and when taken, 89-1414

petition may be granted in whole or in part, 89-1413

petition for exclusion, requirements and contents, 89-1410

rights existing not affected, 89-1409

supplementary nature of act concerning exclusion, 89-1405

terms used in act, 89-1409, 89-1416

errors or omissions in petitions for boundary changes, correction of, 89-1403

lands not included at time of creation, 89-1204

order of court, effect on assessments and rights, 89-1413

organization or rights of district not to be affected by, 89-1401

procedure, 89-1401

secretary of interior's consent required, when, 89-1403

Exemptions of property from taxation, 89-1702

Federal government, contracts with, 89-1301

Federal projects

apportionment of water, 89-1607 to 89-1609

commissioners' powers concerning, 89-1301

contracts with United States—See Contracts with United States, above

investigations by commissioners for, 89-1301

withdrawal of lands from existing districts to organize new district, 89-1315 to 89-1317

authorization, 89-1315

consolidation with existing district authorized, 89-1315

cooperation with United States on federal project, purpose of withdrawal, 89-1315

existing district's rights or obligations not impaired, 89-1315

obligations to be determined, 89-1316

organization of new district authorized, 89-1315

petition requirements, 89-1316

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Federal projects (Continued)

- withdrawal of lands from existing districts to organize new district (Continued)
- proceedings subsequent to presenting petition, 89-1317
- secretary of interior's signature to petition required, 89-1316

Filing of documents, place for, 89-1314

Funds

- bonds, funds for payment of, to be kept separate for each series, 89-1810
- county treasurer to be custodian, 89-1811
- division into various funds, 89-1831
- payment from, how made, 89-1811, 89-1831
- sinking fund
 - county attorney to prosecute for misuse or failure to levy, 59-536
 - district sinking fund for betterments under contract with United States, 89-2120
 - investment authorized, 89-1801
 - liability of officers for failing to make levy, 59-534
 - misuse, liability of officers, 59-535
 - surplus in construction fund used to redeem bonds, 89-2104
- transfer among funds, when allowed, 89-2105
- transmission to office of district after collection, 89-1814
- treasurer's liability and duty concerning, 89-1831

Indebtedness—See also Bonds, above

- limitation, 89-1701, 89-1901
- liquidation with federal funds, provision for, 89-2124
- void of limitations exceeded, 89-1701
- warrants, limitation on, 89-1901

Insurance company funds, investment in bonds authorized, 40-1333

Interpretation of act, 89-2109

Irrigated lands

- charges collectible from, 89-1612
- inclusion within district authorized, 89-1610
- irrigable acres, procedure for determining, 89-1805, 89-1806

Lease of waters or works, 89-1604—See Waters, below

Limitation of actions attacking decree creating district, 89-1715

Management of business, power to commissioners, 89-1301

Navigation, interference with prohibited, 89-1602

Officer's violation of duty, liability for, 89-2103

Organizing districts, authority for, 89-1201

Owners of rights in common water supply, creation of district, 89-2111 to 89-2119—See Creation, above

Practice and pleading in actions concerning, 89-2102

Prior laws, saving clauses for districts organized under, 89-2110

Procedure to correct errors in court's decree, 89-1403

- appeals to supreme court, 89-1403
- petition for correction, 89-1403
 - hearing, 89-1403
 - order of court correcting, 89-1403

Property of district

- conveyance to United States authorized, when, 89-1605
- exempt from taxation, 89-1702
- management by commissioners, 89-1605
- public use declared, III, 15, 89-1606
- title, how vested, 89-1605

Public corporation declared, 89-1204

Public use, water and property of districts declared to be, III, 15, 89-1606

Purchase and construction plan, duty of commissioners concerning, 89-1301

Purchaser of state land may sign petition, 81-929

Records of district

- inspection, 89-2107
- requirement for keeping, 89-2107
- secretary's duty to keep, 89-2108
- state examiner to furnish forms, 89-2107

Report of assets and liabilities, 89-2107

- time for filing and publishing, 89-2107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Rights-of-way

- granted for construction purposes, 89-1601
- navigation not to be interfered with, 89-1602
- right over state lands granted, 89-1601
- water rights not to be interfered with, 89-1602

Rules and by-laws, commissioners may adopt, 89-1301

Secretary of district, salary, 89-2108

Secretary to commissioners, appointment, 89-1206, 89-1303

Sinking fund, creation 89-1801

- investment of funds, 89-1801

State examiner's fund, payments to, 5-907

State examiner to inspect books, 89-2107

State lands' purchaser may sign petition for creation, 81-929

Substitution of water, procedure, 89-1611

Surplus water, disposal, 89-1609

Taxable and assessable property, what constitutes, 89-1204

Taxation

annual levy, 89-1804

- apportionment on division of lands, 89-1804

- district created by owners of rights in common water supply, 89-2117

- failure of district board to make, duty of county commissioners to make levy, 89-1813

- maintenance, limit on levy, 89-1804

- time and manner of making, 89-1804

assessments to pay United States contracts, 89-2121

bonds and interest, tax or assessment for payment, 89-1801, 89-1802

- provision for, 89-1801

- sinking fund investments, 89-1801

- subsequently included lands to pay proportion, 89-1802

cancellation of assessments for federal projects when agreement changed, 89-1807

cancellation of levy to pay indebtedness when bonds issued, 89-1804

collection of taxes

- manner, 84-4108, 89-1812

- time for collection, 84-4108

- time for furnishing list of lands subject to taxes, 89-1812

- commissioners to furnish to county assessor, 89-1812

conclusiveness of tax or assessments, 89-1809

delinquent taxes

- lands previously sold for delinquent taxes, 89-1821

- purchase by district of land sold for delinquent taxes

- application of provisions concerning, 89-1829

- authorization, 89-1822

- commissioners' powers concerning, 89-1827

- lands acquired by purchase

- commissioners' powers to sell, lease and manage, 89-1827

- quieting title, authority for, 89-1826

- sale of, how made, 89-1825

- manner of making purchase, 89-1823

- payment for, how made, 89-1823

- revolving fund, 89-1822

- composition, 89-1822

- expenditures, 89-1822

- tax deed on lands purchased, 89-1824, 89-1828

- manner of issuing, 89-1824, 89-1828

- time for issuing, 89-1824, 89-1828

delinquent tax sales

- application of act, 89-1829

- debenture certificate issued to district, 89-1816

- assignee, rights of, 89-1817

- assignment and negotiation, 89-1817

- contents and requirements, 89-1816

- payment of, sale of land for, 89-1819

- redemption, payment to holder of certificate, 89-1818

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

delinquent tax sales (Continued)

debenture certificate issued to district (Continued)

rights of district, 89-1816

sale of unredeemed land to pay certificates, 89-1819

manner, to be as of county taxes, 89-1815

proceeds of sale, 89-1816

redemption

manner, to be as of county taxes, 89-1815

payment of debenture certificate holders 89-1818

time for, limitation, 89-1828

tax deed

manner of issuing, 89-1824, 89-1828

time for issuing, 89-1824, 89-1828

unredeemed property, sale for subsequent taxes, 89-1820

districts partly in adjacent states, assessments, 89-1808

federal projects, assessments, 89-1808

fixing of taxable acreage, 89-1404

appeal to supreme court, 89-1408

bonds existing not affected by, 89-1404

decree of court, contents, 89-1407

determination of court, 89-1406

owner may require, when, 89-1404

petition for, contents and requirements, 89-1405

pleading and practice, 89-1406

summons to defendants, 89-1406

irrigable acreage, how determined, 89-1805, 89-1806

irrigated lands included in district, 89-1612

lands benefited before completion of project, 89-1803

maintenance costs, 89-1803

apportionment, 89-1803

limitation on levy, 89-1804

omitted lands, assessment, 89-1804

transfer of lands not to affect liability, 89-1832

transmission of funds from other counties to office of district, 89-1814

uniformity among irrigable lands required, 89-1803

Tax deed lands, partition of interest between district and county, 89-1830

Taxes and assessments, how collected, 84-4108

Title to property of, 89-1605

Transfer of lands not to affect liability for taxes, 89-1832

Use of water declared public, III, 15, 89-1606

Validation of existing districts and past acts, 89-1715

Warrants of district

limitation on amount issued, 89-1901

validity of outstanding warrants, 89-1902

Water conservation board, conveyance of property to, when authorized, 89-1905

Water rights, interference with prohibited, 89-1602

Waters

apportionment, 89-1607

commissioners' duty to apportion, 89-1607

shortage of water, reduction authorized, 89-1608

diversion not allowed to detriment of existing rights, 89-1603

exchange or substitution of water, contract for, 89-1611

lease of waters and works, 89-1604

bond of lessee required, 89-1604

consent of owners required, 89-1604

interference with existing rights forbidden, 89-1604

public use declared, III, 15, 89-1606

sale by owner, when authorized, 89-1607

shortage of, apportionment, 89-1608

substitution or exchange of water, contract for, 89-1611

surplus waters, disposal, 89-1609

Waters and water rights, power of commissioners to acquire, 89-1301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Water users' associations under federal law, 89-1101 to 89-1106—See **WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS**

Written consent of owners of lands required under act, 89-2106
acknowledgments, 89-2106
recording of consent, 89-2106

ISLANDS

Abandoned beds in navigable streams and lakes, provisions concerning, 81-2301 to 81-2304
—See **STATE LANDS**

Navigable streams or lakes when held by state in trust, 81-2301 to 81-2304
survey and sale thereof, 81-2302, 81-2303

Ownership, 67-1304 to 67-1306—See **PROPERTY**, Acquisition

ISOLATION HOSPITALS

See also **VENEREAL DISEASES**, 69-1101 to 69-1121

Maintenance by counties, cities and towns, 69-606, 69-607

ISSUES

Answer, issue of fact raised, 93-4904, 93-7203

Bringing to trial or hearing, 93-4909
justices' courts, 93-6712, 93-7101

Definition, 93-4901, 93-7201

Demurrer, issue of law raised, 93-4902, 93-7202

Fact, issues of

manner in which raised, 93-4904, 93-7203

trial by jury or by court, 93-4905, 93-7205

Kinds of issues, 93-4901, 93-7201

Law, issues of

disposal before trial of issues of fact, 93-4905

manner in which raised, 93-4902, 93-7202

trial by court or by reference, 93-4903, 93-7204

Order of disposition, 93-4905, 93-4906

Reply, issues of fact raised, 93-4904, 93-7203

Separation for trial, 93-4906

ITALICS

New portions of enrolled bills to be printed in, 82-2210

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

License, 84-3001 to 84-3015—See **TAXATION**, Itinerant merchants' license tax

ITINERANT VENDORS

Licenses, 84-3101 to 84-3109—See **TAXATION**, Itinerant vendors' license tax

J

JACK RABBITS

Control, cooperation with federal government, county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

JAILERS

Rescues and escapes, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See **RESCUES AND ESCAPES**

JAILS

Attorneys, admission to see prisoners, 93-2117

Cities and towns

establishing and maintaining, power, 11-937

requiring prisoners to work on streets or within three miles of city, power, 11-937

use of county jail, 11-954

County

building of jail at county seat required, 16-2801

other jails authorized, 16-2802

purposes for which used, 16-2803

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JAILS (Continued)

County (Continued)

- care of buildings, county commissioners to have, 16-2822
- classification of prisoner, 16-2805
- condition of prisoners, county commissioners must inquire into, 16-2822
- confined separately in, what persons must be, 16-2804, 16-2805
- contiguous county jails, 16-2810 to 16-2813
 - necessity for use of to cease, 16-2812
 - prisoner may be committed to, 16-2810
 - procedure for commitment, 16-2811
 - removal of prisoners from, procedure, 16-2813
 - safekeeping of prisoners, keeper answerable, 16-2811
- county commissioners' authority over, 16-1008, 16-2822
- federal prisoners, 16-2807 to 16-2809
 - provisions and agreement for use of county jail for, concerning, 16-2808
 - safekeeping, sheriff answerable, 16-2809
 - sheriff to receive and keep in county jail, 16-2807
 - answerable for safekeeping, 16-2809
 - support, sheriff to be paid for, 16-2808
- fees for board of prisoners, 25-227
- fire, removal of prisoners, 16-2814
- food, clothing and bedding
 - compensation, 25-227
 - how paid, 16-2818
 - prisoner committed under civil process, when and how paid, 16-2819
 - sheriff must provide, 16-2818
- good repair, requirements, 16-2801
- guards, when sheriff may employ temporary, 16-2817
- jury duty, exemption of attendants, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- labor
 - prisoners may be required to perform, 16-2820
 - rules for performing, county commissioners to fix, 16-2821
- location, 16-2801
 - towns other than county seat, when permissible and cost limited, 16-2802
- maintenance of prisoners, compensation, 16-2818
- papers served on jailer for prisoner, liability for neglect to deliver, 16-2816
- pestilence, removal of prisoners, procedure, 16-2815
- prisoner committed must be actually confined, 16-2806
- prisoners, how classified, 16-2804, 16-2805
- prisoners, removal in case of fire, 16-2814
- prisoners, rescue, 94-4201
- required in each county, 16-2801
- rooms to allow persons to be separately confined, 16-2804
- security of, county commissioners must inquire into, 16-2822
- service of papers on jailer for prisoners, 16-2816
- serving out fine assessed by military court, rate, 77-211
- sexes to be segregated, when, 16-2805
- sheriff
 - certified record of confinements, must make, 16-2823
 - civil process, when not bound to receive prisoners committed under, 16-2819
 - fee for board of prisoners, 25-227
 - guards, when may employ temporary, 16-2817
 - keeper of county jail, 16-2803
 - monthly report of prisoners, 16-2823
 - receive all persons committed under competent authority, 16-2818
- use as state prison, 80-743
- uses enumerated, 16-2803
- Destroying or damaging, penalty, 94-3313
- Duties of sheriff, 16-2702
- Exemption from execution, 93-5814
- Offenses by keeper of jail, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See PEACE OFFICERS, Offenses by

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JANITORS

Senate and house, 43-212, 43-213
compensation, 43-312

JEOPARDY

Defense to prosecution, 94-4807
Double jeopardy prohibited for same offense, III, 18
impeachment, not applicable to, V, 17
punishment by legislative assembly, not applicable to, V, 11
Once in, form of plea, 94-6802
plea of, 94-6801

JOINDER

Action, order to consolidate, 93-8705
Causes of action in complaint, 93-3203
demurrer for misjoinder, 93-3301
answer, demurrer to, 93-3502

Parties

common source of title, persons claiming under, 93-2818
defendant, 93-2812
demurrer for misjoinder, 93-3301
justices' courts, 93-6804
joint tenants, 93-2823
mandatory joinder of parties united in interest, 93-2821
negotiable instruments, parties liable on, 93-2830
plaintiffs, 93-2811
oil or gas lease, action to cancel or quiet title against, 93-2813, 93-2814
real property, adverse claimant and person in possession, 93-2817
several liability on obligation or instrument, 93-2822
tenants in common, 93-2823

JOINT AUTHORITY

Words giving, how construed, 19-101

JOINT DEBTORS

Compromise with creditor, effect, 93-8107
Contribution right unimpaired by discharge of one debtor, 93-8108
Discharge by creditor, effect, 93-8107, 93-8108
Judgment against, justices' courts, 93-7306
Summons to show cause after judgment, 93-8101
amount of judgment against debtor, 93-8106
answer, 93-8104
complaint not required, 93-8102
contents of summons, 93-8102
pleadings, papers constituting, 93-8105
trial of issues, 93-8106
unsatisfied judgment, affidavit as to, 93-8103

JOINT DEFENDANTS

See DEFENDANTS IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

JOINT ESTATES

Inheritance tax on transfers, 91-4405

JOINT RESOLUTIONS

See also LEGISLATURE, V, 27

When effective, 43-509

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Foreign, jurisdiction of courts over, 15-1710

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JOINT TENANCY

- See also PARTITION; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy
- Actions between tenants, 93-2823
 - causes, 93-2829
- Exclusion of cotenant, 93-2829
- Husband and wife may be joint tenants, 36-108
- Inheritance tax, 91-4405
- Joinder of tenants as parties, 93-2823
- Joinder of tenants in action to establish title, 93-2818
- Mausoleum or columbarium plots, 9-824 to 9-826
- Mining property, rights and liabilities, 93-2829
- Partition, right to bring action, 93-6301
- Receivers in actions between tenants, 93-4401
- Simultaneous death of tenants, distribution of property, 91-425
- Survivorship right may be stated in grant, 67-310
- Termination of, action for, 91-4321
- Waste, action for treble damages, 93-6102

JOURNAL

- Proceedings of city council to be kept, 11-1013

JOURNALS OF SENATE AND HOUSE

- See LEGISLATURE

JUDGES

- See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; SUPREME COURT
- Absence from state, exceptions, settlement during absence, 93-5508
- Affidavits, taking before, 93-1701-4
- Death of judge, exceptions, settlement after death, 93-5508
- Disqualification, 93-901, 93-2906, 93-2907
 - exceptions, settlement after disqualification, 93-5508
- Estates and probate proceedings, judge disqualified, effect, 91-2001 to 91-2004
- Exemption of libraries and furniture from execution, 93-5814
- Indictment or information against judge, manner for trial, 94-7003
- Partner practicing law, forbidden, 93-903
- Practice of law, restriction, VIII, 31, 93-902
- Presumption of regularity of acts, 93-1301-7
- Removal from office, exceptions, settlement after removal, 93-5508

JUDGMENT DOCKET

- Effect of filing transcript of judgment of United States court, 93-5714
- Open to inspection, 93-5711
- Satisfaction of judgment entered on, 93-5713
- What to contain, 93-5709
- When transcript effects lien in other counties, 93-5712

JUDGMENT ROLL

- Appeal record, inclusion in, 93-5608
- Appellate judgment, attachment to roll, 93-8025
- Confession, judgment by, 93-9403
- Contents, 93-5707
- Counterclaim, admission to obtain judgment on excess of claim, 93-3414
- Execution attached to roll, 93-5804
- Writ of review, judgment on, 93-9011

JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES)

- Abstract of justice's judgment
 - filing with clerk of district court, 93-7312
 - form, 93-7311
 - right to receive, 93-7311
- Accrual of actions on, 93-2604
- Acknowledgment not required, 73-102
- Actions of party from trial, 93-4909
- Actions on, injunction to stay proceedings in foreign court prohibited, 93-4203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

- Affirmance on appeal, 93-216
- Affirmative relief to defendant, 93-5703
- Agreed statement of facts, 93-5308
 - judgment on, 93-9502
- Amount of relief granted, 93-4704
- Appeal, judgments from which taken, 93-8003
- Appeal to district court, effect of judgment after, 93-7907
- Application of property of debtor, order compelling, 93-5906
- Arrest directed by judgment, enforcement, 93-5805
- Attachment, method of levy, 93-4307
- Birth date, judicial, 93-101-3
- Book for entry of judgments, 93-5705
- Certified copies in evidence, 93-5710
- Chambers, judgments rendered at, territorial extent of powers, 93-803
- Change of venue, certification in real estate cases after, 93-2909
- Cities and towns, judgments against
 - certificate, 11-1501
 - funding, authority, 11-1502
 - tax levy for payment, authority, 11-1501
- Claim and delivery, alternative form of judgment, 93-5704
 - justices' courts, 93-7305
- Compromise offer
 - judgment entered on, 93-8201
 - justices' courts, 93-7309
- Computation and statement, 93-4710
- Confession
 - entry of judgment by, 93-9403
 - justices' courts, 93-7301
- Consent of defendant to default, 93-4801
- Contempt proceedings, 93-9810
- Contribution after payment by one of joint defendants, 93-5843
- Costs
 - duty to render judgments for, 93-4709
 - entry by clerk, 93-8622
 - justices' courts, 93-7310
- Counterclaim, judgment on, 93-3404, 93-5703
 - affirmative relief to defendant, 93-3405
 - default judgment for plaintiff on excess, 93-3414
 - demand for affirmative judgment, 93-3412
 - executor or administrator, judgment on, 93-3407
 - failure of plaintiff to reply, 93-3603
 - justices' courts, 93-7308
- Death of party after judgment, effect on execution, 93-5808
- Death of party after verdict or decision, 93-5706
- Decision in trial without jury, entry on, 93-5303
- Declaratory judgments
 - attorney general as party, 93-8911
 - breach of contract, construction before or after, 93-8903
 - costs in proceeding for, 93-8910
 - discretion of court, 93-8906
 - effect, 93-8901
 - enumeration of cases not exclusive, 93-8905
 - estate questions, determination, 93-8904
 - form, 93-8901
 - general power of courts, 93-8901
 - guardianship questions, determination, 93-8904
 - inconclusiveness of judgment, 93-8906
 - jury trial, 93-8909
 - liberal construction of act, 93-8912
 - municipality as party, 93-8911
 - parties to proceeding, 93-8911
 - "person" defined, 93-8913
 - probate questions, determination, 93-8904
 - remedial nature of act, 93-8912

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

Declaratory judgments (Continued)

- review, 93-8907
- severability of act, 93-8914
- statutes, questions of construction or validity, 93-8902
- supplemental relief, 93-8908
- title of act, 93-8916
- trust questions, determination, 93-8904
- uniformity of interpretation, 93-8915
- written instruments, questions of construction or validity, 93-8902

Default judgment

- amended complaint, failure to answer, 93-3304
- appeal to district court from default, 93-7902
- assessment of damages, 93-4801
 - justices' courts, 93-7001
- chambers, entry at, 93-802
- claim and delivery of personal property, determination of damages, 93-4120
- consent of defendant to default, 93-4801
- counterclaim, failure of plaintiff to reply, 93-3603
- demurrer, default after, 93-7002
- docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- excess of claim over counterclaim, 93-3414
- forcible entry and detainer, 93-9710
- ground for entry, 93-4801
- justices' courts, 93-7001
- publication of summons, judgment after, 93-4801
- reopening, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- vacating, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- writ of mandate or prohibition, grant by default prohibited, 93-9105, 93-9204

Defective proceedings, effect, 93-5710

Defendant, affirmative relief to, 93-5703

Defendants, determination of rights between, demand for determination, 93-3814

Deficiency judgment against conditional sales vendee, when not authorized, 74-207

Definitions

- motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 53-418
- special proceedings, 93-8802

Demand, relief restricted to, 93-4704

Deposit in lieu of bail, application to satisfaction, 93-4023

Disbarment proceedings, 93-2038

Discharge of person imprisoned on civil process, effect, 93-9610

Dismissal of complaint, new action after, 93-4708

Disobedience as contempt, 93-9801

Dissolution of corporations, 15-1101 to 15-1113

Docket

- arrangement to facilitate inspection, 93-5711
- description and contents, 93-5709
- entries, 93-7601
- justice's judgment, filing of abstract, 93-7312
- open for inspection at all times, 93-5711
- satisfaction, entry, 93-5713
- transcript filed in another county, 93-5712

Docketing by clerk, 93-5708

- justice's judgment, 93-7312

Eminent domain, judgment on verdict or assessment, 93-9915

Entry after verdict, 93-5701

Entry in judgment book, 93-5705

Exception implied without noting, 93-5502

Execution, 93-5801 to 93-5845—See EXECUTIONS

- execution against homesteads—See HOMESTEADS

- homestead exemption—See HOMESTEADS

Failure to demand or enter, dismissal, 93-4705

False personation in confessing judgment, 94-1802

Fire department pensions, exemption from, 11-1929

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

- Foreible entry and detainer actions, 93-9715
 - subtenant, effect of judgment, 93-9706
- Foreign judgment, effect, 93-1001-20
 - foreign country, judgment from, 93-1001-27
 - parties, identity, 93-1001-22
 - questions adjudged, 93-1001-23
 - surety, effect of judgment against, 93-1001-24
- Frivolous pleadings, judgment after, 93-3802
- Inadvertence, setting aside judgment obtained through, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Interest, 47-128
 - amount, 47-128
 - entry by clerk, 93-8622
- Interlocutory judgments, appeal from, 93-8003
- Joint contractors, judgments against, justices' courts, 93-7306
- Joint debtors, against
 - release as to one or more debtors, 93-8107
 - summons to show cause after judgment, 93-8101
 - amount of judgment against joint debtor, 93-8106
 - answer, 93-8104
 - complaint not required, 93-8102
 - contents of summons, 93-8102
 - pleadings, papers constituting, 93-8105
 - trial of issues, 93-8106
 - unsatisfied judgment, affidavit as to, 93-8103
- Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 10-611 to 10-613
- Lien of, 45-1115
 - commencement of lien, 93-5708
 - justice's judgment, 93-7314
 - death of party after verdict or decision, 93-5706
 - duration of lien, 93-5708, 93-5712
 - federal court judgments, 93-5714
 - justice's judgment, 93-7314
 - transcript filed in another county, 93-5712
- Limitations of actions
 - court not of record, 93-2604
 - court of record, 93-2602
- Married woman, judgment for or against, 93-4707
- Merits, judgment on, 93-4706
- Mistake, relief against judgment permitted by, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Modification by supreme court, 93-216
- Money judgment, enforcement, 93-5805
- Motor vehicle financial responsibility act—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Safety responsibility act
- Municipal court judgments, 11-1712
- Neglect, setting aside judgment obtained through, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Negotiable instrument, judgment on, transfer to secondarily liable party making payment, 93-2830
- Obedience, power of courts to compel, 93-501
- Partial judgment, 93-4703
- Parties on same side, determination between, 93-4702
- Partition proceedings, 93-6301 to 93-6360—See PARTITION
- Partnership, effect of judgment against, 93-2827
- Part of claim admitted by defendant, 93-3413
- Payment by debtor of judgment debtor, 93-5903
- Pleading of jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806
- Presumption of correctness, 93-1301-6
- Principal and surety, form of judgment against, 93-4702
- Quieting title actions
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6235
 - persons bound by judgment, 93-6211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES) (Continued)

- Quo warranto
 - corporate director, judgment against, 93-6414
 - public officer, judgment against, 93-6413
- Receiver, appointment to implement judgment, 93-4401
- Recording, 73-101, 93-5710
- Recording without acknowledgment, authority, 73-102
- Referees' findings, entry on, 93-5411
- Remission
 - justice's judgment in excess of authority, 93-7307
 - supreme court, 93-216
- Replevin action, alternative form, 93-5704
- justices' courts, judgment in, 93-7305
- Reservation of case for argument or further consideration, 93-5701
- bringing before court for argument, 93-5702
- Reversal
 - appeal, reversal on, 93-216
 - limitations, effect on, 93-2708
 - substantial defects required, 93-3909
- Revival on failure of title to property taken on execution, 93-5842
- Sale of property directed by judgment, enforcement, 93-5805
- Satisfaction
 - acknowledgment, judicial officers, power to take, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority of justice of peace, 93-1005
 - deposit in lieu of bail, application to, 93-4023
 - entry of record, 93-5713
- Separate judgments on official bonds, effect, 6-321
- Several defendants, judgment for or against, 93-4702
- partial judgment, 93-4703
- Several plaintiffs, judgment for or against, 93-4702
- "Special proceedings" defined, 93-8802
- Substantial defects required for reversal, 93-3909
- Supplemental pleadings, judgment on, 93-5807
- Supreme court power to affirm, reverse or modify, 93-216
- Surety and principal, form of judgment against, 93-4702
- Surety compelling reimbursement after payment of judgment, 93-5843
- Surprise, setting aside judgment obtained through, 93-3905
- justices' courts, 93-6810
- Tax operates as, 84-3807
- Time of entry after verdict, 93-5701
- justices' courts, 93-7303, 93-7304
- Unknown persons, effect of judgment against, 93-2820
- Vacating, 93-3905
- justices' courts, 93-6810
- Validity despite irregularities, 93-5710
- Verdict, entry on, justice's court, 93-7303
- Wage collection judgment, inclusion of attorney's fee, 41-1306

JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)

See also SENTENCES

- Appeal from final judgment of conviction, 94-8103
- Appeals to supreme court, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-8215—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Appointing time for judgment, 94-7801
- Arraignment of defendant for judgment, 94-7810
- causes permitted against judgment, 94-7811
- insanity, grounds for withholding pronouncement, 94-7811
- Arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704
- appeal by state, 94-8104
- court, power to arrest without motion, 94-7702
- discharge or continued custody of defendant, proceedings, 94-7704
- effect, 94-7703
- motion, grounds for, 94-7701
- Bail, admission to—See BAIL

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES) (Continued)

- Bastardy proceedings, 94-9907—See **BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS**
- Costs
 - improvement of defendant until satisfied, 94-7815
 - when prosecutor may be ordered to pay, 94-7816
- Degree of crime, court to determine on plea of guilty, 94-7802
- Demurrer, judgment on, 94-6706
- Deposit in lieu of bail, applied to payment of judgment and fine, 94-8605
- Effect of reversal or affirmance on appeal, 94-8212, 94-8213
- Entry and remittance of judgment of appellate court, 94-8214, 94-8215
- Entry of judgment, content, 94-7820
- Execution, 94-8001 to 94-8018
 - appeal by defendant, execution stayed, 94-8109
 - death sentence, 94-8008
 - appeal by defendant, stay of execution, 94-8109
 - duties of county attorney on inquiry into insanity of defendant, 94-8010
 - inquiry into insanity of defendant, certificate, proceedings, 94-8011
 - insanity of defendant as ground for suspension, 94-8009
 - manner of inflicting death penalty, 94-8016
 - place where execution inflicted, 94-8017
 - pregnancy of woman, cause for suspension of sentence, 94-8013
 - woman found not to be pregnant, proceedings, 94-8014
 - proceedings where insanity of defendant in question, 94-8009
 - return upon death warrant, 94-8018
 - sentence in force even though suspended, proceedings for execution, 94-8015
 - sheriff to attend execution, 94-8017
 - suspension for reason of insanity, duty of sheriff and court regarding, 94-8009
 - suspension, when, 94-8008
 - suspension where jury finds defendant insane, 94-8012
 - warrant appointing day for execution when defendant becomes sane, 94-8012
 - witnesses present, 94-8017
 - limitation on kind and number of witnesses, 94-8017
 - fine and imprisonment judgment, manner of execution, 94-8002, 94-8003
 - hard labor sentence where conviction for felony, 94-8006
 - imprisonment judgment, duty of sheriff regarding, 94-8004
 - powers of officer if prisoner escapes or attempts to escape, 94-8005
 - judgment other than death, 94-8001
 - stay of execution on appeal by defendant, procedure, 94-8109 to 94-8111
- Fine, judgment for, lien on real property, 94-7819
- Imprisonment until judgment to pay fine and costs satisfied, duration, 94-7815
 - judgment not discharged where defendant discharged after serving time, 94-7818
 - pauper prisoner, discharge, 94-7817
- Insane defendant, proceedings, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**, Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Insanity, grounds for withholding judgment, procedure, 94-7811
- Judgment on appeal, 94-8207, 94-8210 to 94-8214—See **APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)**, Judgment on appeal
- Justices' and police courts, 94-100-25 to 94-100-31—See **JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**
- Mitigation or aggravation of punishment, 94-7813
 - testimony, manner of presentation, 94-7814
- Pauper prisoner, discharge after imprisonment for failure to pay fine and costs, 94-7817
- Plea of former judgment, 94-6801 to 94-6809—See **PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)**, Pleas
- Presence of defendant for judgment, 94-7803
 - arrest of defendant on bail failing to appear, 94-7809
 - defendant in custody, procedure, 94-7804
 - defendant on bail, proceedings, 94-7805
 - failure of defendant on bail to appear, proceedings, 94-7805
 - bench warrant to issue, 94-7806
 - form of bench warrant, service, 94-7807, 94-7808
- Presence of defendant required if conviction for felony, 94-7803
 - conviction for misdemeanor, judgment may be pronounced although defendant absent, 94-7803
- Presentence investigation, 94-7831

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES) (Continued)

Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY
Pronouncement, 94-7812
Suspension of sentence, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7831 to 94-7834—See SENTENCES, Suspension
Time for pronouncing judgment, 94-7801

JUDICIAL CONFERENCES

Expenses of district court judges, 93-305, 93-306

JUDICIAL DAYS

Definition, 93-506, 93-507

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Definition, 93-301
Departments, division into, 93-321

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Accession to office of state and federal officers, 93-501-1
Foreign countries recognized by United States, 93-501-1
Foreign laws
 citation of uniform act, 93-501-8
 countries outside United States, 93-501-6
 states and territories, 93-501-2
 determination by court, 93-501-4
 evidence presented, 93-501-5
 information of court, 93-501-3
 uniformity of interpretation of act, 93-501-7
Geographical divisions of world, 93-501-1
Governmental acts, state and federal, 93-501-1
History of world, 93-501-1
Instructions to jury, 93-2501-2
Law, facts established by, 93-501-1
Natural laws, 93-501-1
Reference books for aid of court, 93-501-1
Seals of state and federal courts, 93-501-1
Seals of state and federal departments, 93-501-1
Statutes, private statutes, 93-3811
Time, measurement, 93-501-1
Words and phrases, 93-501-1

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See also EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS); EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
Collusion between parties, 93-1001-28
Definition, 93-1001-16
Foreign record, effect here, 93-1001-25
 admiralty court of foreign country, 93-1001-26
 justices' judgments, 93-1001-33, 93-1001-34
Fraud, effect, 93-1001-28
Impeachment, 93-1001-28
Jurisdictional defects, 93-1001-28
Jurisdiction required, 93-1001-29
Method of proof, 93-1001-17
 foreign country, record of, 93-1001-18, 93-1001-19
Presumption that record determines rights of parties, 93-1301-7
Sister state, effect of record, 93-1001-25
Sureties bound by, 93-1001-24
Territorial records, application of provisions, 93-1001-36

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

Definition, 93-2201
Division into classes, 93-2202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUDICIAL SALES

See EXECUTIONS

Warranties, not implied, 74-323

JUDICIARY

See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; SUPREME COURT

Judicial departments enumerated, VIII, 1

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See SCHOOLS, 75-4401 to 75-4412

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, High schools, junior high schools, 75-4201 to 75-4206

JUNK DEALERS

See also PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS, 66-1601 to 66-1607, 94-3701 to 94-3704

Regulation by cities, 11-918 to 11-920

JURIES

See GRAND JURY, 94-6301 to 94-6335; JURIES AND JURORS; JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)

JURIES AND JURORS

Absent jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006

Actions in which jury trial authorized, 93-4905

Additional instructions requested by jury, 93-5106

Adjournment in absence of jury, 93-5109

Affidavit to prove misconduct, 93-5603

Affinity, challenge for cause, 93-5011

Agency relationship as ground for challenge, 93-5011

Age requirement, 93-1301

Alms-house employees, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Alternate jurors, 93-1811

Asylum employees, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Attachment to compel attendance, 93-1701

Attorneys, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Bias as ground for challenge, 93-5011

Box No. 1

contents, 93-1404

description, 93-1404

grand jury, drawing, 93-1801

Box No. 2

deposit of capsules in, 93-1504

drawing from, 93-1505

Box No. 3

deposit of capsules in, 93-1506

drawing from, 93-1510, 93-5008

summons and return of list, 93-1511, 93-5008

Bribery of jurors, 94-801 to 94-809—See BRIBERY

Business hardship not grounds for excusing juror, 93-1305

Call by district court, when, 93-315

Capsules

absent jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006

contents, 93-1404

deposit in box No. 1, 93-1404

deposit in box No. 2, 93-1504

deposit in box No. 3, 93-1506

discharge of jury, return of capsules to box, 93-5005

drawing from box No. 1, 93-1502, 93-1503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Capsules (Continued)

- drawing from box No. 2, 93-1505
- drawing from box No. 3, 93-1510, 93-5008
 - summons and return of list, 93-1511, 93-5008
- excused jurors, return to box, 93-5006
- inspection, 93-1807
- replacement of marked or defaced capsules, 93-1807
- segregation of trial juror's capsules during trial, 93-5004

Challenges

- alternate jurors, 93-1811
- array, challenges to
 - grounds, 93-5010
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
- cause, challenges for
 - grounds, 93-5011
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
 - order of parties, 93-5013
- kinds of challenges, 93-5010
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
- panel, challenges to
 - grounds, 93-5010
 - manner of trial, 93-5012
- peremptory challenges, 93-5010
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
- vacancies, filling, 93-5014
- witnesses on trial of challenge, 93-5012

Charitable institutions, exemption of employees from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Citizenship requirement, 93-1301

City or town residence not disqualifying, 93-1302

Clergymen, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Clerk to prepare and keep jury box, 93-1404

Communications during deliberation, 93-5105

Confinement, alternate jurors, 93-1811

Consanguinity to party, challenge for cause, 93-5011

Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801

Costs, fees as

- justices' courts, 93-8620
- police courts, 93-8620

County officers, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Criminal cases

fees—See Fees, below

juries—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)

Death in family of juror, excusing of juror, 93-1305

Death of juror, seating of alternate, 93-1811

Debtor and creditor relationship, grounds for challenge, 93-5011

Deceased persons, omission from list, 93-1503

Definition of jury, 93-1201

Deliberation, manner of conducting, 93-5105

Dentists, exemption from duty, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Discharge

- rendering of verdict, 93-5110
- retrial, 93-5108
- return of capsules to box from which drawn, 93-5005

Discharge of incompetent and exempt persons, 93-1304

Disqualification to act as juror, 93-1303

District courts, when called by, 93-315

Docket entries concerning, 93-7601

Drawing of panel, 93-1502, 93-1503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

- Drawing of trial jury, 93-5001
 - manner of drawing, 93-5002
 - previous jury undischarged, 93-5007
- Druggists, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Editors, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Embalmers, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Employment relationship with party, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Enforcement of summons, 93-1701
- Enumeration of kinds of juries, 93-1202
- Evidence, taking into jury-room, 93-5104
- Evidence, weight judged by jury, 93-2001-1
- Excused jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
- Excuses, hearing, 93-1805
- Excusing, 93-1305
- Exemptions, 93-1304
 - affidavit of claim, 93-1306
 - employees of state school for deaf and blind, 80-112
 - members of fire companies in unincorporated areas, 11-2004, 11-2005
 - Montana home guard members, 77-1213
 - peace officers, 11-1810
- Express agents, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Failure to attend, 93-1701
- Failure to attend as contempt, 93-9801
- Family relationship as ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Federal officers, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Fees
 - amount, 25-401
 - certificate as to amount due, clerk to prepare, 25-405
 - civil action, paid by party demanding jury and taxed as costs against losing party
 - in courts not of record, 25-403
 - coroner's inquests, 25-403
 - costs, taxed as in inferior courts, 93-8620
 - courts not of record, 25-403
 - length of time for which paid, 25-402
 - mileage, 25-217, 25-401, 59-801
 - payment, 25-405
- Felony, disqualification by conviction, 93-1303
- Fine for failure to attend, 93-1701
- Firemen, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Grand jury, 94-6301 to 94-6335—See GRAND JURY
- Guardianship relation to party, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Hardship cases, excusing jurors, 93-1305
- Holidays, discharging on, 93-507
- Hospital employees, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Illness of juror, 93-5107
 - seating of alternate, 93-1811
- Improper attempts to influence, 94-804
- Incompetence as juror, challenge for cause, 93-5011
- Inferior courts
 - drawing for, 93-1808
 - manner of summons, 93-1602
 - officer by whom summoned, 93-1601
 - return of summons, 93-1603
- Influencing jurors, improper attempts to, 94-804
- Inquest juries, summons, 93-1604
- Insane persons, omission from list, 93-1503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Instructions

- additional instructions requested by jury, 93-5106
- evidentiary questions, 93-2001-1
- judicial notice, facts recognized by, 93-2501-2
- settlement and giving, 93-5101

Intelligence requirement, 93-1301

Interest, ground for challenge, 93-5011

Issues of fact, trial by jury, 93-4905, 93-7205

Jail attendants, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Judicial officers, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Jury lists

- adding names, penalty, 94-2725
- certificate of names drawn for panel, 93-1503
- contents of list, 93-1403
- creation of new county
 - clerk of court to certify list to new county, 16-623
 - clerk of new county to prepare list, 16-626
 - provisions for, 16-622
 - removal of names from jury-box of old county, 16-625
 - time for furnishing, 16-624
- delivery to clerk of court, 93-1403
- falsifying jury lists, penalty, 94-2726
- meeting to make list, 93-1401
- numbering of names, 93-1402
- return by sheriff, 93-1509
- selection of names, 93-1402
- sheriff, delivery to, 93-1503

Justices' courts

- drawing for, 93-1808
- manner of summons, 93-1602
- number, III, 23, 93-1206
- officer by whom summoned, 93-1601

Kinds of juries enumerated, 93-1202

Language requirement, 93-1301

Libel suits, determining law and facts in, III, 10

Mail carriers, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Malfeasance in office, disqualification, 93-1303

Masculine gender used in statutes, meaning, 93-1307

Mileage, 25-217, 25-401, 59-801

Military officers, exemption, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Ministers, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Misbehavior as contempt, 93-9801

Misconduct

- new trial, ground for, 93-5603
- officers in charge of jury, 94-807
- proof by affidavit, 93-5603
- punishment, 94-805

National guardsmen, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Newspaper editors, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Nonresidents, omission from list, 93-1503

Number of jurors

- justices' courts, 93-1206
- number necessary to find verdict, III, 23
- trial jury, 93-1205

Nurses, exemption from duty, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

- Oath, 93-5015
 - alternate jurors, 93-1811
- Officers, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Opinion, admonition as to formation, 93-5103
- Opinion or belief, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Order directing summoning of trial panel, 93-1501
 - grand jury, 93-1801
- Partnership relation, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Peremptory challenges, 93-5010
 - justices' courts, 93-7208
- Physicians, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Police courts
 - drawing for, 93-1808
 - manner of summons, 93-1602
 - officer by whom summoned, 93-1601
 - return of summons, 93-1603
- Police officers, exempt from jury duty, 11-1810
- Polling, 93-5110
- Prejudice as ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Previous trial, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Priests, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Prison attendants, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Qualifications of jurors, 93-1301
 - actions involving county, 16-810
 - alternate jurors, 93-1811
- Questions of fact, decision, 93-2501-1
- Railroad superintendents, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Residence requirement, 93-1301
- Retirement for deliberation, 93-5105
- Return of lists by sheriff, 93-1509
- Return of summons, 93-1603
- Right of jury trial guaranteed, III, 23
- Sealed verdict, 93-5109
- Separation during trial, admonition, 93-5103
- Sheriffs
 - delivery of lists of names drawn to, 93-1503
 - inquest juries, summons, 93-1604
 - justices' and inferior courts, summoning for, 93-1601
 - summons of jurors, 93-1509
- Sickness of or in family of juror
 - excusing of juror, 93-1305
- Special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Summoning by sheriff, 93-1509
- Summoning of trial panel, 93-1501
- Supreme court may call, VIII, 3, 93-6425
- Supreme court trial of quo warranto proceedings, 93-6425
- Suretyship relation, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Tax assessment requirement, 93-1301
- Teachers, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Telegraph employees, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Term of service of jurors, 93-1406
- Town officers, exemption from duty, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Trial jury
 - absent jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
 - alternate jurors, 93-1811
 - calling of jurors summoned, 93-1805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Trial jury (Continued)

- certificate of names drawn for panel, 93-1503
- confinement, alternate jurors, 93-1811
- death of juror, seating of alternate, 93-1811
- deceased persons, omission from panel, 93-1503
- discharge, return of capsules to box from which drawn, 93-5005
- drawing of panel, 93-1502, 93-1503
- drawing of trial jury, 93-5001
 - manner of drawing, 93-5002
 - previous jury undischarged, 93-5007
- excused jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
- excuses, hearing, 93-1805
- illness of juror, seating of alternate, 93-1811
- insane persons, omission from panel, 93-1503
- justices' and inferior courts, drawing for, 93-1808
- members not on original panel, 93-5009
- minute of drawing of panel, 93-1503
- nonresidents, omission from panel, 93-1503
- oath, 93-5015
- order directing summoning of panel, 93-1501
- persons constituting jury for trial, 93-5003
- return of list by sheriff, 93-1509
- segregation of capsules during trial, 93-5004
- sheriff, delivery of lists of names drawn to, 93-1503
- summoning by sheriff, 93-1509
- summoning of panel, 93-1501
- trial of juveniles, 10-604

Trial, when and how waived, III, 23

Two or more judges in same district, drawing by, 93-1508

Undertakers, exemption from duty, 93-1304

affidavits, 93-1306

Vacancies caused by challenges, filling, 93-5014

Verdict of, 93-5109 to 93-5205—See VERDICTS (CIVIL)

View of premises, 93-5102

Will contest, jury may be demanded to try issues, 91-901

Witness in previous trial, ground for challenge, 93-5011

Witness, juror appearing as, 93-701-5

Writ of mandate or prohibition, jury to try, 93-9107, 93-9204

JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)

See also JURIES AND JURORS

Acquittal advised by court, jury need not follow advice, 94-7227

Challenges, 94-7101 to 94-7128

allowance of challenge, proceedings, 94-7110

causes of challenge, how stated, 94-7122

challenge for cause, 94-7117

definition and kinds, 94-7117

general causes, 94-7118

particular causes, 94-7119

defendants required to join in challenges, 94-7102

definition and division, 94-7101

denial of challenge, 94-7109

exception to challenge, how taken, 94-7107

exception overruled, effect, 94-7108

exceptions to challenge, proceedings if allowed or denied, 94-7123

exemption from service on jury not cause for challenge, 94-7121

implied bias, grounds for, 94-7120

kinds of challenges, 94-7111

manner for taking, laws applicable, 94-7128

number allowed state, 94-7116

panel, 94-7103

cause for challenge of panel, 94-7105

"challenge to panel" defined, 94-7104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES) (Continued)

- Challenges (Continued)
 - panel (Continued)
 - definition, 94-7103
 - when challenge to panel must be taken, manner, 94-7106
 - peremptory challenge, 94-7114
 - manner of taking, 94-7114
 - number permitted, 94-7115
 - severance by several defendants not permitted, 94-7102
 - taken after jury sworn, when allowed, 94-7113
 - taken before jury sworn, 94-7112
 - trial of challenge where facts denied, 94-7124
 - decision of court, entry, 94-7127
 - juror may be examined as witness, 94-7125
 - rules of evidence applicable, 94-7126
- Conduct after case submitted, 94-7301 to 94-7308
 - accommodations for jurors, county commissioners to provide, 94-7301
 - court may adjourn while jury deliberating but court deemed open, 94-7308
 - discharge of jury without verdict, case may be tried again, 94-7307
 - discharge on agreement on verdict, 94-7306
 - discharge permitted if illness of juror prevents continuance, 94-7305
 - documents jury may take on retiring, 94-7303
 - failure to agree, discharge permitted, 94-7306
 - food and lodging, duty of sheriff to provide, 94-7302
 - provisions regarding return and verdict, 94-7401 to 94-7420—See VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)
 - return to court for information, 94-7304
- Coroner's inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13—See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests
- Decision may be reached in court or jury may retire for deliberation, 94-7237
- Discharge of juror or jury, 94-7232
 - illness of judge, 94-7232
 - illness of juror after retirement, 94-7305
 - illness or death of juror, 94-7232
- Discharge of jury, 94-7306
 - discharge without verdicts for cause, case may be tried again, 94-7307
 - failure to agree, discharge permitted, 94-7306
 - illness or death of juror, 94-7232, 94-7305
- Duties during trial, 94-7229 to 94-7232
 - admonishment by court at each adjournment, 94-7231
 - inability to perform duties, proceedings, 94-7232
 - knowledge of juror to be declared, 94-7229
 - swearing in as witness and examination, 94-7229
 - separation during trial, 94-7230
- Failure of all jurors to attend reading of verdict, effect, 94-7401
- Food and lodging during trial or after retirement, 94-7302
- Impartial, right of accused, III, 16
- Inability to perform duties, proceedings, 94-7232
 - juror unable to continue because of illness after retirement, effect, 94-7305
- Insane defendant, determination, procedure, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Instructions, 94-7201
 - court stenographer to take down exceptions and objections, 94-7201
 - exception to instruction required to justify motion for new trial, 94-7201
 - filing required of instructions given and those refused, 94-7201
 - jury to be charged in writing, 94-7201
 - objections and settlement, 94-7201
 - objections, passing on by court, 94-7201
 - time for taking exceptions, 94-7201
- Issues of fact tried by jury, 94-7002
 - waiver of jury trial, when permitted, 94-7002
- Justice court, number in jury, III, 23, 93-1206
- Justices' and police court proceedings, 94-100-11 to 94-100-28—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Libel suits, law and facts, in, III, 10
- Local jury, right of accused, III, 16, 94-7235

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES) (Continued)

Number

- jurors required for verdict, III, 23, 94-7002
- justice's and police courts, 94-100-11
- misdeemeanor cases, III, 23, 94-7002
- necessary for verdict in cases not felonies, III, 23, 94-7002
- Panel, challenge to panel, time and manner of taking, 94-7103 to 94-7106
- Powers of jury in finding verdicts, 94-7406 to 94-7408, 94-7411—See VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)
- Right of trial by jury, III, 23
 - guaranteed, III, 23
 - waiver of, III, 23, 94-7002, 94-100-12
- Special laws concerning, V, 26
- Verdicts, 94-7401 to 94-7420—See also VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)
 - misdeemeanors, two-thirds may render, III, 23, 94-7002
 - number of jurors required for, III, 23
- View of premises, 94-7228

JURISDICTION (CIVIL)

- Change of venue, 93-2908
- Confession of judgment, 93-9401
- Court of impeachment, 93-104
- Disbarment, 93-2026
- District courts, VIII, 11—See also DISTRICT COURTS
 - appellate, 93-319
 - coextensive with boundaries of state, 93-803
 - demurrer, ground for, 93-3301
 - estates, 91-701, 91-702
 - original, 93-318, 93-803
- Eminent domain, 93-9907
- Forcible entry and detainer, 93-9705
- Fort Peck dam, 83-109
- Glacier national park, 83-104
- Judgments, what sufficient to sustain, 93-1001-29
- Justices' courts
 - civil, 93-408
 - concurrent with district courts, when, 93-409
 - criminal, 93-410
 - delivery of docket from predecessor, 93-7606
 - demurrer, ground for, 93-6804
 - peculiar and limited, 93-7707
 - predecessor's docket, jurisdiction over, 93-7606
 - remission of excess judgment, 93-7307
 - territorial extent, 93-404
 - waiver, 93-7302
- Lands purchased by United States
 - reservation taxing and other rights by state, 83-108
 - filing plat of lands, 83-108
 - state health laws, enforcement, 83-108
- Municipal courts, 11-1702
- Naturalization proceedings, 93-318
- Objection not deemed waived, 93-3306
- Police courts, 11-1602, 93-411
 - civil, when, 11-1603
 - concurrent with justices of peace, 11-1602
 - licenses, collection, 11-1603
 - official bonds, breach of, 11-1603
 - taxes and collection money, 11-1603
 - violation ordinances, 11-1603
- Prosecution of violations of Montana beer act, 4-344
- Quo warranto proceedings, 93-6408
- Records, effect of defects on validity as evidence, 93-1001-28
- Supreme court, 93-213
 - appellate, VIII, 2, 3, 93-215
 - original, VIII, 2, 93-213, 93-214

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURISDICTION (CIVIL) (Continued)

Time of attachment, 93-3019
Voluntary appearance confers, 93-3019
When deemed acquired, 93-3019
Yellowstone national park, 83-106
 right to serve process reserved, 83-106

JURISDICTION (CRIMINAL)

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Jurisdiction
Abduction, 94-5608
Accessories, actions against, 94-5615
Apportionment of costs, 94-5610
Bigamy, when defendant apprehended in another county, 94-5609
Blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction, 83-111, 83-112
Bringing prisoner in another county before court, 94-701-1
Conviction or acquittal in another state a bar, when, 94-5617
 in another county, 94-5618
Discharge of jury for lack of, when, 94-7222
 procedure when offense committed in state, 94-7224, 94-7225
 procedure when offense committed out of state, 94-7223
District court, criminal, VIII, 11, 94-4917—See DISTRICT COURTS
Dueling, when death ensues, 94-5603
 leaving state to evade statute against, 94-5604
Enticing children, 94-5608
Intoxicating liquor, selling or giving to persons under 21, 94-35-106.1
Jurisdiction after remittitur from supreme court, 94-8215
Murder, when party dies in another county, 94-5614
 manslaughter, 94-5614
Objections, time for taking, 94-6711
Offense, committed in state, 94-5601
Offenses committed in two counties, 94-5605
 committed on boundary of two counties, 94-5606
Offenses committed without but consummated within state, 94-5602
Principals not present, 94-5616
Prizefights, 94-5619
Property taken in one county and brought into another, 94-5610
 apportionment of costs of prosecution, 94-5610
Stolen property brought within state, 94-5613
Summary removal of officers, 94-5516
Treason when committed out of state, 94-5612
Vessels and cars, offenses on board, 94-5607
Yellow oleomargarine, offenses relating to, 27-505

JURY BOXES

See JURIES AND JURORS

JURY SERVICE

Right of state to require, 83-201

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES AND JURORS, Trial jury, 93-5001 to 93-5015; JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)
Consent to waiver, 93-5301
 justices' courts, 93-7206
Declaratory judgment, trial in action for, 93-8909
Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
Eminent domain
 assessment of damages, 93-9915
 private road cases, required in, 93-9923
Failure to appear as waiver, 93-5301
 justices' courts, 93-7206
Failure to demand as waiver, 93-7206
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9712
Judgment, entry, justice's court, 93-7303
Municipal court, 11-1715

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JURY TRIALS (Continued)

- Probate matters when, 91-4304
- court to try when none demanded, 91-4315
- issues, how joined, 91-4315
- Waiver, 93-5301
- justices' courts, 93-7206
- Writ of mandate or prohibition, issues on, 93-9107, 93-9204

JUSTICE

Fugitives from, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32—See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS)

See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Abduction, no jurisdiction, 93-408
- Absence of justice, 93-7704
- Affrays, jurisdiction, 93-410
- Alienation of affections, no jurisdiction, 93-408
- Appeals to district courts, 93-7901 to 93-7908
 - amended pleadings, trial on, 93-7902
 - costs of appeal, 93-7905
 - default judgment, proceedings on, 93-7902
 - deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-7904
 - dismissal for failure to prosecute, 93-7907
 - judgments, effect, 93-7907
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 93-319
 - notice of appeal, 93-7901
 - objections made in justice's court, 93-7902
 - reversal, procedure after, 93-7902
 - right to appeal, 93-7901
 - stay of execution, 93-7906
 - sureties justifying, 93-7904, 93-7905
 - time allowed, 93-7901
 - transmission of papers, 93-7903
 - trial anew in district court, 93-7902
 - undertaking of appellant, 93-7904, 93-7905
 - defective undertaking, effect, 93-7908
- Appointment of person to execute writ of attachment, 93-7709, 93-7710
- Assault, jurisdiction, 93-410
- Attorney, persons qualified to act as, 93-6704
- Bastardy, no jurisdiction, 93-408
- Bonds and undertakings, jurisdiction of actions, 93-408
- Breaches of peace, jurisdiction, 93-410
- Confession of judgment, jurisdiction, 93-408
- Contempt
 - arrest of person charged, 93-7503
 - entry in docket, 93-7505
 - grounds, 93-7501
 - punishment, 93-7504
 - summary punishment, 93-7502
 - trial of person charged, 93-7503
- Contract, jurisdiction, 93-408
- Costs
 - parties entitled, 93-7706
 - security required, 93-7705
 - taxing by justice, 93-8620
- County-wide jurisdiction, 93-404
- Criminal cases, jurisdiction, 93-410
- Criminal conversation, no jurisdiction, 93-408
- Depositions, 93-7712
- Disability of justice, 93-7704
- Disqualification of justice
 - change of venue, 93-6602
 - interest or bias, 93-901
- Docket
 - confession of judgment, entry, 93-9404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

Docket (Continued)

- contempt conviction, entry, 93-7505
- contents generally, 93-7601
- evidence of facts stated, 93-7602
- index, 93-7603
- predecessor's docket, jurisdiction over, 93-7606
- successor in office, delivery to, 93-7604, 93-7605

Enumeration of courts of justice, 93-101

Executions

- blanks, filling, 93-7702
- geographical scope, 93-7701

False imprisonment, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Fictitious name, proceedings under, 93-7713

Fines, jurisdiction, 93-408

Forceful entry and detainer, jurisdiction, 93-9705

Forfeitures, jurisdiction, 93-408

Holidays, 93-402

Juries

- drawing of names, 93-1808
- manner of summons, 93-1602
- number of jurors, III, 26, 93-1206
- officer by whom summoned, 93-1601
- return of summons, 93-1603

Jurisdiction

- criminal jurisdiction, 93-410
- demurrer, ground for, 93-6804
- forceful entry and detainer, 93-409, 93-9705
- maximum amount of claim, 93-408
- personal injuries, 93-408
- predecessor's docket, jurisdiction over, 93-7606
- remission of excess judgment, 93-7307
- territorial extent, 93-404

Jury fees as costs, 93-8620

Larceny, jurisdiction, 93-410

Libel, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Malicious prosecution, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Misdemeanors, jurisdiction, 93-410

Money deposited in lieu of undertaking, 93-7708

Moneys received, payment to parties entitled, 93-7703

Municipal fine cases transferred to district court, 93-6607

Nonjudicial days, 93-402

Number per township, 93-401

Open at all times, 93-402

Penalties, jurisdiction, 93-408

Personal injuries, jurisdiction of actions, 93-408

Place of holding, 93-402

Process

- appointment of person to execute process, 93-7709, 93-7710
- blanks, filling, 93-7702
- expiration of constable's term, execution after, 93-7711
- geographical scope, 93-7701
- territorial extent of jurisdiction, 93-404

Property, jurisdiction of actions involving, 93-408

Real property questions transferred to district court, 93-6607

Riots, jurisdiction, 93-410

Security for costs, 93-7705

Seduction, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Sickness of justice, 93-7704

Slander, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Statutes applicable, 93-7707

Subpoenas, geographical scope, 93-7701

Substitution of justice from other township, 93-403

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS) (Continued)

Summons

- blanks, filling, 93-7702
- fictitious name for defendant, 93-7713
- Tax questions transferred to district court, 93-6607
- Territorial extent of civil jurisdiction, 93-404
- Transfer of cases to district court, 93-6607
- Traveling expenses of justice outside of township, 93-403
- Undertakings, money deposited in lieu, 93-7708
- Vacancies in office, filling by election, 93-7607, 93-7608
- Venue, 93-404, 93-6601
- Witnesses, justices as, 93-701-5

JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Acquittal, immediate discharge of defendant, 94-100-39
- Actions, how commenced, 94-100-1
 - prosecuted by complaint, 94-4907
- Appeal
 - acquittal, discharge of defendant, when, 94-100-39
 - defendant may appeal, 94-100-33
 - how taken, 94-100-34
 - notice, 94-100-34
 - sureties, judgment against, 94-100-36
 - time for, 94-100-33
 - trial de novo, 94-100-38
 - undertaking for fine and costs, 94-100-35
 - undertaking on judgment of imprisonment, 94-100-37
- Bail before conviction, 94-100-41
- Bail, pending appeal, 94-100-37
- Challenges to jury, 94-100-16
 - how tried, 94-100-16
- Change of venue, 94-100-6
 - affidavit, 94-100-6
 - transmittal papers, 94-100-7
- Commitment to answer, or bail, 94-100-4
- Complaint, contents, 94-100-1
- Continuance, verbal notice to witnesses present sufficient, 94-100-14
- Criminal actions, how prosecuted, 94-4907
- Defendant
 - admissible to bail, 94-100-41
 - discharged after judgment, 94-100-39
 - discharged on acquittal, 94-100-29
 - failure to make known true name, effect, 94-100-8, 94-100-9
 - present at trial, 94-100-15
- Demurrer sustained, new complaint, 94-100-10
- Discharge of defendant on commitment, 94-100-32
- Discharge of jury without verdict, 94-100-23
 - defendant tried again, 94-100-24
- Docket, how kept, 94-100-3
- Entitling affidavits, provisions applicable, 94-100-43
- Examination of witnesses on plea of guilty, 94-100-4
- Execution of judgment, 94-100-25
- Fine or imprisonment on plea of guilty or conviction, 94-100-25
 - judgment executed by sheriff or other peace officer, 94-100-25
- Fines collected, disposition, 94-100-45, 94-100-46
 - imprisonment until fine paid, 94-100-28
- Form of warrant of arrest, 94-100-2
- Guilty, procedure on plea, 94-100-25
- Issues, how tried, 94-100-5
- Judgment
 - against sureties on appeal, 94-100-36
 - entry in minutes, 94-100-31
 - fine or imprisonment, 94-100-28
 - imprisonment, how executed, 94-100-40

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS) (Continued)

- Judgment (Continued)
 - plea of guilty, 94-100-25
 - when rendered, 94-100-31
- Jurisdiction of justice courts, criminal, 94-4916
- Jury
 - charge on facts by court prohibited, 94-100-19
 - discharge, when, 94-100-23
 - discharge, when retrial, 94-100-24
 - how formed, 94-100-12
 - may decide in court or retire, 94-100-20
 - may fix punishment, 94-100-26
 - not to separate, exception, 94-100-18
 - number, 94-100-11
 - oath, 94-100-17
 - retiring, officer sworn, 94-100-20
- Jury trial, how waived, 94-100-12
- Justice may modify punishment, 94-100-27
- Justice to pay fines to county treasurer, 94-100-46
- Malicious prosecution, appeal by prosecutor from order to pay costs, 94-100-30
- Minutes, how kept, 94-100-3
- Name, duty of defendant to declare, 94-100-8, 94-100-9
- New complaint, made, when, 94-100-10
- Notice of appeal, time for filing, 94-100-34
- Oath of jurors, 94-100-17
- Officer must pay fines to justices, 94-100-45
- Ordinances, how referred to, 94-100-1
- Plea of guilty, procedure, 94-100-4
- Plea, oral, 94-100-4
- "Police court" defined, 94-100-44
- Postponements, 94-100-13
- Procedure on sustaining demurrer, 94-100-10
- Prosecutor to pay costs, when, 94-100-29
 - judgment against, 94-100-30
- Punishment, court may fix when jury does not, 94-100-26
 - court may modify, 94-100-27
- Questions of fact, court not to charge as to, 94-100-19
- Questions of law decided by court, 94-100-19
- Rendition of judgment, 94-100-25, 94-100-31
 - time for, 94-100-31
- Retrial of defendant on discharge of jury, when, 94-100-24
- Subpoena, disobedience, how punished, 94-100-42
 - issuance of, 94-100-42
- Time for rendering judgment, 94-100-31
- Trial de novo on appeal, 94-100-38
- Trial, how conducted, 94-100-18
 - when, 94-100-5
- True name of defendant, 94-100-8, 94-100-9
- Undertaking
 - for fine and costs on appeal, 94-100-35
 - of prosecutor to pay costs, 94-100-29
 - on judgment of imprisonment on appeal, 94-100-37
- Verbal notice to witnesses, when sufficient, 94-100-14
- Verdict of jury, disagreement as to one or more codefendants, procedure, 94-100-22
 - entry in minutes, 94-100-21
 - how delivered, 94-100-21
- Warrant, form of, 94-100-2
- Warrant to issue, when, 94-100-2

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Acknowledgments
 - certificate of authority, 39-116, 93-1005
 - power to certify, 39-102, 93-1004
- Act as coroner, when, 16-3405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Continued)

- Affidavits, power to take, 93-1004, 93-1701-4
 - certificate of authority, 93-1005
- Appeals to district court allowed, VIII, 23
- Apprenticing child, 10-302
- Attorney, acting as restricted, 93-902
- Bias as ground for change of venue, 93-6602
- Blanks, dockets and forms to be furnished in handling criminal cases, 16-3606
- Bond, 93-407
- Business days, court shall be open on, VIII, 22
- Called in to act for police judge when, 11-1604
 - compensation when acting as police judge, 11-727
- Certificate of authority to perform judicial acts, 93-1005
- Complaint, offenses to be prosecuted by, III, 8
- Concurrent jurisdiction for prosecutions of violators of Montana liquor board identification card act, 4-514
- Concurrent jurisdiction with police magistrate, 11-1602
- Constables—See CONSTABLES
- Contempt, power to punish, 93-1003
- Conveyances, power to take acknowledgment, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority, 93-1005
- Coroner, justice acting as, 16-3405
- Corporation meetings, power to order, 15-503
- Criminal actions, prosecution, jurisdiction, 94-4901 to 94-4917—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Delivery of bail money to by highway patrolman, receipt, 31-112
- Dependent and neglected children, justice acting as examining or committing magistrate where district court not in session, 10-518
- Depositions, power to take, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority, 93-1005
- Deputy registrars of election registration, 23-505
- Designated deputy registrars, 23-505
- Disqualification for interest or bias, 93-901
- Disqualification to act in trial, change of venue, 93-6602
- Duties
 - furnish to highway patrol statement of fees in certain cases, 31-116
 - general provisions as to, 16-3604
 - law, practice forbidden, 16-3605
 - report to county superintendent fines collected and paid, 75-3726
- Election at general election, 93-401
- Ex officio police magistrates, VIII, 24
- Fees
 - civil actions, 25-301
 - collection and disposition, 25-307
 - criminal actions, 25-303
 - itemized statement, 25-307
 - justices in townships of certain population, 25-306
 - miscellaneous, 25-304
 - payable in advance, 25-302
 - penalty for violation of act, 25-308
 - retaining of fees, when authorized, 25-305
 - traffic offenses, 31-112
 - when acting as coroner, 25-236
- Fires, duty to investigate, 82-1209
 - state fire marshal to be notified, 82-1210
- Forfeiture of office by absence from state 60 days, VIII, 37
- Hours, 25-306
- Illness as ground for change of venue, 93-6602
- Inability to act as ground for change of venue, 93-6602
- Indictment, criminal actions shall not be prosecuted by, VIII, 21
- Interest as ground for change of venue, 93-6602
- Intoxicating liquor sales to minors, prosecutions, first offenses, 94-35-106.1
- Judgments, power to take acknowledgment of satisfaction, 93-1004
 - certificate of authority, 93-1005
- Judicial power vested in, VIII, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Continued)

Jurisdiction

- concurrent jurisdiction with district courts for prosecutions of Montana beer act, 4-344
- criminal matters not of grade of felony, VIII, 21
- forcible entry and detainer, VIII, 21
- limited to actions involving less than \$300, VIII, 20
- optometry regulatory act, violations of, 66-1315
- public offenses listed, 94-4916

Jurisdiction and duties, special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26

Jurisdiction shall not include cases involving

- annulment of marriage and divorce, VIII, 21
- equity, cases in, VIII, 21
- felony cases, except as examining courts, VIII, 21
- naturalization, VIII, 21
- real property, possession or title to, VIII, 21

Jurisdiction to be prescribed by law, VIII, 20

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

Jury, not more than six jurors to constitute, III, 23

Magistrate, justice named as, 94-4905

Marriage, solemnizing, 48-116

Moneys received, payment to parties entitled, 93-7703

Not paid when acting as police judge, 11-726

Number per township, 93-401

Oath of office, 93-407

Oaths, power to administer, 16-2416, 93-1002, 93-2401-1

Obedience to orders, power to compel, 93-1002

Office hours, 25-306

Office quarters, furniture and fixtures, when furnished by commissioners, 16-3606

Office to be in court house, if possible, 16-3606

Partnership with practicing attorney prohibited, 93-903

Practice of law restricted, 16-3605, 93-902

Prejudice as ground for change of venue, 93-6602

Preservation of order, powers, 93-1002

Proceedings in justices' and police courts, appeals, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES'

AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

Purchase of judgment, punishment, 94-808

Qualifications, 93-704

Receives fees for own use, 25-202

Removal from office for violation of law, 16-3605

Report of fines imposed and paid to county superintendent of public schools, penalty for failure, 75-3727

Report to county superintendent of public schools as to fines imposed and paid during year, 75-3726

Residence, VIII, 33, 93-704

Salaries, 25-306

Security to keep the peace, methods and requirements, 94-5101 to 94-5116—See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE

Special laws regulating jurisdiction and duties of, forbidden, V, 26

Statements of fees, fines and forfeitures, furnishing to highway patrol on request, 31-116

Term of office, VIII, 20, 93-405

- term in event of abandonment of county, 16-4010

Time to be open for transaction of business, VIII, 22

Traveling expenses outside township, 93-403

Vacancies

- filling, VIII, 34, 93-406
- term of appointee, VIII, 34
- filling by election, 93-7607, 93-7608
- pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103

Witnesses

- appearing as, 93-701-5
- power to compel attendance, 93-1002

Witness for either party, change of venue, 93-6602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Continued)

Writs shall not be issued, VIII, 21

Writs signed in blank, penalty, 94-3506

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See also SUPREME COURT, 93-201 to 93-220

May solemnize marriage, 48-116

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

See HOMICIDE, 94-2512 to 94-2515

JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS

Act does not affect acts relating to industrial and vocational schools, 10-632

"Adult" defined, 10-602

Appeals, 10-630

adults charged with contributing to delinquency of child, 10-630

cases involving adults, 10-630

delinquent child, appealing case of, 10-630

effect, 10-630

"Child" defined, 10-602

Child who commits enumerated offenses proceeded against criminally rather than as juvenile delinquent, 10-602

Civil disabilities not imposed, 10-611

Commitment of child to institution

authority, 10-611

form of commitment to industrial school, 10-612

transmitting summary of information concerning such child along with child, 10-611

Construction of act, 10-601

County attorney, duties, 10-629

"Court" defined, 10-602

Custodial agency

religious faith, consideration, 10-614

selection, 10-614

support while committed, 10-615

Custody of children pending hearing, 10-609

Delinquent child, who constitutes, 10-602

Finding that parents guilty of desertion, abandonment or failure to provide, 10-616

court to inquire into and determine ability to provide for maintenance, 10-616

wilful failure or refusal to pay, procedure, 10-616

Foster homes, 10-627

payment, 10-627

selection, 10-627

Funds, county commissioners authorized to provide, 10-631

Improper and negligent training of children

enumerated acts, 10-617

penalty, 10-617

suspension of sentence

bond, 10-618

citation and judgment against surety on bond, 10-620

failure to comply with conditions, execution of original sentence, 10-619

Judge; designation of juvenile judge in districts where there are more than one district judge, 10-621

Juries, how drawn for trial, 10-604

Jurisdiction, 10-603

continuing jurisdiction, 10-603

criminal offenses by person under 21 years of age, 10-603

delinquent child, 10-603

parents, 10-603

Juvenile court committee, 10-628

duties, 10-628

members, 10-628

Minor imprisoned in state prison to be kept separate and apart from adult inmates at state prison, 10-611

Physical and mental examinations and treatment, 10-625

court may cause, 10-625

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS (Continued)

Physical and mental examinations and treatment (Continued)

expenses, 10-625

medical or surgical care of child, court may order, 10-625

Place of detention, 10-626

exceptions, 10-626

limitations, 10-626

temporary detention of children, 10-626

Preliminary inquiry by court upon information that child is within provisions of act, 10-605

Probation officers and deputies

appointment, 10-622

bond, 10-624

duties and powers, 10-623

expenses, 10-607

removal, 10-622

salaries, 10-622

term of office, 10-622

Proceedings

citation, 10-606

failure to obey, contempt of court, 10-608

service, 10-607

hearing

cases involving children to be heard separately from trials of cases against

adults, 10-611

informal, 10-611

judgment, 10-611

modification, authority, exception, 10-613

petition, 10-605

contents, 10-605

verifying, 10-605

warrant may issue where citation cannot be served or where service ineffectual, etc., 10-608

Publicity not to be given proceedings, 10-633

Purpose of act, 10-601

Release of children taken into custody, 10-609

Religious faith, consideration in placing delinquent child in custody of person or agency, 10-614

Transfers from other courts, 10-610

"Youth homes" defined, 10-627

county commissioners to provide, 10-627

matron, how appointed, 10-627

superintendent, how appointed, 10-627

JUVENILE DISORDERLY PERSONS

Children are, when, 75-3001

commitment to industrial school, 75-3002

K

KEEPER

Sheriff may employ, 25-226

KEROSENE

Standards, 60-207

Storage and sale of, 69-1930—See EXPLOSIVES

KIDNAPING

See also ABDUCTION

Definition, 94-2601

Enticing children, penalty, 94-2603

Intent, 94-2602

Jurisdiction, 94-5608

Penalty, 94-2601

Place of trial, 94-2601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

KILLING LIVESTOCK

Liability of railroads for, 72-401, 72-411—See RAILROADS, Livestock, killing or injuring

KINDERGARTENS

School boards may establish, 75-2005

KINDRED

Degrees, how computed, 91-406 to 91-411

Half-blood, inherit how, 91-411

KNIVES

See SWITCH BLADE KNIVES

KNOWINGLY

Definition, 19-103

KNOWLEDGE OF COURT

See JUDICIAL NOTICE

L

LABELS

See also TRADEMARKS, 94-35-229 to 94-35-236

Agricultural seed, 3-802

Beer container, regulations, 4-307

Commercial feed for animals and poultry, 3-2002

Fertilizer law, 3-1716

Oleomargarine, 27-513

Poison, requirements, 66-1510

Poultry, 3-2209

Sale of poison, regulation, 66-1510

Wrongful labeling drugs and poisons forbidden, 66-1523

LABOR

See also CHILDREN AND MINORS, 10-201 to 10-210, 75-2902; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222

Agreements with laborers excepted from restraint of trade criminal provisions, 94-1105
Alien employee reports, 41-601 to 41-604—See Employers, rights, duties and liabilities, below

Apprenticeship

act applies to firms and crafts voluntarily electing to conform, 41-1206
agreements, what constitutes, 41-1205

apprenticing of minors, 10-301 to 10-310—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Apprenticing of minors

council, 41-1201

appointment, 41-1201

duties, 41-1201, 41-1202

per diem expense, 41-1201

reports to legislature, 41-1201

term of office, 41-1201

vacancies, 41-1201

joint committees, local and state, 41-1203

composition of, personnel, 41-1203

establishment, approved by council if need justifies, 41-1203

purpose to provide standards for agreements, and aid, 41-1203

standards for apprenticeship agreements, 41-1204

establishing in accordance with act, 41-1201

Bartenders, employment under age of 21 prohibited, 41-1135

penalty, 41-1136

Blacklisting, penalty, 94-3555

Child labor

age and schooling certificate, 75-2902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Child labor (Continued)

- age certificate, 10-204
 - commissioner of labor and industry may issue, 10-204
 - employment of children without, constitutes misdemeanor, 10-204
- employing under age of 16 without age and schooling certificate or permit, penalty, 75-2902
- enforcement of provisions concerning, 10-205
- permit to work, 75-2902
- persons under 16 years of age not to be employed
 - persons' liability concerning, 10-202
 - provisions concerning, 10-201
 - violation of provisions is misdemeanor, 10-201
- record of children to be kept by commissioner of labor and industry, 10-203
- school children, employment, 75-2902, 75-2903, 79-2906
 - 16 years of age or over, 75-2901
- underground mines or workings, employment in
 - children under 14 years, penalty for employing, 10-208
 - constitutes misdemeanor, when, 10-207
 - constitutional prohibition, XVIII, 3
 - parent permitting employment guilty of misdemeanor, 10-209
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 10-210
- violation of provisions concerning, 10-206

Children under 16 years not to work underground, XVIII, 3

Collector of taxes or licenses refused access to building, penalty, 94-1510

Commissioner of labor and industry, XVIII, 1

- administering oath, power, 3-1503
- annual reports, 41-1607
- appointment of apprenticeship council, 41-1201
- appointment, term, XVIII, 1, 41-1602
- bond, 41-1603
- industrial accident board, member, 92-104
- inspection of factories, etc., 3-1503
- oath of office, 41-1603
- publication of annual report, 41-1608
- salary, 41-1603
- term of office, XVIII, 1, 41-1603
- witnesses, power to subpoena and examine, 3-1503

Company boarding houses made compulsory, penalty, 94-3536, 94-3537

Compensation—See Wages, below

Constitutional provisions relating to, laws to be provided for enforcement, XVIII, 5

Construction of temporary floors and scaffolds, 69-1401 to 69-1405

Contracts of employment—See Employment, below

Controversies, settlement of—See State board of arbitration and conciliation, below

Convict labor forbidden, XVIII, 2

Convicts, 80-719 to 80-731

Deductions from salary or wages of employees, employer required to itemize, 41-117

Department of labor and industry, XVIII, 1

- administration by commissioner, 41-1602
- authorization, XVIII, 1
- construction and legislative intent of act separating department, 41-1609
- creation, 41-1601
- division of labor and publicity of department of agriculture, transfer of powers, 41-1606
- duties, 41-1605
- establishment, 3-101.1
- failure to obey orders of, penalty, 3-1509
- organization, 41-1604
- separation, division of powers with department of agriculture, 3-101.1
- statistics, preparation and publication, 3-1504
 - duty of public officers to furnish to department, 3-1505
- successor to existing departments, 3-1508
 - departments which were abolished, 3-1506

Discharge of employee

- blacklisting prohibited, 41-1310

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Discharge of employee (Continued)

- preventing discharged employee from obtaining other employment, liability, 41-1309
- reason for discharge, employee to be furnished, 41-1311
- wages, when payable, 41-1303

Disputes, injunctions restricted, 93-4203

Employees, rights and duties

- account to employer, duty to, 41-212
- alien employee reports, 41-601
- blacklisting, after discharge or leaving employment, penalty, punitive damages, 41-1310, 41-1311
- blacklisting, misdemeanor, 41-1309, 41-1310, 41-3555
- compulsory company boarding houses, 94-3536, 94-3537
- consideration or reward, duty when serving for, 41-204
- contract to render personal service limited to two years, 41-206
- death of employer, continual service due successor, when, 41-303
- delivery, without demand, not required of employee to employer, 41-213
- sending rule, 41-213
- discharged employees, preventing from obtaining employment, penalty, 41-1309, 41-1310
- duty to furnish employers information for alien employee reports, 41-603
- elections, unlawful for employer to influence, 94-1424
- female employees, seats to be provided, 41-1119, 41-1120
- gratuitous employee, 41-201 to 41-203
 - care required of, generally, 41-201
 - inducement by special request, full performance required, 41-202
 - power of attorney, requirement when acting under, 41-203
 - relinquishment of service by, when permitted, 41-202
- indemnity by employer for loss and expenditures, 41-102, 41-103
- items acquired by employee by virtue of employment belongs to employer, 41-211
- loss and expenditures, employer to indemnify, 41-102, 41-103
- negligence, 41-216
 - employer liable only for services properly rendered, 41-216
 - liability to employer, 41-216
- obedience due employer, exceptions, 41-207
- oil and gas employees, gas masks required, when, 94-3591, 94-3592
- preference due employer's business over own, 41-214
- self, work more advantageous to, care required, 41-205
- skill required of, usage, 41-209, 41-210
- substitute employed by, responsibilities involved, 41-215
- survivor of joint employees, when only required to perform, 41-217
- termination of employment, rights concerning—See Employment, below
- usage of place of performance, to comply to, exceptions, 41-208

Employer and employee relationship as ground for challenge of juror, 93-5011

Employers, rights, duties and liabilities

- acquisitions of employees other than compensation belong to employer, 41-211
- alien employee reports, 41-601 to 41-604
 - contents, 41-601
 - employees, duty to furnish information upon request of employer, 41-603
 - employers designated agents of industrial accident board, 41-603
 - English language, those not reading or speaking, 41-601
 - forms, industrial accident board to furnish, 41-601, 41-602
 - notice to board if employee refuses to inform, 41-603
 - penalties, board to provide, 41-604
 - quarterly report, 41-601
 - refusal to inform, appearance before board may be required, 41-603
 - rules and regulations on, board to provide, 41-604
- bartenders under 21 years, misdemeanor to employ where liquor or beer sold, penalty, 41-1135, 41-1136
- blacklisting employees after discharge or leaving service, prohibited, punitive damages, penalty, 41-1310, 41-1311
- blacklisting of employees, misdemeanor, 41-1309, 41-1310, 94-3555
- blacklisting, punitive damages for, 41-1310
- death by wrongful act, liability of employer, 93-2809
- death by wrongful act of employee, liability of employer, 93-2810

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Employers, rights, duties and liabilities (Continued)

death, continued service due successor from employee, pay for, 41-303

deceived employees, action for damages authorized, 94-3556

discharged employees

penalties for violating act for protection of, 94-3555

preventing from obtaining employment, penalty, 41-1309, 41-1310

reason for discharge, giving in writing, when, 41-1311

discounting wages, penalty, 94-1615

election laws, unlawful acts by employers regarding, penalties, 94-1424

false representation to procure workmen, 94-35-256, 94-35-257

female employees, seats to be provided, penalty, 41-1119, 41-1120

foremen receiving or soliciting gifts from employees, 94-1616

itemized deductions from salary or wages of employees, employer required to do, 41-117

liquor or beer, misdemeanor to employ bartenders, waiters or waitresses under 21 years where sold or served, penalty, 41-1135, 41-1136

mines, mills and smelters

contract of insurance not to bar action, 41-107

liability for damages to employee caused by negligence of other employee, 41-106

negligence

contracts of insurance not to relieve employer, 41-107

contracts releasing liability for, void, XV, 16, 13-803, 94-1614

employers', 41-104

fellow-servants'

railroads, liability for, 41-111

survival of action against railroads, 41-112

liability to negligent employee, 41-216

mines, mills and smelters

contract of insurance not to constitute bar or defense to action, 41-109

liability for damages to employee caused by negligence of other employee, 41-108

survival of action, 41-110

personal injury actions, liability of employer, 93-2809

railroads

liability to employees for injuries caused by negligence of other employee, 41-111

survival of actions, 41-112

railway corporations

employers' liability act—See RAILROADS

liability for injury to employee due to negligence of other employee, 41-105

ordinary risks of business, not liable for, 41-103

refusal to give names of employees to collector of taxes or licenses, penalty, 94-1510

release of liability for personal injuries taken unlawfully from employees, 94-1614

road tax, lists of employees to be furnished county treasurer, liability, 32-203, 32-204

successor's interests, duty of employee to protect, 41-303

termination of employment, rights concerning—See Employment, below

unlawful acts of employers, relative to elections, 94-1424

wage deductions to finance employer's contribution, penalty, 87-141

waiter or waitress under 21 years, misdemeanor to employ where liquor or beer served, penalty, 41-1135, 41-1136

Employment

agencies

advertising matter, 41-1415

false or fraudulent, prohibited, 41-1415

requirements, 41-1415

bond

aggrieved person may sue upon, 41-1406

amount and conditions, 41-1405

card for applicant, contents, 41-1411

cities and towns to establish, regulation of, 3-1502

contract laborers sent outside county, statement to be filed with county treasurer, 41-1413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Employment (Continued)

agencies (Continued)

- definitions of terms, 41-1401
- "employment agency" defined, 41-1401
- false promises to applicants forbidden, penalty, 41-1415, 41-1416
- fees
 - dividing with contractors or employers forbidden, 41-1410
 - "fee" defined, 41-1401
 - gifts, etc., prohibited, 41-1410
 - maximum \$3.00, 41-1408
 - receipt for, contents, law printed on back, 41-1409
 - repayment of when application unsuccessful, time for, 41-1408
- female applicants, sending to questionable places forbidden, 41-1414
- law, posting copy in agency, required, 41-1412
- license, 41-1402 to 41-1405
 - application requirements, affidavits to accompany, 41-1404
 - bond of applicant, 41-1405
 - contents of, 41-1403
 - county treasurer to issue, 41-1402
 - fee, 41-1402
- penalty for violation of regulatory provisions, 41-1416
- "person" defined, 41-1401
- registers, 41-1407
 - duty to keep, 41-1407
 - inspection, county treasurer by, during office hours, 41-1407
 - separate, to enter applications for help and employment, 41-1407
- children under 16, 75-2902
- confidential, trust provisions applicable to, 41-218
- contract of
 - definition, 41-101
 - hours of labor, requirements in various occupations—See Hours of labor, below
 - limited to two years service, when, 41-206
 - negligence, exempting employer from liability for, void and unlawful, XV, 16, 13-803, 94-1614
- definition, nature of contract, 41-101
- discharged employee, preventing from obtaining, penalty, 41-1309, 41-1310
- medical examination as condition, costs, 41-113 to 41-116
 - "employee" defined, 41-115
 - "employer" defined, 41-114
 - employer prohibited from requiring employee to pay costs, 41-113
 - penalty for violation, 41-116
- preventing discharged employee from obtaining, penalty, 41-1309, 41-1310
- returned servicemen, 77-601 to 77-708
- school children, 75-2902, 75-2903, 75-2906
- service without, 41-501
 - care and skill, degree of required, 41-501
 - expenses of service deductible from profits, residue to account for, 41-501
 - taking possession of thing to render service about it without consent, 41-501
- termination of, 41-301 to 41-308
 - breach of duty by employee, wilful, 41-305
 - breach of obligations by employer, permanent, 41-306
 - compensation of employee dismissed for cause, 41-307
 - compensation of employee leaving for cause, 41-308
 - death of employer, notice, 41-301, 41-302
 - fault, for, 41-305, 41-306
 - incapacity of employee to perform, 41-305
 - interest in its subject, effect when employee's power coupled with, 41-301
 - legal incapacity to contract, notice, 41-301, 41-302
 - neglect of employee, habitual, 41-305
 - subject, extinction, 41-302
 - term, at expiration of, 41-302
 - termination at will, notice, 41-304
- Employment of children under 16 years of age, 10-201 to 10-210—See CHILDREN AND MINORS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

- Employment offices
 - establishment by cities, 3-1502
 - report of department of labor and industry concerning, 3-1502
- Fair labor standards act of 1938, state department of agriculture to cooperate with United States department of labor to enforce, 41-1137
- False representation to procure workmen, 94-35-256
- Farm laborer's lien, 45-901 to 45-911—See LIENS
- Female employees, 41-1118 to 41-1120
 - hours of labor, 41-1118
 - seats to be provided, 41-1119
 - violations of act, penalty, 41-1120
- Floor coverings in restaurants, etc., to be provided, 69-2601
- Highway patrol members prohibited from acting in labor disputes, 31-110
- Hours of labor
 - amusements, public amusement places, 41-1133
 - penalty for violations, 41-1134
 - cement plants and quarries, 41-1126
 - penalty for violation, 41-1127
 - circuses or carnivals, 41-1133
 - penalty for violations, 41-1134
 - cooperation with United States department of labor, 41-1137
 - drivers and attendants of motor busses, 41-1103
 - "attendant" defined, 41-1104
 - computation of hours, 41-1105
 - exception, emergencies or delays, 41-1103
 - liability of motor bus companies for personal injury damage resulting, 41-1104
 - penalty for violations, 41-1104
 - female employees, 41-1118
 - penalty for violation, 41-1120
 - fire department employees, 11-1933, 11-1934
 - fire fighters in cities of first and second class, 41-1121
 - hoisting engineers at mines, 41-1102
 - penalty, 41-1102
 - plants in which applicable, 41-1101
 - hydro-electric dams, 41-1126
 - penalty for violation, 41-1127
 - jailors in counties, 41-1106
 - miners
 - strip miners, 41-1111
 - penalty for violations, 41-1112
 - "strip mining" defined, 41-1110
 - underground miners, 41-1107
 - penalty for violation, 41-1109
 - mine workers, 41-1121
 - penalty for violations, 41-1122
 - prison guards, 80-714
 - railway employees, 41-1123
 - penalty for violations, 41-1124
 - relief or wreck trains, act not applicable to, 41-1125
 - restaurants, 41-1131
 - penalty for violation, 41-1132
 - retail or wholesale store employees, 41-1113
 - penalty for violations, 41-1114
 - pharmacist, act not applicable to, 41-1115
 - smeltermen, XVIII, 4, 41-1108
 - penalty for violation, 41-1109
 - state, county or municipal employees, 41-1121
 - penalty for violation, 41-1122
 - strip miners, 41-1111
 - penalty for violations, 41-1112
 - "strip mining" defined, 41-1110
 - sugar refineries, 41-1128
 - exceptions from act, 41-1130
 - penalty for violations, 41-1129

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Hours of labor (Continued)

- telephone operators, 41-1116
 - penalty for violations, 41-1117
- underground miners, XVIII, 4, 41-1107
 - penalty for violation, 41-1109
- workers for the reduction or refining of ores, XVIII, 4, 41-1108
 - penalty for violation, 41-1109

Injunctions in disputes restricted, 93-4203

Insolvency, preferred claims for wages, 18-305

Interference with employment because person member of national guard, penalty, 77-159

Liens—See also LIENS

- farm laborer, 45-901 to 45-911
- loggers, 45-401 to 45-421
- mechanics, 45-501 to 45-512
- oil and gas wells and pipe lines, 45-1001 to 45-1003
- salaries and wages, for, 45-601 to 45-608
- seamen, 45-1113
- shipmaster, 45-1112

Master and servant

- blacklisting prohibited, 41-1309, 94-3555
- contract between employer and employee protecting employer from negligence void, 13-803
- contracts releasing from liability for injuries, void, penalty, XV, 16, 94-1614
- delivery, without demand required of servant to master, but not to send through others without order, 41-213, 41-406
- discharge of servant, grounds for, 41-407
- domestic servant, entire time belongs to master, 41-405
- hours of work required, 41-405
- injury affecting servant's ability to serve master, forbidden, 64-209
- injury to servant forbidden by rights personal relations, 64-209
- master requiring release from liability for negligence to servant, unlawful, XV, 16, 94-1614
- protection of master or servant, right to use force, 64-210
- re-employment of persons discharged from military service, 77-501, 77-601 to 77-708
- requiring contract releasing from liability for injuries, unlawful, XV, 16, 94-1614
- "servant" defined, 41-401
- term of hiring
 - day, when presumed to be for, 41-402
 - monthly, when presumed to be, 41-403
 - piece work, no specified term presumed, 41-402
 - renewal, by continuation of relationship, 41-404
 - wages, based on time adopted for estimation, 41-402
 - year, when presumed to be for, 41-402
- time of service, 41-405

Medical examination as condition of employment, cost to be paid by employer, 41-113

"employee" defined, 41-115

"employer" defined, 41-114

penalty for violation, 41-116

Mine regulations—See MINES AND MINING

Mines', mills' and smelters' liability for negligence, 41-106, 41-108, 41-110

Mongolians not to be employed on Carey land act contracts, 81-2015

Negligence, contract between employer and employee protecting employer from negligence void, 13-803

Patrolmen forbidden to make arrests for disputes, 31-110

Penalties

- amusements, public, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
- blacklisting employees, misdemeanor, 41-1309, 41-1310, 94-3555
- boarding house, compelling employee to live at, forbidden, 94-3536, 94-3537
- businesses, wholesale and retail, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115
- circuses and carnivals, exceptions, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
- coal mines, or plants washing, reducing and treating coal, strip mining, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1110, 41-1111, 41-1121, 41-1122
- concentrators, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
- deliveries, wholesale and retail, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Penalties (Continued)

discounting wages, when misdemeanor, 94-1615
elections, employer influencing employee, 94-1424
employment agencies, violations of regulatory provisions, 41-1416
endurance contests, by any name, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
female employees, certain establishments violating eight-hour law concerning, 41-1118
to 41-1120
gifts, receiving from employees for employment, 94-1616
hoisting engines, at or near mine, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1101, 41-1102
hydroelectric dam, violation eight-hour law, 41-1126, 41-1127
liquor and beer, hiring bartenders, waiters or waitresses under 21 years old, 41-1135,
41-1136
marathons, walkathons, violations of eight-hour law, 41-1133, 41-1134
mines and mills, employees working in or about, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1121,
41-1122
mines, underground, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1107, 41-1109
motorbusses, violation of eight-hour law, evidence, 41-1103, 41-1105
preference of Montana labor or public works, failure to comply with act, 41-703
public buildings, works or grounds, employees working in or about, violation of
eight-hour law, 41-1121, 41-1122
railroads, violation of hours law, exceptions, 41-1123 to 41-1125
reduction plants, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
refineries of ores and metals, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
restaurants, cafes, lunch counters, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1131, 41-1132
retail store, violation of eight-hour law, excepting pharmacists, 41-1113 to 41-1115
road tax lists of employees, employer's failure to furnish county treasurer, with,
32-203, 32-204
sampling-works, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
smelters, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109, 41-1121, 41-1122
stamp mill operators, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1108, 41-1109
statement, mining operators upon whom process can be served under wage law,
failure to file, 41-1314
strip-mining, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1110 to 41-1112
sugar refineries, violations of eight-hour law, 41-1128 to 41-1130
telephone companies, violation of nine-hour law for operators, 41-1116, 41-1117
wage brokers, violation of regulatory provisions, 41-1509
wages, failure to pay when due, misdemeanor, 41-1302
wholesale warehousemen, violation of eight-hour law, 41-1113 to 41-1115
women not receiving equal pay with men in same occupation or calling, 41-1307,
41-1308

Preference of Montana labor, 41-701 to 41-703

contracts, 41-701
letting of, not permitted without required provisions, 41-701
preference clause, to contain, 41-701
wages scale clause, to contain, 41-701
federal statutes, act not enforceable if in conflict with, 41-701
"labor" defined under act, 41-702
penalty for noncompliance, 41-703
public works, applicable to, 41-701
"residents" defined under act, 41-702
standard prevailing rate of wage provision, 41-701

Priority of wages, 45-601 to 45-608—See LIENS, Salaries and wages

Prisoners in county jail, 16-2820

rules for, 16-2821

Prison labor contracts for inmates prohibited, 94-35-152.2

Provisions relating to, laws to be provided for enforcement, XVIII, 5

Railroads, liability to employees, 72-648 to 72-651

Retiring rooms to be provided for employees where, 69-2501

Road tax lists, duty of employees to furnish county treasurer, 32-203, 32-204

Safety codes

action to set aside code, 41-1705
advisory committees for formulation of code, 41-1703
"amendment" defined, 41-1701
"code" defined, 41-1701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Safety codes (Continued)

- definition, 41-1701
- effective date of code, 41-1703
- "employer" defined, 41-1701
- employer's duty as to safety, 41-1702
- hearing prior to adoption of code, 41-1703
- landlord, liability unaffected, 41-1702
- other laws unaffected, 41-1707
- penalties for violation of code, 41-1706
- promulgation of code by industrial accident board, 41-1703
- publication of code, 41-1703
- repair and maintenance to render premises safe, 41-1702
- safety devices and safeguards, employers to furnish, 41-1702
- variation
 - authority of industrial accident board to grant, 41-1704
 - court review of decision refusing, 41-1705
 - definition, 41-1701
 - hearing on petition for variation, 41-1704

Safety provisions, 92-1201 to 92-1222—See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

Service rendered without employment, expense deductible from profits, 41-501

State board of arbitration and conciliation

- chairman to be chosen, how and when, 41-903
- clerk of board, 41-903
 - appointment, 41-903
 - compensation, limitation upon, 41-903
- creation, 41-901
- local board of arbitration and conciliation, 41-908
 - controversies may be submitted to, 41-908
 - decisions of board, 41-908
 - effect of, to be agreed upon by parties, 41-908
 - filing and recording, 41-908
 - members, 41-908
 - appointment, 41-908
 - compensation, how paid, 41-908

members

- appointed by governor, 41-901
- compensation, how paid, 41-909
- oath, 41-903
- organization, 41-903
- qualifications, 41-902
- removal by governor, 41-901
- term of office, 41-901
- vacancy, 41-901
- oath of office required, 41-903
- organization of board, 41-903
- rules of procedure
 - establishing of, required, 41-903
 - governor to approve, 41-903
- settlement of controversies
 - amicable settlements to be effectuated if possible, 41-908
 - application
 - contents, 41-905
 - necessary before interference by board, 41-904
 - notice may be given, 41-905
 - persons qualified to make, 41-905
 - assistants to aid board, 41-905
 - appointment, 41-905
 - compensation, 41-905
 - duties, 41-905
 - oath of office required, 41-905
 - qualifications, 41-905
 - decisions of board
 - binding effect of, 41-907
 - copy to be filed with clerk of county where dispute arose, 41-904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

State board of arbitration and conciliation (Continued)

settlement of controversies (Continued)

decisions of board (Continued)

notice of intention not to be bound by, 41-907

publication in report to governor, when, 41-906

public, to be made, 41-904, 41-906

recording required, 41-904, 41-906

requirement for making, 41-906

mayor or county commissioners to notify board of threatened strike or lockout, 41-908

questions which may be submitted, 41-904

witnesses

compensation, how paid, 41-908

summoning and examination, authorized, 41-905

vacancies in office filled by governor's appointment, 41-901

Unemployment compensation, 87-101 to 87-152—See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Veterans preferred in public employment, 77-501

Vocational rehabilitation

bureau, 41-801 to 41-805

administration of, 41-803

cooperation with other departments, agencies and institutions, 41-804

definition, 41-801

establishment, 41-802

federal government, cooperation with, 41-805

reciprocal agreements with other states, 41-804

research and statistics, duty to compile, 41-804

director

appointment, 41-803

definition, 41-801

gifts, power to accept and use when approved by state board, 41-807

powers and duties, 41-803

"disabled individual" defined, 41-801

"employment handicap" defined, 41-801

hearings, person aggrieved by action of bureau entitled to hearing by state board, 41-810

"maintenance" defined, 41-801

maintenance not transferable or assignable, 41-809

misuse of lists of persons and records prohibited, 41-811

"occupational licenses" defined, 41-801

"physical restoration" defined, 41-801

political activity of officers or employees, limitation, 41-812

"prosthetic appliance" defined, 41-801

"regulations" defined, 41-801

"rehabilitation training" defined, 41-801

savings clause, 41-814

separability of provisions, 41-813

services

maintenance not assignable or transferable, 41-809

services provided at public cost only to those requiring financial assistance, enumeration, 41-808

who may obtain, 41-808

short title of act, 41-815

"state board" defined, 41-801

state treasurer

custodian of funds received from federal government, 41-806

disbursements, 41-806

"vocational rehabilitation" defined, 41-801

Voluntary interference with property, care required, deduction of expenses from profits allowed, 41-501

Wage brokers

assignment of wages

acknowledgment required, 41-1506

considered to be loan, 41-1508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Wage brokers (Continued)

assignment of wages (Continued)

- filing with county clerk required, 41-1507
- fixed and definite part to be specified in, 41-1504
- notice to employers required to validate, 41-1507
- void when contrary to provisions of act, 41-1510
- wife must join in, 41-1506
- bond, requirement, 41-1501
- definition, 41-1503
- evidence of indebtedness void when contrary to provisions of act, 41-1510
- interest on loan, 41-1505
 - computation, how made, 41-1505
 - limitation upon, 41-1505
- license, 41-1502
 - city authorities, licensing by, 41-1502
 - county commissioners, licensing by, 41-1502
 - issuance, 41-1502
- violation of provisions concerning, penalties, 41-1509

Wages

- attorney fees in action to establish claim, 93-8616
- continuing after employer's death, successor to pay, when, 41-303
- damages caused by employee, value of services properly rendered, payable, 41-216
- deductions from, employer to furnish itemized statement, 41-117
- discharged employees, payable on demand, 41-1303, 41-1304
- dismissal for cause, when not entitled to, 41-307
- firemen in first and second class cities, 11-1932
 - cities of second class, 11-1935
- gratuitous employees without consideration, 41-201
- itemized statement of deductions from salary or wages, employer required to furnish, 41-117
- judgment includes attorney's fee, 41-1306
- lien for and priority of, 45-601 to 45-608—See LIENS, Salaries and wages
- members city fire departments, 11-1932 to 11-1934
- minor, paid to him until parent or guardian entitled thereto gives employer notice, 61-120
- notifying employee of rate and time of payments, duty, 41-1301
- payment of
 - absentees, entitled to payment, when, 41-1301
 - agriculture or stockraising, provisions not applying to, 41-1301
 - attorney's fee, judgment to include for successful party, 41-1306
 - collective bargaining agreements, effect on, 41-1301
 - commissioner of labor to enforce provisions of act, how, 41-1302
 - contracts evading or violating act, void, 41-1305
 - county attorney may independently prosecute civil and criminal actions under act, 41-1302
 - deductions allowable, when, 41-1301
 - definition of words used in act, 41-1301
 - discharged employee, on demand, 41-1303
 - failure to pay when due
 - misdemeanor, 41-1302
 - penalty, 41-1302
 - period within which employee may recover penalty, 41-1304
- mining, those engaged in
 - commissioner of labor, filing with, duties concerning, 41-1315
 - county attorney, duties concerning, 41-1315, 41-1319
 - district court proceedings
 - attorney fee, assessed as costs against unsuccessful party, 41-1322
 - bond requirements, persons excepted, 41-1317
 - complaint, summons, service, 41-1315
 - contempt, punishment for, 41-1320
 - costs, how paid, disposal, 41-1319, 41-1321, 41-1322
 - grubstake or similar agreements, act not to prohibit, 41-1317
 - notice of entry of order to furnish bond, publication of, taxed as costs, 41-1321

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR (Continued)

Wages (Continued)

payment of (Continued)

mining, those engaged in (Continued)

district court proceedings (Continued)

orders for payment or to give bond, 41-1316

remedy cumulative, 41-1324

restraint of operations pending posting of bond, 41-1317

review of, as upon writ of certiorari, 41-1323

service of process, 41-1318

exemption from act where one-half interest had by operator, 41-1312

extension of act to, 41-1312

oil well drilling, coal mining, reduction and refining included, 41-1312

penalty for failure to file, misdemeanor, 41-1314

statements operators to file designating persons to serve process on, where, 41-1313

penalty, limitation on recovery, 41-1304

professional, supervisory or technical employees, when, 41-1301

semimonthly, exceptions, 41-1301, 41-1302

preference for, in certain assignments, 18-305

preferred claim against employer's estate, 45-603

public works, standard prevailing rate, payable on, 41-701

quitting for good cause, proportion entitled to, 41-308

voluntary interference with property without employment, expenses only, recoverable from profits, 41-501

withholding longer than five days, unlawful, 41-1301

women and men to receive equal pay for equivalent service, penalty, 41-1307, 41-1308

Waitresses in liquor establishments, employment under age of 21 prohibited, penalty, 41-1135, 41-1136

Wife, contracts for, when presumed performed on her separate account, 36-116

penalty for violation, 41-1136

Women

equal pay for equivalent service, 41-1307

penalty for violation, 41-1308

hours of labor, 41-1118

penalty for violation, 41-1120

seats to be provided, 41-1119

penalty for violation, 41-1120

Working day—See also Hours of labor, above

eight hours shall constitute when, XVIII, 4

LABORATORIES

Montana grain inspection laboratory, 75-801 to 75-811

Montana wool laboratory, 75-714 to 75-723

Petroleum products testing, 60-210

Protein testing of grain, 3-501 to 3-513

Tests on dispute as to grain grades or dockage, 3-222

LABORATORY COMMISSION

Compensation of members, 82-1602

Continuing jurisdiction over building, 82-1606

Creation of, 82-1601

Ex officio members, 82-1601

Location and equipment of laboratory building, 82-1604

Planning to include what, 82-1605

Purpose to plan for laboratory building, 82-1603

Term of office, 82-1602

LABOR DAY

Courts closed, 93-507

adjournment to next day, 93-508

Holiday, 19-107

School not to be held on, 75-2204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LABOR LIENS

See also LIENS

Farm laborer, 45-901 to 45-911
Loggers, 45-401 to 45-421
Mechanics, 45-501 to 45-512
Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, 45-1001 to 45-1003
Salaries and wages, for, 45-601 to 45-608
Seamen, 45-1113
Shipmaster, 45-1112

LABOR UNIONS

Counterfeiting trademark of union, 94-35-231
enjoining use of counterfeited or imitated mark, 94-35-234

LACHES

Defense in divorce action, 21-130

LAKES

See also NAVIGABLE LAKES

Abandoned beds of, held by state in trust, 81-2301 to 81-2304
survey and sale thereof, 81-2302, 81-2303
Conveyances, construction of descriptions, 93-2201-4

LAND

See also PROPERTY, Alien land law, 67-1001 to 67-1008; PROPERTY, Real property; PUBLIC LANDS; STATE LANDS, 81-101 to 81-2304
Acreage tracts, platting and survey of, 11-614
Actual settlers on state, given preference, XIX, 7
Aliens may acquire for mining purposes, III, 25
Assessment, 84-429
Boundaries of, 67-711 to 67-716
Certificate of purchase prima facie evidence of ownership, 93-1001-31
Claims in national forests to be marked, 46-1411 to 46-1413
Commissioners, board of, and duties, XI, 4
Commissioners shall classify state lands, XVII, 1
Consent for purchase by United States for national forests, 83-110
County may quiet title to, when, 84-4142
Covenants running with, 58-304, 58-311
Definition, 67-208
Devises of, how construed, 91-140
Disposition of state, regulated, XVII, 1, 2, 3
Forest land protection—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Granted to state by United States accepted, Ord. I, 7
Highway commission may sell land, how, 32-1616
Indian, subject to authority of United States, Ord. I, 2
when taxable, Ord. I, 2
Injuring fences, building fires and hunting upon, 94-3309
Irregularly assessed, when to be sold for taxes, 84-4179
Leases, agricultural land and city lots, when void, 67-408, 67-409
Legislative assembly shall provide protection from fire, XIX, 3
Lien of landowner for timber cut, 45-403
Malicious injuries to, acts constituting, 94-3308
Owner to mark boundaries of unfenced land on mining claims in national forests, 46-1411
method of marking, 46-1412
right of action against trespassing stock, 46-1413
Possession of, when deemed adverse, 93-2509 to 93-2513
Private, not taken for public use without compensation, III, 14
Public, shall not be held in trust for people, XVII, 1
Public uses, III, 15
Purchased by United States, jurisdiction over, 83-108
Reclamation of arid lands, 81-2101 to 81-2130—See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD
Returning to take possession of, after eviction, 94-35-180
Rights of purchaser at foreclosure sale, 93-5841
Rules for construing description, 93-2201-4

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LAND (Continued)

- School, for state university purposes and proceeds, XI, 12
- School, proceeds from, shall go into school fund, XI, 2
 - apportioned to districts, XI, 5
- Selling twice, punishment, 94-1807
 - false representation by married person, 94-1808
- State lands, 81-101 to 81-2304—See STATE LANDS
- United States has primary disposal of, III, 25
 - conceded to have absolute control of public, Ord. I, 2

LAND ADVISORY BOARD, COUNTY

- See COUNTIES, 16-1501 to 16-1509

LAND COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF

- See STATE LANDS, State board of land commissioners, 81-101 to 81-2304

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, 93-9701 to 93-9720

- Adverse possession, presumption, 93-2512
- Agricultural lands, continuation in possession as renewal of lease, 93-9703
- Assignee of lessee, remedies of lessor against, 67-705
- Assignee of lessor, 67-706
- Assignment by tenant contrary to lease, 93-9703
- Attornment to stranger, when void, 42-208
- Attornment, when unnecessary, 67-1614
- Conditions of lease, failure to observe terminating lease, 93-9703
- Continuation in possession after expiration of lease as unlawful detainer, 93-9703
- Damages for wrongfully holding over by tenant, 17-501, 17-502
- Double letting, 42-211
- Duty of landlord to make dwelling house fit for use, 42-201
- Expenses
 - extraordinary expenses, 42-213
 - ordinary expenses, 42-212
- Failure to quit after notice, treble damages, 17-501
- Fixtures, right of tenant to remove, 67-1307
- Forfeiture of lease, relief against, 93-9720
- Hiring
 - apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 42-111
 - attornment of tenant to stranger, when void, 42-208
 - care of hirer, degree required, 42-104
 - "charter party" defined, 42-215
 - definition, 42-101
 - double letting of rooms forbidden, 42-210
 - dwelling house repair by lessor or lessee, 42-201, 42-202
 - hirer may terminate, 42-108
 - injuries, hirer's duty to repair, 42-105
 - leases, renewal by continued possession, 42-205
 - letter may terminate, 42-107
 - notice to quit, 42-206
 - ordinary expenses borne by hirer, 42-212
 - product of thing hired, ownership, 42-102
 - quiet possession to be assured hirer, 42-103
 - real property, term presumed when, 42-203
 - renewal
 - implied unless notice of termination given, 42-206
 - presumed on lessee's continuing possession, 42-205
 - rent, when payable, 42-207
 - return of thing hired, 42-214
 - termination of, 42-106 to 42-111
 - apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 42-111
 - caused, when, 42-109
 - death causes, when, 42-110
 - hirer may cause, when, 42-108
 - notice required for when, 42-206
 - repairs, hirer's failure to make, 42-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Hiring (Continued)

termination of (Continued)

things let for particular use, 42-106

when, 42-109

term of, on dwelling houses

presumption in absence of agreement, 42-204

time adopted for estimation of rent determines, 42-204

yearly, presumed to be, when not expressed, 42-203

Joinder, oil or gas lease, action to cancel or quiet title against, 93-2813, 93-2814

Leases

agricultural land, limitation on, 67-408

city or town lots, over 75 years, void, 67-409

county fair grounds and buildings authorized, when, 16-1154

county land for school purposes, 75-1636

limitation of term, 75-1636

estates, leases by, 91-3108

farm land for Montana state hospital and penitentiary, 38-901, 38-902

lands outside cities and towns for other than agricultural purposes, term permissible, 67-408

lessee of tax deed land, preferential purchase rights, 84-4198

oil and gas and mineral to be released, when, 73-114

action to compel, 73-115

state lands, 81-401 to 81-704—See STATE LANDS, Leases

terms of amended Enabling Act, concerning, 83-501

trustees, provisions for, on trust property, 86-315 to 86-324—See TRUSTS AND

TRUSTEES, Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property

validation of oil and gas leases heretofore made, 84-4196

ward's property, 91-4910

procedure, 91-4911

who may not lease state lands, 81-1110

Lessee and assignee, rights of against lessor, 67-706

Notice of terminating tenancy, required to prevent renewal of term, 42-206

Notice to quit

service, 93-9704

subtenant, service on not required, 93-9706

Parts of rooms may not be let, 42-210

Party to actions, 93-2812

Payment of rent by tenant to grantor before notice of grant to grantee, binding upon grantee, 67-1614

Personal property

charter party, 42-215

definition, 42-215

provisions concerning, 42-215

expenses, ordinary, how borne, 42-212

expense to make good letter's default, hirer may receive, 42-213

obligations of letter of, 42-211

return of thing hired, time and place for, 42-214

Presumption as to title of landlord, 93-1301-6

Presumption of title, 93-1301-6

Rent delinquency, termination of lease, 93-9703

Rent, when payable in absence of usage or contract, 42-207

Repairs to dwelling house

landlord required to make, when, 42-201

tenant may make and deduct cost from rent, when, 42-202

Subletting contrary to lease, 93-9703

Tenancies at will, how terminated, 67-523

Tenant

failure to quit after giving notice of intention, damages, 17-501

fixtures, removal by, 67-1307

rights of tenant for years and tenant at will, 67-702

tenant to notify landlord of proceedings to recover real property, 42-209

wilfully holding over, damages, 17-502

Term

lodgings or dwelling houses, presumption, 42-204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Term (Continued)

- real property other than lodgings and dwelling houses, presumption, 42-203
- renewal by lessee's continued possession, 42-205
 - exception, notice to quit, 42-206
- terms of lease, month to month lease, 67-710
 - notice of change of terms, authority, service, 67-710
- Treble rent, when tenant liable on failure to quiet premises, 17-501
- "Unlawful detainer" defined, 93-9703
- Waste contrary to lease, 93-9703

LAND SURVEYORS

Registration, 66-2324 to 66-2347—See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

LARCENY

- Acts constituting, 94-2701
- Claim of title to property as defense, 94-2717
- Conversion by trustees, 94-2715
- Defenses, 94-2717
- Definition, 94-2701
- Degrees of, 94-2703
- Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**
- Dogs, deemed personal property, 94-2708
- Evidence on trial for, when sufficient, 94-7240
- False pretenses, obtaining money by, 94-1805
- Fixtures, 94-2713
- Fraudulent checks or drafts, making or uttering, 94-2702
- Gas or electricity, larceny of, 94-2718
- "Grand larceny" defined, 94-2704
 - punishment, 94-2706
- Indictment or information, pleading for, 94-6420
- Jurisdiction of justice of peace in petit larceny, 94-4916
- Jurisdiction where property taken in one county and brought into another, 94-5610
- Jurisdiction where stolen property brought into state, 94-5613
- Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-410
- Lost property, 94-2709
- Money, bank notes or securities, evidence required to sustain allegations during trial, 94-7240
- Mortgaged property, sale or removal with intent, 52-318
- "Petit larceny" defined, 94-2705
 - punishment, 94-2707
- Pleading, 94-6420
- Public records taken or destroyed by officers, 94-2722
 - records stolen or destroyed by persons other than officers, 94-2723
- Railroad or vessel tickets, value determination, 94-2711
- Receiving stolen property, 94-2721
 - jurisdiction for criminal action, 94-2721
 - property stolen in another state, 94-2714
- Removal of mortgaged property, 94-1811
- Severing part of realty or fixture, 94-2713
- Stolen or embezzled property, disposal, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**
- Value of property stolen
 - dogs, 94-2708
 - passage tickets, 94-2711
 - written instruments, 94-2710
 - written instruments completed but not delivered, 94-2712
- Verbal false pretense, when not deemed larceny, 94-2716
- Written instruments, 94-2710
 - completed but not delivered, determining value, 94-2712

LAST ILLNESS

Expenses preferred claims against estate, 91-3601

LATERAL SUPPORT

Right of landowners to, 67-714

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LAUNDRIES

License, 84-3206

LAW

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW; CODES AND LAWS, 12-101 to 12-404; LEGISLATURE, Bills, 43-501 to 43-515; STATUTES

Common law

adoption, extent, 12-103

applicability, 12-104

Corruption of blood or forfeiture, law not to work, III, 9

Definition, 12-101

Due process required to deprive of life, liberty or property, III, 27

Enactment by, 43-501 to 43-515—See LEGISLATURE, Bills

Ex post facto prohibited, III, 11

Freedom of speech or press, impairment prohibited, III, 11

How expressed, 12-102

Issues of—See ISSUES

Obligation of contracts, impairment prohibited, III, 11

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, adopted as law, 12-330

Special shall not be passed in certain cases, V, 26

Void, if not germane to title of act, V, 23

LAWFUL RESISTANCE

See RESISTANCE, 94-5001 to 94-5005

LAW LIBRARY

See LIBRARIES, State law library, 44-401 to 44-412

LAWS

See CODES AND LAWS; LAW; STATUTES

LAW SCHOOL, STATE

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state university, 75-510 to 75-512

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW, 93-2001 to 93-2038, 93-2101 to 93-2121

LEAP YEAR

Definition, 90-402

LEASES

See also OIL AND GAS; PROPERTY; PUBLIC LANDS; STATE LANDS

County tools, machinery and equipment, written agreement, 16-1024

Local governmental units' land for development of oil and gas, 60-701 to 60-704—See OIL AND GAS

Persons who may lease, 81-407

Probate proceedings, leasing property in, 91-3101 to 91-3109—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgaging and leasing real estate

Removing property to defraud lessor, penalty, 94-1812

LEGACIES

See also WILLS, Legacies, 91-301 to 91-320

Definition, 91-301

Legacies to kindred, chargeable when, 91-305

Order of payment, 91-304

Specific legacies, duty of first legatee, 91-309

Testator's intent to control, 91-314

When due, 91-312

LEGAL ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING

LEGAL FENCE

What constitutes, 46-1401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Acts, when performed on next business day, 19-109
Election day, general, is, 19-107
Enumerated, 19-107
School holidays excepted, 19-108
School sessions, when suspended, 75-2204
Teachers need not work on, 75-2202
Transactions on, validity, 5-1042
When fall on Sunday, next day observed, 19-107
Writs may be issued and served on, VIII, 11, 93-318

LEGALIZING ACTS

See VALIDATION

LEGAL TENDER

See TENDER

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Creation, 43-709
Executive director, appointment, 43-711
Hearings, 43-713
 compelling attendance of witnesses and production of records, 43-713
 contempt proceedings, 43-713
 oaths and subpoenas, 43-713
 power to hold, 43-713
Initial organization, 43-715
Investigative and examining power, 43-712
Members
 expenses, 43-714
 number, 43-709
 term, 43-709
Personnel, 43-711
Powers and duties, 43-710
Rules of procedure and records, 43-715
Special committees, power to appoint, 43-711
Vacancies, 43-709

LEGISLATURE

Absence of members, punishment, V, 10, 43-211
Abuse of franchise, to be guarded against by proper legislation, IX, 9
Acts, when effective, 43-507
Additional help, both houses may employ on joint resolution, 43-313
Adjournment, regulation, V, 14
Ad valorem school tax levied by, 84-3810
Apportionment
 house of representatives, 43-103
 number of representatives from each county, 43-104
Appropriation bills, limitations on, 79-1005 to 79-1008
Appropriation measures, state controller to attend meetings of committee, 82-111
Appropriations
 benevolent purposes, when forbidden, V, 35
 bills not limited to single subject, V, 23
 charities, forbidden for, V, 35
 church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8
 educational purposes, forbidden when not state, V, 35
 exceeding total tax provided for, forbidden, XII, 12
 exceeding two years, forbidden, XII, 12
 general, bill limited, V, 33
 industrial purposes, when forbidden, V, 35
 introduction of bills, time limit, V, 21
 item veto, VII, 13, 43-502
 levying tax to pay appropriations within year allowed, XII, 12
 limitation on time to introduce bills for, V, 21
 limitations do not apply in case of war or insurrection, XII, 12
 other than general, by separate bills, V, 33

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)

subject of bills for, V, 23

title of bills for, V, 23

veto, VII, 13, 43-502

Approval of bills by governor, procedure on, 43-502

disapproval of parts of appropriation bill, VII, 13, 43-502

Approval of governor of orders and resolutions required, V, 40

Arrest, privilege of members from, when, V, 15

Attainder of treason or felony prohibited, III, 9

Attendance may be compelled, V, 10, 43-211

Attendance of witnesses before, how compelled, 43-404

sergeant-at-arms may arrest, 43-404

Ayes and noes to be entered in journal, when, V, 12

Bills

amendment, V, 19

appropriation introduced, when, V, 21

approval of governor, VII, 12, 43-502

enacting clause, V, 20

endorsed how, 43-501, 43-502

final adjournment, effect on bills, 43-506

final passage, meaning of, 43-508

must be printed and referred to committee, V, 22

necessary to passage of law, V, 19

number of in order of filing, duty of secretary of state, 82-2209

passage of

how consummated, V, 24

over veto, VII, 2

pocket veto, 43-506

remaining with governor over five days becomes law, 43-505

return of bill without approval, procedure, 43-503

return when house not in session, 43-504

revenue bills originate in house, V, 32

senate may propose amendments, V, 32

signing by presiding officer, V, 27

statutes, when effective, 43-507

subject, must be single, exception, V, 23

title must clearly express subject, V, 23

void as to provisions foreign to subject, V, 23

when joint resolution takes effect, 43-509

yeas and nays recorded on final passage, V, 24

yeas and nays recorded on passage over veto, VII, 12

Bills of attainder, prohibited, III, 9

Bribery, 94-2915 to 94-2919—See Criminal offenses, below

Census, provision for, to be made, VI, 2

Certificate of election as evidence of right to seat, 43-206

Chief field agent of department of lands and investments, fixing of salary, 59-901

Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, forbidden, XI, 8

Claims not to be passed on without approval of board of examiners, VII, 20

Committees

reference of bills to, required, V, 22

report on bills required, V, 22

Compelling attendance of members, V, 10, 43-211

Compensation

increase by law passed during term forbidden, V, 8

no assembly shall fix own, V, 5

provision for, 43-310, 43-312

to be determined by law, V, 5

Composition, V, 1, 43-201

Congressional districts, 43-107

Consists of senators and representatives, V, 1

Contracts of

for supplies and labor, subject to approval by governor and state treasurer, V, 30

interest of members in, forbidden, V, 30, 59-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Contracts of (Continued)

- lowest bidder to be given, V, 30
- officers not to be interested in, V, 30

Contributors to state permanent funds to receive publicity, XXI, 4, 79-1215

Convenes, when, V, 6, 43-205

Corporations

- charters, may be altered or annulled if state's interests require, XV, 3
- elections
 - cumulative voting to be prescribed, XV, 4
 - equal voting to be prescribed, XV, 4
- private, investment of trust funds, bonds and stocks of, not to be authorized, V, 37

Corruption, member expelled for, not eligible to be legislator, V, 11

Corrupt solicitation of members of, 94-2905 to 94-2919—See also Criminal offenses, below

- offense to be defined by law, V, 43
- punishment to be by fine and imprisonment, V, 43

Criminal offenses

- altering draft of bill or resolution, 94-2903
- altering fraudulently engrossed or enrolled copy of bill or resolution, 94-2904
- bribery, 94-2905
 - acts constituting bribery, V, 41, 94-2917, 94-2918
 - bribery of members and public officers, definition, 94-2909
 - conviction and penalty under civil law not barred, V, 41
 - definition of bribe to member, 94-2916
 - giving or offering bribe, 94-2905
 - offer of vote in trade with other member, when deemed bribery, 94-2915
 - penalties for violations, 94-2919
 - punishment of guilty person, V, 41
 - receiving bribes, 94-2906
 - solicitation of bribes, 94-2907, 94-2915
 - definition, V, 4
 - solicitation of official action, deemed bribery, 94-2910
 - trading vote, when deemed bribery, 94-2908
- disturbing assembly when in session, 94-2902
- forfeiture of office for violations of act, 94-2914
- lobbyist obtaining money on representation of influence, 94-2913
- log rolling prohibited, V, 41
- personal interest in bill, duty of member to disclose, 94-2911
- preventing meeting or organization of assembly, 94-2901
- witnesses refusing to attend, 94-2912

Debt owing public body shall not be diminished or altered, V, 39

Decisions of supreme court, publication of, to be provided for by legislature, VIII, 32

Delegation of powers concerning municipalities prohibited, V, 36

Duties of secretary of state, concerning, 82-2202

Election certificate, evidence of right to seat, 43-206

Election of officers on majority vote, 43-210

Election of senator, 43-203, 43-204

Elections, purity of, to be secured by proper legislation, IX, 9

Employment of additional help, 43-313

Enactment of laws, procedure, 43-501 to 43-515

Engrossing and enrolling clerks, duties, 43-308

Executive officers, legislature elects in case of tie vote, VII, 2

Exemption and homestead laws to be passed, XIX, 4

Expelled member not eligible to be legislator, V, 11

Expenditures

- capitol building, for, not to be made until seat of government located by electors, X, 4
- church or sectarian purposes, for, forbidden, XI, 8

Expenses, how appropriated, V, 33

Ex post facto laws prohibited, III, 11

Expulsion of legislators guilty of bribery provided, V, 41

- conviction and penalty under civil law not barred by, V, 41

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Extra compensation

- provision for, after service rendered, forbidden, V, 29
- public officers and employees, when forbidden, V, 29

Extraordinary sessions

- governor may call, V, 6, VII, 11, 43-205
- legislation limited to matters specified in proclamation or recommendation by governor, VII, 11

Fires on public lands, legislation to be passed to prevent, XIX, 3

First meeting, V, 6

Forbidden to pass local or special laws when, V, 26

Franchises, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Freedom of speech, no law shall be passed impairing, III, 10

Funding debts of public corporations, provision for, XII, 8

Furnishing stationery and supplies for, 82-1909

General powers provided, V, 11

Governor

- approval required before orders and resolutions effective, V, 40
- convenes, V, 6, VII, 11, 43-205
- extraordinary session called by, when, V, 6, VII, 11, 43-205
- message, contents, VII, 10
- reports of officers to be transmitted by, VII, 19
- special session may be called by, V, 6, VII, 11, 43-205
- veto—See Veto, below

Halls and rooms, contracts for repair and furnishing

- lowest responsible bidder to receive, V, 30
- officers not to be interested in, V, 30

Homestead and exemption laws to be passed, XIX, 4

House of representatives

- apportionment, VI, 2, 6, 43-103
- assistant clerk of house, duties, 43-303
- clerk of house of representatives, duties, 43-302
 - duties at end of session, 43-310
- compelling attendance of members, 43-211
- election of members judged by, V, 9
- impeachment power, V, 16
- number of representatives from each county, 43-104
- oath, 43-209
- officers and employees
 - enumeration, 43-213
 - selection, 43-214
- officers, election, majority vote necessary, 43-210
- organization, 43-208
- per diem and mileage, 43-310
- qualification of members judged by, V, 9
- revenue bills to originate in, V, 32
- speaker of the house
 - assumes office of governor, when, VII, 16
 - authentication of journal, 43-304
 - per diem and mileage, VII, 4, 43-311
 - signs bills in presence of house, V, 27

How constituted, 43-201

Immunities, laws making irrevocable grant of prohibited, III, 11

Impeachment

- chief justice to preside, when, V, 16
- conviction, requirements for, V, 16
- exercising power of, requirements for, V, 16
- grounds for, V, 17
- judgment in, extent, V, 17
- officers liable, V, 17
- power vested in house, V, 16
- prosecution not barred by proceedings in, V, 17
- requirements for exercise of, V, 16
- trial to be by senate, V, 16

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Impeachment of public officers, 94-5401 to 94-5419—See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Income tax, authority to levy and collect, XII, 1

Indebtedness—See also PUBLIC FINANCE and other particular subjects
amount of

limited to \$100,000 without consent of electors, XIII, 2

unlimited in case of war, invasion or insurrection, XIII, 2

election

general election, to be held at, XIII, 2

majority vote required, XIII, 2

law creating

irrepealable until debt is paid, XIII, 2

specify purpose for which fund is raised, XIII, 2

tax to pay interest and principal must be provided, XIII, 2

Inferior courts may be established by, VIII, 1

Initiative and referendum, 37-101 to 37-110—See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Inspection of books of state prison, 80-735

Interested members not to vote on bill, V, 44

Inventories of property of legislature, 43-315

Investment of trust funds in bonds and stocks of private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37

Joint resolutions

signing, V, 27

fact of, to be entered in journal, V, 27

title to be read first, V, 27

when and where, V, 27

when effective, 43-509

Journal

authentication, procedure, 43-304

ayes and noes entered, when, V, 12

distribution, 82-2203

kept by each house, V, 12

oath of members to be entered on, 43-209

publication at discretion of members, V, 12

signing of bills, fact of, to be entered, V, 27

Judicial districts, VIII, 14

creation of new districts not to work removal of judges, VIII, 14

judges, number may be changed, VIII, 14

number and boundaries may be changed, VIII, 14

Labor, laws to be provided for enforcement of constitutional provisions relating to, XVIII, 5

Legislative assembly, composition, 43-201

Legislative authority vested in, V, 1

Legislative council—See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Lobbying, crime relating to, 94-2913

Local or special laws forbidden, V, 26

Log rolling prohibited, V, 41

Lotteries, legislature forbidden to authorize, XIX, 2

Meeting, 43-205

place, 43-205

time, 43-205

Members

arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15

attendance may be compelled, V, 10, 43-211

bribing members, 94-2905 to 94-2910, 94-2915 to 94-2919

civil office, appointment to, prohibited, V, 7

compensation

determination by law, V, 5

not to be increased by law passed during term, V, 8

per diem, 43-310

congressmen not to be, V, 7

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

interest in contracts forbidden, 59-501

mileage, 43-310, 59-801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Members (Continued)

- office, appointment prohibited, V, 7
- per diem and mileage, 43-310
- personal interest in bill, duty to disclose, 94-2911
- public officers not to be, V, 7
- resignation, method of making, 59-601
- speech in session not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15
- taking books from state law library, 44-405
- failure to return, withholding salary, 44-405

Message to be given by governor at beginning of session, VII, 10

Mileage of members, 43-310, 59-801

Military reservations, authority over, granted United States, II, 1

Militia

- arms, military records, relics and banners, provision for keeping, to be made, XIV, 4
- maintenance to be provided for, XIV, 3
- organization to conform to United States armies, XIV, 2
- provision to be made for, XIV, 2

Montana trust and legacy fund, powers to carry out effect of, XXI, 18

Municipal corporations, debt limit may be extended for construction of water or sewer system, XIII, 6

New counties

- entitled to one senator, 43-102
- representative districts, 43-106
- representatives, entitled to one, 43-105

New portions of enrolled bills, published in italics, 82-2210

Number of representatives from each county, 43-104

Oath

- form, XIX, 1, 59-413
- place for filing, 59-417
- power of officers to administer, 43-301
- time for taking, 59-414

Obligation of contract, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11

Officers and employees

- additional help, employment of, 43-313
- authority, 43-313
- contents of resolution, 43-313
- joint resolution, 43-313
- assistant secretary of senate and assistant clerk of house, duties, 43-303
- assistant sergeant-at-arms, duties, 43-306
- clerk of house of representatives, duties, 43-302
- compensation, 43-309
- enumeration, 43-312
- services after end of session, 43-314
- compensation and duties to be prescribed, V, 28
- duties to be prescribed by law, V, 28, 43-301
- engrossing and enrolling clerks, duties, 43-308
- house of representatives, enumeration, 43-213
- how elected, 43-214
- president of senate, 43-214
- number to be prescribed by law, V, 28
- pay, 43-309
- payment to be made to, when, V, 28
- secretary of senate, duties, 43-302
- selection, 43-214
- senate, enumeration, 43-212
- sergeant-at-arms, duties, 43-305
- subordinate officers and employees, duties, 43-307

Officers shall not be interested in contracts, V, 30, 59-501

Orders require approval of governor, V, 40

Other county and municipal officers may be provided, XVI, 6

Pardons, remissions, commutations and respites, governor to report action concerning, VII, 9

Passage of orders and resolutions without governor's approval provided, V, 40

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Per diem of members, 43-310
 - president of senate, 43-311
 - speaker of house, 43-311
- Powers
 - determine rules of its proceedings, V, 11
 - expel members, V, 11
 - not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
 - protect members, V, 11
 - punish members and persons for contempt or disorder, V, 11
- Powers reserved to people
 - enactment of laws, V, 1
 - exercise as to laws
 - appropriating money, V, 1
 - local or special, V, 1
 - necessary for peace, health or safety, V, 1
 - submitting constitutional amendments, V, 1
 - proposal of laws, V, 1
 - rejection of laws, V, 1
- President of senate, per diem and mileage, 43-311
- Presiding officer must sign all bills, V, 27
- Press room to be provided, 43-601
- Price fixing, to be prohibited by law, XV, 20
- Procurement of supplies for, 82-1142
- Prohibited from being interested in contracts made by them in official capacity or by body, 59-501
- Property
 - caring for, 43-316
 - custody, 43-316
 - inventory of, 43-315
 - property deteriorating in value, sale, 43-316
 - purchasing agent, assisting in caring for property of legislature, 43-317
 - removing or defacing property of legislature, penalty, 43-318
- Publication of decisions of supreme court, provision to be made by legislature, VIII, 32
- Public bodies, debts owing to, not to be diminished or altered, V, 39
- Public funds, regulations for safekeeping may be provided, XII, 13
- Punishment for contempt or disorder no bar to prosecution, V, 11
- "Quorum" defined, V, 10
- Quorum must be present on call of either house, 43-211
 - sergeant-at-arms to compel attendance, 43-211
 - absentee without excuse draws no per diem, 43-211
- Railroads, state or county not to be authorized to incur indebtedness for, V, 38
- Record of proceedings to be kept, 43-302
- Referendum, 37-101 to 37-110—See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
- Regulating production shall be prohibited by law, XV, 20
- Repeal of statutes at any time, 43-512
- Reports of officers to be transmitted by governor, VII, 19
- Report to, by board of prison commissioners, 80-746
- Representative districts
 - alteration may be made to suit convenience, VI, 3
 - counties composing to be contiguous, VI, 3
 - division of counties in forming, forbidden, VI, 3
 - division of state into, V, 4
- Representatives
 - appointment to civil office forbidden, V, 7
 - arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15
 - attendance may be compelled, V, 10, 43-211
 - civil office, appointment to, forbidden, V, 7
 - compensation
 - determination by law, V, 5
 - increase by law during term, forbidden, V, 8
 - per diem, 43-310
 - election to fill vacancy, time term begins, 43-202
 - new county entitled to, 16-518
 - number to be provided by law, V, 4

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Representatives (Continued)

- oath, 43-209
- per diem and mileage, 43-310
- "qualifications of" defined, V, 3
- speech in sessions not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15
- term of office, V, 2, 43-202
- time term begins, 43-202

Representatives, house of, and senate compose, V, 1

Resignation of members, how made, 59-601

Resolutions require approval of governor, V, 40

Retrospective laws forbidden, XV, 13

Revenue, bills for

- originate in house, V, 32
- senate may amend, V, 32

Right to introduce any measure guaranteed members of, V, 1

Schools

- elections to be provided for, XI, 10
- maintenance to be provided, XI, 6

Seal of state to be provided, VII, 17

Secret sessions, when, V, 13

Senate

- assistant secretary of senate, duties, 43-303
- compelling attendance of members, 43-211
- consent to gubernatorial appointments required, VII, 7
- election of members judged by, V, 9
- extraordinary sessions may be called for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
- governor may call, for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
- impeachment trials by, V, 16
- journal
 - ayes and noes to be entered in, when, V, 12
 - published at discretion of members, V, 12
 - signing of bills, fact of, to be entered, V, 27
- judicial power vested in court of impeachment, VIII, 1
- lieutenant governor is president of, VII, 15
- officers and employees
 - enumeration, 43-212
 - selection, 43-214
- officers chosen by senate, V, 9
- organization, 43-207
- per diem and mileage, 43-310
- president of the senate, VII, 15
 - authentication of journal, 43-304
 - organization of senate, 43-207
 - per diem and mileage, 43-311
- president pro tempore
 - assumes office of governor, when, VII, 16
 - when elected, V, 9
- qualification of members judged by, V, 9
- revenue bills may be amended by, V, 32
- secretary of senate, duties, 43-302
 - duties at end of session, 43-309

Senate and house of representatives compose, V, 1

Senatorial districts

- consist of not more than one county, VI, 4, 43-102
- district entitled to one senator, 43-101
- division of elections in, 43-203, 43-204
- division of state into, V, 4
- each county constitutes, 43-101
- enumerated, VI, 5
- new counties entitled to one senator, VI, 4, 43-102

Senators

- appointment to civil office forbidden, V, 7
- arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15
- attendance may be compelled, V, 10, 43-211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senators (Continued)

- civil office, appointment to, forbidden, V, 7
- class to be determined by lot, V, 4
- compensation
 - determination by law, V, 5
 - increase by law during term, forbidden, V, 8
 - per diem, 43-310
- election, 43-203, 43-204
- election of upon creation of new county, 16-508
- election to fill vacancy, time term begins, 43-202
- new county entitled to, 16-518
- number
 - each county limited to one, V, 4
 - provided by law, V, 4
- oath, 43-209
- per diem and mileage, 43-310
- "qualifications of" defined, V, 3
- speech in sessions not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15
- term of office, V, 2, 43-202
- time term begins, 43-202

Sergeant-at-arms

- assistant sergeant, duties, 43-306
- compelling attendance of members upon authorization, 43-211
- compelling attendance of witnesses before, 43-404
- duties, 43-305
- inventories of property of legislature, 43-315

Service and labor for, to be furnished by contract, V, 30

Session laws

- distribution, 82-2203
- indexing, 44-411, 44-412

Sessions

- extra sessions, governor may call, V, 6, VII, 11
- length of, V, 5
- limited to 60 days, V, 5
- open, required to be, V, 13
- secrecy in, when permitted, V, 13

Solicitation of bribery

- definition, V, 41, 94-2907, 94-2910, 94-2915
- punishment of persons guilty of, V, 41, 94-2907, 94-2910

Special laws prohibited, enumerated, V, 26

Special privilege, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Special sessions may be called by governor, V, 6, VII, 11

State examiner, provision to be made for, VII, 8

State tax levy by, 84-3801

State treasurer, suspension of, by governor may be provided, when, VII, 20

Statutes—See also Bills, above

- effect of amendment, 43-510
- general rules for construction, 43-511
- procedure for enactment, 43-501 to 43-515
- when effective, 43-507

Supplies, furnished by contract, V, 30, 82-1127, 82-1142, 82-1909

Taxation

- county or municipal purposes, levying for, forbidden, XII, 4
- income tax, authority to levy and collect, XII, 1a
- laws to be passed to carry out provisions relating to, XII, 18
- levying for county or municipal purposes forbidden, XII, 4
- system of, shall be provided, XII, 1

Telegraphs and telephones, uniform laws concerning, to be provided, XV, 14

Term of service of members, V, 2, 6, 43-202 to 43-204

Time and place of meeting, V, 6, 43-205

Time to convene, V, 6, 43-205

Trading votes prohibited, V, 41

Treason or felony, attainder of, prohibited, III, 9

Trusts to be prohibited by law, XV, 20

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Vacancies in, how filled, V, 45, 59-604
during recess of assembly, 59-606

Veto

adjournment of legislature, V, 40
appropriations, concerning, VII, 13, 43-502
initiative and referendum, not to extend to, V, 1
legislative acts, concerning, VII, 12
matters relating to transaction of business, V, 40
orders of legislature, concerning, V, 40
passage of measures over, V, 40, 43-503
pocket veto, 43-506
resolutions of legislature, concerning, V, 40
vote of legislature, concerning, V, 40

Votes, trading prohibited, V, 41

when deemed bribery, 94-2908

Voting by personally interested members, forbidden, V, 44

Witnesses before

arrest by sergeant-at-arms, 43-404
warrant of authority, 43-404
compelling attendance, 43-404
contempt, 43-403
neglect or refusal to testify, 43-403
resolution for, 43-403
witness neglecting or refusing to obey subpoena, 43-403
immunity from criminal prosecution, 43-405
perjury excepted, 43-405
oath, power to administer, 43-301
subpoena, 43-401, 43-402
affidavit of service, 43-402
issuance, 43-401
service, 43-402
signing, 43-401
sufficiency, 43-401

Yeas and nays when recorded, V, 12, 24, VII, 12

LEGITIMACY

Children, 61-101 to 61-103, 61-123—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Legitimacy
How established, 61-103

Presumption

birth in lawful wedlock, 93-1301-7
wife cohabiting with husband, 93-1301-6

Who may dispute, 61-103

LEPERS

Disposal of indigent, 69-124

LETTERS

When carrier liable for loss, 8-710

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Appeal from order granting or refusing, 93-8003

Form, 91-1311

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Form, 91-1310

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Addressing to several persons in succession, 30-602

Continuing guaranty, when deemed, 30-607

Credit given must agree with letter, 30-609

Definition, 30-601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

- General or special, 30-604
 - general, extent, 30-606
 - general, nature, 30-605
- Liability of writer, 30-603
- Montana banks, power and authority to issue, 5-1001
- Writer's liability on default of debtor, 30-603
- Writer, when liable for credit without notice, 30-608

LETTERS PATENT

- Recorded without acknowledgment or proof, 73-104

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY

- See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
- Appeal from order granting or refusing, 93-8003
- Form, 91-1309

LEVIES AND BOND ISSUES

- See ELECTIONS, Bonds and levies; PUBLIC FINANCE; TAXATION, Levy of taxes, 84-3801 to 84-3810

LEVY

- Fraudulent removal of property to prevent levy, 94-2102
 - receiving property removed to prevent levy, 94-2103
- Levy upon property under pretense of official authority, 94-1606

LIBEL

- Action, time for commencement, 93-2606
- Allegations in answer, 93-3813
- Character, speedy remedy for injury guaranteed, III, 6
- Defamation effected by, 64-202
- Definition, 64-203, 94-2801
- Evidence, truth may be given in libel suits and prosecutions, III, 10
- Extortion, offer to prevent publication, 94-2810
- Giving false information for publication, 94-2811
- Indictment or information for libel, manner of pleading, 94-6417
- Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
- Jury to determine law and facts, III, 10, 94-2804, 94-7235
- Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408
- Liability of editors and publishers, 94-2806
 - radio station operators, 64-205 to 64-207
- Limitation of actions, 93-2606
- Malice presumed, 94-2803
 - privileged communications, 94-2809
- Mitigating circumstances, pleading, 93-3813
- Pleadings
 - extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
 - indictment and information, 94-6417
 - mitigating circumstances, 93-3813
 - truth as defense, 93-3813
- Political criminal libel, 94-1454, 94-1475
- Privileged communications, 94-2809
 - extent of privilege, 94-2808
- Privileged publication, 64-208
- Publication, what constitutes, 94-2805
- Publishing true reports of public proceedings privileged, 94-2807
 - extent of privilege, 94-2808
 - radio broadcasting companies included in privilege, 94-2807
- Punishment, 94-2802
- Questions of law and fact to be determined by jury, 94-7235
- Speedy remedy for injury to character guaranteed, III, 6
- Threatening to publish, penalty, 94-2810
- Truth as defense, 93-3813
- Truth may be given in evidence, 94-2804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIBERTY

See FREEDOM

LIBRARIES

Cities and towns

- assuming functions of county library, contract for, 44-211
- election at which question may be submitted, 44-303
- fund, use, 11-704
- trustees, appointed by mayor with consent of council, 11-704

City libraries

- establishment, 44-301
- favorable vote at election, establishment, 44-303
- submission of question of establishment at election, 44-302
- tax levy for support, 44-301

County libraries

- bonds, 44-206
- branches, 44-204
- city or town library assuming functions of, 44-211
 - contract for, 44-211
 - termination, 44-211
- city or town, withdrawal from county free library system, procedure, 44-202
- county free library fund, 44-206
- disestablishment, procedure, 44-210
- employees, grading, 44-204
- establishment, 44-201
 - hearing, 44-201
 - notice of contemplated action, 44-201
 - petition, 44-201
- gifts and bequests, power to receive, 44-206
- joint county or regional libraries—See Joint county or regional library, below
- librarian
 - appointment, 44-203
 - branches, establishment, 44-204
 - compensation, 44-205
 - duties, 44-205
 - removal for cause, 44-203
- property of school libraries, acceptance, management and maintaining, 44-207
- qualifications, 44-203
- rules and regulations, 44-204
- school library as branch of county library, 44-208
 - funds, 44-209
- supervision, 44-204
- tax levy for support, 44-206

Gifts, donations, grants or bequests, power to receive, 11-1006

Historical and miscellaneous library

assistant librarian

- appointment by board of trustees, 44-505
- bond, 44-508
- duties, 44-507
- qualifications, 44-506
- salary, 44-509

books, pamphlets and papers under jurisdiction of historical society, 44-502

establishment, 44-502

hours, 44-507

independent operation, 44-502

librarian

- appointment by board of trustees, 44-505
- bond, 44-508
- duties, 44-507
- qualifications, 44-506
- removal, 44-506
- salary, 44-509
- term of office, 44-506

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Joint county or regional library, 44-212 to 44-217

- appropriations for support, 44-215
- board of trustees, establishment and term, 44-214
- expenses, how defrayed, 44-212
- librarian, qualifications, 44-217
- participation with other governmental units, 44-213
- tax levy for support, 44-216
- two or more counties may establish, 44-212

Power to take by gift or devise, 11-1006

Property, when tax exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

School libraries, 75-3201 to 75-3203—See SCHOOLS, Libraries
regulation, 75-1316

State law library

accounts for proofing and printing, approval and payment, 44-410

assistant librarian

- duties, 44-408
- employment, 44-408
- law clerk for justices of supreme court, 44-408
- salary, 44-409

attorneys' license tax fund, transfer from, 93-2025

board of trustees

- appointment of librarian, 44-403
- biennial report to governor, 44-403
- justices of supreme court as members, 44-402
- no compensation, 44-402
- number, 44-402
- powers and duties, 44-403
- secretary of state as member, 44-402
- state auditor as member, 44-402

established, 44-401

expenditures from fund, 93-2025

failure to return book, liability for three times value, 44-406

injuring or defacing books, liability for three times value, 44-406

librarian

- appointment by board of trustees, 44-403
- bond, 44-404
- duties, 44-405
- index to session laws, 44-411, 44-412
- removal, 44-404
- salary, 44-409
- term of office, 44-404

location, 44-402

persons entitled to use of library, 44-405

removal of books from library, restrictions, 44-405

failure to return, withholding salary, 44-405

state law library fund, 44-407

composition of fund, 44-407

unexpended balance, surplus for purchase of books, 44-407

title of books, pamphlets and papers in state of Montana, 44-401

State library extension commission

assistants, employment and duties, 44-128

authority to accept and administer funds or property for federal government and
other agencies, 44-130

creation, 44-127

designation as state library administrative agency, 44-130

expenses, 44-127

members, 44-127

powers and duties, 44-129

report to governor, 44-129

secretary, 44-128

appointment, 44-128

compensation, 44-128

duties, 44-128

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Tax exemption, 84-202

Trustees of city public library appointed by mayor, 11-704

consent of council, 11-704

library fund, how used, 11-704

LIBRARY

Maintenance, private corporation may be formed for, 15-104

LICENSES

See also specific professions and occupations; TAXATION

Abstracters of life insurance policies, 40-1109

Abstracters of titles, 66-2101 to 66-2120—See ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

Aged persons' homes, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Agricultural seed warehousemen, 3-302

Aircraft and airmen, 1-301 to 1-304—See AERONAUTICS

Architects, 66-110, 84-3207—See ARCHITECTS

Artificial insemination of livestock and poultry, 46-2504 to 46-2512—See LIVESTOCK,

Artificial insemination

Attorneys at law

amount, 93-2010

annual payment, 93-2010

certificate of payment, 93-2010

delinquent taxes, collection, 93-2024

examination fees, payment into fund, 93-2015

examining board, payment from proceeds, 93-2014

expenses of disbarment proceedings, payment from fund, 93-2021, 93-2022

fund in state treasury, 93-2011

local taxes prohibited, 93-2010

penalty for practice without payment of tax, 93-2012

warrants for payment of disbarment expenses, 93-2022

witnesses in disbarment proceedings, payment of fees from fund, 93-2020

Automobiles, 53-101 to 54-144—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration

Babcock test operators, 3-2410, 3-2411, 3-2413, 3-2467

Bagatelle tables, 84-3201

Bakeries, 27-111

Barbers and barber shops and schools, 66-403

Beer, 4-301 to 4-358—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Montana beer act

Billiard tables, 84-3201

Blank receipts for licenses, penalties for violation, 94-1509

Blanks, how prepared and kept, 84-2701

Boarding homes

aged persons, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

children, 10-520 to 10-523—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Foster homes

Boilers, required for operation of, 69-1508 to 69-1514

Bottling works, 27-111

Bowling alleys, 84-3201

Boxing, sparring, or wrestling match licenses, 82-303, 82-309

Breeders and hatching-egg producers, 3-2205, 3-2207

Builders, 84-3207

Butchers and meat peddlers, 46-501 to 46-513—See BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS

Cafes, 27-111

Canneries, 27-111

Carbon black producers, 84-1001 to 84-1010—See TAXATION, Carbon black producers' license tax

Carnivals, 84-3201

Cement and gypsum producers, 84-1201 to 84-1212—See TAXATION, Cement and gypsum producers' and importers' license tax

Cement dealers, 84-1101 to 84-1114—See TAXATION, Cement dealers

Certified food stores, 27-310

Cesspools, septic tanks and privies, cleaning, 69-3103, 69-3104

Chauffeurs, 31-117 to 31-162—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LICENSES (Continued)

- Cheese factories, 46-232
- Child adoption agencies, 10-701 to 10-706—See **CHILD ADOPTION AGENCIES**
- Chiropodists, 66-604, 66-605
- Chiropractors, 66-505, 66-513
- Cigarette distributors and dealers, 84-5601 to 84-5623—See **TAXATION**, Cigarette tax
- Circuses, 84-3201
- Cities and towns may impose tax, 11-903, 84-4737
 - city clerk to issue, 84-4737
- City licenses
 - attorneys, prohibition, 93-2010
 - cities may levy, 11-903
 - cities may license and tax
 - amusement places, 11-918
 - auctioneers, 11-918
 - automobiles and other vehicles, 11-956
 - billiard tables, 11-918
 - bowling alleys, 11-918
 - circuses, 11-918
 - dogs, 11-939
 - extent of power three miles beyond city limits, 11-918
 - pawnbrokers, 11-918
 - peddlers, 11-918
 - pool halls, 11-918
 - porters, 11-918
 - secondhand and junk dealers, 11-918
 - shooting galleries, 11-918
 - shows and parades, 11-918
 - soft drink parlors, 11-918, 11-987
 - collection, 84-4737
 - county license does not excuse, 84-2702
 - issuance, 84-4737
- Clerk of court to verify, 84-2701
- Coal mines, 84-1301 to 84-1311—See **TAXATION**, Coal mines, license tax
- Coal retailers, 84-1401 to 84-1417—See **TAXATION**, Coal retailers, license tax
- Collecting milk or cream on established routes, 3-2408, 3-2409
- Commercial fertilizers and fee for, 3-1705
- Condensed milk factories, 46-232
- Confectionery stores, 27-111
- Contractors, 84-3207
- Corporation license tax, 84-1501 to 84-1519—See **TAXATION**, Corporation license tax
- County clerk, duties as to preparation and delivery, 84-2701
- County commissioners may issue for what, 16-1019
- County licenses
 - accounting for forms, 84-2701
 - actions for recovery, 84-2703
 - architects, 84-3207
 - bagatelle tables, 84-3201
 - billiard tables, 84-3201
 - blank forms, preparation and accounting, 84-2701
 - bowling alleys, 84-3201
 - builders, 84-3207
 - burden of proof as to payment, 84-2705
 - carnivals, 84-3201
 - circuses and menageries, 84-3201
 - city license also to be procured, 84-2702
 - commissioners to investigate operations without license, 84-2703
 - contractors, 84-3207
 - estimate as to business to be done, 84-2704
 - fairs, county, district or state, exempt, 84-3201
 - hucksters, 84-2901 to 84-2907—See **TAXATION**, Huckster's license tax
 - intelligence office, 84-3201
 - investigations by county commissioners or state examiner, 84-2703
 - itinerant merchants, 84-3001 to 84-3015—See **TAXATION**, Itinerant merchants' license tax

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LICENSES (Continued)

County licenses (Continued)

- itinerant vendors, 84-3101 to 84-3109—See **TAXATION**, Itinerant vendors' license tax
- laundries, 84-3206
- lien on property, 84-2707
- limitation on time of issuance for certain shows, 84-3201
- malt manufacturers, 84-3208
- manufacturers, 84-3207
- merry-go-rounds, 84-3204
- moving picture shows, 84-3205
- opera or concert singers, 84-3201
- pawnbrokers, 84-3201
- penalty for failure to procure, 84-3209
- pool tables, 84-3201
- proceeds, disposition, 84-2708
- railroads acting as warehouses, 84-3202
- sale of property for collection, 84-2707
- settlement by treasurer for licenses sold, 84-2706
- shooting gallery, 84-3201
- skating rinks, 84-3204
- soft drink manufacturers, 84-3203
- theaters, 84-3201
- time of procurement, 84-2702
- transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See **TAXATION**, Transient retail merchants' license
- County treasurer to require payment, 84-2704
- Creameries, 46-232
- Dairies and dairy products, 27-111, 46-232, 46-233
- Dairy product plants, 3-2416
- Dealers in motor vehicles, 53-118
- Dentists, 66-905
- Dining cars, 27-111
- Disposal of money, 84-2708
- Docks and wharves, operation, 89-601
- Driver's license, 31-117 to 31-162—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses
- Drugs and nostrums, vendors, 84-3101
- Eggs and egg dealers, 3-2301, 3-2302, 3-2313
- Electrical energy producers' license tax, 84-1601 to 84-1609—See **TAXATION**, Electrical energy producers' license tax
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 82-703, 82-704
- Employment agencies, 41-1402
- Engineers, 69-1509
- Explosives, license for storage, 69-1910
- Express companies, license tax, 84-1701 to 84-1709—See **TAXATION**, Express companies, license tax
- Failure to obtain license where required, 94-1511
- False receipts for, 94-1508
- Farm produce dealers, 3-1601
- Farm storage public warehousemen, 3-604
- Farriers, 66-2205
- Feeding of garbage to animals, 46-2601 to 46-2611—See **GARBAGE INDUSTRY**
- Ferries required to pay, 32-1505, 16-1019
- Fertilizer, registration and license, 3-1705
- Firemen, 69-1509
- Fireworks, public display, 69-2701 to 69-2706—See **FIREWORKS**
- Fishing and hunting, 26-201 to 26-224—See **FISH AND GAME**, Licenses
- Food stores, 27-310
- Foster homes, 10-520 to 10-523—See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**, Foster homes
- Fraternal benefit societies, 40-2116
- Fraternal organizations and clubs, fees for liquor licenses, 4-404
- Gasoline dealers and distributors, 84-1801 to 84-1823—See **TAXATION**, Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax
- Grain weighers, 3-232

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LICENSES (Continued)

- Gypsum producers and importers, 84-1201 to 84-1212—See TAXATION, Cement and gypsum producers' and importers' license tax
- Hay dealers, 3-1801 to 3-1804
- Hide dealer or buyer, 46-1107
- Hoisting engines, license required for operation, 69-1601 to 69-1607
- Hospitals, 69-2901 to 69-2918—See HOSPITALS
- Hucksters, 84-2901 to 84-2907—See TAXATION, Huckster's license tax
- Hunting and fishing, 26-201 to 26-224—See FISH AND GAME
- Ice cream factories, 46-232
 - parlors, 27-111
- Infants' homes and child-placing institutions, 71-710
- Insurance corporations, 40-1302 to 40-1324—See INSURANCE
- Intelligence offices, 84-3201
- Itinerant merchants, 84-3001 to 84-3015—See TAXATION, Itinerant merchants' license tax
- Itinerant vendors, 84-3101 to 84-3109—See TAXATION, Itinerant vendors' license tax
- Junk dealers, 66-1601
- Laundries, 84-3206
- License plates for motor vehicles, 53-106
- Lien, 84-2707
- Liquor licenses, 4-401 to 4-441—See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail liquor license act
- Livestock markets, 46-911
- Livestock sanitary board, licenses issued by, 46-232
- Lunch counters, 27-111
- Malt manufacturers, 84-3208
- Manufacturers and purveyors of food and drinks, 27-111
- Manufacturers and wholesalers of narcotic drugs, 54-103, 54-104
- Manufacturers generally, 84-3207
- Manufacturers of malt, 84-3208
 - nonintoxicating beverages, 84-3203
- Manufacturing bakeries and confectioneries, 27-111
- Marriage license required, 48-117
 - fee, 25-232
- Maternity hospitals, 69-2002
- May be imposed on persons and corporations, XII, 1
- Meat markets, 27-111
 - sale of meat, 27-111, 46-233, 46-235
- Menageries, 84-3201
- Merry-go-rounds, 84-3204
- Metal mines' license tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016—See TAXATION, Metals mines tax
- Micaceous mineral license tax, 84-5901 to 84-5909—See TAXATION, Micaceous mineral or hydrous silicate mines
- Military service, suspension of fees for persons in, 84-5301
- Milk and cream buying or collection station, 3-2417, 3-2418
- Milk producers by milk control board, 27-409
- Money, disposition, 84-2708
- Motor club service companies, 66-1102, 66-1103
- Motor vehicle, fees, disposition, 53-117
- Motor vehicle registration, 53-101 to 53-144
- Moving picture shows, 84-3205
- Mustard seed dealers, 3-1908
- Natural gas distributors' license tax, 84-2101 to 84-2110—See TAXATION, Natural gas distributors' license tax
- Nurseries and nurserymen, 3-1212 to 3-1217
- Oil producers' license tax, 84-2201 to 84-2211—See TAXATION, Oil producers' license tax
- Oleomargarine, 27-515 to 27-517
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162—See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses
- Optometrists, fees, 66-1305 to 66-1308
- Osteopathic practitioners, 66-1403
- Outfitters, 26-901 to 26-906—See FISH AND GAME, Outfitters
- Packing houses, 46-235

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LICENSES (Continued)

- Pawnbrokers, 66-1601, 84-3201, 94-3701
- Payment under protest, recovery, 84-4501
- Penalty for failure to procure, 84-3209
- Petroleum products, dealer's license, 60-201, 60-202, 60-215, 60-220, 60-404, 60-601
- Photographers, 66-1707
- Physicians, 66-1003
- Plumbers, 66-2401 to 66-2411—See **PLUMBERS**
- Pool tables, 84-3201
- Produce wholesalers, 84-3401 to 84-3416—See **TAXATION**, Produce wholesalers' license tax
- Proof on trial, 84-2705
- Prosecution for failure to procure, 84-2703
- Protest license fund, creation, 84-4501
- Protest payments, 84-4501
- Public contractors, 84-3501 to 84-3512—See **TAXATION**, Public contractors' license tax
- Public warehousemen, buyers and dealers, 3-228
- Purveyors of foods and drinks, 27-111
- Railroad warehousemen, 84-3202
- Real estate brokers, 66-1909 to 66-1911
- Receiving stations, 46-232
- Refrigerated lockers, 69-2801 to 69-2814—See **REFRIGERATED LOCKERS**
- Rendering or disposal plants, 46-2401 to 46-2406—See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- Restaurant proprietors, 27-111
- Sawmills, license for portable, 81-1501 to 81-1506—See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- School textbook sellers, 75-3503
- Secondhand car dealers, 53-138
- Settlement by county treasurer, 84-2706
- Shooting galleries, 84-3201
- Skating rinks, 84-3204
- Slaughter houses, 46-235
- Sleeping car companies' license tax, 84-2301 to 84-2310—See **TAXATION**, Sleeping car companies' license tax
- Slot machines, licensing repealed, 94-2429 to 94-2432
- Soda fountains, 27-111
- Soft drink establishments, 27-111
 - manufacturers, 84-3203
- Special fuel tax act, 84-1833
- Stockbrokers, 66-2012
- Storage of explosives, 69-1910
- Store license tax, 84-2401 to 84-2413—See **TAXATION**, Store license tax
- Surplus line insurance agents, 40-2502, 40-2510
- Suspension of fees during military service, 84-5301
- Taxidermists, 26-907
- Telegraph companies' license tax, 84-2501 to 84-2508—See **TAXATION**, Telegraph companies' license tax
- Telephone companies' license tax, 84-2601 to 84-2608—See **TAXATION**, Telephone companies' license tax
- Textbooks, license to sell, 75-3503
- Theaters, 84-3201
- Tourist camp ground license and regulation, 69-112 to 69-117—See **STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**
- Transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See **TAXATION**, Transient retail merchants' license
- Undertakers
 - board of health may license, 69-119
 - embalmers and funeral directors, 82-701 to 82-711
- Veterinary medical practitioner, 66-2204
- Wage brokers, 41-1501, 41-1502
- Warehousemen
 - buyers and dealers, 3-227, 3-228
 - railway companies acting as, 84-3202
- When to be procured, 84-2702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS

See also MORTGAGES

Accessory to obligation secured, 45-304

Agisters' liens, 45-1106 to 45-1109

animals whose feeding or pasturing creates, 45-1106

not lost by fraudulent taking of property, 45-1109

priority, 45-1106

mortgagee may take possession of property, 45-1107

notice to mortgagee, 45-1106

procedure to enforce, 45-1108

sheriff may advertise and sell, 45-1108

may require indemnity bond, 45-1108

who entitled to, **45-1106**

Amount due for forest fire protection, 28-113

Arise, when, 45-108

Attorney's lien, 93-2120

Bankers, 45-1111

Bastardy proceedings, lien on real property of defendant, 94-9903

Boats, liens against

causes forming basis for lien, 93-6502

priority of liens, 93-6503

time of attachment, 93-6505

Carey land act lands, foreclosure, 81-2118

Carrier's lien for freightage, 8-609

Certain liens, how long kept by clerk, 16-2922

destruction when, 16-2923

Claims not due not entitled to, 45-108

Classification as general or special, 45-102

Common carriers, lien on baggage of passenger, 8-811

Contract, creation, 45-107

Contracts for the forfeiture of property subject to lien, void, 45-112

Contracts in restraint of right of redemption, void, 45-112

County commissioners may release seed loans when, 81-1014

County seed grain liens

procedure for executing, 16-2102

release where statute of limitations has run

authorized, 16-2101

clearing clouds on title, 16-2103

intent and purpose of act, 16-2103

Created how, 45-107

Creation implies no personal obligation, 45-113

Creditor may enforce obligation without resort to, 45-115

Credit unions, on shares and deposits of members, 14-116

Crop dusting or spraying liens

acknowledgment of satisfaction of lien and discharge of lien, 45-1410

amount, limit on, 45-1401

claim of lien, 45-1402

contents, 45-1402

endorsement by county clerk, 45-1403

Code of Civil Procedure applicable to actions for enforcement of foreclosure of lien, 45-1406

Code of Civil Procedure applicable to new trials and appeals, 45-1407

endorsement and abstracting of lien by county clerk, 45-1403

foreclosure of lien, limitation of actions, 45-1405

grain, applicable to, 45-1401

limit on amount of lien per acre, 45-1401

"owner" defined, 45-1409

parties to foreclosure action, 45-1408

persons who may have, 45-1401

priority of liens, 45-1404

time for filing, 45-1402

Crop liens

crop dusting or spraying liens—See Crop dusting or spraying liens, above

farm laborers—See Farm laborers, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

Crop liens (Continued)

- hail insurance lien, 45-705
- filing notice, 45-706
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 45-707
- subject to any seed lien, 45-705
- owners of combine harvesters and threshers, 45-801
- acknowledgment of satisfaction of lien, penalty for failure, 45-809
- actions to enforce, 45-805 to 45-807
 - limitation of actions, 45-805
 - parties, 45-807
 - rules of practice, 45-806
- amount, limitation, 45-801
- claim of lien
 - endorsement by county clerk, 45-803
 - filing, 45-802
 - notice to elevator men or purchasers, 45-802
 - time for filing notice, 45-802
- endorsement and abstract, 45-803
- limitation action to foreclose, 45-805
- limitation on amount, 45-801
- notice and claim, 45-802
- "owner" defined, 45-808
- priority, 45-804
- rules of practice applicable, 45-806
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 45-809
 - penalty, 45-809
- service of notice, 45-802
- seed or funds to purchase, lien on crops for, 45-701
- filing statement with county clerk, 45-702
- limitation on amount, 45-701
- priority over hail insurance lien, 45-705
- priority over other liens, 45-703
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 45-704
- statement and claim of lien, 45-702
- state on lands leased, 81-418

Damages for injuries to lienors, 17-406

Dedication of plats to cities and towns, release of liens required, exception, 11-607

Deemed accessory to act secured, 45-304

Definition, 45-101

Drainage districts

- lien on land for assessments, 89-2813
- liens for assessments for construction, 89-2349

Effect of certain liens on actions to compel specific performance, 6-337

Estates, liens against, collection, 91-2711

Extension, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Extent, no security for performance of other obligations, 45-114

Extinguished by, 45-305 to 45-308

- lapse of time under statute of limitations, 45-306
- partial performance does not extinguish, 45-307
- restoration of property to owner, effect, 45-308
- sale or conversion, 45-305

Factors, 45-1110

Farm laborers

- actions to enforce, 45-906 to 45-910
 - costs and attorney's fees, 45-909
 - new trials and appeals, provisions applicable, 45-907
 - parties, 45-908
 - rules of practice, 45-906
 - statute of limitations, 45-910

attorneys' fees allowed on foreclosure, 45-909

claim of lien

- notice to other lienholders, 45-905
- time for filing, 45-902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

Farm laborers (Continued)

claims

contents, 45-902

fee for filing, 45-903

costs allowed, 45-909

crops, lien on, for services, 45-901

exemptions from, 45-901

fee for filing, 45-903

limitation on actions to foreclose, 45-910

new trials and appeals, provisions applicable, 45-907

no priority among lienholders, 45-904

notice and claim of lien, 45-902

notice to other lienholders, 45-905

parties to action, 45-908

persons entitled to, 45-901

property on which lien attaches, 45-901

rules of practice applicable, 45-906

satisfaction, duty of lienor to acknowledge, 45-911

who may have, 45-901

Fire protection lien for protection given owner not complying with requirements of fire protection act, 28-113

Food locker operator, 69-2813

Foreclosure

attorney fees as costs, 93-8614 to 93-8617

costs

defendant, allowance to, 93-8603

plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

parties, unknown persons, summoning, 93-2819

recording fees as costs, 93-8614, 93-8618

venue of actions, 93-2901

Forest debris and slashings disposal lien, 28-403

Forfeiture of property subject to lien, contract illegal, 45-112

restraint of right of redemption, illegal, 45-112

Freightage, carrier's lien for, 8-609

Future interest, may be created on, 45-109

Gas wells, liens on, 45-1001 to 45-1003

General liens

definition, 45-103

liens either general or special, 45-102

Grain lien for inspection and weighing, 3-213

Holders, 45-1106 to 45-1109—See Agisters' liens, above

Holders of, not entitled to compensation for expenses, etc., except as a borrower, 45-116

Home for senile men and women, estate of patient, 38-1112

Hospitals, on certain claims, 45-1201 to 45-1205

Hotel or innkeepers, enforcement, 34-110

notice of sale, 34-111

Hotels, boarding-houses and lodging-houses

lien on baggage and other property for accommodations, 34-103

notice of sale, 34-104

sale of baggage or valuables, 34-104

Inheritance tax lien on property, 91-4415

duration of lien, 91-4415

Judgment for fines or costs in criminal case, lien on real estate of defendant, 94-7819

Judgment, how regulated, 45-115

Judgment liens

actions on official bonds, 6-334

commencement of lien, 93-5708

death of party after verdict or decision, 93-5706

duration of lien, 93-5708, 93-5712

federal court judgments, 93-5714

judgment against railroad, 72-225

justice's judgment, 93-7314

transcript filed in another county, 93-5712

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

Kinds, 45-102

Labor and material used on leasehold for oil and gas purposes or pipe lines, 45-1001

claim of lien, 45-1004

contents, 45-1004

filing, 45-1004

time for filing, 45-1004

considered as having furnished under a single contract, 45-1007

contract price, right of subcontractor against, 45-1008

date lien arises, 45-1005

enforcing, manner, 45-1003

"furnish" defined, 45-1012

leasehold interest, how affected, 45-1011

"material" defined, 45-1012

notice to purchaser of oil and gas, 45-1010

"owner" defined, 45-1011

parity with other liens, 45-1005

payments by owner on contract after notice of lien of subcontractor, 45-1008

perfecting lien, 45-1004

priority, 45-1006

property wrongfully removed, lien follows, 45-1009

removal of property on which lien attached prohibited, 45-1009

subcontractors, 45-1002

notice, 45-1008

right against contract price, 45-1008

wrongfully removed property, lien follows, 45-1009

Laborer's lien—See Mechanic's liens, below

Licenses, 84-2707

Loggers' liens

action to enforce, 45-411 to 45-417

immaterial defects, 45-413

judgment, 45-416

jurisdiction of court, 45-411

parties, 45-415

procedure, 45-411

property proceeded against, 45-412

sale of property, 45-416, 45-417

attorney's fees and costs, 45-415, 93-8614

claim, 45-407 to 45-409

filing in county, 45-407

landowners, 45-408

recorder to endorse and enter in books, 45-409

time for filing, 45-407

destroying means of identification of lumber, timber, shingles, etc., liability, 45-418

duration of lien, 45-410

extent of lien, 45-405

floating of logs or timber to market, 45-419 to 45-421

claim, filing, 45-419

foreclosure, 45-420

intermixing with others, 45-419

lien for amount of claim for driving of logs or timber, 45-419

release from lien, 45-421

right to compensation from owners of other logs or timbers, 45-419

form, 45-407

immaterial defects, 45-413

"lumber" defined, 45-402

persons entitled to

laborers in manufacturing sawlogs and other timber into lumber and shingles, 45-402

time period during which lien attaches, 45-405

landowners, 45-403

time which lien covers, 45-406

persons performing labor or assisting in obtaining sawlogs, cord-wood or other timber, 45-401

time period for which lien entitled, 45-405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)

- priority, 45-404
- purchasers of the property, 45-414
- recording fees as costs, 93-8614

Marshaling between surety and principal, 30-507

Mausoleums and columbariums, subordinate to dedication, 9-807

Mechanic's liens

- actions to enforce, 45-507 to 45-510
 - parties, 45-509
 - procedure in proceedings, 45-507
 - provisions relating to new trials and appeals, 45-508
 - statute of limitations, 45-510
- attorney fees as costs, 93-8614
- claim of lien, 45-502 to 45-504
 - contents, 45-502
 - county clerk to endorse date, 45-503
 - filing with county clerk, 45-502
 - time for filing, 45-502
 - mistake not to affect, 45-502
 - verification, 45-502
 - what property affected by, 45-504
- classification, 45-504
- first class liens, 45-504
- interested persons may be made parties, 45-509
- labor, liens for, 45-501
- land area affected, within and without cities and towns, 45-504
- leasehold interest, how affected, 45-505
- limitation of actions, 45-510
- material, lien for, 45-501
- owners, who deemed, 45-511
- persons entitled to, 45-501
- practice provisions applicable to, 45-507
 - new trials and appeals, 45-508
- priority over mortgages and other liens, extent, 45-504, 45-506
- property affected by lien, 45-504
 - leasehold interest, 45-505
 - person owning less than fee simple estate, 45-504
- recording fees as costs, 93-8614
- satisfaction, duty of creditor, 45-512
 - liability for injury and costs, 45-512
- second class liens, 45-504
- who entitled to, 45-501

Metals mines license tax, 84-2011

Mining partners, 63-1004

Mortgage contracts subject to law of, 45-106

Mortgages, 52-103, 52-106—See MORTGAGES, Lien of

Motor carriers, 8-116

Motor vehicles, filing with registrar, 53-110

Municipal revenue bonds, 11-2407

Mustard seed inspection lien, 3-1906

Net proceeds tax, 84-5405, 84-5413

- gas and petroleum producers, 84-6213

Nuisance declared, fine deemed lien on building, 94-1010

Nurses on certain claims, 45-1201 to 45-1205

Obligations may be enforced without resort to, 45-115

Officers levying attachment or execution, 45-1114

Officer's lien, 45-1114

Off-street parking facility bonds, 11-3720, 11-3722

Oil or gas well or pipe lines, labor or material on, 45-1001 to 45-1003

Operation of law

- creation of lien by, 45-107
- lien arising, 45-108

Order of resort to different funds, 45-203

Partial performance extinguishes no part of lien, 45-307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

- Partition proceedings
 - application of other securities to lien, 93-6328
 - ascertainment of amount of lien, 93-6314
 - notice to lienholders, 93-6315
 - purchase by lienholder, 93-6342
 - undivided interest, lien on, 93-6325
 - unrecorded lineholders not party, 93-6306
- Physicians, nurses and hospitals on certain claims for injuries or death, 45-1201
 - act inapplicable when, 45-1205
 - liability for failure to pay claim, 45-1204
 - notice and claim of lien, 45-1202
 - duplicate claim filed with clerk of court, 45-1203
 - service on party liable, 45-1202
 - personal injury services, lien for the value upon the claim and cause of action for such injury or death, 45-1201
- Pipe lines, 45-1001 to 45-1003
- Pledge contracts subject to law of, 45-106
- Priority
 - mortgage for price of real property, subject to operation of recording laws, 45-202
 - order of resort, 45-203
 - time of creation, 45-201
- Prior liens, payment, how enforced, 45-105
- Property not yet acquired, attaching, when, 45-109
- Public welfare lien—See PUBLIC WELFARE, Liens
- Purchasers' lien on amount of payment paid on real property, 45-1105
- Quieting title against
 - parties defendant, 93-6204
 - right to bring action, 93-6203
- Rafts, liability as boats, 93-6506
- Real estate mortgage, 52-206
- Real property, liens on, venue of enforcement action, 93-320
- Recording fees as costs, 93-8614, 93-8615
- Redemption by lienholder from execution sale, 93-5834
- Redemption from
 - deemed accessory to what, 45-304
 - how made, 45-303
 - inferior lienors, rights, 45-302
 - subrogation, 45-302
 - who has right to redeem, 45-301
- Refrigerated locker operator, 69-2813
- Restoration of property extinguishes, when, 45-308
 - as to what persons, 45-308
- Rural electric cooperatives' property, 14-415, 14-523
- Rural improvement districts, special assessment lien, 16-1617
- Salaries and wages
 - assignment of property, certain wages preferred claims, 45-601
 - four months limitation, 45-601
 - attorneys' fees allowed, 45-602
 - encumbrances held prior to four months period not affected, 45-608
 - farm laborers—See Farm laborers, above
 - notice of claim in event of attachment or execution, 45-604
 - service of notice, 45-604, 45-605
 - original action, consent to dismissal required, 45-607
 - priority on death of employers, 45-603
 - priority on execution or attachment, 45-604
 - service of notice and claim, 45-605
 - proceedings if claim disputed, 45-606
- Seamen, 45-1113
- Seed grain, released how and when, 16-2101 to 16-2104
- Seller of personal property, 45-1104
 - enforcement, 45-1104
- Seller of real property has vendor's lien for purchase price, 45-1101
 - valid against whom, 45-1103
 - when transfer of contract waives lien, 45-1102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIENS (Continued)

- Services, 45-1106
- Shipmasters, 45-1112
- Slashings lien, when and how created, 28-403
- Special assessments levied on rural improvement district property, 16-1617, 16-1625
- Special improvement district assessments, 11-2229
- Special laws concerning creation, extension, impairment, forbidden, V, 26
- Special liens
 - definition, 45-104
 - holder satisfying prior lien, amount paid as part of his claim, 45-105
 - liens either general or special, 45-102
 - service on personal property, 45-1106
- State's lien on crops, 81-418, 81-917
 - priority, 81-917
 - state liens on crops and mortgaged lands, 81-1010
- State water conservation board revenue bonds, lien created, 89-110
- Stoppage in transit, 45-1301 to 45-1305—See STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
- Storage charges, sales to pay, 20-306
- Supplemental revolving fund of special improvement district, 11-2278
- Taxes on property of brewers and wholesalers of beer, 4-325
- Tax liens
 - execution, effect as, 84-3807
 - federal taxes
 - citation of act, 84-3907
 - discharge, entry in files and index, 84-3903
 - filing of notices and certificated, 84-3901
 - furnishing of index and files to county clerk, 84-3904
 - index, 84-3902
 - purpose of act, 84-3905
 - uniformity of interpretation of act, 84-3906
 - improvements, tax on as lien against real property, 84-3809
 - mortgagee's right to discharge lien by payment of taxes, 84-3808
 - personal property tax as lien on real property, 84-3808
 - purchaser at sale, lien vesting in, 84-4130
 - revesting in county when sale declared void, 84-4131
- Telegraph companies' license tax, 84-2507
- Telephone companies' license tax, 84-2607
- Threshermen, 45-801 to 45-809—See Crop liens, above
- Title to property not transferred, 45-111
- Vendor's lien on personal property, 45-1104
 - extent, 45-1103
- Vendor's lien on real property, 45-1101
 - extent, 45-1103
 - transfer of contract by seller, waiver of lien, 45-1102
 - transfer of contract in trust to pay debts and return surplus, does not constitute waiver of lien, 45-1102
- Venue of enforcement actions, VIII, 11, 93-320
- Unemployment compensation, lien for contributions by employers, 87-139
- Wages
 - liens for—See Salaries and wages, above
 - priority against boats, 93-6503
- Warehousemen, 88-128 to 88-135
 - posting authorized where publication not available for advertising sale, 88-133
 - sale of goods and disposition of proceeds, 88-133
 - satisfaction of lien, 88-133

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Assumes office of governor, when, VII, 14
- Compensation, 82-1702
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 - in full for all services, VII, 4
 - per diem same as speaker, VII, 4
 - when acting as governor, 82-1703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- Duties, VII, 1, 82-1701
- Election, VII, 2
 - qualified electors, VII, 2
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Impeachment, chief justice shall preside, V, 16, 94-5418
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- President of the senate, shall be, VII, 15
- Qualifications
 - age, must be over 30 years, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Residence need not be at seat of government, VII, 1
- Resignation, how made, 59-601
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Vacancy in office filled by president pro tempore of senate, VII, 15
- Votes only in event of tie, VII, 15

LIFE ESTATES

- Procedure for terminating, 91-4321
 - determination of inheritance tax, 91-4321
- Waste by tenant, action for treble damages, 93-6102

LIFE INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE, Companies, and Life insurance

LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT

- Requirements for use in operation of boats, 94-35-266
 - effect on federal laws and regulations, 94-35-267
 - penalty for violation, 94-35-268

LIGHTING

- Special improvement districts created, 11-2245

LIME

- Pounds in bushel, 90-115

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

- Absence of defendant from state, 93-2702
- Account not in writing, 93-2604
- Accrual of action
 - account, action on, 93-2614
 - demand necessary to action, 93-2712
 - fraud, relief from, 93-2607
 - judgment of court not of record, 93-2604
 - mistake, relief from, 93-2607
 - trespass caused by work on mining claim, 93-2607
 - waste caused by work on mining claim, 93-2607
 - will, action to establish, 93-2604
- Acknowledgment of debt, effect, 93-2716
- Actions not otherwise provided for, 93-2613
- Adverse claims to lots in towns, 11-2911
- Aliens, 93-2707
- Aliens in time of war, 93-2707
- Annulment of marriage, 48-203
- Annulment of tax deeds, 84-4158
- Answer, raising defense by, 93-2719
- Arbitration, effect of submission to, 93-2713
- Assault, 93-2606
- Banks, actions against, 93-2618
- Battery, 93-2606
- Boats, actions against, 93-6504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS (Continued)

- Bonds, actions to restrain, 93-2612
- Burden of proof, 93-3810
- Change to state government does not affect, XX, 3
- Civil actions, application of statute, 93-2401
- Claims against cities, 11-1301
- Claims against estate
 - time for presentment, 91-2704
 - time to bring action on rejected claim, exception, 91-2709
- Commencement of action, 93-2701
- Conflicts of laws, actions against nonresidents, 93-2717
- Constable, action against, 93-2605
- Contest of will after probate, 91-1101
- Contracts
 - actions against state, 83-602
 - instrument in writing, 93-2603
 - oral contract, 93-2604
- Coroner, action against, 93-2605
- Corporate directors or stockholders, actions against, 93-2715
- Corporations, dissolved or expired, action against, 15-1107
- Counterclaim, effect of termination of previous action, 93-2714
- Counties, claims against, 93-2609
- Criminal actions, 94-5701 to 94-5706
 - appeals in criminal cases, limitation for taking, 94-8105
 - defendant out of state, tolling, 94-5704
 - election contests, 94-1459
 - felonies, 94-5702
 - indictment or information
 - how time counted, 94-5706
 - when found and how time counted, 94-5705, 94-5706
 - manslaughter, 94-5701
 - misdemeanors, 94-5703
 - murder, 94-5701
 - special law concerning, prohibited, V, 26
- Death by wrongful act, 93-2605
- Death of party, effect, 93-2704
 - outside state, 93-2705
- Decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
- Decree, action on
 - court not of record, 93-2604
 - court of record, 93-2602
- Dedicated land, 93-2516
- Demand necessary to action, 93-2712
- Detention of personal property, 93-2607
- Directors, actions against, 93-2715
- Disabilities, effect
 - real property actions, 93-2515
 - two or more disabilities existing, 93-2711
- Disability of plaintiff, 93-2703
 - decendent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
- Discontinuance of action, effect, 93-2708
 - counterclaim, effect on, 93-2714
- Divorce, 21-130 to 21-133
- Dower, actions for, 93-2504
- Enforcement of mechanics' liens, 45-510
- Escape of prisoner, 93-2608
- False imprisonment, 93-2606
- Farm laborer's lien, commencement of action, 45-910
- Foreclosure
 - crop dusting or spraying liens, 45-1405
 - liens for driving logs, 45-419
 - logger's lien, 45-410
 - mechanic's lien, 45-510
 - threshermen's lien, 45-805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS (Continued)

- Forfeitures, 93-2606
 - corporate directors and stockholders, actions against, 93-2715
- Fraud, relief on ground of, 93-2607
- Guardian's bond, actions on, 91-5207
- Guardian's sale of property, limitation of actions for recovery of, 91-5208
- Heirs' conveyance valid unless will proved within four years of testator's death, 91-308
- Imprisonment, effect, real property actions, 93-2515
- Imprisonment of plaintiff, 93-2703
 - decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
- Injunction of action, effect, 93-2709
- Insanity, effect, real property actions, 93-2515
- Insanity of plaintiff, 93-2703
 - decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
- Instrument in writing, 93-2603
- Irrigation districts, action attacking decree creating, 89-1715
- Judgments, action on
 - court not of record, 93-2604
 - court of record, 93-2602
- Libel, 93-2606
- Liens extinguished by lapse of time under, 45-306
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, remains in possession two years, 9-604
- Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 45-510
- Mesne profits of real property, 93-2602
- Minority, effect, real property action, 93-2515
- Minority of plaintiff, 93-2703
 - decedent's estate, property taken or detained from, 93-2706
 - existence at time of accrual of action, 93-2710
- Mistake, relief on ground of, 93-2607
- Mortgage redemption, 93-2616
- Mortgages on real property, provisions concerning, 52-206
- Municipal corporations, actions by and against
 - ordinance violations, 93-2608
 - police salaries, actions for, 93-2610
 - riot damages, 93-2608
- New promise, effect, 93-2716
- Nonresidents, actions against, 93-2717
- Obligation not founded on instrument, contract, account or promise, 93-2605
- Ordinance violations, 93-2608
- Partial payment, effect, 93-2716
- Penalties, 93-2606
- Personal property, detention or injury, 93-2607
- Pleading defense of limitation, 93-2719
- Pleading of statute, 93-3810
- Policemen, action for salaries, 93-2610
- Previous action, effect of termination, 93-2708
 - counterclaim, effect on, 93-2714
- Previous causes unaffected, 93-2718
- Prohibition of action, effect, 93-2709
- Promise not in writing, 93-2604
- Property injury, 93-2607
- Real property
 - action for recovery, 93-2504
 - actions arising out of title to real property or rents or profits, 93-2505
 - adverse possession
 - acts constituting, 93-2509 to 93-2513
 - occupancy and payment of taxes necessary, 93-2513
 - occupancy under claim of title, what property deemed held adversely, 93-2508
 - relation of landlord and tenant as affecting, 93-2512
 - claim of title, occupation under, 93-2508
 - dedicated land, 93-2516
 - disabilities, enumeration of those tolling statutes, 93-2515
 - disability, effect, 93-2515

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

- dower, actions for, 93-2504
 - entry, effect as claim, 93-2506
 - imprisonment, effect, 93-2515
 - injury to property, 93-2607
 - insanity, effect, 93-2515
 - lands sold and conveyed by state, application of limitations, 93-2516
 - mesne profits, 93-2602
 - minority, effect, 93-2515
 - mortgage redemption, 93-2616
 - occupation under written instrument or judgment, when deemed adverse, 93-2508
 - person claiming real property or profits through dissolved corporation, 15-1107
 - possessory actions, 93-2504
 - presumption of possession by legal title holder, 93-2507
 - setting aside sale of real property sold under probate proceedings, 91-3036, 91-3037
 - state, actions by, 93-2501, 93-2516
 - grants declared void, 93-2503
 - state grantee, action by, 93-2502
 - previous grant declared void, 93-2503
 - title as cause for defense to action, 93-2505
 - trespass, action for, 93-2607
 - waste, 93-2607
- Recovery of excess charges from railroad, 72-131
- Recovery of property sold by guardian, 91-5208
- Recovery of special improvement district assessment paid under protest, 11-2239
- Recovery of taxes, 84-4502
- Reply, raising defense by, 93-2719
- Restoration to office of person wrongfully removed, 93-2609
- Reversal of judgment, effect, 93-2708
- Revision in determination of income tax, 84-4920
 - suspension of running, grounds, 84-4920.1
- Riot damage, action against municipal corporation, 93-2608
- Salary of person wrongfully removed from office, 93-2609
- Sale of real property under probate proceedings, time for bringing action to set aside, 91-3036, 91-3037
- Seduction, 93-2606
- Seed grain contracts and loans, extinguished by, when, 16-2101 to 16-2104
- Sheriff, action against, 93-2605
 - escape of prisoner, 93-2608
- Slander, 93-2606
- Special law concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Special proceedings, application to, 93-2720
- State, actions by, 93-2615
 - real property actions, 93-2501, 93-2516
 - grant declared void, 93-2503
- State grantee, actions by, 93-2502
 - previous grant declared void, 93-2503
- Statute, application to civil actions, 93-2401
- Statute of limitations extinguishes lien when, 45-306
- Statutory liability, 93-2607
 - penalty or forfeiture, 93-2606
- Stock
- killing or injury by railroad, 93-2607
 - recovery of stock sold for delinquent assessment, 93-2609
- Stockholders, actions against, 93-2715
- Tax collector, action against, 93-2608
- Termination of previous action, effect, 93-2708
 - counterclaim, effect on, 93-2714
- Time for commencing criminal actions, 94-5701 to 94-5706—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**, Time for commencing actions
- Trespass, action for, 93-2607
- Vacating sales in probate matters, 91-3036, 91-3037
- Waste, action for, 93-2607
- Will, action to establish, 93-2604

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 19-107

School not to be dismissed, 75-2204

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Contract, when valid, 13-805

when void, 13-804

Not bar to specific performance, 17-806

LIQUOR ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, State liquor administrator, 4-106 to 4-108

LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD, MONTANA

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Liquor control board, 4-104 to 4-514

LIQUOR LAWS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, 4-101 to 4-514

LIS PENDENS

Actions on official bonds, 6-333

Husband and wife, actions between, 93-3005

Partition proceedings, 93-6307

Real property, actions involving, 93-3005

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS

Lien, 45-1106

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

Abandoned horses

“abandoned horse” defined, 46-1801

abandoned horse fund, 46-1810

transfer of moneys to general fund, 46-1812

claim by owner

cost of keep, 46-1806

payment of taxes and roundup fee, 46-1807

proof of ownership, 46-1807

time for, 46-1806

county commissioners

notice of holding roundup, 46-1804

order authorizing roundup, 46-1803

petition to for holding roundup, 46-1803

officers and employees of county, liability, 46-1813

“open range” defined, 46-1801

permitting to run at large on open range unlawful, 46-1802

public nuisance, constitutes, 46-1802

“person” defined, 46-1801

powers and duties of officers not limited by act, 46-1814

roundup

assessment of horses taken in roundup, 46-1809

control and supervision of county commissioners, 46-1805

expenses, 46-1803

gathering horses in district before roundup unlawful, 46-1815

notice of holding, 46-1804

form, 46-1804

publication, 46-1804

order for, 46-1803

owners of horses on which taxes have been paid may gather their own horses
prior to roundup after notification to foreman, 46-1815

petition for, 46-1803

roundup foreman

bond, 46-1805

designation by county commissioners, 46-1805

powers, 46-1805

report, 46-1811

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Abandoned horses (Continued)

sale or destruction

claim of owner prior to sale, 46-1806

cost of keep, 46-1806

destruction where not bought at sale or not reclaimed, 46-1805

disposition of moneys paid by reclaiming owners, 46-1810

disposition of proceeds of sale, 46-1810

notice of sale, 46-1808

publication and posting, 46-1808

required, 46-1808

sale at public auction, 46-1805

time for holding sale, 46-1808

title, 46-1808

Agister's lien for feeding or pasturing, 45-1106

Agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901 to 82-2903—See AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK COUNCIL

Altering brands, penalty, 94-3504

Animals running at large

bulls other than purebred bulls not to run at large, 46-1716

female breeding cattle, purebred bull to accompany, 46-1717

finer, disposition, 46-1706

grass conservation grounds—See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Livestock running at large or in herd

male equine animals, 46-1707 to 46-1713

castration, 46-1709

impounding, 46-1709

castration, when authorized, 46-1709

charge for keeping and feed, 46-1709

notice to owner, 46-1709

killing

authorized, when, 46-1710

killing to prevent injury to person or property, authorized, 46-1711

notice of intent, 46-1710

"open range" defined, 46-1707

permitting or allowing to run at large on open range unlawful, 46-1707

public nuisance, constitutes, 46-1708

separability clause, 46-1713

violations of act, penalty, 46-1712

municipalities, prohibited from running at large in, enumeration of animals, 46-1714

penalty, 46-1715

purebred bulls

months bulls not authorized to run at large, 46-1716

purebred dairy bulls, taking up and holding, 46-1719

purebred graded bull, what constitutes, 46-1717

required to accompany female breeding cattle, number, 46-1717

taking up and castrating, 46-1719

violations of act, penalty, 46-1718

rams and he-goats prohibited from running at large certain months, 46-1701

civil liability, 46-1703

penalty for violation, 46-1702

swine, sheep and goats prohibited from running at large, 46-1704

penalty for violation, 46-1705

Artificial insemination

administration of act by Montana livestock sanitary board, powers and duties, 46-2505

artificial inseminators from other states, 46-2514

definition, 46-2503

license

annual expiration of license, 46-2509

application, 46-2507

artificial insemination of own domestic animals, license not required, 46-2504

examination, 46-2508

right to require examination on renewal of license, 46-2509

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Artificial insemination (Continued)

license (Continued)

- expiration date, 46-2509
- fees, 46-2507
- issuance, 46-2509
- necessity of having, exceptions, 46-2504
- penalties for practicing artificial insemination without, 46-2513
- qualification of applicants, 46-2506
- renewal, 46-2509
- requirements as to applicant's character and qualifications, 46-2506
- revocation or suspension, 46-2510
 - grounds, 46-2510
 - hearing, 46-2510
 - notice, 46-2510

livestock sanitary board

- administration of act, 46-2505
- powers, 46-2505
- right to require examination on renewal of license, 46-2509

powers and duties of livestock sanitary board, 46-2505

purpose of act, 46-2501

records, licensees to maintain certain records, 46-2512

register, livestock sanitary board to keep, 46-2511

"sire" defined, 46-2502

sires, only certain sires to be used, 46-2515

Assessment, 84-5201 to 84-5221—See **TAXATION**, Livestock

Attorneys' fees in actions for killing, 72-405

Auctioneers to keep books of sales, 66-210, 66-211

Auction sales—See also **Livestock markets**, below

failure to record brands and names of owners, penalty, 94-35-196

register of, 66-210

public record, to be, 66-210

requirement for keeping, 66-210

Bonds of secretary, chief clerk and market inspectors, 6-101

Bounty law, 46-1901 to 46-1915, 84-5217—See **BOUNTIES**

Brands

alteration, obliteration or defacing

compensation for animals killed, 46-707

dissatisfaction with valuation, action by owner, 46-708

seizing and killing animal to ascertain true mark or brand, 46-706

application for recording, 46-604

contents, 46-604

artificial brands or marks prohibited, 46-603

branding animals driven through state, 94-3515 to 94-3521

designation of years for rerecording brands, 46-605

fees for recording and rerecording, 46-609

fraudulently changed, killing of livestock to ascertain true mark, 46-706

inspection of livestock before removal from county—See **Inspection**, below

owner of recorded brands, right of use, 46-606

penalty for violations, 46-608, 94-3519

recorder to keep book of brands, 46-604

recording required, 46-603

repealing clause, 46-610

rerecording brands, publication notice, 46-607

secretary livestock commission, recorder of marks and brands, 46-601

time for rerecording brands, 46-605

Bulls

female breeding cattle to be accompanied by purebred bulls, 46-1717

only purebred bulls to run at large, 46-1716

taking up and castrating bulls, when, 46-1719

violations of law concerning, penalty, 46-1718

Butchers

definition, 46-501

inspection and marking of hides, 46-503, 46-505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Butchers (Continued)

- license, 46-502, 46-504
- marking of hides, 46-503

Carcasses, unsanitarily slaughtered or handled not to be sold, 46-216

Cattle running at large, branding, penalty, 94-3522

Chattel mortgages, 52-319

Compensation for slaughtering—See Livestock sanitary board, below

Contagious diseases

- burning or burial of carcasses of diseased animals, 46-237
- diseased animals not to run at large, 46-237
- duty to report, 46-236

County livestock protective committees, 46-2701 to 46-2708

cooperation with committee by adjoining county, 46-2707

creation of by board of county commissioners, when, 46-2701

definitions, 46-2701

deputies

- appointment, 46-2705
- compensation, 46-2705
- duties, 46-2705

discontinuance of committee, 46-2706

expenses, county may defray part of, 46-2708

members, term of office, etc., 46-2701

organization of committee, 46-2702

- meetings, 46-2702
- officers, 46-2702

petition, 46-2701

petition for discontinuing committee, 46-2706

powers and duties, 46-2703

stockmen's special deputy fund, 46-2704

tax levy, 46-2704

Cows kept in unhealthy places, penalty, 94-1206

Cruelty to animals, 94-1201 to 94-1209—See ANIMALS, Cruelty to animals

Dairy licenses, 46-232

Damages to planted trees, liability of owners of animals, 46-1408

Dead or fallen animals, regulations concerning, 46-2407 to 46-2412—See RENDERING

OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Detectives, 46-701 to 46-705

appointment by livestock commission authorized, 46-701

authority of deputy sheriffs conferred upon, 46-701

bond required, amount, 46-702

compensation and mileage, 46-704

district to be assigned, 46-705

duties concerning stock law violators, 46-703

oath of office to be subscribed, 46-701, 46-702

Dipping sheep—See Livestock sanitary board, below

Disease control areas, 46-212 to 46-215

county assessor holding certificate of, 46-213

entry of livestock, restrictions, 46-212

enumeration of violations of act, penalty, 46-214

establishment, 46-212, 46-213

petition, 46-212

requirements for, 46-212

intent of act, 46-215

livestock sanitary board, duties concerning, 46-212

penalty for violations concerning, 46-214

Diseased animals

carcasses to be buried or burned, 46-237

diseased sheep, receiving and transporting, 94-35-188, 94-35-189

disobeying orders of state veterinary, 94-35-193

importing diseased cattle, 94-35-190

infected animals brought into state, 94-35-191

obstructing veterinary surgeon in performance of duties, 94-35-194

permitting to run at large, 94-3559

receiving or transporting diseased cattle, 94-35-192

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Diseased animals (Continued)

running at large prohibited, 46-237

scabby sheep moved within state unlawfully, 94-35-187

Diseases

duty to report, 46-236

rules and regulations to prevent introduction or spreading of infectious or contagious communicable or dangerous diseases, 46-208

Dogging livestock prohibited, 94-3567

Dogs killing or injuring

nuisance, declared to be, 46-1916

owner's liability for damages incurred, 46-1917

Driving cattle from customary range prohibited, 94-3568

Driving cattle on railroad tracks, penalty, 94-3569

Employment of stock inspector by county commissioners, 16-1124

Estrays

definition, 46-1005

expenses, how paid, 46-1004

fees for recording transcript concerning, 25-231

gathering and sale by stock inspector

auction, sale to highest bidder, 46-1003

authorization, 46-1002

branding with stray brand required on sale, 46-1003

description of estrays sold to be published, 46-1006

expenses, how paid, 46-1004

notice of sale, contents and publication, 46-1002

owner may appear and claim, when, 46-1002

proceeds of sale

disposal, 46-1004, 46-1006

owner may claim, when, 46-1004

time for holding estrays, 46-1002

advertisement, 46-1002

livestock commission may take possession, 46-1001

penalty for wrongful taking, 46-1007

sale in public markets, procedure, 46-1003

shipment of stray cattle

authorization for shipper by railroad to include estrays with own cattle, 46-1008

duty of shipper and railroad agents, 46-1008

inspection before shipment, petition to require, 46-1008

inspectors at cattle market outside of state

duties concerning tallies and records of estrays, 46-1011

report to livestock commission, contents, 46-1011

publication of description, 46-1006

record of animals removed in transit

presentation to inspector at destination required, 46-1010

requirement for keeping, 46-1010

tally list of cattle

contents, 46-1008

forms, 46-1012

railroad agent to require, 46-1008

requiring inspection before shipment, petition for, 46-1008

transmission of, to livestock commission and brand inspector, 46-1008

violation concerning, deemed misdemeanor, 46-1009, 46-1013

wrongful taking, penalty, 46-1007

Failure to record auction sales of horses and animals, penalty, 94-35-196

False pedigree of animals, making or publishing, 94-1813

selling animal with false pedigree, 94-1814

Federal veterinary inspectors, 46-206

appointment as agents of livestock sanitary board, 46-206

appointment as deputy state veterinary surgeons, 46-206

Feed for, rules and regulations concerning, power, 46-208

Fees for inspection and livestock transportation permit, 46-804

disposition of inspection fees, 46-804

Female breeding cattle running at large upon public ranges or forest reserves, purebred bulls to accompany, 46-1717

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Fences—See also FENCES

dangerous to livestock, penalty for failure to repair, 94-3577

Garbage industry, regulation of feeding to animals, 46-2601 to 46-2611—See GARBAGE INDUSTRY

Goats, running at large, 46-1701 to 46-1704

Governor

proclamation prohibiting importation of animals from localities where disease exists, 46-245

penalty for violation, 46-246

Grazing districts, 46-2301 to 46-2332—See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT

Herd districts, 46-1501 to 46-1507, 46-1601 to 46-1607—See HERD DISTRICTS

Hides

bill of sale

buyers to procure, 46-1101

contents, 46-1101

falsification, misdemeanor, 46-1102

carriers not to transport uninspected or untagged hides, 46-1109

fees for inspection, 46-1110

penalty for violation of act, 46-1111

“hide buyer” defined, 46-1106

license fees, 46-1107

hide buyers

bill of sale for hides, buyer to procure, 46-1101

copies, regulation for making and filing, 46-1101

delivery, in what county made, 46-1101

form, 46-1101

penalty for falsification, 46-1102

hide dealers’ license

definition of hide dealer or buyer, 46-1106

disposal of proceeds from, 46-1107

fee, amount, 46-1107

forfeiture of license for violation, 46-1113

penalty for violations or falsifications concerning, 46-1112

requirement, 46-1107

inspection and marking by sheriffs and deputies, 46-503

inspection, fees, 46-1110

inspection tags to be on purchased hides, 46-1108

mutilation or concealment, 46-1103 to 46-1105

felony, when, 46-1103

penalty, 46-1105

pleading and proof in criminal prosecutions, sufficiency, 46-1104

purchase of uninspected and untagged hides unlawful, except when, 46-1108

sale of hides

bill of sale required, 46-1101

contents, 46-1101

falsification of, misdemeanor, 46-1102

inspection required, 46-1101

lead seal affixed to hide, 46-1101

penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 46-1101

quantity purchaser need not comply with provisions, when, 46-1101

recording, 46-1101

where delivery may be made, 46-1101

transportation of uninspected and untagged hides unlawful, 46-1109

Highways, livestock grazing or running on unlawful, exceptions, 32-1018 to 32-1020

Hogs, running at large prohibited, when, 46-1704

Horse herd districts, 46-1601 to 46-1607—See HERD DISTRICTS

Importation of animals from localities where disease exists

prohibition by governor’s proclamation authorized, 46-245

violation of proclamation, 46-246

civil liability, 46-246

penalty, 46-246

Impounding by cities and towns, 46-2001 to 46-2008

duty of city to ascertain brands, 46-2006

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Impounding by cities and towns (Continued)

- notice to be given owner, 46-2001
 - contents of notice, 46-2002
 - service by registered mail, 46-2005
 - service on owner, 46-2003
 - service on secretary of livestock commission, 46-2004
- provisions of act mandatory, 46-2008
- secretary of livestock commission to ascertain owner, 46-2007
 - procedure on discovery of owner, 46-2007

Infectious disease, reporting of required, 46-236

Injury, limitation of action against railroad, 93-2607

Inspection

- county commissioners to designate loading places, 46-709
- inspection before removal from county, 46-801 to 46-807
 - certificate of inspection required, 46-801
 - contents, 46-802
 - disposition of copies, 46-802
 - criminal offenses, penalties, 46-806
 - deputy state stock inspector, 46-805
 - fee for inspection required before offered for sale at licensed public market, 46-804
 - fees, 46-804
 - inspection before removing from premises of livestock market, 46-801
 - legislative intent as to disposition of fees, 46-804
 - market consignment permits, contents, 46-802
 - marks and brands, inspection for, 46-801
 - pending actions, effect, 46-807
 - requirements, 46-801
 - seizure of livestock suspected stolen or upon which brands altered, 46-803
 - retention, sale, disposition of proceeds, 46-803
 - situations where inspection not required, 46-801
 - state stock inspector
 - definition, 46-805
 - duties, 46-802
 - transportation of horses from county to county, travel permit, 46-801
 - transportation permit, 46-802
 - violations of act, penalty, 46-806
- inspection of animals for market consignment permit, 46-801, 46-802
 - fees, 46-804
 - violations of act, penalties, 46-806
- inspectors at cattle market outside of state
 - blanks for tallying cattle, commission to furnish, 46-1012
 - duties and powers, 46-1011
 - estrays, duties concerning tallies, 46-1011
- testing and quarantine of livestock, rules and regulations concerning power, 46-208

Inspectors

- appointment by livestock commission authorized, 46-701
- authority of deputy sheriffs conferred upon, 46-701
- bond required, amount, 46-702
- compensation and mileage, 46-704
- counties may employ, 16-1124, 16-1125
- deputy inspectors to retain fees, 46-804
- district to be assigned, 46-705
- duties concerning stock law violators, 46-703
- duties of deputies of livestock inspectors, 46-802
- duties of state stock inspectors, 46-802
- fees deposited in treasury, 46-804
- oath of office to be subscribed, 46-701, 46-702

Killing, limitation of action against railroad, 93-2607

Killing, maiming or poisoning, 94-1208, 94-1209

Killing or injuring by railroad—See RAILROADS, Livestock, killing or injuring

Levies to enforce stock laws, 84-5201 to 84-5221—See TAXATION, Livestock

Lien for keeping, 45-1106 to 45-1109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Livestock commission

- annual report to governor, 46-106
- appointment, qualifications and term, 46-101
 - governor to appoint, 46-101
- audit and certification of expense bills by, 46-105
- board of sheep commissioners, transfer of powers, 46-107
- board of stock commissioners, transfer of powers, 46-107
- bond of inspectors, 6-101
- brands, rules and regulations for use, to be made, 46-104
- creation, 46-101
- employees and agents, power to appoint, 46-103
- executive officer, member of agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901
- expenses allowed, no other compensation, 46-102
- expenses, special levy to pay, 84-5211
- general powers and duties, 46-104
 - brands, power to regulate use, 46-104
 - procure process for witnesses, 46-104
 - supervise and protect livestock industry, 46-104

livestock commission fund, 46-105

livestock sanitary board, constitute, 46-201

members

- compensation and expenses, 46-102
- governor to appoint with consent of senate, 46-101
- number, 46-101
- oath of office required, 46-101
- qualifications, 46-101
- terms of office, 46-101
- noxious rodent pests, control, 3-2701 to 3-2704
- oath of office, duty to file with secretary of state, 46-101
- organization, election of president and vice-president, 46-103
- payment of warrants, how made, 46-105
- powers and duties, generally, 46-104
- power to adopt rules and regulations, 46-103
- predatory animals, supervision of destruction of, 46-1903
- president to be elected, 46-103
- prosecution of violation of livestock laws, 46-104
- protection of livestock from theft and disease, 46-104
- report to governor to be made annually, 46-106
- sanitary board and state veterinary surgeon, 82-2301
 - powers and duties, where defined, 82-2301
- secretary, appointment, 46-103
 - bond, 6-101
 - general recorder of marks and brands, 46-103, 46-601
 - salary, 46-103
- supervision of livestock industry, 46-104
- vacancies, how filled, 46-101
- vice-president to be elected, 46-103

Livestock commission fund, 46-105

- composition, 46-105
- payments from, 46-105

Livestock markets (1907 act)

- diseased animals, to be quarantined, 46-903
- inspection
 - authority of inspectors, sheriffs, state veterinarian concerning, 46-902
 - certificate of inspection required before delivery of stock, 46-902
 - quarantine of diseased animals, 46-903
- ownership of animals in doubt, 46-903
- records
 - contents, 46-901
 - public may inspect, 46-901
 - requirement for keeping, 46-901
 - stock of unknown owner, disposal, 46-903
 - stray stock, treasurer to hold proceeds of sale, 46-904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Livestock markets (1907 act) (Continued)

- sales where ownership in doubt, 46-903
 - proceeds, disposition, 46-903
- stray stock, sales, 46-903
 - state treasurer to hold proceeds of, disposition, 46-904
- violations of act, misdemeanors, 46-905

Livestock markets (1945 act)

- actions upon bond, 46-912
- appeal by applicant for refusal to grant certificate or suspension or revocation of certificate, procedure, 46-917
- bond, requirement, 46-912
- certificate of public convenience and necessity
 - appeal from refusal to grant or suspension or revocation of certificate, procedure, 46-917
 - application, 46-908, 46-909
 - contents, 46-908
 - fee, 46-908
 - hearing, 46-909
 - cancellation or suspension, grounds, 46-915
 - definition, 46-906
 - existing livestock markets, continuation, 46-910
 - issuance, 46-909
 - notice of hearing upon filing of application, 46-909
 - required, 46-908
 - suspension or cancellation without hearing upon second conviction of violation, 46-920

"commission basis" defined, 46-906

"commission" defined, 46-906

dispersal sales, 46-919

district courts

- appeals to for refusal to grant certificate or suspension or revocation of certificate, 46-917
- jurisdiction for criminal violations, 46-921

doubt as to ownership of stock, duties of operator, 46-918

filing of bond, 46-912

investigation of actions of licensees, 46-916

- administering oath, 46-916
- commission or board may investigate upon own initiative or upon verified complaint, 46-916
- final order, 46-916
- hearings before agents or examiners, 46-916
- hearings on complaints, 46-916
- notice to licensee of hearing, 46-916
- witnesses, power to compel appearance, 46-916

license fee, 46-911

"livestock" defined, 46-906

"livestock market" defined, 46-906

operator of market to warrant title of livestock sold, 46-918

"person" defined, 46-906

records, required, 46-913

regulation, authority of livestock commission and sanitary board, 46-907

rules and regulations, power of sanitary board to adopt, 46-914

"sanitary board" defined, 46-906

violations, enumeration, penalties, 46-920

Livestock sanitary board

- account, livestock sanitary board, purpose, 46-241
- approval of labeling for testing, approval and accreditations as to disease of Montana poultry improvement board, 3-2209
- artificial insemination act, administration—See Artificial insemination, above
- authority of veterinary, agents or officers to enter premises, 46-207
- chairman, livestock commission chairman to be, 46-201
- claims against, verification and approval, 46-202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Livestock sanitary board (Continued)

- classification of animals as to compensation for slaughter, 46-218
 - appraisal animals, 46-218
 - counties' liability for part payment, 46-218
 - livestock sanitary board's liability, 46-218
- compensation and expenses, 46-201
- deputy inspectors and veterinary surgeons, consent to state veterinary surgeon's appointments, 46-205
- disease control area, duties concerning, 46-212
- diseased animals, slaughtering
 - provision for, 46-208
 - sale of condemned carcasses, disposal of proceeds from, 46-226
- diseased cattle
 - inspection, rules promulgated by, 46-211
 - powers concerning, 46-208
 - quarantine, 46-208
- diseases of livestock, board's duty concerning, 46-208
- executive officer member of agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901
- expenses, payment
 - cleaning and disinfecting carriers' facilities, 46-231
 - enforcing sanitary measures, 46-230
 - lien and foreclosure to enforce, 46-230
 - owner liable, when, 46-230
 - state liable, when, 46-230
- federal veterinary inspectors, appointment as agents of board, 46-206
- food and remedies for livestock, regulation of manufacture and importing, 46-208
- fund, creation, 84-5211
- health boards to cooperate with, 46-234
- indemnification of owner of condemned animals or property, 46-218
 - animals, compensation, 46-218
 - claims
 - examination and payment, 46-224
 - payment from county funds, 46-225
 - presentation, 46-221
 - deduction of compensation paid by other indemnifying agents, 46-229
 - no allowance made, when, 46-228
 - other personal property, compensation, 46-219
 - payment of compensation, how made, 46-220
 - persons not entitled to, 46-228
- infected premises or property
 - compensation for destruction, 46-219
 - destruction, 46-208
- inspection of dairy industry, 3-2401
- inspection of meat, system to be provided, 46-208
- licensing of dairies and milk plants, 3-2457, 46-232
 - cooperation by public officers, 46-234
 - establishments required to be licensed, 46-232
 - exceptions, 46-233
 - expiration, 46-232
 - fees, 46-232
 - violations of act, misdemeanor, 46-232
- livestock brought from other states, records supplied to assessor, 84-6005
- livestock commission to be, ex officio, 46-201
- meat and food production establishments, regulation, 46-208
- meetings, when held, 46-201
- oath, 46-240
- personal liability, members not subject to, 46-243
- poultry industry
 - powers and authority concerning, 46-209
 - regulation, violation, misdemeanor, 46-210
- powers, generally, enumerated, 46-208
- prevention and control of disease, 46-208
- promotion and protection of livestock industry, 46-208

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Livestock sanitary board (Continued)

- quarantine, powers concerning, 46-208
- quorum, majority to constitute, 46-201
- removal of employees for cause, 46-208
- rendering or disposal plants, duties concerning, 46-2401 to 46-2412—See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- report, printing of not authorized, 59-703
- rules and regulations, 46-208 to 46-211
 - inspection, test, treatment or disposition of livestock affected with or exposed to disease, 46-211
 - poultry industry, authority, 46-209
 - violation, misdemeanor, 46-210
 - promulgation, 46-208
 - promulgation of rules for inspection and tuberculin test of dairy cattle or other animals, 46-211
- sanitary supervision of livestock, 46-208
- saving clause, 46-244
- slaughterhouse license, 46-235
- standards as to whole milk, skim milk, condensed or evaporated milk, regulation, 3-2402
- state veterinary surgeon
 - appointment, 46-203
 - duties, compensation and tenure, supervision and control, 46-208
- statistics concerning food products may be required, 46-208
- supervision of state veterinary and employees, 46-208
- violations of act
 - civil liability for, 46-239
 - misdemeanor, 46-238
- witnesses, attendance may be compelled, 46-240

Markets, 46-901 to 46-921—See **Livestock markets**, above

Marks and brands, recording, 46-601 to 46-610

Meat inspection law, 46-401 to 46-410—See **FOOD AND DRUGS**, **Meat inspection law**

Meat inspection, power, 46-208

Meat peddlers, 46-501 to 46-513—See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

Migratory, taxation, 84-5202 to 84-5208

Milk plants and dairies, 46-232

Mortgage—See **MORTGAGES**, **Chattel mortgages**

Municipalities not prevented from enacting ordinances concerning slaughtering and distribution of meat, 46-217

Owners' liability to trespass within legal fence, 46-1409, 46-1410

Patrolmen may stop truck on highway to ascertain whether livestock stolen, 31-110

Penalty for

- inspection act violation, 46-806
- railroad's violation of law concerning killings, 72-410
- violating estray law, 46-905

Pigs, sheep and goats, running at large, prohibited when, 46-1704

Poultry

- livestock sanitary board's powers concerning, 46-209
 - diseases, investigation and prevention, 46-209
 - imported poultry, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 46-209
 - quarantine regulations to be made, 46-209
 - sanitary conditions to be supervised, 46-209
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 46-210

Purebred bull to accompany female breeding cattle running at large on public ranges or forest reserves, 46-1717

Purebred livestock shows, commissioners may expend money for, 46-2201

tax levy for, 46-2202

Purebred stock

- animals included in term, 46-1203
- auctioneer not liable for misrepresentation of owner, 46-1205
- books of associations to be furnished assessor, 46-1203
- changing markings to deceive purchaser, prohibition against, 46-1205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Purebred stock (Continued)

- names and addresses of owners
 - assessor to collect, 46-1201
 - list to be sent to agricultural experiment station, when, 46-1202
- publication of owners of purebreds, 46-1204
- director of experiment station to cause, 46-1204
- free distribution, 46-1204
- sale under false registration certificate
 - penalty, 46-1206
 - prohibition against, 46-1205

Quarantine—See Livestock sanitary board, above

Quarantine, power, 46-208

Railroads, duties concerning, 72-401 to 72-411—See RAILROADS, Livestock, killing or injuring

Railroads, liability for negligent killing or injury, 72-402

Rams, running at large prohibited when, 46-1701 to 46-1704

Range stock, how attached, 93-4343 to 93-4347—See ATTACHMENTS, Range stock

Recorder of marks and brands to file notice of mortgages on, 52-319

Recording marks and brands, 46-601 to 46-610

Rendering or disposal plants, 46-2401 to 46-2412—See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Requiring inspection, petition, 46-1008

Roundup and sale of abandoned horses, 46-1801 to 46-1815—See Abandoned horses, above

Running at large—See Animals running at large, above

Sale of cattle by inspector outside of state, 46-1011

Sale of diseased carcass without inspection, 94-35-172, 94-35-173

Sanitary conditions and standards of slaughterhouses, meat depots, meat and meat products, dairies and by-products, rules and regulations concerning, power, 46-208

Sanitation—See Livestock sanitary board, above

Sheep

- abandoned by shepherd, penalty, 94-35-200

- brands, 94-3518, 94-3519

predatory animal control

- assessor to ascertain number of sheep, 46-2102

- county commissioners, program for, 46-2101

- furs and skins, proceeds from, depositing in predatory animal control fund, 46-2103

- license fee per capita sheep, 46-2102

- establishing, 46-2104

- per capita license fee on sheep, 46-2102

- petition for increase or decrease in license fee, 46-2104

- petition for institution of control program, 46-2104

- predatory animal control fund, 46-2102

- program, 46-2104

- recommendations of associations of sheep growers, 46-2104

- termination of program and repeal of license fee, petition for, 46-2104

Slaughterhouse license, 46-235

- expiration and renewal, 46-235

- fee, 46-235

- required, 46-235

Slaughtering by direction of livestock sanitary board

- additional legislation, intent of act, 46-223

- animals for which indemnity not to be paid, 46-228

- claims for indemnity, presentation, 46-221

- classification of animals as to compensation for, 46-218

- compensation from federal government or other agency, 46-229

- examination and payment of claims, 46-224

- indemnity for class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 46-222

- indemnity, from what funds paid, 46-220

- payment from county funds, 46-225

- persons entitled to indemnity, 46-228

- sale of condemned carcasses, disposal of proceeds, 46-226

Slaughtering of diseased animals and destruction of infected buildings, power, 46-208

Special levy to enforce stock law, 84-5209 to 84-5214—See TAXATION, Livestock

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- State veterinary surgeon
 - annual report, 46-242
 - appointment by livestock sanitary board, 46-203
 - appointment of inspectors and deputies, 46-205
 - authority to enter upon premises, 46-207
 - deputy veterinary surgeons, appointment, qualifications, 46-205
 - executive officer of sanitary board, 46-204
 - federal veterinary inspectors, appointment as deputy veterinary surgeons under act, 46-206
 - powers and duties, 46-204
 - qualifications, 46-203
 - rules and regulations promulgated by, review by board, 46-204
 - tuberculin test to be given all dairy cattle, 27-106
- Stock inspectors—See Inspection, inspectors, above
- Stock lanes, 32-1801 to 32-1804—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Stock lane law
- Stolen livestock, vehicles used to transport
 - prior liens paid after sale made, 94-35-205
 - process, service of, 94-35-206
 - sale of vehicle at public auction, 94-35-207
 - seizure authorized, 94-35-204
- Stray stock fund
 - composition, 46-904
 - credited to livestock commission fund, when, 46-904
- Stunting over, by aircraft, forbidden, 1-603
 - damages, 1-603
- Swine, sheep and goats, running at large, prohibited when, 46-1704
- Taking or restraining horses, mules or jacks without owner's consent, 94-35-101
- Taxation, 84-5201 to 84-5221—See TAXATION, Livestock
 - classification for taxation, 84-301
 - limited to four mills on dollar, XII, 9
 - purpose of tax, XII, 9
 - state board of equalization shall levy, XII, 9
- Tick control districts, exclusion from, 69-1017
- Trespass
 - applicability of act, 94-35-240
 - disposition of fines, 94-35-239
 - grazing lands or patented mining claims lying within national forest reserves, 46-1413
 - herd district, trespassing animals in—See HERD DISTRICTS
 - legal fence, trespass within, 46-1410
 - liability of owner, 46-1409
 - penalty, 94-35-237, 94-35-238
- Tuberculin
 - permit to sell, must be obtained from sanitary board, 46-301
 - report of sales to be made, 46-302
 - violation of provisions concerning sale, penalty, 46-303
- Tuberculin test of cattle in dairies
 - dairy, meaning of term within provisions of, 27-106
 - misdeemeanor to keep untested cow in dairy, 27-106
 - rules and regulations, livestock sanitary board to make, 46-211
 - state veterinarian to make, 27-106
 - yearly, required, 27-106
- Underground stables, 50-464
 - air-courses, 50-464
 - hay or straw, keeping, 50-464
 - requirements for construction, 50-464
- Vehicles used for transporting stolen stock, 94-35-204 to 94-35-207—See Stolen livestock, vehicles used to transport, above
- Violations of act, 46-238

LIVESTOCK COMMISSION

See LIVESTOCK, Livestock commission, 46-101 to 46-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LIVESTOCK DISEASE CONTROL AREAS

See LIVESTOCK, Disease control areas, 46-212 to 46-215

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board, 46-201 to 46-246

LOADING PLATFORMS

Railroads to maintain, 72-145 to 72-149
scales, erection on, 72-148

LOAN AND TRUST COMPANIES

Special laws concerning chartering, forbidden, V, 26

LOANS

Banks and banking—See BANKS AND BANKING

Borrower for use

- care required, 47-103
- expenses during loan, borrower to bear, 47-109
- living animals, treatment, 47-104
- place of return, 47-113
- purpose for which it may be used, 47-107
- relending to third person prohibited without consent of lender, 47-108
- repair for deteriorations or injuries, 47-106
- returnable without demand upon expiration of time, 47-112
- returning upon demand from lender, 47-111
- skill, degree borrower to use, 47-105

Building and loan association—See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Credit unions—See CREDIT UNIONS

“Loan” defined, 47-101

Loan for exchange

- application of enumerated sections, 47-118
- borrower to bear all expenses and entitled to all increase, 47-116
- contract cannot be modified by lender, 47-117
- definition, 47-114
- title transferred to borrower, 47-116

Loan for use

- increases during period of loan belong to lender, 47-102
- lender, liability for defects, 47-110
- return, lender may require, 47-111
- title not transferred, 47-102

Money

- interest, 47-121 to 47-128
 - action to recover excessive interest, 47-126
 - agreement for, 47-125
 - amount, legal rate, 47-124
 - annual rate, 47-123
 - computation, 47-124
 - definition, 47-122
 - interest becomes part of principal, when, 47-127
 - interest on judgment, 47-128
 - penalty for usury, 47-126
 - presumption, 47-121
- presumption of interest, 47-121
- repayment in current money, 47-120
- usury, 47-126
- what constitutes, 47-119

Optional loan for use or exchange, 47-115

LOBBYING

Paying money on representation of influence in legislature, 94-2913

LOCAL OPTION LAW

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LOCAL OR SPECIAL LAWS

When forbidden, V, 26

LOCATION AND RECORD OF MINING CLAIMS

See MINES AND MINING, Mining claims, 50-701 to 50-716

LOCKERS, FOOD

See REFRIGERATED LOCKERS, 69-2801 to 69-2816

LODE MINING

See MINES AND MINING, Mining claims, 50-701 to 50-716; and Quartz mines, 50-101 to 50-118

LODGES

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

LODGING HOUSES

Fire escapes, requirements, 69-1801 to 69-1810

Lien on guests' baggage for board and room, 34-103

LOGGERS' LIEN

See LIENS, Loggers' lien, 45-401 to 45-421

LOGS AND LOGGING

Accumulation alongshore, penalty, 94-35-117

control of logs on navigable lake, 94-35-118

penalties for violation of act, 94-35-119

Defacing marks upon logs, 94-3549

Malicious spiking of sawlogs, 94-3332

Temporary logging roads, eminent domain, 93-9925, 93-9926

LOST CATTLE

See LIVESTOCK, Estrays, 46-1001 to 46-1013

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Evidence of contents, 93-401-12

Proof of contents, 93-1101-9

LOST PROPERTY

See PROPERTY, Lost property

LOTTERIES

Advertising lottery offices, 94-3006

Aiding in lotteries, 94-3005

Definition, 94-3001

Drawings for prizes, when excepted, 94-3002

Evidence required on trial for selling or issuing, 94-7218

Forfeiture of property offered in lottery, procedure, 94-3008

Insurance, unauthorized, 40-103

Insuring lottery tickets forbidden, 94-3007

Laws shall be passed prohibiting sale of tickets, XIX, 2

Letting building for, forbidden, 94-3009

Out-of-state, included in act, 94-3010

Prohibited, XIX, 2

Punishment, 94-3011

drawings, 94-3003

selling tickets, 94-3004

LUMBER

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY; LOGS AND LOGGING

LUMBERMEN'S LIEN

Who entitled to, 45-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

LUNATICS

See also INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

Cruel treatment, 94-3541

Persons of unsound mind, 64-104

LUNCH COUNTERS

Licenses, 27-111

LYCEUMS

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

M

MACHINE GUN ACT

Confiscation of guns, 94-3109

Definitions, 94-3101

Exceptions to act, 94-3106

Manufacturers to keep register of guns, 94-3107
penalty for violation, 94-3107

Possession or use, when unlawful, 94-3102
punishment, 94-3103

Presence of gun as evidence, 94-3105

Presumption as to intended use, 94-3104

Registration of guns required, 94-3108

Title of act, 94-3111

Uniformity of interpretation, 94-3110

Warrant to search and seize, 94-3109

MACHINERY

Purchase for highway use, 32-305

Regulation on moving on roads, 32-1119

steam engines, threshing machines, etc., 32-1120
trucks, 32-1119

MAGAZINES

See EXPLOSIVES, Storage, 69-1907 to 69-1930

MAGISTRATES

See also COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; JUSTICES' AND POLICE
COURTS (CIVIL MATTERS); JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL
MATTERS); JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; MUNICIPAL COURTS; POLICE
COURTS

Arrest, power to order, 94-6005

Complaint in criminal actions, 94-5801 to 94-5805—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
Complaint

Corporations, summons against, 94-9601

examination of charge, certificate by magistrate, 94-9604, 94-9605

Defendant on felony charge taken to magistrate issuing warrant, 94-5907

Defendant on misdemeanor charge, bail allowed, 94-5908

Definition in criminal actions, 94-4904

Depositions from material witnesses in criminal cases, 94-9102 to 94-9106—See WIT-
NESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Examination conditionally

Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY

Examination and commitment or discharge of arrested person, 94-6101 to 94-6125—See
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Examination of defendant

Persons named magistrates under law, 19-103, 94-4905

Proceedings regarding arrests on warrants, 94-5911 to 94-5913

Proceedings regarding bail for defendant arrested for misdemeanor, 94-5908 to 94-5910

Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS

Security to keep the peace, methods, requirements, 94-5101 to 94-5116—See SECURITY
TO KEEP THE PEACE

Waiver of preliminary examination by defendant, duty of magistrate to make order,
94-6125

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MAHONIA

Subject to barberry control act, 3-1004

MAIL

Carrier liable for loss, when, 8-710

Jury duty, exemption of carriers, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306

Presumption as to receipt in regular course of mail, 93-1301-7

Return of process by, when, 16-2706

MAINS

Cities may permit use of streets for laying down, 11-975

Counties may grant right to construct for gas, water, etc., 16-1114

MAJORITY

Age of, 64-101

how calculated, 64-102

Appraisers may act, 91-2202, 91-2504

Compensation of children after, 61-118

Executors, acts valid, 91-1307

Stock to be represented at meetings, 15-504

MALFEASANCE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

MALICE

Definition, 19-103

Express or implied in murder, 94-2502

Presumed in libel suits, when, 94-2803

Presumption from deliberate commission of unlawful act, 93-1301-6

Publishing report of public proceedings, libel, 94-2807

MALICIOUSLY

Definition, 19-103

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Applicability of act, 94-3302

Automobiles used without consent of owners, penalty, 94-3305

Building fires on forbidden premises, 94-3309

Burning of buildings or property not subject of arson, 94-3303

Crops, malicious destruction, 94-3310

Dams destroyed or injured maliciously, 94-3314

Defacing public buildings, 94-3333

Explosives used to destroy buildings or property, 94-3304

Fences destroyed maliciously, 94-3312

Fences, malicious injury to, 94-3309

Hunting on enclosed premises, 94-3308

Infected clothing exposed, 94-3330

Injuring or defacing written instrument, 94-3319

Injuring or destroying real or personal property, 94-3301

Jails destroyed or damaged, 94-3313

Landmarks removed or defaced, 94-3311

Literature injured in libraries or museums, 94-3325

Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents,
61-112.1, 61-112.2

Motor vehicles, possessing after serial number removed or defaced, penalty, 94-3306,
94-3307

Sawlogs, malicious spiking of, 94-3332

Sealed letters, opened or published, 94-3320

Telegraphic messages, unlawful acts regarding, 94-3321 to 94-3323

Timber fires set negligently, 94-3327

negligent control of fire, 94-3328

setting fire maliciously, 94-3329

Trees on state lands injured, 94-3334

Trees or plants, injured maliciously, 94-3324

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF (Continued)

Trespass on real property, 94-3308
Water pipes, broken or obstructed, 94-3326
Works of art injured, 94-3324

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

MALPRACTICE

Attorney, ground for disbarment, 93-2026
Intoxicated physician, penalty, 94-35-108

MALT

Manufacturer's license, 84-3208
Pounds in bushel, 90-115

MANDAMUS

See also WRIT OF MANDATE, 93-9101 to 93-9114
Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802
Court may issue and compel tax levy to pay city bonds, 11-2323
Denomination as writ of mandate, 93-9101
District courts, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318
 chambers, issuance at, 93-802
Justice courts have no power to issue writs, VIII, 21
Stay of proceedings not allowed on appeal, 93-8014
Supreme court power to issue writ, VIII, 3, 93-214

MANSLAUGHTER

See HOMICIDE, 94-2507 to 94-2515

MANUAL AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

See SCHOOLS, 75-4001 to 75-4007

MANUFACTURERS

Contracts, how regulated, 74-202
License, 84-3207
Shoddy, manufacture and sale prohibited, 69-1201, 69-1207
Tax assessment of personal property, 84-422
Warranty against defects, 74-317
Warranty against latent defects, 74-315
Warranty of fitness for particular purpose, 74-316

MAPS

Coal mines required, 50-428 to 50-434—See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining, maps of mines
Conveyances, construction of reference to maps, 93-2201-4
Costs, inclusion as, 93-8618
County clerk to keep index, 16-2906
Election precincts, 23-404, 23-405
Map to accompany petition for organization of cities and towns, 11-203
Mausoleums and columbariums, 9-801 to 9-805
Official map of Montana, 19-117
 custody of plates, 19-118
 corrections, 19-118

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIHUANA

Definition, narcotic drug, 54-101

MARINE INSURANCE

Definition, 40-801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MARK

- Manner of making, 19-103
- Signature or subscription, included in definition, 19-103

MARKETS

- See also AGRICULTURE; COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, 14-401 to 14-429
- Exemption from execution, 93-5814
- Fraudulent practices to affect prices, 94-3588
- Inspection of livestock, 46-901 to 46-905
- Livestock sales—See LIVESTOCK, Livestock markets
- Markets and market houses, 16-1136 to 16-1142
 - authority of county commissioners to erect and establish, 16-1136
 - cities may establish, 11-923
 - county market fund, 16-1139
 - days open for business, 16-1140
 - expenses of establishing and maintaining, 16-1141
 - failure to pay per cent on gross sales, misdemeanor, 16-1139
 - market-master, 16-1138
 - county auditor or county clerk to act as, 16-1138
 - powers and duties, 16-1138
 - producer to pay five per cent of gross sales to county, 16-1139
 - property, acquisition, 16-1137
 - purchase products for resale or speculation prohibited, 16-1142
- News service on crops, etc., 3-107

MARKS

- See also BRANDS
- Included in signature, 19-103
- Trademarks, criminal provisions, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236—See TRADEMARKS, Criminal provisions

MARKS AND BRANDS

- Cattle brands, registration, 46-601 to 46-609—See LIVESTOCK, Brands
- Fees for recording mortgages, 52-322
- Rules concerning, to be made by livestock commission, 46-104
- Secretary livestock commission recorder of, 46-103

MARRIAGE

- See also DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, 21-101 to 21-149; HUSBAND AND WIFE, 36-101 to 36-131
- Abduction of women to force marriage, 94-4105
- Absence of spouse, effect on legality of subsequent marriage, 48-111
- Age of consent, 48-102
- Agreement on consideration of to be written, 13-606, 93-1401-7
- Annulment
 - actions for, 48-203
 - time for, 48-203
 - who may bring, 48-203
 - causes, 48-202
 - children of annulled marriage
 - custody, 48-205
 - legitimate, when, 48-204
 - effect of judgment, 48-206
 - grounds, 48-202
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 93-318
 - subsequent marriage during life of former spouse, legal effect, 48-111
 - void marriages, 48-201
- Assumption of marital relation, mutual and public, requirement, 48-101
- Authentication, requirement of, 48-115
- Breach of promise, measure of damages, 17-319
- Certificate of marriage—See also License, below
 - contents specified, 48-127
 - failure to record, penalty, 48-124

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Certificate of marriage (Continued)

- form, 48-123
- index to be kept by county clerk, 16-2905
- person solemnizing marriage to give to parties on request, 48-127
- prima facie evidence of marriage, 48-126
- recording required, 48-122
- time for making, 48-122
- witnesses to attest, 48-122

Chastity, lack of, as grounds for release from marriage contract, 48-112

Children of marriage declared null in law, recognized as legitimate and may inherit, 91-404

Children of marriage dissolved by divorce, declared legitimate and may inherit, 91-404

Civil contract creates, 48-101

Conditions in property in restraint of marriage, 67-404

Conditions restraining, when void, 67-404

Consent

- age of, 48-102
- capability of making, necessary element of contract, 48-101
- consent alone does not constitute marriage, 48-101
- minors must have consent of parent or guardian, 48-118, 48-121
- parents or guardian, when required, 48-118

Contract in restraint of, when void, 13-810

Contract of, laws relating to contracts generally not applicable, 48-114

Cousins prohibited, 48-105

Damages for breach of promise, 17-319

Declaration of, 48-130 to 48-133

- acknowledgment required, 48-132
- actions to determine validity, 48-133
- contents, 48-131
- marriage without solemnization, 48-130
- recording required, 48-132
- refusal to join in, action to determine validity, 48-133
- solemnization records not known to exist, 48-131

Definition, 48-101

Divorce, 21-101 to 21-149—See also **DIVORCE AND ALIMONY**

- effect on legality of subsequent marriage, 48-111

Evidence of, what constitutes prima facie, 48-126

False personation for marriage, 94-1801

False return or record made, penalty, 94-35-121

Fee, justice of the peace, for performing ceremony, 25-304

Fines, disposition, 48-129

Foreign valid marriage valid within state, 48-113

Guardianship, effect of marriage of ward, 91-4609, 91-5203

How authenticated, 48-115

How manifested and proved, 48-103

Husband may select home, 21-113

Ignorance of other's want of personal chastity, effect, 48-112

Incapacity ground for annulling, 48-202

Incestuous or forbidden marriages, contracting or solemnizing, 94-3539

- void from beginning, 48-105
- what constitutes, 48-105

Incompetency of parties, when, 48-105

License

- application by mail for, requirements, 48-121
- clerk of district to certify certain information to registrar, 69-534
- fees for, 69-535
- contents specified, 48-119
- fee, 25-232
- information under oath may be required before issuing, 48-121
- obtained from clerk of court, where, 48-117
- recording required, 48-119
- refusal of, grounds for, 48-120
- requirement, 48-115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MARRIAGE (Continued)

License (Continued)

- return of, certificate to accompany
 - failure to make or record, penalty, 48-124
 - form, specified, 48-123
 - penalty for failure to make or record, 48-124
 - prima facie evidence of marriage, 48-126
 - recording required, 48-122
 - time for making, 48-122
 - witnesses to attest, 48-122

Manifestation of, may be in any form, 48-103

Marriage, how dissolved, 21-101

Marriages contracted outside of state, validity, 48-113

Minor ward terminates guardianship, 91-5203

Noncompliance with certain provisions does not invalidate lawful marriage, 48-115

Parents', legitimatizes children, 61-123

Polygamy, subsequent marriages, when illegal and void, 48-111

Premarital serological test

certificate

- contents and form, 48-135
- foreign or military, when acceptable, 48-136
- requirement, 48-134
- definition, 48-137
- expenses, how paid, 48-140
- free examination by county physician, 48-138
- penalties for violations concerning, 48-139
- power to give consent to, 48-134
- rules and regulations, 48-137
- separability clause, 48-141

Presumption from holding out as husband and wife, 93-1301-7

Proof of, how made, 48-103

Recording

- penalty for neglect of clerk of court concerning, 48-124
- requirement, 48-115
- return of license, 48-122, 48-124

Requirements for, 48-101

Restraining by contract, when void, 13-810

Restraint of, conditions in, when void, 67-404

Revocation of will by, when, 91-127

Seduction under promise of marriage, 94-4108

Settlement, 36-122 to 36-126

Solemnization

- form, sufficiency, 48-128
- license to be presented to person performing, 48-122
- manner of, specified, 48-116
- persons who may perform, 48-116
- requirement of, 48-101, 48-115
- want of authority in person officiating not to invalidate marriage, 48-125
- witnesses required for, 48-128

Subsequent marriage contracted during life of spouse, when void, 48-111

Validity, action to determine, 48-133

Vital statistics—See VITAL STATISTICS

Void

- action to declare, right of, 48-201
- incestuous marriages, 48-105
- polygamy, 48-111
- subsequent marriage during life of spouse, when, 48-111

Voidable marriages, what are, 48-104

Wills, effect of subsequent marriage and birth of issue, 91-127

wife survives testator, will deemed revoked, exceptions, 91-128

Writing required in contracts based on consideration of, 13-606, 93-1401-7

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, 36-123 to 36-126

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MARRIED WOMEN

Acknowledgments by, 39-108, 39-109, 39-111, 67-1603
Actions against, defense by wife, 93-2804
Actions by and against, 36-128, 93-2803
Administratrix in estate, married woman competent to serve, 36-127, 91-1406
Coercion by husband as excuse for crime, 94-201
Consent of husband not necessary to conveyance, 36-111
Contracts, making and liability for, 36-129, 36-130
Deeds, acknowledgment, 67-1603
Dower rights, 22-101 to 22-117—See DOWER
Effect of conveyance by, 39-109
Eligible as guardians, 36-127, 91-4605
Execution of powers by, 67-903, 67-904
Executrix under will, power to serve as, 36-127, 91-1304
 unmarried women, effect of subsequent marriage, 91-1304
False pretenses by, on sale of land, 94-1808
Forcible entry and detainer, defendant in action, 93-9706
Form of acknowledgment by, 39-113
Grants by, how acknowledged, 67-1603
Guardian of minor, court may appoint, 91-4605
Incapable of committing crime, when, 94-201
Judgment for or against, 93-4707
Parties to actions, capacity, 36-128, 93-2803
Power of attorney, how acknowledged, 67-1604
Right as to holders of stock and dividends, 15-604
Wills, limitations on making, 91-102
 effect of marriage on will previously made, 91-129

MARSHAL OF SUPREME COURT

Accounts of, certified by chief justice, 82-1804
Acting law clerk for justices, 82-1802
Court to appoint, 82-1801
Duties, 82-1802
Mileage, 82-1803
Powers, 82-1802
Salary, 82-1803
Service of process by, 82-1802

MARSHALS

See PEACE OFFICERS

MASCULINE GENDER

Feminine and neuter included in, 19-103
Jury statutes, meaning in, 93-1307

MASKS

Wearing masks or disguises unlawfully, 94-35-254

MASONS

Lodges, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

MASTEE AND SERVANT

See also LABOR, Master and servant, 41-401 to 41-407
Unemployment compensation, 87-101 to 87-152—See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSA-
TION

MATERIAL ALLEGATIONS

See ALLEGATIONS

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See LIENS, Mechanic's liens, 45-501 to 45-512

MATERNITY HOSPITALS

Definition, 69-2001

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MATERNITY HOSPITALS (Continued)

Information concerning to be given, when, 69-2003

Inspection, 69-2003

Licenses

issued by state board of health, 69-2002

penalty for failure to procure, 69-2004

required, 69-2002

Rules and regulations for operations, 69-2003

State board of health, 69-2003

inspection authorized by, 69-2003

issuance of licenses by, 69-2003

MATTRESSES

Manufacture and sale of, 69-1206 to 69-1220—See SHODDY

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

Affidavit of death of owner of plot as authority to permit use, 9-823, 9-826

Application of act, 9-703

Business of mausoleum-columbarium limited to specially organized corporations, 9-701

Cemetery corporations operating mausoleum, columbarium or crematory unaffected, 9-703

"Columbarium business" defined, 9-516

"Columbarium" defined, 9-505

Construction requirements

alteration for use, 9-1008

city ordinances, compliance required, 9-1011

crematories to be of fireproof construction, 9-1009

durability of material and workmanship, 9-1008

fireproof construction required, 9-1010

violation a public nuisance, penalty, 9-1013

Converted or altered buildings subject to act, 9-1007

Conveyances of plots, signature on, 9-812

Corporations organized under Montana laws and authorized by articles may engage in business, 9-702

"Cremated remains" defined, 9-503

Cremation, casket, record required, contents, inspection, 9-611

violation a misdemeanor, 9-612

"Cremation" defined, 9-509

"Crematory" defined, 9-507

"Crypt" defined, 9-512

Dedication of property

complete upon filing of map and declaration, 9-803

declaration filed in recorder's office, 9-802

constructive notice to all persons, 9-805

effect, 9-803, 9-806, 9-807

law against perpetuities not violated, 9-808

mortgages and liens subordinate to dedication of property, 9-807

removal of dedication by district court

notice of hearing, 9-817

proof required, 9-816

Deeds of trust subordinate to dedication, 9-807

Definitions, 9-501 to 9-519

Destruction or mutilation of property, misdemeanor, civil liability, exceptions, 9-1004 to 9-1006

"Directors" defined, 9-517

Disposition of remains

authorization, contents, 9-602

authorization exempts mausoleum-columbarium authority from liability, 9-603

liability for cost of interment, 9-601

liability of person signing authorization, 9-602

persons authorized to control disposition, 9-601

record of interments and cremations required, 9-608

Endowment care funds

agreement for care on sale of plot, 9-905, 9-906

annual financial report, filing with district court, 9-911

authority to establish, 9-901, 9-903

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Endowment care funds (Continued)

- bank or trust company as trustee, 9-909
- board of trustees, 9-907 to 9-910
 - appointment, number, 9-907
 - bank or trust company as trustee, 9-909
 - compensation, 9-910
 - directors of authority may constitute trustees, 9-908
- charitable and eleemosynary purposes, 9-913
- collections from purchasers of plots, 9-904
- compensation of trustees, 9-910
- deposits required, 9-914
- directors of authority as trustees, 9-908
- existing corporations, delivery of funds to trustees, 9-925
- gifts or bequests, 9-912
 - not void for uncertainty or against perpetuities, 9-913
- investments
 - authorized investments, 9-921
 - commingling with special care funds, 9-901
 - name in which held, 9-908
 - use of income, 9-903
- name in which held, 9-901
- not violative of law against perpetuities, 9-913
- officer or director prohibited from borrowing, 9-924
- officer or director violating act
 - misdemeanor, 9-927
 - office vacant, 9-926
- principal, 9-902
 - irreducible and inviolable, 9-902
 - maintenance separate from other funds, 9-902
- purpose of fund, 9-913
- report filed in principal office of authority, 9-917
 - annual revision, 9-918
- secretary, 9-908

Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium

- bequests or gifts, authority to receive, purposes, 9-922
- definition, 9-914
- false statement on sign or other violation, 9-920
- sign required, 9-916

"Entombment" defined, 9-511

Exceptions from act, 9-1014

Family plots, 9-828 to 9-831

- death of owner after interment of member of family, 9-828
- persons who may be interred, 9-829, 9-830
- waiver of right of interment, 9-831

"Governing body" defined, 9-517

"Human remains" defined, 9-502

Inheritance tax, plots exempt, 9-822

Interference with interment, misdemeanor, civil liability, exceptions, 9-1004 to 9-1006

"Interment" defined, 9-508

"Interment plot" defined, 9-518

"Interment space" defined, 9-508

"Inurnment" defined, 9-510

Licensed funeral director not liable after depositing remains with mausoleum-columbarium authority, 9-604

Liens subordinate to dedication, 9-807

Limitation of actions against mausoleum-columbarium authority

- existing statutes of limitation not extended, 9-604
- remains left in possession two years, no liability, 9-604

Map or plat

- filing in office of recorder, 9-802
 - constructive notice to all persons, 9-805
- required to be made, contents, 9-801
- resurveys, amendment, 9-804

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

"Mausoleum business" defined, 9-516

Mausoleum-columbarium authority corporations

acquisition of property, 9-716

corporation required before engaging in business, 9-701

dissolution or alienation of property after dedication, title of plot owners unaffected, 9-806

governing body, number of members, 9-702

interment or cremation upon written authority, 9-603

officer or director violating act, vacancy, misdemeanor, 9-926, 9-927

powers, 9-715

powers enlarged to conform with act, 9-704

rules and regulations

authority to adopt and enforce, 9-705

conduct of persons or assemblages, 9-711

enforcement, 9-714

general rules for conduct of business, 9-712

limitations on use of property, 9-706

markers, monuments or structures, regulation or prohibition, 9-707, 9-708

open for inspection in office, 9-713

place of interment, 9-710

plants and shrubs, regulation, 9-709

printed or typewritten, 9-713

transfer of plots or right of interment, 9-712

use of interment plots, 9-710

"Mausoleum-columbarium authority" defined, 9-515

"Mausoleum-columbarium business or purpose" defined, 9-516

"Mausoleum-columbarium" defined, 9-506

"Mausoleum" defined, 9-504

Mortgages subordinate to dedication, 9-807

"Niche" defined, 9-513

Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium

definition, 9-915

false statement on sign or other violation, 9-920

notice on contracts and deeds, 9-919

sign required, 9-919

Offenses

attachment of remains, 9-1003

commission or rebate for obtaining interment in mausoleum or columbarium, 9-815

commission or rebate on sale of plot, exception, 9-814

construction in violation of act, 9-1013

cremation, failure to make record of casket, 9-612

destruction or mutilation of property, 9-1004

exceptions, 9-1006

engaging in business by person other than mausoleum-columbarium authority, 9-701

inducing sale of plot by promise of profit, 9-813

interference with interment, 9-1004

exceptions, 9-1006

liability for costs of prosecution, 9-1012

loan of funds by officer or director in violation of law, 9-927

removal of remains with intent to sell or dissect, 9-1001

removal of remains without authority, 9-1002

sign relating to endowment care, false statement or other violation, 9-920

violation of act a misdemeanor, 9-1012

"Owner" defined, 9-519

Pipe lines through, consent required, 9-809

Plans for general care, 9-904

"Plot" defined, 9-518

"Plot owner" defined, 9-519

Plots

death of owner, 9-821

descent, 9-821

disposition by written declaration filed and recorded in office of mausoleum and columbarium, 9-821

disposition of plot by will, 9-821

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Plots (Continued)

- exemption from inheritance tax, 9-822
- indivisible after sale, exception, consent, 9-811
- record of ownership required, 9-609
- sale—See Sale of interment plots, below
- transfer, record on books required, 9-609

Police powers of person in charge, 9-714

Property rights in plots

- conveyance does not divest right of spouse, 9-820
- death of owner after interment, family plot, 9-828 to 9-831
- descent on death of owner when no interment made, 9-821
- devise to mausoleum-columbarium authority, effect, 9-834
- disposition by will or written statement filed in authority office, 9-821
- divorce, rights divested, 9-820
- joint tenants, 9-824 to 9-826
 - affidavit of death showing authority of survivor, 9-826
 - death of joint tenant, effect, 9-825
 - vested right of each, 9-824
- several owners, 9-827
 - right of mausoleum-columbarium authority to act on direction of any coowner, 9-827
 - written designation of representative, 9-827
- sole and separate property of owner named in instrument of conveyance, 9-818
- spouse, vested right in plot, 9-819

"Proprietor" defined, 9-519

Railroads through, consent required, 9-809

Records, 9-608 to 9-612

- casket before cremation, 9-611
 - violation, misdemeanor, 9-612
- interments and cremations, 9-608
- open to inspection, 9-610
- plots, ownership and transfers, 9-609

"Remains" defined, 9-502

Removal of remains

- consent not obtained, permission of district court
 - notice of application to court, 9-606
 - not to violate contract or rules of authority, 9-605
 - permission by court sufficient, 9-605
- consent required, 9-605
- purchase price unpaid, removal permitted, 9-607
- removal on order of court or coroner permitted, 9-607
- transfer from one plot to another in same area permitted, 9-607
- unlawful removal, penalty, 9-1001, 9-1002

Rights-of-way for utilities prohibited without consent, 9-809

Sale of interment plots

- agreement for care, 9-905, 9-906
- commission or rebate unlawful, exception, 9-814
- inducing sale by promise of profit, misdemeanor, 9-813
- sale after filing of map and dedication authorized, 9-810
- sale subject to rules and regulations and limitations in dedication, 9-810
- signature on conveyance, 9-812

Special care funds

- charitable and eleemosynary purposes, 9-923
- gifts or bequests
 - authority to receive, 9-922
 - not void for uncertainty or against perpetuities, 9-923
- investment, commingling with endowment care fund, 9-901
- officer or director prohibited from borrowing, 9-924
- officer or director violating act
 - misdemeanor, 9-927
 - office vacant, 9-926
- purposes of fund, 9-922, 9-923

Streets and roads through, consent required, 9-809

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Tax exemption, 9-803

"Temporary receiving vault" defined, 9-514

Title of act, 9-501

"Urn garden" defined, 9-505

"Vault" defined, 9-512

Vested right of interment

interment elsewhere, right terminated, 9-832

joint tenants, 9-824, 9-825

more than one interment in single space not authorized, 9-833

no right when used by person having prior right, 9-833

spouse, 9-819, 9-820

waiver, 9-832

MAXIM SILENCERS

Hunting, not to be used in, 26-301, 26-1007

Possession deemed presumptive evidence of intent, 94-35-186

"Principals" defined in sale or manufacture, 94-35-185

Sale or manufacture for wrongful use, penalty, 94-35-184

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE

Acquiescence in error, effect, 49-108

Advantage of own wrong cannot be taken, 49-109

Aid in application of code, 49-101

Apparent existence, absence of, how regarded, 49-122

Certain which can be made certain, 49-130

Change of purpose to injury to another, 49-104

Consent to an act, effect, 49-107

Contemporaneous exposition the best, when, 49-127

Equality of right and wrong, effect on law, 49-116

Failure to forbid acts, effect, 49-111

Fraudulent dispossession of thing, effect, 49-110

Grantor of thing presumed to grant essentials, 49-114

Greater contains the less, 49-128

Idle acts, not required, 49-124

Impossibilities not required, 49-123

Incident follows the principal, 49-132

Innocent persons, who to suffer for negligence, 49-135

Interpretation must be reasonable, 49-134

giving effect preferred, 49-133

Law aids the vigilant, 49-119

Law respects substance over form, 49-120

Particular expressions qualify general, 49-126

Preference in equal rights, 49-117

Reason for rule ceases, also rule, 49-102

Reason same, rule same, 49-103

Remedy for every wrong, 49-115

Responsibility for things uncontrollable, 49-118

Rights not to infringe on rights of others, 49-106

Suffering for act of another, 49-112

Superfluity does not vitiate, 49-129

Taker of benefits to bear burden, 49-113

Things regarded as done, by and against whom, when, 49-121

Time does not confirm void act, 49-131

Trifles disregarded, 49-125

Waiver of benefits of law, 49-105

MAYHEM

Definition, 94-3401

Penalty, 94-3402

MAYOR

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Mayor

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-101 to 90-502, 94-1901 to 94-1904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MEAT

License to slaughter and sell, 27-111, 46-233 to 46-235
Unsanitary, to be seized, 27-108

MEAT INSPECTION LAW

Inspection of meat, 46-401 to 46-415—See FOOD AND DRUGS, Meat inspection law

MEAT MARKETS

See also BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
License, 27-111, 46-233, 46-235

MECHANIC'S LIEN

See LIENS, 45-501 to 45-512

MEDICINE

See also FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-523; PHARMACY, 66-1501 to 66-1527
Adulterated medicine, sale, penalty, 94-35-217
Blood samples from pregnant women, duty of physicians to take, 69-1117
test for syphilis, 69-1117
Board of medical examiners
annual report to governor, 66-1009
appeals from decisions, 66-1004
appointment, 66-1001
clerical help, authority to employ, 66-1009
compensation, how paid, 66-1009
examinations by, 66-1003, 66-1004
governor to appoint with consent of senate, 66-1001
holders of existing certificates exempt, 66-1003
meetings, when held, 66-1002
members, 66-1001
qualifications, 66-1001
terms of office, 66-1001
vacancies, how filled, 66-1001
officers to be elected, 66-1002
organization, 66-1002
per diem expense, 66-1009
quorum, four members, constitute, 66-1002
reciprocity agreements, power to enforce, 66-1003
record of proceedings, 66-1002
reports to governor to be made annually, 66-1009
rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 66-1002
seal to be provided, 66-1002
secretary, compensation, 66-1009
special meetings, 66-1002
term of office, 66-1001
Certificate to practice
applicants, 66-1003
issuance, when, 66-1003
nonresident practitioners may procure, how, 66-1003
penalty for practicing without, 66-1007
qualifications of applicants, 66-1003
reciprocity agreement, 66-1003
recording, 66-1003, 66-1005
effect of failure, 66-1005
place of recording, 66-1005
required, 66-1003, 66-1005
refusal to issue or revocation, 66-1004
appeal from action of board, 66-1004
grounds, 66-1004
notice and hearing, 66-1004
appellant to file bond, 66-1004
temporary certificate issued, when, 66-1003
Examination of applicants
application, how made, 66-1003

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MEDICINE (Continued)

Examination of applicants (Continued)

- certificate issued on passage, 66-1003
- fee of candidates, amount, 66-1008
- prerequisite to practice in state, 66-1004
- subjects included, 66-1003

Exceptions from act, 66-1006

Fees for examination and for admittance, 66-1008

- annual registration fee, 66-1008

Medical aid to be furnished poor, 71-308

- payment, how, 71-308

Midwives, act not applicable to, 66-1006

Nonresident practitioners

- admission to practice, 66-1003
- Canadian practitioners, 66-1003
- fee for admission under reciprocity provisions, 66-1008

Occupational diseases, duty to report to board of health, 69-207, 69-208

Physicians

- authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308
- definition in state liquor control act, 4-102
 - prescription of liquor by, 4-136
- drug addicts, duty to report prescription issued, 66-1516
- duties relative to reporting occupational diseases, 69-201 to 69-208—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Industrial hygiene
- duties when consulted by persons with venereal diseases, 69-1111
- duty to report communicable diseases to local health boards, 69-707
- insanity hearings, duties concerning, 38-205 to 38-209
- lien on causes of action and claims for injury or death, 45-1201
- liquor, administering to patients, 4-136
- narcotics, sale and use of, 54-101 to 54-128—See NARCOTIC DRUGS
- notifying local health officer of person subject to epileptic type seizures, 69-127
- occupational diseases, report to state board of health, 69-207
 - penalty for failure, 69-208
- optometry act, not applicable to, 66-1316
- prescriptions
 - coding prohibited, 66-1514
 - drug addicts, issuance to, 66-1516
 - "habitual user of drugs" or "drug addict" defined, 66-1516
 - notifying county attorney, 66-1516
 - prescribing or administering to for more than 30 days, physician required to register with county attorney a statement, 66-1516
- liquor, issuing, 4-136
- refilling, requirements, 66-1514
- writing, required to be so as to be compounded by any registered pharmacist, 66-1514
- proceedings for admissions to state training school, 38-811
- record of venereal cases, required to keep, 69-1104
- report of communicable diseases, required, 69-707
- serological test of pregnant women, 69-1117
 - penalty for violation, 69-1117
 - required, 69-1117
- service furnished under workmen's compensation act, 92-706
- venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1104, 69-1110, 69-1111, 69-1113, 69-1117, 69-1119

"Practice of medicine" defined, 66-1007

- penalty for practicing without certificate, 66-1007

Qualifications of applicants, 66-1003

Reciprocity agreements, 66-1003

Register of applicants for certificates, 66-1002

- board of medical examiners to keep, 66-1002
- contents, 66-1002
- prima facie evidence of contents, 66-1002

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MEETINGS

City council, special, 11-802
Corporations, 15-501 to 15-509

MEMORANDUM

Statute of frauds requires, 13-606, 93-1401-7, 93-1401-8
sale of personal property, 74-201
sale of real property, 74-203
Witness may refresh memory by, 93-1901-6

MEMORIAL DAY

Courts closed, 93-507
adjournment to next day, 93-508
Holiday, 19-107
School not to be kept, 75-2204

MENACE

Avoids contract, 13-303
Grounds for rescission, 13-903
What constitutes, 13-306

MENTAL HYGIENE, DEPARTMENT OF

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, 38-1001 to 38-1003

MERCHANDISE

Fakers, definition and penalty, 94-1821
False advertising, definition, penalty, 94-1818 to 94-1820
Sales in bulk, 18-201 to 18-205
Warranty on sale, 74-309 to 74-317

MERCHANTS

See COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 66-701 to 66-703
Licenses, itinerant merchants, 84-3001 to 84-3015—See TAXATION, Itinerant merchants' license tax
Licenses, transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See TAXATION, Transient retail merchants' license
"Merchandise" defined, 64-212
"Merchant" defined, 64-212
Merchant not criminally or civilly liable for requesting person to keep merchandise in full view, 64-213
"Premises" defined, 64-212
Regulation of weights and measures, 90-122 to 90-150
Right to request individuals to keep merchandise in full view, 64-213
Selling of game or game birds—See FISH AND GAME, Merchants, hotels or restaurants
Tax assessment of personal property, 84-422

MERGER

Civil and criminal remedies, 93-2213
Corporations, 15-1901 to 15-1908—See CORPORATIONS

MERIT SYSTEM

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Personnel administration law

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

License, 84-3204

MESCAL BUTTON

Unlawful to sell or give away, penalty, 94-35-123, 94-35-124

MESNE PROFITS

Limitation of actions, 93-2602

MESSAGE

Governor shall inform legislative assembly by, VII, 10

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MESSAGES

Order of delivery by carriers, 8-820 to 8-822

MESSENGER COMPANIES

Employment of children, when prohibited, 10-201

METALS MINES TAX

See TAXATION, Metal mines tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016

METERS

See PARKING METERS

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Police department, 11-1801 to 11-1833

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS

Applicable provisions of rural improvement district act, 16-4413

Assessments, 16-4406 to 16-4410

assessment as lien, 16-4410

method, 16-4407

notice and hearing, 16-4409

omission of federal property, 16-4406

resolution, 16-4409

resolution making, 16-4408

Cost of making improvements in special improvement districts, 16-4408

County commissioners as ex officio commissioners of district, 16-4411

Creation authorized, 16-4401

Descriptions, 16-4405

Federal funds for local public works program, 16-4412

Federal property, omission from assessments, 16-4406

Hearing on creation, 16-4403

Notice of resolution of intention and city and town concurrence, 16-4402

Protests against creation, 16-4403

Resolution creating district, 16-4404

Resolution of intention

concurrence in by city or town, 16-4402

contents, 16-4401

failure of city to concur in, proceedings abandoned, 16-4402

MICE

Control, cooperation with federal government, 3-2701 to 3-2704

county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178

MICRO-FILMS

Reproduction of bank records, 5-1051, 5-1052

MIGRATORY LIVESTOCK

Taxation of, 84-5202 to 84-5208—See TAXATION, Livestock

MILE

Definition, 90-104

MILEAGE

County commissioners, 16-912

County officers, 59-801

How computed, 25-217

double service, 25-216

Jurors, grand and trial, 25-401, 59-801

Members of legislature, V, 5, 8, 59-801

Officer's, how computed, 25-216, 25-217

Officers, jurors, witnesses, etc., 59-801

automobiles when not used, 59-802

liability of approving board, 59-802

sheriff excepted, 59-802

Penalty for false representation of by sheriff, 22-225

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILEAGE (Continued)

- Public officers and employees, 59-801, 59-802
- Sale of railroad mileage, 72-631
- School trustees, 75-1510
- Service of process, 93-3016
- Sheriff, 16-2723
 - service of process, 93-3016
 - transportation prisoners, 16-2723
- State officers, 59-801
- Witnesses, 25-404, 59-801
- Witnesses before county auditor, amount, 16-3206

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

- Grant to United States to exercise exclusive legislation over, 83-103
 - service of legal process, 83-103

MILITIA AND MILITARY

- See also SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, 71-120 to 71-125, 77-501 to 77-1101
- Actions against officers and enlisted men, 77-118—See Suits against officers or enlisted men for acts done in official capacity, below
- Adjutant general, 77-117
 - absence or incapacity, assistant adjutant general acts, 77-117
 - accounts to be kept by, 77-120
 - appointment by governor, 77-117
 - assistant, salary, 25-505
 - bond
 - amount of official bond, 6-101, 77-120
 - officers of organized militia, 77-120
 - chief of staff, ex officio, 77-120
 - civil defense agency created, 77-1304
 - commissions to be attested by, 77-120
 - duties, generally, 77-117, 77-120
 - employees of department appointed by, 77-120
 - expenses, how paid, 77-120
 - military law to be printed and distributed, 77-120
 - military property
 - disposal of unusable property, 77-120
 - files, writings and papers to be kept, 77-120
 - issuance, limited to militia except in case of emergencies, 77-120
 - preserved by adjutant general, 77-120
 - purchase, authorized, 77-120
 - Montana home guard, organization and administration, 77-1215
 - rank, 77-117
 - regulations to be made by, 77-120
 - report of militia conditions and operations, 77-120
 - roster of officers, 77-120
 - salary, 25-505, 77-120
 - seal, authentication of documents, 77-120
 - secretary of war, duties to transmit documents to, 77-120
 - stenographer's salary, 25-505
 - term of office, 77-117
- Armed bodies of men permissible, when, III, 31
- Armed company, unauthorized association of forbidden, 77-407
 - violation of provision constitutes misdemeanor, 77-407
 - wearing of swords by social or benevolent societies not prohibited, 77-407
- Armories
 - acceptance of federal national defense facilities act of 1950, 77-417
 - adjutant general
 - authorized to enter into contracts for and on behalf of state, 77-417
 - locating and leasing of armory sites, 82-207
 - contracting officer, 77-419
 - county commissioners authorized to erect and provide for, 77-402
 - cities and towns, authority to bear full rate or part of expense, 77-402
 - declaration of shortage of armories, 77-415
 - definitions, 77-416

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

Armories (Continued)

- leases, 82-207 to 82-211
 - authority of adjutant general, 82-207
 - lease of buildings and sites for nonmilitary purposes, 82-209
 - scope of act, 82-211
 - submission to board of examiners for approval, 82-208
 - supplemental nature of act, 82-210
- limitation on total amount state may contribute, 77-420
- power to receive grants, donations and gifts, 77-419
- purpose of act, 77-415
- title to armories to be in state of Montana, 77-418
- use by other than national guard, 77-418

Arms, military records, relics and banners, provision for keeping to be made by legislature, XIV, 4

Articles of war governing, 77-301

Articles of war of United States to govern when, 77-406

Assistant adjutant general

- appointment, 77-117
- commissioned rank, 77-117
- duties, 77-117
- salary, 25-505, 77-120

Civil defense, 77-1301 to 77-1313—See CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil power, military subordinate, III, 22

Code, military, of Montana

- composition, 77-101
- emergency clause, 77-414

Commander-in-chief of state militia is governor, VII, 6

Communists not to fill vacancies, caused by induction into service, 77-606

Composition, 77-102

Composition of national guard, 77-106

Consists of able-bodied male citizens between ages of 18 and 45, XIV, 1

County in state of insurrection, 94-5312

Court-martial proceedings preserved, 94-108

Courts—See Military tribunals, below

Elections not to be interfered with by, III, 5

Emergency clause of military code of Montana, 77-414

Employment, in public positions, preference allowed, 77-501

- application, 77-501
- granted to whom, 77-501
- institutions required to give, 77-501
- qualifications of applicant, 77-501
- review of proceedings by court, when, 77-501

“Enlisted man” defined, 77-214

Enrollment of persons subject to military duty

commander-in-chief may order, 77-111

enrolling officers

- appointment in each county, 77-111
- assistants, 77-111
- compensation, 77-115
- dereliction of duty, penalty, 77-114

examination of persons and official records, authority, 77-116

exemptions, 77-113

- county, state and federal officers, 77-113
- marking, 77-113
- police and firemen, 77-113

knowingly omitting from roll person required to be enrolled, penalty, 77-114

notice of enrollment, 77-112

persons to be enrolled, 77-111

roll, verification, 77-111

Exemption from arrest, 77-158

other privileges, 77-158

Exemption of property from execution, 93-5814

Exemptions, XIV, 1

members of fire companies in unincorporated areas, 11-2004, 11-2005

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

- Exemptions of military men from jury duty, poll and head tax, when, 77-403, 93-1304
- Firemen exempt from military service, when, 11-2004
- General orders, 77-411
 - effect, 77-411
 - governor to promulgate, 77-411
- German-American bund, members not to fill vacancies caused by induction into service, 77-606
- Governor
 - commander-in-chief of state militia, VII, 6, 77-103
 - continues as commander in chief when out of state commanding troops in times of war, XIV, 5
 - organized militia, calling out, power, 77-107, 94-5303, 94-5306, 94-5312
 - giving order at public assemblage, action taken only upon written request of city mayor or county sheriff or district judge, 77-107
 - promulgate rules and regulations, 77-411
 - unorganized militia, power to call out, 77-108
- Governor's personal staff, 77-119
 - selection, 77-119
 - when required, 77-119
- Head tax, exemption of military men from, 77-403
- Insignia of military orders, unauthorized use, prohibited, 77-412
- Jury duty, exemption, 77-403, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Lease of property of national guard to state, 77-409
- Leave of absence for state, county and municipal employees while attending national guard or reserve encampment, 77-157
- Maintenance to be provided for by legislature, XIV, 3
- Marksmanship, prizes, 77-405
- Martial law, III, 31
- Military code of Montana
 - composition, 77-101
 - emergency clause, 77-414
- Military insignia, wrongful use, prohibited, 77-412
- Military property, purchasing or receiving in pawn or pledge, penalty, 77-153
- Military reservations
 - authority over, granted United States, II, 1, 83-103
 - process, right to serve on reserved to state, II, 1, 83-103
- Military tribunals
 - classes of, 77-202
 - composed of commissioned officers, 77-201
 - contempt of court, 77-209, 77-212
 - convening, 77-202
 - courts composed of commissioned officers only, 77-201
 - courts martial, jurisdiction, 77-201
 - courts of inquiry, purpose, 77-201
 - depositions may be taken in, 77-209
 - evidence, powers to compel production of, 77-209
 - general courts martial
 - constituted, how, 77-202
 - convened by governor, 77-203
 - jurisdiction, 77-203
 - number of officers, 77-203
 - powers and jurisdiction, 77-203
 - inferior officer not to sit at trial of superior if avoidable, 77-201
 - jurisdiction of, 77-208
 - procedures, 77-202
 - process
 - confinement of prisoners under, 77-211
 - directed to whom, 77-211
 - fees and mileage for serving, 77-213
 - power to issue, 77-211
 - sentence to be approved by governor, when, 77-207
 - sentence to confinement in lieu of fines, 77-206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

Military tribunals (Continued)

- special courts martial
 - appointment, 77-204
 - constituted, how, 77-202
 - jurisdiction, 77-204
 - number of officers, 77-204
 - powers and jurisdiction, 77-204
- subpoenas may be issued, 77-209
- summary courts martial
 - appointment of summary court officer, 77-205
 - constituted, how, 77-202
 - powers and jurisdiction, 77-205
- types, 77-201
- witnesses
 - attendance may be compelled, 77-209
 - degrading answers need not be given, 77-210
 - incriminating evidence need not be given by, 77-210
 - penalty for failure to comply with subpoena, 77-210

Militia

- composition, 77-102
- division into two classes, national guard and unorganized militia, 77-102
- governor may order out, 77-107, 77-108, 94-5303, 94-5306, 94-5312

Montana home guard

- adjutant general, responsibility for organization and administration, 77-1215
- armories, availability, 77-1205
- arms and equipment, requisition to secretary of defense, 77-1205
- arrest, exemptions, 77-1213
- articles of war applicable, 77-1213
- burial of deceased members, 77-1214
- citizenship, requirement for membership, 77-1210
- civil groups not enlisted as units, 77-1209
- clerical and other assistance, employment, 77-1210
- composition of guard, 77-1202
- courts-martial, articles of war applicable, 77-1213
- disqualifications, 77-1210
- enlisted men
 - oath, 77-1212
 - term of enlistment, 77-1212
- federal service not authorized, 77-1208
- forces to be uniformed, 77-1202
- fresh pursuit, entry into other states, 77-1206
- jury duty, exemption, 77-1213
- medical, dental and hospital care provided, 77-1214
- oath of officers, 77-1211
- organization by governor, 77-1202
- pay and allowances of officers and men, 77-1204
- posse comitatus, exemption, 77-1213
- privileges of members, 77-1213
- rules and regulations, 77-1203
- service outside state limited, 77-1206
- title of act, 77-1201

National guard

- air national guard included in, 77-106
- allowances, 77-160
- articles governing, 77-301
- camp and field maneuvers, 77-156
- claims against guard appropriation, method of presenting and payment, 77-151
- commanding officer's authority 77-162
 - disorderly places, abating as common nuisances, 77-162
 - interruption of exercises, arrest of person, 77-162
 - prohibiting sale or use of spirituous liquors, wines or beer, 77-162
 - removing disorderly persons, 77-162
 - requiring military duty, 77-162
 - trespassing on grounds, range or armory, arrest, 77-162

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

National guard (Continued)

- composition, 77-106
- discharge of enlisted men, 77-147
- division of the militia, 77-102
- exemption from arrest on civil process while on duty, 77-158
- governor, power to call out organized militia, 77-107
- interference with employment, because of membership in guard, penalty, 77-159
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- leave of absence of state, county and city employees while attending training camp, 77-157
- military courts—See Military tribunals, above
- “national guard” defined, 77-106

officers

- commissions, 77-121, 77-122
 - examination required for, 77-122
 - governor to issue, 77-121
 - qualifications, 77-121, 77-122
- dismissal, 77-135
 - governor, powers, 77-135
 - grounds, 77-135
- junior commissioned officers, 77-125
 - examination, 77-125
 - vacancy occurring in, method of filling, 77-125
- oath
 - form, 77-134
 - neglect or refusal, effect, 77-133
 - required, 77-133
- pay, 77-154
- promotion, 77-126
 - brigadier general, promotion to, 77-130
 - lieutenant colonel and colonel, promotion to, 77-129
 - major, promotion to, 77-128
 - promotion while in service of United States, 77-131
 - waiver of right to promotion, method, 77-132
- seniority, 77-136
- staff officers
 - eligibility for staff assignment, 77-124
 - method of choosing, 77-123
- term, 77-121
- uniforms, 77-148
- vacancy in staff, method of filling, 77-127

orders for duty, 77-163

- method of giving, 77-163
- oral or written, 77-163

pay of enlisted men, 77-154

pension roll, 77-155

period of enlistment, 77-146

property of remains public property, 77-149

re-enlistment, when service deemed continuous, 77-146

reserves, 77-145

- organization, 77-145
- transfer of commissioned officer to, 77-145

resident requirement for enlistment in time of peace, 77-146

retirement of officers

- detailed to active duty, 77-142
- grade and rank, 77-137
- officers who have served as commissioned officers for 15 years, 77-139
 - application for retirement, 77-139
 - service as commissioned officers in United States forces in time of war, computation, 77-139
- order of commander-in-chief, 77-137
- physical disability, 77-140

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

National guard (Continued)

retirement of officers (Continued)

placing on retired list, 77-141

reason, 77-137

retired list

detailing officers to active duty, 77-142

increase in rank, 77-141

pay, unprovided for on retired list, 77-143

placing on, 77-141

transferred to national guard reserves, 77-145

retirement upon reaching age of 64, 77-138

retroactive effect of act, 77-144

subject to temporary detail, 77-137

right-of-way in streets or highways, 77-158

schedule of allowances, 77-160

transportation and subsistence, 77-161

amount of allowance from military fund for each horse, 77-161

providing for enlisted men ordered out for encampment and field duty or other duty, 77-161

uniforms, equipment, etc., exempt from execution and taxation, 77-150

violations of act regarding interference and disturbing drills, parades or encampments, penalty, 77-162

wounded or disabled while on duty, expenses and pension, 77-155

Oath of commissioned officers, form, 77-134

"Officer" defined, 77-214

Officers, qualifications, IX, 7

Organized militia

composition, 77-104

division of militia, 77-102

minimum strength, 77-104

performing camp duty, 77-156

Pensions, members of militia entitled to, when, 77-155

Personal staff for governor, 77-119

selection, 77-119

when required, 77-119

Policeman exempt from military service, 11-1810

Poll tax, exemption of military men from, 77-403

Possession of arms unlawfully, 94-1515

Power not to interfere with elections, III, 5

Promotions, 77-126 to 77-132

Provision, to be made by legislature, XIV, 2

Railroad rate for military men, limitation, 77-404

Re-employment of persons completing military or naval service, 77-601 to 77-606

duty of former employer, 77-602

former position, entitled to, when, 77-601

seniority rights, 77-603

unemployment compensation department, duties, 77-605

vacancies, not to be filled with communists or German-American bund members, 77-606

Residence, effect, IX, 3, 6

Restoration of employees, discharged from military service, 77-701 to 77-706

application, 77-702, 77-703

court proceedings, when, 77-706

employees of state and subdivisions, 77-701

insurance benefits, 77-704

reinstatement to position, 77-705

seniority rights, 77-704

Rifle ranges

civilians may use, when, 77-408

provision to be made for, 77-401

Riots, suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression

Rules and regulations, by legislature, XIV, 2

Selling arms belonging to the state, penalty, 94-1516

Service of persons may be required, 83-201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

- Soldiers' home
 - may be established, X, 1
 - rights and privileges, 80-310, 80-316, 80-322
- Soldiers, quartering in private houses, when, III, 22
- Spanish-American war fund, 77-152
 - governor to remain trustee, 77-152
 - payment to be made to United Spanish war veterans, when, 77-152
- State militia
 - adjutant general's department, composition, 77-103
 - articles governing, enumerated, 77-301
 - articles of war of United States to govern, when, 77-406
 - brigadier general of the line, vacancy in position, how filled, 77-130
 - camp duty
 - governor to require, 77-156
 - minimum of five days required, 77-156
 - composition, persons who constitute, 77-102
 - desertion
 - failure to obey call constitutes, 77-109
 - penalty to be defined by court martial, 77-109
 - physical disability as excuse
 - doctor's certificate necessary to prove, 77-109
 - false swearing by doctor, constitutes perjury, 77-110
 - service of deserting person may be compelled by force, 77-109
 - discharge of enlisted men, provision, 77-147
 - enlistment, dissuading from by threats, penalty, 77-159
 - governor is commander-in-chief, VII, 6, 77-103
 - interference with employment of militia, penalty, 77-159
 - lieutenant colonel and colonel, vacancies in position, how filled, 77-129
 - major, vacancy in position, how filled, 77-128
 - marksmanship, prizes, 77-405
 - orders for duty, how made, 77-163
 - organized militia
 - composition, 77-104
 - governor
 - ordering out militia, when authorized, 77-107
 - powers over militia, generally, 77-104
 - regulations, prescribed, 77-104
 - minimum enlisted strength, 77-104
 - ordering out, causes for, 77-104
 - policy of maintenance and governing, declared, 77-105
 - subject to call by United States, 77-105
 - payment of officers and men, 77-154
 - pensions, 77-155
 - privileges of persons in service, 77-158
 - arrest under civil process, 77-158
 - crossing enclosed and unenclosed land while on duty, 77-158
 - right-of-way while parading, 77-158
 - property issued, to remain public, 77-149
 - property, penalty for disposing, 77-153
 - property, regulations to be prescribed for use, 77-408
 - railroad rate for members, limitation, 77-404
 - re-employment of servicemen—See Re-employment of persons completing military or naval service, above
 - restoration of employees of state or subdivisions—See Restoration of employees, discharged from military service
 - retirement, rank taken when on duty, 77-137 to 77-144
 - rifle ranges
 - civilians may use, when, 77-408
 - provisions, 77-401
 - transportation and subsistence, 77-161
 - uniforms exempt from execution and taxation, 77-150
 - unorganized militia, governor may order out, when, 77-108
- State militia may be called out for
 - execution of laws, aiding in, VII, 6, 94-5303

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MILITIA AND MILITARY (Continued)

State militia may be called out for (Continued)

repelling invasion, VII, 6

suppressing insurrection, VII, 6, 94-5303

Subordinate to civil power, III, 22

Suits against officers or enlisted men for acts done in official capacity

acts held invalid by civil court, no action to lie for, 77-118

attorney general to defend, 77-118

cost bond may be required to be filed, 77-118

private counsel may be employed, 77-118

Taxation of persons in military service suspended, when, 84-41-102

Transportation and subsistence allowance, 77-161

Uniform allowance of officers, 77-148

Uniforms exempt from execution, 77-150

Uniforms worn unlawfully, 94-35-253

Veterans, 77-403, 77-801, 77-901, 77-1001 to 77-1008—See **SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**,

Veterans' welfare commission

Veterans' administration guardianship, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See **GUARDIAN AND**

WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship

MILK

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, 3-2401 to 3-2487; **FOOD AND DRUGS**

MILK CONTROL BOARD

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Milk control board, 27-401 to 27-425

MILK SHERBET

Definition in dairy laws, 3-2404

MILLS

Accountability for safekeeping of grain, 70-217

Penalty for taking excessive tolls, 70-218

Regulation of, 70-201 to 70-233—See **PUBLIC MILLS**, Montana trade commission

MILLSITES

Location and recording of, 50-705—See **MINES AND MINING**, Millsite claims

MINERAL RESERVATIONS

County conveyances, 16-1121, 16-1122

State lands, 81-902

Value for taxation, how determined, 84-301

MINERALS

Leases of, from state, 81-701 to 81-704—See **STATE LANDS**, Leases

Royalties for, action to compel accounting and payment, 60-501

attorney's fees, inclusion in judgment, 60-501

parties, 60-501

remedy not exclusive, 60-502

State planning board for development of resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See **STATE PLANNING BOARD**

MINERS

Exemptions, 93-5814

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **PUBLIC WELFARE**, Silicosis payments, 71-1001 to 71-1008

MINER'S INCH

Equivalent in gallons, 89-818

MINES AND GEOLOGY, STATE

Bureau of, 75-601 to 75-611

MINES AND MINING

Abandoned claims, relocation of, 50-706, 50-707, 50-709—See **Mining claims**, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

- Actions on mining claims—See Mining claims, below
- Affidavit of performance annual work, 50-704
- Aliens, rights to mining property, III, 25
- Amended location, when and how made, 50-708, 50-715
 - not waiver of acquired rights, 50-710
- Assaying of ore, 50-201 to 50-206—See Sampling and assaying ore, below
- Bearer certificates, stock, 15-608 to 15-615—See CORPORATIONS, Mining corporations
- Boundaries of mining claims in national forests to be marked, 46-1411
 - right of action against trespassing stock, 46-1413
- Buildings maintained near mouth of shaft, penalty, 94-35-129, 94-35-130
- Cages for hoisting or lowering persons
 - bonnet of iron to be provided, 50-110
 - penalty for violations concerning, 50-111
 - required to be cased in, penalty for violation, 94-35-126, 94-35-130
 - running at excessive speed, unlawful, 94-35-128
 - penalties, 94-35-130
 - safety requirements, 50-110
- Child labor prohibited, XIII, 3
 - employment of children under 14 prohibited, penalty, 10-208
 - employment of children under 16 in mines prohibited, 10-207
 - parent permitting employment of child, penalty, 10-209
 - penalties for violation, 10-210
- Claims
 - millsites, 50-705—See Millsite claims, below
 - mining, 50-701 to 50-716—See Mining claims, below
 - not affected by entry of townsites on public domain, 11-3013
- Coal mine inspector—See Coal mining, state inspector, below
- Coal mining
 - abandoned workings
 - entrances to be posted, 50-450
 - precautions in approaching, 50-465
 - sealing, method, 50-450
 - ventilation required when not sealed, 50-540
 - abandonment, notice of intention to be given inspector, 50-522
 - accidents, 50-522 to 50-524
 - coroner's inquest, provisions concerning, 50-524
 - investigation by inspector, powers, 50-523
 - notice of fatal injury to be given inspector, 50-522
 - accumulated bodies of gases, removal by wafting or brushing unlawful, 50-451
 - penalty, 50-452
 - act concerning, title, 50-401
 - alcoholic beverages, possession in or near mine prohibited, 50-515
 - ambulance to be provided, 50-520
 - belts, use for transportation, 50-467
 - blankets to be provided, 50-520
 - blasting, examination for fire, 50-473
 - blasting, method, 50-506
 - Airdox method of blasting, 50-506
 - boards of examiners
 - mine examiner or fire boss—See mine examiner or fire boss, below
 - mine foreman—See mine foreman, below
 - state inspector—See state inspector, below
 - boundaries, workings not to approach within 50 feet, 50-521
 - buildings on surface, safety and fire precautions, 50-445
 - cages used in hoisting men, requirements, 50-438
 - care of working places, 50-510
 - checks on cars, changing or defrauding, forbidden, 50-513
 - "coal mine" defined, 50-530
 - coal produced, monthly report of amount to inspector and union, 50-522
 - code of signals, 50-525
 - changes, authorized with consent of inspector, 50-525
 - coal mines, signals and manner of communication, 50-525
 - statutory provisions, 50-525
 - combustible material, removal, 50-471

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

- communication with adjacent mines, 50-449
 - abandonment of mine, procedure, 50-449
 - closure, when unlawful, 50-449
 - obstruction not to be allowed, 50-449
 - patrol required, 50-449
- coroner's inquests in fatal accidents, 50-524
- danger signals and caution boards, removing forbidden, 50-513
- definition of term, 50-530
- doors, 50-450
 - opening and failing to close, forbidden, 50-513
- drainage, 50-469
- "drift" defined, 50-530
- electrical wires and equipment
 - blasting cables, 50-506
 - cable-reel locomotives, 50-455
 - circuit breakers, 50-455
 - electric drills, switches, 50-455
 - electric lights and wires, 50-455
 - equipment approved by United States bureau of mines, 50-455
 - fuses, 50-455
 - grounding wires and equipment, 50-455
 - idle days, power circuits deenergized where practicable, 50-455
 - machinery, insulated mats or platforms, 50-455
 - magazines, electric lamps, 50-506
 - methane, no equipment operated, 50-455
 - moving by nipping restricted, 50-455
 - multiple power connections, 50-455
 - overhead high potential power lines, 50-455
 - penalty for violations, 50-456
 - repair work, power disconnected, 50-455
 - signal wires, 50-455
 - surface buildings, 50-455
 - switchboards, 50-455
 - danger sign required, 50-455
 - insulated platforms or mats, 50-455
 - lighting, 50-455
 - place and method of installation, 50-455
 - rooms kept free of refuse, 50-455
 - switches, 50-455
 - tests for methane required, 50-455
 - track used as conductor, 50-455
 - trailing cables, 50-455
 - transformers, 50-455
 - danger sign required, 50-455
 - underground stations, 50-455
 - trolley and feeder wires, installation, 50-455
 - trolley and power wires guarded at man trip stations, 50-467
 - wires, method of installing, 50-455
- electric lamps, 50-503
- employees
 - checking in and out
 - life-checks, use without issue, forbidden, 50-513
 - system to be maintained, requirements, 50-519
 - duties, concerning safety, 50-513
 - loitering around mine forbidden, 50-515
 - mine operators required to furnish wash houses for employees, 50-435
 - traveling ways to be used, to and from mine, 50-515
- employment of uncertified mine foreman, mine examiner or fire boss constitutes offense, 50-427
- endangering life, health or property, forbidden, 50-513
- entering dangerous places unaccompanied by examiner or fire boss, forbidden when, 50-502
- equipment and machinery, injuring, forbidden, 50-513

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

escapeways and mine openings

direction signs, 50-441

distance from main shaft, 50-444

fire doors, 50-445

inspection, required weekly, 50-448

kept free of water and obstructions, 50-441

ladders, installation, 50-441

main haulage system on intake airway, 50-450

notice of accidental or intended closing, to be given inspector, 50-522

notice of commencement, to be given inspector, 50-522

number of persons in mine limited when less than two openings, 50-441

obstructions or falling water not to be allowed, 50-447

passageway from working places, 50-443

requirement, 50-443

specifications, 50-443

protection against surface fires, 50-441, 50-445

shafts, equipment, 50-441

stairways, construction, 50-441

two separate openings required, 50-441

examination before shifts, 50-502

examination for hazards at least once each shift, 50-450

"excavation" defined, 50-530

explosives

blasting, system, 50-509

black powder, use, in pellet form, 50-509

cables, precautionary requirements, 50-509

electric power, cut off, when, 50-509

employees, distance from, location, 50-509

fuse, successive timing of shots, 50-509

gaseous mines, in, testing, 50-509

holes, depth of, distance from misfired hole, 50-509

misfire, return of men, when, 50-509

notice to workmen, prior to, 50-509

penalties for wilful neglect, refusal or failure, 50-509

reports in writing, person assigned, to make when, 50-509

shift, on, 50-509

smoky atmosphere, ventilation prior to resumption of work, 50-509

stemming with clay or other incombustibles, when, 50-509

time for, as to shift, 50-509

unlawful shots, ordering, 50-509

Cardox charging stations, 50-506

Cardox shells, storage and use, 50-506

firing of blasts where locked safety-lamps used, 50-505

handling, transporting and opening, 50-507

magazines, 50-506

bulletproof, 50-506

illumination, 50-506

limitation on amount in distributing magazines, 50-506

location and construction, 50-506

smoking, smokers' articles or open flame prohibited, 50-506

surrounding area free from rubbish, 50-506

underground storage, 50-506

warning sign, location, 50-506

misfires, regulations, 50-506

examination of coal to recover explosive, 50-506

nonmetallic tools used for opening containers, 50-506

storing, 50-506

tamping tools, types permitted and forbidden, 50-508

underground transportation, 50-506

not carried with workmen, 50-506

use of explosives, 50-506

eye shields required, 50-472

face equipment, 50-472

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

false weights or weighing forbidden, 50-437

fire boss, mine examiner known as, 50-530

fire damp

entering mine before examiner's report on, forbidden, 50-513

notice of presence, to be given inspector, 50-522

fire precautions in buildings on surface, 50-445

fire prevention and control, 50-473

fire, taking into underground stable or barn, forbidden, 50-513

first aid equipment to be provided, 50-520

flame safety lamps

checking before entering mine, 50-445

number required to be kept available, 50-450

required by inspectors in gassy mines, 50-450

"following shot" defined, 50-530

gaseous mines

blasting, when, tests required, 50-509

examination before and after blasting, 50-506

explosive gases, removal, requirements, 50-451

lamps, regulations concerning, 50-503 to 50-505

machine operation, regulation, 50-451

matches and flame producing devices prohibited, 50-503

nipping, moving certain equipment by, unlawful, 50-455, 50-456

penalties for violation of law concerning, 50-452, 50-456

power and trolley lines, not to extend or be installed where, 50-455, 50-456

removal of accumulated bodies of gases by wafting or brushing unlawful, 50-451

penalty, 50-452

sectionalizing switches, installation requirements, 50-455, 50-456

smoking prohibited, penalty, 50-503

welding, regulations, 50-451

what constitutes, 50-450

gases, method of removal, 50-450, 50-451

gases, mine examiner required when gases exist in mine, 50-502

gas in nongassy mine, report to state inspector, 50-451

gates at openings to shafts required, 50-440

gauges, injury forbidden, 50-513

guards required on mining equipment, 50-472

haulage roads

back-poling prohibited, 50-467

belts used for transportation, 50-467

clearance required, 50-467

construction requirements, 50-467

couplings, stopping required, 50-467

crossover bridges, 50-467

explosives, method of carrying, 50-506

headlights, 50-467

loading and unloading stations, illumination, 50-467

loading of material, 50-467

locomotives and engines, 50-467

man trips

covered cars, 50-467

explosives not carried, 50-506

overloading prohibited, 50-467

speed, 50-467

supervision of loading and unloading, 50-467

transportation of material or tools prohibited, 50-467

waiting stations required, 50-467

persons permitted on locomotives or loaded cars, 50-467

pushing of cars prohibited, 50-467

shelter holes, 50-467

standing cars to be blocked or spragged, 50-467

stopblocks or derails, 50-467

trip lights, 50-467

warning devices, 50-467

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

- hay or straw, storage, transportation in incombustible cars, 50-473
- hoisting and lowering men, 50-518
 - cage to be provided for men, when, 50-518
 - regulations concerning, 50-518
- hoisting engineer, duties, 50-526
- hoisting operations and facilities
 - cages, construction, 50-438
 - cages, requirements, 50-438
 - equipment required, 50-438
 - hoisting operations, 50-438
 - inspection daily, 50-438
 - rope, 50-438
 - run-arounds at bottom of shaft, 50-438, 50-439
 - shafts, 50-438
 - two methods of signalling, 50-438
- industrial accident board
 - appointment of coal mine inspector, 50-402
 - compensation and term of office of mine inspector, fixing, 50-402
- inspector of coal mines—See state inspector, below
- “interested persons” defined, 50-531
- intoxicants not to be used or possessed around mines, 50-515
- lamps
 - blasts in mines requiring safety lamps, precautions, 50-505
 - electric battery lamps, men to use when, 50-503
 - explosive gas, type required where present, 50-503 to 50-505
 - explosives and blasting, manner of using, 50-507, 50-509
 - explosives, regulations, while working with or near, 50-507
 - flame safety lamps, property of mine must be, custody, 50-503
 - flame type for testing, regulations concerning, 50-503, 50-504
 - gaseous mines, regulations concerning, 50-503 to 50-505
 - inspector may require electric battery type, when, penalty, 50-503
 - keys or devices opening locked lamps, possession, forbidden, 50-503
 - safety lamps, persons to carry, 50-503, 50-504
 - safety lamps, regulations and use, 50-503 to 50-505
- landings to be illuminated, 50-517
- leases on state lands, 81-501 to 81-510
- life-checks, system and use of required, 50-513, 50-519
- livestock, injuring of forbidden, 50-513
- locomotives, 50-467
- loitering around mines when not on duty, forbidden, 50-515
- lubricating oil and grease, storage underground, 50-473
- machinemen, 50-511
 - dust from cutting machines, water to be used, 50-511
 - duties, 50-511
 - electric connections, regulations for making, 50-511
 - machinery, operation, 50-511
- maps of mines
 - abandoned mines, survey, state to pay expense, when, 50-434
 - copies to be furnished inspector, 50-432
 - inspection, authorized, 50-432
 - requirement, 50-428
 - seams and workings concerning, to be shown, 50-430
 - surface workings to be shown, 50-431
 - survey
 - abandoned mine, 50-434
 - inspector to cause, in case of failure of operator, 50-433
 - authorization, 50-433
 - costs to be borne by owner or operator, 50-433
 - requirement, 50-433
 - semi-annual, 50-433
 - underground workings to be shown, 50-429

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

- marketing and sale of coal
 - bills and invoices
 - copies to be kept for inspection, 50-604
 - dealers' duties concerning, 50-602
 - producers' and shippers' duties concerning, 50-601
 - enforcement of act, whose duty, 50-606
 - penalty for violations of act, misdemeanor, 50-605
 - substitution of kind without purchaser's approval, forbidden, 50-603
 - tax, coal mines, 84-1301 to 84-1311—See TAXATION, Coal mines license tax
 - tax, retailer's license, 84-1401 to 84-1417—See TAXATION, Coal retailers, license tax
 - weights and measures, 90-115
 - bushel, number of pounds, 90-115
 - bushels in a ton, 90-115
 - weight, 2,000 pounds per ton, 50-603, 84-1410
 - marks and monuments, erasing or changing, forbidden when, 50-513
 - mechanical equipment, safeguards, 50-472
 - methane
 - electrical equipment not operated, 50-455
 - line brattice to be used for moving, 50-450
 - method of determining presence, 50-450
 - not be moved by blower fans, 50-450
 - "mine" defined, 50-530
 - mine examiner or fire boss
 - appointment, 50-413
 - applications for examination, 50-426
 - affidavit, 50-426
 - fee, 50-426
 - registering with state inspector, 50-426
 - qualifications, 50-423
 - board of examiners
 - appointment, 50-412
 - appointment of board every four years, 50-420
 - certificate of competency, issuance, 50-424
 - examination of candidates, duties, 50-417
 - issuing certificate of competency, 50-416
 - meetings, 50-416
 - oath of office, 50-416
 - per diem, 50-418
 - rules and regulations, power to adopt, 50-421
 - term, 50-412
 - vacancies, 50-412
 - certificate of competency, 50-413
 - contents, 50-422
 - examining board to grant, 50-424
 - failure to have, violation, 50-427
 - issuance, 50-416
 - persons holding certificates from other states for similar position, 50-425
 - revocation, 50-413
 - daily record, 50-502
 - inspections, 50-502
 - pre-shift examination, 50-502
 - qualifications, 50-413
 - report where workers may inspect it, 50-502
- mine foreman
 - appointment, 50-426
 - applications for examination, 50-426
 - affidavit, 50-426
 - fee, 50-426
 - registering with state inspector, 50-426
 - board of examiners for
 - appointment, 50-412
 - appointment of board every four years, 50-420

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

mine foreman (Continued)

board of examiners for (Continued)

examination of applicants, duties, 50-417

examination of applicants for position, 50-413

issuing certificate of competency, 50-416

meetings, 50-416

oath of office, 50-416

per diem, 50-418

rules and regulations, power to adopt, 50-421

term, 50-412

vacancies, 50-412

certificate of competency, 50-413

contents, 50-422

failure to have, violation, 50-427

issuance, 50-416

persons holding certificates from other states, 50-425

revocation, 50-413

duties, 50-501

employment by operator or superintendent required, 50-501

examination of main airways or traveling ways, 50-470

examination of roof, ribs or face, 50-466

inspections, 50-501

measuring volume of air near main intake or main return, 50-450

miners, qualification, working alone, 50-527

mining machines, cutter chains locked while trammed or parked, 50-472

notice to state inspector, 50-522

operators to make monthly report to, 50-522

other notices, when required, 50-522

obstructions not to be allowed in airways or traveling ways, 50-469

"operator" defined, 50-530

passageways

doors, 50-450

escapeways, 50-441

ventilation, 50-450

penalties for violations of provisions, 50-529

posting of statement of conditions as found by inspector, 50-407

protective clothing, 50-531

qualifications of miners working alone, 50-527

removal of accumulated bodies of gases by wafting or brushing unlawful, 50-451

penalty, 50-452

rock drilling, 50-472

rock dusting

additional material, requirements, 50-453

barriers, approved types, installation requirements, 50-453

"consistently damp mine" defined, 50-453

incombustible content of adhering dust, required per cent, 50-453

penalties for violations of act, 50-454, 50-529

roof, rib and face testing, 50-466

safety provisions generally, 50-513

sale and marketing of coal, regulations, 50-601 to 50-606—See marketing and sale of coal, above

sectionalizing switches, must be installed where, penalty, 50-455, 50-456

self-rescuer, all employees to wear, company to furnish, 50-503

"shaft" defined, 50-530

shafts, 50-438, 50-441

short title of act, 50-401

"slope" defined, 50-530

stables underground, regulations concerning, 50-464

stagnant water not to be allowed to accumulate, 50-469

standing gas, entering mines without examiner before removal, forbidden, 50-513

state inspector

accompany inspector during examination, who may, 50-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

state inspector (Continued)

affidavit as to qualifications, 50-414, 50-426

agent for mining companies, superintendent or manager, may not be, 50-405

appointment, 50-419

application for examination, 50-414

appointment by industrial accident board from certified list, 50-419

examination of applicants, 50-413

examination required, 50-413

pecuniary interest in mine prohibited, 50-413

qualifications for application, 50-414

selection, how made, 50-415

term, 50-419

board of examiners

appointment, 50-412

appointment every four years, 50-420

examination of applicants for position, 50-413

examination of candidates for office, duty, 50-417

members, 50-412

oath of office, 50-416

rules and regulations, power to adopt, 50-421

certificate of competency

contents, 50-422

fee, 50-426

issuance, 50-416

persons holding certificates from other states, 50-425

compensation

approval by governor required, 50-903

fixed by industrial accident board, 50-402, 50-903

consolidation of boiler, mine and coal mine inspectors, 50-901

employment by mining companies forbidden, 50-405

examination fee, 50-426

examination of applicants for, 50-413

fatalities, report to miners' organization, 50-523

fees, disposition, 50-905

industrial accident board to report to governor, concerning, 50-405

instruments to be furnished, 50-406

interest in coal mine disqualifies persons as, 50-405, 50-413, 50-415

interpretation of conflicting provisions, 50-906

maps of mines

copies, permitting to be made, 50-432

custodian, delivery to successor, 50-432

inspector may cause to be made where owner fails or refuses, 50-433

survey of mine about to be abandoned, requiring, 50-434

means of entry for inspection, who to furnish, 50-404

neglect of duty, procedure for investigation, 50-410

notice to be given by operators, occasions required, 50-522

number, limitation, 50-902

obstructing, or refusing information or entry to workings, misdemeanor, 50-404

powers and duties

code of signals, posting in mine, duty to observe, 50-407

inspection and examination requirements, 50-404

notice to operator and employees before inspections required, when, 50-404

notice to operator of dangerous or unlawful conditions, 50-404

reopening of mine, when allowed, 50-404

right of entry, 50-404

rules and regulations for performance to be made by board, 50-904

scales, duty to inspect on complaint, 50-408

statement of conditions of mines to be posted and mailed to union secretary, 50-407

stop operations pending corrections, power to, 50-404

qualifications, 50-403, 50-415

removal, proceedings, 50-411

statement of condition of mine to be posted and mailed to union, 50-407

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

state inspector (Continued)

- supervision, under industrial accident board, 50-901
- temporary permit for acting as state inspector, power, 50-403
- term prescribed by industrial accident board, 50-402, 50-902
- test weights to be furnished, 50-409
- transmitting report from operators of mine to union, 50-522
- weights and measures, ex officio sealer, 50-408
- statistics, duty of operators to furnish, 50-528
- stretchers to be provided, 50-520
- strip mining, definition, hours of labor, penalties, 41-1110 to 41-1112
- surface structures
 - cleanliness, 50-445
 - electric motors and controls to be dust tight, 50-445
 - electric wiring, 50-455
 - fire protection regulations, 50-445
 - magazines, 50-506
 - naphtha and inflammable materials, method of storing, 50-445
 - repairs, scaffolding and protection for workmen, 50-445
 - smoking restricted, 50-445
 - stairways and elevated platforms, safety provisions, 50-445
 - transformers, 50-455

survey of mines, 50-428 to 50-434—See maps of mines, above

tax, producers' license, 84-1301 to 84-1311—See TAXATION, Coal mines license tax

- telephones
 - changes in location, inspector may allow when, 50-457
 - equipment, and installation, 50-457
 - penalties for violation of act, 50-458, 50-529
 - required in all coal mines, 50-457
- temporary safety posts, jacks or cross bars, 50-466
- timber and supplies to be kept on hand, 50-466
 - instruction in methods of testing, 50-466
 - minimum standards to be complied with, 50-466
 - worked out places, removing timber, working alone prohibited, 50-466
- top and bottom men required, when, 50-516
- underground fire prevention, fire control and mine disasters, 50-473
- unsafe place to work, foreman's duties concerning, 50-501

ventilation

- abandoned workings, 50-450
- air currents, 50-450
 - division into splits, 50-450
 - measurement of air volume, recording, 50-450
 - number of men on split, 50-450
 - quantity of air required, waiver, 50-450
 - record of measurement mailed to inspector monthly, 50-450
- airways, obstructing or placing refuse in, forbidden, 50-513
- airways, required dimensions, 50-468
- battery charging stations and transformer stations, 50-450
- blasting, removal of smoky atmosphere prior to work, 50-509
- blower fans, place and method of installation, 50-450
 - examination of mine for methane before starting or after interruption, 50-450
 - inspection twice during each shift, 50-450
 - methane not to be moved by blower fans, 50-450
 - safeguards, 50-450
 - tubing, 50-450
- booster fans, method of installation, 50-450
 - inspection, signals and attendance, 50-450
 - motor enclosed, 50-450
 - passageway by fan, 50-450
 - restrictions on installation, 50-450
 - stoppage, procedure, 50-450
- carbon dioxide content, 50-450

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

ventilation (Continued)

- changes when mine is idle, 50-450
- cross-cuts, 50-450
- doors, location, closing required, 50-450
- escapeways, 50-441
- examination at least once each shift, 50-450
- fans and furnaces, 50-462
 - operation, when required, 50-462
 - stopping for repairs, 50-462
- interruption, entering mine after, forbidden, when, 50-513
- line brattice, use and construction, 50-450
- main fans, method of installation, 50-450
 - continuous operation, 50-450
 - daily inspection, record, 50-450
 - electrical connections, 50-450
 - located on surface, 50-450
 - nongassy mines, waiver of provisions, 50-450
 - starting of fan, examination of mine for gas, 50-450
 - stopping of fan, protective action required, 50-450
- methane content, 50-450
- over casts, air-bridges and doors, construction, 50-463
- oxygen content, 50-450
- pressure gauges required in mines generating fire-damp, 50-459
- restoration of ventilation after stoppage, reexamination of mine, 50-450
- specifications and requirements, 50-450
- stopping in cross-cuts, construction, 50-450
- system to be maintained by operator, 50-450
- violation of coal mining law, penalty, 50-452
- violations, penalty, 50-506
- wash houses, 50-435
 - injury or destruction, constitutes offenses, 50-435
 - operators to furnish, for employees, kept and equipped, 50-435
- water not to be allowed to stagnate in ways, 50-469
- ways for air and travel to be examined semiweekly, 50-470
- weights and measures
 - false weights, use, prohibited, 50-437
 - hindering or forbidding miners from employing check weighman, offense against act, 50-436
 - weighman, 50-436
 - check weighman, miners may employ, 50-436
 - oath, 50-436
- welding
 - inspection before starting in gassy mine, 50-451
 - safety precautions, 50-445
- working places
 - draw slate, precautions for working underneath, 50-510
 - dust or fine coal, disposal, 50-510
 - examination by miner on entering required, 50-510
 - safety provisions concerning, 50-510
 - timbering requirements, 50-466
 - timbering, uses and waste, 50-510
 - unsafe, cessation of work, notice to foreman, 50-510
- "workings" defined, 50-530
- Coal slack deposited in streams, penalty, 94-3551, 94-3552
- Consignment of ore, time for payment by smelters, 50-301
- Consolidation boiler and mines inspector under industrial accident board, 50-901 to 50-906
- Consolidation of mining corporation, procedure, 15-1603
- Corporations—See CORPORATIONS, Mining corporations
- County property, leasing of land for, 16-1030
- Customs and usages, effect, 93-6223

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Escapement shafts required, 94-35-132

applicability of act, 94-35-133

penalty for violation, 94-35-134

Estates, sale of mining interests in, 91-2901, 91-2902—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROCEEDINGS, Sale of property

Exemption of equipment from execution, 93-5814

Explosives

coal mines, 50-507 to 50-509—See **Coal mining**, above

regulations as to storage, 69-1922

storage, limit on quantity in mine, 69-1922

False pretenses used in selling mines, penalty, 94-1815

Fixtures attached to mines, what constitutes, 67-210

Fraudulent handling of finances by companies, procedure, penalty, 94-2322 to 94-2325

Geophysical exploration—See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Hours of labor, XVIII, 4

miners, 41-1121

penalty for violation, 41-1122

strip miners, 41-1111

penalty for violations, 41-1112

“strip mining” defined, 41-1110

underground miners, 41-1107

penalty for violations, 41-1109

workers for the reduction or refining of ores, 41-1108

penalty for violations, 41-1109

Inspection of mines

coal mining—See **Coal mining**, state inspector, above

commissioner of labor and industry, 3-1503

consolidation of mines and boiler inspectors, under industrial accident board, 59-901 to 50-906

penalty regarding violations of act, 94-35-105

quartz mines—See **Quartz mines**, inspectors of quartz mines, below

salary of deputy, 25-505

Joint tenants, rights and liabilities, 93-2829

Leases

county lands, 16-1030

release from record after forfeiture, 73-114 to 73-116

action by owner to compel, 73-115

damages and attorneys' fees may be recovered, 73-115

provision, 73-115

demand for release as prerequisite, 73-116

duty to lessee to release, 73-114

requirement, 73-114

time for making, 73-114

state lands, 81-501 to 81-510, 81-601 to 81-620—See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal mining**

leases and permits; and **Prospecting permits and mining leases**

Local customs and usages, effect, 93-6223

Location of mining claims, 50-701, 50-702—See **Mining claims**, location, below

Metals mines tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016—See **TAXATION**

Micaceous mineral or hydrous silicate, taxation, 84-5901 to 84-5909—See **TAXATION**

Millsite claims

appurtenant mine, certificate of location to describe, 50-705

discovery or discovery work not required, 50-705

location and recording similar to other claims, 50-701 to 50-716

Mining claims

abandoned claims, location, 50-706

affidavit of performance of annual assessment work, 50-704

amended location

acquired rights not waived by, 50-710

authorization and provision, 50-708, 50-715

defect in record may be cured by, 50-708

third persons' rights not affected, 50-711, 50-715

title under previous location may be proved after, 50-715

validation of amended declaratory statements heretofore filed, 50-716

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Mining claims (Continued)

- annual work, recording of affidavit of, 50-704
 - assessment or representation work
 - affidavit of performance, 50-704
 - contents, 50-704
 - evidentiary value, 50-704
 - filing, 50-704
 - annual requirements, 50-704
 - index for affidavits, county clerk to keep, 16-2905
 - relocation cannot avoid, 50-709
 - defective locations good against persons with notice, 50-713
 - discovery shaft, 50-701
 - earlier recorded locations, effect, 50-703
 - fee for filing certificate of annual labor, 25-231
 - fee for filing certificate of location, 25-231
 - indexes of county clerk concerning, 16-2905
 - location
 - boundaries, manner of marking, 50-701
 - certificate
 - contents and requirements, 50-702
 - fee for recording, 25-231
 - filing with county clerk required, when, 50-702
 - prima facie evidence, 50-702
 - recording, 50-702
 - discovery of mineral deposits required, 50-701
 - discovery shaft, requirement and dimensions, 50-701
 - mandatory nature of acts concerning, 50-713
 - notice of location, contents, 50-701
 - record, when and how made, 50-702
 - method of, 50-701
 - millsites, location and record similar to mining claims, exceptions, 50-705
 - patent, United States
 - conclusiveness, 50-714
 - date of location issuable fact, when, 50-714
 - location not possible unless subject to entry, 50-701
 - placer, manner of location and record, similar to lode, 50-701
 - relocation by owner, 50-710
 - acquired rights not waived, 50-710
 - annual work cannot be avoided, 50-709
 - requirement, 50-709
 - third persons' rights not affected, 50-711
 - relocation of abandoned claim
 - procedure and authorization, 50-706
 - rights of relocater, 50-707
 - date of commencement, 50-707
 - former locator cannot affect, 50-707
 - validation of prior locations, 50-712
- Mining partnerships, 63-1001 to 63-1010—See **PARTNERSHIP**, Mining partnerships
- Montana school of mines, 75-601 to 75-611
- Montana state bureau of mines and geology, 76-605 to 75-611
- Negligence
 - contract of insurance not to relieve employer, 41-107, 41-109
 - mines, mills and smelters, liability to employees for injuries sustained by negligence of other enumerated employees, 41-106, 41-108
 - survival of actions, 41-110
- Net proceeds, tax, 84-5401 to 84-5405
- Occupational diseases, duty of mine inspectors to report, 69-207, 69-208—See **STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**, Industrial hygiene
- Ore purchases
 - purchases from leased mines, 50-303 to 50-306
 - sampling works and smelters
 - statements, requirements, 50-304
 - violations of act, penalty, 50-306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Ore purchases (Continued)

purchases from leased mines (Continued)

shipper, duties, 50-303

shipper, penalty for violations, 50-305

statement to lessor and lessee, 50-303

contents, 50-303

purchaser required to make, 50-303

time for payment, 50-301

violations of act, penalty, 50-302

Ore, sampling and assaying, 50-201 to 50-206—See Sampling and assaying ore, below

Partnership, mining 63-1001 to 63-1010—See PARTNERSHIP

Patent, United States

conclusive that location requirements complied with, when, 50-714

location of claim not possible unless subject to entry, 50-701

Placer claim, location and record similar to lode, 50-701 to 50-716—See Mining claims, above

Possession immaterial in determining rights, 93-6224

Prospecting permits on state lands, 81-601 to 81-620—See STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits and mining leases

Quartz mines

accidents

inspector to investigate, 50-106

notice to be given industrial accident board, 50-106

prosecution of persons criminally responsible, 50-106

report by industrial accident board to governor, 50-107

application of provisions concerning, 50-108

cages for hoisting or lowering persons

bonnet of iron to be provided, 50-110

penalty for violations concerning, 50-111

safety requirements, 50-110

code of signals in

inspector of mines to prepare, 50-112

penalty for failure to use, 50-113

usage and changes, 50-112

complaint concerning, duty of inspector to inspect, 50-103

notice to owner of defects, 50-104

consignments of ore purchases from leased mines, payment, 50-301 to 50-306

finer collected under provisions concerning, disposal, 50-114

guard rails to be provided for all openings, 50-117

industrial accident board

annual report, contents, 50-107

appointment of inspectors of quartz mines, 50-101

inspection

access to premises, power, 50-102

annual inspection, report, 50-105

complaint

duty to inspect mine upon complaint, 50-103

notice to owner of defects, 50-104

duty of inspectors to visit mine once every year, 50-102

investigation after accidents, 50-106

inspectors of quartz mines

access to premises, power, 50-102

annual inspection, 50-105

notice of unsafe condition found, to be given owner, 50-105

requirement, 50-105

appointment by industrial accident board, 50-101, 50-902

closing of mine until repairs are made authorized, 50-102, 50-104

compensation, how fixed, 50-101, 50-903

complaint, inspection of mines, duty, 50-103

consolidation of boiler, mine and coal mine inspectors, 50-901

duties

annual inspection, 50-102

reports, inspections and collections in reference to safety provisions, 50-904

rules and regulations for performance to be made by board, 50-904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Quartz mines (Continued)

inspectors of quartz mines (Continued)

- fees, disposition, 50-905
- interpretation of conflicting provisions, 50-906
- notice to owner when defects found, 50-102
 - contents, 50-104
 - prima facie evidence of gross negligence for not obeying, 50-104
 - number, limitation, 50-101, 50-902
 - prosecution of mine owners for failure to comply with notice, 50-104
 - repairs may be required by, 50-102
 - term of office, 50-101, 50-902
- landings in vertical manways, required, 50-117
- mines to which act is applicable, 50-108
- obstruction not to be allowed in manways used for escape, 50-117
- penalties for violations concerning, 50-109, 94-35-105
- prosecution of mine owners for failure to comply with notice, 50-105
- safety apparatus, requirements where mining cages used, 50-110
 - penalty for violation, 50-111
- stables underground to be cleaned every day, 50-116
- toilet apparatus, provisions concerning, 50-116
- ventilation of, owner to furnish system, 50-115
- violation of ventilation, sanitary and guard rail provisions, penalty, 50-118
- Realty and personalty interests in mines, how sold by estates, 91-2901, 91-2902
- sales or options to purchase from or by estates, 91-3109
- Record of mining and millsite claims, 50-702 to 50-705—See Mining claims, above
- Right-of-way to mines and mining claims
 - acquisition by owners authorized, 50-801
 - action to acquire
 - appeal to supreme court, how taken, 50-812
 - attorney's fee allowed defendant, 50-811
 - authorization, 50-803
 - awarding of right-of-way, when made, 50-805
 - complaint, contents and requirements, 50-803
 - costs paid by plaintiff, except when, 50-811
 - damages, assessment, 50-805 to 50-810
 - appeal from, to district court
 - costs, how paid, 50-810
 - manner of taking, 50-809
 - trial on, manner, 50-810
 - commissioners
 - appointment by court, 50-805
 - oath to be taken, 50-806
 - report
 - manner of making, 50-806
 - setting aside for good cause authorized, 50-807
 - payment, entitles plaintiff to possession, 50-808
 - order to show cause, 50-804
 - possession granted plaintiff on payment of damages, 50-808
 - summons, how served, 50-804
 - purposes for which authorized, 50-802
- Royalty interests, taxation of, 84-5401 to 84-5415—See TAXATION, Mines
- Sale of coal, regulations on, 50-601 to 50-606—See Coal mining, marketing and sale of coal, above
- Sale of mines and mining interests under probate proceedings, 91-2901, 91-2902
- Sampling and assaying ore
 - foreign substances mingled with ore, penalty, 50-203
 - retention of samples until settlement, 50-202
 - sample room
 - access, to be allowed ore shippers, 50-201
 - maintenance, by person buying, sampling or smelting required, 50-201
 - samples to be kept in, 50-201
 - umpire assayers
 - appointment, 50-204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Sampling and assaying ore (Continued)

umpire assayers (Continued)

- determination of disputed samples by, 50-204
- qualifications, 50-204
- selection, notice to be posted, 50-205
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 50-206

Sampling and assaying ore or bullion

- altering samples, penalty, 94-1816
- making or publishing false samples, penalty, 94-1817

Shafts, drifts or cuts required to be covered, when, 94-35-125

- penalties, 94-35-130

State lands, mining leases on, 81-501 to 81-510, 81-601 to 81-620—See STATE LANDS,

Coal mining leases and permits; and Prospecting permits and mining leases

Stopping near shaft, requirements, 94-35-127

- penalties, 94-35-130

Storage of explosives in mines, regulations, 69-1922

Strip mining

- definition, 41-1110
- hours of labor in, 41-1111
- penalty for violations concerning, 41-1112

Taxation of, 84-5401 to 84-5415—See TAXATION, Mines

- annual net proceeds, as provided by law, XII, 3
- claims, taxed at price paid United States, XII, 3
- classification of property, 84-301
- improved surface ground, at separate value, XII, 3
- machinery and improvements, at separate value, XII, 3
- metals mines license tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016—See TAXATION, Metals mines tax

Tenancy in common, rights and liabilities, 93-2829

Timbering, 50-464

Trespass, accrual of action for, 93-2607

Tunnel corporations, articles of incorporation

- minerals or ore to be excavated to be designated, 15-109
- place tunnel to be run, termini and course to be stated, 15-109

Underground miners, protection required, 94-35-132

- applicability of act to certain mines, 94-35-133

Waste, accrual of action for, 93-2607

Working day, eight hours underground and in mills and smelters, XVIII, 4, 41-1107, 41-1121

MINISTERS

Affidavits taken before, 93-1701-6

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

- affidavit, 93-1306

May solemnize marriage, 48-116

MINORS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS; GUARDIAN AND WARD, 91-4501 to 91-4611

MISCARRIAGE

Administering drugs to produce, 94-401

Advertising to procure, penalty, 94-3609

Submitting to attempts to produce, 94-402

MISCHIEF

See MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

MISCONDUCT

See NEW TRIALS; TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials

MISDEMEANOR

See also CRIMES

Arraignment, defendant's presence not required, 94-6502

Attorney, deceit or collusion by, 93-2105

Child employed as medicant, 94-305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MISDEMEANOR (Continued)

- Cruelty to children, 94-306
- Definitions, 94-113, 94-114
- Disbarment of attorney after conviction, 93-2026
 - judgment of disbarment mandatory, 93-2038
 - proceedings in supreme court, 93-2028
 - transmission of record to supreme court, 93-2027
- Jurisdiction
 - district courts, VIII, 11, 93-318
 - justices' courts, VIII, 21, 93-410
- Limitation, defendant out of state, 94-5704
 - indictment quashed, time not counted, 94-5706
 - one year, 94-5703
- Process, failure of officer to receive or serve, 93-3016
- Punishment, 94-116, 94-4706
- Trial, defendant need not be present, 94-7004
- Verdict, presence of defendant unnecessary, 94-7402

MISFEASANCE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD

MISTAKE

- See also CONTRACTS, 13-312 to 13-315
- Accrual of action for relief, 93-2607
- Claim and delivery of property, correction on answer by officer or surety, 93-3906
- Does not affect sale of property for taxes, 84-4180
- Fact, mistake of, 13-313
- Foreign laws, mistake of, 13-315
- Judgment, order, or proceeding, setting aside, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- Kinds, 13-312
- Law, mistake of, 13-314
- Limitation of action for relief, 93-2607
- Pleadings, correction by amendment, 93-3905
- Resulting trust from, 86-210

MITIGATION

- Answer containing defense in mitigation of damages, 93-3411
- Libel and slander, pleading, 93-3813
- Murder, burden of proof, 94-7212
- Punishment, 94-4705

MOBS

See RIOTS

MONEY

- Counterfeiting, 94-2006 to 94-2011—See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
- Issuing or circulating paper money unlawfully, 94-35-115
- Warrant on exchange, 74-504

MONEYED CAPITAL

- Taxation
 - deductions in determining, 84-305
 - definition, 84-304
 - excluded from moneys and credits, 84-303
 - percentage basis for tax imposition, 84-308

MONEY OF ACCOUNT

- Definition, 90-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MONEYS AND CREDITS

Taxation

- basis for imposition tax, 84-308
- classification for tax purposes, 84-301
- definition, 84-303

MONOPOLIES

- See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk control board, 27-401 to 27-425;
RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Agreements for development and operation of pool, not in violation of state anti-trust law when approved by oil and gas conservation commission, 60-131

Injunction of formation, 93-4215, 93-4216

Labeled commodities, agreements for sale, 85-201 to 85-208—See FAIR TRADE ACT

Motor vehicle financing

- declaration of policy, 51-201
- definition of terms, 51-202
- financing agreements, limiting dealers to designated finance agencies, prohibited, 51-203
- penalty for violation of act, 51-205
- suits for injury to business or property, 51-206
 - actions for, in addition to criminal prosecution, 51-206
 - defendants, 51-206
 - jurisdiction over, 51-206
 - place of trial, 51-206
- threats made to dealers, 51-204
 - evidence, prima facie evidence of violation of act, 51-204
 - limiting dealer by, to designated persons, unlawful, 51-204
 - manufacturer or agent forbidden to make, 51-204

Price fixing, combination, forbidden, XV, 20

Sales of school books, forbidden, 75-3506

Statutes applicable to producers of dairy products, 3-2458

Unfair practices act

- agricultural products, fair prices, determination, 51-106
- attorney general, 51-109
 - enjoining corporations which violate act from transacting business, 51-109
 - institution of actions for forfeiture of corporate powers, 51-109
- construction of act, 51-115
- contracts in violation of act, illegal, 51-110
- cost
 - cost survey, 51-105
 - establishing cost, 51-104
 - sales at less than cost prohibited, 51-103
- cost survey, 51-114
 - application for, 51-114
 - hearing on, 51-114
 - notice of hearing, 51-114
 - petition, 51-114
 - determination, 51-114
- "customary cash discounts" defined, 51-103
- enforced sales not basis of cost price, 51-104
- exceptions, 51-107
- falsification or substitution of invoices, unfair trade practice, 51-116
- illegal contracts, 51-110
- injunction
 - actual damages to plaintiff need not be alleged or proved, 51-111
 - attorney general enjoining violations by corporations, 51-109
 - defendant, requiring to testify, 51-111
 - who may enjoin, 51-111
- legislative intent, 51-117
- Montana trade commission
 - access to and right to copy evidences of persons, 51-115
 - administration of act, 51-113
 - compelling attendance of witnesses and production of records, 51-115
 - establishment of schedule of fair prices for agricultural products, 51-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MONOPOLIES (Continued)

Unfair practices act (Continued)

Montana trade commission (Continued)

- proceedings before, 51-113
- cease and desist order, 51-113
 - final, when, 51-113
 - review in district court, 51-113
 - violation, penalty, 51-113
- complaint, 51-113
 - amended, 51-113
 - plaintiffs, 51-113
- intervention, 51-113
- notice of hearing, 51-113
- review by court, scope, 51-113
- supreme court, appeals to, 51-113
- subpoena power, 51-115
- penalties for violations of act, 51-112
- persons deemed responsible, 51-102
- proof of intent, 51-105
- rebates, secret allowances prohibited, 51-108
 - cooperative associations, proviso for, 51-108
 - penalty, 51-112
- sales at less than cost prohibited, 51-103
 - "cost" defined, 51-103
 - "cost of doing business" or "overhead expense" defined, 51-103
 - "customary cash discounts" defined, 51-103
 - exceptions for provisions, 51-107
- short title of act, 51-118
- triple damages, 51-111
- unfair competition, 51-101
 - acts prohibited, 51-101
 - advertising or selling commodity at less than stipulated price, 51-101
 - discrimination, 51-101
 - intent, 51-101
- violations of act, penalties, 51-112

MONTANA

The general use of the word "Montana" in the name of the state boards, offices, departments and institutions, renders it impractical as a complete index title. The index should be consulted for the particular office, department or institution desired, as well as STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS and STATE INSTITUTIONS.

MONTANA BEER ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, 4-301 to 4-358

MONTANA CIVIL DEFENSE ACT OF 1951

See CIVIL DEFENSE

MONTANA FINE ARTS' COMMISSION

See FINE ARTS' COMMISSION, 19-120, 19-121

MONTANA GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 3-805 to 3-807, 75-801 to 75-811

MONTANA GRASS CONSERVATION COMMISSION

See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 46-2301 to 46-2332

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

See HIGHWAY PATROL, 31-101 to 31-162

MONTANA LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Liquor control board

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MONTANA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

See AGRICULTURE, Poultry improvement board, 3-2201 to 3-2212

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL

See AGRICULTURE, 3-2501 to 3-2505

MONTANA SANITARY LICENSEE

See CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS AND PRIVIES, 69-3101 to 69-3107

MONTANA SECURITY AND DEFENSE FORCES ACT

Montana home guard, 77-1201 to 77-1215—See MILITIA AND MILITARY, Montana home guard

MONTANA STATE BOARD OF FOOD DISTRIBUTORS

See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317; PUBLIC MILLS, 70-201 to 70-233

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 75-701 to 75-738

MONTANA STATE FAIR

See FAIRS, State fair, 80-501 to 80-505

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, 38-101 to 38-1003

MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

See STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 80-801 to 80-827

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Eastern Montana college of education, 75-1001 to 75-1007

MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Eastern Montana college of education, 75-1101 to 75-1104

MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME

See ORPHANS' HOME, 10-101 to 10-121

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND

See STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND, 80-101 to 80-123

MONTANA STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, State training school, 38-801 to 38-819

MONTANA STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

See STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM, 80-201 to 80-217

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state university, 75-501 to 75-515

MONTANA SUPREME COURT REPORTS

See SUPREME COURT, Reports of supreme court, 82-1157, 82-2001 to 82-2007

MONTANA TOLL BRIDGE AUTHORITY

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Montana toll bridge authority, 32-1901 to 32-1915

MONTANA TRADE COMMISSION

See PUBLIC MILLS, Montana trade commission, 70-201 to 70-233

MONTANA TRUST AND LEGACY FUND

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Montana trust and legacy fund

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MONTANA VETERANS AND PIONEERS MEMORIAL BUILDING

See STATE CAPITOL, Veterans' and pioneers' memorial, 78-201 to 78-211, 78-301 to 78-305

MONTH

Definition, 19-103

Payment of salaries by, 25-507

"School month" defined, 75-2202

MONUMENTS

Description of real property, rules of construction, 93-2201-4

MONUMENTS AND FENCES

See FENCES; PROPERTY, Real property, 67-801 to 67-807

MORAL OBLIGATION

Consideration for contracts, 13-502

MORPHINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

MORRIS PLAN COMPANIES

See BANKS AND BANKING, Morris plan company, 5-1301 to 5-1311

MORTGAGES

Address of grantee required before recording by county recorder, 16-2911

Adversely held property may be mortgaged, 52-102

After-acquired title inures to benefit of mortgagee, 52-110

Against estates, how foreclosed, 91-2711

Assignment, 52-114

assignment of debt carries security, 52-115

recording, 52-114

Assignment to mortgages of property insured, effect, 40-204, 40-205

Attorneys' fees, action under power of sale, 93-6007

Chattel mortgages

acknowledgment of satisfaction, 52-315

affidavit of good faith required, 52-302

affidavit of renewal, 52-306, 52-307

application of provisions to what conveyances, 52-311

assignment, recording, 52-114

address of assignee required, 52-114

authorization, 52-114

notice imparted by, 52-114

attachment of mortgaged property, how made, 52-309

mortgagee to disclose amount due, when, 52-309

copy, as evidence when certified, 52-310

copy of mortgage and receipt required, 52-302

crop mortgages, 52-316

authorization, 52-316

extent of lien, 52-316

destruction after ten years, 16-2921, 16-2922

duration of lien, 52-305

execution

corporation by, 52-303

affidavit for mortgagee, how made, 52-303

manner, generally, 52-302, 52-303

partners, by, 52-303

execution on mortgaged property, how effected, 52-309

executors and administrators empowered to make, procedure, 91-3212

existing debts have preference lien, 52-301

fees for recording mortgage of marks and brands, 52-322

filing in office of county clerk, procedure, 52-304

foreclosure

action, how conducted, 52-312

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Chattel mortgages (Continued)

foreclosure (Continued)

sale of property, by

commencement and postponement of sales, how governed, 52-313

indemnity bond may be required by sheriff, 52-312

mortgage may include provision for, by sheriff, 52-312

notice, how given by sheriff, 52-312

report of sales, 52-314

 filing and recording, 52-314

 prima facie evidence of facts stated, 52-314

 time for making, 52-314

future advances, 52-301

 mortgage for, 52-301

 priority of lien, 52-301

 statement of advances furnished by mortgagee on request, 52-301

 statement of mortgagor stopping further advances, recording, effect, 52-301

 total amount contemplated stated in mortgage, 52-301

increase of livestock or wool may be included, 52-317

instruments to which provisions applicable, 52-311

interests which may be mortgaged, 52-301

livestock

 filing with recorder of marks and brands, 52-319

 failure to file, seller not liable, 52-319

 notices of mortgages, renewals, assignments and satisfactions, 52-319

 collection or payment of money under mortgages, officers not liable, 52-323

 contents, specified, 52-320

 fees for filing, 52-322

 amount, 52-322

 disposal of moneys from, 52-322

 filing with recorder of marks and brands required, 52-319

 list to be furnished stock inspectors, 52-319

 satisfactions, duty of mortgagee to file notice, 52-321

mortgages on both personal and real property—See Mixed real and personal property, recording, below

motor vehicles, exception from some provisions, 53-110

personal property which constitutes equipment of railroad, 72-303

prior mortgage, subrogation of mortgagee on payment, 52-308

railroad equipment and rolling stock, manner of recording, 72-303

records, how kept, 52-304

removal of property from county without consent of mortgagee, 52-318

 larceny constituted by, when with fraudulent intent, 52-318

 misdemeanor constituted by, when, 52-318

renewal, affidavit

 contents and requirements, 52-306

 maturity of debt not extended by filing, unless agreed to, 52-307

 period of extension on filing, 52-306

sale of property, 52-313

 commencement and postponement of sale, 52-313

 hours for, 52-313

sale or transfer of property without consent of mortgagee, 52-318

 larceny constituted by, when with fraudulent intent, 52-318

 misdemeanor constituted by, when, 52-318

satisfaction

 acknowledgment, must be signed and filed, 52-315

 county clerk's duty on filing, 52-315

 penalty for failure to execute and file satisfaction, 52-315

seed liens preferred, 52-301

statement of advances and payments may be required by mortgagor, 52-301

subordination or waiver agreements, 52-116

 recording, provisions concerning, 52-116

 validity of execution, 52-116

subrogation of mortgagee on payment of prior mortgage, 52-308

threshermen's liens preferred, 52-301

wool on sheep may be included, 52-317

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MORTGAGES (Continued)

- Contract subject to law of liens, 45-106
- Cooperative agricultural corporations, provisions concerning, 14-318, 14-322
- Corporate property, procedure to mortgage, 15-901 to 15-913
- Crop mortgages, 52-316
 - authorization, 52-316
 - extent of lien, 52-316
- Dedication of plats to city or town, effect of mortgage, 11-607
- Defeasance to be recorded, when grant absolute on face, 52-204
- Definition, 52-101
- Dower rights of insane or incompetent married woman or widow, power of guardian to mortgage, 91-4706
- Execution against mortgaged personal property, 93-5811
- Exempt from taxation, if on Montana property, XII, 2, 84-202
- Foreclosure
 - attorney fees as costs, 93-8613
 - chattel mortgages—See Chattel mortgages, above
 - costs
 - attorney fees, 93-8613
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
 - deficiency judgment, 93-6001
 - vendor, not allowed in favor of, 93-6008, 93-6009
 - direction to sell, 93-6001
 - estates, foreclosure against, 91-2711
 - exclusive remedy, 93-6001
 - home of mortgagor, possession during redemption period, 93-5841
 - injunction to restrain injury to property pending foreclosure, 93-6220
 - mortgages given to secure agricultural corporation and district loans, 14-322
 - parties, unknown persons
 - judgment, effect, 93-2820
 - summoning, 93-2819
 - part only of debt due, 93-6003
 - power of sale, effect, 93-6004
 - provisions concerning, reference, 52-111
 - receiver, appointment, 93-4401
 - required to obtain possession, 93-6219
 - sale of mortgaged property
 - power of sale included in mortgage, authorization, 52-112
 - surplus proceeds, disposition, 93-6002
 - time limitation in estate proceedings not applicable to mortgage foreclosure, 91-2704
 - unrecorded conveyances or liens, 93-6001
 - venue of actions, 93-2901
- Home of mortgagor, possession during redemption period after sale, 93-5841
- Housing authority projects
 - additional remedies conferrable by mortgage, 35-119
 - authority for, 35-117
 - deficiency judgment, 35-121
 - sale at foreclosure, purchaser subject to agreement between authority and government, 35-122
- Indexes by county clerk, 16-2905
- Lands subject to dower, 22-102
- Leasehold interest in state lands for agriculture and grazing, 81-425 to 81-431
 - application of act, 81-429
 - authority for mortgage, 81-425
 - constitutionality of act, 81-430
 - filing, 81-426
 - fee, 81-426
 - time, 81-426
 - savings clause and repealing clause, 81-431
 - termination of mortgage, filing proof of, fee, 81-428
 - transfer of lease by state upon proof of acquisition of interest by mortgagee, 81-427
- Lien of
 - extent, 52-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Lien of (Continued)

- possession, not dependent on, 52-103
- purchase price mortgage, priority, 45-202
- special lien, unless otherwise agreed, 52-103

Liens, subject to provisions concerning, 45-106

Mechanics' lien prior to, 45-504, 45-506

Mixed real and personal property, recording, 52-212

- notice imparted by, 52-212
- requirement and manner, 52-212

Montana property, on, exempt from property tax, XII, 2, 84-202

Mortgagor may protect real property against tax liens, how, 84-3808

- separate assessment may be demanded, 84-3808

Mortgagor may repurchase land from the state, 81-1013

Motor vehicles, to be filed with registrar, 53-110

- penalty for failure to file satisfaction, 53-110

Not a revocation of will, 91-131

Personal obligation not implied from, except when, 52-108

Personal property—See Chattel mortgages, above

Possession, foreclosure required to obtain, 93-6219

Possession, when mortgagee entitled to, 52-107

Power of attorney to execute, 52-113

- recording and formalities, 52-113
- writing required in, 52-113

Power of sale

- attorneys' fees, 93-6007
- notice before sale, 93-6005
- possession recovered under, 93-6219
- redemption rights, 93-6006
- remedies of mortgagee, 93-6004

Power of sale after breach, terms of mortgage may include, 52-112

Priority, for price of real property over all other liens, 45-202

Priority of mechanic's lien over, 45-504, 45-506

Probated property insufficient to pay mortgage, procedure, 91-3602

Probate proceedings, mortgaging property in, 91-3101 to 91-3109—See ESTATES AND

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgaging and leasing real estate

Range stock, taking possession, 93-4344 to 93-4347

- filing of process with county clerk, 93-4344
- manner of taking, 93-4344
- recording of papers, 93-4346
- sale of stock, 93-4347
- supplementary writ, 93-4347
- time when actual possession required, 93-4345

Real estate mortgages

assignment, recording, 52-114

- address of assignee required on, 16-2911, 52-114

- authorization, 52-114

- notice imparted by, 52-114

created, how, 52-203

dower rights, 22-102 to 22-104

extension—See renewal, below

form, 52-202

future advances, 52-201

- mortgage for, 52-201

- priority of lien, 52-201

- statement of advances furnished by mortgagee on request, 52-201

- statement of mortgagor stopping further advances, recording, effect, 52-201

- total amount contemplated stated in mortgage, 52-201

grants absolute on their face, not effective against persons other than grantee or

- persons having actual notice unless instruments of defeasance recorded, 52-204

guardians, procedure in mortgaging real property, 91-4911

indebtedness which may be secured, 52-201

interests which may be mortgaged, 52-201

limitations of actions, 52-206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Real estate mortgages (Continued)

- mausoleums and columbariums, mortgages on property subordinate to dedication of property, 9-807
 - period of lien, 52-206
 - purchase price mortgage
 - deficiency judgment not allowed on foreclosure, 93-6008
 - priority, 45-202
 - realty in estates, manner of obtaining authority, 91-3102
 - recording, 52-205
 - address of grantee required before recording, 16-2911
 - redemption of property sold on execution, 93-5833—See **EXECUTIONS**, Real property, interest acquired on sale
 - renewal
 - affidavit required, 52-206
 - effect of filing affidavit, 52-206
 - time and manner of making, 52-206
 - writing required, 52-203
 - requirements for, 52-203
 - satisfaction
 - assignee, by, procedure in case of, 52-210
 - attorney in fact, by procedure in case of, 52-210
 - certificate of payment or discharge
 - record, how made, 52-209
 - satisfaction on presentation, 52-208
 - drouth relief mortgages, 52-213
 - foreign administrators, by, procedure in case of, 52-210
 - heirs of mortgagee, by, procedure in case of, 52-210
 - marginal entry, how made, 52-207
 - mortgagee to enter, 52-210
 - penalty for failure, 52-210
 - requirement, 52-210
 - personal representative, by, procedure in case of, 52-210
 - subordination agreements, 52-116
 - recording, provisions concerning, 52-116
 - validity of execution, 52-116
 - waivers, validity of execution, 52-116
 - writing required for creation, renewal or extension, 52-203
- Receiver, appointment in foreclosure action, 93-4401
- Recording required, 52-205, 73-107
 - address of mortgagee or assignee required before recording, 16-2911
- Redemption
 - limitation of actions, 93-2616
 - mortgagee from execution sale, 93-5834
 - part owner, redemption by, 93-2617
 - possession during redemption period, 93-5841
 - power of sale, property sold under, 93-6006
- Releasing upon filing city plats, 11-607
- Rural electric cooperative property, 14-523
- Sale or removal of mortgaged property to defraud mortgagee, 94-1811
- Sales of mortgaged lands by estates, 91-3032
- Satisfaction, on state farm loans, 81-1901, 81-1902
- Security follows debt, on assignment, 52-115
 - subordination agreement, recording and effect, 52-116
 - subsequently acquired title inures to mortgagee, 52-110
- State land, mortgage of leasehold interest, 81-425 to 81-430
- State mortgage land, how sold, 81-914
- Taxation, exempt from, if on Montana property, XII, 2, 84-202
- Transfer of interest in property
 - mortgage constituted by, when, 52-104
 - proof may show transfer to be mortgage, when, 52-105
- Trustee, provisions for giving on trust property, 86-315 to 86-326—See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Ward's property, 91-4910
 - procedure, 91-4911

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MORTGAGES (Continued)

- Waste may not be committed by mortgagor, 52-109
- Willed property mortgaged, effect on will, 91-131
- Will not revoked by mortgaging devised property, 91-131

MORTUARIES

- See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL

- See NEW TRIALS, 93-5605, 93-5606; TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials, 94-7601 to 94-7603

MOTION PICTURES

- Exhibiting crime pictures prohibited, 94-3573

MOTIONS

- Absence of judge, effect, 93-8402
- Affidavit on motion, 93-1701-1
- Costs, 93-8612
- County where made, 93-8402
- Definition, 93-8401
 - special proceedings, 93-8802
- Disqualification of judge, effect, 93-8402
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- New trials—See NEW TRIALS
- Notice of motion, 93-8403
- Place where made, 93-8402
- Testimony required on, deposition, 93-1801-3
- Time allowed for notice, 93-8403
- Transfer of motion to another judge, 93-8404

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

- See also ORDERS
- Subsequent application for order previously refused prohibited, 93-1101
- violation as contempt, 93-1102

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment or discontinuance of service by class A or B motor carriers prohibited
 - without order of board, 8-105
- Accounting system, to be prescribed by board, 8-118
- Acts prima facie indicating motor carrier, 8-121
- Adequate service, board may compel motor carriers to furnish, 8-129
- Annual fee required, 8-116
- Annual reports to board required, 8-118
- Application for certificate, 8-111
 - fee, 8-108
 - hearing thereon, 8-111
 - matters to be considered, 8-111
- Board of railroad commissioners
 - compelling the furnishing of services by bus lines, 8-129
 - powers and duties, 8-103
 - supervision and regulation of motor carriers, 8-103
- Bond may be required as security for payment of fees or judgment, 8-113
- Bus lines, authority of railroad commissioners to control and regulate, 8-129
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity
 - applications for, 8-111
 - disallowing without public hearing, when authorized, 8-111
 - hearings, 8-111
 - conduct of, 8-111
 - matters considered, 8-111
 - notice, 8-111
 - time for hearing and issuance of finding, 8-111.1
 - city or town bus line, 11-1020

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Certificate of public convenience and necessity (Continued)

- class A motor carriers, 8-108
 - application, contents, 8-108
 - fee, 8-108
 - requirement of certificate, 8-108
- class B motor carriers, 8-109
 - application, contents, 8-109
 - fee to accompany applications, amount, 8-109
 - requirement of certificate, 8-109
- class C motor carriers, 8-110
 - application, contents, 8-110
 - fee to accompany application, amount, 8-110
 - requirement of certificate, 8-110
- compliance with rules of board required to hold, 8-113
- conditions may be attached to rights under, 8-112
- issuance, 8-111
- partial privilege may be granted by, 8-112
- revocation
 - failure to pay fee, 8-116
 - grounds, 8-107
 - right of review allowed, 8-107
- temporary certificates of convenience granted when, 8-130
- termination of rights under, 8-112
- time for hearing and issuance of finding, order or decision, 8-111.1
- transfer, authorization of board required, 8-112

City or town bus line

- authorized, 11-1019
- indebtedness, 11-1019
 - election on question, 11-1019
 - limitation on, 11-1019
- operation subject to motor carrier act, exceptions, 11-1020

City or town contracts or lease arrangements with independent carriers of passengers, 11-1021, 11-1022

"Class A motor carriers" defined, 8-102

"Class B motor carriers" defined, 8-102

"Class C motor carriers" defined, 8-102

Classification, 8-102

Continuation of business by carriers heretofore licensed, 8-120

Definition of terms used in and concerning regulations, 8-101

Discontinuance of service by class A or B motor carriers prohibited except with order of board, 8-105

Discrimination and rebates forbidden, 8-106

Drive away or tow away carriers, 53-630—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Transportation of new vehicles by drive away or tow away methods

Fees

- additional fees based on gross revenue, 8-127
- amount, for each vehicle operated, 8-116
- disposition of fees collected to motor carrier fund, when, 8-117, 8-128
 - public service commission fund, when, 8-127, 8-128
- failure to pay, revocation certificate for, 8-116
- filing of documents, fees for, 8-126
- gross revenue, based on, 8-127
- lien on property of motor carrier, 8-116
- minimum fee for operating vehicles, 8-127
- motor carrier fund, 8-117
- operators doing business partly in state must pay, 8-116
- seasonal operators, fee, 8-116

Inspection of books and records by board, 8-118

Insurance, board may permit carrying of self-insurance when, 8-113

Interstate operators

- application of act to, 8-123
- fee must be paid by, 8-116
- reports and statements to be made by, 8-116

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

- Invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 8-124
- Judgments for injury to persons or property, payments, necessary, when, 8-113
- Motor carrier fund, composition and use, 8-117
- "Motor vehicle" defined, 8-101
- Motor vehicles excluded from act when carrying agricultural commodities, livestock, 8-101
 - logging and mining supplies and materials, 8-101
- National park motor carriers, application of act, 8-123
- Operation except in accordance with act, unlawful, 8-102
- Orders and rulings of board
 - compliance with, required to hold certificate, 8-113
 - enforcement, 8-114
 - board of railroad commissioners, procedure before, 8-114
 - district court's power concerning, 8-114
 - general provision, 8-114
 - review by district court, 8-115
- Penalty for violations of act, 8-119
- Persons deemed to be motor carriers, when, 8-121
- Primary purpose of act, 8-122
- Private carriers not converted into common carriers by act, 8-122
- Proceedings and investigations of board, orders and rulings by board concerning, 8-114
- Railroad commissioners to supervise and regulate, 8-103
- Rates and charges
 - board to regulate and supervise, 8-103
 - changes in, 8-104
 - decrease in, carrier may apply for, 8-104
 - defective within 30 days of filing when no complaint received, 8-104
 - discrimination forbidden, 8-106
 - matters considered in fixing, 8-103
 - reasonableness required, 8-103, 8-104
 - rebates prohibited, 8-106
 - schedule for class A or class B carriers, 8-104
 - schedule of tariffs filed with board, 8-104
- Rebates and discrimination forbidden, 8-106
- Records, to be open for inspection by board, 8-118
- Registration of fleets of vehicles in interstate commerce, 53-114
- Registration of foreign licensed motor vehicles operating on Montana highways, exemptions, 53-129
 - reciprocal agreements with other states to exempt, 53-129
- Regulation by board of railroad commissioners, 8-103
- Repealing clause, effect of act, 8-125
- Reports to board required, 8-118
- Review of action of board by courts, proceedings, 8-115
- Revocation of certificate by board, 8-107
 - review, 8-107
- Rules and regulations of board of railroad commissioners, 8-103
 - authority to make, 8-103
 - matters considered in fixing, 8-103
 - reasonableness required, 8-103
- Security or bond may be required, 8-113
 - fees and compensation due state, for payment of, 8-113
 - judgment in injury or damage action, for payment of, 8-113
- Standards of maximum dimensions, weights, and speeds, 32-1123
- Tariffs to be filed with board, 8-104
- Time schedule not to be changed without consent of board, 8-104
- Transfer of privilege, authorization of board required, 8-112
- Unlawful to operate motor vehicles in violation of provisions of act, 8-102
- Violations of provisions concerning, penalty, 8-119

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

- Act not applicable to attorneys at law acting in course of profession, 66-1114
- "Agent" defined, 66-1101
- "Bail bond service" defined, 66-1101
- "Buying and selling service" defined, 66-1101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

- "Commissioner" defined, 66-1101
- "Company" defined, 66-1101
- Deposit or bond required, exceptions, 66-1104
- "Discount service" defined, 66-1101
- "Emergency road service" defined, 66-1101
- "Financial service" defined, 66-1101
- Financial statement, companies required to file annually, 66-1107
- Insurance, bonding or surety companies to which act not applicable, 66-1114
- "Legal service" defined, 66-1101
- Licenses, 66-1102 to 66-1106
 - annual license fee, 66-1103
 - companies and agents required to be licensed, 66-1102
 - deposit or bond required before issuance, 66-1104
 - exceptions, 66-1104
 - expiration date, 66-1105
 - requirements, 66-1103
 - revocation, 66-1106
 - grounds, 66-1106
 - notice to public, 66-1106
 - power, 66-1106
- "Map service" defined, 66-1101
- "Motor club service" defined, 66-1101
- Penalty for violations of act, 66-1115
- Service contract
 - approval by commissioners, 66-1108
 - binding on company although not complying with act, 66-1113
 - copy delivered to party purchasing, 66-1109
 - definition, 66-1101
 - execution or issuance prohibited until filed with commissioner, 66-1108
 - form, 66-1110
 - misrepresentation prohibited, 66-1112
 - notifying company within 30 days that form of contract does not comply with law, issuance of contract prohibited, 66-1108
 - required provisions, 66-1110
 - required to be made in duplicate, 66-1109
- Soliciting the purchase of service contract issued by company not duly licensed prohibited, 66-1111
- "Theft service" defined, 66-1101
- "Touring service" defined, 66-1101
- "Towing service" defined, 66-1101
- Violations of act, penalty, 66-1115

MOTOR FUEL

- Tax to be collected on, when, 84-1813

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also HIGHWAY PATROL, 31-101 to 31-162; MOTOR CARRIERS, 8-101 to 8-130;
MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, 66-1101 to 66-1115

Accidents

- accidents involving damage to vehicles
 - duty to give information and render aid, 32-1204
 - duty to stop, 32-1203
 - failure to stop or comply, misdemeanor, 32-1203
- accidents involving death or personal injuries
 - duty of driver to stop and remain at scene, 32-1202
 - duty to give information and render aid, 32-1204
 - failure to stop or comply, penalty for violation, 32-1202
- coroners, monthly report, 32-1211
- fixtures on highway, duty upon striking, 32-1206
- garages, report of motor vehicles brought in, which have been involved in an accident or which have been struck by bullet, 32-1212
- incorporated city or town may require accident reports, 32-1215
- interpretation, uniformity, 32-1216
- "registrar" defined, 32-1201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Accidents (Continued)

- removing of glass and other injurious substances from highway, 32-21-111
- reports
 - confidential nature, 32-1213
 - coroner or other official, duty to make report of traffic accident, 32-1207
 - coroner's monthly report, 32-1211
 - forms, 32-1210
 - immediate report of accident, where made, 32-1207
 - inability of driver to make report, other occupant to make, 32-1209
 - reports under safety responsibility act—See Safety responsibility act, below
 - use as evidence prohibited, 32-1213
 - written reports, 32-1208
 - report of law enforcement officer, 32-1208
 - supplemental report, supervisor may require, 32-1208
 - when made, 32-1208
- short title of act, 32-1217
- "supervisor" defined, 32-1201
 - accident report forms, preparation, 32-1210
 - definition, 32-1201
 - requiring supplemental report from drivers of vehicles, 32-1208
 - tabulation and analysis of accident reports, 32-1214
- tabulation and analysis of accident reports, 32-1214
- unattended vehicle, duty of person colliding with, 32-1205

Amateur radio operators, special plates, 53-106.2 to 53-106.6—See Registration, below

Arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See BAIL, Guaranteed arrest bond certificates

Assessment for taxation, 84-406

Automobile insurance policies, tax levy on, for support of state fire marshal's office, 82-1231

Auto theft fund, 53-141

- use of moneys, 53-142

Bail on arrest for violations of motor vehicle laws, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See BAIL, Guaranteed arrest bond certificates

Bill of sale for new cars, dealer required to furnish, contents, 53-140

Burglary, definition includes motor vehicles, 94-901

Chauffeur's license, 31-117 to 31-162—See Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, below

City may regulate vehicles and speed, 11-1002, 11-1003

Component parts, what constitutes, 53-111

Conditional sales vendor or chattel mortgagee, 53-109 to 53-111

- default under chattel mortgage, foreclosure, 53-110
- default under conditional sales contract, 53-110
- failure to file satisfaction of chattel mortgage or sales contract, penalty, 53-110
- fee for filing, 53-110
- filing as constructive notice, 53-110
- filing of mortgage or conditional sales contract, 53-110
- registrar, duty to mail upon receipt of any liens or notices of liens, 53-110
- tires and tubes as subject to, 53-111
- transfer of interest, 53-109

County motor vehicle fund, 53-122

Court costs for violations of laws, fees and expenses of counties, 31-115

Crime committed during trip, jurisdiction, 94-5607

Dealers

- application for registration, 53-118
- bill of sale on new cars, dealer required to furnish, contents, 53-140
- branches, conditional registration or license fee, 53-122
- dealer plates, 53-106, 53-118
 - use on vehicles other than those out for sale, demonstration or servicing prohibited, 53-118
- improper use of dealers plates, revocation of license, 53-118
- new vehicles driven, towed or pushed into state to be labeled, 53-301
 - demonstration cars, act not applicable to, 53-302
 - failure to label or issue statement, 53-301
 - statement to be furnished to purchaser upon request, 53-301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)

- re-registration annually, 53-118
- secondhand dealers, 53-138
 - application for license, 53-138
 - branches, supplemental license, 53-138
 - expiration of license, 53-138
 - fee, 53-138
 - license required, 53-138
 - licensing for only one-half year, 53-138
 - moving place of business, effect, 53-138
 - records, requirements, 53-138
 - statement of two reputable persons certifying to good moral character of applicant, 53-138
 - violations of act, misdemeanor, 53-138
- selling or disposing of entire business, transfer of registration, requirements, 53-122
- separate certificates of title for each vehicle required, exceptions, 53-134
- transfer, 53-122
- violation of act, penalty, 53-118

Dimension standards, 32-1123

Disposition of registration and license fees, 53-122

Drive away or tow away method of transporting cars—See Transportation of new vehicles by drive away or tow away methods, below

Drivers, duty to stop on approaching railroad crossing, 72-164

Driver's examination section of highway patrol, 31-117

Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs, 32-2142

Engine numbers

- sale of vehicle with engine number altered or changed, penalty, 53-139
- special engine number, 53-139
 - application to make or stamp, 53-139
 - designation of number, 53-139
 - fee for permission to stamp special number, 53-139

Entry to commit larceny or felony constitutes burglary, 94-901

Exemption from execution, 93-5820

Fees, fines and forfeitures, disposition, 31-114

Fees, limitation on use of, XII, 1(b)

Financing sales, 51-201 to 51-206—See MONOPOLIES, Motor vehicle financing

Forgery of certificate of title, penalty, 53-136

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See BAIL, Guaranteed arrest bond certificates

Guest act, 32-1113 to 32-1116

- assumption of risk of ordinary negligence by guest, 32-1114
- demonstration rides, act not applicable to, 32-1116
- gross negligence and reckless operation, liability only in extent of, 32-1113
- imputation of ordinary negligence to guest, 32-1115
- owner or operator not liable to guest for injuries, 32-1113
- public carriers, act not applicable to, 32-1116

Height limits, 32-1123

Length limits, 32-1123

Liability of owner or operator, 32-1112

- guest act—See Guest act, above

Motor vehicle recording fund, 53-117

- distribution of surpluses or excesses, 53-122

Motor vehicle suspense fund, 53-117

Nonresident motorist act, 53-201 to 53-204

- act not applicable where service may be made within state, 53-203
- operation of motor vehicle within state as constituting appointment of secretary of state as attorney for service of process, 53-203
- personal service outside state, effect, 53-204
- privilege of using highways subject to compliance and acceptance of laws, 53-201
- secretary of state
 - acceptance of privilege constitutes appointment of secretary of state as attorney for service of process, 53-202
 - mailing copy to defendant, 53-204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Nonresident motorist act (Continued)

secretary of state (Continued)

operation of motor vehicle within state as constituting appointment of secre-

tary of state for service of process, 53-203

record of summons and process, required to keep, 53-206

service of process upon secretary of state

fee, 53-204

taxed as costs if plaintiff prevails, 53-205

notice of service, mailing by registered mail, 53-204

procedure, 53-204

Operation by person under 15 prohibited, 31-111

Operation by physically handicapped, habitual drunkard, etc., prohibited, 31-111

Operation of law, transfer of title or interest by, 53-109

Operation of motor vehicle licensed under other state by residents of Montana prohibited, 53-121

Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses

agents for sale of license, 31-135

appeal to court in event of denial of license or cancellation, revocation or suspension, 31-152

application for license or instruction permit

contents, 31-130

examination of applicants, 31-134

minors, 31-131

liability of person signing for minor, 31-131

deposit of proof of financial responsibility, effect, 31-131

signing or verifying by parents or guardian or employer, 31-131

temporary driver's permit, issuance, 31-129

blind person prohibited from purchasing, 31-111

"board" defined, 31-123

carrying and exhibiting license on demand, 31-136

person not to be convicted if he produces in court or office of arresting officer valid license, 31-136

change of address or name, duty to notify board, 31-140

"chauffeur" defined, 31-120

chauffeurs' licenses, 31-128

classification, 31-128

drivers of school busses, 31-128

chief examiner and assistants, 31-117

city or town license, state license as prerequisite, 31-125

constitutionality, 31-162

contents of license, 31-135

conviction of licensees of offenses, 31-143 to 31-145

conviction of resident in another state, suspending in Montana, 31-144

court, when to forward license to board and report convictions, 31-145

nonresidents, suspending privileges and reporting convictions to home state, 31-143

definitions, 31-118 to 31-124

displaying upon request after accident, 32-1204

drivers' examination section of highway patrol, 31-117

driving as chauffeur prohibited unless person has valid chauffeur's license, 31-125

duplicate certificates, issuing, fee, 31-138

employing unlicensed chauffeur prohibited, 31-157

examination of applicants, 31-134

examiners, 31-117

exemptions from licensing, 31-126

expiration, 31-135

false affidavits, perjury, 31-154

"farm tractor" defined, 31-119

fee, 31-135

disposition, 31-113

duplicate certificates, 31-138

holder of chauffeur's license need not procure operator's license, 31-125

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses (Continued)

- instruction permits, 31-129
 - persons 14 years of age, 31-129
 - renewal, 31-129
 - restricted instruction permit, driver training program, 31-129
 - what permit entitles holder to, 31-129
- interpretation of act, uniformity, 31-160
- issuance, 31-135
- license required, 31-125
- local driving license or permit, 31-125
- lost or destroyed licenses, duplicate, fee, 31-138
- mandatory revocation of licenses, ground, 31-146
- "motor vehicle" defined, 31-119
- negligence or wilful misconduct of minor under 18 imputed to person who signed application for minor's license, 31-131
- nonresident
 - definition, 31-121
 - suspending privileges of and reporting convictions to home state, 31-143
 - when exempt from licensing, 31-126
- offenses for which revocation of license mandatory, court to require surrender of license and forward license to board, 31-145
- "operator" defined, 31-120
- "owner" defined, 31-120
- penalty for misdemeanors, 31-159
- permitting unauthorized minor to drive prohibited, 31-156
- "person" defined, 31-120
- persons entering armed forces, continuation of validity of license, 31-126
- persons prohibited from being licensed, 31-127
 - chauffeur's license, when prohibited, 31-127
 - epileptics, exceptions, 31-127
 - habitual drunkards or narcotic drug addicts, 31-127
 - mentally disabled, 31-127
 - person required to take examination, prohibited from licensing until examination passed, 31-127
- persons under age of 15, 31-127
 - exception, restricted license, 31-127
- persons under suspension or revocation, 31-127
- persons who have failed to deposit proof of financial responsibility, 31-127
- persons subject to epileptic type seizures, state board of health to make recommendations to highway patrol board concerning, 69-127
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- provisional license, issuing to person under age of 21, 31-135
- records
 - accident reports and abstract of court records of convictions, 31-141
 - records required to be kept, 31-141
- re-examination, board may require, 31-148
- renewal, time for, fee, 31-135
- renting of motor vehicle to another unless licensed prohibited, 31-158
- report of conviction of person when license revoked, 31-145
- restricted instruction permit, 31-129
- restricted licenses, 31-137
 - authority to impose restrictions, 31-137
 - violations of restriction, misdemeanor, suspension or revocation, 31-137
- return upon suspension under safety responsibility act, 53-448
- sale of, agents for, 31-135
- "school bus" defined, 31-119
- short title of act, 31-161
- "street" or "highway" defined, 31-122
- "supervisor" defined, 31-123
- surrender of operator's license upon receipt of chauffeur's license, 31-125
- suspension, revocation and cancellation
 - application for new license, 31-149
 - cancellation, authority of board, 31-142
 - "cancellation" defined, 31-124

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses (Continued)

suspension, revocation and cancellation (Continued)

- cancellation of license of minor upon request of person signing minor's application, 31-132
- cancellation of minor's license upon death of person signing application, 31-133
- conviction of resident in another state, suspending resident's license, 31-144
- driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs, 32-2142
 - restricted license, issuing upon proper showing for, 32-2142
- driving while license suspended or revoked, penalty, 31-155
- driving while license suspended or revoked under safety responsibility act, penalty, 53-449
- extension of period upon conviction of person for driving while license suspended or revoked, 31-155
- failure to stop after accident involving death or personal injuries, revocation, term, 32-1202
- grounds for suspension or revocation, 31-147
- hearing on suspension or revocation, when authorized, 31-147
- mandatory revocation of license
 - court to require surrender of license and forward it to board, 31-145
 - grounds, 31-146
- operation under foreign license during period of suspension or revocation prohibited, 31-151
- period of suspension or revocation, 31-149
- privileges of nonresidents, suspending and reporting convictions to home state, 31-143
- refusal of licensee to submit to re-examination upon request, grounds, 31-148
- renewal of license, 31-149
- "revocation" defined, 31-124
- right of appeal to court, 31-152
- surrender and return of license, 31-150
- "suspension" defined, 31-124
 - provisional license, 31-135
- suspension or revocation for violating restrictions in restricted license, 31-137
- violation of safety responsibility act in other state, suspension of license in Montana, 53-425
- temporary driver's permit, 31-129
- unlawful uses of license, 31-153
- "vehicle" defined, 31-119

Parking regulations in unincorporated towns and villages, 16-1002

Perjury, false statements, 53-144

Persons subject to epileptic type seizures not to be licensed, 31-127

Possession of vehicle after serial number removed or defaced, 94-3306 penalty, 94-3307

Proportional registration of fleets of motor vehicles engaged in interstate commerce, 53-625

Reciprocal agreements with other states to exempt foreign licensed motor vehicles operated on Montana highways, 53-129

Reckless driving, 32-2143

Records of registrar to be open to inspection, 53-101

Records open to public, 53-143

Registrar—See Registration, below

Registration

alteration or forgery of certificate of title or assignment, penalty, 53-136

amateur radio operators, 53-106.2

additional fee, 53-106.3

affixing of special plates to car, 53-106.6

expiration or revocation of amateur radio station and operator's license, returning of special plate to registrar, 53-106.6

issuance of special plate, 53-106.3

limit of one special plate for each operator, 53-106.4

list of special plates, 53-106.5

distribution to public officials, 53-106.5

sale or transfer of auto, retaining of special plate by owner, 53-106.6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)

- application
 - accompanied by previous registration receipt, 53-103
 - affidavit that vehicle had not been operated on highways of Montana, 53-103
 - assessed valuation, entering on, 53-114
 - blanks, 53-105
 - contents, 53-114
 - rechecking of application, 53-107
 - registration of vehicle as collector's item, 53-106.1
 - time for, 53-115
- certificate of ownership, 53-107
 - contents, 53-107
 - duplicate certificate on loss of original, fee, 53-113
 - fee, 53-112
 - lost certificate, duplicate, fee, 53-113
 - need not be renewed annually, 53-108
 - space for transfer of title or interest, 53-107
 - valid until cancelled upon transfer of interest, 53-108
- certificate of registration
 - carrying and exhibiting upon demand, 53-107
 - contents, 53-107
 - lost certificate, duplicate, fee, 53-113
 - person applying for certificate to present original or duplicate of existing certificate, 53-135
 - transfer of title or interest—See Transfer of title or interest, below
 - valid during registration year only, 53-108
- collectors' items, 53-106.1
- dealers—See Dealers, above
- definitions, 53-133
- driving while registration suspended or revoked under safety responsibility act, penalty, 53-449
- expiration, 53-108
- fee
 - city road fund, 53-122
 - use, 53-122
 - collectors' items vehicles, 53-106.1
 - constitutional limitation on use of fees, XII, 1(b)
 - county motor vehicle license fund, 53-122
 - county, use, 53-122
 - disposition, 53-117
 - enumeration, 53-122
 - one-half year registration, 53-122
 - property of the United States, state county or city excepted, 53-122
- forgery or alteration of certificate of title, penalty, 53-136
- furnishing conditional sales vendor or other person holding title statement, 53-107
- license plates
 - amateur radio operators, 53-106.2
 - additional fee, 53-106.3
 - affixing to car, 53-106.6
 - issuance of special license plates, 53-106.3
 - limit of one special plate for each operator, 53-106.4
 - list of special plates, distribution to public officials, 53-106.5
 - returning of special plate to registrar upon revocation or expiration of amateur radio station and operator's license, 53-106.6
 - sale or transfer of auto, retaining of special plate by radio operator, 53-106.6
 - special license plates authorized, 53-106.2
 - collectors' items vehicles, 53-106.1
 - counties, designation of numbers for, 53-106
 - dealer plates, 53-106, 53-118
 - duplicates, 53-120
 - fee, 53-120
 - issuance, 53-120
 - issuance, 53-116

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)

license plates (Continued)

- manufacture by prison inmates permitted, 94-35-152.15
- numbers on, 53-106
- operation of vehicle without prohibited, 53-119
- prohibited from purchasing or displaying plates from county other than residence, 53-119
- renewed annually, 53-106
- replacing, 53-120
- residents prohibited from operating vehicles under licenses issued by other states, 53-121
- series, 53-106
- shipment to county treasurers, 53-116
- size and shape, 53-106
- tax exempt motor vehicles, 53-106
- use of plate other than that assigned to car prohibited, 53-119
- use only on specific vehicle to which originally assigned, 53-106
- yearly insert tabs, 53-106

"motor vehicle" defined, 53-104, 53-107

motor vehicle sales tax, 53-114

new motor vehicle, purchase, 53-108

number plates, manufacture by prisons authorized, 94-35-152.15

operation between January 1 and February 15 without displaying current year

registration certificate authorized, 53-108

operation of improperly registered vehicle prohibited, 53-119

owner's certificate of registration and tax receipt, 53-107

payment of registration fee and personal property taxes, 53-114

purchasers of motor vehicles, 53-108

records, contents, 53-101

refusal to register vehicle with faulty brakes, 32-21-144

registrar

- applications for vehicles from out of state, 53-127

- bond, 53-101

- duties, 53-101

- employees, 53-101

- enforcement of act regulating vehicles from out of state, 53-128

- records, 53-101

- inspection, 53-101

- keeping, 53-101

- registrar may destroy mortgages, etc., when, 16-2923

- shipping of license plates to various county treasurers, 53-116

- short wave radio station, keeping, 53-101

- warden of state penitentiary is registrar, 53-101

- yearly insert tabs, discretion in choosing, 53-106

registration for only six months of the year, fee, 53-122

renewal, 53-108

return upon suspension under safety responsibility act, 53-448

safety responsibility act—See Safety responsibility act, below

suspension of Montana resident's registration where resident has operating privilege

revoked in other state for violation of safety responsibility act, 53-425

suspension or revocation, faulty brakes, grounds, 32-21-144

taxes, 53-114

trailers, semitrailers or trailer-houses which do not have manufacturer's or other

identifying number, assignment of identification number, 53-107

transfer of title or interest—See Transfer of title or interest, below

transfer to defeat purposes of safety responsibility act prohibited, 53-447

vehicles from out of state

- application, where made, 53-124

- displaying of number plates, 53-130

- enforcement of act, registrar, 53-128

- intent of act, 53-131

- licensing in Montana required, 53-123

- registrar, duty to file application and maintain indexes, inspection, 53-127

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)

vehicles from out of state (Continued)

thirty-day permit, 53-125

displaying, 53-126

recreational travel only, extension for additional thirty days, 53-125

vehicles used in gainful occupation, 53-219

exceptions, 53-129

state reciprocity board

agreements with other states for exemptions, 53-129

appointment, 53-129

meetings, 53-129

powers, 53-129

violations of act, penalty, 53-132

violations of act, penalty, 53-102

Regulating traffic on highways

act not to interfere with rights of owners of real property, 32-2132

act refers to vehicles upon highways, exceptions, 32-2124

applicability of traffic laws to animal-drawn vehicles, 32-2129

application to public officers and employees, 32-2127

"arterial street" defined, 32-2123

authorized emergency vehicles

blinker-type red light on fireman's private vehicle

identification card, 32-21-141.1

use, 32-21-141.1

violation, misdemeanor, 32-21-141.2

crossing fire hose prohibited, 32-21-110

definition, 32-2102

driver to use due care, 32-2128

equipment, 32-21-132

following fire apparatus too closely prohibited, 32-21-109

operation of vehicles on approach of authorized emergency vehicle, 32-2175

privileges, 32-2128

siren, use, 32-21-145

use of audible and visual signals, 32-2128

backing, limitations on, 32-21-104

bicycles

carrying articles, 32-2189

clinging to vehicles prohibited, 32-2187

definition, 32-2102

driver to ride only upon or astride regular seat, 32-2186

lamps and other equipment, 32-2190

laws applicable when, 32-2184

misdemeanor for violation of act, 32-2184

not to be ridden more than two abreast, exception, 32-2188

prohibiting on controlled access roadways, 32-2163

riding near right side of roadway, 32-2188

traffic laws applicable to, 32-2185

"board" defined, 32-2110

"bus" defined, 32-2104

"business district" defined, 32-2118

coasting down grade prohibited, 32-21-108

"commission" defined, 32-2110

constitutionality of act, 32-21-160

controlled access highways

bicycles prohibited, 32-2163

curb or center line, driving over, upon or across prohibited, 32-2010

definition, 32-2114

driving in improper lane, 32-2010

driving into facility from service road except through opening prohibited,
32-2010

left turn or U-turn prohibited except through opening, 32-2010

no person to drive onto or from except at entrances and exits, 32-2162

prohibiting pedestrians, bicycles, or other nonmotorized traffic on, 32-2163

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

- crossing fire hose without consent of fire department official prohibited, 32-21-110
- "crosswalk" defined, 32-2116
- definition of words and phrases, 32-2101
- dimming of lights, when required, 32-21-136
- divided highways, driving on, 32-2161
- doors, opening or closing on traffic side, restrictions, 32-21-112.2
- "driver" defined, 32-2111
- driving on left side of roadway in no-passing zones prohibited, 32-2157
- driving on mountain highways, 32-21-107
- driving on right side of roadway, exceptions, 32-2151
- driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs, 32-2142
 - local authorities, powers, 32-2142
 - penalty, 32-2142
 - presumptions arising from amount of liquor in blood, 32-2142
 - revocation of license, 32-2142
 - issuance of restricted license upon proper showing for, 32-2142
 - second or subsequent conviction, penalty, 32-2142
- duty to stop and avoid accident with blind person, 32-1144
 - penalty for violation, 32-1145
- equipment
 - additional lighting equipment, 32-21-134
 - alternate road-lighting equipment, 32-21-139
 - application to implements of husbandry, road machinery, road rollers, or farm tractors, 32-21-114
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 32-21-132
 - siren, 32-21-145
 - auxiliary lamps, 32-21-131
 - bicycles, lamps and other equipment, 32-2190
 - blinker-type red light on fireman's private vehicle
 - identification card, 32-21-141.1
 - use, 32-21-141.1
 - violation of act, misdemeanor, 32-21-141.2
- brakes
 - equipment required, 32-21-143
 - motor-driven cycles, 32-21-144
 - performance, 32-21-143
- busses, trucks, trailers
 - additional equipment required on certain vehicles, 32-21-122
 - application of sections, 32-21-121
 - color of clearance lamps, side marker lamps, reflectors and back-up lamps, 32-21-123
 - lamp or flag on projected load, 32-21-127
 - mounting of reflectors, clearance lamps and side marker lamps, 32-21-124
 - obstructed lights not required, 32-21-126
 - visibility of reflectors, clearance lamps, and marker lamps, 32-21-125
- disabled vehicle, display of warning devices, 32-21-152
- driving lamps, number required or permitted, 32-21-140
- driving of vehicles without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 32-21-154
- driving vehicle in unsafe condition prohibited, 32-21-114
- explosives, marking of vehicles carrying, 32-21-153
- farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 32-21-129
- fender and running board lamps, 32-21-134
- flares, which vehicles required to carry, 32-21-151
- flashing lights, when permitted, 32-21-141
- fog lamps, 32-21-131
- head lamps, 32-21-117
- horns and warning devices, 32-21-145
- implements of husbandry, lamps on, 32-21-129
- intensity of lamps, 32-21-141
- lamps
 - additional lighting equipment, 32-21-134
 - auxiliary lamps, 32-21-131

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

equipment (Continued)

lamps (Continued)

blinker-type red light on fireman's private vehicle, 32-22-141.1, 32-21-141.2
color, 32-21-123

farm tractors and farm equipment, 32-21-129

fog lights, 32-21-131

head lamps on motor vehicles, 32-21-117

illuminating light for registration plate, 32-21-118

lamp or flag on projecting load, 32-21-127

lighted lamps, when required, 32-21-115

mounted height of lamps, 32-21-116

multiple-beam lighting equipment, 32-21-135

use, 32-21-136

number required or permitted, 32-21-140

parked vehicles, 32-21-128

special restrictions on, 32-21-141

spot lights, 32-21-131

stop lamps and turn signals, required on new motor vehicles, 32-21-120

tail lamps, 32-21-118

visibility distance, 32-21-116

lamps on other vehicles and equipment, 32-21-130

mirrors, 32-21-147

motor-driven cycles, lighting equipment on, 32-21-138

mufflers, 32-21-146

multiple-beam road-lighting equipment, 32-21-135

use, 32-21-136

number of driving lamps required or permitted, 32-21-140

parked vehicles, lamps on, 32-21-128

police vehicles, 32-21-132

portable reflectors, 32-21-151

projecting loads, lamp or flag required, 32-21-127

reflectors, new motor vehicles to be equipped with, 32-21-119

safety glazing material in motor vehicles, 32-21-150

school busses, 32-21-132

special lighting equipment, 32-2198

signal lamps, 32-21-133

single-beam road-lighting equipment, 32-21-137

snow-removal equipment, lights on, 32-21-142

special restrictions on lamps, 32-21-141

spot lamps, 32-21-131

stop lamps required on new motor vehicles, 32-21-120

tail lamps, 32-21-118

tire equipment, restrictions, 32-1129, 32-21-149

turn lamps, 32-21-133

turn signals required on new motor vehicles, 32-21-120

vehicles transporting explosives

fire extinguishers, 32-21-153

markings, 32-21-153

vehicles without required equipment or in unsafe condition prohibited, 32-21-154

windshields

safety glazing material, 32-21-150

windshields to be unobstructed, 32-21-148

windshield wipers required, 32-21-148

"explosives" defined, 32-2108

"farm tractor" defined, 32-2103

firearms, shooting from or across highways prohibited, 32-21-113

"flammable liquid" defined, 32-2108

flashing signals, 32-2139

following fire apparatus closely prohibited, 32-21-109

following too closely, 32-2160

"gross weight" defined, 32-2109

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8508 to 94-8510—See BAIL, Guaranteed
arrest bond certificates

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

"house trailer" defined, 32-2106

illegally stopped vehicles, removing, 32-21-100

"implement of husbandry" defined, 32-2123

inspection of vehicles

certificate of inspection and approval, issuing, 32-21-155

compliance by owners and drivers with inspection laws, 32-21-156

notice to driver of unsafe conditions or equipment found, 32-21-155

operation after notice of deficiency, limitation, 32-21-156

owner and drivers to comply with inspection laws, 32-21-156

unsafe condition, vehicle not to be operated, 32-21-155, 32-21-156

when inspection may be made, 32-21-155

who may make, 32-21-155

intersection

definition, 32-2115

turning, required position and method, 32-2164

two vehicles entering at same time, vehicle on left to yield right-of-way to vehicle on right, 32-2170

vehicle approaching or entering to yield right-of-way to vehicle in intersection, 32-2170

vehicle turning left at intersection, yielding of right-of-way, 32-2171

"laned roadway" defined, 32-2114

licensee as prima facie owner of vehicle, 32-1110

limitations on driving to left of center of roadway, 32-2156

local authorities

altering of speed limits, 32-2146

definition, 32-2113

local traffic control devices, 32-2135

placing and maintaining on state highways, 32-2134

parking regulations, 32-21-102

persons driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, regulation, 32-2131, 32-2142

powers, 32-2131

power to adopt additional traffic regulations not in conflict with act, 32-2130

reckless driving, power to enact ordinances regarding, 32-2143

turns at intersection, placing of markers, signs, etc., 32-2164

"metal tires" defined, 32-2106

misdemeanor, penalties, 32-21-157

"motorcycle" defined, 32-2102

motorcycles, riding on, 32-21-105

"motor-driven cycle" defined, 32-2102

"motor vehicle" defined, 32-2102

mountain highways, driving on, 32-21-107

no-passing zones, 32-2157

obedience to police officers and highway patrolmen, 32-2126

obstructing driver's view or driving mechanism prohibited, 32-21-106

"official traffic-control devices" defined, 32-2119

one-way roadways, 32-2158

opening or closing vehicle doors on traffic side, restrictions, 32-21-112.2

operation of vehicles on approach of authorized emergency vehicles, 32-2175

overtaking and passing school busses, 32-2197

overtaking on right, when permitted, 32-2154

overtaking vehicle on left, 32-2153

limitations on, 32-2155

"owner" defined, 32-2111

"park" defined, 32-2122

parked vehicles, lamps on, 32-21-128

passengers, number in front seat, 32-21-106

passengers prohibited from riding on fenders or running boards, 32-21-112

passing of vehicle on right, when permitted, 32-2154

passing vehicles on left, 32-2153

limitations on, 32-2155

passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 32-2152

pedestrian control signals, 32-2138

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

- pedestrians
 - crossing at other than crosswalks, 32-2178
 - definition, 32-2111
 - drivers to exercise due care for, 32-2179
 - intoxicated pedestrians, 32-2183
 - pedestrians to use right half of crosswalk, 32-2180
 - prohibiting on controlled access highways, 32-2163
 - right-of-way in crosswalk, 32-2177
 - soliciting rides or business prohibited, 32-2182
 - subject to traffic regulations, 32-2176
 - traffic-control legend, 32-2137
 - unlawful to walk along roadway when sidewalks are provided, 32-2181
 - walking along highway, facing approaching traffic, 32-2181
- penalties
 - cost, authority to assess against defendant, 32-21-157
 - first conviction, 32-21-157
 - imprisonment for failure to pay fine, computing imprisonment on basis of two dollars per day, 32-21-157
 - subsequent convictions, 32-21-157
- "person" defined, 32-2111
- "pneumatic tire" defined, 32-2106
- "pole trailer" defined, 32-2105
- "police officer or highway patrolman" defined, 32-2112
- powers of local authorities, 32-2131
- "private road or driveway" defined, 32-2114
- provisions of act uniform throughout state, 32-2130
- putting glass, nails, or injurious matter on highway prohibited, 32-21-111
- railroad crossings
 - crossings outside of corporate limits of cities or towns, duty of vehicles to stop, 72-164
 - moving heavy equipment at railroad crossings, notice, requirements, 32-2194
 - obedience to signal indicating approach of train, 32-2191
 - school busses to stop, 32-2193
 - stop signs at, all vehicles to stop there, 32-2192
 - vehicles carrying explosives or flammable liquids to stop, 32-2193
 - vehicles carrying passengers for hire to stop, 32-2193
- "railroad" defined, 32-2107
- "railroad sign or signal" defined, 32-2119
- railroad signs or signals, interference with prohibited, 32-2141
- "railroad train" defined, 32-2107
- reckless driving, 32-2143
- removal of wrecked or damaged vehicle from highway, person removing to remove glass or injurious substances on, 32-21-111
- required obedience to traffic laws, 32-2125
- "residence district" defined, 32-2118
- riding in house trailer while trailer being moved on highway prohibited, 32-21-112.1
- riding on fenders or runnings boards prohibited, 32-21-112
- right-of-way
 - definition, 32-2121
 - pedestrians in crosswalk, 32-2177
 - vehicle approaching or entering intersection, 32-2170
 - vehicle approaching "Yield Right-of-Way" sign, 32-2174
 - vehicle entering highway from private road or driveway, 32-2173
 - vehicle entering through highway or stop intersection, 32-2172
 - vehicle turning left at intersection, 32-2171
- "road tractor" defined, 32-2103
- "roadway" defined, 32-2114
- roadways laned for traffic, 32-2159
 - 3 laned roadways, 32-2159
 - vehicle to be driven in one lane, 32-2159
- roller skates, person on roller skates clinging to vehicles prohibited, 32-2187
- rotary traffic islands, 32-2158

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

“safety zone” defined, 32-2117

school busses

bus to bear words “school bus,” 32-2197

definition, 32-2102

flashing amber lights, 32-21-132

meeting on separate roadway or upon controlled access highway, 32-2197

special lighting equipment on, 32-2198

stopping at railroad crossings, 32-2193

stopping for school bus receiving or discharging children, 32-2197

to stop at all railroad grade crossings, 32-2193

“semitrailer” defined, 32-2105

shooting from or across highways prohibited, 32-21-113

short title of act, 32-21-159

“sidewalk” defined, 32-2114

signals

method of giving hand-and-arm signals, 32-2169

signals by hand or arm or signal device, 32-2168

turning or stopping, 32-2167

sleds clinging to vehicles prohibited, 32-2187

“solid tire” defined, 32-2106

“special mobile equipment” defined, 32-2102

speed restrictions

alteration by local authorities, 32-2146

basic rule, 32-2144

charging violations, specification of speed, 32-2150

establishment of speed zones, 32-2145

minimum speed, 32-2147

motor-driven cycles, 32-2148

slow speed, 32-1123

speed limits, 32-2144

speed on bridges and elevated structures, 32-2149

state speed zones, 32-2145

trucks, 32-1123

trucks and truck-tractors, 32-2148

vehicles equipped with solid rubber or cushion tires, 32-2149

vehicles towing house trailer, 32-2148

violations, charging, 32-2150

starting parked vehicle, 32-2166

state highway commission

adoption of uniform system of traffic-control devices, 32-2133

designating one-way roadways, 32-2158

no-passing zones, establishing, marking, 32-2157

prohibiting pedestrians, bicycles, or nonmotorized traffic on controlled access

roadways, 32-2163

traffic-control devices, placing and maintaining, 32-2134

“stop” defined, 32-2122

stopping before emerging from alley, driveway or building, 32-2196

stopping, signals, 32-2167

stopping, standing, or parking

additional parking regulations, 32-21-102

officers or highway patrolmen authorized to remove illegally stopped vehicles,
32-21-100

outside of business or residence districts, 32-2199

parking on grade, 32-21-103

prohibited in specified places, enumeration of, 32-21-101

stop signs

size of letters on stop signs, 32-2195

stop signs at railroad crossings, 32-2192

vehicles must stop at, 32-2195

“stop, stopping, or standing” defined, 32-2122

“street or highway” defined, 32-2114

“supervisor” defined, 32-2110

“through highway” defined, 32-2114

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Regulating traffic on highways (Continued)

- title of act, 32-21-159
 - "trackless trolley coach" defined, 32-2104
 - traffic-control devices
 - act not to be enforced against violators if official sign not in proper position and sufficiently legible, 32-2136
 - highway commission to place and maintain, 32-2134
 - interference with prohibited, 32-2141
 - legend, 32-2137
 - limitation on powers of local authorities, 32-2134
 - local traffic-control devices, 32-2135
 - obedience to devices, 32-2136
 - pedestrian control signals, 32-2138
 - uniform system, adoption, 32-2133
 - "traffic-control signal" defined, 32-2119
 - traffic-control signal legend, 32-2137
 - "traffic" defined, 32-2120
 - traffic laws apply to persons driving animal-drawn vehicles, 32-2129
 - "trailer" defined, 32-2105
 - trucks
 - speed limits, 32-2148
 - "truck" defined, 32-2104
 - "truck-tractor" defined, 32-2103
 - turns
 - method of giving hand and arm signals, 32-2169
 - method of turning at intersections, 32-2164
 - placing of markers, buttons and signs at intersections in cities and towns, 32-2164
 - required position for turning at intersections, 32-2164
 - required signals, 32-2167
 - right-of-way, 32-2171
 - signals by hand and arm or device, 32-2168
 - turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited, 32-2165
 - unattended motor vehicles, 32-21-103
 - unauthorized signs, signals or markings prohibited, 32-2140
 - uniformity of interpretation, 32-21-158
 - uniform system of traffic-control devices to be adopted, 32-2133
 - "urban district" defined, 32-2123
 - "vehicle" defined, 32-2102
 - vehicle entering through highway, duty to stop, 32-2172
 - visible red light, limitation on use, 32-21-141
- #### **Renters of motor vehicles, 31-158**
- inspection of operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-158
 - records, requirement for keeping, 31-158
 - renting to person who is not licensed prohibited, 31-158

Safety responsibility act

- abstract of operating record of person, 53-420
- contents, 53-420
- fee, 53-420
- supervisor to furnish upon request, 53-420
- accidents, report required following accident, 53-421
- failure, penalty, 53-449
- false information or forgery, penalty, 53-449
- act not applicable for accidents or judgments arising prior to effective date, 53-454
- act not to prohibit relief by other processes, 53-455
- appeals, 53-419
 - appeal from order of supervisor, 53-419
 - how taken, 53-419
 - time for, 53-419
 - trial de novo in district court, 53-419
 - who may appeal, 53-419
 - appeals from district court to supreme court, 53-419
- assigned risk plans for automobile insurance, 53-452

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Safety responsibility act (Continued)

- automobile liability policy, 53-422

- amount of coverage, 53-422

- owner having policy exempt from deposit of security requirement, 53-422

- requirements before validity, 53-422

- "board" defined, 53-418

- construction of act, uniformity, 53-456

- definitions, 53-418

- deposit of security

- adjudication of nonliability, deposit not required, 53-422

- amount, 53-426

- automobile liability policy, effect of having, 53-422, 53-423

- custody, 53-427

- disposition or return of security, 53-427

- exceptions, 53-422, 53-423

- form of security, 53-426

- reduction of amount, 53-426

- release from liability, deposit not required, 53-422

- self-insurer, exception, 53-422

- settlement of claims, deposit or suspension not required, 53-423

- suspension of license, registration, or nonresident operating privileges

- duration of suspension, 53-424

- notice of suspension, 53-422

- notifying home state of nonresident of suspension, 53-425

- person having no license or registration, not to be issued license or registration until act complied with, 53-425

- power, 53-422

- time for, 53-422

- time for determination of, 53-422

- vehicle legally parked, deposit and suspension not required, 53-423

- vehicle operated without owner's consent, deposit and suspension not required, 53-423

- written agreement for installment payments, deposit not required, 53-422

- driving while license or registration or privilege is suspended or revoked under act, penalty, 53-449

- failure of proof to fulfill purposes, requiring other proof, authority of supervisor, 53-445

- installment payment of judgments, 53-433

- court may allow in discretion, 53-433

- default, effect, 53-433

- restoration of license, registration or nonresident's operating privilege, 53-433

- supervisor not to suspend license, registration or nonresident's operating privilege where judgment debtor gives proof of financial responsibility and obtains order permitting installment payments, 53-433

- "judgment" defined, 53-418

- "license" defined, 53-418

- "motor vehicle" defined, 53-418

- motor vehicle liability policy, 53-438

- nonpayment of judgment

- courts to forward certified copy of judgment to supervisor, 53-429

- request of judgment creditor, 53-429

- time for, 53-429

- default in installment payment of judgments, 53-433

- discharge in bankruptcy not to affect requirements of act, 53-431

- nonresident defendants, supervisor to transmit copy of judgment to state of which defendant is resident, 53-429

- satisfaction, what constitutes, 53-432

- suspension of license, registration or nonresident operating privileges

- consent of judgment creditor that debtor be allowed license, registration and privilege, 53-430

- duration, 53-431

- ground, 53-430

- "nonresident" defined, 53-418

- "nonresident's operating privilege" defined, 53-418

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Safety responsibility act (Continued)

"operator" defined, 53-418

"owner" defined, 53-418

penalties for violations, 53-449

penalty where not otherwise provided, 53-458

"person" defined, 53-418

proof of financial responsibility

bond

conditions of bond, 53-441

lien on, 53-441

method of giving proof, 53-435

notice required before cancellation, 53-441

cancellation and returning of proof, 53-446

certificate of insurance

cancellation or termination of certified policy, 53-439

contents, 53-436

liability policies subject to enumerated provisions, 53-438

method of giving proof, 53-435

"motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 53-438

nonresident, furnishing, 53-437

insurance carrier not qualified to do business within state, qualifying to furnish proof of financial responsibility, 53-437

notice of cancellation or termination of certified policy, 53-439

operator's policy of liability insurance, 53-438

owner's policy of liability insurance, 53-438

provisions in motor vehicle liability policy, 53-438

provisions of act not to affect other policies of automobile insurance, 53-440

certificate of self-insurance

cancellation, notice, 53-451

failure to pay judgment, 53-451

issuance, 53-451

method of giving proof, 53-435

who may obtain, 53-451

certificate or deposit of money or securities as proof

amount, 53-442

attachment or execution, not subject to unless arising out of action for damages, 53-442

deemed that there be no unsatisfied judgments against depositor, 53-442

method of giving proof, 53-435

state treasurer, holding, 53-442

definition, 53-418

duration of proof, 53-446

enumeration of events when proof required, 53-434

forgery, penalty, 53-449

methods of giving proof, 53-435

owner, when owner may give proof for others, 53-443

required, when, 53-434

requiring other proof, power of supervisor, 53-445

substitution of proof, authority of supervisor, 53-444

supervisor, when not to consent to cancellation of bond or return of money or securities, 53-446

surrender of license and registration

failure, peace officer may obtain, 53-448

penalty for wilful failure, 53-449

when required, 53-448

transfer of registration to defeat purpose of act prohibited, 53-447

"registrar" defined, 53-418

"registration" defined, 53-418

repeal of existing laws, 53-453

resident of Montana having privilege suspended in other state, suspension of license and registration in Montana, 53-425

short title of act, 53-457

"state" defined, 53-418

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Safety responsibility act (Continued)

- state or subdivision vehicles, exempt, 53-450
- supervisor

- actions and reports not to be evidence in civil suits, 53-428
 - administration and enforcement of act, 53-419
 - definition, 53-418
 - executive assistant
 - appointment, 53-419
 - salary, 53-419

- surrender of license and registration

- failure to return, peace officer may secure, 53-448
 - penalty for wilful failure, 53-449
 - required, when, 53-448

- uniformity of interpretation, 53-456

- United States vehicles, exempt, 53-450

- vehicles exempt from act, 53-450

- violations of act

- penalties for specific violations, 53-449
 - penalties where not otherwise provided for, 53-458

Sale after serial number removed or altered, 94-3306, 94-3307

School busses—See SCHOOLS, School busses

Secondhand dealers—See Dealers, above

Serial numbers removed or altered, possessing or transferring, 94-3306, 94-3307

Special mobile equipment

- application for identification plate, fees, 53-639

- attaching receipt to equipment, inspection, 53-641

- definition, 53-642

- exemption from registration and payment of fees and charges, 53-639

- expiration date of identification plate, 53-643

- identification plate, 53-639

- issuance of identification plate and receipt, contents, 53-640

Special permit for vehicles engaged in single movement on highways

- county treasurer to issue, 53-119.1

- disposition of fees, 53-119.2

- fee, 53-119.1

State-owned vehicles

- automobile operating history records

- required, 53-505

- state controller to keep, 53-508

- characteristics, 53-504

- color, 53-501

- employee driving own car, compensation only if vehicle used on state business, 53-506

- governor

- assigning of vehicles, 53-504

- assigning use to officers and departments, 53-503

- authorization for different coloring on state cars, 53-501

- custodian of vehicles, 53-503

- rules and regulations governing use and operation of vehicles, power, 53-504

- vehicles of, act not applicable to, 53-507

- highway department vehicles, 53-501

- highway patrol cars, 53-501

- lettering on, 53-501

- purchases of

- approval, 53-504

- emergency purchases, 53-508

- requisition to state controller twice annually, 53-508

- state controller, duties, 53-508

- travel regulations, 53-505

- application for travel, contents, 53-505

- decal on instrument panel, 53-505

- recording of operating history, 53-505

- report after completion of trip, 53-505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

State-owned vehicles (Continued)

- use for other than official purposes, removal from office, 53-505
- violations of act, misdemeanor, 53-510

State reciprocity board, 53-129

- agreements with other states or territories for exemptions, 53-129
- appointment, 53-129
- meetings, 53-129
- organization, 53-129
- powers, 53-129
- quorum, 53-129

Stolen vehicles

- registrar, duty to list monthly vehicles stolen or recovered and forward to sheriffs and police departments, 53-137
- sheriffs and police chiefs to make immediate report to registrar of vehicles stolen or recovered, 53-137
 - failure, misfeasance in office, 53-137
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 53-137
 - checking motor and serial number of vehicle against index before issuing certificates of title, 53-137
 - registrar to keep, 53-137

Taxation

- classification for, 53-301
- disposition of taxes, 53-117
- payment prior to re-registration, 53-114
- sales tax on new passenger vehicles, 53-617

Taxation and licenses, additional fees

- busses or auto stages, fee, 53-615
- carriers operating within cities and towns or within 15 miles of cities and towns exempt, 53-626
- destruction of vehicle, transfer of fee, 53-622
- disposition of funds, 53-621
- effective date of law, 53-627
- enforcement of act, 53-624
- excess weight, unloading of cargo, payment of deficiency, 53-623
- exemptions from act, 53-626
- expiration of fees, 53-622
- farm vehicles, markings, 53-628
- fee for half year, 53-618
- forms furnished county treasurer by the state highway commission, 53-620
- gross weight, 53-615
- house trailers, 53-615
- livestock hauling, fee, 53-615
- livestock vehicles, markings, 53-628
- logging vehicles, markings, 53-628
- migratory and agricultural workers, vehicles transporting exempt, 53-626
- municipalities, additional tax on carrier prohibited, exceptions, 53-629
- not transferable, 53-622
- purpose of fees, 53-627
- reciprocity, 53-625
- sales tax on new passenger vehicles, 53-617
- special mobile equipment, exemption from, 53-639
 - expiration date of identification plate, 53-643
 - identification plate and receipt, 53-640, 53-641
 - "special mobile equipment" defined, 53-642
- temporary trip permits for vehicles from outside state, 53-616
- three unit combination, fees in lieu of gross weight fees, 53-615.1
- time for payment of fees, 53-618
 - nonresident, 53-619
- trailers and semitrailers
 - hauling of logs and poles, fee, 53-615
 - low boy trailers, fee, 53-615
 - ranchers or farmers, fee, 53-615
 - schedule of fees, 53-615

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- Taxation and licenses, additional fees (Continued)
 - trailers and semitrailers (Continued)
 - transportation of machinery, fee, 53-615
 - vehicles from outside state, 53-616
 - trucks and tractors
 - hauling of logs and poles, fee, 53-615
 - livestock hauling, 53-615
 - ranchers and farmers, fee, 53-615
 - schedule of fees, 53-615
 - vehicles from outside state, 53-616
 - violation of act, penalty, 53-623
 - weight of vehicles, markings, 53-628
- Three unit combination, fees in lieu of gross weight fees, 53-615.1
- Tires, component part of motor vehicle, 53-111
- Transfer of title or interest
 - acknowledgment of signature, 53-109
 - certificate of ownership to provide form for transfer, 53-109
 - conditional sales vendor, mortgagee or other lienor, assignment of interest, 53-109
 - death of owner of vehicle not exceeding the value of \$1,000, 53-109
 - fee, 53-112
 - forwarding certificate of ownership and certificate of registration to registrar, 53-109
 - time for, 53-109
 - sales by dealer, 53-109
 - sales to licensed dealer for purposes of resale, forwarding of certificate of registration and certificate of ownership to registrar not required, 53-109
 - transfer by operation of law, procedure for obtaining new certificate of ownership and certificate of registration, 53-109
 - transfer not complete until new certificate of registration and certificate of ownership issued, 53-109
 - transfer of registration to defeat purpose of safety responsibility act prohibited, 53-447
 - transferring to junk dealer for purposes of scrapping, delivery of certificate of ownership and certificate of registration to registrar for cancellation, 53-109
- Transportation of new vehicles by drive away or tow away methods
 - disposition of funds collected, 53-635
 - exemption of transportation of vehicles by truck away method, 53-638
 - exemptions from act, 53-638
 - fee in addition to permit and plate fees, 53-634
- fees
 - disposition of funds collected, 53-635
 - fees provided for are additional to fees payable under Title 8, Chapter 1 of Code, 53-636
 - fees provided for or in lieu of fees payable under Title 53, or Chapter 219, Laws of 1951, 53-637
 - election to pay fees under Chapter 219, Laws of 1951, 53-637
 - one-trip fee in addition to permit and plate fees, 53-634
 - permit fees, 53-630
 - transit plate fees, 53-630
- one-trip fee, 53-634
- permit and transit plate holders, list, 53-633
- permit, fee, 53-630
 - expiration date of permit, 53-631
- transit plates, 53-630
 - display of plates, 53-632
 - expiration date of plates, 53-631
- Trust receipts, duties of registrar as to filing, 65-213
- Use without consent of owners, penalty, 94-3305
- Vehicles engaged in single movement on highways, special permit, fee, 53-119.1
 - county treasurer to issue, 53-119.1
 - disposition of fees, 53-119.2
- Vehicles from out of state
 - application for registration, 53-124
 - displaying of license plates, 53-130

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Vehicles from out of state (Continued)

- enforcement of act, 53-128
- filing of applications, 53-127
- intent of act, 53-131
- licensing required, 53-123
- registrar
 - enforcement of act, 53-128
 - filing of registrations and indexing, 53-127
- thirty-day license, 53-125
 - displaying, 53-126
 - extension where travel only for recreational purposes, 53-125
- vehicles used in gainful occupation, 53-129
 - reciprocal agreements to exempt with other states, 53-129
 - registration, 53-129
 - state reciprocity board, powers and duties, 53-129
- violations of act, penalty, 53-132

Weight and size limitations

- excessive loads, requiring removal, 32-1126
- fines, disposition, 32-1131
- height standard, 32-1123
- length standard, 32-1123
- misemeanor, penalties for, 32-1130
- permissible loads for axles, 32-1123
- permits for excess size and weight
 - application, 32-1127
 - authority, 32-1123
 - carrying in vehicle, 32-1127
 - conditions, 32-1127
 - fee, 32-1127
 - issuance, 32-1127
 - misrepresentations in obtaining, penalties, 32-1127
 - operation of vehicle in violation of conditions of permit, confiscating of permit, 32-1127
 - restrictions, 32-1127
 - single trip permits, 32-1127
- restrictions on use of highways, 32-1128
 - ordinance or resolution for, 32-1128
 - posting of signs on highways, 32-1128
 - power of state and local governmental units, 32-1128
- speed, minimum and maximum, 32-1123
- state and local authorities, power to restrict, highway conditions, 32-1128
- state highway commission, authority to study and analyze and test effect of weights on highways, 32-1622
- violations of act
 - misemeanor, 32-1124
 - penalty, 32-1125
- violations prohibited, 32-1122
 - penalty, 32-1130
- weighing of vehicles, authority of peace officers, 32-1126
- width standard, 32-1123

When and to whom assessed, 84-406

When not to be used by public officers, 59-802

MOVING PICTURES

Collection of library visual aids, 75-2011, 75-2012

License, 84-3205

MULES

See LIVESTOCK

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT

See AERONAUTICS, 1-808 to 1-828

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Budget law, 11-1401 to 11-1413

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BANKRUPTCY ACT

Cities may settle indebtedness under, 11-1303

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also CITIES AND TOWNS; SCHOOLS

Alleys, special laws concerning vacating, forbidden, V, 26

Appropriation for church or sectarian purposes, forbidden, XI, 8

Attachment against, 93-4341

Cities and towns—See CITIES AND TOWNS

Claims of and credits, not to be released or altered, V, 39

Courts, 11-1701 to 11-1720—See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Creating offices, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Credit not to be loaned by, XIII, 1

Debt owing

alteration by legislature forbidden, V, 39

extinguished by payment only, V, 39

Debts—See also Indebtedness, below

funding, legislature may provide, XII, 8

private property not to be taken to pay, XII, 8

Delegation of legislative powers concerning, prohibited, V, 36

Donation

for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8

gifts or grants not to be made by, XIII, 1

Elections, residence qualification to be prescribed by law, IX, 2

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

Form of government

approval of electors required before change, XVI, 7

legislature may change, XVI, 7

merged city-county government

boundaries to be defined by legislature, XVI, 7

discontinuance may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 7

legislature may provide, XVI, 7

officers, election and duties, to be provided by legislature, XVI, 7

Garnishment against, 93-4341

Indebtedness

amount

limited to three per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 6

sewer or water system, legislature may extend limit for construction, XIII, 6

bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 6

borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 3

grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1

special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26

state shall not assume, XIII, 4

Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1

Liability, for past transactions forbidden, XV, 13

Officers

election or appointment to be provided by law, XVI, 6

qualifications, IX, 11

special laws prescribing powers or duties of, forbidden, V, 26

terms of, not to exceed two years, XVI, 6

Ordinances, injunction prohibited, 93-4203

Property exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

Public grounds, special laws concerning vacating of, forbidden, V, 26

Railroads not constructed within, without consent, XV, 12

Retrospective laws concerning, forbidden, XV, 13

Sewer, debt limit may be extended for construction, XIII, 6

Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Special laws

- concerning offices and officers, forbidden, V, 26
- extinguishing indebtedness, forbidden, V, 26

Street railroads, construction, consent of local authorities, XV, 12

Streets, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Taxation

- levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
- local authorities to have power of, XII, 4
- property of, exempt from, XII, 2, 84-202
- railroads, apportionment, XII, 16
- release or discharge from proportionate share, prohibited, XII, 6
- valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5

Town plats, special laws concerning vacating, forbidden, V, 26

Waterworks, debt limit may be extended for construction, XIII, 6

Works, eight hours to constitute working day, XVIII, 4

MUNICIPAL COURTS

Appeals, 11-1717

Clerk, 11-1706

Costs, 11-1714

Court officers, 11-1707

Court of record, 11-1701

Court room, 11-1705

Creation

- abolishment of police judge in cities where municipal court established, 11-1716
 - termination of office, 11-1720
- cities in which authorized, 11-1701
- ordinance required for, 11-1701

Disqualification of judges, 11-1713

- judge pro tem, 11-1713

Executive officer, 11-1707

Fees, 11-1718

Judges

- election, 11-1703
- general powers, 11-1719
- qualifications, 11-1704
- salary, 11-1704
- term of office, 11-1703

Jurisdiction

- concurrent jurisdiction with district court in forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 11-1702
- coordinate and coextensive with justices' courts, 11-1702
- exclusive original jurisdiction, 11-1603, 11-1702
- optometry regulatory act, violations, 66-1315

Jury trials, right to, 11-1715

Procedure

- actions and pleadings, provisions governing, 11-1709
- answer, time for, 11-1710
- judgments, 11-1712
- practice, provisions governing, 11-1711
- reply to counterclaim or new matter in answer, time for, 11-1711
- summons, 11-1710

Records, 11-1706

Seal, 11-1706

Sessions, 11-1708

Supplies, 11-1705

MUNICIPALITIES

See CITIES AND TOWNS, 11-101 to 11-3858

MUNICIPAL OFFICE

Who eligible to, 11-713

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Cities and towns, 11-2401 to 11-2413

MURDER

See HOMICIDE, 94-2501 to 94-2515, 94-5701

MUSEUMS

Cities and towns may establish, 62-208

City tax levy for, 84-4701

Counties

board of trustees, 16-1165

appointment, 16-1165

duties, 16-1165

commissioners may accept, 16-1163

operation of county museums, 16-1008

power to procure, 16-1008, 62-101

tax levy for support of, 16-1164

Distribution of historic and scientific materials to, 75-1204

MUSIC

State prison band, 80-708 to 80-712

MUSIC SUPERVISOR

Appointment, qualifications and duties, 75-1303

MUSTARD SEED

See AGRICULTURE, 3-1901 to 3-1912

MUTUAL WILL

Valid, how revoked, 91-110

N

NAMES

Adopted child, 61-134

Banks, how changed, 5-213

procedure for, 5-215

Building and loan or savings and loan associations, 7-102

Change of, 93-100-1 to 93-100-9—See also CHANGE OF NAMES

special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Corporation must be stated in articles, 15-108

change of, how, 15-201

Corporations must have, 15-807

Counties, change of, 16-701 to 16-714

Fictitious

use by individual, 63-606

use by partnership, 63-601 to 63-605

use in pleadings, 93-3908

Mark used as signature or subscription, 19-103

Pleadings, use in, 93-3908

Presumption from identity of names, 93-1301-7

Proceedings when defendant not indicted by true, 94-6515

Proceedings when indicted by fictitious, 94-6406

Registration, dealers in dairy products, 3-2456

Soil conservation district, change, 76-117

Trademarks and names, registration, 85-102

Units, university of Montana, 75-402

University of Montana, who may use, 75-409

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Abortion, administering drugs with intent to produce miscarriage, 94-401

Acquittal or conviction under federal narcotic law, no prosecution to be had under state law, 54-126

“Amidone” defined, 54-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Continued)

- Apothecaries
 - affixing label to container, 54-110
 - labeling required, 54-110
 - records, requiring to keep, 54-109
 - sale of stock upon discontinuance of dealing in drugs, 54-106
 - sales by, 54-106
 - sales to by manufacturer or wholesaler, 54-105
- "Apothecary" defined, 54-101
- Arrest without warrant and seizure, 54-114
- Authorized possession by individuals, 54-111
- Buildings used for preparation or sale, declared nuisances, 94-1002
- "Cannabis" defined, 54-101
- "Coca leaves" defined, 54-101
- Common carriers, exempt from provisions of act by lawfully transporting or storing drugs, 54-117
- Common nuisances, 54-118
 - keeping or maintaining prohibited, 54-118
 - what constitutes, 54-118
- Confidential nature of prescriptions, orders and records, 54-121
- Construction of act, 54-127
- Convictions under act
 - copy of judgment and sentence to be sent to board or officer regulating profession, 54-120
 - exceptions and exemptions under act not required to be negative on prosecution, 54-123
 - prosecution under federal narcotic law, person not to be prosecuted under state law, 54-126
 - suspension or revocation of license or registration of convicted defendant, 54-120
- Cooperation between governmental agencies, peace officers and United States, 54-124
- Dentist
 - definition, 54-101
 - professional use of drugs, 54-107
 - records, requiring to keep, 54-109
 - sales to on official written orders, 54-105
- "Dispense" defined, 54-101
- Disposition of forfeited drugs, 54-119
 - delivery to Montana state board of pharmacy, 54-119
 - application of board for, 54-119
 - delivery by board to hospital, 54-119
 - record, 54-119
 - destruction, 54-119
 - record of destruction, 54-119
- Driving under influence of narcotic drug, 32-2142
- local authorities, powers to prohibit, 32-2131, 32-2142
- penalty, 32-2142
- Drug addicts, 66-1516 to 66-1519
 - commitment, procedure, 66-1517
 - complaint, 66-1516
 - costs of arrest, examination, commitment and maintenance, 66-1519
 - delivery to institution, 66-1518
 - physician prescribing or administering narcotics to for more than 30 days, statement to be filed with county attorney, 66-1516
 - prescriptions issued to, 66-1516
 - "habitual user of drugs" or "drug addict" defined, 66-1516
 - physicians to report to county attorney, 66-1516
 - warrant of arrest, 66-1517
- Drug users, judges to report information concerning, 66-1520
- Enforcement of act, 54-124
- Exemptions from act, 54-108
- Falsely assuming title of manufacturer or wholesaler, apothecary, physician, dentist, veterinarian or other person to procure drugs, penalty, 54-122, 54-125
- False statements and prescriptions, penalty, 54-122, 54-125
- "Federal narcotic laws" defined, 54-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Continued)

Fines and costs, 54-116

disposal of, 54-116

lien on property seized, 54-116

Forging prescription or order for, penalty, 54-122, 54-125

Furnishing to patient at state hospital for inebriates, felony, 38-711

Furnishing to person discharged from state hospital for inebriates as cured, misdemeanor, 38-711

Furnishing to person under 18 years of age, penalty, 54-125

Information communicated to physician in effort to procure narcotic drug unlawfully not privileged communication, 54-122

"Isoamidone" defined, 54-101

"Isonipecaine" defined, 54-101

"Keto-bemidone" defined, 54-101

Labels

alteration, defacing or removing prohibited, 54-110

apothecary, requiring to affix, 54-110

forging, penalty, 54-122, 54-125

manufacturer or wholesaler required to affix, 54-110

"Laboratory" defined, 54-101

"Manufacturer" defined, 54-101

Manufacturers and wholesalers

labeling requirements, 54-110

license required, 54-103

drug addict, not to be issued license, 54-104

license not to be granted to person who has been convicted of narcotic drug violation within past five years, 54-104

qualifications, 54-104

suspension or revocation, power, 54-104

records, requiring to keep, 54-109

sales or dispensing, to whom authorized, 54-105

Masters of ship or person in charge of aircraft, sales to, when authorized, 54-105

Mescal button, unlawful to sell or give away, 94-35-123

"Narcotic drugs" defined, 54-101

Narcotic education, state board of health to establish and administer, 69-3204

Official written order

definition, 54-101

use, 54-105

Opium

definition, 54-101

keeping or resorting to place where used, 94-35-148

sale unlawful, exceptions, 94-35-199

Peace officers, duty to arrest offenders and seize narcotic drugs, 54-114

Pellote, unlawful to sell or give away, 94-35-123

Penalties for violations of act, 54-125

"Person" defined, 54-101

Pharmacy regulations—See PHARMACY

Physicians

definition, 54-101

information communicated to in effort to procure drug unlawfully not privileged communication, 54-122

professional use of narcotic drugs, 54-107

records, requiring to be kept, 54-109

report of prescriptions issued to drug addicts, 66-1516

sales to on official written orders, 54-105

Preparations exempted from act, 54-108

vendors of, records, requiring to keep, 54-109

Prescriptions

apothecary may fill, 54-106

confidential, 54-121

false statements in, penalty, 54-122, 54-125

forging, penalty, 54-122, 54-125

oral prescription, 54-106

refilling prohibited, 54-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Continued)

Prescriptions (Continued)

requirements, 54-106

retaining by proprietor of pharmacy, 54-106

Procuring through fraud or deceit, 54-122

penalty, 54-125

Prohibited acts, 54-102

Records

confidential, 54-121

form, 54-109

preservation, 54-109

requirements for keeping, 54-109

"Registry number" defined, 54-101

"Sale" defined, 54-101

Search warrant

contents of warrant, 54-112

custody of drugs seized, 54-113

hearing of return

claim against implements, fixtures, vehicles or other articles seized, 54-113

judgment of forfeiture, 54-113

sale of property other than drugs as execution, authority, 54-113

time for, 54-113

issuance by judge of district court, 54-112

private dwelling used as such, no warrant to issue for, 54-112

replevin of drugs or other property prohibited, 54-115

return of warrant, 54-112, 54-113

service of copy of warrant, 54-112

sworn complaint, 54-112

unlawful manufacture, sale, exchange, dispensing or keeping, 54-112

Short title of act, 54-128

State board of pharmacy

form of records required to be kept, prescribing, 54-109

manufacturers' and wholesalers' licenses obtained from, 54-103

"Veterinarian" defined, 54-101

Veterinarians

professional use of drugs, 54-107

records, requiring to keep, 54-109

sales to on official written orders, 54-105

Warehousemen, exempt from provisions of act by lawfully storing drugs, 54-117

Warrant to hold in possession property seized, 54-114

"Wholesaler" defined, 54-101

NATIONAL BANKS

Act relating to destruction of records applicable, 5-1054

Change from state to national, 5-1002 to 5-1005

Evidence of corporate existence, 15-118

Service of process on secretary of state, 93-3008

Taxation, 84-4601 to 84-4604

shares, 84-306

NATIONAL COMMITTEEMEN

Selection and terms, 23-930

NATIONAL FLAG

Display at capitol, 78-107

Duties secretary of state, 78-108

NATIONAL FORESTS

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Consent to purchase lands, granted United States, 83-110

NATIONAL GUARD

See also MILITIA AND MILITARY, National guard

Riots, suppression, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

See HOUSING, 35-101 to 35-414

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier and Yellowstone, jurisdiction of, 83-104, 83-106

Railroads may maintain hotels in, 72-206

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, Natural gas distributors' license tax, 84-2101 to 84-2110

NATURALIZATION

See also CITIZENS

Clerk of district court to keep books of, 16-3001

District court powers, 93-318

Fees of clerk of court, 25-210

NATURAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Creation, 82-3001

Meetings, 82-3002

Members, 82-3001

Organization, 82-3002

Powers and duties, 82-3003

NAVIGABLE LAKES

Control of logs on navigable lake, 94-35-118

Permitting accumulation of logs along shore, 94-35-117

NAVIGABLE STREAMS

Abandoned beds of, held by state in trust, 81-2301 to 81-2304

survey and sale thereof, 81-2302, 81-2303

Eminent domain for improvement of navigation, 93-9902

NAVIGABLE WATERS

Abandonment of beds in navigable streams and lakes, 81-2301 to 81-2304—See STATE LANDS

Boundaries, 67-712, 93-2201-4

Conveyances, construction of descriptions, 93-2201-4

Dedicated to public use, 89-501

Land under water

definition, 89-604

state's property, 67-302

wharves and docks may be constructed, 89-601

NECESSARIES

Husband and wife, liability, 36-109

Liability

husband, 36-119

minor, 64-108

parent, 61-115

persons of unsound mind, 64-108

Minor cannot disaffirm contract, 64-108

person without understanding, 64-110

Recovery for advancement to ward, 91-4904

NEGLECT

Abandonment and neglect of wife and children, 94-302 to 94-306—See CRIMES, Abandonment and neglect of wife and children

Definition, 19-103

Judgment, order, or proceeding, setting aside, 93-3905

justices' courts, 93-6810

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGLIGENCE

- Agent, liability of principal, 2-209
- Carrier cannot be exonerated from, by agreement, 8-708
- Cities liable for failure to place warning street signs, 11-1305
- Contracts protecting employers from responsibility, void, 13-803
- Contracts releasing from liability for injuries, void, XV, 16
- County clerk, liability, 16-2914
- Defense, when excluded, 92-201
- Definition, 19-103
- Depository, 20-206, 20-208
- Employees' liability, 41-216
- Executor suspended, 91-2101
- Fellow servant, railroads liable for, 41-111, 41-112
- Gross, prevents relief when, 17-102
- Handling explosives, 69-1927
- Innkeeper, 34-108
- Liability
 - imposed by law, 58-607
 - mines, mills, etc., fellow servants, 41-106 to 41-110
 - minor motor vehicle driver's sponsor, 31-131
 - owner of vehicle for driver's negligence, 32-1112
- Minor motor vehicle driver, 31-131, 31-132
 - financial responsibility, 31-131
 - liability of person signing application
 - imputed from negligence of minor, 31-131
 - release of, when license cancellation requested, 31-132
- Owner of defective quartz mine, 50-104
- Person authorized to receive and transmit fire reports not liable for delays unless as result of gross negligence, 11-1941

NEGLIGENT

- Definition, 19-103

NEGLIGENTLY

- Definition, 19-103

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

- Acceptance—See Bills of exchange, below
- Acceptance of service, agreements authorizing, are void, 13-811
- Acceptor, liability, 55-603
- Accommodation party, 55-306
 - definition, 55-306
 - liability to holder for value, 55-306
- Act falling on holiday, when performed, 55-105
- Act subordinate to intent of parties, 55-1801
- Agents
 - collection of instruments, duty concerning, 2-111
 - dishonor of instrument in hands of, procedure in case, 55-806
 - duty in collecting, 2-111
 - presentment of bills of exchange, 2-111
 - liability for negotiation without endorsement, 55-610
 - liability of persons signing as, 55-220
 - signing by, authorized, 55-219
- Alteration of instrument
 - liability of parties on, 55-906
 - limitation of action against bank, 93-2618
 - material alteration, what constitutes, 55-907
- Ambiguous language, how construed, 55-217
- Antedated instrument, 55-212
 - title acquired as of date of delivery, 55-212
 - validity not affected, 55-212
- Application of act to prior instruments, 55-106
- Bank
 - effect of instruments made payable, 55-706
 - term includes what, 55-102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Banks' liability on forwarded items, 5-1016

Bearer

definition, 55-102

instrument payable to, when, 55-209

"Bill" defined, 55-102

Bill or note, how construed when terms ambiguous, 55-217

Bills in a set—See Bills of exchange, below

Bills of exchange

acceptance

bills in a set, 55-1604

certification of check equivalent, 55-1704

definition, 55-102

destruction of bill by drawee, deemed acceptance, 55-1106

dishonored bill, effect of, 55-1107

general acceptance

definition, 55-1108

place of payment stated constitutes, 55-1109

holder's right to require, 55-1102

incomplete bill, effect, 55-1107

kinds of acceptance, 55-1108

manner of making, 55-1101

necessary to charge drawee, 55-1002

nonacceptance, 55-1207 to 55-1209

dishonor of bill when, 55-1207

duty of holder to treat bill as dishonored when, 55-1208

rights of holder, 55-1209

overdue bill, effect of, 55-1107

presentment

agent's duty to make, 2-111

bankrupt, how presented, 55-1203

days when presentment may be made, 55-1204

death of drawee, in case of, 55-1203

excused, when, 55-1206

failure releases drawer and endorser, when, 55-1202

manner of making, 55-1203

necessary, when, 55-1201

presentment where time is insufficient, 55-1205

several drawees, in case of, 55-1203

treating bill as dishonored where it is not accepted within prescribed time, 55-1208

promise of, when equivalent to acceptance, 55-1104

qualified acceptance

definition, 55-1108, 55-1110

right of parties under, 55-1111

refusal to return bill accepted or nonaccepted, deemed accepted, 55-1106

retention or destruction of bill as, 55-1106

separate instrument, by, effect, 55-1103

time allowed drawee, 55-1105

types, 55-1108

acceptance for honor, 55-1401 to 55-1410

acceptor for honor

agreement, 55-1405

liability, 55-1404

presentment for payment

delay in, provisions governing, 55-1409

manner of making, 55-1408

protest required before presentment, 55-1407

protest required in case of dishonor, 55-1410

definition and purpose, 55-1401

drawer, when deemed to be for, 55-1403

manner of making, 55-1402

sight instrument, how maturity calculated, 55-1406

writing, required, 55-1402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Bills of exchange (Continued)

- assignment of funds not constituted by, 55-1002
- bank, time to dishonor or refuse payment, 55-1047
- bills in a set
 - acceptance, manner and liability, 55-1604
 - discharge of one part discharges whole, except when, 55-1606
- negotiation of parts
 - endorser's liability upon, 55-1603
 - holders' rights upon, 55-1602
- one bill constituted by, 55-1601
- outstanding parts, liability of acceptor, 55-1605
- checks—See Checks, below
- definition, 55-1001
- drawee
 - bill may not be addressed to two or more drawees in the alternative or in succession, 55-1003
 - destruction of bill by drawee, deemed acceptance, 55-1106
 - drawee not liable until bill accepted, 55-1002
 - failure to return to holder, deemed acceptance, 55-1106
 - insertion of name of referee in case of need, authority, 55-1006
 - time allowed drawee to accept bill, 55-1105
- foreign bills, definition, 55-1004
- inland bills, definition, 55-1004
- insufficient time, when excused for, 55-1205
- payment for honor, 55-1501 to 55-1507
 - declaration, how made, 55-1503
 - definition and purpose, 55-1501
 - manner of making, 55-1502
 - payer for honor, rights, 55-1507
 - preference among parties offering, 55-1504
 - refusal to accept, effect, 55-1506
 - subsequent parties, effect on, 55-1505
- promissory note, when treated as, 55-1005
- protest
 - acceptor for honor, required before presentment, 55-1407
 - dishonor by acceptor for honor, required in case of, 55-1401
 - dispensed with, when, 55-1308
 - failure in, discharges drawer and endorser, 55-1301
 - insolvent acceptor, for better security in case of, 55-1307
 - lost, destroyed or detained bill, in case of, 55-1309
 - manner of making and contents, 55-1302
 - nonacceptance and nonpayment, for both, 55-1306
 - persons who may make, 55-1303
 - place for making, 55-1305
 - referee in case of need, required before presentment, 55-1407
 - required, when, 55-1301
 - time for making, 55-1304
- referee in case of need
 - definition and purpose, 55-1006
 - protest required before presentment, 55-1407
- several drawees, how addressed, 55-1003

Blanks, filling

- delivery prior to, necessity, 55-215
- holder in due course subsequent to, rights, 55-214
- limitation on authority, 55-214
- prima facie authority of holder in, 55-214

Cancellation of instrument unintentionally, 55-905

- burden of proof in case of, 55-905
- inoperative, when, 55-905

Certainty as to sum, what constitutes, 55-202

Checks

- assignment not constituted by, 55-1706
- bills of exchange, application of provisions concerning, 55-1702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Checks (Continued)

certification

discharge of drawer and endorsers, 55-1705

effect, 55-1704

definition, 55-1702

presentment for payment, time

limitation of six months, 5-1008

reasonable time after issue as, 55-1703

Citation of act, 55-101

Consideration

absence, when defense, 55-305

failure, when defense, 55-305

partial failure, when defense pro tanto, 55-305

presumption as to, 55-301, 93-1301-7

value, what constitutes, 55-302

Construction where language is ambiguous, 55-217

Contingency, instrument payable upon is not negotiable, 55-204

Corporate endorsement, effect, 55-222

Counterclaim

effect of transfer of instrument, 93-3403

filing as, 93-6805

Date

antedated instrument not invalid, 55-212

insertion, when allowed, 55-213

postdated instrument not invalid, 55-212

presumption as to, 55-211

presumption when undated, 55-217

Default judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 13-811

Defective title, 55-505 to 55-507

defective title, what constitutes, 55-505

holder in due course holds free from defective title of prior parties, 55-507

notice, what constitutes, 55-506

Defenses against holder

holder in due course free from, 55-507

holder not in due course, available against, 55-508

title derived through holder in due course, not available against holder, 55-508

Definitions of terms, 55-102

Delivery

definition, 55-102

necessity, to complete contract, 55-216

presumed, when, 55-216

Demand items received by bank

"credit" defined, 5-1048

item received after regular hours, 5-1048

item received on other than business day, 5-1048

revocation of credit, 5-1047

time to dishonor or refuse payment, 5-1047

Demand, when instrument is payable on, 55-207

Determinable future time, what constitutes, 55-204

Discharge of instrument, 55-901 to 55-904

manner, 55-901

payment to holder in due course, 55-501

renunciation made at or after maturity of instrument, 55-904

secondarily liable persons

discharged, when, 55-902

rights, on paying instrument, 55-903

Dishonor

agent's duty in case of, 55-806

nonacceptance by, notice

failure to give does not prejudice rights of holder in due course, 55-829

notice of dishonor for nonpayment not necessary after, 55-828

nonacceptance causes, when, 55-1207

nonpayment causes, when, 55-714

immediate right of recourse to persons secondarily liable assuming, 55-715

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Dishonor (Continued)

notice

- agent may give, how, 55-803
- agent may give, when, 55-806
- agent of party may be given, 55-809
- bankrupt, how given to, 55-813
- death of party, how given in case of, 55-810
- delay in giving, how excused, 55-825
- delivery, how made, 55-808
- deposit in post office
 - due notice presumed from, 55-817
 - what deemed to be, 55-818
- dispensed with, when, 55-824
- drawer need not be given, when, 55-826
- effect of giving
 - holder, on behalf of, 55-804
 - party entitled to give, on behalf of, 55-805
- endorser need not be given, when, 55-827
- form of notice, 55-808
- given by whom, 55-802
- joint parties, how given to, 55-812
- nonacceptance, dispensed with by prior notice of dishonor, 55-828
- partners, how given to, 55-811
- party may be given, personally, 55-809
- persons to whom given, 55-801
- place for sending, 55-820
- requirement for, 55-801
- subsequent party, time for giving notice to, 55-819
- sufficiency of, 55-807, 55-808
- time for giving, 55-814 to 55-816
 - generally, 55-814
 - parties residing in different places, in case of, 55-816
 - parties residing in same place, in case of, 55-815
- waiver, 55-821 to 55-823
 - express or implied, may be, 55-821
 - parties affected, 55-822
 - time of making, 55-821
 - waiver of protest constitutes, 55-823
- protest, when required to be made, 55-830
- secondarily liable parties liability on, 55-715

Drawer, liability, 55-602

Endorsement

- agent or broker, by, liability from, 55-610
- bank or corporation, by fiscal officer, 55-413
- bearer instrument, effect of special endorsement of, 55-411
- blank endorsement
 - changed to special endorsement, how, 55-406
 - definition, 55-405
- conditional endorsement, 55-410
 - endorsee must comply with condition, 55-410
 - payer may disregard condition, 55-410
- corporation, by, effect, 55-222
- corporation or bank, by fiscal officer, 55-413
- definition, 55-102
- entire instrument to be included, 55-403
- fiscal officer of bank or corporation, by, 55-413
- infant, by, effect, 55-222
- instrument paid in part, endorsement as to residue, 55-403
- instrument payable to two or more persons, 55-412
- kinds stated, 55-404
- manner of making, 55-402
- misspelled names, in case of, 55-414
- partial endorsement not effective, 55-403
- place, presumption as to, 55-417

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)

- presumption as to time and place, 93-1301-7
- qualified endorsement
 - effect of, 55-409
 - manner of making, 55-409
 - negotiability not impaired by, 55-409
 - warranty on negotiation by, 55-606
- representative capacity, personal liability negated by endorsement, 55-415
- restrictive endorsement
 - definition, 55-407
 - effect, 55-408
 - endorsee's rights under, 55-408
 - negotiability destroyed by, 55-418
- several payees or endorsees, all must endorse in case of, 55-412
- signature alone is sufficient, 55-402
- special endorsement
 - bearer instrument, of, effect of, 55-411
 - blank endorsement may be changed to, how, 55-406
 - definition, 55-405
- striking out prior endorsements, effect, 55-419
- time
 - presumed to be before maturity, when, 55-416
 - presumption, 93-1301-7
- transfer without, effect, 55-420
- types, 55-404
- warranty accompanying, 55-607
- without recourse, effect, 55-409

Endorser

- agent or broker as, liability, 55-610
- bills in a set, liability on negotiation of parts, 55-1603
- general endorser, warranty by, 55-607
- instrument negotiable by delivery, liability of, 55-608
- irregular endorser, liability, 55-605
- joint and several, when deemed to be, 55-609
- order of liability, 55-609
- qualified endorser, warranty of, 55-606
- signer presumed to be, except when, 55-604

False statements respecting financial condition, 94-1803

Forged signature, effect, 55-223

Forgery, 94-2001

- limitation of actions against bank, 93-2618

Holder

- definition, 55-102
- payment, discharges instrument, 55-501
- renunciation of rights by, how made, 55-904
- suit may be brought by, in own name, 55-501

Holder for value

- accommodation party liable to, 55-306
- holder deemed to be, when, 55-303
- lienholder is, extent, 55-304

Holder in due course

- actions in own name, right, 55-501
- altered instrument in hands of, 55-906
- bills in a set, rights on negotiation of parts, 55-1602
- defective title shown, duty in case of, 55-506
- defenses of prior parties, freedom from, 55-504
- definition, 55-502
- negotiation of instrument unreasonable time after issue, holder not deemed holder in due course, 55-503
- notice before full amount paid, how affected by, 55-504
- notice of defect or infirmity, what constitutes, 55-506
- payment to, as discharging instrument, 55-501
- person deemed not to be, when, 55-503
- presumption of holder as, 55-509

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Holder in due course (Continued)

rights not prejudiced by failure to give notice of dishonor by nonacceptance, 55-829

rights of enforcement, 55-507

title derived through, rights of holder, 55-508

Incomplete instrument, necessity of delivery, 55-215

Infants, endorsement by, effect, 55-222

Instrument means negotiable instrument, 55-102

Intention of parties to govern, when, 55-1801

Interest, period, when unexpressed, 55-217

Issue, meaning of term, 55-102

Joinder of parties, several liability on instrument, 93-2822

Joint and several liability, when presumed, 55-217

Judgment, assignment to secondarily liable party making payment, 93-2830

Maker, liability, 55-601

Material alteration, what constitutes, 55-907

Negotiability

designation of kind of money does not affect, 55-206

destroyed by discharge or restrictive endorsement, 55-418

omissions which do not affect, 55-206

orders or promises in addition to payment of money not negotiable, when, 55-205

provisions not affecting, 55-205

seal does not affect, 55-206

Negotiable instrument, requirements, 55-201

Negotiation—See also Endorsement, above

definition, 55-401

prior party, by

authorization, 55-421

intervening parties not liable to, 55-421

warranty accompanying

delivery or qualified endorsement, in case of, 55-606

general endorsement, in case of, 55-607

Nonnegotiable instruments

transfer by endorsement

authorization, 13-602

effect, 13-602

Note, definition, 55-102

Order for the payment of money

fraudulent drawing or uttering where funds not sufficient

Order, when instrument is payable to, 55-208

Payable on demand, when instrument is, 55-207

Payable to bearer, when instrument is, 55-209

Payable to order, when instrument is, 55-208

Payment—See also Presentment for payment, below

delivery of instrument required on, 55-705

due course, what constitutes, 55-718

due on maturity date, 55-716

time for, how computed, 55-717

Payment for honor—See Bills of exchange, above

Person, meaning of term, 55-102

Pleading, 93-3808, 93-3809

attachment as exhibit to, 93-3820

genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813

justices' courts, 93-6812

Postdated instrument

title acquired as of date of delivery, 55-212

validity not affected, 55-212

Presentment for payment

acceptor for honor, to

delay in, provisions governing, 55-1409

manner of making, 55-1408

bank, 55-706

instruments made payable at, 55-706

instruments made payable at fixed or determinable future time, 55-706

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

Presentment for payment (Continued)

- checks, time for presentment
 - limitation of six months, 5-1008
 - reasonable time after issue as, 55-1703
- death of principal debtor, in case of, 55-707
- delay, when excused, 55-712
- demand instrument, time for presentment, 55-702
- dispensed with, when, 55-713
- drawer may be charged without, when, 55-710
- drawer, presentment necessary to charge, 55-701
- endorser may be charged without, when, 55-711
- endorsers, presentment necessary to charge, 55-701
- exhibition of instrument required, 55-705
- instrument not payable on demand, time for presentment, 55-702
- joint debtors, to, 55-709
- necessary, when, 55-701
- partners, to persons liable as, 55-708
- place, 55-704
- primarily liable person, presentment not necessary to charge, 55-701
- sufficiency, what constitutes, 55-703
- time
 - generally, 55-702
 - maturity date falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 55-716
- waiver, by waiver of protest, 55-823

Presumption as to time and place of endorsement, 93-1301-7

Presumption of sufficient consideration, 93-1301-7

Primary liability, to whom attaches, 55-103

Prior party, 55-421

- intervening parties not liable, 55-421
- negotiations by, authorized, 55-421

"Promissory note" defined, 55-1701

Protest—See Bills of exchange, above

- fee of notary for drawing, 25-112
- notary, prima facie evidence of facts stated therein, 56-107
- notary's duties concerning, 56-104

Protest by notaries, 56-104

Purchase for purpose of bringing action

- attorneys, 93-2107
- exception, 93-2109
- general prohibition, 93-2110

Reasonable time, how determined, 55-104

Renunciation of rights by holder, how made, 55-904

Requirements for an instrument to be negotiable, 55-201

Secondary liability

- payment by person secondarily liable, transfer of instrument or judgment, 93-2830
- to whom attaches, 55-103

Signature

- agent, by
 - authorization, 55-219
 - liability of person signing as agent, 55-220
- deemed to be as endorser when ambiguous, 55-217
- endorsement, sufficiency as, 55-402
- forgery, effect, 55-223
- necessary to make person liable, 55-218
- obtained by means of threats, 94-1604
- procuration, effect, 55-221
- required of maker of drawer, 55-201
- trade or assumed name, liability of person signing, with, 55-218

Sufficiency of terms of instrument, 55-210

Sum payable, what constitutes, 55-202

Tender of payment by primarily liable person, what constitutes, 55-701

Time for payment, how computed, 55-717

Time, how computed when last day falls on Sunday or holiday, 55-105

Transfer of instrument, secondarily liable party making payment, 93-2830

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW (Continued)

- Transfer of instrument without endorsement, 55-420
 - endorsement of transferor, transferee's right to, 55-420
 - negotiation takes effect, when, 55-420
 - transferor's title vests in transferee by, 55-420
- Unconditional promise to pay, what constitutes, 55-203
- Unreasonable time, how determined, 55-104
- Value
 - antecedent or pre-existing debt is, 55-302
 - constituted by what, 55-302
 - meaning of term, 55-101
- Waiver of benefits, when authorized, 55-1801
- Waiver of protest waives presentment and notice of dishonor, 55-823
- Words govern figures in determining amount payable, 55-217
- Writing
 - instrument required to be in, 55-201
 - writing includes printing, 55-102
 - written provisions govern printed provisions, 55-217

NEPOTISM

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Nepotism

NET PROCEEDS

Mines tax, 84-5402 to 84-5414—See TAXATION, Mines

NEUTER

Masculine includes, 19-103

NEW COUNTIES

See COUNTIES, New counties, 16-501 to 16-520, 16-601 to 16-626; LEGISLATURE, 43-105 to 43-107

NEWSPAPERS

- Affidavit of publication, 93-1701-2
 - filing, 93-1701-3
- County printing, provisions concerning, contracts, 16-1201 to 16-1224
- Editors, jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Election advertisements, requirements regarding, 94-1452
- Election editorials, payments by candidates prohibited, 94-1452
- Fortune telling advertising, 94-3586, 94-3587
- Information sources protected, 93-601-2
- Label of political figures, 94-1454, 94-1475
- Press room to be provided for, 43-601
- Publication in, computation of number of times required, 93-8718 to 93-8720
- Source of information, not required to disclose, 93-601-2
- State publications, qualifications, maximum prices, 82-1149
- True report of public proceeding privileged, 94-2807

NEW TRIALS

- Accident as ground, 93-5603
- Affidavits, motion on, 93-5604
- Appeal from order granting, 93-8003
- Appeals from refusal abolished, 93-8017
- Bill of exceptions
 - loss of right as ground, 93-5603
 - use on appeal, 93-5608
- Certiorari, 93-9303
- Continuance of hearing of motion, 93-5606
- Costs on appeal, 93-8606
- Criminal actions—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials
- Damages, excessive as ground, 93-5603
- Decision on motion, entry, 93-5606
- Definition, 93-5601
- Equity cases, grounds, 93-5602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NEW TRIALS (Continued)

Error at trial as ground, 93-5603
Evidence newly discovered as ground, 93-5603
Exceptions, effect of motion on time for settlement, 93-5505
Excessive damages as ground, 93-5603
Failure to decide on motion, 93-5606
Fair trial, absence as ground, 93-5603
Filing of motion, 93-5605
Forceful entry and detainer actions, 93-9719
Grounds, 93-5603
 equity cases, 93-5602
 trial without jury, 93-5602
Hearing on motion, 93-5606
Instructions to jury, error to be included in exceptions, 93-5101
Insufficiency of evidence as ground, 93-5603
Irregularity as ground, 93-5603
Mandate, writ of, 93-9303
Minutes of court, motion on, 93-5604
Misconduct of jury as ground, 93-5603
Motion, 93-5604 to 93-5607
 affidavits, motion on, 93-5604
 continuance of hearing, 93-5606
 decision on motion, entry, 93-5606
 failure to decide on motion, 93-5606
 filing of motion, 93-5605
 hearing on motion, 93-5606
 minutes of court, motion on, 93-5604
 notice of intention to adverse party, 93-5605
 stay of proceedings pending motion, 93-5607
 stenographic reports, use in, 93-5604
 time of filing, 93-5605
 time of hearing, 93-5606
Notice of intention to adverse party, 93-5605
Probate matters, 91-4312
Prohibition, 93-9303
Quieting title in heirs of deceased entryman, 93-6236
Review, writ of, 93-9303
Stay of proceedings pending motion, 93-5607
Stenographic reports, use in motion, 93-5604
Supreme court, order by, 93-216
Surprise as ground, 93-5603
Time of filing of motion, 93-5605
Time of hearing on motion, 93-5606
Transcript, use on appeal, 93-5608
Trial, error during as ground, 93-5603
Trial without jury, grounds, 93-5602
Writ of mandate or prohibition proceeding for, 93-9109, 93-9204

NEW TRIALS IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Courts closed, 93-507
 adjournment to next day, 93-508
Legal holiday, 19-107
School not to be held, 75-2204

NIGHT SCHOOLS

Establishment in school district and county high schools, 75-4237

NIGHTTIME

Definition, 90-406

NITROGLYCERINE

See EXPLOSIVES, 69-1920, 69-1926

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NOLLE PROSEQUI

Abolished, 94-9506

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

Adjournment to next day, 93-508

Enumeration, 93-507

Justices' courts not open, 93-402

Writs, issuance and service on, 93-318, 93-507

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, Nonprofit corporations

NONRESIDENTS

Administrator, 91-1405

Appointment of attorney, 91-4316

Automobile accident while traveling through state, medical aid and hospitalization, furnished by county, reimbursement by state, amount, 71-308

Burial of nonresidents without means, 71-114

Corporations—See CORPORATIONS, Foreign corporations

Guardianship, 91-5101

Injury in automobile accident while traveling through state, medical aid and hospitalization, furnishing by county, 71-308

Limitation of actions against, 93-2717

Nonresident deaf and blind children, admission to state school for deaf and blind, 80-108

Nonresident motorist act, 53-201 to 53-206

act not applicable where service may be made within state, 53-203

operation of motor vehicle within state as constituting appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-203

personal service outside state, effect, 53-204

privilege of using highways subject to compliance and acceptance of laws, 53-201

secretary of state

acceptance of privileges by nonresidents as appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-202

mailing copy to defendant, 53-204

operation of motor vehicle within state as constituting appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-203

record of summons and process, required to keep, 53-206

service of process upon secretary of state

fee, 53-204

taxed as costs if plaintiff prevails, 53-205

notice of service, mailing to defendant, 53-204

procedure, 53-204

Nonresidents falling sick in county, county to give assistance to upon application, 71-114

Partition affecting—See PARTITION

Relief, applying for, removal to another county, when, 71-116

Service of process, publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015

justices' summons, 93-6711

Shipping of game from state, 26-703

Temporary relief, furnishing, 71-117

Venue of actions involving, 93-2904

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601

NONSUIT

Abandonment by plaintiff, 93-4705

Consent of parties, 93-4705

Default of plaintiff at trial, 93-4705

justices' courts, 93-7302

Demurrer in justice's court, failure to amend after, 93-7302

Grounds generally, 93-4705

justices' courts, 93-7302

Insufficient case for jury, 93-4705

Judgment, failure to demand or enter, 93-4705

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NONSUIT (Continued)

Summons, failure to obtain or serve, 93-4705
Undertaking of plaintiff delivered to defendant, 93-4705
Venue of justice's court improper, 93-7302
Voluntary nonsuit by plaintiff, 93-4705
 justices' courts, 93-7302

NONSUPPORT

Wife and children, 94-301 to 94-306—See **CRIMES**, Abandonment and neglect of wife and children

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 fee for taking, 25-112
 power to take, 39-102, 56-104
Affidavits and depositions
 fee for making, 25-112
 power to take, 56-104
Affidavits, power to take, 93-1701-4
 notaries of other states, 93-1701-5
Appointment, 56-101
 governor has power of, 56-101
 number, 56-101
Authentication of official acts, 56-104
Authority of, when stockholders or officers of corporations, 56-106
Bond
 amount and approval, 56-110
 liability upon, 56-111
Certificate of official character
 county clerk may give, if copy of commission is filed in office, 56-112
 fees for issuing, 56-113
 secretary of state may give, 56-112
Certified copies
 county clerk to furnish, 56-109
 power to make, 56-104
Commission
 fees for filing with county clerk, 56-113
 governor may revoke, 56-114
 issued, when, 56-110
Death, resignation or removal, 56-108
 duty to deposit records in office of county clerk, 56-108
 failure to file records, liability and damages, 56-108
Depositions and affidavits
 fee for making, 25-112
 power to take, 56-104
Deputy registrar of election registration, 23-505
Designated as deputy registrars, 23-505
 fees, 23-505
Duties and powers, 56-104
Exemption of seal and records from execution, 93-5814
Fees enumerated, 25-112
Governor may appoint, 56-101
Governor may revoke, 56-114
Jurisdiction, 56-104, 56-105
May hold office in other department, IV, 1
May hold other office, V, 7
Negotiable instruments
 duties concerning, 56-104
 protest of notary prima facie evidence of facts stated therein, 56-107
Notice and protest of bills and notes
 duties concerning, 56-104
 fees for, 25-112
Oaths and affirmations, 56-104
 fee for administering, 25-112
Oaths, power to administer, 93-2401-1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Oath to be taken by, 56-110

Pending actions or proceedings not affected by act concerning, 56-116

Qualifications, 56-102

Records

certified copies

county clerk's power to make, 56-109

power of notary to make, 56-104

county clerk to receive in case of notary's death, resignation or removal, 56-108

penalty for failure to transfer to county clerk, 56-108

Removal from state vacates office, 56-102

Residence requirement, 56-102

Revocation of commission, notice required, 56-114

Seal of office

authentication of official acts with, 56-104

judicial notice, 93-501-1

provision for, 56-104

Term of office, 56-103

Validation of acts and appointments, 56-115, 56-117

NOTES

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, 55-101 to 55-1706

Title reservation, filing, 74-204 to 74-207

NOTICES

Abatement of private nuisance, when required, 57-115

Actual and constructive, 19-105

what constitutes constructive, 19-106

Appeals in criminal cases, notice by publication, 94-8107

Appearance by defendant, effect on requirements, 93-8505

Attorney, service on, 93-8502, 93-8506

Clerk, service on for nonresidence, 93-8506

Consolidation or merger of corporations, stockholders' meeting, 15-1902

Construction of terms, 93-401-22

Constructive notice recorded conveyance real property, 73-201

Defendants entitled to notice, 93-8505

Definition, 16-2701

Delivery to party or attorney, 93-8502

Destroying or tearing down public notices, 94-3318

Extension of time for service, 93-8708

Home for senile men and women, commitment proceedings, 38-1103

Imparted by orders when, 91-4303

Inheritance tax hearings, 91-4423, 91-4430

Lis pendens, 93-3005

Mail, service by, 93-8503, 93-8504

Merged or consolidated corporations, notice to stockholders, 15-1905

Nonresidence, service on, 93-8506

Pending actions, 93-3005

Personal service, 93-8502

Publication in newspapers

computation of times published, 93-8718, 93-8719

validity of previous proceedings, 93-8720

Removal of remains, application to district court, 9-606

Residence of party, service by leaving at, 93-8502

Service, affidavit to prove, 93-1701-1

Telegraph or telephone, service by, 93-8508

Termination of tenancy at will, by, 67-523

Title of action omitted or defective, validity, 93-8703

Wills and probate proceedings, notices regarding—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Notices

Writing necessary, 93-8501

Writ of review, notice of application for, 93-9003

NOVATION

See OBLIGATIONS, 58-505 to 58-508

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NOXIOUS RODENT PESTS

Control, cooperation with federal government
county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

NOXIOUS WEEDS

City control, 11-985
County control, 16-1701 to 16-1722—See COUNTIES, Weed control

NUISANCES

Abandoned horses running at large on open range, 46-1802

Abatement

action to recover damages not prejudiced by abatement of nuisance, 57-106
board of health, power, 69-606
cities, 11-935
costs
defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
encroachments on highways, 32-1005
jurisdiction of district court, 93-318
persons entitled to abate, 93-6101
private nuisance
notice required before abating, 57-115
persons may abate, 57-114
public nuisance
persons may abate, 57-112
public body or officer may abate, 57-111
remedy against private nuisance, as, 57-113
remedy against public nuisance, as, 57-108
right to bring action for, 93-6101
successive owners' failure in, liability in case of, 57-105
Abatement as criminal nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011
action to have precedence, 94-1005
bond given to release property, terms, 94-1009
buildings used for certain purposes declared nuisances, 94-1002
costs, 94-1005
county attorney, powers and duties, 94-1003
definitions, 94-1001
dismissal of action, 94-1005
fees for service and sale, 94-1007
fine deemed lien on building, 94-1010
order of abatement, 94-1007
procedure for closing building and sale of fixtures, 94-1007
procedure, temporary injunction, 94-1004
proceeds of sale of property, application, 94-1008
punishment for violation of injunction, 94-1006
repealing clause of previous act, 94-1011

Action for

public nuisance, when authorized, 57-110
removal of encroachments on highways, 32-1005

Acts required by statute cannot be, 57-104

Certain noxious weeds declared to be, 16-1701

seeds of, a nuisance, 16-1702

Cigarette tax violations constitute, when, 84-5611

City and town councils may define and abate, 11-935

Continuing nuisance, liability of successive owners of property, 57-105

Costs in action to prevent or abate

defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Definition, 57-101, 93-6101

Fallen wire fencing

barbed wire or other wire fencing which has sagged or fallen, constitutes public nuisance, 46-1404
county commissioners to notify owner, 46-1405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NUISANCES (Continued)

Fallen wire fencing (Continued)

- failure of owner to remove or rebuild, county commissioners to remove and dispose of wire, 46-1405
- procedure when owner unknown, 46-1406
- sale of wire removed, 46-1406
- distribution of proceeds, 46-1407

Indictment and information, remedy by, how regulated, 57-109

Jurisdiction of actions, in district court, VIII, 11, 93-318

Lapse of time does not legalize, when, 57-107

Maintaining nuisance, penalty, 94-35-120

Male equine animals running at large—See LIVESTOCK, Animals running at large

Mausoleums or columbariums constructed in violation of act, 9-1013

Persons without corporate limits of city or town permitting minors to congregate or selling, or giving liquor or beer to minors, 4-345, 4-346

Premises where beer manufactured, sold or bartered in violation of beer act, 4-345 penalty, 4-345

Premises where liquor illegally manufactured, sold or bartered constitutes common nuisance, 4-238

actions to enjoin, 4-239

penalty for maintaining, 4-238

Private nuisance

abatement

authorized by self-help, when, 57-114

notice, when required, 57-115

definition, 57-103

remedies against enumerated, 57-113

Public buildings may be declared, when, 69-111

Public nuisances, 94-35-167, 94-35-168

abatement, 57-110 to 57-112

private person maintaining action for, 57-110

public body or officer abating, 57-111

self-help, 57-112

abatement when and how, 57-112, 94-1001 to 94-1011

dead animals in streets, rivers, etc., 94-3542

definition, 57-102

dilapidated buildings declared to be, 82-1219

pesthouses, 94-35-151

private person may maintain action for, when authorized, 57-110

punishment for maintenance, 94-35-120

remedies against enumerated, 57-108

schoolhouse, church, theater or other public building found in unsanitary condition, 69-111

unequal damages for, 94-35-168

unsanitary public buildings declared to be, 69-111

Smoke nuisance, abatement, 11-2501 to 11-2511—See SMOKE NUISANCE

Successive owner's liability for not abating, 57-105

What is not deemed nuisance, 57-104

NUMBER

Plural includes singular, 19-103

Singular includes plural, 19-103

NUMERALS

Judicial proceedings, use in, 93-1105

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

See also WILLS, 91-118 to 91-121

Admission to probate, 91-1205 to 91-1207

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

See AGRICULTURE, Nurseries and nurserymen, 3-1201 to 3-1217

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NURSES

- Burial of army nurses, 71-120 to 71-125
- County nurses, duties pertaining to maternal and child health, 69-3202
- Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Lien, 45-1201 to 45-1205—See LIENS, Physicians, nurses and hospitals on certain claims for injuries or death
- Nursing practice act
 - attorney general to be counsel of board, 66-1223
 - citation of act, 66-1222
 - compliance with law required, 66-1221
 - definitions, 66-1222
 - disciplinary proceedings, 66-1241
 - grounds for, 66-1240
 - exemptions from act, 66-1242
 - injunctions, enjoining violations of act, 66-1244
 - Montana state board of nursing fund, 66-1237
 - penalty for violations of act, 66-1243
 - practical nursing
 - definition, 66-1222
 - license, 66-1231 to 66-1236
 - endorsement without examination, 66-1232
 - examination, 66-1232
 - failure to renew, reinstatement, 66-1236
 - fees, 66-1234
 - practicing while license expired, illegal practitioner, 66-1236
 - qualifications of applicants for, 66-1231
 - renewal, fees, 66-1236
 - waiver of certain requirements for applicants, 66-1233
 - "licensed practical nurse," right to use title, 66-1235
 - "L.P.N." right to use, 66-1235
 - revocation or suspension of license, 66-1240
 - reissuance of, 66-1241
- professional nursing
 - definition, 66-1222
 - effect of prior licensing law, 66-1230
 - license
 - endorsement without examination, 66-1228
 - examination, 66-1228
 - failure to renew, reinstatement, 66-1236
 - fee, 66-1228
 - nurses registered under prior licensing law deemed licensed under new act, 66-1230
 - practicing while license expired, illegal practitioner, 66-1236
 - qualifications of applicants for, 66-1227
 - renewal of license, fee, 66-1236
 - practicing pending application for license, 66-1228
 - "registered nurse," right to use title, 66-1229
 - revocation or suspension of license, 66-1240
 - reissuance of license, 66-1241
 - "R.N." right to use, 66-1229
- regulation of practical nursing, purpose in, 66-1221
- regulation of professional nursing, purpose in, 66-1221
- schools of nursing
 - application for approval of, 66-1238
 - survey and approval, 66-1239
- state board of nursing
 - appointment of members, 66-1223
 - approval of nursing schools, 66-1238, 66-1239
 - attorney general ex officio attorney and counsel for board, 66-1223
 - compensation, expenses of members, 66-1226
 - disciplinary proceedings by, 66-1241
 - dual function of, 66-1223
 - enjoining violations of act, 66-1244

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

NURSES (Continued)

- Nursing practice act (Continued)
 - state board of nursing (Continued)
 - executive secretary, 66-1225
 - appointment, 66-1225
 - duties and compensation, fixing, 66-1225
 - qualifications, 66-1225
 - field, 66-1223
 - meetings, 66-1225
 - oath, 66-1224
 - organization, 66-1225
 - per diem expense, 66-1226
 - practical nursing administration, eight member board, 66-1223
 - professional nursing administration, five member board, 66-1223
 - qualifications for members, 66-1224
 - quorum, 66-1225
 - records, to be public records, 66-1223
 - removal of member, 66-1223
 - rules and regulations, power to adopt, 66-1225
 - seal, 66-1223
 - successor to state board of nursing examiners, 66-1245
- violations of act, penalties, 66-1243
 - district courts, jurisdiction, 66-1243
- School nurses, employment, 69-3202

NURSING HOMES

Regulation, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Aged persons homes

O

OATHS

- Administration in inheritance tax hearings, 91-4455
- Affirmation included in term, 19-103
- Affirmation in lieu of oath, 93-2401-5
- Appraisers of estates, 91-2203, 91-2207
- Arbitrators, 93-201-5
- Arrest of legislative members for violation of, V, 15
- Attorneys at law, 93-2004
 - violation as ground for disbarment or suspension, 93-2026
- Before whom taken, 16-2416
- Certain officers of legislature may administer, 43-301
- City and town officers to take, 11-733
- City contractor, 11-1203
- City officers must take, 11-719, 11-733
- Civil defense personnel, 77-1313
- Commissioners of deeds, 56-204
- Constitutional oath of office, form, XIX, 1, 59-413
 - before whom taken, 59-416
 - members of legislature may take when, 59-414
 - time of filing, XIX, 1, 59-415
 - where filed, 59-417
 - who must take, XIX, 1, 59-413
- Corporation, oath in behalf of, 93-8713
- County auditor must subscribe to and may administer, 16-3204, 16-3206
- Courts, power to administer, 93-501
- Declaration included in term, 19-103
- Declaration in lieu of oath, 93-2401-5
- Definition, 19-103
- Department of agriculture may administer, 3-1503
- Depose as written statement under, 19-103
- Depositions, administration by commissioner, 93-1801-6
- Discharge from imprisonment on civil process, oath of person applying for, 93-9606
- Executors and administrators, 91-1701
- Form, for public officers, XIX, 1, 59-413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OATHS (Continued)

- Form of ordinary oath, 93-2401-2
 - variations, 93-2401-3 to 93-2401-5
- Includes what, 19-103
- Judicial officers, power to administer, 93-1002
- Jurors, 93-5015
- Justices of the peace, 93-407
- Livestock sanitary board, administration under rendering or disposal plant law, 46-2405
- Mayor may administer, 11-802
- Members
 - board of public welfare, 71-202
 - legislature entered in journals, 43-209
 - livestock commission, 46-101
 - state board of education, 75-103
- Montana home guard, officers and enlisted men, 77-1211, 77-1212
- Montana liquor control board, members, 4-106
 - state liquor administrator, 4-110
- Non-Christian religions, variation to suit, 93-2401-4
- Oaths not dispensed with by right to religious freedom, III, 4
- Officers empowered to administer, 93-2401-1
- Officers shall subscribe before undertaking duties, XIX, 1, 59-413
- Officers under city manager plan of government, 11-3226
- Penalty for false oath concerning fees, 25-222
 - failure to pay over, 25-223
- Power of certain officers to administer, 59-533
- Public administrator, 91-602
- Railroad commissioners and appointees, 72-102
- Receivers, proceedings supplementary to execution, 93-5911
- Referees, 93-5404
- Required to support search warrant, III, 7
- School officers, 75-4705
 - instructors in state educational institutions, 75-4707
 - exceptions, 75-4707
 - persons applying for teaching positions, 75-4706
- State board of dental examiners may administer, 66-903
- State board of health, power to administer, 69-105.1
- Stenographers of district courts, 93-1901
- Testify as oral statement under, 19-103
- Unemployment commission representatives may administer, 87-125
- Variation of form to suit witness' belief, 93-2401-3
- What county officers may administer, 16-2416

OATS

- Pounds in bushel, 90-115

OBJECTIONS

- Stenographic record, 93-1903

OBLIGATIONS

- See also CONTRACTS
- Abstaining from injuring others, duty, 58-601
- Accord
 - definition, 58-501
 - obligation extinguished by, when, 58-502
 - part performance accepted in full as, 58-504
 - satisfaction, acceptance of consideration of accord constitutes, 58-503
- Classification, 58-201
- Common carriers, how altered, 8-707
- "Conditional obligations" defined, 58-204
- Conditions
 - alternative conditions, 58-213 to 58-216
 - indivisibility, 58-215
 - nullity of one of, effect, 58-216

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Conditions (Continued)

alternative conditions (Continued)

selection by party to perform, except when, 58-213

selection, right of, when lost, 58-214

classification, 58-205

conditions concurrent

ability to perform essential, when, 58-209

classification of conditions, 58-205

definition, 58-207

performance

ability and offer, required, when, 58-209

excused, when, 58-210

conditions precedent

classification of conditions, 58-205

definition, 58-206

offer may be made to depend on due performance, 58-421

performance

excused, when, 58-210

required, when, 58-209

revocation of proposal by failure to perform, 13-323

void, when, 67-403

conditions subsequent

classification of conditions, 58-205

definition, 58-208

forfeiture involved in, how construed, 58-212

impossible, void when, 58-211

performance not required, when, 58-210

unlawful, void when, 58-211

void when impossible or unlawful, 58-211

Contract, arises from, 58-102

Covenants running with the land

apportionment of covenants, 58-311

benefit of property, covenants for, 58-306

breaches prior to acquiring estate or after parting with estate, 58-310

covenant of warranty, 58-307

covenants which run with the land, 58-305

definition, 58-304

mentioning of assigns, additional covenants which run so far as the named assigns are mentioned, 58-308

payment of rent or taxes or assessments, 58-307

persons bound by covenants, 58-309

quiet enjoyment, covenant for, 58-307

Creation, manner, 58-102

Damages for breach of, when not contractual, measure of, 17-401

Deceit

deceit upon the public, 58-604

fraudulent deceit, liability for, 58-602

Definition, 93-2207

Enforcement by civil action, 58-102

Enforcement without regard to lien permitted, 45-115

Extinguishment

accord causes, when, 58-502

directions by creditor as to performance, effect, 58-404

general performance, how applied to extinguishment when several obligations owed, 58-407

joint creditor, performance to, extinguishes obligation, when, 58-403

joint debtor, performance by, extinguishes obligation for all, 58-402

offer of performance

extinguishment caused by, when, 58-408

partial performance, offer of, not effective, 58-409

partial performance

extinguishment as satisfaction, when, 58-504

extinguishment in part, when, 58-405

pecuniary obligation extinguished by deposit in bank and notice to creditor, 58-423

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Extinguishment (Continued)

performance in full causes, 58-401

release constitutes, when, 58-509

Forfeiture, relief from, by making full compensation, 17-102

Husband and wife, mutual obligations, 36-101 to 36-131—See HUSBAND AND WIFE

Imposed by law, 58-601 to 58-607

Injuring others, duty to abstain, 58-601

Interpretation of act, 58-103

Joint and several obligations

classification of obligations, 58-201

contribution among parties to, 58-203

joint obligations deemed to be, 58-202

performance by one of several joint debtors, 58-402

Joint obligations, 58-201 to 58-203

classification of obligations, 58-201

contribution among parties, 58-203

joint and several, deemed to be, 58-202

Lien does not imply personal obligation, 45-113

Lien, enforcement of obligation without regard to, 45-115

Minor cannot disaffirm, when entered under direction of statute, 64-109

Mortgage is not personal obligation, 52-108

Mutual, of husband and wife, 36-101

Negligence, liability, 58-607

Novation, 58-505 to 58-508

contract constituted by, 58-507

definition, 58-505

making, manner, 58-506

rescission, grounds for, 58-508

Operation of law, arising from, 58-102

Other obligations, provisions concerning, 58-608

Payment—See also Performance, below

definition, 58-406

deposit in bank and notice to creditor, by, 58-423

offer of, extinguishes obligation, when, 58-423

presumptions arising from, 93-1301-7

receipt, 93-2201-2

Performance

application of general performance where several obligations are owed, 58-407

directions by creditors as to, effect on extinguishment, 58-404

excuses for failure, 58-210, 58-429

extinguishment of obligation by performance, 58-401

full performance extinguishes obligation, 58-401

general, how applied to extinguishment when several obligations owed, 58-407

joint creditor, to, extinguishes obligation, when, 58-403

joint debtor, by, extinguishes obligation for all, 58-402

offer

ability to perform essential, 58-418

compensation, offer, when to accompany, 58-415

conditions not to be included, when, 58-417

conditions to be performed by creditor, may be dependent on, 58-421

effect, 58-427

extinguishment of obligation, when, 58-408

good faith required in making, 58-416

interest stopped by, 58-427

mode of offer, objections, when waived, 58-424

objections to mode of, when waived, 58-424

offer, to whom made, 58-411

partial performance, not effective, 58-409

pecuniary obligation extinguished by, when, 58-423

persons to whom made, 58-411

persons who may make, 58-410

place of making, 58-411, 58-412

refusal to accept made prior to, effect, 58-432

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Performance (Continued)

offer (Continued)

thing offered in

custody, 58-426

production, when required, 58-419

retention of by creditor on refusal to accept, effect, 58-428

separate keeping of, required, 58-420

title to, passes, when, 58-425

time for making, 58-413 to 58-415

time where obligation does not fix specific time, 58-414

time where obligation fixes a time, 58-413

time where time is not of the essence of the obligation, 58-415

waiver of objections to mode of, 58-424

willingness to perform essential to, 58-418

partial

extinguishment in part caused by, when, 58-405

offer of partial performance, 58-409

satisfaction constituted by, when, 58-504

payment as

definition, 58-406

deposit in bank and notice to creditor, 58-423

prevention

consideration debtor entitled to in case of, 58-431

creditor, by, benefits debtor when entitled to in case of, 58-430

receipt may be required, 58-422

refusal to accept made before offer, effect, 58-432

specific, 17-801 to 17-812—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance

Release

claims not affected, when, 58-510

extinguishment of obligation, 58-509

joint debtors, release of one

contribution right not affected by, 58-511

obligation not extinguished by, except when, 58-511

Sales, of seller and buyer, 74-301 to 74-403—See SALES

Satisfaction

definition, 58-503

partial performance accepted in writing constitutes, 58-504

Several obligations, classification of obligations, 58-201

Specific performance, 17-801 to 17-812—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance

State-owned obligation, remission or release forbidden, V, 39

Transfer

burdens of obligation, not transferable except by consent of party entitled to benefits, 58-301

nonnegotiable instruments, 58-303

authorization, 58-303

effect, 58-303

rights arising transferable, 58-302

Wilful acts, liability, 58-607

Written receipt, right of debtor, 58-422

Wrongfully acquired property, restoration

demand, when necessary, 58-606

duty, when applicable, 58-605

OBSCENE LITERATURE

Character of obscene articles determined, 94-3605

Destruction on conviction authorized, 94-3606

Giving to minors prohibited, 94-3601

Indecent exhibitions and pictures, 94-3603

Penalties for violation, 94-3602

Pleadings for selling, exhibiting and publishing, 94-6421

Sale by minors, 94-3601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OBSCENE LITERATURE (Continued)

Sale or giving to minors, 94-3601
 penalty, 94-3602
 sale by minors, 94-3601
Seizure of indecent articles authorized, 94-3604

OBSERVATORIES

Tax exempt, 84-202

OBSTRUCTIONS

Highway, 32-1001 to 32-1016—See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Encroachments
Streets and public grounds, cities may prohibit, 11-940
Streets, etc., city may regulate, 11-910

OBTAINING PROPERTY BY FALSE PRETENSE

Acts punishable, 94-1805 to 94-1809

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Industrial hygiene, 69-201 to 69-207

OCCUPATIONS

See particular occupation

OCULIST

See OPTOMETRY, 66-1301 to 66-1316

ODD FELLOWS

Independent order of, lodges, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

OFFENSES

See also CRIMES

How prosecuted, III, 8, 94-6201
Not bailable, when, III, 19, 94-8303
Prosecution
 district courts, by indictment or information, III, 8
 justice courts, by complaint, III, 8
Territorial, how continued, XX, 3

OFFER

Tender, equivalent to, 93-2201-1

OFFICE HOURS

Public officers, 59-510
 county officers, 16-2414

OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

See PARKING FACILITIES

OIL AND GAS

See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 60-201 to 60-407
Agreements concerning, deemed dealing in real estate, 66-1904
Cities may acquire natural gas supply, 11-988
Common carrier pipe lines, 8-201 to 8-211
Companies, consolidation, 15-1801 to 15-1807—See CORPORATIONS, Consolidation or merger

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation

- act does not constitute oil and gas wells of public utility, 60-143
- agreements for development and operation of pool, not in violation of state anti-trust law when approved by commission, 60-131
- applicability of act to lands of United States, 60-140
- assessments on crude petroleum, 60-145
- commission
 - cooperation with other governmental units and agencies, 60-141
 - creation, 60-125
 - definition, 60-126
 - duty to make available facilities of petroleum field station to bureau of mines and geology, 60-146
 - employees, appointment, 60-125
 - executive secretary
 - appointment, 60-125
 - member of natural resources development council, 82-3001
 - limitation on expenditures, 60-145
 - members, 60-125
 - appointment, 60-125
 - number, 60-125
 - oath, 60-125
 - qualifications, 60-125
 - term, 60-125
 - vacancies among, 60-125
 - orders of, court review of, how obtained, 60-135
 - per diem expense, 60-125
 - powers and duties, 60-127
 - records of oil conservation board and board of railroad commissioners pertaining to oil and gas matters become property of commission, 60-139
 - seal, 60-125
 - substitution for board of railroad commissioners and oil conservation board in agreements, contracts and other matters, 60-138
 - summary accounts and recommendations to legislature, 60-127
 - transfer of petroleum field station at Billings to commission from bureau of mines and geology, 60-147
 - transfer of records of board of railroad commissioners and oil conservation board to oil and gas conservation commission, 60-139
 - wilful violation of regulation or order of commission, penalty, 60-142
- cores and cuttings, required to be made available to commission, when, 60-144
- drilling permit, fee, 60-145
- enjoining violations of act, 60-136
- "field" defined, 60-126
- "gas" defined, 60-126
- gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, fixing, power, 60-127
- hearings before commission, 60-132 to 60-135
 - appeals from, trial de novo, 60-135
 - court review of order by suit for injunction, 60-135
 - notice, how given, 60-132
 - rehearing, 60-134
 - subpoena power, 60-133
- interstate compact for—See Interstate compact for conservation, below
- land subject to act, 60-140
- "lease" defined, 60-145
- notice of intention to drill, 60-128
 - obtaining drilling permit, required, 60-128
 - required to give commission notice before drilling, 60-128
- oil and gas conservation fund, 60-145
 - transfers of moneys from oil conservation board fund to oil and gas conservation fund, 60-139
- use, 60-145
- "oil" defined, 60-126
- "owner" defined, 60-126
- penalties for violation of act, 60-142

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)

- penalty for delinquent assessment, 60-145
- "person" defined, 60-126
- "pool" defined, 60-126
- privilege and license tax, 60-145
- "producer" defined, 60-126
- producers of crude petroleum, 60-145
 - payment of assessment, 60-145
 - quarterly statement, 60-145
- producers of natural gas
 - payment of assessment, 60-145
 - quarterly statements, 60-145
- regulations of drilling, producing or plugging of wells, power, 60-127
- rules and regulations
 - emergency orders, 60-132
 - notice of public hearing, 60-132
 - powers, 60-132
 - public hearing, 60-132
 - rules and regulations of board of railroad commissioners and of oil conservation board, effective, when, 60-137
- stratigraphic test wells
 - bond required for drilling, 60-144
 - cores and cuttings, furnishing to bureau of mines and geology, 60-144
 - information, limitations on giving out, 60-144
- taxation on barrels of crude petroleum, 60-145
- temporary restraining order, 60-135
- violation of act, penalty, 60-142
- waste
 - definition, 60-126
 - prohibited, 60-124
- well logs, requiring, 60-127
- well spacing units, 60-129
 - authority of commission, 60-129
 - lands covered by, 60-129
 - order for, contents, 60-129
 - pooling of interest within spacing unit, 60-130
 - cost of drilling and operating, 60-130
 - order for, contents, 60-130
 - order of commission for after hearing, 60-130
 - voluntary agreement, 60-130
- Exploration rights, classification for taxation, 84-301
- Fraudulent handling of finances by companies, procedure, penalty, 94-2322, 94-2325
- Gas, inspection and measurement, cities may provide and regulate, 11-989
- Gas masks required for employees handling crude oil and gas, 94-3591, 94-3592
- Gas pipes, injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 94-3326
- Gas works, injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 94-3326
- Geophysical exploration—See GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
- Interstate compact for conservation, 60-601 to 60-605
 - authority for, 60-601
 - compact, form, 60-602
 - contents, 60-602
 - duties and powers of states under, 60-602
 - expiration date, 60-602
 - extension of date by authority of governor, 60-603
 - governor authorized to join on behalf of state, 60-601
 - interstate oil compact commission
 - creation, 60-604
 - governor a member, 60-604
 - limitation on powers, 60-605
 - states in compact, 60-602
 - statutes to be enacted for, 60-602
 - withdrawal from, 60-602, 60-603
- Leases, action to cancel or quiet title against, joinder of plaintiffs, 93-2813, 93-2814

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

- Leases on land of local governments, 60-701 to 60-704
 - authorized, 60-701
 - normal use of land, prevention of interference with, 60-703
 - pooling agreements, power to enter into, 60-702
 - power of local governmental units to lease land, 60-701
 - royalty, 60-701
 - tax deed lands of county, leases of reserved or excepted interest, 60-704
 - terms of lease, 60-701
 - validating existing county leases of reserved or excepted mineral interest in tax deed lands, 60-704
- Leases on state lands, 81-1701 to 81-1731—See **STATE LANDS**, Oil and gas leases
- Leases, release from record after forfeiture, 73-114 to 73-116
 - action by owner to compel
 - damages and attorney's fees may be recovered, 73-115
 - demand for release as prerequisite, 73-116
 - provision for, 73-115
 - duty of lessee to release, 73-114
 - release without suit, procedure, 73-115
 - requirement, 73-114
 - time for making, 73-114
- License fees for measuring devices, 60-202
- Liens for labor and material used on leasehold for oil and gas purposes or pipe lines—
See **LIENS**
- Measuring devices, 60-202
 - license fee, 60-202
 - using before license fees paid, penalty, 60-202
- Natural gas
 - cities and towns may acquire supply, 11-988
 - indebtedness for, 11-988
 - submission of question of indebtedness to electors, 11-988
 - reservoirs
 - allegations in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9908
 - commissioners to ascertain compensation in eminent domain proceedings, appointment, 93-9911
 - eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
 - experts to advise on compensation in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911
 - landowner's right to drill through reservoir, 93-9903.1
 - protection when drilling through, expense, 93-9903.1
 - termination of public use, reversion, 93-9903
- Natural gas distributors' license tax, 84-2101 to 84-2110—See **TAXATION**, Natural gas distributors' license tax
- Oil producers' license tax, 84-2201 to 84-2211—See **TAXATION**, Oil producers' license tax
- Petroleum field station at Billings, 60-146 to 60-148
 - availability of facilities to bureau of mines and geology, 60-148
 - definitions, 60-146
 - records, transfer, 60-147
 - transfer of control and supervision from bureau of mines and geology to oil and gas conservation commission, 60-147
- Petroleum products—See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Petroleum, tax on, 60-118
- Pipe line carriers—See **PIPE LINES**
- Pipe lines, labor and material liens—See **LIENS**
- Public utilities, pipe line carriers are, 8-202
- Reservation of royalties in county leases of tax lands, 84-4194
- Royalty interest in, or in other minerals
 - accounting for, 60-501
 - actions to compel accounting, 60-501
 - demand for payment, how made, 60-501
 - failure to make accounting or payment of royalty after demand
 - action to compel accounting and payment, 60-501
 - judgment, attorney's fees included, 60-501
 - parties in action, 60-501
 - joinder of parties plaintiff allowed, 60-501
 - judgments to include attorney fees and costs of successful party, 60-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Royalty interest in, or in other minerals (Continued)

remedy provided not exclusive, 60-502

time to sue after demand, 60-501

State lands, leases on, 81-1701 to 81-1731—See STATE LANDS, Oil and gas leases

State planning board for development of resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See STATE PLANNING BOARD

Taxation, classification of exploration rights for taxation, 84-301

Taxation of pipe lines, 84-901 to 84-907

ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904

assessment and apportionment, 84-905

federal franchises exempt, 84-905

hearing on assessment, 84-903

statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902

statement by owner to state board, 84-901

transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Underground gas storage reservoirs

"commission" defined, 60-801

definitions, 60-801

eminent domain

certificate from commission required, 60-804

limitations on, 60-803

proceedings, 60-805

right, 60-803

"native gas" defined, 60-801

"natural gas" defined, 60-801

"natural gas public utility" defined, 60-801

public interest, 60-802

state land leases, 81-1725 to 81-1731

bond of lessees, 81-1728

cancellation and forfeiture of lease, notice, hearings, 81-1729

conditions, 81-1725

disposition of rental moneys, 81-1730

leasing authorized, 81-1725

reservations to state, 81-1725

rules and regulations, 81-1727

termination and surrender of lease, 81-1731

term of lease, renewal, 81-1726

"underground reservoir" defined, 60-801

"underground storage" defined, 60-801

underground storage in public interest, 60-802

Underground natural gas reservoir, appropriation of reservoir, effect on landowner's right to drill, 93-9903.1

Use of petroleum measuring device before payment of inspection fees, penalty, 3-202

Validation of certain leases, 84-4196

OIL PIPE LINES

Regulation of common carriers, 8-201 to 8-211—See PIPE LINES

OIL ROYALTIES

Apportionment and distribution to certain funds from, 75-3720

OLD AGE

See HOME FOR SENILE MEN AND WOMEN, 38-1101 to 38-1112

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, 71-401 to 71-413

OLD PERSONS HOMES

Regulation, 69-2401 to 69-2406—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Aged persons homes

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertising

regulations, 3-2444, 27-522

penalty for violation, 3-2444, 27-523

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OLEOMARGARINE (Continued)

Articles excepted from act, 27-520

Butterine included within term, 27-502

Citation of act, 27-501

legislative intent, 27-501

Coloring matter, poisonous coloring matter prohibited, 3-2443

Condemnation of unfit products, 27-510

Continuing in business after revocation of license, misdemeanor, 27-517

Definitions, 27-502

Fat content, 27-512

Identification of oleomargarine in public eating places, 27-521

Inspection of plants or storage places, 27-507

Lardine included within term, 27-502

Manufacturers

definition, 27-502

license

expiration of license, 27-516

fees, 27-516

requirement for license, 27-516

revocation, appeal, 27-517

monthly reports, 27-514

failure to make report, misdemeanor, 27-514

Margarine included within term, 27-502

Marking required, 94-35-145

penalty for violations of act, 94-35-147

printed notice, posting required, 94-35-146

Mixtures intended as butter substitutes included within term, 27-502

Neutral included within term, 27-502

Oleo included within term, 27-502

Oleomargarine oil included within term, 27-502

Packages

label, contents, 27-513

material, 27-513

size of package, 27-511

"Person" defined, 27-502

Purpose of act, 27-501

"Retailer" defined, 27-502

Revocation of license, appeal, 27-517

Rules and regulations, 27-519

force and effect of law, 27-519

promulgated by commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry, 27-519

violation a misdemeanor, 27-519

Sampling and testing

admissibility of test in evidence, 27-509

chemist from state board of health, 27-509

department of agriculture, labor and industry charged with duty, 27-508

payment for samples, 27-508

rules and regulations, 27-508

test for yellow oleomargarine, 27-508

Sanitation of plants and storerooms, 27-507

closing on order of commissioner of agriculture, 27-507

violation of closing order, penalty, 27-507

Servings in restaurant, provisions regarding, 27-521

Size of package, 3-2443

Standard measure, 27-511

Substances included within term, 27-502

Suine included within term, 27-502

Violations of act, penalty, 27-518

Wholesalers

definition, 27-502

license

fee, 27-515

licensed manufacturer not required to obtain, 27-515

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OLEOMARGARINE (Continued)

Wholesalers (Continued)

license (Continued)

revocation, appeal, 27-517

separate license for each place of business, 27-515

regulations for sanitation, 27-515

Yellow oleomargarine

definition, 27-502

injunction against violation, jurisdiction, 27-505

jurisdiction of offenses, 27-505

manufacture or sale prohibited, when, 27-503

regulation of serving in public eating places, 27-521

penalty for violation, 27-523

OMISSIONS

Delinquent tax lists, how corrected, 84-512

Wills, 91-224

ONIONS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

OPERATOR'S LICENSE

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162

OPINIONS

As evidence—See **EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)**; **EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**

Bill of exceptions, inclusion in, 93-5509

District courts, stenographic record, 93-1903

OPIUM AND OPIATES

See also **NARCOTIC DRUGS**, 54-101 to 54-128

Cities may regulate sale and use, 11-963

Maintaining or resorting to place where used, 94-35-148

Restrictions on sale or prescription of, 66-1514

Sale unlawful, exceptions, 94-35-199

OPTOMETRY

Acts prohibited, 66-1302

Admission to practice, regulation, 66-1305

nonresident practitioners, 66-1305

persons eligible to, 66-1305

Advertising illegal when, 66-1302

Board of examiners

annual report, 66-1311

appointment, 66-1303

creation, 66-1303

governor to appoint, 66-1303

meetings, 66-1304

oath, 66-1303

officers of board, 66-1304

per diem, 66-1311

powers, 66-1303

report to governor, 66-1311

rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 66-1303

seal, 66-1303

secretary

appointment and duties, 66-1304

bond, may be required, 66-1311

special fund, 66-1311

term, 66-1303

vacancies, how filled, 66-1303

who eligible, 66-1303

Certificate of registration

altering, unlawful, 66-1302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OPTOMETRY (Continued)

Certificate of registration (Continued)

- annual renewal, 66-1307
 - failure or neglect, revocation, notice, 66-1307
 - fee, 66-1307
 - displaying in office, required, 66-1310
 - examination, qualifications of applicants, 66-1305
 - fee, 66-1305
 - filing with county clerk and recorder, 66-1302
 - issuance to persons presently practicing at effective date of act, failure to apply for, forfeiture of right, 66-1309
 - persons engaged in practice at effective date of act, 66-1306
 - persons registered in other states, 66-1305
 - recording, 66-1308
 - failure, neglect or refusal, forfeiture, 66-1308
 - removal from county, recording in new county, 66-1308
 - required, 66-1302
 - revocation
 - appeals to court, 66-1312
 - grounds, 66-1312
 - second revocation, effect, 66-1313
 - unprofessional conduct, 66-1312
 - successful passing of examination, issuance of certificate, 66-1305
- Definition of term, 66-1301
- Fitting lenses to the eye, when illegal, 66-1302
- Illegal acts enumerated, 66-1302
- Justices of peace, jurisdiction for violation of act, 66-1315
- Optometrist, definition, public welfare act, 71-601
- Penalty for violation of act or regulation of board, 66-1314
- Persons to whom act inapplicable, 66-1316
- Physicians and surgeons not within act, 66-1316
- "Practice of" defined, 66-1301
- Unprofessional conduct
 - acts which constitute, 66-1312
 - revocation of certificate for, 66-1312
 - second revocation, effect, 66-1313
- Violations of act, penalty for, 66-1314
- jurisdictions of justices of the peace and municipal courts, 66-1315

ORAL

- Agreements, writing supersedes, 13-607
- Alteration of contract, 13-906
- Contracts, what may be, 13-604
- Declarations may not vary auctioneer's written notice, 66-216
- Declarations not to vary contract in writing, 13-907
- Representations in insurance, 40-311
- Transfers may be, 67-1507

ORCHARDS

- Quarantine, 3-1302
 - penalty for violation, 3-1302

ORCHARD TRACTS

- Surveying and platting before sale, 11-614
- Validation of county commissioners' orders vacating, 11-2804

ORDERS

See also MOTIONS AND ORDERS

- Appeal, orders from which taken, 93-8003
- Application for order previously refused prohibited, 93-1101
 - violation contempt, 93-1102
- Chambers in probate matters, 91-4304
- Clerk of district court may issue, 91-4322
- Definition, 93-8401
 - special proceedings, 93-8802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ORDERS (Continued)

- Determining inheritance tax, 91-4437
- Disobedience as contempt, 93-9801
- Foreign order, effect, 93-1001-20 to 93-1001-24
 - final order, 93-1001-20
 - interlocutory orders, 93-1001-21
 - parties, identity, 93-1001-22
 - questions determined, 93-1001-23
 - surety, effect of order against, 93-1001-24
- Modification of orders made out of court without notice, 93-8405
- Orders out of court, 93-8402
- Presumption of correctness, 93-1301-6
- Probate proceedings, 91-4301, 91-4317, 91-4322
- Publication, computation of number of publications required, 93-8718 to 93-8720
- Recitals in probate matters, 91-4301
 - entry in minute book, 91-4301
- Show cause order, transfer to another judge, 93-8404
- Telegraph or telephone, service by, 93-8508
- Vacation of orders made out of court without notice, 93-8405

ORDINANCES

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances

- Annual appropriation ordinance, 84-4731
- Consolidation of cities and counties, 11-3414 to 11-3419
- Declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902
 - attorney general as party, 93-8911
 - municipality as party, 93-8911
- Injunction of legislative acts prohibited, 93-4203
- Limitation of actions for violation, 93-2608
- Police courts, enforcement in, 93-7801 to 93-7804
 - answer, 93-7803
 - complaint, 93-7801
 - proceedings as in justices' courts, 93-7804
 - summons, 93-7802
- Under city-manager plan of government, 11-3230 to 11-3243

ORE

Sampling and assaying, 50-201 to 50-206—See MINES AND MINING

ORPHANS' HOME

Admission

- abuse of parental authority, children may be admitted in case of, 10-119
- application
 - commitment, district judge vested with authority, 10-118
 - investigation to be made into facts and circumstances, 10-118
 - made to whom, 10-118
- divorced parents, children of, admitted when, 10-119
- payment of expense by parents, how required, 10-119
- person entitled to, 10-102
- trustees' powers concerning, 10-102
- Age limit, discharge after reaching, 10-120
- Budget committee, appointment and duties, 75-312
- Contracts, trustees or employees not to be interested in, penalty, 10-117
- Courses of study, 10-107
 - trades to be taught, 10-107
- Death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308
- Dependent and neglected children
 - commitment, 10-509
 - monthly support from county, 10-507
- Discharge of inmate after reaching age limit, 10-120
- Education of inmates, 10-107 to 10-112
 - children attending public high school, reimbursement of school by state, 75-4230
 - limitation on expenditures, 10-111
- Establishment, 10-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ORPHANS' HOME (Continued)

Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

Executive board

compensation, 75-306

members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302

officers, 75-303

term of office, 75-304

Executive board to designate school students may attend, 10-113

Exemptions from execution not allowed in collection of claims against parents, 10-119

Expenses, payment by parents

enforcement of payment, 10-119

exemptions from execution not allowed in enforcing, 10-119

required when, 10-119

Free education to be provided inmates when, 10-109

Funds

conversion to use of employees constitutes felony, 10-117

legislature to provide, 10-116

Grounds and buildings to be provided, 10-115

Inmates

attendance at public high school, reimbursement of school by state, 75-4230

course of study, 10-107

education, free, state to bear expense, 10-109

education in university of Montana

control of executive board over inmates attending other educational institutions, 10-114

course of study of orphan's home completed before entering higher institution, 10-113

expenses, how paid, 10-111

higher education in university of Montana free, 10-110

institution inmate to attend, selected by executive board, 10-113

scholarship and habits, records to be kept, 10-112

selection of persons to receive free education, 10-112

incorrigible children, 10-121

duty of county as to, 10-121

transfer to Montana state industrial school, how, 10-121

training, 10-108

Local executive board to supervise, 10-103

Location, 10-101

Matron

duties, 10-106

employment, 10-104

term and compensation, 10-104

Penalties for violations of provisions of act, 10-117

Records to be kept of habits and scholarship of inmates, 10-112

State board of education

budget committee, appointment, 75-312

buildings and grounds, providing, 10-115

education of children in, 10-107

general supervision and control, 10-103

superintendent and matron, employment, 10-104

Superintendent

employment, 10-104

employment of subordinates authorized, 10-105

member of welfare and health council, 82-2801

powers, generally, 10-105

qualifications, 10-105

term and compensation, 10-104

Supervision and control vested in state board of education and local executive board, 10-103

Training of inmates, 10-108

Trustees may return children to counties when, 10-102

University of Montana, free education furnished inmates, when, 10-110

Who entitled to admittance, 10-102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OSTEOPATHY

- Board of osteopathic examiners
 - appointment by governor, 66-1401
 - compensation, how paid, 66-1410
 - meetings, when held, 66-1402
 - members
 - number, 66-1401
 - qualifications, 66-1401
 - terms of office, 66-1401
 - vacancies, how filled, 66-1401
 - officers to be selected, 66-1402
 - per diem expenses, 66-1410
 - record of proceedings to be kept, 66-1402
 - report to be made to governor annually, 66-1410
 - seal to be provided, 66-1402
- Declared not to be practice of medicine, 66-1413
- Definition of practicing osteopathy, 66-1412
- Exemption of equipment of osteopath from execution, 93-5815
- Failure to renew certificate, reinstatement, fee, 66-1403
- License
 - application, 66-1403
 - qualifications, 66-1403
 - register of applicant, 66-1402
 - certificate of qualification, issuance, 66-1402
 - examination of applicants, 66-1405
 - fee, 66-1405
 - subjects covered, 66-1405
 - time, 66-1405
 - falsely representing oneself to obtain, penalty, 66-1408
 - fee, 66-1403
 - persons from other states, licensing without examinations, 66-1411
 - practice without prohibited, penalty, 66-1408
 - recording, 66-1407
 - place of recording, 66-1407
 - required, 66-1407
 - rejection of applicant, appeal, 66-1405
 - renewal, 66-1403
 - fee, 66-1403
 - revocation, 66-1409
 - grounds, 66-1409
 - power of board, 66-1409
 - surgery, osteopath not to practice, 66-1406
 - temporary certificate, when authorized, 66-1404
- Nonresident practitioners, licensing, 66-1411
- "Practice of" defined, 66-1412
- Practice of medicine, osteopathy is not, 66-1413
- Practicing without license, penalty, 66-1408
- Register of applicants for license, 66-1402
 - contents, 66-1402
 - prima facie evidence of contents, 66-1402
 - requirement of board to keep, 66-1402
- Surgery and prescription of drugs, 66-1406
 - osteopathic physicians not authorized to practice, 66-1406
 - osteopath may practice after passing examination in surgery before state board of medical examiners, 66-1406
 - unauthorized practice constitutes misdemeanor, 66-1406

OUTFITTERS

See FISH AND GAME, Outfitters

OVERT ACT

- Evidence on trial for conspiracy, 94-1103
- Evidence on trial for treason, 94-7210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

OWNERSHIP

See also PROPERTY

Products of the mind, 67-1104

P

PACKING HOUSES

See also BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; SLAUGHTER HOUSES

License from livestock sanitary board, 46-235

how regulated, 46-233

PALMISTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS, 94-3585 to 94-3587

PAPERING

Apartments and tenement houses, regulation, 34-214 to 34-217

PARDONS

Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

PARENT AND CHILD

See also ADOPTION, 61-127 to 61-217; CHILDREN AND MINORS; GUARDIAN AND WARD, 91-4501 to 91-4526, 91-4605; ORPHANS' HOME

Adoption of minor children, 61-127 to 61-217—See ADOPTION

Child labor—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Child labor

Consent of parent to marriage when, 48-118

Custody and earnings of child, who entitled to, 61-105, 61-108

when husband and wife separated, 61-106

Death of child by wrongful act, right of action, 93-2809

Deceased child or parent, authority over disposition of remains, liability for cost of interment, 9-601

Deceased parent or child, removal of remains, consent, 9-605

Delinquent children and procedure concerning, 10-601 to 10-633—See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS

Duties and obligations of parents for support of children, 61-101 to 61-126—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Parents, duties and obligations; and Support of, obligations of parents

Husband, when not liable for support of wife's children, 61-117

Injury to child, right of action, 93-2809

Legitimacy of children—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Legitimacy

Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents, 61-112.1

civil action for, 61-112.1

limitation on amount of recovery, 61-112.2

who may recover, 61-112.1

Nomination of guardians for child by will or deed, 91-4506

Reciprocal duties, 61-114

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18—See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement

Remedy for parental abuse, 61-111

Seduction, parent as plaintiff, 93-2808

Service of process on parent for child, 93-3007

Support of children, allowance, 61-109

Support of indigent parents, 61-124 to 61-126

civil action to enforce duty to support, 61-126

duty of adult child, 61-124

penalty for failure to support, 61-125

Wages of children, to whom paid, 61-120

PARKING FACILITIES

Cities and towns, authority to acquire and maintain, 11-1018

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARKING FACILITIES (Continued)

Off-street parking facilities in cities

- acquisition of existing facilities, limitation, 11-3708
- appropriations, 11-3705
- "clerk" defined, 11-3702
- "commission" defined, 11-3702
- contracts to incorporate provisions of indenture and law, 11-3723
- definitions, 11-3702
- financial reports, 11-3705
- "indenture" defined, 11-3702
- leasing of project, bids, 11-3709
- leasing of surplus space for other uses, limitations, 11-3707
- "legislative body" defined, 11-3702
- "mayor" defined, 11-3702
- "obligee of the commission" defined, 11-3702

parking commission

- appointment, 11-3704
- chairman, 11-3704
- expenses, 11-3704
- powers of commission, 11-3707
- removal of members, 11-3704
- resolution to establish, 11-3703
- term of members, 11-3704
- vacancies, filling, 11-3704

payments in lieu of taxes, 11-3710

power of commission suspended for inaction, 11-3706

"project" defined, 11-3702

property exempt from execution, 11-3725

purpose of act, 11-3701

rates and charges, 11-3722

revenue bonds

- authority to issue, 11-3711
- bondholder's right to compel performance, 11-3723
- default, rights of obligees, 11-3724
- indenture for security of bonds, 11-3714, 11-3715
- interest, 11-3717
 - payment, 11-3720
- legal investments, 11-3720
- lien on revenue, 11-3720, 11-3722
- maturity date, 11-3719
- negotiable instruments, 11-3721
- no obligation of city or state, 11-3711
- redemption, 11-3717
- refunding bonds, 11-3720, 11-3721
- sale, 11-3720
- series or divisions of bonds, 11-3716
- signatures on bonds, 11-3718
- submission of question to electors, 11-3703
- tax exempt, 11-3720
- temporary bonds, 11-3720
- terms and conditions, determination by commission, 11-3713
- types of bonds, funds for payment, 11-3712

"state public body" defined, 11-3702

"the city" defined, 11-3702

transfer of property to city, 11-3706

zoning and building laws to be complied with, 11-3710

PARKING METERS

Cities and towns of 2,500 or less

- acquisition, installation and regulation authorized, 11-1015
- existing ordinances and extensions unaffected, 11-1017
- referendum required, 11-1016

Use of funds for acquisition of parking areas or facilities, 11-1018

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARKS

Cities and towns

- athletic fields and civic stadiums, authority to establish, 62-210
- authority to establish
 - athletic fields and civic stadiums, 62-210
 - golf course, 62-201
 - museums, 62-208
 - playgrounds, 62-208
 - public parks and grounds, 62-201
 - skating rinks, 62-208
 - swimming pools, 62-208
 - youth centers, 62-208
- board of park commissioners
 - appointment in cities first and second class, 62-203
 - qualification, term and oath, 62-203
 - audit and allowance of claims, 62-207
 - city clerk ex officio clerk, 62-203
 - contracts, how made, 62-206
 - funds, how disbursed, 62-205
 - interest in contracts prohibited, 62-206
 - meetings, general regulations, 62-206
 - meetings, records, minutes, 62-203
 - oath, 62-203
 - powers and duties as to parks, 62-204
 - term of commissioners, 62-203
- civic and youth centers, authority to establish, 62-201
 - limit on indebtedness, 62-201
 - powers of city councils not affected, 62-202
- claims incurred, allowance and payment, 62-207
- councils, authority with respect to ordinances governing recreation, 62-209
 - may place under control of board of park commissioners, 62-209
- expenditures, limitations, 62-201, 62-205
- expenses, how defrayed, 62-208
- funds, disbursement, 62-205, 62-207, 62-211
- plats to contain reservation, 11-602
- powers of city councils in relation to, 11-906
- public parks and grounds, authority to establish, 62-201
- public recreation and playgrounds
 - authority to establish, 62-211
 - gifts and bequests accepted, 62-213
 - recreational use of school facilities secondary, 62-215
 - school districts may cooperate, 62-211, 62-212
 - state board of education, authority over, 62-214
 - tax levy, 84-4701

Counties

- acquisition of land, 62-101
 - expenditures, limitations, 62-102
 - purposes for which used, 62-102
- authority to procure park buildings, 16-1008
- commissioners' authority to deed land to state or federal government for, 16-1131
- Glacier national park, jurisdiction ceded to United States, 83-104
- Motor carrier act applicable to national parks, 8-123
- Public, maintenance of, private corporation may be formed for, 15-104
- School districts, cooperation in program of public recreation and playgrounds, 62-211, 62-212
- State board of education, authority when school property utilized in recreation program, 62-214

State parks

- board of land commissioners may acquire land suitable for public camping and recreational use, 62-312
- camping grounds, 62-312
 - violation of regulations, penalty, 62-314
- connecting roads between highways and parks
 - authority to construct, improve and maintain, 62-307
 - limitation on length, 62-307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARKS (Continued)

State parks (Continued)

fees for use, 62-305

purpose, 62-301

rules and regulations

commission, power to adopt, 62-306

violation, penalty, 62-306

state highway commission

authority to receive areas, sights or objects, 62-304

connecting roads, authority to construct, improve and maintain, 62-307

cooperation with other state and local and federal agencies, 62-308

powers and duties, enumeration, 62-304

report to legislature, 62-309

vesting with powers and duties, 62-301

state park fund

creation, 62-305

moneys which are deposited in, 62-305

state scientific and recreational park

establishment authorized, 62-310

purpose for creation, 62-310

rules governing use, 62-311

Yellowstone national park boundaries, 83-106

PAROLE

See also PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

Probation or suspension of sentence, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7831 to 94-7834—See
PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY; SENTENCES, Suspension

Uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, 94-7901, 94-7902

PARSNIPS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

PARTICULARS

See BILLS OF PARTICULARS

PARTIES

Addition of parties by court order, 93-2828

Administrator as plaintiff, 93-2801

Amendment of pleadings with respect to, 93-3905

Appeal, parties to, 93-8002

Appearance in person or by attorney, 93-2115

justices' courts, 93-6704

Business associates, 93-2827

Change of parties, judgment roll, inclusion of, 93-5707

Class, action for benefit of, 93-2821

Common interest, mandatory joinder, 93-2821

Complaint, named in, 93-3202

Contesting probate of will, 91-901

Contract, enforcement for benefit of third person, 93-2801

Criminal action, parties to, 94-4804

Cross-complaint, parties brought in by, 93-3415

Death by wrongful act, heirs or personal representatives, right of action, 93-2810

Death of party

counterclaim, effect on, 93-3409

partition proceedings, 93-6318

survival of action or cause, 93-2824

Declaration of party, evidence, 93-401-27

Declaratory judgment, parties to proceedings for, 93-8911

Defect or misjoinder as ground for demurrer, 93-3301

justices' courts, 93-6804

Defendant in criminal action, 94-4805

Defendants

definition, 93-2302

forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9706

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTIES (Continued)

Defendants (Continued)

- husband and wife, 93-2804
- interpleader, 93-2825
- joinder, 93-2812
 - several liability on obligation or instrument, 93-2822
- married women, 93-2803
- negotiable instruments, parties liable on, 93-2830
- state in actions involving real property, 93-2815
 - service of process, 93-2816
- substitution on interpleader, 93-2825
- unknown persons
 - judgment, effect, 93-2820
 - summoning, 93-2819

- Demurrer for defect or misjoinder, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804

Deposition may be taken, 93-1801-3

Detention as contempt of court, 93-9801

Disability of party, survival of action or cause, 93-2824

Employer

- death by wrongful act, 93-2809
- personal injury actions, 93-2809

Executor as plaintiff, 93-2801

Fictitious name, use in pleadings, 93-3908

Forcible entry and detainer proceedings, 93-9706, 93-9707

Guardian

- appointment to represent incompetent, 93-2805, 93-2806
 - justices' courts, 93-6705
- death of ward by wrongful act, 93-2809
- injury to ward, 93-2809
- representation of incompetent, 93-2805
- seduction, action for, 93-2808

Heirs, death by wrongful act, 93-2810

Husband and wife

- defense of action by wife, 93-2804

Incapacity to sue

- counterclaim, demurrer to, 93-3505
- demurrer, grounds for, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804

Insanity of party, partition proceedings, 93-6318

Interested party must prosecute, 93-2801

Interpleader, 93-2825

Intervention, 93-2826, 93-2828

Joinder

- common source of title, persons claiming under, 93-2818
- defendants, 93-2812
- demurrer, grounds for, 93-3301
 - justices' courts, 93-6804
- joint tenants, 93-2818, 93-2823
- mandatory joinder of parties united in interest, 93-2821
- negotiable instruments, parties liable on, 93-2830
- plaintiffs, 93-2811
- real property, adverse claimant and person in possession, 93-2817
- several liability on obligation or instrument, 93-2822
- tenants in common, 93-2818, 93-2823

Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203

Judges, disqualification, 93-901

Jurisdiction, time of attachment, 93-3019

Landlord as defendant to possessory action, 93-2812

Married women, capacity to sue and be sued, 93-2803

Names in pleadings, 93-3908

Nonjoinder, forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9706

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTIES (Continued)

Parent

- death of minor child by wrongful act, 93-2809
- injury of minor child, 93-2809
- seduction, action for, 93-2808

Partnership, actions against, 93-2827

Personal representatives, death by wrongful act, 93-2810

Plaintiff

- administrator as plaintiff, 93-2801
- contract, enforcement for benefit of third person, 93-2801
- definition, 93-2302
- executor as plaintiff, 93-2801
- interested party must prosecute, 93-2801
- joinder, 93-2811
 - common source of title, persons claiming under, 93-2818
- married women, 93-2803
- real party in interest must prosecute, 93-2801
- seduction
 - parent or guardian as plaintiff, 93-2808
 - victim as plaintiff, 93-2807
- trustee of express trust as plaintiff, 93-2801

Pleadings, names in, 93-3908

Real party in interest must prosecute, 93-2801

Real property, action involving

- intervention by claimant, 93-2828
- joinder of adverse claimant and person in possession, 93-2817
- joinder of persons claiming under common source of title, 93-2818
- landlord as defendant in possessory action, 93-2812

Refusal of person having common interest to join in action, 93-2821

Residence determining venue, 93-2904

- justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601

Seduction

- parent or guardian as plaintiff, 93-2808
- victim as plaintiff, 93-2807

Separate trials, 93-4906

Special proceedings, designation, 93-8801

State

- grantee of state, actions by, 93-2502
- real property, actions involving, 93-2815
- service of process, 93-2816

Substitution of defendant on interpleader, 93-2825

Substitution on death or disability of party, 93-2824

Testimony by parties not excluded, 93-701-2

Third party beneficiary, enforcement of contract for, 93-2801

Transfer of interest of party, survival of action or cause, 93-2824

Trustee of express trust as plaintiff, 93-2801

Unknown persons

- judgment, effect, 93-2820
- summoning, 93-2819

PARTITION

Absent parties, service by publication, 93-6309

Abstract of title

- custody, 93-6358
- expense, 93-6358
- inspection, 93-6358
- verification, 93-6359

Adjustment between parties for inequalities, 93-6348

Answer of defendants, 93-6310

Appeal from order refusing or directing, 93-8003

Binding effect of judgment, 93-6322

Compensation between parties for inequalities, 93-6348

Confirmation of report, 93-6322

Contents of complaint, 93-6305

Contingent remainders described in complaint, 93-6305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTITION (Continued)

Costs

- lien upon shares, 93-6355
- priority of payment from proceeds of sale, 93-6327

Death of party before judgment, 93-6322

Death of party pending action, 93-6318

Determination of conflicting claims, 93-6330

Division of property, 93-6319

Dower

- inchoate dower, release, 93-6354

- sale or exception, 93-6352

Doweress, compensation, 93-6334

- determination of compensation by court, 93-6335

Easements, apportioning, 67-607

Encumbered property, disposition of proceeds of sale, 93-6327

Expenses of previous proceedings, 93-6357

Expenses of referees, apportionment, 93-6324

Grantee of tenant in common, allotment to, 93-6320

Guardian ad litem, 93-6302

Guardian, payment of proceeds of sale to, 93-6349, 93-6350

Guardian's consent to partition, 91-4905, 93-6351

Highway, setting aside, 93-6319

Improvements made by cotenants, consideration, 93-6320

Infant as plaintiff, 93-6302

Insanity of party pending action, 93-6318

Interest on disbursements, 93-6360

Interests of parties set forth in complaint, 93-6305

Investment of proceeds for absent or unknown owner, 93-6332, 93-6344, 93-6345

Judgment on report, 93-6322

Liens

- application of other securities to lien, 93-6328

- ascertainment of amount, 93-6314

- notice to lienholders, 93-6315

- priority in payment from proceeds of sale, 93-6327

- purchase by lienholder, 93-6342

- undivided interest, lien on, 93-6325

- unrecorded liens not parties to action, 93-6306

Lis pendens, 93-6307

Lots and subdivisions, 93-6317

Money paid in to court, determination of claims to, 93-6330

Mortgages taken on sale of property, 93-6333

Notice of pendency of action, 93-6307

Order of sale or partition, 93-6316

Partial partition, 93-6313

Parties defendant

- lienholders, 93-6314

- mandatory parties, 93-6303

- optional parties, 93-6304

- summons directed to, 93-6308

- unrecorded conveyances or liens, 93-6306

Parties, unknown persons

- judgment, effect, 93-2820

- summoning, 93-2819

Recording of conveyances, 93-6343

Referees

- appointment, 93-6316, 93-6356

- confirmation of report, 93-6322

- expenses, 93-6324

- report, 93-6321

- single referee, 93-6356

Report of referees, 93-6321

Right to bring action, 93-6301

Sale of property

- auction sale, 93-6331

- conduct of sale, 93-6331

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

- conveyances on confirmation of sale, 93-6341
- credit terms, 93-6332
- delivery of securities to parties, 93-6346
- disposition of proceeds, 93-6327, 93-6329, 93-6341
- dower
 - compensation of doweress, 93-6353
 - inchoate dower, release, 93-6354
 - sale free of dower, 93-6353
- doweress, compensation, 93-6334
 - determination of compensation by court, 93-6335
- dower right, sale or exception, 93-6352
- effect of conveyance, 93-6343
- future interests, protection, 93-6337
- guardian, payment of proceeds to, 93-6349, 93-6350
- guardians not to purchase, 93-6339
- income from investments, 93-6347
- infant's share, payment to guardian, 93-6349
- insane person's share, payment to guardian, 93-6350
- investment for absent or unknown owner, or infants, 93-6332, 93-6344, 93-6345
- lienholder purchasing, 93-6342
- management by clerk of investments, 93-6347
- mortgages given for purchase money, 93-6333
- notice of sale, 93-6331
- order for sale in lieu of partition, 93-6316
- purchase money security, 93-6333
- recording of conveyances, 93-6343
- referees not to purchase, 93-6339
- report by referees, 93-6340
- separate sale of distinct parcels, 93-6338
- tenant, compensation, 93-6334
 - determination of compensation by court, 93-6335
 - unknown tenants, 93-6336
- terms made known at time of sale, 93-6338
- title determined for sale, 93-6312
- town sites, 93-6317
- unknown tenants, protection, 93-6336

Summons

- direction of summons, 93-6308
- publication, 93-6309

Surveyor to assist in division of property, 93-6319

Tenancy for life or years in event of partial sale, 93-6326

Tenant, compensation, 93-6334

- determination of compensation by court, 93-6335
- unknown tenants, 93-6336

Tenants for years unaffected by judgment, 93-6323

Title as issue, 93-6311

- determination before judgment of sale, 93-6312

Town sites, 93-6317

Unknown owners

- judgment, effect, 93-2820
- summoning, 93-2819

Unknown parties

- described in complaint, 93-6305
- service by publication, 93-6309

Unrecorded conveyances or liens, effect, 93-6306

Venue of actions, 93-2901

PARTITION FENCES AND PARTY WALLS

See also **FENCES**

City may regulate, 11-952

PARTNERSHIP

Actions against, effect, 93-2827

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

- Act or declaration of partner as evidence, 63-203, 93-401-27
- Administrator of estate of deceased partner, partner not qualified to serve, 91-1401
- Assessment of property for taxation, 84-419
- Attachment, release of property from, 93-4336
 - undertaking, 93-4337
- Contracts prohibiting partner from engaging in similar business within same area valid, 13-809
- Conveyances, property of, when fraudulent, 29-108
- Declarations of partner, admissibility, 93-401-27
- Execution against partnership property, 93-5811
- Execution of chattel mortgage, 52-303
- Fictitious name, use, 63-601 to 63-605
 - certified copies of register, presumptive evidence, 63-605
 - change of membership in partnership, filing of new certificate, 63-603
 - failure to file, effect, 63-602
 - filing of certificate with clerk of county required, 63-601
 - publication of notice, 63-601
 - register to be kept by county clerk, 63-604
 - time for filing, 63-602
- Indictment or information regarding partnership property, allegations, 94-6429
- Insolvency, determining, 29-102
- Interests in, how sold in estates, 91-2808
- Judgments against, effect, 93-2827
- Juror, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Mining partnerships, 63-1001 to 63-1010
 - contract in writing, when binding, 63-1009
 - exists when, 63-1001
 - express agreement not necessary to constitute, 63-1002
 - lien of partners for what, 63-1004
 - not dissolved by sale of interest, 63-1006
 - owners majority shares govern, 63-1010
 - partnership property, what is, 63-1005
 - profits and losses, how shared, 63-1003
 - purchaser takes subject to liens, when, 63-1008
- Presentment of negotiable instruments to, 55-708
- Presumption of contract from acting as partners, 93-1301-7
- Probate proceedings of partnership affairs, 91-3205
- Prohibited from registering as architect, 66-107
- Receivers in actions between partners, 93-4401
- Surviving partner to settle business of partnership, 91-3205
- Uniform limited partnership act
 - business which may be conducted, 63-703
 - certificate of partnership
 - amendment, when and how accomplished, 63-905, 63-906
 - cancellation, when and how accomplished, 63-905, 63-906
 - contents and filing, 63-702
 - false statements in, liability, 63-706
 - citation of act, 63-908
 - construction of act, 63-909, 63-910
 - contributor not proper party, when, 63-907
 - creation, manner of, 63-702
 - death of general partner, effect, 63-901
 - definition of limited partnership, 63-701
 - dissolution, distribution of assets, priority, 63-904
 - existing partnerships, effect, 63-911
 - formation of limited partnership, 63-702
 - general partners
 - effect of retirement, death or insanity, 63-901
 - limited partners may be, 63-806
 - rights, powers and liabilities, 63-803
 - insanity of general partner, effect, 63-901
 - law merchant governs, when, 63-910
 - limited partners
 - additional ones admitted, how, 63-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

Uniform limited partnership act (Continued)

limited partners (Continued)

- assignment of interest, 63-813
- compensation, 63-809
- contributions, nature, 63-704
- creditors, rights, 63-903
- death, effect, 63-902
- general partners may be, 63-806
- liability to creditors, 63-801
- liability to partnership, 63-811
- loans and other business transactions with, 63-807
- mistake as to status, effect, 63-805
- names not to be in partnership name, when, 63-705
- nature of interest, 63-812
- relation among, 63-808
- rights, 63-804
- withdrawing contributions, restricted, 63-810

"limited partnership" defined, 63-701

parties to actions, 63-907

retirement of general partner, effect, 63-901

rules of construction, 63-909, 63-910

surname of limited partner not to appear in partnership name, exceptions, 63-705

Uniform partnership act

account, right of partner, 63-305

accounts, liability of partners, 63-304

admissions of partners as evidence, 63-203

agency of partners, extent, 63-201

assignment of partners' interest, 63-404

books, keeping and inspection, 63-302

breach of trust binds partnership, when, 63-206

citation of act, 63-101

construction of act, rules for, 63-104, 63-105

continuation beyond fixed term, 63-306

definitions

bankrupt, 63-102

business, 63-102

conveyance, 63-102

court, 63-102

dissolution, 63-501

partnership, 63-106

partnership property, 63-108

person, 63-102

real property, 63-102

dissolution, 63-501 to 63-515

accrual of actions, 63-515

application of partnership property on, 63-510

authority of partners, effect, 63-505

causes, 63-503

continuation until winding up completed, 63-502

continuing the business

liability in case of, 63-513

rights of retiring partner, 63-514

contribution, when partners liable, 63-506

court may decree, when, 63-504

definition, 63-501

distribution, rules for, 63-512

effect on authority of partners, 63-505

enumeration of causes of, 63-503

existing liabilities, effect, 63-508

fraud or misrepresentation, rights in case of, 63-511

power to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution, 63-507

subsequent acts bind partnership, when, 63-507

termination not affected by, 63-502

winding up, right of, 63-509

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

Uniform partnership act (Continued)

- duties and rights of partners, rules for determining, 63-301
- estoppel, partnership by, 63-208
- existence of partnership, how determined, 63-107
- fiduciary relationship, 63-304
- incoming partner, liability, 63-209
- information to be rendered by partners, 63-303
- interest of partner, 63-403 to 63-405
 - assignment, 63-404
 - judgment creditor may charge, 63-405
 - nature, 63-403
- knowledge
 - knowledge of partner imputed to partnership, 63-204
 - what constitutes, 63-103
- law merchant applies, when, 63-105
- liability of partners, 63-207
 - effect of dissolution on existing liability, 63-508
 - incoming partner, 63-209
 - persons continuing business without liquidation of partnership affairs, 63-513
- nature of partnership interest, 63-403
- notice
 - notice to partner as notice to partnership, 63-204
 - what constitutes, 63-103
- "partnership" defined, 63-106
- property
 - conveyance of real property, 63-202
 - conveyance by all partners where title is in all names, 63-202
 - conveyance by any partner when title is in partnership name, 63-202
 - conveyance by partner in own name where title to property in name of partnership, 63-202
 - conveyance by partner in partnership name or own name where title is in names of one or all of the partners or a third person in trust, 63-202
 - conveyance by partners in whose name title stands where title in name of one or more but not all partners and record does not disclose partnership, 63-202
 - conveying in partnership name, 63-108
 - extent of property rights of partners, 63-401
 - nature of partner's right in specific partnership property, 63-402
 - partnership property, 63-108
 - real property
 - acquiring in partnership name, 63-108
 - conveying in partnership name, 63-108
 - right of partners to upon dissolution, 63-510
- rights and duties of partners, rules for determining, 63-301
- rules
 - construction of act, 63-104
 - distribution on dissolution, 63-512
 - existence of partnership, how determined, 63-107
 - law and equity applying, 63-105
 - rights and duties of partners, how determined, 63-301
- short title of act, 63-101
- winding up, who has right, 63-509
- wrongful acts bind partnership, when, 63-205

PASSENGERS

See CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE, Common carriers, 8-801 to 8-822; RAILROADS

PASTEURIZATION

Milk and cream, 3-2449 to 3-2454—See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Pasteurization

PATENTS FOR MINING CLAIMS, UNITED STATES

Conclusive that location requirements complied with, 50-714

Location of claim not possible unless subject to entry and patent, 50-701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PATRIOTISM

Duty of schools to teach, 75-2405

PATROL

See HIGHWAY PATROL, 31-101 to 31-162

PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See HIGHWAY PATROL, 31-201 to 31-230

PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY

Granges of, incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

PAUPER'S OATH

Affidavit, 93-8625

PAWNBROKERS

Cities may license, 11-918

Interest, charging illegal rate, 94-3703

Interest rate allowable, 66-1601, 94-3703

License, 84-3201

doing business without license, penalty, 94-3701

Register, failure to keep, 94-3702

failure to produce register for inspection, 94-3704

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

Cities may regulate, 11-919, 11-920

Interest, 66-1601

Register, 66-1606

contents, 66-1606

inspections, 66-1606

requirements for keeping, 66-1606

Search warrant against

authority for issuance, 66-1602

property seized by virtue of

bond, conditions, 66-1605

delivery of property to dealer or pawnbroker if bond not executed, 66-1604

delivery to person claiming, 66-1604

service, 66-1603

Violations of act, penalty, 66-1607

PAYMENT

Presumption from delivery of obligation to debtor, 93-1301-7

Presumption from possession by payer of order, 93-1301-7

Presumption from receipt, 93-1301-7

Presumption that payment made was due, 93-1301-7

Receipt, person paying entitled to, 93-2201-2

PEACE

See also SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE, 94-5101 to 94-5116

Disturbance of public meetings, 94-3562

Disturbing the peace, penalty, 94-3560

Security to keep the peace, 94-5105 to 94-5116—See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE

PEACE OFFICERS

Arrest of defendant on warrant, proceedings regarding, 94-5901 to 94-5918—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants

Arrest, provisions regarding, 94-6001 to 94-6022—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

Arrest without warrant, duty of officers regarding, 94-6016

Arrest with warrant, duty of officer after making, 94-6015

Close pursuit act, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit

Confessions obtained by third degree methods, 94-3918, 94-3919

Defendants' rights to obtain counsel, duty of officer to take message, 94-6102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Definition, 19-903, 94-4906
Delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, 94-3916
Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**
Duties concerning stolen property, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See **STOLEN PROPERTY**
Duty to assist health officers, 69-608
Duty to seize unwholesome food, when, 27-108
Ex officio state fish and game wardens, 26-114
Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See also **HABEAS CORPUS**
 manner of service, 94-101-6
Importing persons to discharge duties of officers, 94-3920
Inhumanity to prisoners, 94-3917
Intervention to prevent public offenses, 94-5004
Juries, summoning for justices' and inferior courts, 93-1601
Liability for neglecting duties concerning riots, 94-5314
Narcotic drugs, duties concerning, 54-112 to 54-114—See **NARCOTIC DRUGS**
Offenses by, 94-3915 to 94-3920
 confessions obtained by duress or inhuman practices, 94-3918
 delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, 94-3916
 importing persons to discharge duties of peace officers, 94-3920
 inhumanity to prisoners, 94-3917
 penalty for violations, 94-3919
 refusal to receive or arrest parties charged with crime, 94-3915
Oppression and injury by an officer, penalty, 94-35-143
Personating officer, penalty, 94-35-149, 94-35-150
Powers on arrest with warrant, proceedings, 94-5901 to 94-5918—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants**
Refusing to receive or arrest parties charged with crime, 94-3915
Riots, suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See **RIOTS, Suppression**
Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See **SEARCH WARRANTS**
Significance of term, 19-103
Who are, 19-103, 94-4906

PEACE, SECURITY TO KEEP

See **SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE**, 94-5101 to 94-5116

PEAS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

PECK

Contents, 90-111

PEDDLERS

Butchers and meat peddlers, 46-501 to 46-513—See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Cities may license, 11-918
Hucksters, 84-2901 to 84-2907—See **TAXATION, Hucksters' license tax**
Itinerant merchants, 84-3001 to 84-3015—See **TAXATION, Itinerant merchants' license tax**
Itinerant vendors, 84-3101 to 84-3109—See **TAXATION, Itinerant vendors' license tax**
Transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See **TAXATION, Transient retail merchants license**

PELLOTE

Unlawful to sell or give away, penalty, 94-35-123, 94-35-124
 exception for religious organizations, 94-35-123

PENAL CODE

See **CRIMES**

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **JAILS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, State prison, 80-701 to 80-749
Venereal diseases, duties concerning, 69-1104
 examination and treatment prisoners, 69-1108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PENALTIES

See also FINES; PUNISHMENT

Arrest authorized in civil action for, 93-4002
Contempt, 93-9810
 justice's court, 93-7504
Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-408
Limitation of actions, 93-2606
Tax violations, payment into county treasury, 84-515
Venue of actions, 93-2902

PENITENTIARY

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison, 80-701 to 80-749

PENSIONS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT, 68-101 to 68-1320;
 SCHOOLS, Teachers' retirement system, 75-2701 to 75-2716
Firemen, 11-1910 to 11-1920—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire department
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, 31-201 to 31-230—See HIGHWAY PATROL
Organized militia entitled to, when, 77-155
Police reserves, 11-1817 to 11-1830
Public employees' retirement act, 68-101 to 68-1314—See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT
Teachers' retirement system, 75-2701 to 75-2716—See SCHOOLS, Teachers' retirement system
Widow of deceased policeman, when, 11-1821

PEOPLE

Body politic, who are, 83-301
Exclusive right of governing, III, 2
Rights—See CIVIL RIGHTS
Title to what property in, 67-101
Vested with political power, III, 1
When sovereignty of state in, 83-101

PER DIEM

See FEES; SALARIES

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

Alternate exercise, 93-5010
Alternate jurors, 93-1811
Number
 civil cases
 district court, 93-5010
 justices' courts, 93-7208
 criminal case
 district court, 94-7115
 justice court, 94-100-16

PERFORMANCE

See also OBLIGATIONS, Performance, 58-209, 58-210, 58-401 to 58-432
Acts falling on holiday, 19-109
Contracts, time, 13-723
Exonerates surety when, 30-406
Liability of guarantor, 30-202

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Carrier may sell, when, 13-302
Depository may sell, when, 20-205
Sales by administrators, 91-2805, 91-2806

PERJURY

Definition, 94-3801
Depositions and certificates, when deemed complete, 94-3809
Evidence required for conviction, 93-1401-2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PERJURY (Continued)

Fact of, how proved, 93-1401-2
False affidavits under drivers' license act, 31-154
False oaths concerning absent voters law, 23-1318
False oaths or affidavits under corrupt practices act, 94-1474
False swearing before election judge, 75-1619
False testimony before legislature, penalty, 94-3804, 94-3805
Incompetency of witnesses, no defense, 94-3807
Indictment or information, pleading for, 94-6419
Innocent person executed as result of perjury, 94-3813
Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 94-3806
Knowledge of materiality of testimony not necessary, 94-3808
"Oath" defined, 94-3802, 94-3803
Penalty for false oath by officer, 25-222
Pleading in information, when sufficient, 94-6419
Punishment, 94-3811
Statement of untruth not known, effect, 94-3810
"Subornation" defined, 94-3812
Subornation of perjury, pleading for, 94-6419
Testimony of witness admissible, 94-111
Violation of corrupt practices act, 94-1474
Witnesses before legislature, 94-3804
 penalty for false statement, 94-3805
Witness' testimony, use in prosecution of witness, 94-111

PERMANENT FUNDS

See also FUNDS; PUBLIC FINANCE

State educational institutions, 79-1401 to 79-1404

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

Certification and delivery of deposition, 93-2301-4
Commission for taking out of state, 93-2301-4
Effect of deposition, 93-2301-7
Evidence of compliance with requirements, 93-2301-5
Examination of witness, 93-2301-4
Introduction in evidence at trial, 93-2301-6
Notice of examination, 93-2301-2
Objections at trial, 93-2301-7
Order allowing examination, 93-2301-2
Petition to allow, 93-2301-2
Right to perpetuate, 93-2301-1
Time of taking deposition, 93-2301-3

PERPETUITIES

Allowed only for charities, XIX, 5
Law as to gifts to state, XXI, 3
Mausoleum and columbarium endowment care and special care funds not violative of law against perpetuities, 9-913, 9-923
Mausoleums and columbariums, dedication of not violative of law against perpetuities, 9-808
Rule against, 67-406, 67-407, 67-513

PERSON

Term includes corporations, 19-103

PERSONAL INJURIES

See also NEGLIGENCE

Contracts releasing from liability, void, XV, 16
Guardian as party to action, 93-2809
Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
Justices' courts, jurisdiction of actions, 93-408
Mitigation of damages, answer, 93-3411
Parent as party to action, 93-2809
Speedy remedy for, guaranteed, III, 6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See PROPERTY, Personal property

PERSONAL PROPERTY MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES, Chattel mortgages, 52-301 to 52-323

PERSONAL RELATIONS

Marriage is, 48-101

Protection, 64-209

PERSONAL RIGHTS

Discrimination on grounds of race, color, or creed in public places prohibited, 64-211

Enumerated, 64-201

protection from certain wrongs, 64-201

PERSONATION, FALSE

See FALSE PERSONATION, 94-1801 to 94-1804

PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

See also INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL

Civil liability for damages, 64-113

Contract for necessities, 64-108

Contracts subject to rescission, when, 64-111

Power to contract after incapacity adjudged, 64-112

certificate of restoration, presumption from, 64-112

Stock in corporation, representation, 15-505

Who are, 64-104

PERSONS WITHOUT UNDERSTANDING

Power to contract prohibited, 64-110

liable for necessities when, 64-110

PESTHOUSES

Maintaining within municipal limits, 94-35-151

PETIT JURY

See JURIES AND JURORS; JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)

PETIT LARCENY

See LARCENY, 94-2705 to 94-2707

PETROLEUM

See also OIL AND GAS

Natural gas distributors' license tax, 84-2101 to 84-2110—See TAXATION, Natural gas distributors' license tax

Oil producers' license tax, 84-2201 to 84-2211—See TAXATION, Oil producers' license tax

PETROLEUM FIELD STATION AT BILLINGS

Availability of facilities to bureau, 60-148

Definitions, 60-146

Transfer from bureau of mines and geology to oil and gas commission, 60-147

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See also OIL AND GAS

Analyses and tests

power of public service commission to secure, 60-211

products subject to, 60-211

samples

commission's authority to take, 60-217

dealers required to furnish, 60-212

user may procure upon payment, 60-217

Consolidation or merger of petroleum products corporations, 15-1801 to 15-1807—See CORPORATIONS, Consolidation or merger

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Dealer's license
 - added charge if not paid by certain date, 60-202
 - "dealers" defined, 60-201
 - expiration, 60-202
 - fee, 60-202
 - measuring devices, fee for, 60-202
 - nontransferable, 60-201
 - persons required to have, 60-201
 - required, 60-201
 - revocation
 - hearing, notice, 60-219
 - misrepresentation of products, ground, 60-215
 - unreasonable or discriminatory prices, procedure for revocation, 60-220
 - violations of act, 60-219
- Delivery from vehicle tanks unlawful unless tanks calibrated by division of weights and measures, 60-202
- Discrimination in prices
 - burden of proof in action, 60-401
 - construction of act concerning, 60-403
 - defenses in prosecution for, 60-401
 - definition of standard petroleum product, 60-402
 - justification for, to be proved by vendor, 60-401
 - penalty, 60-401
 - prohibition against, 60-401
 - purpose of act concerning, 60-403
 - "standard petroleum product" defined, 60-402
 - violations of provisions
 - county attorney to prosecute or explain failure, 60-405
 - investigations of, by attorney general, 60-404
 - liability for civil and exemplary damages, 60-407
 - misdemeanor, 60-401
 - penalty, 60-406
 - revocation of permit or license
 - court to order on conviction, 60-404
 - public service commission's authority concerning, 60-220
 - procedure and practice under, 60-220
- Distillates of low grade, 60-213
 - labeling required, 60-213
 - manufacture, not prohibited, 60-213
- Enforcement of act by public service commission, 60-204
- Fees for license, 60-202
- Fuel oil, standards of quality and strength, 60-209
- Funds—See State gasoline inspection fund, below
- Gasoline
 - standard of quality and strength, 60-206
 - statement of conformity with standards to be made by wholesaler, 60-205
 - summer standard, when sold, 60-206
 - winter standard, when sold, 60-206
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax, 84-1801 to 84-1823—See TAXATION,
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax
- Inspection by public service commission, 60-217
 - authorization, 60-217
 - inspectors, 60-217
 - compensation, 60-217
 - amount to be fixed by commission, 60-217
 - payment, how made, 60-217
 - employment, authorized, 60-217
 - obstruction of, unlawful, 60-217
- Kerosene standard of quality and strength, 60-207
- Labeling products
 - contents of label, 60-205
 - marking according to grade required, 60-205
 - "misbranding" defined, 60-216
- Laboratory for testing, 60-210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Low grade distillates—See Distillates of low grade; above
- Misrepresentation of products
 - “misbranding” defined, 60-216
 - revocation of license, 60-215
 - unlawfulness declared, 60-215
- Motor fuel, standards of quality and strength, 60-208
- Notice of grade of product offered for sale to be posted, 60-212
- Price, discrimination in—See Discrimination in prices, above
- Public service commission, enforcement of act by, 60-204
- Saving clause, 60-221
- State gasoline inspection fund, 60-203
 - creation, 60-203
 - use, 60-203
- State manufacture, purchase or sale, 60-301 to 60-306
 - accounts to be kept by purchasing agent, 60-302
 - buying, selling, refining declared a public policy, 60-301
 - cash sales only allowed, 60-303
 - equipment of state, used for, when, 60-302
 - exercise of authority only when retail prices by other dealers are found to be unreasonable and excessive, 60-302
 - gasoline marketing fund, 60-305
 - license taxes to be paid by state, 60-306
 - loss to state on sales forbidden, 60-303
 - money received from, disposal, 60-305
 - public purpose, 60-301
 - purchasing agent, authority concerning, 60-302
 - granted by governor, attorney general and state treasurer, 60-302
 - purchase and sale of products, 60-302
 - refineries, purchase, lease and operation, 60-302
 - retail price, effect upon his authority, 60-302
 - report to be made semiannually, concerning, 60-304
 - to whom made, 60-304
- Trade names, 60-214
 - exclusive use, granted party registering, 60-214
 - registration with public service commission, 60-214
- Vehicle tank meters, license fee, 60-202
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - penalties, 60-222
 - revocation of licenses, 60-219
 - commission’s power concerning, 60-219
 - hearing required, 60-219

PHARMACY

- See also FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-523; NARCOTIC DRUGS, 54-101 to 54-128; OPIUM AND OPIATES
- Adulteration of drugs sold, prohibited, 66-1524
- Alcohol
 - consumption on premises of druggist prohibited, 4-156
 - possession by druggist, 4-134
 - sale of liquor, 4-134, 4-135
- “Assistant pharmacist” defined, 66-1502
- Attorney general acting for board, 66-1521
 - duties of county attorney, 66-1521
 - prosecutions, 66-1521
 - secretary to assist in enforcement, 66-1521
- “Board” defined, 66-1502
- “Chemical” defined, 66-1502
- Codeine, restrictions on sale, 66-1514
 - penalty, 66-1515
- “Commercial purposes” defined, 66-1502
- “Drug” defined, 66-1502
- Druggist defined in state liquor control act, 4-102
- Falsely assuming title of pharmacist or assistant pharmacist unlawful, 66-1501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PHARMACY (Continued)

Forbidden to prescribe medicine for cure of venereal disease, 69-1112

Jury duty, exemption of druggist, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

Licenses

annual renewal fee, 66-1507

certified pharmacy, 66-1508

examinations, 66-1506

failure, person may take next succeeding examination free of charge, 66-1506

meeting for, 66-1506

expiration date, 66-1507

failure to renew, practice unlawful, 66-1507

judicial review of acts of board, 66-1509

power of court, 66-1509

procedure, 66-1509

persons licensed at the time of effective date of act, 66-1506

persons licensed in other states, 66-1506

fee, 66-1506

reciprocity, 66-1506

reinstatement where person has defaulted in payment of renewal fee, 66-1507

revocation, 66-1504

grounds, 66-1504

hearing and notice, 66-1504

power of board, 66-1504

revocation of pharmacist's license for failure to keep register of poisons sold, 66-1512

stores other than a pharmacy selling ordinary household or medicinal drugs, 66-1508

suspension, revocation or refusal to renew store or pharmacy license

grounds, 66-1508

power, 66-1508

Liquor permits, issuance, 4-134, 4-135

"Medicine" defined, 66-1502

Morphine, restrictions on sale, 66-1514

penalty, 66-1515

Narcotics, handling of, 54-101 to 54-128—See NARCOTIC DRUGS

Opiates

restrictions upon sale or prescription of, 66-1514

violations of act, penalty, 66-1515

"Person" defined, 66-1502

"Pharmacist" defined, 66-1502

"Pharmacy" defined, 66-1502

Pharmacy stores, 66-1508

annual registration and licensing required, 66-1508

certification, 66-1508

required to be operated by registered pharmacist or assistant registered pharmacist, 66-1508

display of license, 66-1508

expiration date of license, 66-1508

license, required, 66-1508

suspension or revocation or refusal to renew license, power, 66-1508

Poisons

definition, 66-1502

exceptions from act, 66-1510

labeling

contents of label, 66-1510

poisons for which required, 66-1510

register

failure of pharmacist to keep, revocation of license, 66-1512

pharmacist required to keep, 66-1511

sale of poison without keeping register, misdemeanor, 66-1513

sale of, regulated, 66-1510

sale without keeping poison register, misdemeanor, 66-1513

Prescribing or recommending drugs for the use of venereal diseases prohibited, 69-1112

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PHARMACY (Continued)

Prescriptions

- coding, 66-1514
- definition, 66-1502
- refilling, regulations, 66-1514

Prescriptions for drug addicts, duty of physician to report to county attorney, 66-1516

- arrest and commitment of addict, 66-1517
- deliver to institution, 66-1518
- costs, how paid, 66-1519
- judges and magistrates to report information concerning users, 66-1520

Prosecutions under act, 66-1521

Public interest in regulation and control, 66-1507

Quality of drugs sold, 66-1524

- exceptions, 66-1525

Record of purchasers of patent or other medicines used in the treatment of venereal diseases, report to health officer, 69-1112

Sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals or poisons, regulation, 66-1501

- required to be by registered and licensed pharmacist, 66-1501

"Secretary" defined, 66-1502

State board of pharmacy

- annual report, 66-1504
- assistants, employment, 66-1504
- attorney general to constitute attorney for, 66-1521
- creation, 66-1503
- definition, 66-1502
- entrance to premises, power, 66-1504
- license, examination, fee, 66-1506
- members, 66-1503
 - appointment, 66-1503
 - qualifications, 66-1503
 - removal, 66-1503
 - state pharmaceutical association to annually submit list of candidates for, 66-1503
 - term, 66-1503
- officers, 66-1504
- organization, 66-1504
- per diem expenses, 66-1505
- powers, 66-1504
- rules and regulations, promulgation, 66-1504
- secretary, 66-1505
 - bond, 66-1505
 - salary, fixing, 66-1505
- vacancies, filling, 66-1503

Stores selling ordinary household or medicinal drugs, 66-1508

- fee for license, 66-1508
- license required, 66-1508
- suspension or revocation or refusal to renew license, power, 66-1508

Venereal diseases, duties of druggists concerning, 69-1112

Violations of act, penalty, 66-1515, 66-1526

- disposition of fees and fines, 66-1527
- refusing representative of state board of pharmacy from entering premises and making inspection, misdemeanor, 66-1504

"Wholesale" defined, 66-1502

Words "drug store" or "pharmacy," limitations on use of, 66-1522

Wrongful labeling of drugs and poisons prohibited, 66-1523

PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS

County records may be recorded by, 16-2902

PHOTOGRAPHY

Board of examiners

- application for license to practice, 66-1707
- appointment, 66-1702
- compensation, 66-1703
- examinations, authority to give, 66-1707

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PHOTOGRAPHY (Continued)

Board of examiners (Continued)

- exempted persons, 66-1714
- fees for examination, 66-1707
- fees for license, 66-1709
- licenses, issuance by, 66-1704
 - practice without, a misdemeanor, 66-1713
- meetings, 66-1703
- members, removal on charges, 66-1706
- organization, election of officers, 66-1703
- photographers license fund, creation and contents, 66-1703
 - moneys in, how disposed of, 66-1703
- practicing photographers on effective date act, license, 66-1711
- reports to governor, 66-1706
- revocation of licenses, 66-1709
 - grounds for, hearings on, 66-1710
- secretary-treasurer, appointment, bond and duties, 66-1703
- technical examinations, forms, 66-1705
- who are practicing photographers, 66-1713
- who may practice without license, 66-1714

Definition, 66-1701

PHYSICIANS

See also **MEDICINE**

Discrimination by hospitals against patients of nonstaff physicians, 94-3557, 94-3558

Exemptions of instruments from execution, 93-5814

Intoxicated physician performing duty, penalty, 94-35-108

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304

affidavits, 93-1306

Lien—See **LIENS**, Physicians, nurses and hospitals on certain claims for injuries or death

Narcotic drug regulatory law, 54-101 to 54-128—See **NARCOTIC DRUGS**

Patients subject to epileptic type seizures, report of physicians required to be given to local health officer, 69-127

Privileged communications with patients, 93-701-4

PINT

Definition, 90-111

PIONEER DAY

Date, 75-2207

PIPE LINES

Attorney general to enforce provisions of act, 8-202

Board of railroad commissioners

divulging reports of stock of crude petroleum of any one pipe line prohibited, 8-206

establish and enforce rates, 8-204

hear and determine complaints, power, 8-206

jurisdiction over pipe lines, 8-202

requiring attendance of witnesses, power, 8-206

requiring connections, 8-205

rules for ascertainment of amount of water and other foreign matter in crude oil or products, 8-205

“Common carriers of oil” defined, 8-201

Connections and facilities for interchange, 8-205

Construction

along, across or over public highway, 8-203

agreement to become common carrier pipe line before authority given for, 8-203

traffic not to be interfered with, 8-203

authority, 8-203

Discrimination prohibited, 8-207, 8-210

Eminent domain power, 8-203, 93-9902

Exchange of crude petroleum tonnage or petroleum products tonnage with like common carriers, 8-205

Interchange of petroleum tonnage or products between carriers, 8-205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PIPE LINES (Continued)

Liens, 93-8614

attorney fees as costs, 93-8614

recording fees as costs, 93-8614

Limitation on amount carrier required to receive for shipment in any one day, 8-207

Mausoleums and columbariums, right-of-way through, consent required, 9-809

Pipe lines constitute common carriers, 8-202

Public utility, pipe lines constitute, jurisdiction, 8-203

Rates, 8-204

establishment, 8-204

hearing, 8-204

Reports, 8-206

board prohibited from publicizing stock of crude petroleum of any one pipe line,
8-206

monthly reports, 8-206

Separability of provisions, 8-211

Shipments

apportionment where more crude petroleum or products are offered for transporta-
tion than can be immediately transported, 8-207

duty to transport without discrimination, 8-210

limitation on maximum amount common carrier may be required to receive for
shipment in any one day, 8-207

Subject to regulation by law, 8-202

Tariffs, publication, 8-206

Taxation, 84-901 to 84-906

ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904

assessment and apportionment, 84-905

federal franchises exempt, 84-905

hearing on assessment, 84-903

statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902

statement by owner to state board, 84-901

transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Violations of act, 8-209

damages, recovery, 8-209

penalty, 8-209

PISTOLS

See also WEAPONS

Toy pistols and explosives, provisions regarding, 94-35-222 to 94-35-225—See TOY
PISTOLS AND EXPLOSIVES

PLACE

Law of, when governs, 13-712

PLACE OF TRIAL

See also ACTIONS, Venue, 93-2901 to 93-2912; JURISDICTION (CIVIL); JURIS-
DICTION (CRIMINAL)

Change of, 93-2906 to 93-2912, 93-6602 to 93-6606, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CHANGE OF
VENUE; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue

PLACER CLAIMS

See MINES AND MINING, Mining claims, 50-701 to 50-716

PLAINTIFFS

Contract, enforcement for benefit of third person, 93-2801

Definition, 93-2302

Incapacity to sue, demurrer, ground for, 93-3301

justices' courts, 93-6804

Interested party must prosecute, 93-2801

Joinder, 93-2811

common source of title, persons claiming under, 93-2818

oil or gas lease, action to cancel or quiet title, 93-2813, 93-2814

Pleadings allowed, enumeration, 93-3103

justices' courts, 93-6802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLAINTIFFS (Continued)

Real party in interest, 93-2801

Third party beneficiary, enforcement of contract for, 93-2801

Trustee of express trust as plaintiff, 93-2801

PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION, STATE

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Postwar planning and construction, 79-1303 to 79-1307

PLANNING AND ZONING

Act not to prevent recovery and use of mineral or forest resources, 11-3853

Airport zoning act, 1-710 to 1-723—See AERONAUTICS, Airport zoning act

Appeals from board, 11-3851

City and town building regulations

authority for, 11-2701

board of adjustment, 11-2707

appeals from, 11-2707

appeals to, 11-2707

meetings, 11-2707

members, 11-2707

powers, 11-2707

term of members, 11-2707

changes in, 11-2705

comprehensive plan, 11-2703

conflict of provisions of regulations with other laws, 11-2709

considerations in making regulations, 11-2703

districts, 11-2702

enforcement of regulations, 11-2708

hearing, 11-2704

notice, 11-2704

required before regulation becomes effective, 11-2704

protests against changes, 11-2705

purposes of act, 11-2703

regulations in one district may vary from another district, 11-2702

variances and exceptions, 11-2707

violations, actions to prevent or abate, 11-2708

zoning commission, appointment and powers, 11-2706

City-county planning boards

citizen members, qualifications, 11-3812

expending money, authority, 11-3826

expenses while attending conferences, 11-3820

meetings, 11-3816

members, 11-3810

members not to receive salary, 11-3819

members who are officers of governmental unit, term, 11-3810

offices, 11-3823

powers and duties, 11-3824

president and vice-president, 11-3821

professional services, contracts for, 11-3822

quorum, 11-3818

removal of citizen appointees, 11-3813

secretary, 11-3822

special meetings, 11-3817

tax levy, 11-3825

term of members, 11-3813

vacancies, 11-3811

City planning boards

appointments, certification, 11-3807

citizen members

qualifications, 11-3808

term, 11-3809

city council member to serve on, 11-3806

county representative on, 11-3814

expending money, authority, 11-3826

expenses while attending conferences, 11-3820

meetings, 11-3816

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLANNING AND ZONING (Continued)

City planning boards (Continued)

- members, 11-3804
- members not to receive salary, 11-3819
- offices, 11-3823
- powers and duties, 11-3824
- president and vice-president, 11-3821
- professional services, contracts for, 11-3822
- quorum, 11-3818
- representation of additional cities, towns, or counties on existing boards, 11-3815
- secretary, 11-3822
- special meetings, 11-3817
- tax levy, 11-3825

City planning boards or city-county planning boards authorized, 11-3801

City powers regarding building and zoning regulations, 11-3852

County planning and zoning districts, 16-4101 to 16-4107

- adoption of development district, 16-4103
- commission, 16-4101
 - drafting of resolutions, maps, etc., 16-4105
 - powers to survey and examine, 16-4104
- construction permits, 16-4105
- creation of district, 16-4101
- development pattern, 16-4102
- "district" defined, 16-4107
- effect of act upon powers of incorporated communities to plan adjacent areas, 16-4106
- petition for creation, 16-4101
- provisions not applicable where master plan adopted, 11-3858
- regulations, 16-4105
 - appeals, 16-4105
- surveys and examinations, 16-4104
- variances from districts, 16-4103

Definitions, 11-3803

Enforcement of act, 11-3856

Existing boards, effect of act on existence and actions of board, 11-3802

Gifts and donations, power to accept, 11-3827

Housing authority projects, subject to, 35-113

Improvement location permits, 11-3850

Injunctions, power to seek, 11-3857

Intention to create city planning board, notification of county, 11-3805

- county to decide whether to form city-county planning board, 11-3805

Legislative intent, 11-3801

Master plan

- adoption in whole or in part, 11-3838
- amended or additional plan, 11-3832
- amendments after adoption, 11-3839
- approval or disapproval by governmental unit, 11-3836
- board acts in advisory capacity until master plan adopted, 11-3828
- boundary, 11-3830
- certifying and presenting to governmental units, 11-3835
- contents, 11-3831
- county planning and zoning act not applicable where master plan adopted, 11-3858
- improvement location permits, 11-3850
- information and documents, other departments and officials to supply, 11-3829
- limits, 11-3830
- ordinance, 11-3834 to 11-3837
 - approval or disapproval by governmental unit, 11-3836
 - presenting to governing bodies of governmental units, 11-3835
 - recommending, 11-3834
 - rejection or amendment by governmental unit, 11-3837
- policies, 11-3828
- public ways, places, buildings, structures, or utilities, policy and pattern of development, 11-3840
- rejection or amendment by governmental unit, 11-3837

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLANNING AND ZONING (Continued)

Master plan (Continued)

resolution adopting, 11-3834

notice of hearing, 11-3833

streets and highways, 11-3832

structures to conform with, 11-3849

subdivisions, jurisdiction of planning board after adoption of master plan, 11-3841

Mineral or forest resources, act not to prevent recovery and use of, 11-3853

Off-street parking facilities of city subject to, 11-3710

Subdivisions

application for approval, 11-3843

approval by planning board, 11-3842

approval or disapproval of application, 11-3846

determining whether application for approval should be granted, 11-3844

fees, 11-3847

filing and recording of plats involving lands covered by master plan and ordinance
without effect unless approved by board, 11-3848

regulations governing procedure for application or approval of plats, 11-3845

structures to conform to master plan and ordinance, 11-3849

under jurisdiction of planning board after master plan adopted, 11-3841

Validation of prior zoning ordinances, rules, and regulations, 11-3855

Zoning

exercise of city zoning commission powers and duties where city council represented on existing board, 11-3854

validation of prior zoning ordinances, rules, and regulations, 11-3855

Zoning commission powers and duties, exercise of, 11-3854

PLANNING BOARD, STATE

See STATE PLANNING BOARD, 89-301 to 89-309

PLANT DISEASES

Control, 3-1212 to 3-1217—See AGRICULTURE, Nurseries and nurserymen

PLATS

Cities and towns, 11-601 to 11-616—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Plats and surveys

Indexes to, county clerk to keep, 16-2906

Mausoleums and columbariums, 9-801 to 9-805

Vacation of, in abandoned townsites, 11-2803

PLAYGROUNDS

See PARKS

PLEADINGS

See ANSWER; COMPLAINT; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; DEMURRER; INDICTMENT; INFORMATION; PLEADINGS (CIVIL); PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)

PLEADINGS (CIVIL)

Abbreviations used, 93-1105

Account, manner of pleading, 93-3804

justices' courts, 93-6812

Adoption of statements by reference, 93-3820

Adverse party, copy served on, 93-3819

Allegations not denied, effect, 93-3815

justices' courts, 93-6809

Amendment

adjournment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810

appeal to district court, amendment on, 93-7902

costs, payment after amendment in justices' courts, 93-6810

demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907

justices' courts, 93-6808

discretionary with court, 93-3905

immaterial variance, conformity to, 93-3902

material variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901

mistake, correction, 93-3905

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLEADINGS (CIVIL) (Continued)

Amendment (Continued)

- parties, changing, 93-3905
- proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902
- referee, amendment allowed by, 93-5406
- right to amend of course, 93-3904
 - justices' courts, 93-6810
- time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910
- variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902

Appeal to district court, 93-7902

Attorney, verification by, 93-3702

Code rules, application, 93-3102

Conditions precedent, pleading of performance, 93-3807

Copies served on adverse party, pleadings subsequent to complaint, 93-3819

Copy of instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809

- genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
- justices' courts, 93-6812

Corporations, verification by, 93-3702

County as party, verification excused, 93-3702

Defects disregarded unless substantial, 93-3909

Defendants, demand for determination between, 93-3814

Definition, 93-3101

Docket entries concerning, 93-7601

Docketing of oral pleadings, 93-6801

English language to be used, 93-1104

Enumeration of pleadings allowed, 93-3103

- justices' courts, 93-6802

Exhibits, instruments attached as, 93-3820

Extension of time for filing, 93-8708

Fictitious name, use, 93-3908

Filing with clerk, pleadings subsequent to complaint, 93-3819

Forcible entry and detainer, verification required, 93-6801

Frivolous pleadings, judgment after, 93-3802

Initials, use, 93-3908

Instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820

Instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809

- genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
- justices' courts, 93-6812

Insufficient knowledge, effect of allegation, 93-3816

Intervention by complaint, 93-2826

Irrelevant pleadings, striking out, 93-3803

Issues of fact raised, 93-4904, 93-7203

Issues of law raised, 93-4902, 93-7202

Joint debtors, pleadings in proceeding against after judgment, 93-8105

Judgment, jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806

Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707

Justices' courts, form in, 93-6801

Libel

- extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
- mitigating circumstances, 93-3813
- truth of matter, 93-3813

Liberal construction, 93-3801

Limitations, pleading as defense, 93-2719, 93-3810

Lost pleading, copy used, 93-8702

"Material allegation" defined, 93-3817

Material allegation only need be proved, 93-401-24

Misjoinder of causes of action, division after demurrer, 93-3907

Mistake, correction by amendment, 93-3905

Municipal corporation as party, verification excused, 93-3702

Names of parties, 93-3908

New facts, supplemental pleading, 93-3818

New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907

- justices' courts, 93-6808

Numerals used, 93-1105

Oral pleadings in justices' courts, 93-6801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLEADINGS (CIVIL) (Continued)

- Parties, use of names, 93-3908
- Performance of conditions precedent, pleading, 93-3807
- Private statutes, pleading, 93-3811
- Quieting title in heirs of entryman, 93-6236
- Quo warranto, 93-6412
- Real property, description, 93-3805
- Record on appeal, inclusion in, 93-5608
- Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803
- Reference, adoption of statements by, 93-3820
- Sham pleadings, striking out, 93-3803
- Slander
 - extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
 - mitigating circumstances, 93-3813
 - truth of matter, 93-3813
- State as party, verification excused, 93-3702
- Statutes, pleading, 93-3811
- Statutory rules, application, 93-3102
- Striking out, 93-3803
- Subscription required, 93-3701
- Supplemental pleading, 93-3818
- Time for filing
 - amendment of previous pleading, filing after, 93-3904
 - justices' courts, 93-6811
 - commencement of period after ruling on demurrer or motion, 93-3910
 - demurrer, pleading after, 93-3910
 - extension of time by court, 93-3905
- Title of action omitted or defective, validity, 93-8703
- Township, verification excused, 93-3702
- Variance of proof
 - failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903
 - immaterial variance, 93-3902
 - material variance, 93-3901
 - justices' courts, 93-6814
- Verification
 - affidavit, 93-1701-1
 - forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9716
 - justices' courts, 93-6801
 - forcible entry and detainer, 93-6801
 - required, 93-3702
 - exception in justices' courts, 93-6801
- Written instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
- Written instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809
 - genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813
 - justices' courts, 93-6812

PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)

- Accessories, 94-6423
 - distinction between accessory before fact and principal abrogated, 94-6423
 - indictment and trial permitted even though principal acquitted, 94-6425
 - place where indictment or information may be found, 94-6424
- Acquittal when not bar to further prosecution, 94-6806, 94-6807
- Affidavits containing defective title, effect, 94-6433
- Amendment to indictment or information during trial, 94-6430
 - effect of verdict, 94-6432
 - trial to proceed after amendment, 94-6431
- Appeals to supreme court, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-8215—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Arrest of judgment
- Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS
- Change of venue, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue
- Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

- Demurrer, 94-6701 to 94-6711
 - allowance of demurrer bar to further prosecution, exception, 94-6707
 - defendant discharged if resubmission not ordered on allowance of demurrer, 94-6708
 - defendant may enter demurrer or plea, 94-6701
 - form, 94-6704
 - grounds, 94-6703
 - hearing on, time, 94-6705
 - judgment on, 94-6706
 - manner of making, 94-6704
 - objections, time for taking, 94-6711
 - proceedings when resubmission ordered, 94-6709
 - proceedings where demurrer not allowed, 94-6710
 - time for entering, 94-6702
- Depositions containing defective title, effect, 94-6433
- Dismissal of actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
- Exceptions, bills of, 94-7501 to 94-7508—See EXCEPTIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES
- First pleading by state, indictment and information, 94-6402
- Forms and rules of pleading, 94-6401
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Indictment or information
 - amendment allowed on trial, effect, 94-6430 to 94-6432
 - construction of words used, 94-6410
 - contents, 94-6403
 - defect of form, effect, 94-6413
 - deviation from words used in statute, effect, 94-6411
 - direct and certain, requirement, 94-6405
 - embezzlement, pleading for, 94-6420
 - erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 94-6409
 - first pleading by state, 94-6402
 - forgery, instrument destroyed or withheld, manner for pleading, 94-6418
 - form, 94-6404
 - judgments, pleading of, 94-6415
 - judicial notice matters need not be stated, 94-6414
 - jurisdiction, facts need not be stated, 94-6415
 - jurisdiction must be established on trial, 94-6415
 - larceny, pleading for, 94-6420
 - libel, method for pleading, 94-6417
 - obscene books or literature, pleading for, 94-6421
 - offenses for which defendant may be convicted, 94-6428
 - one offense only to be included in charge, 94-6407
 - different counts for same offense permissible, 94-6407
 - partnership property, allegations relating to, 94-6429
 - perjury or subornation of perjury, pleading for, 94-6419
 - presumptions of law, unnecessary to list, 94-6414
 - private statutes, manner of pleading, 94-6416
 - record, filing and examination, 94-6426
 - setting aside indictment or information, 94-6601 to 94-6605—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Setting aside indictment or information
 - several defendants indicted, conviction or acquittal of any permitted, 94-6422
 - sufficiency, requirements, 94-6412
 - time when offense committed, requirement regarding, 94-6408
- Justices' and police court proceedings, appeals, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Materiality of errors or departures from statutory form, 94-6434
- New trials, 94-7601 to 94-7605—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials
- Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
- Plea or demurrer may be entered by defendant, 94-6701
 - time for entering, 94-6702
- Pleas, 94-6801 to 94-6809
 - conviction or acquittal for higher offense, effect, 94-6808
 - defendant may enter demurrer or plea, 94-6801
 - evidence admissible under plea of not guilty, 94-6805
 - form, 94-6802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

Pleas (Continued)

- former acquittal, when not a bar, 94-6806
 - definition of former acquittal, 94-6807
 - issues on plea of not guilty, 94-6804
 - kinds of pleas available, 94-6801
 - manner of entering, 94-6802
 - oral plea required, how entered, 94-6802, 94-6803
 - refusal to answer deemed plea of not guilty, 94-6809
 - time for entering, 94-6802
 - withdrawal of plea, discretion of court, 94-6803
- Setting aside indictment or information, 94-6601 to 94-6605—See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**, Setting aside indictment or information

PLEDGES

- See also **PAWNBROKERS**, 94-3701 to 94-3704; **TRUST RECEIPTS**
- Contracts deemed to be, when, 65-102
- Contracts subject to law of liens, 45-106
- Definition, 65-101
- Delivery essential to validity, 65-103
- Estoppel of owner to set up title when pledging has been permitted, 65-106
- Execution against pledged personal property, 93-5811
- Foreclosure
- attorney fees as costs, 93-8613
 - costs
 - attorney fees, 93-8613
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
 - foreclosure of pledgor's right of redemption by judicial sale, 65-126
- Gratuitous pledge holder, duties and liabilities, 65-113
- Increase of pledged thing is also pledged, 65-104
- Leasehold interest in state lands for agriculture and grazing, 81-425 to 81-431
- application of act, 81-429
 - authority, 81-425
 - constitutionality of act, 81-430
 - filing, 81-426
 - fee, 81-426
 - required, 81-426
 - time for, 81-426
 - savings clause and repealing clause, 81-431
 - termination of pledge, filing, fee, 81-428
 - transfer of lease upon proof of acquisition by pledgee, 81-427
- Lienholder may pledge property to extent of lien, 65-105
- Liens, subject to provisions concerning, 45-106
- Misrepresentation of value of pledge by debtor
- additional security may be required by creditor in case of, 65-114
 - immediate recovery of debt by creditor when further pledge not furnished, 65-114
- Owner may not set up title to defeat permitted pledge, 65-106
- Pledgee
- reward, liability, 65-112
 - rights to be enforced by pledgeholder, 65-111
- Pledgeholder
- definition, 65-108
 - exoneration from undertaking, when and how permitted, 65-110
 - gratuitous, liability, 65-113
 - obligations, 65-112
 - reward, liability, 65-112
 - rights of pledgee to be enforced by, 65-111
- Pledgelerde
- definition, 65-107
 - rights, 65-107
 - withdrawal of pledged property, 65-109
- Real owner cannot defeat pledge when, 65-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PLEDGES (Continued)

Sale of pledge

- auction sale required, 65-120
 - authorized when performance by pledgor is due, 65-115
 - demand of performance
 - requirement, 65-116
 - waiver, when and how made, 65-119
 - evidence of debt, when pledgee may sell, 65-121
 - collection, when due, 65-121
 - judicial sale, pledgor's right of redemption may be foreclosed by, 65-126
 - notice to pledgor
 - requirement and time, 65-117
 - waiver, how made, 65-118
 - pledgee may not purchase, except when, 65-125
 - pledgeholder may not purchase, except when, 65-125
 - pledgor's request
 - authorization, 65-122
 - retention by pledgee of full amount to become due, 65-124
 - surplus to be paid pledgor, 65-123
- State land, pledge of leasehold interest in, 81-425 to 81-430
- Transfer of interest in personal property is, when, 52-104

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 66-2406

- names and addresses filed with board, 66-2406
- rules and regulations, 66-2406
- working with licensed plumber, 66-2406

Board of plumbing examiners

- appointment by governor, 66-2403
- compensation, 66-2403
- examination of applicants, 66-2403
 - fees, 66-2405
- number of members, 66-2403
- office for board, director of division of sanitary engineering, 66-2403
- quorum, 66-2409
- rules and regulations, 66-2406, 66-2409
- term of office, 66-2403
- vacancy, 66-2403

Licensing

- application for state license, 66-2402
 - contents, 66-2404
- expiration of license, 66-2405
- fees, 66-2405, 66-2410
 - disposition of fees, 66-2407
- firm or corporation, issuance to any one member of firm sufficient for master plumber's license, 66-2404
- holders of city licenses, issuance without examination, 66-2410
- issuance on passage of examination, 66-2403
- journeymen plumbers, individual licenses required, 66-2404
- penalty for violation of law, 66-2411
- renewal of license, fee, 66-2405, 66-2410
- required when working in cities or towns of more than 1,000, 66-2401
- revocation of license, 66-2408

PLURAL

- Includes singular, 19-103
- Singular includes, 19-103

POCKET GOPHERS

- Control, cooperation with federal government
 - county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
 - livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

PODIATRY

- See CHIROPODISTS, 66-601 to 66-611

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

POISONS

Cities may regulate sale, 11-963

Fishing with, penalty, 26-335

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides

 "active ingredient" defined, 27-202

 act not applicable to wholesalers or retailers selling economic poisons in manufacturers original unbroken packages, 27-204

 "adulterated" defined, 27-202

 "antidote" defined, 27-202

 "board" defined, 27-202

 contemplation of instituting criminal proceedings, 27-206

 duty of county attorney to institute proceedings, 27-206

 presentation of views of person notified, 27-206

 definitions, 27-202

 director of agricultural experiment station of Montana state college declaring as pest any plant, animal or virus which is injurious to plants, animals, domestic animals, etc., 27-205

 "economic poison" defined, 27-202

 examination of economic poisons, 27-206

 fines for violations of acts, disposition, 27-208

 "fungicide" defined, 27-202

 "fungi" defined, 27-202

 "herbicides" defined, 27-202

 "inert ingredient" defined, 27-202

 "ingredient statement" defined, 27-202

 "insect" defined, 27-202

 "insecticide" defined, 27-202

 "label" defined, 27-202

 "labeling" defined, 27-202

 "misbranded" defined, 27-202

 "person" defined, 27-202

 prohibited acts

 adding or taking substance from economic poison, 27-203

 distributing, selling or offering for sale, 27-203

 adulterated or misbranded economic poison, 27-203

 economic poison not registered, 27-203

 enumerated economic poisons unless distinctly colored or discolored as provided by regulations, 27-203

 exemptions from penalties, 27-207

 substances highly toxic to man unless additional requirements met, 27-203

 violation of labeling, 27-203

 economic poison which differs from representations made with registration, 27-203

 penalties, 27-208

 person with intent to defraud using or revealing information relative to formulas of products acquired under act, penalty, 27-208

 wilfully or maliciously detaching, altering or destroying any label or labeling, 27-203

 "registrant" defined, 27-202

 registration

 article appearing not to comply with act, notifying of registrant, 27-204

 board may require submission of complete formula, 27-204

 registration not required for shipping of economic poison from one plant within state to another plant within state operated by same person, 27-204

 registration under protest, 27-204

 required, 27-204

 "rodenticides" defined, 27-202

 seizures, 27-209

 authorized, 27-209

 condemnation, disposition upon, 27-209

 separability of provisions, 27-212

 short title of act, 27-201

 state board of health

 agents and appointees, 27-210

 contemplation of instituting criminal proceedings, notice to person, 27-206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

POISONS (Continued)

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides (Continued)

state board of health (Continued)

cooperation with other state or federal departments or agencies, 27-211

determining standards of coloring or discoloring for economic poisons, 27-205

determining whether economic poisons are highly toxic to man, 27-205

rules and regulations, 27-205

approval by board and also director of agricultural experiment station,
27-205

authority to make, 27-205

conformity with primary standards as may be prescribed by federal
government, authority for, 27-205

statement of registrant, contents, 27-204

"weed" defined, 27-202

Putting out, for extermination of ground squirrels, 69-1014 to 69-1018

Regulation of sale, 66-1510 to 66-1515—See PHARMACY, Poisons

Wilful poisoning of food, medicine or water, 94-35-255

POLE AND PERCH

Yards in, 90-104

POLE LINES

Installation along highways permitted, 70-301

POLICE COURTS

See also JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS), 94-100-1
to 94-100-46; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Abolishment in cities where municipal court established, 11-1716

Answer, 93-7803

Appeals to district courts, 93-7901 to 93-7908

amended pleadings, trial on, 93-7902

costs of appeal, 93-7905

default judgment, proceedings on, 93-7902

deposit in lieu of undertaking, 93-7904

dismissal for failure to prosecute, 93-7907

judgments, effect, 93-7907

jurisdiction of district courts, 93-319

notice of appeal, 93-7901

objections made in police court, 93-7902

reversal, procedure after, 93-7902

right to appeal, 93-7901

stay of execution, 93-7906

sureties justifying, 93-7904, 93-7905

time allowed, 93-7901

transmission of papers, 93-7903

trial anew in district court, 93-7902

trial, manner of conducting, 93-7907

undertaking of appellant, 93-7904, 93-7905

City and county consolidated government, 11-3526, 11-3531

City attorney to prosecute cases, 11-1608

appeals to district court, 11-1608

Civil jurisdiction, 11-1603

Civil proceedings, how regulated, 11-1607

Commencement of actions, 93-7801

Complaint as commencement of action, 93-7801

Complaint, offenses to be prosecuted, III, 8

Costs, taxing by judge, 93-8620

Criminal proceedings, how regulated, 11-1606

Days open, 11-1601

Dependent and neglected children, transportation to homes without state, authorization,
expense, 10-519

Disqualification of judge for interest or bias, 93-901

Enumeration of courts of justice, 93-101

Established in each city or town, 11-1601

when open, 11-1601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

POLICE COURTS (Continued)

Judges

- disqualification for interest or bias, 93-901
- disqualified, when, 11-1604
- justice of peace called to act when judge disqualified, 11-1604
- salary, 11-726

Juries

- drawing of names, 93-1808
- manner of summons, 93-1602
- officer by whom summoned, 93-1601
- return of summons, 93-1603

Jurisdiction, VIII, 24

- civil, 11-1603
- concurrent jurisdiction with justice of the peace in enumerated public offenses, 11-1602
- exclusive jurisdiction, 11-1603

Jury fees as costs, 93-8620

Legislature may provide for police and municipal courts, VIII, 24

Magistrates may be ex officio justices of the peace, VIII, 24

Municipal courts may be provided, VIII, 24—See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Police magistrates, residence in town or city during term required, VIII, 33

Preliminary examinations, how conducted, 11-1605

Proceedings in, 93-7804

Proceedings in justices' and police courts, 94-100-1 to 94-100-46—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)

Summons, 93-7802

POLICEMEN

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Police department, 11-1801 to 11-1833; HIGHWAY PATROL; PEACE OFFICERS

Arrests by—See ARRESTS (CRIMINAL CASES)

Breaking into buildings where games played, 94-2413

Juries, summoning for police and inferior courts, 93-1601

Jury of inquest, summons, 93-1604

Liability for neglecting duties concerning riots, 94-5314

Officers

peace officers, 94-4906

persons aiding in prevention of crime, 94-5005

preventing crime, 94-5004, 94-5005

Organization of police in cities and towns, 94-5201

Preserving peace at public meetings, 94-5202

Record of money, etc., taken from prisoner, 94-9707

Record of stolen property kept by, 94-9707

Residence qualifications, 16-3705

Salaries, action for

limitation of actions, 93-2610

service actually rendered, 93-2611

Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS

POLICE POWER

Construction of, not to permit corporations to interfere with equal rights of individuals, XV, 9

Corporations

not to infringe rights of individuals, XV, 9

subject to, XV, 9

welfare of state not to be injured, XV, 9

Never to be abridged, XV, 9

POLICIES

See INSURANCE, 40-101 to 40-2513

POLL BOOK

See ELECTIONS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

POLLS (ELECTION)

See ELECTIONS, 23-1201 to 23-1228

POLL TAX

Assessment book, listed in, 84-501

City may levy, 11-951

age limits, 11-951

Collection by county treasurer, 84-4010

receipts, 84-4010

Levy for support of poor, 71-106

Road, in cities and towns, 84-4732 to 84-4736

POLLUTION

Streams by refuse from sawmills, 26-339

Waters and streets by dead bodies forbidden, 32-1014, 69-712, 69-1309, 94-3542

POLYGAMY

Marriage void, when, 48-111

POOL HALLS

Certain games prohibited, 94-4001, 94-4002

Cities may license and regulate, 11-918, 11-987

Closing hours, 94-4003

Conducting or playing certain games, penalty, 94-4001, 94-4002

Minors permitted to play, penalty, 94-4004, 94-4005

Sunday operation prohibited, 94-35-216

POOLS

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Warehousemen pooling in purchase, sale or handling of grain, 94-1115, 94-1116

POOR

See PUBLIC WELFARE, 71-101 to 71-614

POOR TAXES

County treasurer to collect when, 84-4213

POP

License for manufacturer, 84-3203

POPULATION

Classification of cities and towns, 11-201

census basis, 11-202

exception, 11-202

PORTERS

Cities may license, 11-918

POSSE COMITATUS

Montana home guard members, exempt, 77-1213

Power of sheriff to form, 94-5301

Refusal to join, 94-35-177

Sheriff may command, 16-2702

Summoning by civil power, III, 13

Summoning from without state, III, 31

POSSESSION

Liens dependent on, 45-1106 to 45-1114

Presumption of ownership, 93-1301-7

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Birth, defeats what interests, 67-417

Inheritance, deemed living at death of parent, 91-417

Rights, when omitted from will, 91-135

When future interest limited to successors, 67-324

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

POST MORTEM

See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13; DEAD BODIES

POSTPONEMENT

See also ADJOURNMENT; CONTINUANCE

Costs, 93-8608

Criminal trial, 94-7009 to 94-7012

Tax sales, 84-4123

Trial in justice's court, 93-7102 to 93-7104

application of party, 93-7104

consent of parties, 93-7103

court's own motion, 93-7102

POSTWAR PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION RESERVE FUND

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Postwar planning and construction, 79-1301 to 79-1308

POTATOES

How tagged and graded, 3-1404, 3-1405

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

POULTRY

See also AGRICULTURE, Poultry improvement board

Artificial insemination, 46-2501 to 46-2515—See LIVESTOCK

Taxation, classification for, 84-301

POUND

Definition, 90-107

Weight for sale of food, 27-105

POWDER

Use, 50-506 to 50-509, 69-1901 to 69-1930—See EXPLOSIVES

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Execution of instruments under, 67-1605

Form, to execute mortgage, 52-113

Guardian may execute, 91-5110

Married woman, acknowledgment, 67-1604

Revocation, method, 73-204

POWER SITES

Leases, on state lands, 81-1801 to 81-1806

POWERS OF GOVERNMENT

Doctrine, distribution, stated, IV, 1

PRACTICE OF LAW

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PRAIRIE DOGS

Control, cooperation with federal government

county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178

livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

PRECINCTS

See ELECTIONS, Precincts, 23-401 to 23-407

PREDATORY ANIMALS

Bounties

county, 84-5216 to 84-5221—See BOUNTIES

state, 46-1901 to 46-1915—See BOUNTIES

Sheep protection, 46-2101 to 46-2104—See LIVESTOCK, Sheep

PREFERENCES

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 18-305 to 18-309

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PREFERENCES (Continued)

Common carriers may give to state or United States, 8-704
Common carriers may not give, when, 8-703, 8-704

PREJUDICE

Judges, disqualification, 93-901

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Examination of defendant, 94-6101 to 94-6125

PREPONDERANCE OF EVIDENCE

Instructions to jury, 93-2001-1

PRESCRIPTION

Title by, when deemed acquired, 93-2507
Title conferred by, 67-1203

PRESCRIPTIONS

See PHARMACY, 66-1501 to 66-1527

PRESENCE

Defendant, when necessary—See DEFENDANTS IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

PRESENT TENSE

Includes future, 19-103

PRESIDENT

City council to elect, 11-804
Pro tempore of senate, election, V, 9

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

See LEGISLATURE

PRESS ASSOCIATIONS

Source of information, not required to disclose, 93-601-2

PRESS ROOM

State furnishing board to provide, 43-601

PRESUMPTIONS

Adequacy of damages as relief, 17-804
Amount of alcohol in blood, 32-2142(2)
Conclusive presumptions enumerated, 93-1301-6
Consideration by written instrument, 13-510
Contract from retaining benefit, 58-405
Contracts, 13-720
 private party caused uncertainty rather than public officer or body, 13-720
 promisor caused uncertain language in contract, 13-720
Controversion by evidence, 93-1301-5
Conveyance of fee simple, 67-1608
Damages from breach of contract, 13-805
Date of delivery of conveyance, 67-1510
Definition, 93-1301-3
Disputable presumptions enumerated, 93-1301-7
Divorce cases, 21-131, 21-132
Equitable intent of contract, 17-902
Finding in absence of controversion, 93-1301-5
Fraudulent conveyance, 29-208
Gifts causa mortis, 67-1710
Hiring of servants, 41-402 to 41-404
Innocence of defendant in criminal action, 94-7203
Joint and several promise presumed where all receive benefit, 13-725
Legitimacy of children, 61-102
 who may dispute, 61-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRESUMPTIONS (Continued)

Loss unexplained by depositary, 20-206
Negotiable instruments, 55-301
Renewal of lease from holding over, 42-205
Simultaneous death act, 91-423 to 9-430—See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**
Transfer of property recorded after death, presumption for purposes of taxation, 91-4408
Undue influence of trustee, 86-308
Value for conversion of personalty, 17-404, 17-601

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE

Procedure, 93-4905

PRICE

Agent may receive when, 2-132, 2-133
Definition, 74-101
Liquor board may fix prices for sale of liquor, 4-114
Payment, when to be made, 74-401

PRICE FIXING

See **MONOPOLIES**, Unfair practices act, 51-101 to 51-118
Combination forbidden, XV, 20
Injunction against, 93-4215, 93-4216

PRIESTS

Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
affidavit, 93-1306
Privileged communications, 93-701-4

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See also **EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)**; **EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**
Definition, 93-301-11
Stenographer's report, 93-1908

PRIMARY EVIDENCE

Definition, 93-301-7

PRIMARY MEETING

Nominations by, 23-801 to 23-820—See **ELECTIONS**, Nomination of candidates by convention or primary meetings

PRIMARY NOMINATING ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**, Nomination of candidates by direct vote—direct primary, 23-901 to 23-936

PRINCIPALS

See also **AGENCY**
Judgment against principal and surety, 93-4702

PRINTING

Bills in legislative assembly required, V, 22
City contract, power to let, 11-980
County, 16-1201 to 16-1224—See **COUNTIES**, Printing
County commissioners may contract for, 16-1022
Duties of state purchasing agent concerning, 82-1910
Journal of legislative assembly, V, 12
Law as amended required, V, 25
Official reports, limitations, 59-703
application to board of examiners, 59-703
Opinions of supreme court, VIII, 32
Preference of Montana printers in publishing decisions, session laws and codes, 82-1157
outside contractors' bids receive, 82-1157
School laws when, 75-1308
Secretary of state to print election laws, 23-1818

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRINTING (Continued)

- State, V, 30
 - codes excepted, 82-1156
 - cuts, how computed, 82-1156
 - folios, how placed, 82-1154
 - legislative printing, 82-1156
 - maximum prices, 82-1149
 - rate per folio, 82-1149
 - rule and figure work unlawful, when, 82-1155
 - short pages, how computed, 82-1155
 - size of type, 82-1154
 - title pages, how computed, 82-1156
 - union label required, 82-1137
 - penalty for omission, 82-1138
- State publications
 - basis of measurement, 82-1150
 - legal maximum rates, 82-1149
 - penalty for violation of act, 82-1153
 - publisher's affidavit, 82-1152
 - rule and figure work, 82-1149
- State treasurer's report, XII, 13
- Supervision of public printing by state purchasing agent, 82-1910
- Writing included in definition, 19-103

PRIOR CONVICTION

- Bar when, 94-4701, 94-4703, 94-5617, 94-5618—See DOUBLE JEOPARDY

PRIORITIES

- Dependent upon record, 73-202
- Liens, 45-201
- Mechanics' liens over mortgages and liens, 45-504, 45-506
- Mortgages for purchase price of real estate, 45-202
- Wages in case of employer's death, 45-603
 - on attachment or execution, 45-604
- Water rights, 89-807

PRISON-MADE GOODS

- Advisory council established, 94-35-152.6
 - members, 94-35-152.6
 - organization and duties, 94-35-152.6
- Contracts for prison labor prohibited, 94-35-152.2
- Exceptions from mandatory provisions, 94-35-152.8
- Exchange between institutions allowed, 94-35-152.3
 - interstate sale or exchange between penal institutions prohibited, 94-35-152.14
- Industrial revolving fund, 94-35-152.13
- Institutions subject to act, 94-35-152.18
- Interstate sale or exchange prohibited, 94-35-152.14
- Labor contracts prohibited, 94-35-152.2
- License plates, manufacture of permitted, 94-35-152.15
- Purchase by penal institutions mandatory, 94-35-152.7
 - exceptions, 94-35-152.8
 - intentional violations of act, penalty, 94-35-152.9
- Regulation by state board of prison commissioners, 94-35-152.4
 - catalogues, board authorized to print and distribute, 94-35-152.10
 - pricing of goods, 94-35-152.5
- Repair and maintenance of property by inmates permitted, 94-35-152.16
- Revolving fund created for receipts from sale, 94-35-152.13
- Sale on open market prohibited, 94-35-152.1
 - agricultural and horticultural products excepted, 94-35-152.1
 - definition of "open market," 94-35-152.12
 - penalties for sale or exchange, exceptions, 94-35-152.11
 - surplus produce, sale permitted, 94-35-152.15
- State board of prison commissioners, repair and maintenance of property, 94-35-152.16, 94-35-152.17
- Surplus of produce raised, sale permitted, 94-35-152.15

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- See also ARRESTS GENERALLY; ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS; ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS; IMPRISONMENT; JAILS, 16-2801 to 16-2823
- Alcoholics furnished to inmates of state prison, penalty, 94-35-264
- Attendance at court, manner of obtaining, 94-701-1
- Attorney, access to, 93-2117
- Cities may cause prisoners to work on streets, 11-937
- Civil death, definition, 94-4721
- Civil rights of prisoners suspended, limitations, power of governor to restore, 94-4720
- Clothes and money, furnishing to discharged convicts, 80-742
- Communicating with convict unlawfully, 94-35-241
- County jails, 16-2801 to 16-2823—See JAILS, County
- Diseased prisoners
- order for removal, returning to district court, 69-711
 - removal to hospital, when, 69-710
- Drugs and narcotics furnished prisoners, 94-35-264
- Examination and treatment for venereal diseases, 69-1108
- Federal prisoners, sheriff required to receive, 16-2807
- provision and agreement for use of county jails, 16-2808
 - sheriff answerable for safekeeping, 16-2809
- Furnishing unlawful articles to prisoners, receiving such articles, 94-35-264
- Good behavior allowance, 80-740
- Goods manufactured by prisoners, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS
- Guns or escape articles furnished prisoners, 94-35-264
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Inhumanity to prisoners by officers, 94-3917
- Insane prisoners
- parole law not applicable to, 38-501
 - returned to state prison, when, 38-117
- Institutions subject to act regarding prison-made goods, 94-35-152.18
- Judgment of imprisonment, 94-8004
- Jurisdiction over escaped prisoner, 94-5611
- Knives and razors, furnishing forbidden to inmates of state prison, 94-35-264
- Labor contracts for inmates of institutions prohibited, 94-35-152.2
- Labor shall not be let by contract, XVIII, 2
- Prisoner incompetent to serve as administrator of estate, 91-1405
- Probation on suspension of sentence, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824, 94-7831 to 94-7834—See SENTENCES, Suspension
- Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY
- Railroad rates for transporting prisoners, 72-144
- Repair and maintenance of property by inmates permitted, 94-35-152.16
- Rescues and escapes, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See RESCUES AND ESCAPES
- Sentence not affected by admission of state, XX, 8
- Service of process on, 16-2816
- Sheriff's fees for board of prisoners, 25-227
- duration of act, 25-228
 - penalty for false representation, 25-229
 - vacation of office, when, 25-229
- Sheriff's mileage for delivery of prisoners, 16-2723
- State board of commissioners and duties, VII, 20
- State prison
- accounting, 82-102
 - accounts of
 - supplies and provisions, for, concerning, 80-717
 - warden required to keep, 80-707
- barbarous punishments not to be inflicted on inmates, 80-738
- board of state prison commissioners
- composition of, VII, 20
 - control of all property, 80-702
 - members, 80-701
 - officers, 80-703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)

board of state prison commissioners (Continued)

powers of, generally, 80-702

prison labor, control of, 80-702

quorum, 80-703

regulation of prison-made goods, 94-35-152.4—See PRISON-MADE GOODS

repair and maintenance of property in institutions, 94-35-152.16, 94-35-152.17

secretary, duties, 80-704

books and papers of, to be open for inspection, 80-735

bricks, manufacture, 80-730

board to supervise, 80-730

bricks so manufactured to be used, how, 80-730

convict labor to be used in, 80-730

warden to have charge of, 80-730

civil rights of convicts suspended, restoration, 94-4720

convict labor

bricks, manufacture of, to be used in, 80-730

constitutional provisions on, XVIII, 2

construction and repair of buildings, may be used for, 80-731

contract for, not to be let, XVIII, 2, 80-719

factory for manufacture of wearing apparel, to be used in, 80-723

general provisions concerning, 80-719, 80-720

highways, when authorized on, 32-1608

money received from, 80-734

certified by warden, must be, 80-734

disposal of, 80-734

convicts

delivery to penitentiary, sheriff's compensation for, 80-748

escape of, while employed without walls, liability for, 80-732

jurisdiction of prison extends to place of employment, 80-733

county jail may be used, when, 80-743

death of inmates without relative, authorization of autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308

death of prisoner, inquest into, 16-3409, 16-3410

discharged convict entitled to clothes and money, 80-742

escapes, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See RESCUES AND ESCAPES

examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

extended over all places where convicts employed, 80-733

factory for manufacture of wearing apparel—See wearing apparel, factory for manufacture, below

farm lands

emergency declaration, 38-901

leases or options to purchase, authority of state board of examiners, 38-902

furnishing enumerated forbidden articles to prisoners prohibited, 94-35-264

good behavior allowance for convicts

application to persons presently on probation or parole, 80-740.1

effective date of act, 80-740.1

maximum allowance, 80-740

rights and earned good time not to be reduced, 80-740.1

rules and regulations, 80-740

hours of labor for prison guards, 80-714

inquest on death of persons confined in, 16-3409

insane convicts, procedure for removal and return, 80-745

labor of convicts—See convict labor, above

lease of land for production of crops and livestock for use at institution, 80-1101

leases of farm land for, authorized, 38-901, 38-902

minors to be kept apart from adult inmates, 10-611

musical director

appointment authorized, 80-708

duties, 80-712

instruments and library, musical, 80-708

memorandum of trust set out, 80-710

salary, amount, 80-711

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)

musical director (Continued)

trust fund, administration and reports concerning, 80-713

trust fund heretofore created, 80-709

officers not to let contract for convict labor, XVIII, 2

prison guards

hours of labor, 80-714

violations of act, penalty, 80-715

punishment, rules governing, 80-738

receiving enumerated articles by prisoners prohibited, 94-35-264

rescues and escapes, 94-4201 to 94-4209—See RESCUES AND ESCAPES

rules, regulations and by-laws

penalty for violation, 80-738

visitors, concerning, 80-737

secretary of board, duties, 80-704, 80-735

sheriffs delivering prisoners to, compensation, 80-748

state prison fund, composition and use, 80-747

supplies and provisions

accounts, 80-717

certified by warden, must be, 80-717

delivered to secretary of board, must be, 80-717

advertising for bids for, concerning, 80-718

monthly estimate, warden to make, 80-716

price paid for, must be no greater than usual market price, 80-716

requisition board for, warden to, 80-716

sealed proposals for, concerning, 80-718

tannery

authorization to establish, 80-725

cost, limitation on, 80-726

equipment for, purchase, 80-726

funds for, to be paid out of state prison fund, 80-726

hides

charge for tanning to be determined by board, 80-727

purchase price to be determined by board, 80-727

sale, provision for, 80-728

tanned or purchased, what hides may be, 80-727

materials for, purchase, 80-726

money received from operation, how disposed of, 80-728

operation, provisions for, 80-725

supervision by warden, 80-729

United States convicts, 80-736

expenses, keeping in state prison, 80-736

state prison required to keep, 80-736

visitors, rules relating to, to be posted, 80-737

warden

accounts

required to keep correct, 80-707

supplies and provisions, of, to be certified by warden, 80-717

appointment, 80-705

appointment of superintendent of bureau of criminal identification, 80-601

bond, 80-744

bricks, manufacture, to have charge of, 80-730

certifying mileage of officer conveying prisoner, 80-707

commitments of prisoners, required to file, 80-707

constituted as registrar of motor vehicles, 53-101

estimates to be made monthly, 80-716

factory for manufacture of wearing apparel, duties in, 80-724

member of welfare and health council, 82-2801

powers concerning assistants, 80-706

record book, required to keep, 80-707

registrar of motor vehicles, duty, 53-101

removal, procedure for, 80-705

report of prisoners, monthly, 80-707

report, required annually, 80-746

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)

warden (Continued)

residence at prison, required, 80-716

salary, 80-705

state bureau of criminal identification, warden to supervise creation, 80-601

superintendence of prison discipline and labor, 80-707

superintendent of bureau of criminal identification appointed by, 80-601

superintendent of wearing apparel factory, 80-722

tannery

purchase of raw materials for, 80-726

supervision, warden to have, 80-729

tenure of office, 80-705

wearing apparel, factory for manufacture, 80-721 to 80-724

agreements relative to state use of product, warden to enter into, 80-724

funds from sale of product from, disposal, 80-722

materials for, to be supplied by state purchasing department, 80-721

prisoners to be employed in, 80-723

prison factory revolving fund created, 80-722

sale of product of, concerning, 80-721

skilled labor to be employed in, when, 80-723

superintendent, warden to be, 80-722

supervised by board of prison commissioners, 80-722

Testimony of prisoners, method of giving, 93-1501-13 to 93-1501-15

Veneral diseases, examination and treatment of, 69-1108

Witnesses, competency as, 93-701-2

Witness in criminal matter imprisoned, order for temporary removal, 94-8909

PRIVATE BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING, Unincorporated bank, 5-108, 5-1009 to 5-1011

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, 15-101 to 15-1908

PRIVATE NUISANCES

Abatement of common nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisances

Definition, 57-103

PRIVATE ROADS

See also EMINENT DOMAIN, 93-9923 to 93-9926

Creation, how prescribed, III, 15

Damage, jury to determine, III, 15

Established how, III, 15, 32-1401

Expenses, paid by person benefited, III, 15

How opened, III, 15

Necessity, jury to determine, III, 15

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR

Appointment, 82-1307

Duties, 82-1308

Salary, 25-503

PRIVATE STATUTES

Judicial notice, 93-3811

Pleading, 93-3811

PRIVATE WRITINGS

See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS); EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS); WRITING

PRIVIES

See CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS AND PRIVIES

PRIVILEGE

Exclusive, not to be granted, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PRIVILEGE (Continued)

Members of legislative assembly, V, 10 to 15
Special irrevocable not to be granted, III, 11
Voter on election day, IX, 4

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Testimony as to prohibited, 93-701-4
What are, 64-208

PRIZE FIGHTS

See also BOXING, SPARRING AND WRESTLING
Jurisdiction, 94-5619
Promoting and attending prohibited, 94-35-163, 94-35-164
leaving state to violate act, 94-35-165

PROBATE OF WILLS

See WILLS, Probate of wills

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; WILLS

PROBATION OFFICER

See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS, Probation officers and deputies,
10-622 to 10-624

PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

See also SENTENCES, Suspension, 94-7821, 94-7822, 94-7824
Application of act to person presently on parole or probation or eligible therefor,
94-9851
Arrest of person on probation, 94-9831
 subsequent disposition, 94-9831
 violating conditions of release, 94-9831
 warrant, 94-9831
Board of pardons
 annual report, 94-9824
 composition, 82-903
 legislative assembly to provide for, VII, 9
 members, 94-9822
 organization, 94-9822
 per diem, 94-9822
 principal office, 94-9822
 quorum, 94-9824
 record, 94-9824
 removal of members, 94-9822
 seal, adoption, 94-9824
 term, 94-9822
 vacancies, 94-9822
Cases of juveniles excluded from act, 94-9850
Conditional release, 94-9833
Conditions of probation or suspension of sentence, board may adopt rules and regula-
 tions concerning, 94-9830
Defendant placed on probation subject to provisions of act, 94-7824
Definitions, 94-9823
Director
 appointment, 94-9825
 duties, 94-9828
 salary, 94-9825
Discharge of prisoner on parole or conditional release, 94-9840
Employees, 94-9825
Executive clemency
 board to investigate, advise and approve, 94-9841
 decision of board in writing, 94-9847
 definition, 94-9823
 governor has power to grant respite after conviction and judgment, 94-9848

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Executive clemency (Continued)

- governor to report to legislative assembly, 94-9849
- notice of hearing applications for, 94-9842
- proof of publication, 94-9844
- publication of order, 94-9843
- record of board's meeting, what to contain, 94-9845
- time for rendering board's decision, 94-9847
- when publication not necessary, 94-9846

Expenses, how paid, 94-9826

Good behavior allowance for convicts

- applications to persons presently on probation or parole, 80-740.1
- effective date of act, 80-740.1
- maximum allowance, 80-740
- rights and earned good time not to be reduced, 80-740.1
- rules and regulations, 80-740

Hearings before board, 94-9835

- counsel, 94-9835
- required to hear oral statements from person desiring to be heard, 94-9835
- subpoena powers, 94-9836

Information courts to transmit to board of pardons, 94-7833

Information from prison officials, 94-9834

Inmates of state industrial school, 80-820

Inmates of state vocational school for girls, 80-922

Investigation before sentence, 94-7831

- applicability of act, 94-7834

Juveniles, act not applicable to, 94-9850

Legal advisor of board, 94-9827

Offenses against city ordinances, 11-802

Out-of-state parolee supervision, uniform act for, 94-7901, 94-7902

Parole

- authority, 94-9832
- convicts serving life sentences, 94-9832
- definition, 94-9823
- final discharge, 94-9840
- interviewing of prisoner, 94-9832
- length of parole, 94-9833
- period served on parole deemed service of term of imprisonment, 94-9840
- prisoners on parole remain in legal custody of institution, 94-9832
- return of parole violator, 94-9838
- who eligible for, 94-9832

Period served on parole or conditional release deemed service of term of imprisonment, 94-9840

Person on parole or conditional release committing another crime, 94-9839

Power of governor to grant pardons, VII, 9

- advice and approval of board of pardons, VII, 9

Probation and parole officers

- duties, 94-9829
- recommend conditions of probation or suspending of sentences, 94-9830

"Probation" defined, 94-9823

Return of parole violator, 94-9838

Rules and regulations concerning conduct of persons on parole or probation, 94-9837

Service of term for additional crime, 94-9839

Title of act, 94-9821

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 94-501-1 to 94-501-32

PROCEEDINGS IN BASTARDY

See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTAL TO EXECUTION

See EXECUTIONS, 93-5901 to 93-5913

PROCESS (CIVIL)

- Abuse constituting contempt, 93-9801
- Adaptation to carry jurisdiction into effect, 93-1106
- Amendment, power of court, 93-501
- Appearance of defendant equivalent to service, 93-3019
- Avoidance of service, publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- Benevolent associations, service on, 40-2205
- Certificate attached to justices' summons, 93-6711
- Chambers, issuance at, 93-802
- City, service on, 93-3007
- Claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4103, 93-4104
- Consolidated or merged corporations, service upon, 15-1903
- Contents, publication, summons intended for, 93-3015
- Coroner to execute when, 16-2720
- Corporation, service on, 93-3007
 - publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' courts, 93-6711
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - secretary of state, service through, 93-3008 to 93-3012
 - agency of secretary of state, 93-3011
 - delivery to secretary of state, 93-3009
 - fee, 93-3009
 - mailing to corporation, 93-3010
 - order for service, 93-3008
 - subsequent notices, service, 93-3012
- County auditor may issue, for attendance of witnesses, 16-3206
- County, service on, 16-809, 93-3007
- Cross-complaint, process on, 93-3415
- Definition, 16-2701, 19-103
- Discharge of person imprisoned on civil process, 93-9601 to 93-9612—See IMPRISONMENT, Discharge from imprisonment on civil process
- Disobedience as contempt, 93-9801
 - justices' courts, 93-7501
- District court, extent of, VIII, 11, 93-320
- District court process, extent, 93-320
- Duties of sheriff as to, 16-2702
- Eminent domain proceedings, 93-9909
- Existing under law of territory continue under law of state, XX, 9
- Failure of officer to receive or serve, 93-3016
- Failure to make return of service, 93-3020
- Foreign assessment accident insurance companies, on, 40-1810
- Foreign corporations—See also Service, below
 - agents for service, XV, 11
 - service, agents for, to be provided, XV, 11
- Foreign insurance companies, service upon, 40-1422
- Foreign life assessment companies, service upon, 40-2011
- Foreign life insurance companies, service upon, 40-1910
- Foreign surety companies, service upon, 40-1708, 40-1709
- Fraternal benefit societies, service upon, 40-2118
- Guardian, service on, 93-3007
- Insane person, service on, 93-3007
- Insurance companies writing surplus line insurance, 40-2506
- Interference as contempt of court, 93-9801
- Joint defendants, service on part, 93-3017
- Jurisdiction of court, time of attachment, 93-3019
- Justice of peace, duties as to, 16-3604
- Justices' courts
 - appointment of person to execute process, 93-7709, 93-7710
 - blanks, filling, 93-7702
 - geographical scope, 93-7701
 - territorial extent of jurisdiction, 93-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROCESS (CIVIL) (Continued)

- Mailing to sheriff for service, 93-3016
- Mileage allowance for service, 93-3016
- Military reservations, right to serve within, reserved to state, II, 1, 83-103
- Minor, service on, 93-3007
- Nonresidents, service on, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- Obedience, power of courts to compel, 93-501
- Parent, service on, 93-3007
- Payment of costs of service, 93-3016
- Penalty for nonreturn, 16-2708
- Proof of service, 93-3018
- Publication of summons
 - affidavit to support publication, 93-3013
 - contents of summons, 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - mailing of copy to defendant, 93-3014
 - manner of publication, 93-3014
 - number of publications, 93-3014
 - order for publication, 93-3013
 - proof of publication, 93-3018
- Returnable by mail, when, 16-2706
- Return of process, 93-3016
- Return of service, 93-3020
- Secretary of state agent for service in auto accident cases, when, 53-202, 53-203
- Service
 - admission by defendant, 93-3018
 - application of summons, mailing of copy to defendant, 93-3014
 - appointment of county treasurer by applicant for license for holding auction, 66-224
 - arrest in civil cases, order for, 93-4007, 93-4008
 - auto accident cases, when on secretary of state, 53-202, 53-203
 - avoidance of service, publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - benevolent associations, 40-2205
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2205
 - transaction of business deemed equivalent to appointment, 40-2205
 - fee, 40-2205
 - manner, 40-2205
 - service in usual manner, authorized, 40-2205
 - certificate attached to justices' summons, 93-6711
 - city, service on, 93-3007
 - claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4104
 - constable, service by, 93-6711
 - corporations, service on, 93-3007
 - corporation resulting from merger or consolidation of petroleum products corporations, 15-1803
 - publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - secretary of state, service through, 93-3008 to 93-3012
 - service on resulting corporation which arises from merger or consolidation and operates under laws of other states, 15-1903
 - county, service on, 16-809, 93-3007
 - cross-complaint, process on, 93-3415
 - divorce action on grounds of incurable insanity, service in case of, 21-104
 - failure of officer to serve, 93-3016
 - failure to make return of service, 93-3020
 - forcible entry and detainer, summons in, 93-9708, 93-9709
 - foreign assessment accident insurance company, 40-1810
 - foreign corporations, agents for, required, XV, 11
 - foreign insurance companies, 40-1422
 - foreign investment companies, 66-2010
 - consent for service, 66-2010
 - procedure, 66-2010

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROCESS (CIVIL) (Continued)

Service (Continued)

- foreign life insurance assessment companies, 40-2011
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-2011
 - manner, procedure, 40-2011
- foreign life insurance companies, 40-1910
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, 40-1910
 - manner and procedure, 40-1910
- foreign surety companies
 - appointment of commissioner as attorney to receive process, 40-1708
 - fee, 40-1709
 - procedure, 40-1709
- guardians, effect, 91-4320
- injunction order pending litigation, 93-4205
- insane person, service on, 93-3007
- joint stock company or association, service on, 93-3007
- mileage allowance, 93-3016
- military reservation, II, 1, 83-103
- minor, service on, 93-3007
- nonresident motorist act, 53-201 to 53-206
 - act not applicable where service may be made within state, 53-203
 - mailing copy to defendant, 53-204
 - operation of motor vehicle as constituting appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-203
 - personal service outside state, effect, 53-204
 - privilege of using highways subject to compliance and acceptance of laws, 53-201
- secretary of state
 - acceptance of privileges by nonresidents as constituting appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-202
 - mailing copy to defendant, 53-204
 - operation of motor vehicle as constituting appointment of secretary of state for service of process, 53-203
 - summons and process, record of, required to keep, 53-206
- service of process upon secretary of state, 53-206
 - fee, 53-204
 - taxed as costs if plaintiff prevails, 53-205
 - procedure, 53-204
- nonresidents, service on, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- notice provisions inapplicable, 93-8507
- part of defendants served, 93-3017
- payment of costs, 93-3016
- person by whom served, 93-3006
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- person on whom served, 93-3007
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- prisoners, service on jailer, 16-2816
- proof of service, 93-3018
- publication of summons
 - affidavit to support publication, 93-3013
 - contents of summons, 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - manner of publication, 93-3014
 - number of publications, 93-3014
 - order for publication, 93-3013
 - proof of service, 93-3018
- real estate brokers, nonresident applicants for license, irrevocable consent, 66-1913
- return of service, 93-3006, 93-3020
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - penalty for nonreturn, 16-2708
 - prima facie evidence of facts in return, 16-2707
 - return by mail, 16-2706
- secretary of state, service through, 93-3008 to 93-3012
 - agency of secretary of state, 93-3011
 - delivery to secretary of state, 93-3009

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROCESS (CIVIL) (Continued)

Service (Continued)

secretary of state, service through (Continued)

fee, 93-3009

mailing to corporation, 93-3010

order for service, 93-3008

subsequent notices, service, 93-3012

sheriff, service by, 93-3006

coroner to execute, 16-2720

justices' summons, 93-6711

service of paper other than process, 16-2719

surplus line insurance companies, 40-2506

town, service on, 93-3007

unknown defendants, publication of summons, 93-3013 to 93-3015

justices' summons, 93-6711

writ of mandate or prohibition, 93-9113, 93-9204

writ of review, 93-9007

Signifies what, 16-2701, 19-103

Style of, to be "The State of Montana," VIII, 27

Supreme court, extent, VIII, 2

Town, service on, 93-3007

Unknown defendants, service on

publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015

justices' summons, 93-6711

Written instructions, as to process, required, 16-2714

PROCESS (CRIMINAL)

Defective, discharge on habeas corpus, 94-101-15

Definition, 19-103

Disobedience, criminal contempt, 94-3540

District court, extends to all parts of state, VIII, 11

Execution, resistance, calling out of militia, 94-5303

Existing under law of territory continue under law of state, XX, 9

Grand jury may cause issuance, 94-6319

Habeas corpus, may issue at any time, 94-101-30

Habeas corpus, who to issue, 94-101-31

Military reservations, right to serve within, reserved to state, II, 1

Overcoming resistance to execution, 94-5301, 94-5302

Penalty, arrest, or levy upon property without, 94-3506

Removal from office, parties entitled to, 94-5512

Resistance

contempt, 94-5302

criminal contempt, 94-3540

power of sheriff, 94-5301

proclaiming county in insurrection, 94-5312

when county in insurrection, 94-3538

Style of, to be "The State of Montana," VIII, 27

"Subpoena" defined, 94-8901

Supreme court, extent, VIII, 2

Witness at inquisition of insanity of defendant, 94-8010

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

Ownership, 67-1104 to 67-1108

PROFESSIONS

See particular profession

PROHIBITION

See also WRIT OF PROHIBITION, 93-9201 to 93-9204

Affidavit, 93-9202

Alternative form, notice not required, 93-9105, 93-9204

Alternative writ, form, 93-9203

Answer under oath, 93-9106, 93-9204

Appeals, 93-9303

Argument after disposition of new trial motion, 93-9110, 93-9204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROHIBITION (Continued)

Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802
Contradiction of answer, 93-9108, 93-9204
County, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
Courts empowered to issue, 93-9202
Damages
 assessment, 93-9107, 93-9204
 recovery, 93-9112, 93-9204
Default, grant by prohibited, 93-9105, 93-9204
Definition, 93-9201
Disobedience to writ, 93-9114, 93-9204
District courts, power to issue writ, VIII, 11, 93-318
 chambers, issuance at, 93-802
Enforcement of writ, 93-9114, 93-9204
Form of writ, 93-9203
Hearing of argument, 93-9111, 93-9204
Holidays, issuance and service of writs on, VIII, 11, 93-318, 93-507
Issuance of writ, 93-9202
Jury trial, 93-9107, 93-9204
Justice courts have no power to issue writs, VIII, 21
Mandate provisions applicable, 93-9204
Municipality, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
New trial, 93-9303
 motion for, 93-9109, 93-9204
Notice of application, 93-9105, 93-9204
Peremptory form, notice required, 93-9105, 93-9204
Peremptory writ, form, 93-9203
Purposes, 93-9201
Return and hearing, 93-9301
Rules of practice, 93-9302
Service, 93-9113, 93-9204
State, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
Stay of proceedings not allowed on appeal, 93-8014
Supreme court may issue writs, VIII, 3, 93-214

PROMISE

See CONTRACTS; GUARANTY, 30-101 to 30-214; OBLIGATIONS

PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

Chastity essential, 48-112
Damage for breach of, 17-319
When must be in writing, 13-606

PROMISSORY NOTES

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

PROOF

See also EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS); EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
Definition, 93-301-2
Degree of proof required, 93-301-3
Material allegation only, 93-401-24
Moral certainty only required, 93-301-4
Number of witnesses required, 93-401-1

PROOF OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT, INSTRUMENTS

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 39-101 to 39-134

PROPERTY

"Absolute ownership" defined, 67-304
Accession
 acquisition of property by, 67-1201
 alluvion, title to land caused by, 67-1302
 bank of stream suddenly removed, owner's right to reclaim, 67-1303
 islands and accumulations, ownership when formed by, division of stream, 67-1306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Accession (Continued)

personal property

- admixture of materials, ownership in case of, 67-1406
- damages, liability of wrongdoer, 67-1409
- election by owner between resulting object and value, 67-1408
- materials and workmanship, union
 - common proprietorship results, when, 67-1405
 - ownership of resulting object, 67-1404
- owner may elect between resulting object and value, 67-1408
- trespassers, provisions not applicable, 67-1407
- union of parts, 67-1401 to 67-1403
 - ownership of resulting object, 67-1401
 - principal part
 - definition, 67-1402, 67-1403
 - owner, 67-1401
 - reimbursement to other owner required, 67-1401
 - title vests in, 69-1401
- property may be acquired by, 67-1201

Accretions, 67-1303

Accumulation of income, 67-411 to 67-413

- authorized period of time, 67-412
- direction for longer term than authorized, direction void, 67-413
- void, when, 67-411

Acquisition

- alluvion, 67-1302
- eminent domain, 67-104
- fixtures, 67-1301, 67-1307
- islands, 67-1304 to 67-1306
 - former ownership retained where formed by stream division, 67-1306
 - navigable stream in, state acquires, when, 67-1304
 - unnavigable stream, acquired by shore owners, when, 67-1305
- methods of enumerated, 67-1201
- parts, by union of, 67-1401 to 67-1409
- taxation, 67-103
- transfer, 67-1501 to 67-1713—See Transfer, below

Alienation—See also Real property, alienation, below

- accumulation of income, limitation on time, 67-413
 - voidable in part, 67-413
- conditions restraining alienation, when void, 67-405
- future interests which may suspend power of alienation for longer period than authorized, void in creation, 67-407
- limitation on period of time alienation may be suspended, 67-406

Alien land law, 67-1001 to 67-1008

- executor, administrator, trustee or guardian, alien not qualified to be, if estate includes land, 67-1003
- land, limitation on power to hold
 - construction of act
 - existing vested rights, concerning, 67-1002
 - titles acquired in good faith through aliens, concerning, 67-1008
 - definitions of terms used in act concerning, 67-1001
 - fiduciary concerning estate including land, cannot be, 67-1003
 - forfeited property, disposition, 67-1007
 - forfeiture of land held contrary to, 67-1002
 - forfeiture of lands hereafter acquired by aliens, when made, 67-1004
 - mortgage held by alien, when forfeited to state, 67-1005
 - penalties for violation of act concerning, 67-1006
 - title not to be held by or for alien, 67-1002
 - titles acquired in good faith through aliens not affected by act, 67-1008

Alluvion, title to land caused by, 67-1302

Animals, property in, 67-202, 67-203

“Appurtenances to land” defined, 67-211

Assessed on full cash value, 84-401

Attachment, method of levy, 93-4307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

- Bulk sales act, 18-201 to 18-205—See **SALES**, Bulk sales
- Chattels—See **Personal property**, below
- Children, parent cannot control, 61-110
- Cities and towns may take and dispose of, 11-104
- City lots, leases when void, 67-409
- Classification, as real or personal, 67-206
- Classification for taxation, 84-301
 - percentage basis for imposition of tax, 84-302
- “Common interest” defined, 67-312
- Conditions
 - alienation, conditions restraining, when void, 67-405
 - classification, 67-402
 - creation, time, 67-422
 - marriage, conditions restraining, when void, 67-404
 - precedent
 - definition, 67-402
 - unlawful act as, makes condition void, 67-403
 - wrongful act as, makes instrument void, 67-403
 - subsequent, definition, 67-402
 - time of creation, 67-422
- Contingent interest—See **Interests in property**, below
- Conveyances—See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Corporations, limitation on holdings by, 15-112, 15-810
- Costs in actions involving, 93-8602 to 93-8604
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8603
 - no costs allowed, 93-8604
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
- Cotenancy—See **Tenancy in common**, below
- Covenants running with land, 58-304 to 58-311—See **Real property**, below
- Definition, 19-103, 67-201
- Definition for taxation purposes, XII, 17, 84-101
- Deposit, 20-101 to 20-501—See **DEPOSIT**
- Deposit box, safety, right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy, when, surveyor's rights, 67-309
- Dissolved corporations, disposal, 15-1102
- Dower, 22-101 to 22-117—See **DOWER**
- Due process of law guaranteed, III, 27
- Easements—See **Real property**, servitudes, below
- Elements, insurance against loss by private corporations may be formed for, 15-104
- Embezzlement before granting letters testamentary, procedure, 91-2301 to 91-2304
- Eminent domain, may be acquired by, 67-104
- Eminent domain, property subject to, 93-9904
- Eminent domain, taking by, 93-9901 to 93-9926—See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Enjoyment of, fixing of time for, 67-401
- Escheats to state, when, 67-102
- Estates in real property, 67-501 to 67-527—See **Real property**, estates, below
- Exempt from taxation, enumerated, XII, 2, 84-202, 84-203
- Fences—See **Real property**, below
- Finder of, obligations, 20-401 to 20-416—See **Lost property**, below
- Fire, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104
- Fixtures, 67-209, 67-210, 67-1301, 67-1307—See **Real property**, below
- Frauds, statute of, 93-1401-7
- Fur-bearing animals, property rights in, 67-204
- Future interest—See **Interests in property**, below
- General rights of state over, 67-101 to 67-104—See **State rights over**, below
- Good will, 67-202, 67-1111
 - transfer, 67-1112
- Grants, 67-1508 to 67-1515—See **Transfer**, below
- Hiring, 42-101 to 42-215—See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Husband and wife, property rights, 36-101 to 36-131—See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- Includes all things capable of private ownership, XII, 17
- Includes real and personal, 19-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Income

accumulations

directions for benefit of others, 67-411 to 67-413

regulations concerning, 67-412

void in part, when, 67-413

void, when, 67-411

persons in destitute conditions may receive payment from, how, 67-414

disposition, how governed, 67-410

meaning of term, 67-421

suspension of power of alienation or ownership, payment in case of, 67-416

who entitled to in certain cases, 67-416

Increase, owner entitled to, 67-415

Injury

constitutes felony, when, 94-3301

constitutes misdemeanor, when, 94-3301

duty to abstain from, 58-601

limitation of actions for, 93-2607

private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104

speedy remedy, guaranteed, III, 6

Inland transportation, risk, private corporations may be formed to insure against, 15-104

"Interest in common" defined, 67-312

Interests in property

classification, application, 67-328

classified as to time, 67-314

"common interest" defined, 67-312, 67-313

contingent interest

classification of future interest, 67-319

defeasance

determination of precedent interest, not affected by, 67-420

intermediate interests, not affected by acts concerning, 67-419

definition, 67-321

improbability of contingency does not make void, 67-323

future interests

alternative future interest, 67-322

classification, 67-319

classification of interest, 67-314

contingent interest, defeasance

birth of posthumous child as, 67-417

manner provided in creating interest by, 67-418

creation, time, 67-422

creation, to take effect in alternative, 67-322

defeasance, 67-417 to 67-420

birth of posthumous child as, 67-417

determination of precedent interest, not affected by, 67-420

intermediate interests, not affected by acts concerning, 67-419

manner provided in creating interest, by, 67-418

heirs and issue, meaning of terms in grant of, 67-1520

improbability of contingency, interest not void, 67-323

meaning of the words "heirs" and "issue" in grant of, 67-1520

owner, entitled to future possession, 67-316

posthumous children may take, 67-324

recognized, when, 67-329

suspension of power of alienation, by, void in case of, 67-407

time of creation, 67-422

title, how passed, 67-325

types, 67-319

vested interests

classification of future interest, 67-319

definition, 67-320

"joint interests" defined, 67-308

limited interest

classification of interest, 67-314

duration, 67-318

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Interests in property (Continued)

- names, application, 67-328
- "partnership interest" defined, 67-311
- perpetual interest
 - classification of interest, 67-314
 - duration, 67-317
- possibility does not constitute, 67-326
- present interest
 - classification of interest, 67-314
 - owner entitled to immediate possession, 67-315
- real property, in, denominated estates, 67-327
- transfer of interest in trust to be in writing, 67-1701
- trust, interest in, transfer to be in writing, 67-1701
- vested interest
 - classification of future interest, 67-319
 - definition, 67-320

Intervention by claimant, 93-2828

Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203

"Joint interest" defined, 67-308

Joint ownership of shares of building and loan associations, 7-144

Joint tenancy

- actions between tenants, 93-2829
- conveyance made with right of survivorship, right declared to exist, 67-310
- husband and wife may be joint tenants, 36-108
- joint bank deposits how paid to survivor, 5-528
- safety deposit box, right of two or more persons to use, creates joint tenancy, when, survivor's rights, 67-309

Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-408

Leases

- agricultural land, limitation of lease, 67-408
- city or town lots, over 75 years, void, 67-409
- contract for term longer than one year to be in writing, 13-606
- frauds, statute of, 93-1401-7
- lands outside cities and towns for other than agricultural purposes, term permissible, 67-408
- mortgage or pledge of state land leases, 81-425 to 81-430

Limited interest, 67-314, 67-318—See Interests in property, above

Lost property

- abandoned things not included in provisions concerning, 20-409
- county bonds, issuance of duplicates, 16-2003
- fees in proceedings concerning, 25-304
- finder
 - compensation and reward, 20-404, 20-408
 - authorization, 20-404
 - surrender of article in satisfaction of, 20-408
- notice to owner, 20-402
 - liability for failure to give, 20-402
 - requirement, 20-402
- obligation and rights, 20-401
- ownership to be proved by claimant, 20-403
- sale by finder
 - manner, 20-407
 - permitted, when, 20-406
- storage, finder exempt from liability by, 20-405
- value of more than ten dollars, 20-410 to 20-416
 - affidavit to be made by finder, contents, 20-410
 - appraisers, report, to be filed and posted, where, 20-412
 - failure of finder to make discovery, penalty, 20-415
 - ownership, how proved, 20-416
 - restoration of property to owner, 20-414
 - action for, when owner may bring, 20-414
 - required within year, when, 20-414
 - vesting of property in finder, when, 20-413
- wills, proof, 91-1201 to 91-1207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Malicious or wilful destruction of property by person under 18, liability of parents, 61-112.1

civil action for, 61-112.1

limitation on amount of recovery, 61-112.2

Marine risks, insurance against, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

Married woman may relinquish any right or interest in, 36-130

Mitigation of damages, answer, 93-3411

Nature, 67-201 to 67-212

Occupancy, 67-1201 to 67-1203

acquisition of property by, 67-1201

prescription, period required for title by, 67-1203

property may be acquired by, 67-1201

title acquired by, extent, 67-1202

Owner, all property has, 67-301

Ownership

absolute, when, 67-304

classification, 67-303

conditions and limitations, 67-401 to 67-422

definition, 67-201

land below the water of a navigable lake or stream, state owner of, 67-302

obligations incidental, 67-801 to 67-807

qualified, when, 67-305

rights incidental, real property, 67-101 to 67-716

several or sole, when, 67-306

several persons, by, classification, 67-307

sole or several, when, 67-306

subjects of, 67-202 to 67-205

domesticated fur-bearing animals

marks and brands, recording, 67-205

property rights in, 67-204

generally, 67-202

wild animals as, 67-203

Partnership interest in, definition, 67-311

Partnership property—See PARTNERSHIP

Passes how, on intestacy, 91-402

Perpetual interest, 67-314, 67-317—See Interests in property, above

Perpetuities—See PERPETUITIES

allowed only for charities, XIX, 5

law as applied to gifts to state, XXI, 3

Personal property

accession—See Accession, above

agent's authority to sell, what included in, 2-130

claim and delivery, action for, 93-4101 to 93-4120—See CLAIM AND DELIVERY

classification of property, 67-206

composition in letters or art, 67-1104 to 67-1108—See products of mind, below

conditional sale or lease, 74-201 to 74-207—See SALES, Conditional sales contracts

confusion of goods, 67-1401—See Accession, above

conversion, 17-404 to 17-406

lienholder, extent of damages, 17-406

presumption as to damages, 17-404

repelling presumption as to damages, 17-405

deeds, ownership, 67-1113

definition, 19-103, 67-212, 84-101

deposit, 20-101 to 20-501—See DEPOSIT

eminent domain, acquired by, 67-104

escheats, 82-409

attorney general's duty concerning, 82-409

investigations concerning, to be made by attorney general, 82-409

suit for recovery, instituted by attorney general, when, 82-409

estates of deceased persons—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

gas and water mains and pipes are, 84-425

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)

gifts—See also GIFTS

advancements, when gifts or grants are, 91-414

causa mortis

definition, 67-1709

legacy, when treated as, 67-1713

presumed when, 67-1710

revocation, provision for, 67-1711

satisfaction of, before death, authorized, 91-311

will does not affect, except when, 67-1712

death, in view of, same as causa mortis, above

definition, 67-1706

delivery actual or symbolic necessary, 67-1707

irrevocable, except when, 67-1708

making, manner, 67-1707

public bodies and institutions to, 11-1006, 11-1007

state or subdivision, by, forbidden, XIII, 1

state to, XXI, 1 to 4, 15, 79-1215

uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1801 to 67-1811—See CHILDREN AND

MINORS, Uniform gifts to minors act

verbal, how made, 67-1707

good will

definition, 67-1111

property constituted by, 67-1112

transfer, authorized, 67-1112

governed by law of owner's domicile, 67-1101

hiring, 42-101 to 42-215—See LANDLORD AND TENANT, Hiring

included in term property, 19-103

instruments relating to the title of real property, ownership, 67-1113

inventions, 67-1104 to 67-1108—See products of mind, below

kinds, law governing, 67-1101 to 67-1113

law of owner's domicile governs, 67-1101

letters, ownership, 67-1109

lien of seller, 45-1104

extent, 45-1103

limitation of actions for detention or injury, 93-2607

malicious injury or destruction, penalty, 94-3301

mortgage, 52-116, 52-301 to 52-323—See MORTGAGES, Chattel mortgages

parties to actions involving, unknown persons

judgment, effect, 93-2820

summoning, 93-2819

pledge, 65-101 to 65-219—See PLEDGES; TRUST RECEIPTS

possession

delivery to person entitled to, may be compelled, 17-707

recovery, 93-4101 to 93-4120—See also CLAIM AND DELIVERY

how enforced, 17-706

priority of tax liens on, 94-3808

when lien on real estate, 84-3808

private writings, ownership, 67-1109

products of mind, 67-1104 to 67-1108

ownership

extent, 67-1104

joint authorship, in case of, 67-1105

publication, reproductions may be made after, 67-1107

subsequent original inventor or author, rights, 67-1108

transfer, 67-1106

renting, 42-211 to 42-215—See LANDLORD AND TENANT, Personal property

replevin of, 17-706, 93-4101 to 93-4120—See CLAIM AND DELIVERY

safekeeping, insurance of, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104

safety deposit box, right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy,

when, survivors' rights, 67-309

sale and exchange, 74-101 to 74-504—See SALES

situs, 67-1101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)

- state as party to action involving, 93-2815
- service of process, 93-2816
- storage, 20-301 to 20-313, 88-101 to 88-160—See DEPOSIT, Storage; UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT
- street railroad track and bridge are, 84-426
- taxes, collection when not lien on real estate, 84-4201 to 84-4214
- taxes to be paid before distribution of estates, 91-3905
- thing in action
 - definition, 67-1102
 - transfer and survivorship, 67-1103
- title instruments, ownership, 67-1113
- title, original, in people of state, 67-101
- trademarks, ownership and rights concerning, 67-1110
- transfers—See Transfer, below

Pledge, 65-101 to 65-219—See PLEDGES; TRUST RECEIPTS

Powers

- definition, 67-901
- execution
 - manner and sufficiency, 67-905
- married women by
 - authorized except when, 67-903
 - majority necessary for, 67-904
- persons incapable, 67-902
- vested in several persons, when, 86-107
- minors cannot delegate, 64-105
- will passes property embraced in power to devise, when, 91-214

Prescription, 67-1201 to 67-1203—See Occupancy, above

Present interest, 67-314, 67-315—See Interests in property, above

Presumption of ownership from possession, 93-1301-7

Products, owner entitled to, 67-415

Protection, force may be used in, 64-210, 94-605

Quieting title—See also QUIETING TITLE

- personal property, 93-6201, 93-6202
- real property, 93-6203 to 93-6239

Real property—See also REAL PROPERTY

- accession—See Accession, above
- acquired by eminent domain, 67-104
- actions concerning—See REAL PROPERTY
- adverse possession—See ADVERSE POSSESSION
- agent's authority to sell, what included in, 2-131
- agent to buy, sell or lease to be authorized in writing, 13-606
- agreements to sell
 - conveyance sufficient to pass title, seller must execute, 74-108
 - covenants, usual common law, to insert in conveyance, form, 74-109, 74-110
 - specific performance of any agreement after part performance, court may compel, 74-203

alienation

- conditions restraining, when void, 67-405
- dower, computing value when aliened, 22-111
- rule against perpetuities, 67-406, 67-513
- suspension of power
 - income accumulating during, how disposed of, 67-416
 - limitation on, 67-406, 67-407, 67-511
 - trusts, limitation in case of, 67-512
- alluvion, title to land caused by, 67-1302
- appurtenances, definition, 67-211
- assessment for tax purposes, 84-429
- assignments for benefit of creditors, 18-318
- attornment of tenant not required for validity of grant, 67-1614
- banks, property which banks may purchase, hold or convey, 5-504
- boundaries
 - lateral and subjacent support, right to, 67-714
 - maintenance, duties of coterminous owners, 67-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

boundaries (Continued)

road or street as

extent of ownership in case of, 67-713

title passed in case of, 67-1615

trees on, ownership, 67-715, 67-716

water boundaries, extent of ownership in case of, 67-712

breach, presumption that pecuniary compensation is inadequate, 17-804

cancellation or redelivery of grant does not operate to retransfer title, 67-1513

"chattel interests" defined, 67-506

chattels real

definition, 67-506

future commencement, authorized, 67-514

classification of property, 67-206

coextensive with what, 19-103

condemnation, 93-9903 to 93-9926—See EMINENT DOMAIN

conveyance, in joint tenancy with right of survivorship, right declared to exist, 67-310

corporation, powers concerning, 15-801

cotenancy—See Tenancy in common, below

covenants

agent's authority to give, 2-131

agreement to give, effect, 74-109

common-law covenants required in agreement to give usual covenants, 74-109

damages for breach, 17-304, 17-305

form of covenants, 74-110

implied covenants, 67-1616

measure of damages for breach, 17-304, 17-305

quiet possession, implication of covenant of, 42-103

covenants running with land

additions, covenants for, 58-308

apportionment, how made, 58-311

assignees bound by, 58-304

benefiting property, covenants

matters included, 58-307

run with land, 58-306

breach of, persons not liable for, 58-310

definition, 58-304

includes only specified covenants, 58-305

persons bound by, 58-309

deeds and conveyances—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

definition, 19-103, 67-207, 84-101

description in conveyances, 93-2201-4

designation of grantee as trustee in conveyance, effect, 73-206

"dominant tenement" defined, 67-603

dower, 22-101 to 22-117—See DOWER

easements, 67-601 to 67-611, 67-1607—See servitudes, below

eminent domain, may be acquired by, 67-104

encumbrances include what, 67-1617

escheats, 91-501 to 91-526—See ESCHEATED ESTATES

estates

chattels real, 67-506

contingent estates may be created, 67-514

contingent remainder in fee, 67-513

enumeration of kinds, 67-502

estate at will

chattel interest, constitutes, 67-506

owners' rights, 67-702, 67-703

termination, notice, 67-523

manner and time of giving, 67-523

re-entry allowed after giving, 67-524

estate for years, owners' rights, 67-702, 67-703

estates tail abolished, 67-504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

estates (Continued)

fee simple, 67-503

freehold estates

definition, 67-506

estate for life of third person is, 67-507

future estates

creation, authorized, 67-514

how limited, 67-508

power of appointment not to effect vesting of, when, 67-522

remainders, 67-510

reversions, 67-509

life estate

duties of tenant, 67-801

heirs of tenant, effect of remainder, 67-520

owners' rights, 67-701

remainders on, limitations, 67-516

successive estates, limitation, 67-515

termination, effect of court's order, 91-4321

tail estates abolished, 67-504

extinguishment of easements, method, 67-611

fee simple

definition, 67-503

fee tail is, when, 67-504

owners' rights, 67-711

fences—See also FENCES

barbed wire fence, liability for injury to stock, repairs, 46-1403

highways, on opening or altering, 32-414

lands or claims adjacent to national forests, 46-1411 to 46-1413

legal, 46-1401, 46-1402

liabilities for repair and trespassing, 46-1403 to 46-1414

nuisance, wire fence as, 46-1404 to 46-1407

partition fences, 11-952, 67-802 to 67-807

railroads, maintenance by, 72-401, 72-502 to 72-506, 94-35-174—See RAILROADS,

Cattleguards

fixtures

definition, 67-209

mines and mining, 67-210

removal by tenant, 67-1307

tenant's power to remove, 67-1307

title vests in owner of land, when, 67-1301

form of deed, 67-1602

frauds, statute of, 93-1401-7

"freehold estate" defined, 67-506

governed by law of state, except when, 67-501

grantee's rights against tenant, 67-704

grant or reservation of power to revoke or modify instrument

grant not entitled to execution until other grant made, power deemed executed, when, 29-204

revoked upon subsequent grant of estate, 29-203

hiring, 42-101 to 42-111, 42-201 to 42-215—See LANDLORD AND TENANT, Hiring

homesteads, 33-101 to 33-129—See HOMESTEADS

implied covenants, 67-1616

included in term property, 19-103

instruments affecting estate in real property, made with intent to defraud, void, 29-201

purchasers with notice, 29-202

islands and accumulations, 67-1304 to 67-1306

division of streams, ownership when formed by, 67-1306

navigable streams, belong to state, 67-1304

unnavigable streams, ownership, 67-1305

joint tenancy—See Joint tenancy, above

land below the water of a navigable lake or stream, state owner of, 67-302

"land" defined, 67-208

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

- lateral and subjacent support, right of owner, 67-714
- law of state to govern, except when, 67-501
- leases—See OIL AND GAS; and Leases, above
- lien of purchaser, 45-1105
- lien of seller, 45-1101
 - extent, 45-1103
 - transfer of contract as waiver of lien, when, 45-1102
- liens on—See LIENS
- life estate
 - conveyance by owner of more than estate, effect, 67-1611
 - duties of owner, 67-801
 - injury of inheritance prohibited, 67-701
 - remainders on, limitations, 67-516
 - remainder to heirs of tenant, effect of, 67-520
 - successive estates, limitation, 67-515
- mortgages, 52-201 to 52-213—See also MORTGAGES
 - special laws concerning, forbidden when belonging to person under disability, V, 26
- occupancy
 - sufficiency of title, 67-1202
 - title by prescription, when, 67-1203
- owners' rights
 - assignee of lease, against, 67-705
 - fee, in case of, 67-711
 - lateral and subjacent support, to, 67-714
 - life estate, in case of, 67-701
 - tenancy at will, in case of, 67-702, 67-703
 - tenancy for years, in case of, 67-702, 67-703
 - trees near boundaries, in case of, 67-715
 - trees on line owned in common, 67-716
- partnership property—See PARTNERSHIP
- perpetuities
 - allowed only for charities, XIX, 5
 - application of rule against, 67-511
 - law as applied to gifts to state, XXI, 3
 - rule against, 67-406, 67-407, 67-513
- possession
 - recovered, how, 17-705
 - summary proceedings for, 67-526
- power of appointment not to effect vesting of future estate, 67-522
- powers, 67-901 to 67-905
 - definition, 67-901
 - married woman
 - execution before attaining the age of majority prohibited, 67-904
 - execution during marriage without concurrence of husband, 67-903
 - method of execution, 67-905
 - persons capable of executing, 67-902
- purchase
 - damages for breach of contract, 17-307
 - private corporation may be formed for accumulation and loan of funds for, 15-104
- purchaser's lien, 45-1105
- quieting title to, 93-6203 to 93-6216—See QUIETING TITLE
- recording of decrees affecting
 - notice imparted by, 16-2908
 - requirement, 16-2907
- recording of instruments affecting—See RECORDING
- re-entry
 - estates at will, notice in case of
 - manner and time of giving, 67-523
 - re-entry allowed after giving, 67-524
 - notice not required if re-entry right reserved, 67-527
 - time and manner of making, 67-525

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

remainders

- contingency, on, 67-519
- contingent remainder in fee, how created, 67-513
- creation, when authorized, 67-514
- definition, 67-510
- heirs of life tenant, effect of remainder to, 67-520
- life estates, on, 67-516
- term of years, on, 67-517, 67-518
- time for vesting, 67-505
- time of taking effect in case of remainder on life estate or term of years, 67-521
- valid as contingent limitation, when, 67-505

rent

- dependent on life recoverable after death, 67-708
- grantee may recover for, 67-704
- lease for life, recovery of rent, 67-707

renting, 42-101 to 42-210—See LANDLORD AND TENANT, Hiring

return of sale under court decree, what to be recorded, 73-103

reversions

- definition, 67-509
- injury, action may be maintained for, 67-709

road or street as boundary, extent of ownership in case of, 67-713

sale—See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

- damages for breach of contract, 17-306
- special laws concerning, forbidden when belonging to person under disability, V, 26

sales contracts to be in writing, 13-606, 93-1401-7

savings bank, property which savings bank may lawfully purchase, hold or convey, 5-503

“servient tenement” defined, 67-603

servitudes

- actions to enforce, 67-609
- apportionment, on partition of dominant tenement, 67-607
- attachment to land, 67-601
- burdens which may constitute
 - attached to land, when, 67-601
 - not attached to land, when, 67-602
- creation, estate necessary for, 67-604
- dominant tenement
 - actions to enforce easement, 67-609
 - definition, 67-603
 - future estate in, rights of owner, 67-608
 - partition, effect, 67-607

- easements which pass with property, 67-1607
- easements, which servitudes constitute, 67-601
- enforcement, by dominant tenement owner, 67-609
- extent, how determined, 67-606
- extinguishment, manner, 67-611
- partition in dominant tenement, effect, 67-607
- pass with conveyance, 67-1607
- servient tenement

- action for possession by owner, 67-610
- definition, 67-603
- owner cannot hold, 67-605

special laws concerning sale, forbidden when belonging to person under disability, V, 26

specific performance of contract—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance

statute of frauds, 13-606, 93-1401-7

subdivision of land for sale in small tracts, requirement, 11-614

subjacent and lateral support, right of owner to, 67-714

subsequently acquired, title passes when, 67-1609

summary proceedings for possession, 67-526

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

- survivorship, right of, in conveyance made in joint tenancy, declared to exist, 67-310
 - taxation
 - assessment, 84-429
 - classification and appraisal
 - appeals by owner, 84-429.11
 - assessments to be made on, 84-429.9
 - county commissioners, duties, 84-429.7
 - date for initiation and completion, 84-429.10
 - fund for, 84-429.8
 - general and uniform methods, state board to provide, 84-429.12
 - notice to owners, 84-429.11
 - record, 84-429.7
 - validation of work under prior law, 84-429.13
 - classification for taxation, 84-301
 - property subject to tax, 84-201
 - taxes, lien, 84-3808
 - tenancy in common—See Tenancy in common, below
 - title by prescription, 67-1203
 - title instruments, ownership, 67-1113
 - title, original, in people of state, 67-101
 - transfer—See Transfer, below
 - trees, ownership
 - line trees owned in common, 67-716
 - location of trunk to determine, 67-715
 - trusts, 86-101 to 86-704—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
 - uses, 86-101 to 86-704—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
 - validation of deeds and instruments—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 - waste, grantee may prevent, 67-704
 - water as boundary, 67-712
 - wilfully holding over, measure of damages, 17-403
 - words of inheritance unnecessary in transfer of fee, 67-1521
 - wrongful occupation, measure of damages, 17-402
- Receipt, person delivering entitled to, 93-2201-2
- Renting, 42-101 to 42-215—See LANDLORD AND TENANT, Hiring; and Personal property
- Safety deposit box, right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy, when, survivor's rights, 67-309
- Sales—See SALES
- State as party to action involving, 93-2815
- service of process, 93-2816
- State property, what constitutes, 67-302
- State rights over
 - eminent domain, right, 67-104
 - escheats or reverts to state when, 67-102
 - original and ultimate, excepting United States property, 67-101
 - taxation, acquisition, 67-103
 - unowned by any person, 67-102
- Stolen property—See also STOLEN PROPERTY
- search warrant for, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS
- Storage, 20-301 to 20-313, 88-101 to 88-160—See DEPOSIT, Storage; UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT
- Succession—See SUCCESSION
- Taking for public use without just compensation prohibited, III, 14
- Taxation—See also TAXATION
- property subject to taxation, 84-201
- Tenancy in common
 - actions between tenants, 93-2829
 - husband and wife may hold property in common, 36-108
 - "interest in common" defined, 67-312, 67-313
 - persons taking under will tenants in common, when, 91-234
 - waste, actions against tenants in common, 93-6102
- Territorial, assigned to state, XX, 11

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Theft, insurance against, private corporations may be formed, 15-104

Title, original, in people of state, 67-101

Transfer

acquisition of property by, 67-1201

definition, 67-1501

delivery, required before grant effective, 67-1509

escrow, 67-1512

grant

cancellation, does not reconvey real property, 67-1513

construction, when recitals used in, 67-1517

definition, 67-1508

delivery

absolute delivery required, 67-1511

"constructive delivery" defined, 67-1514

date, presumption as to, 67-1510

"escrow" defined, 67-1512

effective on delivery only, 67-1509

implied covenants in, 67-1616

interpretation, 67-1515 to 67-1520

generally, 67-1515

grantee favored, except when, 67-1518

heirs and issue, meaning of terms, 67-1520

irreconcilable provisions, 67-1519

limitations, how controlled, 67-1516

recitals used in, when, 67-1517

irreconcilable provisions, how interpreted, 67-1519

limitations, how controlled, 67-1516

recitals used in construction, when, 67-1517

recording, 73-101 to 73-116—See RECORDING

redelivery, does not reconvey real property, 67-1513

stranger may benefit by provisions, 67-1524

heirs and issue, meaning in grant of future interests, 67-1520

incidents, 67-1523

follow transfer of principal thing, 67-1523

principal thing does not follow transfer, 67-1523

oral transfer, when allowed, 67-1507

owner out of possession may transfer, 67-1506

personal property

gifts

"gifts" defined, 67-1706

gifts in view of death

definition, 67-1709

presumption, when, 67-1710

revocable, 67-1708

revocation, method, 67-1711

treated as legacy insofar as relation to creditors of the giver, 67-1713

will, effect, 67-1712

gifts not revocable, exception, gifts in contemplation of death, 67-1708

uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1801 to 67-1812—See CHILDREN AND

MINORS, Uniform gifts to minors act

verbal gifts, validity, 67-1707

regulation of by sale, sections cited, 67-1702

sale, 74-101 to 74-504—See SALES

title, buyer's better than seller's when, 67-1705

title, under executory agreement, passes when, 67-1704

title, under sale, passes when, 67-1703

trusts, interest in, to be in writing, 67-1701

possibility, when not transferable, 67-1504

property may be acquired by, 67-1201

property transferable, 67-1503

real property

after-acquired title, 67-1609

attorney in fact, execution of instrument for principal, manner, 67-1605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROPERTY (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)

real property (Continued)

- change of name of owner, 67-1606
 - buyer to set out name in which title derived in instrument, 67-1606
 - penalty for failure to comply with provisions of section, 67-1606
 - conclusiveness, against grantor and those claiming under him, 67-1610
 - conveyance of more than one owner owns, effect, 67-1611
 - easements which pass with property, 67-1607
 - effect of conveyance by owner when property occupied by tenant, payment of rent, 67-1614
 - encumbrances, term includes what, 67-1617
 - form, 67-1602
 - grant, effect against purchaser or encumbrancer in good faith, 67-1610
 - grant on condition precedent, 67-1613
 - grant on condition subsequent, defeat by nonperformance of condition, person holding to reconvey property to grantor, 67-1612
 - implied covenants, 67-1616
 - lineal and collateral warranties abolished, 67-1618
 - married woman, acknowledgment, 67-1604
 - grant by, how acknowledged, 67-1603
 - operation of law, transfer by, 67-1601
 - presumption that grant is of fee simple, 67-1608
 - property bounded by highway, extent of property passed, 67-1615
 - writing, required, 67-1601, 93-1401-5
 - exceptions, 93-1401-6
 - re-entry right subject to, 67-1505
 - title passed by, 67-1522
 - "voluntary transfer" defined, 67-1502
 - words of inheritance not necessary, 67-1521
- Transfers to defraud creditors, 29-207
- certain transfers presumed fraudulent, 29-208
 - creditor's right to avoid act, when, 29-209
 - determination of question of fraud, 29-210
- Trust, property, petition to court for order to sell, 86-315 to 86-326—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Trusts, suspension, 67-512
- Uniform gifts to minors act, 67-1801 to 67-1811—See CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Unowned by person, belongs to state, 67-102
- Value, how estimated in damages, 17-601 to 17-609—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF
- Vested interest, 67-319, 67-320—See Interests in property, above
- What may be transferred, 67-1503
- What title passes on transfer, 67-1522
- Wife's separate property conveyed without husband's signature, 36-111
- Wrongfully acquired, restoration
- demand for, when necessary, 58-606
 - duty, when applicable, 58-605

PROPHYLACTICS

- Advertising, forbidden, 94-3617
 - seizure of illegal stock, 94-3618
 - violation of act, penalty, 94-3619

PROSECUTION

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

- Causes on calendar, disposal, 94-7007
- Conducted in name of state, VIII, 27, 83-101, 94-4804
- Crime, how prosecuted, III, 8, 94-4802, 94-6201
- Dismissal for want of, when, 93-4705
- Dismissal, when, 94-9501
 - when bar, when not, 94-9507
- District court, manner, III, 8, 94-4908, 94-4909
- Impeachment no bar to, 94-5419
- Indictment or information, III, 8, 94-4909, 94-4915

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PROSECUTION (Continued)

Justices' courts, III, 8, 94-4907
Malicious, for security to keep the peace, costs, 94-5114
Order of disposal on calendar, 94-7007
Prosecutions to be in name of state, VIII, 27, 83-101, 94-4804
Prosecutor to pay costs, when in justice courts, when, 94-100-30
Public offenses, how, III, 8, 94-4802, 94-6201
Second, for same offense, after conviction, prohibited, 94-4807
Undertaking to keep peace, when and how prosecuted, 94-5112

PROSTITUTION

Accepting money from earnings of prostitute, 94-4116
Buildings used for prostitution declared nuisances, 94-1002
Coneubinage, procuring women for, 94-4111
Deemed vagrants, 94-35-248
Enticing to prostitution, 94-3610
Evidence required during trial for enticing into prostitution, 94-7216
Houses of prostitution
 admitting minors, 94-35-137
 keeping or residing in, 94-3607, 94-3608
 residents deemed vagrants, 94-35-248
 unlawful restraint of women in, 94-4115
Importing and exporting females for immoral purposes, 94-4109
Keeping disorderly houses, 94-3608
Keeping or residing in house of ill fame, 94-3607
Kidnaping for, jurisdiction, 94-5608
Living with common prostitute, penalty, 94-4117
Minors admitted, penalty, 94-35-137
Procuring women for immoral purposes, 94-4110, 94-4111
 paying or receiving money for procuring women, 94-4113, 94-4114
Procuring women to reside in disorderly houses, 94-4110
Receiving money for causing immoral acts of women, 94-4112
Restraining women in houses of prostitution, 94-4115
Vagrancy, 94-35-248

PROTEIN TESTING OF GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE, 3-501 to 3-513

PROTEST

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, Bills of exchange, 55-1301 to 55-1309
Against tax sale when necessary, 84-4184
 duty of treasurer on delivery of protest, 84-4185
Creation of special improvement districts, 11-2206
Fees of notaries public for, 25-112
Notaries public by, 56-104, 56-107—See NOTARIES PUBLIC
Payment of special improvement district assessment and action to recover, 11-2239
Payment taxes under, 84-4501 to 84-4505—See TAXATION, Protest payment of taxes
Protest license fund, creation and use, 84-4501

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Privileged communications, 93-701-4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Abbreviations, authority for use of, 66-1810
Annual license fee, amount, 66-1809
Board of examiners in accountancy
 expenses, how paid, 66-1812
 members, 66-1803
 appointment by state board of education, 66-1803
 number, 66-1803
 qualifications, 66-1803
 term of office, 66-1803
 per diem expenses, 66-1812

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

- Certificate to practice
 - annual license fee, 66-1809
 - cancellation, 66-1807
 - notice and hearing required, 66-1807
 - provision for, 66-1807
 - examination
 - certificate holders of other states, in case of, 66-1802
 - fee for, amount, 66-1806
 - notice of time and place, publication, 66-1805
 - passage of, required, 66-1801
 - place for holding, 66-1805
 - re-examination, 66-1806
 - fee, 66-1806
 - provision for, 66-1806
 - rules and regulations prescribed by university, 66-1804
 - subjects to be included in, 66-1801
 - time for holding, limitation on, 66-1805
 - university of Montana, rules and regulations to be prescribed by, 66-1804
 - fee, 66-1806
 - nonresident practitioners, admission, 66-1802
 - persons certified from other states, 66-1802
 - priorly-issued certificates not affected by act, 66-1811
 - public accounting, when issued to persons engaged in, 66-1801
 - qualification of applicants, 66-1801
 - university may issue, 66-1801
- "Certified public accountant" defined, 66-1810
- Definition, 66-1810
- False statements by, penalty, 66-1808
- Funds, disposition, 66-1812
 - board of accountancy fund, 66-1812
- "Public accountant" defined, 66-1810
- Rules and regulations concerning, to be prescribed by university, 66-1804
- Unauthorized practice as, penalty, 66-1810

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

- See also ESCHEATED ESTATES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS;
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Accounting, court may order, 91-610
- Actions for property of decedents, duty to institute, 91-607
- Administrator of estates, 91-601
- Annual return to court of estates and value, 91-611
- Authority to demand statement of property belonging to decedent, 91-621
 - penalty for refusal to furnish, 91-622
- Bond, 91-602
 - court may require additional, 91-618
 - extra bond required on sale of real estate, 91-602
- Bond in counties of different classes, 6-201
 - additional bond on real estate or personal property, when required, 6-201
- Civil officers to inform of waste, 91-606
- Concealment of effects of decedent, duty to report to court, 91-608
 - citation, 91-608
 - interrogatories, how prepared, 91-609
 - punishment for refusing to attend, 91-609
- County treasurer, duties concerning money of estates, 91-612
- Death of stranger, duty of householder to report, 91-603
- Delivery of estate when letters issued on estate, 91-605
- Duties as to escheated estates, 91-503 to 91-506
- Duty to procure letters of administration, when, 91-602
- Escheated estates fund, deposit of moneys, 91-612
- Estates less than \$500.00
 - compensation of administrator for settling, 91-628
 - delivery to public administrator without issuance of letters, 91-623
 - receipt to person surrendering, effect, 91-623

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

- Estates less than \$500.00 (Continued)
 - report to court of property received, 91-625
 - fixing day for hearing, 91-626
 - order upon hearing, 91-627
 - summary settlement, 91-624
- Fees of officers in hands of administrator, how paid, 91-616
- Fees, receipt of for own use, 25-202, 25-237
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Inheritance tax
 - determination of tax, duties, 91-4441, 91-4442
 - duties to investigate estates of deceased persons, compensation, 91-4443
- Interest in expenditures for estate prohibited, 91-613
 - affidavit of noninterest required, 91-613
 - interested partner in business where money expended, prohibited, 91-613
- Inventory, duty to return, 91-604
- Money of estates, deposit and payment, 91-612
- Neglect or violation of duty, penalty, 94-35-166
- Oath, 91-602
- Oaths, power to administer, 91-617
- Powers and duties, 16-3501
- Probate law applicable, 91-619
- Proceedings against administrator for failure to pay over money to county treasurer, 91-615
- Register of public administrator, duty to keep, 91-620
- Remittance of unclaimed moneys of estates, duties of county treasurers, 91-612A
 - state treasurer to credit escheated estates fund, 91-612B
- Report of estates and value, required annually, 91-611
- Reports, court may require, 91-618
- Retiring administrator may close pending estates, 91-629
 - qualification as general administrator, 91-630
 - compensation adjusted, 91-631
- Settlement with clerk of district court, 91-614
- Summary settlement of estates when, 91-624 to 91-628
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5
- Vacancy, how filled, XVI, 5
- Violating duty, penalties, 94-35-167

PUBLICATION

See also **PRINTING**

- Affidavit of publication, 93-1701-2
 - filing, 93-1701-3
- Claims allowed by county commissioners, 16-1023
- Computation of number of times required, 93-8718 to 93-8720
- Consolidation or merger of corporations, notice of stockholders' meeting, 15-1902
- Costs, inclusion of fees as, 93-8618
- County clerk's annual financial statement, 16-1023
- Estates, probate proceedings and wills—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Notices
- For state to be done under contract, V, 30
- Freedom of, not to be impaired by law, III, 10
- Frequency of publication required by statute, 93-8718
- Journal of legislative assembly, V, 12
- Judicial notices and orders, how often made, 93-8718
- Law as amended must be published, V, 25
- Laws by secretary of state, how, 82-2210
 - new portions printed in italics, 82-2210
- Liquor license, application for license or transfer, 4-407.1
- Mausoleums and columbariums, removal of dedication, 9-817
- Mining corporations, consolidation or merger, 15-1603
- Montana supreme court reports, VIII, 32, 82-2001 to 82-2007—See **SUPREME COURT**, Reports of supreme court
- Notice of petition for probate, how given, 91-806
- Noxious weed seeds, change in classification, notice of hearing, 3-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLICATION (Continued)

- Official reports, limitation on printing, 59-703
- Off-street parking facilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 11-3708
- Parking improvement districts in cities and towns, abandonment, 11-2285
- Private sale of real estate, probate proceedings, 91-3013
- Privileged when, 64-208
- Reports of superintendent of public instruction, 75-1310
- Safety code for employers, 41-1703
- School laws, 75-1308
- Session laws by secretary of state, 82-2210
- State printing, 82-1149 to 82-1157—See PRINTING, State
- Summons
 - affidavit to support publication, 93-3013
 - contents of summons, 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - mailing of copy to defendant, 93-3014
 - manner of publication, 93-3014
 - number of publications, 93-3014
 - order for publication, 93-3013
 - proof of publication, 93-3018
- Supreme court reports, VIII, 32, 82-2001 to 82-2007
- Treasurer's reports, XII, 13
- Under special improvement district act, how made, 11-2241
- Wills and probate proceedings—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Notices

PUBLIC AUCTION LAW

See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also BUILDINGS

- Architects on must hold certificate from board of architectural examiners, 66-113
- Declared public nuisance when, 69-111
- Defacing or injuring, 94-3333
- Doors, 69-2101 to 69-2103—See BUILDINGS, Doors
- Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902
- Exemption from execution, 93-5814
- Fire escapes, requirement, 69-1801 to 69-1810
- Inspection by board of health, 69-110
- Insurance of county buildings, 16-1018
- Rate of compensation for architects on, 66-114
 - extra services, payment, 66-115
 - time schedule for payments, 66-115
- Trespass or damaging public property, 94-1518, 94-1519
- Vending stands, preference to blind and physically disabled persons, 71-1301
 - assignment of lease prohibited, 71-1301
 - "blind person" defined, 71-1302

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT

See CEMETERIES, 9-201 to 9-232

PUBLIC CHARITY

Places of, tax exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Licenses, 84-3501 to 84-3512—See TAXATION, Public contractors' license tax

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

See CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; SCHOOLS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See WRITING

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Entry townsites on, for incorporated cities and towns, 11-2901 to 11-2921
Entry townsites on, for unincorporated cities and towns, 11-3001 to 11-3026

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT

"Accumulated additional contributions" defined, 68-102
"Accumulated contributions" defined, 68-102
"Accumulated normal contributions" defined, 68-102
Act, how cited, 68-1312
"Actuarial equivalent" defined, 68-102
Actuarial investigation, 68-501
"Actuary" defined, 68-102
"Additional contributions" defined, 68-102
Adjustments errors in payment authorized, 68-1313
Administrative expense, appropriation, 68-1310
All compensation to be figured in computing total amounts of compensation, 68-1308
"Annuity" defined, 68-102
Beneficiary
 definition, 68-102
 nomination, 68-1201
Benefits
 additional, members may pay in excess of rates for, how, 68-701
 allowance, service retirement, consists of what, 68-901
 annuity to be actuarial equivalent of accumulated contributions, 68-701
 based on service credits obtained by employee, how, 68-401
 beneficiaries, 68-1201
 nomination and revocation, 68-1201
 payment where none nominated by member, 68-1201
 computing allowance, 68-901
 cost, borne by employing subdivision, when, 68-401
 death
 beneficiaries
 election to have benefit paid in monthly installment, 68-1101
 monthly life annuity, election, 68-1101
 nomination and revocation, 68-1201
 re-entry, where continue unchanged regardless of redeposit, 68-701
 benefit, consists of what, 68-1101
 compensation awarded by industrial accident board, effect, 68-1101
 compensation insurance, not modified by, 68-1301
 effective date of act, when due on, how paid, 68-1201
 election for monthly installments, 68-1101
 funeral expenses, direct payment to persons furnishing, when permissible, 68-1201
 liability, when system liable for, 68-1101
 minors, where no guardian appointed, payment how made, 68-1201
 next of kin, without probate when payable to, enumerated, 68-1201
 payment, 68-1101
 estate, when payable to, 68-1101
 monthly installments to surviving wife or child, 68-1101
 recovery by subrogation, board may institute action, 68-1301
definition, 68-102
disability retirement
 allowances, 68-901
 cancellation of allowance for cause other than re-entrance, amount payable, 68-1004
 payments where not reinstated or re-employed, 68-1001
 reduction of allowance when employed elsewhere or in state service not eligible for membership, 68-1002
 re-entering state service and eligible for membership, cancellation of allowance, 68-1001
 refusal to submit to medical examination, effect, 68-1003
 reinstatement from disability retirement, 68-1001
exempt from execution, garnishment, attachment or assignment, 68-1303
existing local benefits to be computed and paid under contracts, 68-601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

- illness or injury due to employment, retirement and death benefits calculated how, 68-501
- interest to be used in calculations, 68-501
- maximum salary considered for compensation, 68-1308
- military service, retirement and death benefits allowed on when, 68-501
- minimum guarantee, 68-901
- modification of allowances, power in board to fix, 68-501
- monthly installments or smaller pro rata amounts, payable in, 68-1302
- optional modifications of retirement allowance, 68-1005
- part-time service, retirement allowances calculated on, how, 68-501
- persons to whom payable, 68-1201
- prior service basis for, when, 68-501
- recoveries, when injury or death caused by others than employee, application, 68-1301
- reinstatement from retirement, allowance cancelled forthwith, 68-801
- retirement, 68-1301
 - compensation insurance, not modified by, 68-1301
 - recovery by subrogation, board may institute action, 68-1301
- retirement allowance guaranteed, when, 68-1304
- service retirement allowance, 68-901

"Board" defined, 68-102

Board of administration

- actuarial investigation and valuations, biennially by, 68-501
- annual report to governor on work, required, 68-501
- appropriations, 68-1310
 - duty to budget and request legislative action on, 68-1310
 - first biennium, for, 68-1310
- attorney general to advise, 68-501
- contributions, credited by to individual accounts, 68-701
- contributions, normal rate of, to certify to heads of departments, and city offices, 68-701
- employees of board, appointment, 68-501
- expenses of administration, how paid, 68-501
- financial statement, annual publication by, 68-501
- fund, power of control and investment under, 68-501, 68-701
- management and control, 68-501
- members, 68-501
 - appointment, 68-501
 - compensation, 68-501
 - number, 68-501
 - term, 68-501
 - vacancies on board, filling, 68-501
- modification of allowance for service and disability, power, 68-501
- office, maintained in Helena, 68-501
- personnel, number and terms of, 68-501
- president, elected by, 68-501
- publication of financial statement of system, 68-501
- quorum, three members, 68-501
- records and accounts to be kept by, 68-501
- reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses of members, how paid, 68-501
- report to governor, 68-501
- routine acts, committee of one or more may be appointed to perform, 68-501
- rules and regulations, power to establish, 68-501
- secretary, 68-501
 - appointment, 68-501
 - compensation, how fixed, 68-501
 - oaths, has power to administer, 68-501
- service rendered, equivalent of one year, board to fix, how, 68-501
- status of employees, power to determine, 68-501
- tables, rates of interest and contributions, adoption by, 68-501
- terms of office, 68-501
- vacancies, how filled, 68-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

- Budget act not applicable, 68-1311
 - "Compensation" defined, 68-102
 - "Compensation earnable" defined, 68-102
 - Compensation insurance, effect on benefits, 68-1301
 - Computing service, 68-501
 - "Continuous service" defined, 68-102
 - "Contracting city" defined, 68-102
 - "Contracting county" defined, 68-102
 - "Contracting public agency" defined, 68-102
 - Contracts for employees other than state
 - accumulated contributions in local system, how administered, 68-601
 - action, member's right to maintain, to require performance, 68-603
 - actuarial services, preparatory, municipality to furnish, how paid, 68-602
 - cash and securities of local system transferred to state system, 68-601
 - contributions, paid according to contract, when and how, 68-603
 - costs, 68-602
 - administration of, billed and credited how, 68-602
 - contracting body to pay, 68-602
 - determined how, 68-602
 - quotation on, state board to furnish before participation, 68-602
 - variance allowable between quotation and definitive contribution, 68-602
 - counties, 68-302
 - all or some of employees may be made members by, 68-302
 - board of supervisors and board of administration parties to, 68-302
 - provisions relating to cities applicable to, 68-302
 - data, municipality to furnish state board, 68-602
 - discontinuance of local system when all local members transferred, 68-601
 - existing local benefits to be computed and paid under, 68-601
 - local retirement systems may be continued in part, 68-601
 - municipal corporations, 68-301
 - prior service
 - credits established by, when, 68-501, 68-601
 - offset, local transferred funds against payable contributions for, 68-602
 - public agencies, 68-303
 - all or some of employees may be made members by, 68-303
 - governing board or head and board of administration, parties to, 68-303
 - provisions relating to cities applicable to, 68-303
- Contributions**
- accumulated contributions, 68-701
 - member with more than ten years of service, election to allow accumulated contributions to remain, 68-701
 - redeposit into system after withdrawal, 68-701
 - withdrawal upon termination of service, 68-701
 - adjustments authorized, 68-1313
 - contracting city
 - action, member's right to maintain to require performance, 68-603
 - adjustment, contributions subject to, 68-603
 - budget required, 68-603
 - "definitive contribution" defined, 68-603
 - payments made according to contract, 68-603
 - tax, special, power to budget, levy and collect for, 68-603
 - cost of service of member, how borne, 68-401
 - insurance premiums, similar to, 68-602
 - interest to be credited on, 68-501
 - members by
 - amount, to be certified by department head to auditor, 68-701
 - annuity to be actuarial equivalent of accumulations, 68-701
 - credited by board to individual accounts, 68-701
 - deducted by head of department and remitted to board, 68-701
 - discontinuance of state service, accumulated contributions, withdrawing, 68-701
 - rates
 - adjustments for prior time not included in revisions, 68-501
 - annuity at age of 65, average, to provide, 68-701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

members by (Continued)

rates (Continued)

- applied by department head, university registrar, and city clerks, how, 68-701
- based on sex and age, how, 68-701
- excess, members may pay for additional benefits, how, 68-701
- normal, board to certify to heads of departments, university registrar and city clerks, 68-701
- re-entry, rate upon failure to redeposit, 68-701
- reinstatement from disability retirement, 68-1001
- reinstatement from service retirement, 68-801
- schedules, separate, for males and females permitted, 68-701
- repayment of accumulations at termination of service, rules on, 68-701
- military service, required on basis at commencement of absence, state or city's share, 68-501
- return of accumulations upon request of member, required when, 68-501
- transfer of dormant savings account to pension accumulation fund, 68-701
- withdrawal of accumulations and redeposit on re-entrance not a break in service, when, 68-501
- withholding from accumulations for failure to redeposit after previous discontinuance, 68-701

Creation of system, 68-201

"Death allowance" defined, 68-102

Definitions of terms, 68-102

"Disability" and "incapacity for performance of duty" defined, 68-102

Disability retirement allowance, 68-901

Discontinuance of service, 68-701

- members with more than ten years of service, election as to whether to allow accumulated contributions to remain in fund, 68-701
- payment of part of accumulated contributions, 68-701
- redeposit in retirement fund, 68-701

Employees ineligible for membership, 68-203

elective officers, exceptions, 68-203

inmates of state institutions who are allowed compensation for services performed, 68-203

Estimate of age or service made when, 68-1305

Exemption of benefits from execution, attachment or assignment, 68-1303

"Final compensation" defined, 68-102

"Fiscal year" defined, 68-102

Fund

actuarial valuation, 68-501

allocation of moneys to

appropriations from state general fund, computation, 68-1307, 68-1310

auditor's warrant, drawing and deposit, 68-1307

board to certify total compensation paid members to state auditor, monthly, 68-1307

contributions applied how, 68-1307

assets, 68-405

control and investment, under board, 68-501

creation, 68-405

endorser or surety, or obligor for investment of, by members or employees, forbidden, 68-701

exempted from execution, garnishment, attachment or assignment, 68-1303

income on, retained in for reserve against deficiencies, 68-701

interest earned on, paid into as received, 68-701

investments, manner of making, mandatory, 68-701

payments from, auditor's warrant on board's demand, 68-701

personal use or interest in by members or employees, forbidden, 68-701

public employees' retirement fund, designated, 68-405

savings banks, administration subject to Montana laws, 68-701

state payments to, amount, 68-1314

state treasurer, custodian, 68-701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

Fund (Continued)

- state treasury, monthly deposits in, required, 68-701
- transfer from one fund to another, how accomplished, 68-1310

Guaranteed rights to retirement allowance, 68-1304

"Head of department" defined, 68-102

Ineligibility for membership, who, 68-203

Management of retirement fund, how, 68-701

- maximum salary considered, 68-1308

Membership

- employees re-entering state service, 68-202
- employees to become members on first day of employment, 68-202
- fee of members and purpose, 68-701

"member" defined, 68-102

persons eligible

- elective officers, by election and contribution, how, 68-203
- employees of contracting cities, how, 68-301
- employees of contracting counties, when, 68-302
- employees of contracting public agencies, when, 68-303
- employees paid from federal funds, 68-1316
- governor's appointees, when, 68-203
- reinstatement of nonmembers by election, 68-203
- seasonal employees, permanent, 68-102
- state employees
 - assumption by state of former political subdivisional function, through, 68-202
 - completion of six months service, uninterrupted how, 68-202
 - part-time employees, when, 68-203
 - re-entry into state service with six months service prior to act, interrupted, 68-202
 - six months service prior to effective date of act, 68-202
- temporary employees at end of six months continuous service, 68-102
- university of Montana president, deans and instructors, 68-102

persons ineligible

- appointive members of boards and commissions who serve on an intermittent basis and are paid on a per diem basis, 68-203
- compensated institutional inmates, 68-203
- compensated institutional trainees, 68-203
- elective officers, when, 68-203
- governor's appointees, not electing, 68-203
- independent contractors, not employees, 68-203
- intermittent employees paid on per diem basis, 68-102
- members of other retirement or pension systems, when, 68-203
- nonmembers by election, when, 68-203
- part-time employees, when, 68-203
- persons becoming employees after reaching age of sixty, when ineligible, 68-203
- temporary employees, when, 68-102

re-entry, 68-701

- beneficiaries continue unchanged regardless of redeposit, when, 68-701
- redepositing withdrawals on monthly installments, status upon, 68-701
- status on failure to redeposit, 68-701
- withholding contributions for failure to redeposit after prior discontinuance, authorized, 68-701

seasonal employees, 68-202

termination

- insufficient service, by, 68-404
- military service, resignation allowed until 90 days after return, 68-501
- provisions of act and rules of board govern, 68-404
- retirement by, 68-404
- withdrawal of over one-fourth normal contributions, by, 68-404

Minimum guarantee, 68-901

Monthly payment of allowances, 68-1302

"Normal contributions" defined, 68-102

Optional modification of retirement allowance, 68-1005

Payment of wages, less contributions, complete discharge for service rendered, 68-701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

Payrolls, copies furnished state board by department heads, when, 68-701

"Pension" defined, 68-102

Prior service allowance public agency employees, 68-601

"Prior service" defined, 68-102

"Prison employee" defined, 68-102

"Public agency" defined, 68-102

Public employees' retirement fund—See Fund, above

Purpose of act, 68-101

Reduction allowance when employed, 68-1002

Re-employment after age of retirement, 68-801

Re-entry into state service, 68-202

"Regular interest" defined, 68-102

Reinstatement from disability retirement, 68-1001

Retired members, when ineligible for pay, 68-1306

Retirement

computing retirement allowance, 68-901

disability retirement

allowance, computation, 68-901

applications for members who may work, 68-901

benefits payable in absence of application, 68-901

benefits payable upon cancellation of allowance for cause other than re-entrance, 68-1004

cause of disability, determination, 68-901

compensation under paid by industrial accident board, effect, 68-901

definition, 68-901

industrial accident board, duties concerning, 68-901

medical examination, authority and payment for, board may order, 68-901, 68-1001

medical examination, refusal to submit to, penalty, 68-1003

reduction of allowance when employed elsewhere or in state service not eligible for membership, 68-1002

reinstatement from, 68-1001

members under, not eligible for pay for services, when, 68-1306

voluntary service retirement

age, 68-801

allowance, 68-901

re-employment in state service, effect, 68-801

years of service required, 68-801

"Retirement allowance" defined, 68-102

"Retirement" defined, 68-102

"Retirement fund" defined, 68-102

"Retirement system" defined, 68-102

Service credits

absence of member for public service by reason of injury or illness, 68-501

absence, time during not allowed in computing, military service excepted, 68-501

computing, 68-501

concurrent employment by city and state, how applied, 68-401

cost of service of member, 68-401

equivalent of one year service, board to fix, how, 68-501

estimate, when board may, 68-1305

fractional years, how granted on, 68-501

illness or injury due to employment, absence during, allowed how, 68-501

military service time counted when, 68-501

part-time service, calculations on, 68-501

prior service credit, 68-501

re-entry without redepositing, effect on, 68-701

reinstatement from disability retirement, 68-1001

reinstatement from service retirement, 68-801

vacation of school district employee counted as, 68-202

Service retirement allowance, 68-901

minimum guarantee, 68-901

Social security coverage—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Federal social security act

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT (Continued)

"State employee" defined, 68-102

State payments, amount, 68-1314

"State service" defined, 68-102

Status of members

board to determine, who are employees, 68-501

changes

notice to board, who to give, when, 68-402

reports, monthly to be given by whom, 68-403

concurrent employment, with state and contracting body, how determined, 68-401

employers to file required information on, with board, 68-501

estimate, when board may, 68-1305

information on, board may require, when, 68-402, 68-403

prior service credits allowed members because of change in, when, 68-501

Subrogation, provision for, 68-1301

Teachers' retirement system, reciprocity of credits with, 68-1317

benefits, by which act determined, 68-1318, 68-1320

eligibility for benefits, by which act determined, 68-1318

transfer of credits, 68-1317, 68-1319

Voluntary service retirement, when, 68-801

Who are ineligible to membership, 68-203

PUBLIC ENEMIES

Act of, excuses performance when, 58-429

PUBLIC FINANCE

Actions involving state lands, recovery of money, etc., venue, procedure and conduct of, 79-1503

Agriculture department revolving fund, 79-503 to 79-505

Auditor, state—See STATE AUDITOR

Bids for publication of treasurer's quarterly reports, purchasing agent to advertise for, when, 79-807, 79-808

Bonds of state and other taxing units

advise auditor or banks or trust companies where bonds or interest payable, 79-1710

"amortization bonds" defined, 79-1702

amortization bonds preferred, 79-1701

attorney general to give opinion as to validity, when, 82-410 to 82-413

ballot to be separate in voting on state liability, 37-107

bidders, security furnished, 6-501

bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003

"bonds" defined, 79-2002

"public body" defined, 79-2002

short title, 79-2001

validating provisions, 79-2003

bridges, 32-709

election on bond issue, when, 32-709

issued for construction of, 32-709

cancellation of bonds and coupons after payment, 79-1709

cities and towns

action testing validity, limitation on, 93-2612

limitation on indebtedness, XIII, 6, 11-2303

cities, counties, schools and irrigation districts to notify state land board of sales, when, 79-1102, 79-1705

cities or school district exceeding limit of indebtedness void, XIII, 6

counties, actions testing validity, limitation on, 93-2612

county free library, 44-206

county high school bonds—See Schools, below

drainage districts, 89-2501, 89-2502

fiscal agencies for payment of bonds and coupons

notice of appointment, 79-1710

auditor to receive from bonding district, 79-1710

governor to receive from auditor, 79-1710

publication by auditor, 79-1710

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds of state and other taxing units (Continued)

fiscal agencies for payment of bonds and coupons (Continued)

redemption money

deposit with agency authorized, when, 79-1708

receipt by agencies

acknowledgment required, 79-1709

bonding district not liable subsequent to, 79-1711

cancellation and return of bonds on, required, 79-1709

treasurer's liability for failure to perform duties concerning, 79-1712

fiscal agents

bond required, 79-1707

change of, 79-1713

governor to designate, 79-1706

redemption money to be deposited with, 79-1708

governmental unit not responsible for funds remitted to fiscal agents after receipt, 79-1711

highway construction, issued when, procedure, 32-202

highways, for cost and expense of local improvement districts on, 32-501 to 32-527

housing authority bonds, issuance, 35-114, 35-116

irrigation district bonds, procedure for issuance, 89-1703 to 89-1708

land board, notice of sale to, required of taxing units, when, 79-1102, 79-1705

limitation of actions to restrain, 93-2612

matters to be considered on bids for bonds, 79-1703

municipal bonds, opinion of attorney general as to validity to be procured, 82-410 to 82-413

neglect or refusal to perform duty by treasurer, liability, 79-1712

notice of sale

copy to be sent register of state lands, 79-1705

statement of preference for amortization bonds to be included in, 79-1704

payable on amortization plan, 81-1002

conversion from bonds into, 81-1003

penalty for failure to give land board notice of bond sales, 79-1104

redemption before maturity, when and how, 79-1105

refunding bonds, cities and towns, counties and school districts may not issue, when, 79-1105

revenue bond refinancing act of 1937

bonds, refunding

agreements with holders not altered by act, 79-1908

authorization, procedure for limitations on procedure, 79-1904

resolution

adoption and effect, 79-1904, 79-1908

provisions allowable, enumerated, 79-1913

provisions part of contract, when, 79-1913

debts, bonds are not, 79-1909

destroyed, stolen or lost, may provide replacement, 79-1905

duties of municipality

claims, to keep paid, 79-1912

efficiently operate enterprise, 79-1912

essence of contract, 79-1912

expenses of performing, enterprise charge, 79-1912, 79-1913

obligation of enterprise to meet, 79-1912

punctual payments, 79-1912

records, books and accounts to keep, 79-1912

repairs, 79-1912

resolution, to comply with, 79-1912

revenues, hold in trust, 79-1912

security, to protect, 79-1912

fiscal agent, appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 79-1911

general fund, no recourse to, for payment, 79-1909

maturity, limit on, 79-1905

municipalities, grant of power to, 79-1903

negotiable, in absence of express recital contrary, 79-1905

property of municipality, not a charge on, 79-1909

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds of state and other taxing units (Continued)

revenue bond refinancing act of 1937 (Continued)

bonds, refunding (Continued)

receivership upon default, 79-1914

application for, who to make, 79-1914

courts' powers, direction of receiver, 79-1914

district court procedure, 79-1914

grounds for, when, 79-1914

receiver, duties, 79-1914

removal of receiver by court order, 79-1914

restoration of enterprise to city, 79-1914

recitals required in

additional security, 79-1908

generally, enumerated, 79-1905

issuance pursuant to act, as to validity, 79-1906

municipality under no obligation except enterprise revenues, 79-1909

nonnegotiability, 79-1905

payment solely from revenues of enterprise, 79-1909

sale or exchange, 79-1907

exchange, rules governing amount and interest, 79-1907

installment or entire issue by, 79-1907

manner of sale, 79-1907

par, to be sold at not less than, 79-1907

when permissible, 79-1907

security for payment, 79-1908

series authorized, 79-1905

special obligation of municipality, 79-1908

taxation, exempt except for inheritance, estate and transfer, 79-1910

taxing power not pledged for payment, 79-1909

terms and covenants of, 79-1905

validity, when conclusive, 79-1906

constitutional restrictions on debts, act not to be deemed authority to violate, 79-1908

construction, 79-1916

definition of terms, 79-1902

remedies of refunding bondholders, enumerated, 79-1915

short title, citation by, 79-1901

schools, action testing validity, limitation on, 93-2612

serial bonds

authorized, when, 79-1701

definition, 79-1702

town—See Cities and towns, below

Budgets

cities and towns—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Budget law

counties—See COUNTIES, Budgets

school budget system—See SCHOOLS, Budget system

state—See State budget act, below

Cities and towns

appropriations lapse at end of fiscal year, exceptions, 11-1409

bonds

"amortization bonds" defined, 11-2305

amortization bonds, issuing to refund outstanding bonds held by state of Montana, 11-2329

application of act to outstanding bonds, 11-2330

attorney general, submission of proceedings to, 82-410

limitation of action to test validity, 82-412

purpose of act, 82-413

report of attorney general as to regularity of proceedings, 82-411

cancellation of bonds, coupons and warrants paid, 11-2328

delivery of bonds, 11-2319

election on question of issuing

calling, 11-2307

canvass or returns, 11-2312

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

election on question of issuing (Continued)

conduct of election, 11-2309

election of officers, 11-2308

form of ballots, 11-2309

hours of election, 11-2308

notice of election, 11-2308

percentage of voters required to authorize issue, 11-2311

petition for election

consideration, 11-2307

form, 11-2306

signers, 11-2306

refunding bonds, election unnecessary, 11-2301

registration of electors, 11-2310

required, 11-2301

execution, 11-2316

form, 11-2305, 11-2316

interest, 11-2304

liability of city and town for, 11-2320

limitation on amount of indebtedness, 11-2303

additional indebtedness authorized for sewage system or water supply system, 11-2303

notice of sale

contents, 11-2313

general obligation bonds, sending copy of notice to secretary of state board of land commissioners, 11-2314

publication, 11-2314

notice to land board of bond sale, 79-1102

failure to comply with act, misdemeanor, 79-1104

waiver of notice, 79-1103

parking areas, power to issue bonds for acquisition, construction and maintenance, 11-1018

principal and interest

cancellation of bonds, coupons and warrants paid, 11-2328

interest when bonds or interest not promptly paid, 11-2325

payment, 11-2325

treasurer's certificate as to principal and interest, 11-2321

printing, 11-2317

redemption before maturity, 11-2326

redemption, bonds held by state board of land commissioners, 79-1105

refunding bonds, cancellation of bonds refunded, 11-2328

registration of bonds, 11-2318

resolution providing for issuance, 11-2312

sale, 11-2315

interest, 11-2315

notice, 11-2313, 11-2314

land board, notice to, 79-1102 to 79-1104

requirements concerning, 11-2315

"serial bond" defined, 11-2305

sinking and interest fund

excess fund when bonds all paid up, transferred to general fund, 11-2324

investment, 11-2327

redemption of bonds before maturity, 11-2326

required to be kept separate for each issue or series of bonds, 11-2324

use of moneys in, 11-2324

state board of land commissioners as purchaser, delivery of bonds to, 11-2319

tax levy for, 11-2322

failure and neglect or refusal to make sufficient levy, liability of council

members, 11-2323

term, 11-2304

treasurer's certificate as to principal and interest, 11-2321

borrowed money, use, 11-1408

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- budget law—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Budget law
- contract or lease arrangements with independent carriers of passengers for services, 11-1021
- deposit of public funds, 16-2618 to 16-2620
 - cashier's checks of federal reserve banks as security, 16-2619
 - supplemental nature of act, 16-2620
 - distribution among banks, 16-2618
 - duty, 16-2618
 - investment in United States obligations, 16-2618
 - security for deposit, 16-2618
- emergency appropriations, 11-1409
- expenditures in excess of appropriations prohibited, 11-1408
- financial statement, 11-806
 - contents, 11-806
 - time for preparing, 11-806
 - transmission to state examiner, 11-806
- fiscal agents—See Bonds of state and other taxing units, above
- indebtedness
 - additional indebtedness for sewerage system or water supply, 11-966
 - authorized, 11-966
 - limitation, 11-966
 - submission to electors, 11-966
 - limitation, XIII, 6, 11-966, 11-2303
 - natural gas supply and distributing system, 11-988
 - submission to electors, 11-988
 - operation of bus lines, 11-1019
 - election on question, 11-1019
 - purposes for which indebtedness may be incurred, 11-966
- investment of funds, 16-2001
- limitation on indebtedness, XIII, 6, 11-966, 11-2303
- municipal revenue bond act of 1939
 - bonds
 - bonds do not constitute general obligation of municipality, 11-2408
 - interest, 11-2404
 - lien, 11-2407
 - term, 11-2404
 - validity, 11-2406
 - consent or licensing by state agencies not required, 11-2412
 - construction of act, 11-2413
 - covenants in resolution authorizing bonds, 11-2405
 - definitions, 11-2402
 - election required before issuance of bonds, 11-2404
 - notice of sale of revenue bonds, 11-2404
 - powers in act additional and supplemental, 11-2413
 - powers of municipalities, 11-2403
 - principal and interest payable from revenues pledged to payment of bonds, 11-2408
 - private sale to United States or agency or instrumentality thereof, 11-2404
 - public sale, 11-2404
 - rates, fees or charges to be sufficient to pay interest, principal and expenses of operation and maintenance, 11-2409
 - refunding revenue bonds, election not required, 11-2404
 - revenues from undertaking, use of, 11-2410
 - short title, 11-2401
 - state board of health, supervisory powers and duties remain in effect, 11-2412
 - undertaking partly within limits of another municipality, consent of other municipality required, 11-2411
 - undertakings authorized, 11-2403
 - undertakings to be self-supporting, 11-2409
- refunding bonds, 11-2301
 - election not required for issuing, 11-2301
 - interest requirement, 11-2301
- single purpose, 11-2302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- special improvement districts—See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Special improvement districts
- transfer of municipal funds from one fund to another except by ordinance or resolution prohibited, 11-808
- transfers among appropriations, 11-1408
- warrants not paid for want of funds
 - appropriation for in next fiscal year, 11-1407
 - call for payment when sufficient funds available, 11-1308
 - interest on, 11-1307
 - order of redemption, 11-1309
 - registry, 11-1309

Counties

- abandonment of county, effect, 16-4016, 16-4017
- disposition of moneys, 16-4017
- outstanding warrants, 16-4016
- transferring of funds, 16-4016

bonds

- amortization bonds, 16-2012
- application of provisions of act to outstanding bonds, 16-2047
- attorney general, submission of proceedings to, 82-410
 - limitation of action to test validity where proceedings submitted to and approved by attorney general, 82-412
 - purpose of act, 82-413
 - report of attorney general as to regularity of proceedings, 82-411
- cancellation, 16-2045
- delivery of bonds, 16-2036
- election
 - ballots, 16-2025
 - bonds which may be issued without holding, 16-2013
 - canvass of returns, 16-2028
 - conduct of, 16-2025
 - hours of elections, 16-2024
 - notice, 16-2024
 - officers of election, 16-2024
 - percentage of electors required to authorize, 16-2027
 - petition for, 16-2021
 - circulation, 16-2022
 - consideration, 16-2023
 - contents, 16-2022
 - form, 16-2022
 - proof, 16-2022
 - signers, 16-2021
 - required, 16-2021
 - resolution concerning, 16-2023
 - special or general election, 16-2024
 - voters, qualification, 16-2026
- exchange of amortization bonds for outstanding bonds, 16-2046
- executions, 16-2033
- form, 16-2012, 16-2033
- form of ballots used in elections, 16-2306
- indebtedness exceeding constitutional limitation, agreements with bondholders, 16-2008
- interest, maximum, 16-2011
- investment of funds derived from sale of bonds for purpose of constructing public building, 16-2050
- issuance without holding election, which bonds authorized, 16-2013
- liability of counties on, extent, 16-2037
- limitation on amount, 16-2010
 - issuance in excess of void, 16-2010
 - "value of taxable property," how used, 16-2010
- notice of sale, 16-2029 to 16-2031
 - form, 16-2029

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Counties (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

notice of sale (Continued)

publication, where required, 16-2030

sending to state board of land commissioners, 16-2031

notice to land board of bond sale, 16-2031, 79-1102

failure to comply with act, misdemeanor, 79-1104

waiver of notice, 79-1103

payment of principal and interest

interest on bonds held by state after due date, 16-2042

liability of county commissioners for failure to make sufficient levy,
16-2040

payment from sinking fund, 16-2042

tax levy for, 16-2039

treasurer's certificate as to amount to be paid, 16-2038

printing, 16-2034

purposes for which bonds may issue, 16-2008

single purpose, 16-2009

receiving payment for, 16-2036

redemption

authorized, 16-2043

bonds held by other investors, 16-2043

bonds held by state, 16-2043

bonds held by state board of land commissioners, 79-1105

power, 16-2011

refunding of standing bonds by exchange of amortization bonds for outstand-
ing bonds, 16-2046

registration, 16-2035

resolution for issue, 16-2028

sale, 16-2032

serial bonds, 16-2012

sinking funds

contents, 16-2041

county treasurer to keep, 16-2041

investment, 16-2044

payment of principal and interest from, 16-2042

term, 16-2011

borrowing money, 16-2301 to 16-2306

determination of amount necessary, 16-2302

election

ballots, what to contain, 16-2304

notice, 16-2303

required, when, 16-2301

form of ballots, voting, 16-2306

limitation on, 16-2301

majority of votes cast in favor of loan, going ahead with loan, 16-2305

budgets—See COUNTIES, Budgets

cash basis, operation on where county indebted beyond constitutional limits, 16-808

county treasurer—See COUNTY TREASURER

deposit of public funds, 16-2618 to 16-2620

cashier's checks of federal reserve banks as security, 16-2619

supplemental nature of act, 16-2620

distribution among banks, 16-2618

duty, 16-2618

investment in obligations of United States government, 16-2618

security for deposit, 16-2618

fiscal agents—See Bonds of state and other taxing units, above

floating general indebtedness as of February, 1943

debt reduction fund, 16-2019

procedure for acting under act, 16-2020

proceeds of levy, disposal, 16-2019

special county tax levy to fund authorized, 16-2019

floating poor fund indebtedness as of June, 1943

application of excess moneys in poor fund, 16-2016

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Counties (Continued)

- floating poor fund indebtedness as of June, 1943 (Continued)
 - disposition of proceeds of special levy, 16-2017
 - grants in aid denied counties failing to avail themselves of provisions of act, 16-2018
 - resolution of county commissioners, 16-2015
 - special levy, amount, 16-2017
 - special levy to fund authorized, 16-2014
- interest on county warrants not paid for want of funds, 16-2002
- investment of county moneys in county warrants, 16-2050
- investment of funds, 16-2001
- lost bond or warrant, 16-2003 to 16-2007
 - indemnity bond before issuing duplicate, 16-2004
 - issuance of duplicate, power, 16-2003
 - notice, effect of word "duplicate," 16-2006
 - original instrument produced, duty of county treasurer, 16-2007
 - writing of duplicate across face of bond or warrant, 16-2005
- petty cash fund, 16-2049
- protection and keeping of securities, 16-2001
- transferring of funds, 16-2048
- warrants
 - mode of redeeming, 16-2603
 - priority in payment, 16-2607
 - warrants not paid for want of funds
 - call for payment, 16-2605, 16-2606
 - fund reserved 60 days after call for payment, 16-2609
 - interest, 16-2604
 - notation of interest paid, 16-2610
 - notice of redemption, 16-2605
 - registry, 16-2604
 - name in whom registered, 16-2608
- Debt limit, cities, towns, townships and school districts, XIII, 6
- Emergency expenditures, when allowed, 79-902
- Fees derived from motor fuels and motor vehicles, limitation on use of, XII, 1(b)
- Fiscal officer for receiving federal funds, 79-210
- Fiscal year, 59-701
 - claims not paid by time fiscal reports closed out, carried over, 59-701.2
 - re-appropriation and re-encumbrance of purchase orders encumbered at end of fiscal year, 59-701.1
 - time for records to be closed out, 59-701
 - trial balances, time for transmitting to state controller, 59-701
- Investments
 - funds not immediately needed by state board of examiners, 79-305
 - housing authority bonds, 35-143
- Montana trust and legacy fund
 - acceptance of gifts, donations and grants, XXI, 1
 - accomplishment of purpose of contribution, transfer of remaining fund to state permanent school fund, XXI, 15
 - contingencies in contributions, XXI, 3
 - contributions without specific purpose credited to state permanent school fund, XXI, 15
 - deposits of to be kept separate from other public funds, XXI, 10
 - designation, 79-1201
 - funds invested as, 79-1202
 - interest, annual transfer, 79-1211
 - investment
 - authorized, XXI, 5
 - long term investments, XXI, 8
 - other funds, investments as, XXI, 7
 - permanent funds originating in land grants for the support of state institutions, XXI, 6
 - persons in charge, XXI, 5
 - public school permanent fund, XXI, 6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Montana trust and legacy fund (Continued)

investment (Continued)

quarterly apportionment of interest, XXI, 9

securities authorized for investment, XXI, 8

legislative assembly, authority to enact legislation to effectuate provisions, XXI, 18

original amounts of contributions for state permanent revenue fund, state permanent school fund, and permanent revenue fund for the university of Montana, XXI, 3

payments from, 79-1212

payment without appropriation authorized, XXI, 11

permanent funds become large so other increases unnecessary, authority of legislative assembly, XXI, 16

permanent revenue fund for university of Montana, amount exceeding \$100,000,000, disposition of net earnings thereafter, XXI, 14

purpose, XXI, 1

records of gifts, donations, grants and legacies, XXI, 4

sale and transfer of securities to other funds, 79-1207

state permanent revenue fund, amount reaching \$100,000,000, disposition of net earnings thereafter, XXI, 12

state permanent school fund, amount reaching \$500,000,000, disposition of net earnings thereafter, XXI, 13

state treasurer

quarterly apportionment of interest, XXI, 9

record, keeping, XXI, 4

separation of funds of Montana trust and legacy fund from other funds required, XXI, 10

supervisory board, XXI, 17, 79-1206

duties, XXI, 17

justices of supreme court constitute, XXI, 17

trust, XXI, 2

Obligations owing to state or municipality, V, 39

county obligations barred by limitations, cancellation authorized, V, 39

personal property taxes delinquent ten years, cancellation authorized, V, 39

release prohibited, V, 39

Operation on cash basis when debt limit reached, 75-3946

Postwar planning and construction, 79-1301 to 79-1308

commission

appointed how, 79-1304

assistance, all state agencies and subdivisions to aid, 79-1307

compensation, none, 79-1307

creation, 79-1303

expenses, reimbursement for, 79-1307

fund, investment, 79-1302, 79-1307

grants of funds, authority to accept from whom, 79-1307

liaison with like agencies authorized, 79-1306

personnel, number of, 79-1304

reports to governor and legislature required of, 79-1307

secretary, appointment, 79-1304

voting, right, 79-1304

employees, appointment, 79-1304

fund

appropriation to, 79-1308

creation, how constituted, 79-1301

interest a part of, 79-1302

investment of, sole authority in commission, 79-1302, 79-1307

payable on warrant and audit, 79-1308

segregation from other state funds, required, 79-1302

use of, directed by legislature, purposes, 79-1303

plans, final action on, 79-1307

approval, final, by commission required, 79-1307

architects and engineers, employment, 79-1307

submission to board of examiners, required, 79-1307

studies, plans and surveys, scope of, 79-1305

war emergency, termination to justify construction, etc., 79-1305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Public welfare fund—See PUBLIC WELFARE, Public welfare fund

Public work contracts, required by federal agency, 82-1147

Re-appropriation and re-encumbrance of purchase orders encumbered at end of fiscal year, 59-701.1

Schools

- bank failure where school money involved, 75-3939 to 75-3945
- funding bonds, when issue authorized, 75-3940
- issuance of warrants and bonds, authority for, 75-3939
- proceeds from sale of bonds, use, 75-3944
- recovery of moneys from insolvent banks, disposal, 75-3945
- registration of bonds, 75-3942
- resolution of trustees for issuance of bonds, 75-3941
- sale of bonds, procedure, 75-3944
- serial bonds, 75-3942
- tax levy for payment of principal and interest of bonds, 75-3943
- terms of bonds, 75-3942

bonds

- amortization bonds, 75-3903
 - definition, 75-3903
 - type required, 75-3903
- amount of issuance, limitation on, 75-3902
 - excess issuance, null and void, 75-3902
 - "value of taxable property therein" defined, 75-3902
- attorney general, submission of proceedings to, 82-410
 - attorney general to report as to regularity of proceedings, 82-411
 - limitation of action to invalidate where proceedings submitted to and approved by attorney general, 82-412
 - purpose of act, 82-413
- authority for issuance, 75-3901
- bonds issuable without holding an election
 - bonds issued for purpose of paying indebtedness to other districts, 75-3906
 - bonds to redeem outstanding bonds, 75-3906
 - exchange of amortization bonds for other forms of bonds, 75-3907
 - interest, 75-3906
 - resolution for issuance, 75-3906
 - term of refunding bonds, 75-3906
- bonds subsequently declared void, repayment of loans advanced under, 75-3936
- county attorney, assisting in proceedings, 75-3923
- county high school bond issue where both county and district high schools maintained, 75-4116 to 75-4118
 - apportionment of proceeds, 75-4116
 - maintenance levies, prohibition, when, 75-4118
 - payment of bonds, 75-4117
 - submission of question to electors, 75-4116
- county high school bond issue where no district high school maintained
 - approval at election, issuance, 75-4113
 - duty of county commissioners, 75-4113
 - election on, 75-4112
 - limitation on levy for maintenance, 75-4118
 - payment of bonds, 75-4117
 - petition for, 75-4112
 - purposes, 75-4112
 - validating act, 75-4115
- coupon bonds, 75-3901
- dates of issuance, 75-3905
- election
 - absent voters, voting by, 75-3913
- ballots
 - absent voters' ballots, 75-3913
 - form, 75-3911
 - preparation, 75-3911
- bonds which may be issued without holding an election, 75-3906
- calling of, 75-3910
- canvass of returns, 75-3915

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Schools (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

election (Continued)

- conduct of, 75-3913
- fixing date for election, 75-3910
- list of electors, 75-3912
- notice, form, 75-3910
- percentage of electors required to vote, 75-3914
- petition for
 - consideration, 75-3910
 - contents, 75-3909
 - form, 75-3909
 - required before election may be held, 75-3908
 - signers, number, 75-3908
 - signers required in districts, cities and towns and counties, 75-3937
- poll book, 75-3912
- proposition, when deemed approved and adopted, 75-3914
- qualifications of voters, 75-3938
- qualified elector, 75-3912
- registration for, 75-3912
- required, 75-3908
 - exceptions, 75-3906, 75-3907

form of bonds, 75-3919

interest, 75-3904

issuance without holding an election, when authorized, 75-3906

junior high school bonds, 75-4150, 75-4153

liability of school district on, 75-3924, 75-3933

limitation on action to test validity where proceedings have been submitted to and approved by attorney general, 82-412

notice of sale

form, 75-3916

notice in newspaper in New York City, when required, 75-3917

publication, 75-3917

notice to land board of bond sales, 79-1102

failure to comply with act, misdemeanor, 79-1104

waiver of notice, 79-1103

payment of principal and interest for

certification of amount necessary to county commissioners, 75-3925

county treasurer, duty, 75-3929

delinquent installment, interest afterwards, 75-3929

delivery of cancelled coupons and securities to county clerk, 75-3931

determination of amounts necessary for, 75-3925

duty of county treasurer, 75-3934

entry of payments on bond registration record, 75-3931

levy of taxes for, 75-3926

failure to levy enough, bondholder or taxpayer may seek writ of mandate to compel sufficient levy, 75-3927

lien on property assessed, 75-3926

sinking and interest fund

balances in sinking fund after bonds paid off, transferred to district general fund, 75-3932

county treasurer to keep, 75-3928

investment of sinking fund, 75-3930

payments from, 75-3929

printing, 75-3920

purposes for which may be issued, 75-3901

redemption, 75-3930

bonds held by state board of land commissioners, 79-1105

bonds to be redeemable, 75-3904

registration, 75-3921

copy, preservation, 75-3921

method, 75-3921

repayment of loans advanced when bonds subsequently declared void, 75-3936

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Schools (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

resolution for, 75-3915

sale, 75-3918

bids, 75-3918

failure to pay money from bonds into proper treasury, penalty, 75-3935

payments for by purchasers, 75-3922

proceeds, crediting to school district, use, 75-3922

right to reject bids, 75-3918

state board of land commissioners as purchaser, 75-3922

"serial bonds" defined, 75-3903

signing, 75-3919

term, limitation on, 75-3904

types, 75-3903

fiscal agents—See Bonds of state and other taxing units, above

Sinking funds, 59-534 to 59-536

enforcement of liability, duty of county attorney, 59-536

failure of officers to make levy for, liability of officers, 59-534

misuse, liability of officer for, 59-535

State budget act

appropriations

budget bill, 79-1005

examiners, state board of, 79-1005

recommendations, amount of, to be shown, 79-1005

recommendations, funds from which appropriations to be made to be designated, 79-1005

recommendations, itemized as examiners deem necessary, 79-1005

time for submitting, 79-1005

request for

blank forms for request, 79-1004

examination of request, 79-1004.1

examiners, state board of

examination by, to determine necessity, 79-1004

rules for filing to be provided, 79-1004

failure of agencies to make, duty of state controller, 79-1002

head of department to make, 79-1003

state agencies to make, 79-1002

supreme court clerk to make under direction of chief justice, 79-1003

time for making, 79-1002

who shall make, 79-1003

request for, form of, 79-1004

examiners, state board of, to approve, 79-1004

state accountant to furnish, 79-1004

supplementary appropriation bill, 79-1005

ayes and nays to be recorded, 79-1008

budget bill to be acted on first, 79-1008

limited to single purpose, 79-1008

two-thirds vote required for passage, 79-1008

unexpended, 79-1011

return to funds from which appropriated, 79-1011

usage in either of years for which appropriations made, permissible, 79-1011

budget

contents and requirements, 79-1005

contents to contain statements of current assets, liabilities, reserves, surplus or deficit, 79-1005

distribution to state agencies, officers and library of congress, Washington, 79-1010

examiners, state board of, to submit, 79-1005

form of budget, 79-1005

general appropriations include what, 79-1005

governmental appropriations include what, 79-1005

legislators to receive copies, 79-1010

library of congress at Washington receives two copies, 79-1010

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

State budget act (Continued)

budget (Continued)

- printing, for distribution to state agencies, officers and library of congress, Washington, 79-1010
- revised and final budget, submission to legislature, 79-1005
- tentative budget, preparation by state controller, 79-1004.1
- time for distributing copies, 79-1010
- time for submitting, 79-1005

citation of act, 79-1001

grasshopper control, appropriations valid notwithstanding, 3-2606

officers to appear on consideration of, 79-1007

State finance

appropriations, emergency expenditures in excess of, when authorized, 79-902

claims against the state—See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF, Claims against the state

contingent revolving accounts for institutions, when established, 79-602

deposit of public moneys, 79-301, 79-306

banks in which deposited, 79-301

boards, commissions, bureaus and departments, deposits, 79-306

deposits in excess of amount insured, bank to furnish security, 79-301

designation of banks as depositories, 79-301

duty of state treasurer, 79-301

interest, credited to general fund, 79-301

interest requirements, 79-302

monthly report in settlement with state treasurer as to deposits by departments, boards, commissions, bureaus and institutions, 79-306

depositories, quarterly report required of, form, 79-810

designated state boards and officers to pay tax proceeds to state treasurer for deposit in general fund, 84-1902

fund balances, transfer of, 84-1903

disposal of revenues from Montana beer act, 4-347, 4-348

election on state liability or debt requires separate ballot, 37-107

escheated estates

investments of, in state warrants, 79-305

sale of property, 79-813

auction, publication of notice, 79-813

proceeds, disposal of, 79-813

treasurer's duty, 79-813

expenditures

decrease, based on annual inventories, board of examiners to order, 79-903

deficiency appropriation bill, request for passage of, when, 79-902

emergencies, unforeseen, when allowed in excess of appropriation, 79-902

expenditures in excess of amount set forth in operating budget prohibited, 82-109

income, spending or authorizing in excess of, unlawful, 79-901

institutions and departments, applicable to, 79-901

penalty for violation of act, 79-904

quarterly allotment system of expenditures, 82-109

reports to legislature, board to make on excesses authorized, 79-902

federal funds

federal funds for Indian welfare, state boards and departments to administer, 79-1601 to 79-1603

federal government requiring budget of contemplated expenditures as condition of federal aid, submission of budget to controller and governor, 82-112

finances, depositing to credit of general fund, 79-1502

forest reserve money, 79-203 to 79-206

apportionment among counties, 79-204

per cent allotted to general fund and common school fund, 79-205

errors in apportionment, correction of in future distributions, 79-206

state treasurer to distribute, 79-203

time for distribution, 79-203

funds

controlling funds accounts, 79-401

creation of new funds, placing, 79-408

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

State finance (Continued)

funds (Continued)

- department of agriculture revolving fund, 79-503
 - annual audit, 79-504
 - appropriation for establishment, 79-505
- federal land grant income fund, funds included in, 79-406
- federal land grant permanent funds account, funds included in, 79-405
- federal trust and agency funds account, funds included in, 79-404
- interest bearing invested funds account, funds included in, 79-407
- postwar planning and construction reserve fund, 79-1301 to 79-1308—See Post-war planning and construction, above
- recording required in enumerated funds, 79-402
- state horticultural revolving fund
 - contents, 79-501
 - reimbursement of general fund, 79-502
 - use, 79-501
- state trust and agency funds account, funds included in, 79-403
- general fund, what constitutes, 79-207
- general refunding act
 - amount, limitation on, 79-1801
 - authority, 79-1801
 - costs and expense of refunding, 79-1805
 - form of bonds, 79-1802
 - interest rate, 79-1801
 - registration of refunding bonds, 79-1802
 - sale of bonds and debentures, 79-1803
 - scope of act, 79-1804
- interest requirements on deposits, federal conformity, 79-301, 79-302
- investments
 - account of funds, 79-1208
 - accrued interest, transfer, 79-1210
 - escheated estates, educational bond interest and sinking fund, and fish and game funds, investment in state warrants, 79-305
 - funds held by departments, boards, bureaus or institutions, investment according to unified investment plan, 79-1203
- long term investment fund
 - designation, 79-1201
 - funds invested as, 79-1202
 - securities and obligations in which funds may be invested, 79-1202
- moneys of state bond sinking and interest fund, 79-304
- Montana trust and legacy fund—See also Montana trust and legacy fund, above
 - designation, 79-1201
 - funds invested as, 79-1202
 - interest, annual transfer of interest to constituent fund, 79-1211
 - payments from, 79-1212
 - sale and transfer of securities to other funds, authority, 79-1207
 - share in interests collected in losses by constituent fund, 79-1201
 - supervision of supreme court, 79-1206
- payments from funds, 79-1213
 - limitation on, 79-1214
- permanent funds of state educational institutions, use of interest and income fund, 79-1401 to 79-1403
- public school permanent funds—See STATE LANDS, Investments of funds
- purchase of general fund warrants, 79-1101
- short term investment fund
 - designation, 79-1201
 - funds invested as, 79-1202
 - securities and obligations in which funds may be invested, 79-1202
- state not to receive compensation for administration of funds, 79-1209
- state treasurer
 - annual statement, 79-1213
 - records of, 79-1215, 79-1216

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

State finance (Continued)

investments (Continued)

surplus cash in office of state treasurer, 79-303

interest, credit, 79-303

state depository board may direct transfer to state board of land commissioners for investment as part of short term investment fund, 79-303

transfers

investment of department fund, 79-1205

investment of permanent fund, 79-1204

treasurer, account of funds, 79-1208

under control of state board of examiners, 79-305

unified investment plan, 79-1201

land grant warrants, payment of interest, 79-1501

license tax moneys, how disposed of, 84-1901

transfer of fund balances, 84-1903

operating budgets, 82-109

administrative heads of offices, departments, bureaus, commissions and institutions to submit to state controller, 82-109

classification of expenditures in, 82-109

estimate of income and revenue, 82-109

examination by state controller, 82-109

expenditures in excess of amount set forth in operating budget prohibited, 82-109

reduction of expenditures in, 82-109

penalties

bond sales, failure to notify land board misdemeanor, 79-1104

expenditures, limit on, penalty for violation of act, 79-904

land act of 1909, violations of, felony, 79-1504

land law violation fines, paid and deposited where, 79-1502

support of state institutions, violations of act, 79-604

persons holding money or property belonging to state and failing to account and settle, 79-105

damages, 79-105

proceedings against, 79-105

presentation and payment of claim against state highway fund or state highway trust fund, 32-1619

quarterly allotment system of expenditures, 82-109

state depository board

authorization of the investment of surplus state funds, 79-303

designating banks as depositories, 79-301

investment of money in sinking and interest funds allowed, when, 79-304

power to direct withdrawal of all moneys from any bank, 79-301

recording payment of quarterly interest, 79-301

requiring securities from depository banks when deposits are in excess of amount insured, 79-301

surplus cash in office of state treasurer, may require or transfer to state board of land commissioners for investment, 79-303

state highway fund, 32-1619

state highway trust fund, 32-1619

state purchasing department and agent—See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT AND AGENT

warrants

appropriation made by legislative assembly, requirement before warrant issued or paid, 79-202

auditor to draw, 79-101

duplicate warrants, issuance, when, 79-109

not paid for want of funds, duties concerning, 79-208

order in which drawn, 79-104

payment of, 79-208

posting list of warrants that treasurer has funds to pay, 79-801

register of

noting warrants not paid for want of funds, 79-208

showing cancellation of unclaimed warrants, 79-108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

State finance (Continued)

warrants (Continued)

required for payment of money, 79-202

state treasurer to pay, 79-201

unclaimed warrants, 79-108

cancellation, 79-108

filing of cancelled warrants, 79-108

persons subsequently claiming, issuance of warrant in lieu of, 79-108

warrants to which act not applicable, 79-209

State laboratory building bonds—See STATE CAPITOL, State laboratory building

State treasurer—See STATE TREASURER

Support of state institutions

collections and receipts deposited with general fund, 79-601

contingent revolving accounts

board of examiners may establish, when and how, 79-602

cash payments, for demands requiring, 79-602

recall and cancellation of, at pleasure of board, 79-602

reports to board required monthly on, 79-602

interest and income fund

deposit of moneys received from investment of permanent funds of certain

state institutions, 79-1401

disbursement of funds, 79-1402

payments may be made from prior to using appropriation, 79-1403

penalty for violation of act, 79-604

perpetual appropriation of income from certain sources, 79-601

quarterly statement of expenses incurred and disbursements made on accounts of

federal funds, 79-1404

retention of certain moneys, permitted when, 79-603

specific fund accounts to be kept in, 79-601

statement of receipts and expenditures, biennially, 79-1405

Taylor grazing act funds, apportionment, 79-702

apportionment of money to counties and expenditures, 79-702

custodian, state treasurer, 79-701

scope of act, 79-703

Treasurer, state—See STATE TREASURER

Veterans' and pioneers' memorial fund, 82-308

boxing and sparring matches, tax on gross receipts, 82-308

expended and drawn upon, how, 82-308

War defense loans, defaulted, cancellation authorized, 79-803

PUBLIC FUNDS

See also FUNDS; LEGISLATURE; PUBLIC FINANCE; STATE TREASURER

Deposit of, by county and city treasurers, 16-2618

PUBLIC GROUNDS

City may improve and regulate, 11-976

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF, 69-601 to 69-609, 69-701 to 69-712, 69-801 to 69-813; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 69-101 to 69-404

Exposing person infected with contagious disease, penalty, 94-3575

Health officers to be food and drug inspectors for respective districts, 27-112

failure, neglect or refusal to make inspection or report, removal of health officer, 27-112

Infected clothing exposed, 94-3330

Pure food and drug act, 27-101 to 27-120—See FOOD AND DRUGS, Pure food and drug act

Violation of public health laws, penalty, 94-3599

neglecting to perform duties under laws, 94-35-100

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See COUNTIES

PUBLIC LANDS

See also STATE LANDS

Annexation to cities or towns—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation

County forests, 28-501 to 28-507—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests

Eminent domain, subjection to, 93-9904

Lease on land of local governmental units for oil and gas

authority, 60-701

normal use of land, prevention of interference with, 60-703

pooling agreement, 60-702

royalty, 60-701

tax deed lands of county, 60-704

lease of reserved or excepted interest authorized, 60-704

validating provision for existing leases, 60-704

terms, 60-701

Leasing of county property, 16-1030

Mineral or royalty reservations in conveyances made by counties

definitions of "minerals" and "real property," 16-1121

validation, 16-1122

Mining claims on public domain of United States—See MINES AND MINING, Mining claims

Parks—See PARKS

Prima facie evidence of ownership, 93-1001-37

State department of public welfare lands, sale, 71-1101 to 71-1107—See PUBLIC WEL-

FARE, Sale of real property of department

State lands—See STATE LANDS

State parks—See PARKS, State parks

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See also LIBRARIES

Property, exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

PUBLIC MARKETS

Auction sale of livestock, 46-901 to 46-921—See LIVESTOCK, Livestock markets

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Disturbing meetings, 94-3562

Preserving peace, powers of mayor and police, 94-5202

PUBLIC MILLS

Accountability of owner for grain, 70-217

Accounts to be rendered to commission, 70-213

Adequate service and facilities to be furnished by, 70-210

Attorney general to assist in proceedings concerning, 70-230

Bags and sacks, 70-217

loss without fault, owner not responsible for, 70-217

marking required, 70-217

Charges of mills

basis of toll to be fixed by commission, 70-205

commission to regulate, 70-202

payment in kind, 70-205

reasonableness required, 70-210

schedule, 70-220

filing with commission required, 70-220

public may inspect, 70-220

taking more than authorized toll constitutes larceny, 70-218

unjust and unreasonable charges unlawful, 70-210

Complaints against mills

grounds, 70-226

hearings, 70-227

notice, time required, 70-227

requirement, 70-227

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC MILLS (Continued)

Complaints against mills (Continued)

hearings (Continued)

testimony may be introduced, 70-227

witnesses, 70-227

appearance, may be compelled, 70-227

payment, how made, 70-227

investigation to be made concerning, 70-226

order of commission concerning, 70-228

persons who may make, 70-220

Complaints by mills, provision for making, 70-229

"Corporation" defined, 70-208

County attorneys to assist in proceedings concerning, 70-230

Definition, 70-204

Depositions may be taken by commission, 70-216

Documentary evidence

definition, 70-214

examination and right to copy by commission, 70-215

production, may be required by commission, 70-215, 70-223

Enforcement of laws concerning, duty of commission, 70-230

Hearings to be open to public, 70-221

Investigation by commission

entry on premises, authorized, 70-219

management of business, into, 70-222

rules and regulations, may be established, 70-221

Montana trade commission

accountant, 70-225

employment, authorized, 70-225

salary, limitation on amount, 70-225

actions may be maintained by and against, 70-203

assistants, 70-225

employment, authorized, 70-225

salary to be determined by commission, 70-225

board of railroad commissioners superseded by, 70-201

creation, 70-201

Montana state board of food distributors ex officio trade commission, 70-201

duties, generally, 70-202

enforcement of laws, duty concerning, 70-230

judicial power not vested in, 70-209

proceedings of commission, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 70-209

rules and regulations, power to make, 70-209

seal, 70-203

judicial notice to be taken, 70-203

provision to be made for, 70-203

use, 70-203

traveling expenses allowed, 70-233

Penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 70-232

Privately owned mills

definition, 70-207

not included in term public mills, 70-206

Profit, reasonable, may be charged, 70-211

Property values of mills, 70-212

commission may ascertain, 70-212

information available for determining, 70-212

Reasonable charges to be made, 70-210

Supervision and regulation by Montana trade commission, 70-202, 70-204

Trade commission, Montana—See Montana trade commission, above

Violations of law, 70-230 to 70-232

attorney general to prosecute, 70-230

county attorneys to prosecute, 70-230

penalties, 70-232

penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 70-231

Witnesses

appearance, may be compelled, 70-227

examination by members of commission, 70-215

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC MILLS (Continued)

Witnesses (Continued)

- oaths may be administered to, by members of commission, 70-215
- payment, how made, 70-227
- subpoenas
 - commission may issue, 70-215
 - district court to issue, when, 70-224
 - failure to obey constitutes contempt, 70-224

PUBLIC MONEYS

- Definition, 94-1503
- Deposit, 16-2618, 79-301 to 79-306
- Public officers neglecting to pay over, 94-1502

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- See also NUISANCES, Public nuisances
- Abatement of common nuisances, 94-1001 to 94-1011—See NUISANCES, Abatement as criminal nuisances

PUBLIC OFFENSES

- See also CRIMES
- Definition, 94-112

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- See also PEACE OFFICERS; STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; see also particular political subdivisions of state, such as counties, school districts, cities and towns; see also particular officers
- Absence from state forfeits office when, 16-2417, 59-305
- Accounts to be kept by executive officers, VII, 19
- Actions by and against
 - bond not required of officer, 93-8714
 - fees, exemption from payment, 93-8626
- Affidavit to be filed by, 59-505
- Age and citizenship, 59-301
- Appointee to hold until successor elected and qualified, VII, 7
- Appointment by governor, when, VII, 7
- Appointment of relative to office of trust or emolument prohibited, exception, 59-519
- Arrests by—See ARRESTS GENERALLY; ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS; ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
- Assaults by officers under color of right, penalty, 94-35-170
- Assessor given false name, penalty, 94-1506
- Assessor refused list of property, penalty, 94-1506
- Attachment against, 93-4341
- Attendance at conventions, how regulated, 25-508
- Board of examiners, violations of law by members of, penalty, 94-1514
- Bonds of county officers enumerated, 6-201
 - when fixed by county commissioners, 6-202
- Bonds of state officers generally, 6-101
 - when fixed by board of examiners, 6-102
- Bonds, when approved by governor, 6-103
 - filing with secretary of state, 6-103
- Bribery
 - definition, V, 42, 94-801, 94-802
 - penalty, 94-2909
 - punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
- Certain officers not to act as attorneys, VIII, 31
- Certain officers required to reside at seat of government, VII, 1, 59-304
- Cities and towns, 11-701 to 11-734—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Officers
- Citizenship requirements of civil officers, IX, 7, 59-301
- Classification, 59-101, 59-201
- Collector of state revenue refused inspection of books, penalty, 94-1513
- Commissions, form and issuance, 59-409 to 59-411
- Compensation—See also SALARIES
 - assistants, regulation, 82-1148

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Compensation (Continued)
 - change, by special act, forbidden, V, 26
 - extra, after services performed, prohibited, V, 29
 - increase or decrease, V, 31
- Confidential communications privileged, 93-701-4
- Constitutional oath of office, form of, XIX, 59-413
 - who must take, XIX, 59-413
- Contracts, interest in forbidden, 59-501 to 59-503
- Contracts of state, interest in, forbidden, V, 30
- Corrupt solicitation
 - bribery, 94-2910
 - offense to be defined by law, V, 43
 - punishment to be by fine and imprisonment, V, 43
- Cost of official bonds to be allowed, 40-1724
- County—See COUNTIES, Officers
- County commissioners to examine accounts, 16-1013
 - allowance and settlement, 16-1014
- Criminal offenses, 94-1501 to 94-1519, 94-3901 to 94-3920
 - acting without qualification, 94-3901
 - de facto officers not affected, 94-3902
 - applicability of act, 94-3913
 - assault by officer under color of right, 94-35-170
 - brbribes
 - executive officers asking or receiving, 94-3904
 - giving or offering to executive officers, 94-3903
 - buying appointments to office, 94-3909
 - destroying or mutilating records before successor takes office, 94-3912
 - embezzlement, elements constituting, 94-1501
 - exercising functions of office after term expired, 94-3911
 - extortion, 94-3906
 - failure to give tax receipts, 94-1508
 - failure to pay over fines and forfeitures, 94-1504
 - false certificate, 94-3914
 - giving or offering bribes to executive officers, 94-3903
 - illegal interest in contracts, 94-3907
 - neglect to pay over public money, 94-1502, 94-1503
 - definition of public moneys, 94-1503
 - obstructing collection of revenue, 94-1505
 - obstructing or delaying discharge of officers' duties, 94-35-169
 - permitting another person to discharge duties of office, 94-3910
 - public officers oppressing or extorting under color of official right, 94-1606, 94-1607
 - public officers wilfully omitting to perform duty or neglect, 94-35-141
 - refusal to surrender books and documents to successor, 94-3912
 - rewards for deputizing taken, 94-3910
 - wrongful exercise of office functions, 94-3911
- Dealing in scrip forbidden, 59-504
- Deputies
 - county officers not to act as deputies of other officers, exception, 59-303
 - state officers, 82-601
- Disqualifications, 59-301, 59-302
- District judge
 - approve bonds, county, township and school district officers, 6-302
 - where filed, 6-302
 - oath, where filed, 59-417
- Election officers—See ELECTIONS
- Electors eligible to hold office of state, IX, 11
- Eligibility for office, in general, IX, 11
- Eligibility of electors, 83-405
- Embezzlement by public officers, 94-1501
- Emolument, increase or decrease, after election forbidden, V, 31
- Employees of civil executive state offices
 - appointment by head of office board or commission, 59-902
 - number, compensation and tenure fixed by board of examiners, 59-901

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Employment of clerical help by board of examiners, 82-1145

Examination by state examiner, duty to aid, 82-1004

Executive officers

accounting to be made semiannually and prior to legislative session, VII, 19

age requirements for election, VII, 3

citizenship of United States required, VII, 3

classification, 59-201

compensation—See also **SALARIES**

amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4

fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4

increase during term forbidden, VII, 4

in full for all services, VII, 4

payable quarterly, VII, 4

contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2

duties to be prescribed by constitution and laws of state, VII, 1
election

by qualified electors, VII, 2

to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2

enumerated, VII, 1

fees for performance of official duty

collected in advance, VII, 4

deposited quarterly with state treasurer, VII, 4

financial report to be made to governor, VII, 19

governor

may require reports from, VII, 10

shall transmit reports, to legislature, VII, 19

other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

reports from, may be required by governor, VII, 10

residence

in state two years required, VII, 3

must be at seat of government, VII, 1

returns of election to be as prescribed by law, VII, 2

tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2

Exercising functions of office after term expired, 94-3911

Expense account—See **Travel allowance**, below

Extortion committed under color of official authority, 94-1606

False statement given in reference to taxes, penalty, 94-1507

Federal social security act

agreement by state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, contents,
59-1103

contributions by employees covered, 59-1104

contributions by state employees, 59-1103.1

contributions fund, 59-1105

custodian, 59-1105

cost of administration, 59-1106

definitions, 59-1102

“employee” defined, 59-1102

“employment” defined, 59-1102

“federal insurance contributions act” defined, 59-1102

legislative policy, 59-1101

persons excepted from act, 59-1108

plan for benefit

approval by state agency, 59-1103

requirements of plan, 59-1104

submission by political subdivision to state agency, 59-1104

political subdivision

definition, 59-1102

employees covered, 59-1104

public employees’ retirement system, extension of social security coverage to,
59-1102.1

referendum, 59-1102.1

certification of results, 59-1102.1

holding, 59-1102.1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Federal social security act (Continued)
 - school employees, 59-1109 to 59-1113
 - administration, 59-1111
 - contributions, 59-1110
 - coverage, 59-1109
 - general repeal, purpose, 59-1113
 - payroll deductions for contributions, 59-1110
 - referendum, 59-1109, 59-1111
 - social security coverage not to prejudice rights under other laws, 59-1112
 - state institutions of higher education deemed to have separate retirement systems for purpose of act, 59-1111
 - "secretary of health, education and welfare" defined, 59-1102
 - "social security act" defined, 59-1102
 - state agency
 - agreement with secretary of health, education and welfare, 59-1103
 - approval of plans of political subdivision, 59-1104
 - definition, 59-1102
 - rules and regulations, 59-1107
 - state departments to include in operating budget estimates of the amount required for contribution to fund, 59-1105
 - "wages" defined, 59-1102
- Fees—See FEES
- Fraudulent bills or claims presented for allowance or payment, 94-3908
- Functions of office exercised by person not elected nor appointed, 94-3911
- Garnishment against, 93-4341
- Grand jury, power to examine books of county officers, 94-6327
- Group insurance for county, city or town officers and employees, 11-1024
 - approval of employees, 11-1024
 - authorized, 11-1024
 - limitation on governmental units contribution, 11-1024
- Hours of labor for, 41-1121
 - penalty for violation, 41-1122
- Impeachment, 94-5401 to 94-5419—See also IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
 - jurisdiction of court of impeachment, 93-104
 - officers liable to impeachment, V, 17
 - removal by proceedings other than impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
- Impeachment proceedings preserved, 94-107
- Indictment and accusation against public officers to be filed in district court, 94-6203
- Individual or surety bond furnished by, 40-1727
- Interest in contracts of state forbidden, V, 30
- Itemized accounts of expenditures, officers to produce, 59-517
 - affidavit, 59-517
- Judicial officers—See also JUDGES
 - restrictions on residence, where contained, 59-306
- Jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Larceny or destruction of public records, 94-2722
- Leave of absence while attending national guard training camp or reserve encampments, 77-157
- Legislature—See LEGISLATURE
- Limitation on action for salary after wrongful removal from office, 93-2609
- Malfeasance in office, jury service, disqualification, 93-1303
- Membership fees in certain organizations, 25-508
- Mileage, 59-801
 - computing, 25-217
- Military officers, 59-202
- Misconduct, ground for removal, V, 18
- Mode of election for certain officers, 59-203
- Neglect or violation of duty by public administrator, 94-35-166
- Nepotism
 - appointment of relative to office of trust or emolument unlawful, 59-519
 - penalty, 59-520
 - definition, 59-518

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Nominations to senate, how made, 59-407
- Not to receive per diem when, 25-404
- Oath of office, form, XIX, 1, 59-413
- Oaths, power to administer, 16-2403, 59-533
- Obstructing or delaying discharge of officers' duties, 94-35-169
- Offenses by, 94-3901 to 94-3920—See Criminal offenses, above
- Officer ex officio to sign how, 59-511
- Official bonds, premium for charged against general fund of state, county, city, town or township, 40-1727
- Omission or neglect of duty, penalty, 94-35-141
- Oppressing person under color of official authority, 94-1606
- Peace officers, violations of law by, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See PEACE OFFICERS, Offenses by
- Personnel administration law
 - aid of all officers and employees of state, 59-1211
 - certification of payrolls, 59-1213
 - citation of act, 59-1201
 - classified service, coverage, 59-1203
 - exceptions, 59-1203
 - department of state personnel
 - creation, 59-1204
 - personnel commission
 - appeals to by employees, 59-1215
 - appointment of director, 59-1206
 - creation, 59-1205
 - duties, 59-1206
 - meetings, 59-1207
 - members, terms and salary, 59-1205
 - vacancies, filling, 59-1205
 - records to be public records, 59-1214
 - director
 - appointment, 59-1206
 - certification of payrolls, 59-1213
 - duties, 59-1209
 - power to institute actions to secure compliance, 59-1211
 - qualifications, 59-1208
 - rules, 59-1210
 - salary, 59-1208
 - employees of state
 - certify as being in classified service before being paid, 59-1213
 - employees covered, 59-1203
 - present employees, status of, 59-1212
 - exceptions from classified service, 59-1203
 - present employees, status of, 59-1212
 - purpose, 59-1202
 - records of department, public inspection, exceptions, 59-1214
 - short title of act, 59-1201
- Persons qualified to vote may hold office, IX, 11
- Possession of books and papers, 59-530
 - proceedings to compel delivery, 59-531, 59-532
- Powers, not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
- Presumption of regular appointment, 93-1301-7
- Printing and publishing official reports—See REPORTS
- Prohibition against purchases by, at official sales, 59-502
- Prosecution for public offenses, manner of, 94-6201 to 94-6208—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Information
- Public officers
 - absent from state for more than 60 consecutive days not on business of state, prohibited, 59-305
 - accounts of moneys received and disbursed
 - officers of executive department and public institutions required to keep, 59-705
 - semi-annual report to governor, 59-705
 - acting ex officio, signature, 59-511

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Public officers (Continued)

- age and citizenship, 59-301
- appointments
 - appointed by governor by and with the consent of senate when not otherwise provided for, 59-401
 - interim appointments, 59-606
 - nepotism, penalty, 59-518 to 59-520
 - nominations to senate must be in writing, 59-407
 - senate's resolution and concurrence, 59-408
- auditing officers, required to demand affidavit from persons audited that they have not violated provisions of act, 59-505
- books and records
 - attachment and warrant to enforce delivery, 59-532
 - officer entitled to possession of, 59-530
 - proceedings to compel delivery of, 59-531
- classification, 59-101
- commissions
 - attested by secretary of state, 59-410
 - commissions of other officers when no special provision made, 59-411
 - form, 59-410
 - officers governor must commission, 59-409
- contest of title of office, salary not to be paid, 59-508
- pendency of action to be certified by clerk of court, 59-509
- deputies
 - appointment, 59-402
 - manner of appointment, writing, 59-412
 - number, 59-403
 - oath, 59-418
 - powers, 59-404
- disbursing officers
 - prohibited from paying money when purchases are transferred contrary to provisions of act, 59-506
 - settlements, when to be withheld, 59-507
- discharging ex officio duties of another office, 59-511
- executive officers, classification, 59-201
- hours office to be kept open, 59-510
- interest in contracts made by them in official capacity or by body of which they are members prohibited, 59-501
 - contracts in violation, voidable, 59-503
- nepotism, 59-518 to 59-520
 - appointment of relative to office of trust or emolument unlawful, 59-519
 - penalty for violation, 59-520
 - definition, 59-518
- oath
 - administering oath, officers who may, 59-533
 - deputies and others, 59-418
 - filing
 - time for filing, 59-415
 - where filed, 59-417
 - form, 59-413
 - members of legislature, when may take oath, 59-414
 - taken before whom, 59-416
 - time for filing, 59-415
- office hours, 59-510
- official reports of state officers, 59-702 to 59-704
 - authorization for printing, 59-703
 - board of examiners may require printing, 59-703
 - distribution, 59-704
 - printing, 59-703
 - size of printing, 59-703
 - when required, 59-702
- purchasing at sales made by them in official capacity prohibited, 59-502
 - contracts in violation, voidable, 59-503
- records, open to public inspection, exceptions, 59-512

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Public officers (Continued)

- reports of property on hand, 59-706 to 59-708
 - blanks, furnishing, 59-707
 - penalty for violation, 59-708
 - state officers and persons in state institutions required to file, 59-706
- residing at seat of government, enumeration of officers required, 59-304
- scrip, dealing in, prohibited, 59-504
- sinking funds
 - failure to make levy for, liability of officers, 59-534
 - misuse of fund, liability for, 59-535
 - prosecution of violations, duty of county attorney, 59-536
- state officers and appointees required to produce itemized accounts, 59-517
- term when not otherwise prescribed, 59-405
 - holding over until successor qualified, 59-406
- vacancies, 59-602 to 59-608
 - certain state offices, how filled, 59-607
 - filling when not otherwise provided for, 59-605
 - interim appointments, 59-606
 - legislative assembly, how filled, 59-604
 - manner in which vacancies occur, 59-602
 - notice of removal, insanity, felony or violation of duty, 59-603
 - office vacant, when, 59-602
 - powers and duties of officer filling unexpired term, 59-608
- warrants, dealing in, prohibited, 59-504

Public reports, to what officers and departments distributed, 59-704

- secretary of state to provide blanks, 59-707
- semiannual reports of property on hand, 59-706
- semiannual reports, receipts and disbursements, 59-705
- violation of act, penalty for, 59-708

Qualifications as to age and citizenship, 59-301

- Qualifications for election or appointment**
 - citizenship of the United States, IX, 7
 - residence in state one year, IX, 7

Quo warranto

- assumption of office after favorable judgment, 93-6416
- books and papers turned over by ousted officer, 93-6416
- complaint, contents, 93-6406
- damages for usurpation, 93-6417
- defendants in action, 93-6407
- grounds, 93-6401
- judgment of ouster, 93-6413

Receipt of fees, duty to give, 25-211

Records

- certain records not to be destroyed by public officials, 59-516
- files in district court relating to adoption of children, not to be open to inspection,
 - exception, 59-512
- open to public inspection, 59-512
- state records—See STATE RECORDS

Reemployment after age of retirement, 68-801

Removal, V, 18

- grounds, V, 18
- manner, to be provided by law, V, 18

Removal by proceedings other than impeachment, 94-5501 to 94-5516—See REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Residence, VII, 1, VIII, 33, 59-301

- qualifications, IX, 7, 59-304

Residence of certain officers must be within subdivision from when elected, VIII, 33

Resignations, how made, 59-601

Resisting officers in performance of duty, 94-3905

Restoration to office of person wrongfully removed, limitation of actions, 93-2609

Rooms for state officers and legislative members to be provided, 82-1143

- advertising not required, 82-1143

Salaries—See SALARIES

Sales, interest in forbidden, 59-502

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Seals of state executive officers, 19-112
- Signatures of officers ex officio, 59-511
- Special laws concerning compensation, forbidden, V, 26
- State law library, failure to return books, withholding salary, 44-405
- State officers, commissions, formalities
 - countersigned by secretary of state, VII, 18
 - in name and by authority of state of Montana, VII, 18
 - sealed with great seal of the state, VII, 18
 - signed by governor, VII, 18
- State officers whose mode of election is prescribed by the constitution, enumerated, 59-203
- State-owned vehicles, 59-501 to 59-510—See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, State-owned vehicles
- Supervision by governor, 82-1301
- Surety companies may execute official bonds of, 40-1727
- Term, extension of, after election forbidden, V, 31
- Territorial officers assumed by state until successors provided, XX, 17
- Township offices enumerated, 16-2404
- Travel allowance
 - computation of per diem allowance, 59-539
 - convention expenses, 25-508
 - counties, act not applicable to, 59-542
 - definitions, 59-537
 - elected state officers, 59-538
 - exceptions from act, 59-538
 - existing laws relating to counties and municipalities not changed, 59-542
 - limitation on expenditures, 25-508
 - municipalities, act not applicable to, 59-542
 - "per diem allowance" defined, 59-537
 - per diem allowance within state, 59-538
 - per diem allowance without state, 59-538
 - schedule of expenses
 - contents, 59-540
 - filing, 59-541
 - form, 59-540
 - "subsistence" defined, 59-537
- use of own automobile
 - liability of approving board for exceeding authorized amount, 59-802
 - mileage, 59-801
 - persons entitled to mileage, 59-801
 - railroad or bus required to be used if suitable, 59-802
- Unlawful acts as ground for quo warranto, 93-6401
- Usurpation as ground for quo warranto, 93-6401
- Usurpation, damages for, 93-6417
- Vacancies
 - acts constituting, 59-602
 - legislative assembly, how filled, V, 45, 59-604
 - during recess of assembly, 59-606
 - term of office of appointee, 59-606
 - state offices, how filled, VII, 7, 59-607
 - unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 59-608
- Vacations, 59-1001 to 59-1007
 - absence on account of illness, not charged against vacation, 59-1005
 - accumulation of vacation leave, 59-1002
 - computed according to months of service, 59-1001
 - determination of vacation dates, 59-1006
 - elected officials excluded, 59-1007
 - "employee" defined, 59-1007
 - leave of absence exceeding 15 days, not computed as part of service, 59-1004
 - school teachers excluded, 59-1007
 - separation from service or transfer, cash compensation, 59-1003
- Venue of actions against, 93-2902
- Veterans preference in employment, 77-501
- Warrant must be drawn by, before payment can be made, V, 34
- Warrants, dealing in, forbidden, 59-504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC PEACE

Disturbance, a misdemeanor, 94-3560

PUBLIC PLACES

Discrimination on grounds of race, color, or creed in public places prohibited, 64-211
Exposing person with contagious disease, 94-3575
Fire escapes, requirements, 69-1801 to 69-1810

PUBLIC POLICY

Contracts against, forbidden, 13-801

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202
Trespass on public property, exceptions, 94-1518, 94-1519

PUBLIC RECORDS

Certified copies, evidence, 93-1101-21
Evidence of contents, 93-401-12
Larceny or destruction of, 94-2722 to 94-2726—See LARCENY
Open to inspection, 93-1001-4

PUBLIC REPORTS

Blanks printed by secretary of state, 59-707
 penalty for failure to provide, 59-708
Evidence, 93-901-1 to 93-901-5—See UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE
 ACT
How distributed, 59-704
Inspection and regulation by state board of health, 69-110
Printing official reports—See REPORTS
Publication, 59-703
Semiannual reports of officers, 59-705, 59-706
State board of examiners to authorize printing, 59-703
When state officers to make, 59-702

PUBLIC SCALES

County commissioners may establish, 16-1108
 public weigher, 16-1110
 duties, 16-1111

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, 75-1301 to 75-5102

PUBLIC USES

Certain uses declared to be, III, 15

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Accidents
 commission to investigate, 70-129
 report of by utility
 contents, 70-129
 inclusion in report to governor, 70-108
Accounts of utilities to be closed, when, 70-108
Accounts to be rendered to commission, 70-107
Action to set aside rates or charges, 70-128
 procedure, evidence, appeals, 70-128
 stay of proceedings, when, 70-128
Adequate service and facilities to be furnished by utilities, 70-105
Appeals from judgments or orders of court allowed, when, 70-128
Assistants may be employed by, 70-118
Attorney general to aid in proceedings, 70-126
Books, accounts and records of utilities
 approval by commission required, 70-107
 examination by commission
 authorization, 70-109
 failure to permit, penalty, 70-110

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)

- Books, accounts and records of utilities (Continued)
 - place for keeping, 70-107
 - production for examination may be required, 70-117
 - removal from state forbidden, except when, 70-107
- Classification of service, 70-115
- Closing accounts of utilities, when, 70-108
 - commercial units of product, commission to prescribe, 70-112
- Complaint by utility, provision for making, 70-121
- Complaints against utility, 70-119 to 70-124
 - grounds, 70-119
 - hearing
 - notice, time required for, 70-119
 - order of board, how made, 70-121
 - rates to be fixed, 70-121
 - requirement, 70-119
 - testimony may be introduced, 70-119
 - witnesses
 - appearance may be compelled, 70-119
 - depositions, 70-122
 - payment, how made, 70-119
 - privileges, 70-124
 - subpoenas, 70-120
 - persons who may make, 70-119
 - record of proceedings, 70-123
- County attorneys to aid in proceedings, 70-126
- Creation, 70-101
- Depositions of witnesses may be taken, 70-122
- Employment of laboratory to test petroleum products, 60-210
- Engineer and other help, 70-118
 - employment, authorized, 70-118
 - salary, 70-118
- Evidence at trials, transmittal by court to commission, when, 70-128
- Facilities, relocation along highway construction, costs, definitions, 32-1625
- False device for measuring gas, water or electricity, 94-2720
- Fees, 8-126 to 8-128
 - disposition, 8-128
 - filing of documents enumerated, 8-126
 - gross operating revenue fee of motor carriers, 8-127
 - minimum fee for operating vehicles, 8-127
- Filing of documents, fees, 8-126
- Gasoline, regulation—See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Hearings to be public, 70-116
- Injunction available to compel compliance with act, 70-133
- Inspection of books, accounts and records by public, 70-111
- Invalidity of portion of law not to affect remainder, 70-135
- Investigation of utilities
 - books, accounts and records—See Books, accounts and records of utilities, above
 - conduct of business of utilities, 70-117
 - failure of utility to comply with orders concerning, penalty, 70-117
 - powers of commission concerning production of evidence, 70-117
- Larceny of water, gas and electricity, 94-2718, 94-2719
- Mandamus and other remedies, when available, 70-133
- Mausoleums and columbariums, right-of-way through, consent required, 9-809
- Measurement of product or service, 70-112
 - devices for, may be examined, 70-112
 - examination of devices, 70-112
 - authorization, 70-112
 - entering on premises for purpose of, 70-112
 - refusal to permit, penalty, 70-112
 - standards to be fixed by commission, 70-112
- National electrical safety code, enforcement, 24-125
- Penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 70-132
- Petroleum products, regulation—See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Pipe line carriers of oil—See **PIPE LINES**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)

- Property values of public utilities, 70-106
 - commission may ascertain, 70-106
 - information available for determining, 70-106
- Public service commission
 - annual reports, 70-111
 - ascertaining property values, power, 70-106
 - creation, 70-101
 - duties, 70-101
 - entrance upon premises, power, 70-112
 - judicial powers not vested in, 70-104
 - railroad commissioners ex officio commission, 70-102
 - remedies available for enforcement of act, 70-133
 - reports, records, accounts, etc., in possession of commission to be opened for public inspection, exceptions, 70-111
 - rules and regulations as to inspections and investigations, 70-116
 - rules of procedure, power to prescribe, 70-104
 - seal, 70-102
 - secretary, 70-102
 - sue and be sued, power, 70-102
 - traveling expenses, 70-134
 - units of products or service, ascertaining and prescribing, 70-112
- "Public utility" defined, 70-103
- Railroad commission ex officio, 70-102
- Rates and charges
 - actions to set aside rates or charges fixed by commission, 70-128
 - appeals, 70-128
 - burden of proof, 70-128
 - procedure, 70-128
 - stay of proceedings, when, 70-128
 - complaints, fixing rates after hearing, 70-121
 - duty to furnish reasonable charges, 70-105
 - enforcement, 70-127
 - greater or lesser charge than prescribed, unlawful, 70-114
 - rebates and privileges, unlawful, 70-114
 - schedule, 70-113
 - changes, 70-113
 - filing with commission, 70-113
 - joint rates, filing and posting, 70-113
 - unjust or unreasonable charge unlawful, 70-105
- Reasonable charges to be made, 70-105
- Rebates and privileges unlawful, 70-114
- Refusal by utility to conform to act or produce evidence, penalty, 70-125
- Relocation of facilities of along highways, cost, 32-1625
- Report of utilities to commission
 - failure to make, penalty, 70-110
 - false statement constitutes perjury, 70-131
 - form and contents, 70-108
 - time for submitting, 70-108
 - verification required, 70-131
- Rural electric cooperatives exempt from jurisdiction, 14-529
- Service, duty to furnish reasonably adequate service and facilities, 70-105
- Trials, stay of proceeding by court, where, 70-128
- Unit of product or service to be ascertained by commission, 70-112
- Valuation, power to ascertain, 70-106
- Verification of reports and records, 70-131
- Violations of law by utilities
 - attorney general to aid in proceedings, 70-126
 - county attorneys to aid in proceedings, 70-126
 - extraordinary remedies available to prevent and punish, 70-133
 - investigations by commission, 70-126
 - penalties and forfeiture for, how recovered, 70-132
 - penalty, 70-130
- What companies subject to act, 70-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WAREHOUSEMEN

See AGRICULTURE, Agricultural seeds, public warehouses, 3-301 to 3-309, Bean warehousemen, 3-701 to 3-715, Farm storage public warehouses, 3-601 to 3-610, Grain, 3-201 to 3-233; UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, 88-101 to 88-160, 88-201 to 88-207; WAREHOUSEMEN

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF, 69-1301 to 69-1320

PUBLIC WAYS

What waters are, 89-501

PUBLIC WELFARE

Administrator—See State administrator of public welfare, below

Assistance

appeal from action of county welfare board, 71-223

approval or denial, by whom signed, 71-227

award of assistance

agreement for lien on real property of recipients required, when, 71-241

ineligibility upon transfer of real property without adequate consideration, 71-242

checks in payment of, 71-230

execution, levy, attachment or other process, exempt from, 71-229

fraudulent acts to obtain, misdemeanor, 71-226

grants exempt from levy, 71-229

liability of relatives for contribution—See Relatives' contribution to applicant's support, below

methods of issuing, 71-230

records showing recipients of public assistance, 71-231.1 to 71-231.3

county boards required to file, time, 71-231.1

destruction after four years upon order of county commissioners, 71-231.1

misuse of information prohibited, 71-231.2

penalty for violations, 71-231.3

public records, inspections, 71-231.1

review of decision of county welfare board by state board, 71-223

revocation, when, 71-228

transfer or assignment prohibited, 71-229

Bank account maintained by state welfare department, 71-903

securities to be required, 71-903

release of officers from liability for loss, 71-903

Blind persons, services to—See BLIND PERSONS

Boarding home license, 10-520 to 10-523—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Foster homes

Budget expenditures from county poor funds, how, 71-222

expenditures for buildings, when prohibited, 71-222

Burial arrangements, 71-308

Checks for assistance grants, how handled, 71-230

Child welfare

administration and supervision by state department of public welfare, 71-707

assistance and cooperation with other departments, agencies and public and private institutions, 71-713

child rehabilitation, 71-710

"child welfare services" defined, 71-706

"child welfare worker" defined, 71-706

county board, duties, 71-714

guardianship or custody of children permitted by courts, acceptance, 71-712

importation and exportation of children, supervision, 71-711

inspect license and supervise public and private infants' homes and child caring and child placing institutions, 71-710

interests of children, 71-710

organization and administration of activities, 71-707

powers and duties of state department, 71-708

recognition of parental control of children, 71-713

rehabilitation of subnormal or physically handicapped children, 71-710

services, establishing and strengthening, 71-709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

County board of public welfare

- appeals by applicants from action of county board, 71-223
- applications for assistance, appeals from order or delay by board, 71-223
 - state department to review, 71-223
 - decision final, 71-223
- budgets, 71-222
 - mailing to state administrator for examination, 71-222
- county commissioners ex officio county welfare board, 71-214
 - compensation and mileage, 71-214
 - county attorney legal adviser, 71-215
 - county clerk secretary and clerk, 71-215
 - transaction of business as both boards same day, 71-214
- employees, required to be residents of state, exceptions, 71-209
- establishment, 71-213
 - combination of two or more counties, 71-213
- field supervision and audit, 71-218
- filing of reports showing recipients of public assistance, 71-231.1
- grants in aid based on need, 71-219
- investigation after filing of petition to determine dependent and neglected children, 10-506
- local administration of public relief, 71-221
- powers and duties, 71-216
 - establishment of local policies, 71-216
- records showing recipients of public assistance
 - duty to file with county clerk, 71-231.1
 - time for filing, 71-231.1
- reimbursement of state department for one-half salaries, etc., of county personnel, 71-217
 - claim for reimbursement, when presented, 71-217
- reports to state board when, 71-220
- review of determination of eligibility, 71-216
- staff personnel, how selected, 71-217
 - dismissal, when, 71-217
 - how paid, 71-217

County departments

- combining two or more county boards into one administrative unit, authority, 71-213
- establishment, 71-213
- filing of liens, 71-243
- functions and activities, 71-221
- investigation of financial condition of applicants' relatives, 71-233
- records and reports, 71-231

County poor fund

- budgets, 71-222
- exhaustion of fund, grants from state fund, 71-311
- expenditures for county buildings prohibited, exceptions, 71-222
- medical aid and hospitalization, payable from, 71-308
- medical care payments, warrants for checks for, 71-230
- obligations of county commissioners, 71-309
- payment of wages where applicant for general relief required to work, 71-307
- per capita tax levy for, 71-222
- use, 71-222

County support of the poor

- bond of contractor, 71-113
- burial arrangements for, 71-308
- burial of honorably discharged deceased servicemen, 71-120
 - act not to apply to soldiers home and nonresidents, 71-125
 - expense, how borne, 71-121
 - person conducting burial to report, 71-122
 - headstone, application for to be made, 71-123
 - person conducting burial to receive no compensation, 71-124
 - public institutions, person dying at, 71-120
 - veterans burial supervisor, appointment and duties relative to burial of honorably discharged servicemen, 71-120, 71-121

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

County support of the poor (Continued)

- contracts for, time to be made, 71-111
- county commissioners vested with superintendence of poor, 71-101
- county farm, 71-118
- nonresidents falling sick
 - burial in event of death, 71-114
 - county to give assistance to upon application, 71-114
 - removal to county of residence, 71-116
- nonresidents, temporary relief, furnishing, 71-117
- poll tax for, 71-106
- poor farm, 71-107, 71-118
- tax levy for, 71-106

Dependent children

- administration of aid, 71-503
 - local administration, county department, 71-503
 - state departments, 71-503
- "aid to dependent children" defined, 71-502
- amount of assistance, determination, 71-507
- application for assistance, 71-505
 - investigation of application, 71-506
 - manner of making, 71-505
 - one application for several children, 71-505
 - who may make, 71-505
 - written notice of decision concerning application, 71-506
- county share of participation, 71-508
 - medical care payments for recipients excepted, 71-508
- "dependent child" defined, 71-501
- eligibility for assistance, 71-504
- grant and amount of aid, 71-507
- investigation of applicant, 71-506
- medical payments, 71-502
- periodic reconsideration and change, when, 71-509
- removal of recipient to another county, 71-510
 - assistance continues, 71-510
 - county charged, 71-510
- residence requirements for aid, 71-504
- state plan, 71-503

Determination of grant

- determination by staff of county department, 71-219
- reviewed by county board, 71-216

Disbursements of public assistance grants, how made, 71-903

Foster homes, 10-520 to 10-523—See CHILDREN AND MINORS, Foster homes

Fraudulent acts in procuring aid, penalty, 71-226

Funds, state treasurer appropriate officer to receive federal funds, 71-901

General relief

- administration of provisions of act, 71-301
- aliens, when ineligible, 71-304
- applicant for assistance, living standards required, 71-303
- application for relief
 - investigation, 71-313
 - method of making, 71-312
 - notice of decision concerning application, 71-313
 - pauper's oath not required, 71-312
- check or disbursing order, 71-307
- disbursing orders, when authorized, 71-307
- eligibility, 71-302, 71-303
 - period of residence in Montana, 71-302
- equal consideration given if unemployed, 71-305
- granting of assistance, amount determined by board, 71-314
- grants in aid from state department, how and when made, 71-311
 - emergency budget, 71-311
 - special poor fund account, 71-311
- grievances or complaints, hearing by county board or state department, 71-306
- Indians, counties need not pay, 71-211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

General relief (Continued)

- interstate transients, when eligible, 71-304
- payment for transportation, 71-304
- medical aid and hospitalization, 71-308
 - "medical" or "medicine" defined, 71-308
 - payable from county poor fund, 71-308
 - provision for, 71-308
 - transients traveling through state injured in automobile accident, 71-308
- method of payment, 71-307
- minimum subsistence standard required, 71-303
- physical or mental condition disqualifies when, 71-304
- primary obligations of board of county commissioners, 71-309
 - budgets, 71-309
 - limitations on cost, 71-309
 - tax levies, 71-309
- residence requirements, 71-302
- state and county departments to administer, 71-301
- state and county departments to certify eligibility for employment on governmental work projects, 71-310
- state department to aid counties, when, 71-311
 - grants-in-aid, how and when made, 71-311
- transients, 71-304
- work, applicant may be required to perform when, 71-307

Grants-in-aid

- based on need, 71-219
- department may prescribe conditions, 71-212

Indians

- federal government may reimburse state on behalf of county for providing general relief to ward Indians, 71-211
- "ward Indian" defined, 71-211

Information concerning applicants or recipients, use or disclosure not connected with administration of assistance unlawful, 71-204

Investigation of financial condition of relatives, prerequisite to eligibility of applicant, 71-233

Liens

- agreement for lien not required of recipients of aid to dependent children or recipients of general relief, 71-241
- agreement for lien on real property, when required, 71-241
- disposition of sums recovered, 71-250
- effect on joint tenancy or right of survivorship, 71-248
- filing and indexing of liens, 71-243
- foreclosure, 71-244
- priority, 71-243
- recovery from estate of deceased recipient, 71-247
- release or partial release, 71-245
- state board to safeguard the interest of recipients, 71-249
- suspension of assistance to recipients who fail to agree to lien, 71-246

Limitations of act, 71-232

Method of issuing assistance grants, 71-230

Needy blind

- administration of aid, state department of public welfare, 71-602
- "aid to blind" defined, 71-601
- amount borne by state department, 71-611
- amount of assistance granted, 71-605
- annual report of state department, 71-602
- application for assistance, 71-606
 - investigation, 71-607
 - manner of making, 71-606
 - written notice of decision concerning application, 71-607
- assistance, payment to guardian authorized, 71-614
- change of residence of person, 71-612
 - continuation of aid, 71-612
 - county charged, 71-612
- cooperation with federal government in matters of mutual concern, 71-602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

Needy blind (Continued)

- county share of participation, 71-611
- medical care payments excepted, 71-611
- designation of number of optometrists to examine applicants and recipients, 71-602
- designation of ophthalmologist to examine applicants and recipients of assistance, 71-602
- eligibility, 71-604
- expenses for treatment, 71-610
- investigation of applicant, 71-607
- local administration, county department, 71-602
- medical care payments, 71-601
- "ophthalmologist" defined, 71-601
- "optometrist" defined, 71-601
- reports to federal government, 71-602
- rules and regulations concerning amount of visual acuity which applicant may have and still be eligible, 71-602
- services to the blind—See **BLIND PERSONS**, Services to the blind
- state blind commission powers and duties, devolve upon state department of public welfare, 71-603
- state plan, uniformity of application, 71-602
- subsequent possession of property by recipients, 71-613
 - cancellation or alteration of amount of assistance, 71-613
 - duty of recipient to notify county department, 71-613
 - excess assistance, recovery, 71-613
- "supplementary services" defined, 71-601

Old age assistance

- administration, 71-401
 - authority of state department, 71-401
 - local administration and supervision by county department of public welfare, 71-401
- amount of assistance, 71-403
- application for assistance
 - investigation of application, 71-406
 - method of making, 71-404
 - written notice of decision concerning application, 71-406
- cancellation or revocation or suspension, powers, 71-411
- change of residence of person to another county, 71-413
 - assistance continues, 71-413
 - county charged, 71-413
- claim against estate of decedent, 71-412
- county reimbursement of state department, amount, 71-405
- eligibility requirements, 71-402
- funeral expenses, 71-408
- guardians, assistance may be paid to, 71-409
- medical care, 71-405
- "old age assistance" defined, 71-401
- periodic review of, 71-411
- reinstatement of assistance where recipients have assistance discontinued because of temporary employment, termination of employment, 71-407
- state plan in operation to be in effect in every county, 71-401
- subsequent possession of income, 71-410
 - cancellation of assistance or variation of amount, 71-410
 - duty of recipient to notify county department, 71-410
 - excess assistance, returning to state and county, 71-410

Payment of assistance grants, method, 71-230

Permanently and totally disabled persons in need

- administration of aid, 71-1201
- amount of assistance, determination, 71-1204
- application for assistance, 71-1205
 - written notice of decision concerning application, 71-1207
- change of residence of recipient, 71-1210
- county share, reimbursement of state department, 71-1206
 - medical care payments excepted, 71-1206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

- Permanently and totally disabled persons in need (Continued)
 - definition of aid to permanently and totally disabled, 71-1201
 - determination of permanent and total disability, 71-1203
 - eligibility requirements for aid, 71-1202
 - guardian, assistance may be paid to, 71-1209
 - investigation of applicant, 71-1207
 - redetermination of eligibility, 71-1208
 - rules and regulations binding on county department, 71-1201
- Poor fund, per capita and mileage tax levy, 71-222
 - reimbursement of state department, when, 71-222
- Public welfare fund
 - designation as special fund, 71-901
 - method of disbursement, 71-903
 - moneys which constitute, 71-901
 - transfer of funds for special account, 71-904
- Records and reports kept by state and county departments, 71-231
- Records showing recipients of public assistance, 71-231.1 to 71-231.3
 - destruction after four years upon order of county commissioners, 71-231.1
 - inspection, 71-231.1
 - misuse of information prohibited, 71-231.2
 - penalty for violation, 71-231.3
 - public records, 71-231.1
 - time boards to file, 71-231.1
- Relatives' contribution to applicant's support, 71-234 to 71-240
 - determination of relatives' liability, 71-234
 - effect of relatives' liability on granting of assistance, 71-237
 - jointly and severally liable, 71-235
 - right of action for contribution, 71-238
 - commencement of action, 71-240
 - disposition of moneys collected, 71-240
 - persons who may bring, 71-240
 - subrogation of state department in action, 71-239
 - scale, 71-235
 - state income tax returns, investigation, 71-236
- Residence requirements of state and county personnel, 71-209
- Revocation of assistance, when, 71-228
- Sale of real property of department
 - approval and conveyance, 71-1106
 - approval of board of examiners, 71-1102
 - commissioner of state lands
 - advertising property for sale, 71-1103
 - board of examiners to certify approval, 71-1102
 - conditions and place, 71-1104
 - costs, how paid, 71-1107
 - determination of welfare board, 71-1101
 - notice, publication and contents, 71-1105
- Services to the blind—See **BLIND PERSONS**
- Short title of act, 71-801
- Silicosis payments
 - amount, 71-1004
 - limitation on, 71-1008
 - application for
 - examination of applicant, 71-1006
 - investigation, 71-1006
 - method of making, 71-1005
 - definition of terms, 71-1001
 - duty of state and county departments of public welfare, 71-1002
 - cooperation with other agencies to prevent silicosis, 71-1002
 - examinations to determine silicosis, 71-1002
 - eligibility for payments, 71-1003
 - examination of applicant, how and by whom made, 71-1006
 - report, 71-1006
 - "examining board" defined, 71-1001
 - federal grants in aid, administration, 71-1008

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

Silicosis payments (Continued)

"gainful occupation" defined, 71-1003

"payments" defined, 71-1001

payments, how made, 71-1007

"silicosis" defined, 71-1001

State administrator of public welfare, 71-201

budget estimates, duty to prepare, 71-209

submission to state board of examiners, 71-209

budgets of county boards, examination, 71-222

creation, 71-203

bond, 71-203

powers vested, 71-204

salary and expenses, 71-203

executive and administrative officers of department, 17-209

secretary of board, 71-209

field personnel, appointment, 71-209

powers and duties, 71-209

report to governor by, 71-209

contents and preparation, 71-209

recommendation to legislature, 71-209

residence requirements of state and county personnel, 71-209

supervises assistance staff of county welfare boards, 71-209

State appropriation, source, 71-902

State board of public welfare

act as agent of federal government, 71-211

appointment by governor with consent of senate, 71-202

bonds of members, 71-202

chairman and other officers, 71-202

contracts with United States, power to make, 71-225

regulation of use of state funds, 71-225

county welfare board action

appeals from, 71-223

review of, 71-223

creation, 71-201

departments superseded by, 71-202

appropriations transferred, 71-202

duty to turn over records, 71-202

financial interests of member prohibited, 71-202

information as to recipients of aid forbidden, 71-204

members, 71-202

interest in operations of department forbidden, 71-202

term and compensation, 71-202

merit system to be established by, 71-203

oath of office, 71-202

per diem of members, 71-202

how paid, 71-202

policies to conform to federal welfare act, 71-204

powers and duties, enumeration, 71-203, 71-204

property, right to acquire, 71-224

title, how held, 71-224

qualification of members, 71-202

residence and citizenship, 71-202

term of office, 71-202

vacancies, how filled, 71-202

State department of public welfare

accounting methods for joint funds, 71-1206

administration of services to blind persons' act—See **BLIND PERSONS**

administrator may establish departmental divisions, 71-208

administrator, member of welfare and health council, 82-2801

attorney general legal adviser, 71-207

additional counsel employment by, 71-207

maximum expense for, 71-207

authority and activities, 71-210

act as federal agency when, 71-210

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

- State department of public welfare (Continued)
 - authority and activities (Continued)
 - administration of all public assistance, 71-210
 - aid to poor, 71-210
 - assistance to state and federal agencies, 71-210
 - blind, services to, 71-210
 - child welfare supervision, 71-210
 - handicapped adults, 71-210
 - medical care payments, 71-210
 - services to county welfare agencies, 71-210
 - authority as to federal funds, 71-205
 - child adoption agencies—See CHILD ADOPTION AGENCIES
 - consent to adoption, 61-130
 - cooperation and exchange of services with state board of health and vocational rehabilitation bureau regarding child welfare services and child protection functions, 71-707
 - counties need not reimburse state department for certain assistance, 71-211
 - creation, 71-201
 - determination of relatives' liability for support of recipient, 71-234
 - investigation of relatives' state income tax returns, 71-236
 - subrogation to recipient's cause of action against relatives, 71-239, 71-240
 - employees, required to be residents of state, exceptions, 71-209
 - federal funds, use, 71-205
 - payment for room and board of dependent and neglected children, 10-524, 10-525
 - receipts and disbursements, audit by state examiner, 71-206
 - records to be kept by, 71-206
 - recovery from estate of deceased recipient of assistance paid, 71-247
 - reimbursement of counties for medical aid and hospitalization given transients
 - hurt in automobile accidents, 71-308
 - services to the blind—See BLIND PERSONS, Services to the blind
 - subrogated to recipient's cause of action for contribution against relatives, 71-239
 - supervision of private institutions, 71-210
 - ward Indians, reimbursements to state, when not required, 71-211
- State treasurer to receive federal funds, 71-901
 - deposit of moneys in public welfare fund, 71-901
 - state appropriations, 71-902
- Tax levy for poor fund, 71-222, 71-309
 - budget and expenditure, 71-222
 - preliminary budget, 71-222
 - recommendation of changes in, 71-222
 - transfers when and by whom authorized, 71-222
- Transfer of funds from specific accounts, when permitted, 71-904

PUBLIC WELFARE AND RELIEF

- Department of public welfare successor to bureau of child and animal protection, 10-505
- Dependent and neglected children
 - costs for care and support, paid in part, how, 10-507
 - jurisdiction over, 10-505
 - county board to investigate and report, 10-506
- Patients of Montana state hospital, maintenance on discharge, 38-110

PUBLIC WORKS

- Architect, employment to draw plans for state office building, 78-402
- Bidders, 6-501
 - advertisement for bids, contents, 6-501
 - security furnished, 6-501
- Contracts may include federal provisions, 82-1147
- Engineer, registered engineer required, 66-2343
- High schools may undertake when, 75-4601 to 75-4606
- Labor, preference for Montanans, 41-701 to 41-703
- Preference of Montana labor in, wage scale, 41-701

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR'S BOND

- See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS, Public works contractor's bond, 6-401 to 6-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUBLIC WRITINGS

See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS), 93-1001-4 to 93-1001-38

PUNISHMENT

See also CRIMES; JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES); SENTENCES; VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)

- Accessories, 94-206
- Acts punishable under foreign law, 94-4702
 - under different provisions of code, 94-4701
- Aiding in misdemeanor, 94-4706
- Assaults, 94-601 to 94-605—See ASSAULTS
- Assessment by jury, error, duty of court, 94-7413, 94-7414
 - justice may modify, 94-100-27
- Attempts, how punishable, 94-4710 to 94-4712
- Bigamy, 94-703
- Burglary and housebreaking, 94-901 to 94-908
- Civil death, 94-4721
 - limitations, 94-4722
- Civil rights of convicts suspended, 94-4720
 - limitations, 94-4722
 - power of governor to restore citizenship, 94-4720
- Commutation by governor, 94-9702
- Commutation to commitment to vocational school, when, 80-923
- Conspiracy, 94-1101
- Contempt of court, 93-9810
- Contempt punishable as crime, 94-4704
- Conviction required before punishment, 94-4801
- Corruption of blood prohibited, III, 9
- Court may reduce punishment, 94-7415
 - assessment of punishment, 94-7412 to 94-7414
 - sentence, when passed by court, 94-109
- Cruel and unusual, prohibited, III, 20
- Deadly weapons carried with intent to assault, 94-909
- Death penalty permitted, III, 24
- Death sentence, how inflicted, 94-8016
- Determination, 94-110
- Different provisions, procedure, 94-4701
- Disobedience to subpoena for coroner's inquest, 94-201.4
- Duty of courts to impose, 94-109
- Election law violations, 94-1458
- Felonies and misdemeanors, 94-115, 94-116
- Felony, when not otherwise prescribed, 94-116
- Fine and costs, duration of imprisonment, 94-7815
- Fine may be added to imprisonment, 94-4719
- Foreign conviction for former offense, effect, 94-4715
- Foreign conviction or acquittal, defense, 94-4703
- Forfeiture of estate, prohibited, III, 9
- Forfeiture of property, limitation, 94-4725
- How determined between certain limits, 94-110
- Imposition of punishment, who to make, 94-109
- Imprisonment, civil death, when, 94-4721
- Incest, 94-705
- Insane persons, 94-9301
 - trial or punishment for offense prohibited, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Involuntary servitude, when permitted, III, 28
- Jury may assess, when, 94-7411
 - court may reduce, 94-7415
- Jury or court to assess punishment after verdict, 94-7411 to 94-7415—See VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)
- Justices' and police courts—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Justices' courts, jury may fix, 94-100-26
- Larceny, 94-2706, 94-2707
- Legal conviction necessary, 94-4801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

PUNISHMENT (Continued)

Letters sent unlawfully, when offense deemed complete, 94-4707
Liability to punishment, persons subject to, 94-202
Life imprisonment, court may sentence, when, 94-4718
Misconduct of jurors, 94-805
Misdemeanor, where not prescribed, 94-116
Mitigation, 94-4705
 aggravation, hearing, 94-7813, 94-7814
Offense commenced outside state, but committed in state, 94-5602
Offense committed in state, jurisdiction, 94-5601
Officers, neglect of duty, removal from office, 94-4708
Omission to perform duty, when not punishable, 94-4709
Penalties not prescribed, punishment, 94-35-142
Persons liable to punishment, 94-202
Prior conviction, 94-4713
 convicted for attempts, 94-4714
 convicted in foreign state, 94-4715
Receiving stolen property, 94-2721
Reformation and prevention to be basis of laws, III, 24
Removal public officers from office in discretion of court, 94-4708
Robbery, 94-4303
School pupils, undue punishment forbidden, 75-2410
 corporal punishment, when permitted, 75-2407
Second offense, 94-4701
 how punished after conviction of attempt to commit, 94-4714
 how punished after conviction of former offense, 94-4713
Second term of imprisonment, time to commence, 94-4716
Slavery, when permitted, III, 24
Special laws concerning, prohibited, V, 26
Term of imprisonment, when term commences, 94-4717
Treason, 94-4501
When not prescribed in code, 94-35-142
Who liable to, 94-202

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Allowed when, 17-208

PURCHASE MONEY

Lien for, 45-1101
Priority of mortgage for, 45-202

PURCHASERS

See also SALES
Heirs, conveyance to, when good, 91-308
 take as, when, 67-520
How far grants conclusive upon, 67-1610

PURCHASING AGENT (STATE)

See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT AND AGENT, 82-1901 to 82-1923

PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SHOWS

Commissioners may levy for, 46-2201
 amount of levy, 46-2202

PUREBRED STOCK

See LIVESTOCK, 46-1201 to 46-1206

PURE FOOD AND DRUG ACT

See FOOD AND DRUGS, 27-101 to 27-120

PURSUIT

See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit; RESCUES AND ESCAPES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

Q

QUALIFICATIONS

Aldermen, 11-714
County and township officers, 16-2401, 16-2402
District judges, VIII, 16, 93-702
Jurors, 93-1301 to 93-1307
Justices of supreme court, VIII, 10, 93-701
Justices of the peace, 93-704
Mayor, 11-710
Police officers, 11-1814
Public officers, IX, 7, 59-301 to 59-308
Sureties on official bonds, 6-307
Voters—See ELECTIONS

QUALITY LABEL, MONTANA

See AGRICULTURE, Montana quality label, 3-2501 to 3-2505

QUARANTINE

Against insect pests in other states, 3-1306, 3-1307
Against products and seed from other states or counties, 16-1707, 16-1708—See COUN-
TIES, Weed control
Apiaries, 82-806
Authority, state board of entomology, 69-1006
Diseased livestock in public markets, 46-903
Districts for control of rodents, 69-1017
Governor, against plant diseases when, 3-1307
Infected livestock and other animals, 46-245
Local boards of health, power, 69-606
Orchards, 3-1302
Powers of city mayors, 11-802
Sheep and other livestock—See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board; and Sheep
State board of health, power, 69-121
Venereal disease suspects, 69-1109

QUARTZ MINES

See MINES AND MINING, Quartz mines, 50-101 to 50-306

QUARTZ MINES INSPECTORS

See MINES AND MINING, Quartz mines, 50-101 to 50-118, 50-901 to 50-906

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Admissibility of evidence decided by court, 93-2501-2
Decided by jury, 93-2501-1
Special issues not made by pleadings, 93-2303
Trial by court, referee, or other officer, 93-2501-3

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Court to decide during trial, 94-7233 to 94-7236
Decided by court, 93-2501-2
Libel, jury to decide, 94-7235

QUIET ENJOYMENT

Covenants in agreements to sell real estate, 74-109
Covenants run with land when, 58-307

QUIETING TITLE

Alienation by person in possession, effect, 93-6222
Commencement of action
 heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6226
 personal property, 93-6202
 real property, actions involving, 93-6209
Conveyances, power of court to direct or cancel, 93-6210
Costs on default judgment, 93-6213

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)

- Damages for withholding of property, 93-6214
 - set-off for improvements by defendant, 93-6215
- Default judgment, costs, 93-6213
- Heirs of entryman, land granted to
 - affidavit accompanying complaint, contents, 93-6227
 - appearance as defendant, 93-6232
 - complaint, 93-6226
 - default judgment prohibited, 93-6234
 - depositions, 93-6236
 - fiduciaries as parties, 93-6238
 - inquiry for next of kin, 93-6234
 - judgment, effect, 93-6235
 - jurisdiction of court, 93-6231
 - notice of pendency of action, 93-6233
 - procedural rules, 93-6236
 - recording of judgment, 93-6225
 - remedies additional, 93-6239
 - right to bring action, 93-6225
 - subsequent actions, 93-6237
 - summons, 93-6228 to 93-6230
 - form, 93-6228
 - mail, service by, 93-6230
 - personal service, 93-6230
 - publication, 93-6229
- Improvements as set-off against damages, 93-6215
- Inspection pending action, 93-6216 to 93-6218
 - contents of order, 93-6217
 - damage to property, liability, 93-6217
 - mining claims, 93-6218
 - right to order for inspection, 93-6216
- Judgment, persons bound by, 93-6211
- Jurisdiction of court, 93-6210
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6231
- Mining claims
 - local customs and usages, effect, 93-6223
 - possession immaterial, 93-6224
- Notice of pendency of action, 93-6205
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6233
- Oil and gas leases, quieting title against, joinder of plaintiffs, 93-2813, 93-2814
- Parties defendant, 93-6204
 - action maintained without known defendants, 93-6212
- Parties to action, unknown persons
 - judgment, effect, 93-2820
 - summoning, 93-2819
- Personal property
 - commencement of action, 93-6202
 - right to bring action, 93-6201
- Place of commencement of action, 93-320
- Prima facie case required against defendant not appearing, 93-6210
- Publication of summons
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6229
 - known defendants not found within state, 93-6206
 - manner of publication, 93-6208
 - unknown defendants, 93-6207
- Right to bring action
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6225
 - personal property, 93-6201
 - real property, 93-6203
- Set-off for value of improvements by defendant, 93-6215
- Summons
 - form, 93-6208
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6228
 - publication
 - heirs of entryman, land granted to, 93-6229

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)

Summons (Continued)

publication (Continued)

known defendants not found within state, 93-6206

manner of publication, 93-6208

unknown defendants, 93-6207

Tax deed property—See also TAXATION, Tax deeds

confirmation of tax deed, 84-4144 to 84-4150

consolidation of actions, 84-4158

county, action by, 84-4142

deposit in court of taxes, 84-4158

judgment, scope, 84-4158

procuring deed by court action, 84-4163 to 84-4170

Termination of plaintiff's right pending suit, 93-6214

Unknown defendants, action maintained without known defendants, 93-6212

Unknown persons as defendants, 93-6204

Venue of actions, 93-320

personal property, 93-6201

real property, 93-6203

QUO WARRANTO

Allegations of complaint, 93-6406

Appeal to supreme court, 93-6426

Application for leave to file complaint, 93-6409

Assumption of office after favorable judgment, 93-6416

Attorney general as plaintiff, 93-6403, 93-6404

Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802

Complaint, contents, 93-6406

Contempt for failure to honor judgment

corporate officers, 93-6422

public officer, 93-6418

Costs

corporate officers, liability, 93-6423

defendant, allowance to, 93-8603

plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Damages for failure to surrender corporate property, 93-6422

Damages for usurpation, 93-6417

Defendants in action, 93-6407

Dissolution of corporation, 15-1101

appointment of trustees, 93-6420

contempt to enforce judgment, 93-6422

judgment of dissolution, 93-6419

powers of trustees, 93-6421

undertaking of trustees, 93-6420

District courts, power to issue, VIII, 11, 93-318

chambers, issuance at, 93-802

Governor, action brought on direction by, 93-6403

Grounds, 93-6401, 93-6402

Joinder of defendants, 93-6407

Judgment of ouster

corporate franchise, 93-6419

corporate officer, 93-6414

enforcement against public officer, 93-6418

public officer, 93-6413

Juries in supreme court actions, 93-6425

Jurisdiction of courts, 93-6408

Justices' courts have no power to issue writs, VIII, 21

Leave to file complaint, 93-6409

New election ordered, 93-6415

Notice of application for leave to file complaint, 93-6409

Pleadings, 93-6412

Precedence over other civil business, 93-6424

Private person, action brought by, 93-6405

Relator in action brought by attorney general, 93-6404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

QUO WARRANTO (Continued)

- Security for costs
 - private person, action brought by, 93-6405
 - relator in action brought by attorney general, 93-6404
- Speedy trial, 93-6424
- Stay of execution of judgment denied, 93-6426
- Summons
 - issuance and service, 93-6410
 - publication, 93-6411
- Supreme court
 - may issue writs, VIII, 3
 - original actions in, 93-6425
- Venue of action, 93-6408

R

RABBITS

- Control, cooperation with federal government, county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
- Control of pests, cooperation with federal government, livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

RACES AND RACEHORSES

- Endurance races of horses prohibited, 94-35-258
 - penalty for running endurance race, 94-35-259
- Name of horse, fraud regarding entry and racing, 94-35-247
- Sunday operation prohibited, 94-35-216
- Unlawful entries, 94-35-246

RACING BETS

- Act, when effective, 94-2428
- Principals, definition, 94-2426
- Punishment, 94-2427
- Unlawful, 94-2425

RADIO BROADCASTING

- Liability of station operator for libel or defamation when, 64-205, 64-207
 - proof of actual malice required, 64-205
 - submission of copy of address, 64-206

RADIO STATIONS

- Information sources protected, 93-601-2
- True report of public proceeding privileged, 94-2807

RAFTS

- See BOATS

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

- See RAILROADS, Board of railroad commissioners, 72-101 to 72-168

RAILROADS

- See also BILLS OF LADING; CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE

- Acceptance of congressional acts authorized, 72-218
- Acceptance of favors from, by railroad commissioners forbidden, 72-136
- Accidents
 - duty to report to board of railroad commissioners, 72-121
 - investigation by board of railroad commissioners, 72-120
- Accommodations for transportation
 - duty to furnish, 72-602, 72-627
 - failure to furnish
 - liability, 72-603
 - penalty, 72-628
 - grain or bulk shipments, 72-656 to 72-662
 - passengers—See Passengers, below
 - power of board to compel, 72-123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation—See Incorporation, amendment of certificate, below
- Animals
 - driving on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, penalty, 72-408, 94-3569
 - livestock—See Livestock, killing or injuring, below
- Annual report to state auditor, contents, 72-220
- Aqueducts not to be used when unsafe, penalty for violation, 94-35-175
 - provisions concerning, 72-219
- Articles of incorporation, contents, 15-109
- Assessment of property when operated in one county, 84-427
 - several counties, 84-428
- Badges to be worn by employees, when, 72-607
- Baggage and freight rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
- Baggage checks, 72-601
 - affixing to parcels, requirement, 72-601
 - delivery of baggage on presentation, 72-601
 - liability for failure, 72-601
 - requirement, 72-601
 - duplicate to be given passenger, 72-601
- Bell and whistle requirements, penalty for violation, 72-219, 94-35-175
- Bills of lading, 8-501 to 8-507—See also **BILLS OF LADING**
 - conditions as to notice of loss, 72-411
 - issuance by station agents, when required, 72-654
 - penalty for violation of act, 72-655
- Board of railroad commissioners—See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - accidents
 - investigation, required when, 72-120
 - report required of railroad companies, 72-121
 - report to be included in report to governor, 72-138
 - testimony concerning, to be filed in office, 72-120
 - accommodations, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
 - actions—See orders and rulings, below
 - actions by railroads to determine reasonableness of orders or rulings, 72-132
 - actions by shipper or other persons to determine reasonableness of orders or rules, 72-133
 - appeals from decisions and orders—See review of action, below
 - application of act concerning, 72-114
 - attorney general to be attorney for, 72-124, 72-128
 - authority to regulate pipe lines, 8-202
 - rates, 8-207
 - require connections with other lines, 8-205
 - require elimination of water and foreign material, 8-205
 - baggage and freight rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
 - “board” defined, 72-114
 - bond of secretary, 6-101
 - bonds, 6-101
 - brakes, 72-151
 - inspection, authority of board concerning, 72-151
 - rules and regulations to be made by board concerning, 72-151
 - car companies, supervision, 72-119
 - chairman, selection by members, 72-105
 - charges, limitation of action for recovery, 72-131
 - county attorneys to assist, 72-124, 72-128
 - creation, 72-101
 - crossings—See also Crossings, below
 - electric signaling devices—See Electric signaling devices, below
 - motor vehicles to stop at, when, 72-164
 - definitions of terms used in act concerning, 72-114
 - discrimination and rebates
 - excursion rates not prohibited by provisions against, 72-126
 - extortion constituted by violations concerning, 72-126, 72-127
 - penalty, 72-126, 72-127
 - prohibition against, 72-126, 72-127

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Board of railroad commissioners (Continued)

- docks and wharves, supervision by board, 72-141, 89-605
- electric signaling devices
 - failure to install, penalty, 72-168
 - petition for installation, 72-165
 - county commissioners may present to board, 72-165
 - hearing, held on demand, 72-165
 - order of board, concerning, 72-165
 - required at crossings, when, 72-164
 - specifications for construction and operation, 72-166
 - time for installation, 72-167
- employees, selection by board, 72-105
- enforcement of laws made duty of board, 72-139
- examination and inspection of books, records and papers of persons and companies, 72-119
- excess charge, action to recover, 72-129 to 72-131
 - attorney's fee, allowed, 72-130
 - authorization for, 72-130
 - limitation of action, 72-130, 72-131
 - treble damages allowed, 72-129
 - waiver of right, 72-130
 - evidence cannot be shown, 72-130
 - voluntary payment of excess does not constitute, 72-130
- existing rights of action not affected, 72-140
- expenses, how paid, 72-107
- express companies, supervision, 72-119
- favors and gratuities, 72-136
 - board not to solicit or accept, 72-136
 - railroads not to offer to board, 72-136
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 72-136
- freight and baggage rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
- freight and freight line companies, supervision, 72-119
- grain cars, duty to enforce act concerning, 72-662
- gratuities and favors not to be given or accepted, 72-136
- inspector, salary, 25-505
- interstate commerce law, violations
 - complaint to be made concerning, 72-116
 - evidence to be furnished concerning, 72-116
- joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 72-158
- joint stations and platforms
 - crossing, intersecting or paralleling railroads may be required to maintain, 72-156
 - "paralleling" defined in reference to, 72-157
 - payment for construction and maintenance, how determined, 72-156
- laws for safety of employees, inquiry to be made as to observance of by railroads, 72-142
- legal advice and counsel, 72-124
 - additional counsel, how paid, 72-124
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 72-124
 - county attorney's duty concerning, 72-124
- limitation of actions for recovery of charges, 72-131
- loading platforms
 - dimensions and specifications, 72-146
 - enforcement of requirement, 72-145
 - enlargement, required on order of board, 72-147
 - railroads required to erect, 72-145
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 72-149
- meetings, 72-103
 - public may attend, 72-103
 - quorum, 72-103
 - time for holding, 72-103
- members
 - bond, amount and conditions, 6-101, 72-102
 - election, when held, 72-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Board of railroad commissioners (Continued)

members (Continued)

- number, 72-101
- oath of office to be taken, 72-102
- pecuniary interest in railroads disqualifies, 72-101
- qualifications, 72-101
- removal and suspension, 72-139
- salary, 25-501, 72-106
- suspension, 72-139
- term of office, 72-101
- vacancies, how filled, 72-101

motor carriers, authority to regulate, 8-101 to 8-130—See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

office

- days open, 72-103
- furnishing, 72-107
- location, 72-103

official bond, 6-101

orders and rulings

enforcement by district court

- appeal from order, allowed, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
- precedence over other business of court, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
- proceedings in action for, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
- provision for, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
- right of trial by jury not affected, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
- violation of decree concerning
 - contempt constituted by, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160
 - penalty, 72-128, 72-153, 72-160

reasonableness

- action by railroad or carrier to determine, 72-132, 72-155, 72-162
 - costs and expenses, how fixed, 72-155, 72-162
 - order of board to remain effective until final decision in, 72-155, 72-162
 - provision for, 72-155, 72-162
- action by shipper to determine
 - costs and expenses, how fixed, 72-133
 - order of board to remain effective until final decision on, 72-133
 - provision for, 72-133

order of board to remain effective until final decision on, 72-132

penalties and forfeitures

collection

- duty of board concerning, 72-139
- shipper may bring action for in case of board's failure, 72-135

pipe lines, regulation of, 8-202 to 8-207—See **PIPE LINES**

prisoners, rate for transportation to be fixed, 72-144

process of board

- authority to issue, 72-113
- extent, 72-113

public utilities, duties concerning, 70-101 to 70-135—See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

quorum, 72-103

"railroad" defined, 72-114, 72-115

railroads, supervision, 72-119

rate clerk, salary, 25-505, 72-108

rates and charges—See **Rates and charges**, below

rebates and discrimination—See **discrimination and rebates**, above

report of board

- annually made to governor, 72-138
- contents, 72-138
- results of observation and efforts on behalf of safety laws to be included in, 72-143

reports of railroads, 72-137

- annual report, 72-137
 - board to require and prescribe manner, 72-137
 - persons required to make, 72-137
 - other reports may be required, 72-137
 - penalty for failure to make, 72-137

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Board of railroad commissioners (Continued)

- review of action
 - district court, by, 72-125
 - adjustment of findings of board, when, 72-125
 - manner of commencing, 72-125
 - notice, how given, 72-125
 - powers of judge at chambers concerning, 72-125
 - supreme court, by
 - authorization for appeal, 72-129, 72-154, 72-161
 - precedence of appeals over other court business, 72-129, 72-154, 72-161
- rights of action existing not affected, 72-140
- rules and regulations to be adopted by, 72-103
- safeguarding lives of employees, duty concerning, 72-142
- safety appliances, 72-150
 - board may require on cars, trains and engines, 72-150
 - inspection by board, 72-150
 - rules and regulations enforcing provisions concerning, may be made, 72-150
- safety laws, inquiring into observation of, duty, 72-142
- salaries
 - amount, 25-501, 72-106
 - employees, 25-505
 - payment, how made, 72-106
- scales
 - railroads to allow erection, 72-148
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 72-149
- seal, 72-104
 - judicial notice to be taken, 72-104
 - specifications for, 72-104
 - use, 72-104
- secretary
 - appointed by commissioners, 72-105
 - bond, amount, 6-101
 - duties generally, 72-112
 - ex officio secretary of public service commission, 70-102
 - official bond, 6-101
 - qualifications, 72-105
 - records to be kept by, 72-112
 - salary, amount, 72-106
 - salary for acting for public service commission, 70-118
 - term of office, 72-105
- senior inspector, salary, 72-109
- service, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
- sleeping car companies, supervision, 72-119
- spur and side tracks
 - construction, may be compelled by board, 72-152, 72-159
 - limitation on requirement, 72-159
- stenographer's salary, 25-505, 72-106, 72-110
- stockyards, pens and chutes, board may compel construction or extension, 72-159
- suits and proceedings
 - attorney general to assist, 72-124
 - county attorneys to assist, 72-124
 - precedence over other business of court, 72-124, 72-139
- supervisory powers of board, generally, 72-119
- suspension of commissioners, authorized, when, 72-139
- testimony
 - authority of board to take, 72-119
 - witnesses—See witnesses, below
- "transportation" defined, 72-114
- vacancies, how filled, 72-101
- violations of law
 - board to prosecute, 72-139
 - railroads, by, penalty, 72-134, 72-163
 - report to enforcing officer by board required, 72-139
- waiting rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Board of railroad commissioners (Continued)

witnesses

- attendance may be compelled, 72-113
- compensation, 72-122
- courts may require, when, 72-113
- prosecution for matters given in testimony not allowed, 72-122
- self-incrimination not grounds for refusal to testify, 72-122
- subpoenas may be issued for, 72-122

Bonds, power to issue and secure, 72-224

Borrowing money, provisions concerning, 72-211

Brakes

- action to determine reasonableness of rule in district court, 72-155
- enforcement in district court, 72-153
- appeals to supreme court, 72-154
- violation of decree, penalty, 72-153
- inspection, authority of board concerning, 72-151
- rules and regulations to be made by board concerning, 72-151

Bridges not to be used when unsafe, 72-219

Bridges, suburban railway to pay for use, 32-706

Bulk shipments—See Transportation, below

Bulletin boards

- failure to install and maintain, prosecution and penalty, 72-630
- requirement and contents, 72-629

Caboose

- penalty for violating provisions concerning, 72-623
- size and equipment required, 72-622

Canceled tickets restored, penalty, 94-2013

Canyons, determination of occupation in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911

Capital stock

- amount, 72-202
- increase in, how made, 72-217
- shares
 - payment, 72-202, 72-203
 - manner, 72-202
 - sale of stock for delinquency in, 72-203
- personal property, are, 72-202
- value, 72-202
- subscription to, when books opened for, 72-204

Car and coach requirements, 72-219

Cattleguards—See also Fences, below

- crossings through fences, in
 - grazing country, required only in, 72-505
 - penalty for failure to provide, 72-506
 - requirement, 72-503
- livestock killed or injured for lack of, liability, 72-401
- maintenance, requirement, 72-401

Certificate of incorporation, amendment—See Incorporation, amendment of certificate, below

Change in location or grade of road, when authorized, 72-205, 72-210

Chattel mortgage of equipment, 72-303

- duration of lien, 72-303
- recording, manner, 72-303

Child labor forbidden, 10-201

Cities and towns

- authorities must allow construction within, XV, 12
- rights-of-way may be granted by, 11-968
- tracks within—See Tracks within city or town limits, below

Cities may regulate use and speed, 11-913

- lighting of tracks and crossings, 11-914

City or town authorities must allow construction within, XV, 12

Collisions causing death due to negligence or wilful conduct, 94-3545

Common carriers, all railroads to be, XV, 5

Competition to be preserved, XV, 6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Completion of road
 - excuse for failure in, awaiting federal grant on reservations, 72-209
 - forfeiture of charter for failure in, 72-208
 - time allowed for, 72-208
- Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock, 72-305 to 72-307
 - acknowledgment required, 72-305
 - authorization for, 72-305
 - conditions which may be included, 72-305
 - construction of law concerning, 72-307
 - fees of secretary of state concerning, 72-306
 - marking of equipment with vendor's or lessor's name, 72-305
 - recording of contract required, 72-305, 72-306
 - satisfaction of contract, how made and recorded, 72-306
- Congressional acts may be accepted by, 72-218
- Connecting with other railroad authorized, 72-201
- Connections, location in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911
- Consent required before construction within city or town, XV, 12
- Consolidation
 - authorized, when, 72-201
 - domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15, 15-809
 - limitations and procedure concerning, 72-222
 - parallel lines forbidden, XV, 6
 - prior consolidations legalized, 72-230
- Constitution to be accepted by existing companies, XV, 8
- Construction and maintenance, private corporation may be formed for, 15-104
- Construction by, authorized, 72-201
- Construction of, state or county not to be authorized to incur indebtedness for, V, 38
- Cooperage of box cars for shipping grain, 72-656 to 72-662
- Corporations may construct and operate, XV, 5
- Counterfeiting railroad tickets, penalty, 94-2012
- Crime committed on railroad train, jurisdiction, 94-5607
- Crossing of roads and streams authorized, 72-213
- Crossings
 - cities and towns, in—See Tracks within city or town limits, below
 - electric signaling devices at—See Electric signaling devices, below
 - location in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911
 - motor vehicles to stop at, when, 72-164
 - obstructing, penalty, 72-640
 - outside city limits, duty to maintain, 72-701
 - payment, in case of highways, not required when, 32-413
 - railroad commission's power concerning, 72-156
 - stopping trains on crossing other railroad, 72-641
 - requirement, 72-641
 - safety appliance construction in lieu of, 72-641
 - county commissioners to approve, 72-641
 - court hearing when commissioners do not approve, 72-641
- unincorporated towns, in
 - county commissioners' order
 - authority to make, 72-702
 - failure to comply with, penalty, 72-711
 - making and service, 72-703
 - railroad commission's authority concerning, 72-705
 - reasonableness
 - court action to determine, 72-708
 - railroad commission may conduct hearing to determine, 72-706
 - liability of railroad not affected by provisions concerning, 72-710
 - overhead or underground crossings, 72-707
 - county may share expense, how, 72-707
 - petition and hearing concerning, 72-707
 - "railroad company" defined for purpose of laws concerning, 72-712
 - time for completion of crossing, 72-704, 72-709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Crossings (Continued)

- warnings to be given
 - penalty for failure to give, 94-35-175
 - provision concerning, 72-219

Dangerous materials not to be transported

- penalty for violation, 94-35-175
- provisions concerning, 72-219

Debts—See Indebtedness, below

Defiles, determination of occupation in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911

Definition, 72-114, 72-115

Directors

- election
 - annually to be held, 72-204
 - conduct and voting, 72-204
 - first election, how held, 72-204
- oath of office to be taken by, 72-204
- officers to be selected by, 72-204
- powers, generally, 72-204
- term of office, 72-204

Discrimination and rebates

- excursion rates not prohibited by provisions against, XV, 7, 72-126
- extortion constituted by violations concerning, 72-126
- penalty, 72-126, 72-615
- prohibition against, XV, 7, 72-126, 72-127, 72-219

District court

- court review of action of board, procedure, 72-125
- enforcement of orders of board relating to rates and classifications, 72-128

Disturbing railway trains, penalty, 94-3563

- police power of railroad conductors, 94-3564

Ditches, aqueducts and flumes across, provisions for, 89-820

Diverting stream and roads authorized, 72-213

Drains and ditches, duty to construct and maintain, 72-644

Drains constructed across right-of-way, 89-2407 to 89-2409

- authorization for, 89-2407
- cost, liability of district, 89-2408
- failure to permit, procedure in case of, 89-2409
- opening to be made to permit, 89-2407
- penalty for failure to permit, 89-2409

Driving cattle on railroad tracks prohibited, 94-3569

Duties violated by railroad executives or owners, penalty, 94-35-252

- employees violating duties, penalty, 94-35-251

Dynamiting, 94-3205

Electric signaling devices

- board may require, 72-164
- failure to install, penalty, 72-168
- petition for installation, 72-165
 - county commissioners may present to board, 72-165
 - hearing, held on demand, 72-165
 - order of board concerning, 72-165
- specifications for construction and operation, 72-166
- time for installation, 72-167

Elevators or warehouses on right-of-way, 88-201 to 88-207

- construction, limit on time for, 88-206

Easement for construction, 88-201 to 88-204

application for

- acceptance or rejection, time for notice, 88-202
- district court to decide, when, 88-201
- manner of making, 88-201

compensation, how determined, 88-201, 88-202

- district court proceedings and findings concerning
 - appeal to supreme court from, regulation, 88-204
 - provisions governing, 88-203

legislative power to control, 88-205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Elevators or warehouses on right-of-way (Continued)

- public character, 88-205
- rail connections to be made with, how, 88-207

Eminent domain

- authorized for, 93-9902
- property located after preliminary survey, 93-9915
- right to exercise, 72-205

Employees

- badges to be worn, when, 72-607
- child labor forbidden, 10-201
- compensation to, on removal of division point
 - liability for, not to attach if notice posted, 72-667
 - required in case of decrease in value of employee's property, 72-666
- death or injury, liability of railroad for—See Employers' liability act, below
- eligible for unemployment compensation benefits, 87-103
 - disqualifications, 87-106
- hours of labor, limitation on, 41-1123
- intoxication, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 94-35-109
- medical aid in case of injury, 72-645 to 72-647
 - compensation for
 - penalty for company's failure to pay, 72-647
 - railroad to pay, 72-646
 - nearest physician may be called, 72-645
 - violation of duties, criminal penalty, 94-35-251

Employers' liability act—See also Negligence, below

- assumption of risk, when not applicable, 72-650
- contracts exempting employer from liability, void, 72-651
- contributory negligence of employee, 72-649
 - diminution of damages because of, 72-649
 - recovery not barred by, 72-649
- liability of railroad for injury or death of employee, 72-648
- set-offs allowed in case of employers' liability, 72-651

Equal rights of transportation to all, XV, 7

Equipment

- caboose, requirements as to size and equipment, 72-622
- cars for shipment of grain or other bulk, 72-656
 - demurrage not to accrue during repairs, 72-660
 - duty to place in proper condition after notice, 72-657
 - repairs by shipper without notice, when authorized, 72-659
 - right of shipper upon default of company, 72-658
- chattel mortgage, 72-303
 - duration of lien, 72-303
 - recording, manner, 72-303
- conditional sales—See Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock, above
- headlights for locomotives, 72-652
 - penalty for violation, 72-653
- locomotives and electric motors to be equipped with numbers, 72-663
- safe and comfortable, required
 - penalty for violation, 94-35-175
 - provisions concerning, 72-219
- track motor cars, 72-668 to 72-670
 - canopies, 72-668
 - head and rear lights, 72-669
 - violation of act, misdemeanor, 72-670
 - windshields and wipers, 72-668

Excess charges, action to recover

- attorney's fee allowed, 72-130
- authorization for, 72-130
- limitation of action, 72-130
- treble damages allowed, 72-130
- waiver of right, 72-130
 - evidence cannot be shown, 72-130
 - voluntary payment of excess does not constitute, 72-130

Excursion or commutation tickets allowed if same rate to all, XV, 7, 72-126

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Explosives not to be transported with passengers
 - penalty for violation, 94-35-175
 - provision concerning, 69-1926, 72-219
- Express companies, requiring telephones in offices of, 72-624
- Extension of lines from without state authorized, 72-221
- Fares and rates—See Rates and charges, below
- Favors and gratuities, 72-136
 - board not to solicit or accept, 72-136
 - railroads not to offer to board, 72-136
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 72-136
- Federal land, railroads on, may be taxed when, 83-108
- Fences
 - crossings through
 - cattleguards required in, 72-503
 - grazing country, required only in, 72-505
 - penalty for failure to provide, 72-506
 - penalty for violation of section concerning, 94-35-174
 - requirement, 72-502
 - width required in, 72-503
 - determination of cost in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9912
 - livestock killed or injured for lack of liability, 72-401
 - penalty, 94-35-174
- Fictitious evidence that goods have been shipped, issuing of
 - good faith, effect, 94-35-112
 - penalty, 94-35-110
- Fire from right-of-way, liability, 72-501
- Fire guards
 - county may construct and recover expense, when, 72-643
 - requirement and construction, 72-642
- Flagman may be required at crossings within city or town limits, 11-968
- Foreign corporations
 - consolidation of domestic corporation with, does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15, 15-810
 - extension of line within state authorized, 72-221
 - powers and rights on operating within state, 72-221
- Freight, 8-410 to 8-609—See CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE
- Freight and baggage rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123
- Freight line companies, taxation, 84-4818 to 84-4826—See TAXATION, Freight line companies
- Freight line company cars, 84-5409
 - duty to furnish record of mileage, 84-5409
 - reports on for taxation, 84-5409
- Fuel transported by, confiscation, 72-637 to 72-639
 - liability of carrier, 72-638
 - penalty, 72-639
 - prohibition against, except in emergencies, 72-637
- Grade crossings, trains to stop, 72-641—See Crossings, above
- Grade or location of road, when change authorized, 72-210
- Grain, cars examination at destination, 3-232
 - cooperage of box cars for transportation, 72-656 to 72-662
- Grain shipments—See Transportation, below
- Grants for construction, limitation on, 72-215
- Gratuities and favors, 72-136—See Favors and gratuities, above
- Grazing country, provisions applicable to, 72-505
- Headlights on locomotives
 - penalty for not using, 72-653
 - requirement and specifications, 72-652
- Highways established across, expenses paid by, 32-413
- Holdups of trains
 - penalty, 94-3205
 - pictures of, prohibited, 94-3573
 - rewards to be offered for, 94-401-2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Hotels may be maintained by, in national parks and on line, 72-206
- Hours of labor, 41-1123, 41-1125
- How assessed and taxed, 84-801 to 84-804
- Incidental expenses, allowance, 72-111
- Incorporation, amendment of certificate, 72-226 to 72-228
 - amendment of amended certificate, 72-228
 - authorization and provision, 72-226
 - record of amendment, how effected, 72-227
- Incorporation, articles of, 15-109
 - capital stock necessary to construct to be stated in, 15-109
 - route, general, to be stated, 15-109
 - termini, location of must be stated, 15-109
- Increase of capital stock, 72-217
- Indebtedness
 - authorization for incurring, 72-211
 - bonds and securities, authority to issue, 72-224
 - debts contracted by officer unlawfully, 94-2311
 - validity of debt not affected, 94-2312
 - state or county not to loan credit for, V, 38
 - state or municipalities not responsible for, 72-216
- Interference with railroad property, destruction or wrecking, 94-3205, 94-3206
 - death caused by interference, penalty, 94-3207
 - removing waste or packing from locomotives, coaches, penalty, 94-3208
- Intersections obstructed with hard substances, penalty, 94-3210
- Intimidating members of railroad crews, penalties, 94-3205, 94-3206
- Intoxicated engineers or conductors performing duties, 94-35-109
- Joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 72-158
- Joint stations and platforms
 - crossing, intersecting or paralleling railroads may be required to maintain, 72-156
 - "paralleling" defined in reference to, 72-157
 - payment for construction and maintenance, how determined, 72-156
- Judgments as lien against property, 72-225
- Jury duty, exemption of superintendents, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Lease or purchase of other roads
 - authorization, 72-223, 72-229
 - prior action legalized, 72-230
- Legislature to have power to regulate, XV, 5
- License for acting as warehouse, 84-3202
- Lien of judgment against property, 72-225
- Liquor licenses, on dining and buffet cars, 4-409
- Livestock, killing or injuring
 - attorney's fee allowed in action, except when, 72-405
 - carcass and hide
 - disposal, 72-409
 - penalty for violations concerning, 72-410
 - cattleguards to be maintained to prevent
 - liability for failure concerning, 72-401
 - penalty for failure to maintain, 94-35-174
 - requirement, 72-401
 - claim made by livestock commission, 72-407
 - money from, disposal, 72-407
 - owner's failure to make claim, in case of, 72-407
 - driving animals on tracks for purpose of, liability, 72-408, 94-3569
 - fences to be maintained to prevent
 - liability for failure concerning, 72-401
 - penalty for failure to maintain, 94-35-174
 - requirement, 72-401
 - hide and carcass
 - disposal, 72-409
 - penalty for violations concerning, 72-410
 - liability for negligence, 72-402
 - limitation of actions, 93-2607

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Livestock, killing or injuring (Continued)

- notice, in shipment, 72-411
 - contract requiring within four months, void, 72-411
 - time for giving, limitation on, 72-411
- penalty for violation of sections concerning, 94-35-174
- prima facie evidence of negligence from, 72-402
- record to be kept by railroad concerning
 - liability for failure to keep, 72-404
 - requirement, 72-403
- settlement, constitutes bar, 72-407
- tender or deposit of value of stock in case of, result, 72-406

Loading platforms

- dimensions and specifications, 72-146
- enforcement of requirement, 72-145
- enlargement, required on order of board, 74-147
- railroads, required to erect, 72-145
- violation provisions concerning, penalty, 72-149

Location or grade of road, when change authorized, 72-210

Locomotives

- headlights, 72-652, 72-653
 - penalty for not using, 72-653
 - requirement and specifications, 72-652
- numbers on, 72-663 to 72-665
 - enforcement of provisions requiring, 72-664
 - requirement and specifications, 72-663
 - violation of requirement, penalty, 72-665

Long haul not to cost less than short haul, XV, 7

Mausoleums and columbariums, right-of-way, consent required, 9-809

Medical aid for injured employees, 72-645 to 72-647—See Employees, above

Mileage to be completed annually

- amount, 72-208
- excuse for failure in, awaiting federal grant on reservations, 72-209
- forfeiture of charter for failure, 72-208

Mortgage of equipment, 72-303

- duration of lien, 72-303
- recording, manner, 72-303

Negligence

- contract of insurance not to relieve employer, 41-107
- contributory negligence, 72-649
- liability to employee for negligence of other employee, 41-105, 41-111
- survival of actions, 41-112

Office, 72-214

- change, how made, 72-214
- establishment at point on line, 72-214

Officers

- cannot be officer of parallel or competing line, XV, 6
- contracting unauthorized debt
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 94-2311
 - validity of debt not affected, 94-2312

Operation authorized, 72-201

Overcharging for services, penalty, 94-1613

Passenger cars, placing freight cars in rear of, penalty, 94-35-176

Passengers

- accommodations to be furnished for, 72-604, 72-627
- baggage checks, 72-601
- expulsion for failure to pay fare, regulation, 72-606
- facilities, to be furnished at townsites
 - failure to furnish, penalty, 72-628
 - requirement, 72-627
- free or reduced transportation
 - children, 72-631 to 72-634
 - application of provisions, 72-632
 - free transportation, when, 72-631
 - half fare, when charged, 72-631

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passengers (Continued)

free or reduced transportation (Continued)

children (Continued)

injured party shares in fine for violations, 72-634

violations concerning, penalty, 72-633

classification, to be held reasonable, 72-621

penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 72-619

persons who may be given, 72-617, 72-618, 72-620

prohibition against, except when, 72-616

officers serving, to wear badges, 72-607

passes—See free or reduced transportation, above

rates

application of provisions, 72-632

children

free transportation, when allowed, 72-631

half fare, when charged, 72-631

injured party shares in fine for violations, 72-634

maximum of three cents per mile established, 72-631

mileage books, regulation, 72-631

violations concerning, penalty, 72-633

reduced or free transportation—See free or reduced transportation, above

rules regarding fare and conduct, 72-605

injuries from violation, railroad not liable, 72-605

posting, required, 72-605

tickets

agent for selling, certificate of authority, 72-609 to 72-612

exhibition, required, 72-612

penalty for selling tickets without, 72-611

requirement, 72-609

unlawful to sell tickets without, 72-610

cancellation, removal of evidence, 94-2013

penalty, 94-2013

uttering restored ticket, penalty, 94-2013

discrimination in charges, penalty, 72-615

forgery or counterfeiting, 94-2012

penalty, 94-2012

uttering of forged or counterfeit, penalty, 94-2012

issuance to person tendering fare required, 72-608

larceny, how value determined, 94-2711

refusal of railroad to sell, penalty, 72-608

rights granted by, 72-608

transportation on baggage, wood, gravel or freight cars, 72-604

unused tickets, redemption

penalty for refusal in, 72-614

provisions concerning, 72-613

Passes, determination of occupation in eminent domain proceedings, 93-9911

Penalties and forfeitures, collection, 72-135

duty of board concerning, 72-135

shipper may bring action for in case of board's failure, 72-135

Platforms, 72-145 to 72-149

enlargement of, board may require, 72-147

erection of loading platform

dimensions and other requirements, 72-146

failure to erect, order for, 72-145

required within 60 days after notice from board, 72-145

scales, erection, 72-148

violation of law, misdemeanor, 72-149

Pooling forbidden, XV, 6

Powers of corporations

bonds, issuing and securing, 72-224

borrowing money, provisions, concerning, 72-211

congressional acts may be accepted by, 72-218

enumeration, generally, 72-205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Powers of corporations (Continued)
 - issuance and securing bonds, 72-224
 - lease or purchase of other roads, 72-223, 72-229
 - real estate, acquiring and disposing of, 72-212
 - roads may be crossed and diverted in construction, 72-213
 - streams may be diverted and crossed in construction, 72-213
 - telegraph line, maintenance, 72-215
- Preference in furnishing service forbidden, XV, 7
- President to be chosen by directors, 72-204
- Public highways, all railroads to be, XV, 5
- Purchase or lease of other roads
 - authorization for, 72-223, 72-229
 - prior action in, legalized, 72-230
- Railroad commission—See Board of railroad commissioners, above
- Railroad crossings—See Crossings, above
- Rates and charges
 - action by shippers to determine reasonableness of rates or charges, 72-133
 - action to determine reasonableness of rates or classification, 72-132
 - decision, 72-132
 - district court, 72-132
 - action to recover excess charges
 - district court jurisdiction, 72-130
 - procedure, 72-130
 - time for commencement of action, 72-131
 - alteration or abolishment of classification or rate, 72-118
 - manner of putting into effect, 72-118
 - power of board, 72-118
 - appeals to supreme court, 72-129
 - classification of freight and merchandise, 72-116
 - complaints of unjust discrimination, power of board to hear, 72-116
 - court review of action of board, 72-125
 - district court, 72-125
 - procedure, 72-125
 - discriminatory rates, penalty for, 72-126, 72-127, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - enforcement of orders of board, 72-128
 - burden of proof, 72-128
 - institution by attorney general or county attorney, 72-128
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 72-128
 - procedure, 72-128
 - exorbitant and discriminatory rates, penalty, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - extortion, what deemed, penalty, 72-126
 - fares, unlawful increases by employees, 94-1613
 - free or reduced, when allowed, 72-620
 - increase in rate for transportation of freight, notice required, 72-118
 - joint rates for connecting lines, 72-116
 - legislature to have power to regulate, XV, 5
 - passengers—See Passengers, above
 - posting, penalty for failure, 72-219, 94-35-175
 - power of board to adopt and govern, 72-116
 - rebates and discrimination prohibited, 72-126
 - schedule, 72-117
 - effective date, 72-117
 - notice, 72-117
 - soldiers and military men, 77-404
 - time for hearing complaint by shippers or other persons, 72-118
 - unclassified property, 72-116
- Real estate, power to acquire and dispose of, 72-212
- Rebates and discrimination—See Discrimination and rebates, above
- Refusal to accept passengers, 94-35-104
- Regular train schedule to be maintained, 72-602
- Regulation by cities and towns, 11-913, 11-914, 11-968
- Regulations of railroad companies violated, penalty, 94-35-175
- Reports
 - auditor of state, contents of report, 72-220

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Reports (Continued)

railroad commission, 72-137

report of beer transported into state, 4-326

Restaurants may be maintained by, in national parks and on line, 72-206

Retrospective laws benefiting, forbidden, XV, 13

Riding on cars or locomotives unlawfully, 94-35-201, 94-35-202

trainmen constituted peace officers, 94-35-203

Right-of-way

canyons or passes, in, 72-207

other roads not to be excluded, 72-207

regulations concerning other roads, 72-207

cities and towns may grant, 11-968

ditches, aqueducts and flumes across, provision for, 89-820

fire from, liability, 72-501

grass and combustible material to be kept from

fire caused by failure, liability, 72-501

negligence presumed from failure, 72-501

special law granting right to lay tracks, forbidden, V, 26

Right to intersect, connect with or cross other railroad granted, XV, 5

Rolling stock, conditional sales—See Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock,
above

Safety appliances

action in district court to determine reasonableness of rules, 72-155

board may require on cars, trains and engines, 72-150

brake equipment, 72-151

enforcement in district court, 72-153

appeals to supreme court, 72-154

inspection, by board, 72-150

rules and regulations enforcing provisions concerning, may be made, 72-150

violation of decree, penalty, 72-153

Scales

erection, to be permitted, 72-148

violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 72-149

Schedule of times of service, 72-602

Schedules, 72-117

contents of notice, 72-117

notice of revision or making, 72-117

Secretary to be chosen by directors, 72-204

Service, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123

Signaling devices—See Electric signaling devices, above

Spark arresters, duty to provide for operation in forest lands, 28-118

Special laws granting right to lay tracks, forbidden, V, 26

Speed limitation

penalty for violation, 94-35-175

provisions regulating, 72-219

Speed of engines may be regulated in cities and towns, 11-913, 11-968

Spur or side tracks

board may require construction, when, 72-152

construction, may be compelled by board, 72-159

enforcement in district court, 72-153

limitation on requirement, 72-152

violation of decree, penalty, 72-153

State or county not to be authorized to incur indebtedness, V, 38

Stealing rides on cars or equipment, 94-35-201, 94-35-202

Stock—See also Capital stock, above

liability for injury, 72-401 to 72-411

Stockyards, pens and chutes, board may compel construction or extension, 72-159

Stoppage in transit, 45-1301 to 45-1305

Storage of property, 20-301 to 20-313—See DEPOSIT

Storage of unclaimed property, 20-308 to 20-311

Streams, power to divert, 72-213

Street railroads, construction, consent of local authorities, XV, 12

Table of rates, duty to post, 72-219

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Taxation—See also TAXATION
 - assessment by state board, 84-428, 84-802
 - assessment of property
 - county assessor, assessment by, 84-427
 - state board, assessment by, 84-428
 - franchise, roadway, roadbed, rails and rolling stock, apportionment to be made to subdivisions, how, XII, 16
 - record kept by state board, 84-804
 - state board of equalization shall assess, XII, 16
 - statement of corporation to state board, 84-801
 - transmission of assessment to county assessor, 84-803
- Telegraph line
 - in connection with private corporation may be formed, 15-104
 - may be maintained by, 72-215
- Telephone accommodations, 72-624 to 72-626
 - "business hours in reference to" defined, 72-625
 - failure to provide, penalty, 72-626
 - requirement, during business hours, 72-624
- Three-cent rate established, 72-631
- Ticket agent, certificate to be furnished, 72-609
- Tickets—See Passengers, above
- Track motor cars
 - canopy, 72-668
 - head and rear lights, 72-669
 - required equipment, 72-668, 72-669
 - violations of act, misdemeanor, 72-670
 - windshield and wipers, 72-668
- Tracks within city or town limits
 - crossings within city or town limits
 - assessments of cost against owner, when, 11-914
 - construction, may be required, 11-914
 - flagman may be required, 11-968
 - laying, may be regulated by council, 11-913
 - lighting requirement and apparatus
 - assessment of costs against owner, when, 11-914
 - council's authority concerning, 11-914
 - penalty for violation, 72-219
 - requirement, 72-219
 - rights-of-way, may be granted by council, 11-968
 - streets occupied by, to be repaired by railroad, 11-968
- Trainmen named peace officers to arrest ride stealers, 94-35-203
- Transportation
 - accommodation—See Accommodations for transportation, above
 - bulk shipments, cars for
 - construction and requirements, 72-656
 - railroad commission to enforce law concerning, 72-662
 - repairs, 72-657 to 72-661
 - cost, railroad liable for, 72-661
 - demurrage not to accrue while making, 72-660
 - requirement of railroad to make, after notice, 72-657
 - shipper may make and charge railroad, when, 72-658, 72-659
 - free or reduced rates
 - authorized, when, 72-620
 - classification for, to be held reasonable, 72-621
 - grain shipments—See bulk shipments, cars for, above
 - passengers—See Passengers, above
 - public officers to use, 59-802
 - rates—See Rates and charges, above
- Treasurer to be chosen by directors, 72-204
- Trestles
 - cattle, room for passage
 - penalty for failure to provide, 72-506
 - penalty for violation of section concerning, 94-35-174
 - requirement, 72-504

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RAILROADS (Continued)

Trestles (Continued)

- grazing country, required only in, 72-505
- usage when unsafe
 - penalty for violation, 94-35-175
 - prohibition against, 72-219

Tunnels, extra charges on account of

- penalty for requiring, 72-636
- prohibition against, 72-635

Unemployment compensation, employees eligible for, disqualifications, 87-103, 87-106

Uniting with other carrier company forbidden, XV, 6

Use of engines in cities or towns may be prohibited, 11-913

Violations of law, penalty, 72-134, 72-163, 94-35-252

Waiting rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 72-123

Warehouses, license for acting as, 84-3202

Warehouses on right-of-way—See Elevators or warehouses on right-of-way, above

Warnings to be given at crossings, 72-219

- penalty for failure to give, 94-35-175

Whistle and bell requirements

- penalty for violation, 94-35-175
- provisions concerning, 72-219

Wrecking railroad property, penalties, 94-3205, 94-3206

Wreck-trains, exempt from hours of labor law, 41-1125

RAMS AND GOATS

See LIVESTOCK, Animals running at large, 46-1701 to 46-1705

RANCHES

Registration, procedure, 73-109

RANCHMEN

Agister's lien, 45-1106 to 45-1108—See LIENS

RANGE STOCK

Possession, taking by mortgagee or purchaser, 93-4344

- recording of papers, 93-4346

Sale under attachment or execution, 93-4347

Time when actual possession required, 93-4345

RAPE AND SEX CRIMES

Abduction of women to force marriage or illegal act, 94-4101

Adultery and fornication, open and notorious, 94-4107

Children, lewd and lascivious acts upon, 94-4106

Crimes against nature, 94-4118

- child under 16 not an accomplice, 94-4120

- penetration sufficient to complete crime, 94-4119

Living with common prostitute, 94-4117

Procuring women for immoral purposes, 94-4110, 94-4111

Prostitution, provisions regarding, 94-4109 to 94-4117—See PROSTITUTION

Rape, 94-4101 to 94-4104

- definition, 94-4101

- penalty, 94-4104

- penetration sufficient, 94-4103

- proof of physical ability, 94-4102

Seduction under promise of marriage, 94-4108

RATES

Railroad passengers, 72-631

Railroad, power of commission to fix, 72-116 to 72-118

REAL ESTATE

See also PROPERTY, Real property; REAL PROPERTY

Appointment of agent to be in writing, 13-606, 93-1401-7

Definition of term, 19-103, 84-101

Real estate holdings permitted by life insurance companies, 42-1914

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REAL ESTATE (Continued)

Sales by estates, 91-3001 to 91-3039—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS,
Sale of property
Single description, in probate matters, when sufficient, 91-4310

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Actions for compensation, proof of license, 66-1920
“Advance fee” defined, 66-1903
Agreements respecting oil operations deemed dealing in real estate, 66-1904
Attorney general, duties concerning act, 66-1908
Bonds under act, 66-1910
 action on, 66-1912
Change of business location, notice to commissioner, 66-1914
Commission splitting with persons not brokers or salesmen, unlawful, 66-1914
Complaints for violations of act, 66-1918
 commissioner may prefer, 66-1918
 county attorney to prosecute, 66-1918
Constitutionality of act, 66-1923
Exceptions from act, 66-1903
Fees and collections, disposition, 66-1906
Home office, 66-1914
Licenses
 application for, 66-1910
 bond, 66-1910
 contents, 66-1910
 copartnership, requirements, 66-1910
 corporation, requirements, 66-1910
 displaying, 66-1914
 duplicate license for additional offices, 66-1914
 fee, 66-1910
 issuance, 66-1910
 issuance to corporation, scope of, 66-1909
 partnerships, scope of license to, 66-1909
 penalty for acting without, 66-1919
 proof of in actions for compensation, 66-1920
 required, 66-1905
 salesmen, 66-1911
 annual fee, 66-1911
 applicants for, 66-1911
 issuance, 66-1911
 termination of license, 66-1911
 suspension or revocation, 66-1915 to 66-1917
 appeal to court from action, 66-1916
 appeal superseding order of commissioner, 66-1916
 bond, 66-1916
 hearing by court, 66-1916
 grounds, 66-1915
 hearing on, procedure, 66-1917
 notice, 66-1917
 power, 66-1915
 termination, 66-1910
 unlawful to practice without, 66-1905
Mailing list of licensees brokers to be sent licensees annually, 66-1922
Nonresident applicants, 66-1913
 consent to service of process on state insurance commissioner, 66-1913
 irrevocable consent for service of process, 66-1913
 requirements, 66-1913
“Person” defined, 66-1903
Persons exempt from act, 66-1903
Pocket card for broker or salesman, 66-1914
“Real estate broker” defined, 66-1903
Real estate commissioner
 attorney general acts as attorney for, 66-1908
 commissioner of agriculture constitutes, 66-1901

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REAL ESTATE BROKERS (Continued)

Real estate commissioner (Continued)

hearings before, procedure, 66-1917

oath, 66-1917

process, 66-1917

witnesses, compelling attendance, 66-1917

list of licensed brokers, mailing to brokers, duty of commissioner, 66-1922

office created, 66-1901

powers, 66-1902

rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 66-1902

seal, 66-1907

Savings clause of act, 66-1923

Service of process on foreign applicant, 66-1913

consent to, must be filed, 66-1913

deemed complete, when, 66-1913

manner of procuring, 66-1913

Termination of employment of salesman, statement of facts to be filed with commissioner, 66-1921

Unincorporated association, licensing of, 66-1910

Witnesses, 66-1917

compensation, how paid, 66-1917

subpoenas may be issued for, by commissioner, 66-1917

Writing required for appointment, 13-606

REAL ESTATE COMMISSIONER

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS, 66-1901 to 66-1923

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE

See MORTGAGES, 52-201 to 52-213

REAL PARTY IN INTEREST

Must prosecute actions, 93-2801

REAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY, Real property

Actions involving, place of commencement, 93-320

Actions to quiet title, 93-6203 to 93-6238—See QUIETING TITLE

Adverse possession

claim of title, occupation under, 93-2508

continuous occupation required, 93-2513

cultivation as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511

dedicated land, 93-2516

fuel, taking as act of possession, 93-2509

improvement as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511

inclosure as act of possession, 93-2509, 93-2511

landlord and tenant, 93-2512

partial occupation, 93-2509, 93-2510

presumption that possession is subordinate to title, 93-2507

taxes, payment required, 93-2513

timber, taking as act of possession, 93-2509

Appeal from judgment or order concerning, 93-8003

Attachment

evidence of title, taking into custody, 93-4312

method of levy, 93-4307

Condemnation, 93-9901 to 93-9926—See EMINENT DOMAIN

Contempt, reentry after eviction constituting, 93-9802

Costs in actions involving

defendant, allowance to, 93-8603

plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602

Deeds—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Descent, possessory right, effect on, 93-2514

Description in conveyances, 93-2201-4

Devise of real property passes all estate of testator unless limited, 91-213

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)

- Devises of land, amount passing under will, 91-140
 - subsequently acquired property, 91-141
- District courts, jurisdiction in actions involving, 93-318
- Dower, actions for, limitation of actions, 93-2504
- Dower rights of insane or incompetent married woman or widow, transfer by guardian, 91-4705, 91-4706
- Eminent domain
 - estates subject to, 93-9903
 - property subject to, 93-9904
- Entry, effect as claim, 93-2506
- Estates in—See PROPERTY, Real property
- Forcible entry and detainer, 93-9701 to 93-9720—See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Inheritance terms unnecessary to devise fee by will, 91-213
- Inspection pending action, 93-6216 to 93-6218
 - contents of order, 93-6217
 - damage to property, liability, 93-6217
 - mining claims, 93-6218
 - right to order for inspection, 93-6216
- Intervention by claimant, 93-2828
- Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
- Joinder of parties in actions involving
 - adverse claimant and person in possession, 93-2817
 - common source of title, 93-2818
- Judgment lien, justice's judgment, 93-7314
- Jurisdiction of district courts in actions involving, VIII, 11, 93-318
- Justices' courts, transfer of cases to district court, 93-6607
- Landmarks removed or defaced, 94-3311
- Liens, enforcement, place of commencement of action, 93-320
- Limitations of actions
 - adverse possession, acts constituting, 93-2509 to 93-2513
 - claim of title, occupation under, 93-2508
 - dedicated land, 93-2516
 - disability, effect, 93-2515
 - dower, actions for, 93-2504
 - entry, effect as claim, 93-2506
 - injury to property, 93-2607
 - insanity, effect, 93-2515
 - mesne profits, 93-2602
 - minority, effect, 93-2515
 - mortgage redemption, 93-2616
 - possessory actions, 93-2504
 - presumption of possession by legal title holder, 93-2507
 - state, actions by, 93-2501, 93-2516
 - grant declared void, 93-2503
 - state grantee, actions by, 93-2502
 - previous grant declared void, 93-2503
 - title as cause for defense to action, 93-2505
 - trespass, 93-2607
 - waste, action for, 93-2607
- Lis pendens in actions involving, 93-3005
- Lotteries, leasing building for, penalty, 94-3009
- Malicious injury or destruction, penalty, 94-3301
- Malicious trespass, 94-3308
- Married person selling land under false representations, 94-1808
- Mesne profits, limitation of actions, 93-2602
- Mortgaged property sold or removed, penalty, 94-1811
- Notice of action served on tenant, duty of tenant, 42-209
- Parties to actions involving, unknown persons
 - judgment, effect, 93-2820
 - summoning, 93-2819
- Partition, 93-6301 to 93-6360—See PARTITION
- Pending actions, notice, 93-3005
- Pleadings, description in, 93-3805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REAL PROPERTY (Continued)

Possessory actions

landlord joined as defendant, 93-2812

limitation of actions, 93-2504

Probate proceedings, mortgaging and leasing real estate in, 91-3101 to 91-3109—See

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgaging and leasing real estate

Quieting title, 93-6203 to 93-6239—See QUIETING TITLE

Recording decrees of partition or judgments affecting title or possession to real property, 16-2907

Removing part of realty, larceny, 94-2713

Returning to dispossessed lands, penalty, 94-35-180

Sale under probate proceedings, 91-3001 to 91-3027—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sale of property

Selling land twice, punishment, 94-1807

Simultaneous death, effect on title to property, 91-423 to 91-430—See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

State as party to action involving, 93-2815

service of process, 93-2816

State grantee, action by, 93-2502

Summary proceedings for possession of, 93-9701 to 93-9720—See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Surveyors' monuments injured, 94-3317, 94-3318

Transfer of action upon creation of new county, 16-608

Transfers—See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

exception, 93-1401-5

writing required, 93-1401-5

Vacant buildings, destroying or defacing, 94-3308

Venue of actions, VIII, 11, 93-320, 93-2901

certification of judgment after change of venue, 93-2909

Willed property conveyed by testator, effect, 91-132

REASONABLE DOUBT

Defendant entitled to acquittal when, 94-7203

Degree of offense, result, 94-7204

Instruction to jury, 93-2001-1

REBATES

Life insurance companies, prohibited by, 40-1933

Mausoleum-columbarium authority, restrictions, 9-814, 9-815

Railroads—See RAILROADS, Discrimination and rebates

REBUTTAL

Evidence, when allowed, 93-5101

RECALL

City and county consolidated government, 11-3429 to 11-3431

Commissioner under city-manager plan, 11-3220 to 11-3227

Officers under commission form of government, 11-3132

RECEIPTS

See also TRUST RECEIPTS, 65-201 to 65-219; UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, 88-101 to 88-160

Debtor may require, 58-422

Given for official fees, 25-211

Person paying entitled to, 93-2201-2

RECEIVERS

Actions, power of receiver to bring and defend, 93-4406

Appeal from orders concerning, 93-8003

Appointment, 93-4401

Attorney, appointment as receiver, 93-4404

Attorneys for, compensation fixed by court, 93-8601

Bonds of, to whom payable, 6-332

Corporate dissolution, insolvency or forfeiture, 93-4401, 93-4403

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RECEIVERS (Continued)

- Cost of procuring bonds, inclusion in expense authorized, 91-1723
- Counterclaim, right of defendant to appointment, 93-4602
- Creditors, actions to subject property, 93-4401
- Debts, power of receiver to collect, 93-4406
- Equity usage, appointment, 93-4401
- Fraudulent purchase, action to vacate, 93-4401
- Grounds for appointment, 93-4401
- Income included in property, 93-4402
- Investment of funds, 93-4407
- Joint tenants, actions between, 93-4401
- Judgment, appointment to implement, 93-4401
- Mortgage foreclosure action, appointment in, 93-4401
- Notice of application for appointment, 93-4402
- Oath of receiver, 93-4405
- Partners, actions between, 93-4401
- Party, appointment as receiver, 93-4404
- Powers of receiver, 93-4406
- Proceedings supplementary to execution, 93-5910 to 93-5913
 - appointment, 93-5910
 - oath, 93-5911
 - relation back of title, 93-5913
 - undertaking, 93-5911
 - vesting of property, 93-5912
- "Property" defined, 93-4402
- Property, powers of receiver concerning, 93-4406
- Taxation of property held by, 84-438
- Transfer of property, power of receiver, 93-4406
- Undertaking of applicant to pay damages, 93-4404
- Undertaking of receiver, 93-4405

RECEIVERSHIP

- Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state for money received, 26-211

RECEIVING STATIONS

- License by livestock sanitary board, 46-232

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

- Jurisdiction for criminal action, 94-2721
- Punishment, 94-2721
- Receiving property stolen in another state, 94-2714

RECESS

- See ADJOURNMENT

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

- See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18

RECITAL

- Presumption of truth of facts recited, 93-1301-6

RECLAMATION ARID LANDS

- See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD, 81-2101 to 81-2130

RECORD

- See JUDICIAL RECORDS; PUBLIC RECORDS

RECORD OF BRANDS

- See LIVESTOCK, 46-601 to 46-610, 52-319

RECORDING

- Acknowledgment
 - effect of acknowledgment outside state in accordance with other state's law, 39-103.1
 - federal or state documents, recording without acknowledgment of authority, 73-104
 - judgments may be recorded without, 73-102
 - letters patent may be recorded without, 73-104
 - required, when, 73-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RECORDING (Continued)

- Assignment for benefit of creditors and inventory, 18-315
 - failure to record within 20 days, assignment void against creditors unless assignor, 18-317
- Assignment of mortgages, 52-114
- Authenticated judgment, recorded without acknowledgment, 73-102
- Bonds of state officers with secretary of state, 6-103
- Books of record, for grants and mortgages, 73-112
- Brands, livestock, 46-601 to 46-610
- Cemetery association map of lots, 9-111
- Certain recordings declared proper, 16-2903
 - validation, 16-2904
- Certificate of cemetery associations, 9-104
- Certificate to practice architecture, recording, 66-104
- Certified copy, recording in other county, effect, 73-101
- Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts, 16-2921 to 16-2923
 - destruction after satisfaction in ten years authorized, 16-2921
 - retaining for eight years after extinction of liens, 16-2922
 - destruction of records, when authorized, 16-2923
- Chiropractic license, 66-511
- City and town plats, 11-601
- Clerk and recorder, duty on receipt of instrument, 16-2911
- Conditional sales contracts, 74-203
- "Conveyance" defined, 73-203
 - void against whom if not recorded, 73-202
- Cooperative marketing association agreements, 14-423
 - how indexed, 14-429
- County clerk
 - duties, 16-2917
 - ex officio recorder, 16-2901
 - fees, 25-231
 - liability for neglect of duties, 16-2914
 - record books, procuring, 16-2901
 - records open to inspection, 16-2916
- Crop dusting or spraying liens, 45-1402, 45-1403
- Dead or fallen animal record, 46-2409
- Declarations of trust, 86-406
- Decrees of partition or judgments affecting title or possession to real property, 16-2907
 - notice, recording of parts, 16-2908
- Defeasance, instrument of accompanying grant absolute on face, 52-204
- Defects in early instruments, curative act, 39-129
- Designation of grantee as trustee, effect, 73-206
 - ineffective to charge purchaser with notice of limitation of powers, 73-206
- Duties of recorder, where prescribed, 73-113
- Early conveyances, by what law governed, 39-127, 39-128
- Endorsement of charges on instrument by county clerk, 25-231
- Evidence of recorded document, 93-401-12
- Fees, 25-231
 - cooperative marketing association agreements, 14-429
 - costs, inclusion as, 93-8618
 - fees to be prepaid, 16-2915
- Fees of recorder endorsed on instrument, 73-108
- Homestead declaration, 33-128
- Indexes, 16-2905
 - arrangement, 16-2910
 - keeping two or more indexes in same volume, 16-2910
 - maps and plats, 16-2906
- Inspection, open for, 16-2916
- Instrument, deemed recorded, when, 73-111
- Instruments to be acknowledged or proved before recording, 73-105
- Instruments to be recorded, 16-2902
 - decrees of partition or judgments affecting title or possession to real property, 16-2907
 - duty upon receipt of, 16-2911
 - endorsement, 16-2912

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RECORDING (Continued)

Instruments to be recorded (Continued)

enumeration, 16-2902

recording of certain instruments declared proper, 16-2903, 16-2904

Instruments which may be recorded, 73-101

Law governing, 39-127, 39-128

Letters patent and other federal and state documents, recording without acknowledgment, 73-104

certified copy in lieu of, when, 73-104

Liens held by state and county for public welfare assistance, 71-241 to 71-243

Lost letters patent, transcript of copy, recording, 73-104

Marriage certificate, 48-115, 48-122

Mausoleums and columbariums, 9-802

declaration of dedication, 9-802

map or plat, 9-802

Mining claims, 50-702

affidavit of performance of annual work, 50-704

Mortgages, 73-107

chattel mortgages

filing, 52-304

requirements, 52-302

satisfaction, 52-315

real property mortgages, 52-205

assignments, 52-114

satisfaction of mortgage, marginal entry, 52-207

certificate of payment or discharge, 52-208, 52-209

Offering false or forged instruments for recording, 94-2724

Offering forged or false instruments for recording, 94-2724

Oil and gas and mineral leases to be released of record when, 73-114

action to compel, 73-115

attorneys' fees allowed, 73-115

damages recoverable, 73-115

demand for release, when and on whom made, 73-116

release without litigation, procedure, 73-115

Patents, 73-104

Place for recording, 73-110

Plats and surveys of city or town or addition, 11-601

Power of attorney, how revoked, 73-204

Ranch or farm owner may record ranch name, 73-109

exclusive right to use, 73-109

fee, 73-109

Recorded conveyance of real property, constructive notice, 73-201

certified copy, recording in another county, 73-201

Recorded judgment as notice to subsequent purchasers, etc., despite defects, 93-5710

Record of official bonds, 6-303

Records of water users' associations, 16-1101

Record, to whom notice, 73-201

Register of names of firms and persons using fictitious names in business, 63-604

Return of sale under decree of court, clerk of court to record, 73-103

Rural electric and telephone cooperative mortgages, deeds of trust and instruments, 14-523

Seed and threshers' liens, retaining eight years after extinction of lien, 16-2922

destruction of records, when authorized, 16-2923

Teacher's certificates, 75-2519

Transfers in trust for benefit of creditors, 73-107

Unacknowledged deeds valid when, 39-130

Unrecorded instrument valid against whom, 73-205

Validation of defectively executed deeds, 39-134

Validation of defectively executed instruments affecting real property, 39-133

Warehouse certificate of farm grain storage for farm credit, 3-416

Watercourses, change of name, 93-100-9

What instruments may be recorded, 73-101

affecting property in more than one county, 73-101

judgments in more than one county, when, 73-101

Wills proved in other states, when and where, 91-1001

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RECORDS

- Child adoption agencies, 10-703
- Clerk of district court to keep what, 16-3001
- Corporate, contents, 15-1001, 15-1002
- County clerk to record what, 16-2902
- Dead or fallen animal record, 46-2409
- Department of state personnel records to be public records, 59-1214
- Destruction of old city or town records
 - certain records not to be destroyed, 59-516
 - order of city or town council and approval of state examiner, 59-515
 - when authorized, 59-515
- Destruction of old county records
 - certain records not to be destroyed, 59-516
 - order of county commissioners and approval of state examiner, 59-514
 - when authorized, 59-514
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 9-608 to 9-612
 - cremation, record of casket, inspection, 9-611
 - penalty for violation, 9-612
 - interments and cremations, contents, 9-608
 - open to inspection during office hours, 9-610
 - plots, ownership and transfers, 9-609
- Misuse of public assistance information forbidden, 71-231.2
- Open for public inspection, 59-512
 - exceptions, 59-512
- Outfitters, fish and game, 26-905
- Possession of books and records, 59-530 to 59-532
 - proceedings to compel delivery of where wrongfully withheld, 59-531
 - attachment and warrant to enforce, 59-532
 - public officer entitled to, 59-530
- Probate proceeding orders, 91-4303
- Procedure to compel delivery to officer, 59-530 to 59-532
- Public, open to inspection, 59-512
- Public welfare records, public records, 71-231.1
 - misuse of public assistance information forbidden, 71-231.2
 - penalty, 71-231.3
- Report of drilling and digging of wells, 89-3101 to 89-3103
- State board of nursing records to be public records, 66-1223
- State records, destruction of—See STATE RECORDS
- Transcribing to, and recording in new counties, 16-601 to 16-626
- Transfer of records of board of railroad commissioners concerning oil and gas conservation commission, 60-139
- Transfer of records of Montana state board of nurse examiners to Montana state board of nursing, 66-1245
- Transfer of records of oil conservation board to oil and gas conservation commission, 60-139
- Validation of certain records, 16-2903, 16-2904

RECREATION

See PARKS, 62-101 to 62-314

REDEMPTION

- Execution sale, redemption from, 93-5834
 - amount required for redemption, 93-5835
 - home of debtor, possession during redemption period, 93-5841
 - notice of redemption, 93-5836
 - person to whom payment made, 93-5837
 - proof of right to redeem, 93-5838
 - property subject to redemption, 93-5833
 - rents and profits pending redemption, 93-5840
 - subsequent redemptions, 93-5836
 - time allowed for redemption, 93-5835
 - waste restrained on property subject to redemption, 93-5839
- Lien, redemption from, 45-303

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REDEMPTION (Continued)

Mortgages

- limitation of actions, 93-2616
- part owner, redemption by, 93-2617

Pledgee may foreclose right to, 65-126

Power of sale, property sold under, 93-6006

Restraint of on property subject to lien, illegal, 45-112

Tax sales, how and by whom made, 84-4154

- interest rate, 84-4154

- piecemeal redemption permitted, 84-4155

- time for, 84-4132

RED FLAG

Exhibiting prohibited, penalty, 94-4409, 94-4410

REFEREES

Bribery of referees, 94-801 to 94-809—See BRIBERY

Corrupt conduct, 94-805

Disbarment proceedings, 93-2019

- depositions, taking, 93-2037

Embracery, punishment, 94-806

Fees, 93-8607

Improper attempts to influence, 94-804

Influencing, improper attempts to, 94-804

Misconduct, 94-805

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

Account, reference to take, 93-5402

Agreement of parties, 93-5401

Appointment of referees, 93-5403

Claim and delivery of personal property, damages, 93-4120

Direction by court, 93-5402

Disbarment proceedings, 93-2019

Evidentiary rules, application, 93-2501-3

Exceptions

- presentation to and settlement by referee, 93-5505
- settlement, 93-5504

Exceptions to findings, 93-5412

Fees of referees, 93-8607

- costs, inclusion as, 93-8618

Findings as findings of court, 93-5411

Judgment, entry on referees' findings, 93-5411

Judgment on issue of law, reference after, 93-5309

Meeting of several referees, 93-5407

Number of referees, 93-5403

Oath of referee, 93-5404

Objections to referees

- affidavits, 93-5409

- grounds, 93-5408

- hearing and disposition, 93-5409

Powers of referee, 93-5406

Report of findings, 93-5410

Residence of referees, 93-5403

Special proceeding, reference in, 93-5402

Special verdict, effect of findings as, 93-5412

Subpoena of witnesses, 93-5405

REFERENDUM

See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM, V, 1, 37-101 to 37-110
City ordinances, 11-1101 to 11-1114—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances

REFERENDUM MEASURES

When election held, V, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

Application for admission, 80-1001
Commitment, 80-1002
Compensation for care of inmates, counties to provide, 80-1005
Judge's authority concerning commitment, 80-1002
Qualifying as, procedure, 80-1004
Report, required to make annual, 80-1006
Requisites, 80-1004
Women convicted of drunkenness or vagrancy may be committed, when, 80-1003

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

Authority of board to issue subpoenas, 69-2810
"Board" defined, 69-2802
Cooperative agreements with state agencies or political subdivisions, 69-2807
Declaration of public interest, 69-2801
Definitions, 69-2802
Game, veal or beef not properly stamped or tagged, operator to require signed declaration, 69-2813
Inspections, 69-2808
License
 application for, 69-2803
 cancellation or suspension, 69-2805
 court review, 69-2805
 grounds, 69-2805
 notice, 69-2805
 procedure, 69-2805
 expiration date, 69-2804
 fee, 69-2804
 license fee in lieu of other fees, 69-2815
 required, 69-2803
Lien of operator for charges, 69-2813
Loss of goods, liability for, 69-2812
Operators not construed to be warehousemen, 69-2814
Owners and operators not responsible for violations of game or other laws, exceptions, 69-2813
"Person" defined, 69-2802
Persons with contagious or infectious diseases not to work near or around refrigerated lockers, 69-2806
"Refrigerated locker" or "locker" defined, 69-2802
Requirements on receipt of game, veal and beef, 69-2813
Rules and regulations, 69-2807
Separability clause, 69-2816
State board of health
 "board" defined, 69-2802
 cooperative agreements with other state agency or political subdivision, 69-2807
 inspections, 69-2808
 rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 69-2807
 subpoena power, 69-2810
Subpoena power of board, 69-2810
Temperature control requirements, 69-2809
Vehicles used by establishment, inspection, 69-2808
Violations of act, penalties, 69-2811

REFRIGERATION

Abandoning iceboxes in dangerous condition, penalty, 94-35-265

REFUNDING BONDS

See PUBLIC FINANCE

REFUNDS

Gasoline license tax when, 84-1818

REGISTRAR AND REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, 53-101 to 53-144

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REGISTRARS OF ELECTION

See ELECTIONS, Clerk and recorder

REGISTRATION

Automobiles, 53-101 to 53-144—See MOTOR VEHICLES

City warrants, interest rate, 11-1307

call for payment, 11-1308

County and school warrants, 16-2604

County warrants, 16-2002

For city election, 11-715

Voters—See ELECTIONS, Registration

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

See LABOR, Vocational rehabilitation, 41-801 to 41-815

RELATIONSHIP

See also CONSANGUINITY

How computed, 91-406 to 91-410

RELATIVES

Appointment to public office, when forbidden, 59-519

Compensation, under workmen's compensation act, 92-501

Order of succession to property, 91-403

RELEASE

Certain claims not affected, 58-510

Extinguishes obligation, when, 58-509

Joint debtor, effect, 58-511

Oil and gas leases, procedure, 73-114 to 73-116

Sureties from official bonds, how obtained, 6-325, 6-326

RELIEF

See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, 17-101 to 17-1101; PUBLIC WELFARE

RELIGIOUS, BENEVOLENT AND LIKE CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation, requirements, 15-109, 15-1403

RELIGIOUS MEETINGS

Merchandise sold at or near, penalty, 94-35-197, 94-35-198

RELIGIOUS PROFESSION AND WORSHIP

Attendance may not be required, III, 4

Denomination, preference by law forbidden, III, 4

Disturbing religious meeting, 94-3561

Free exercise guaranteed, III, 4

Mode of worship, preference by law forbidden, III, 4

Tax exemption of places used for, 84-202

Toleration of religious sentiment secured, Ord. I, 1

Unlawful practices not excused, by, III, 4

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Appropriations of public funds for, forbidden, V, 35

Exemption of places of worship from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202

Insignia, unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412

Name, change, 93-100-2

Public funds cannot be expended for, XI, 8

Taxation, places of worship exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

REMAINDERS

Conditional, limitation upon, 67-519

Construction of certain remainders, 67-521

Contingent in fee, creation, 67-513

Contingent on term of years, 67-517

Creation upon successive estates for life, 67-516

Definition, 67-510

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REMAINDERS (Continued)

Estates for life, 67-518
Heirs of tenant for life, when to take as purchasers, 67-520
How affected by death of prior tenant, 91-228
Limitation of contingency, 67-519
Valid, when, 67-505

REMITTITUR

Certified to clerk of district court, 93-8025
Judgment on appeal, 94-8214
Justice's judgment in excess of authority, 93-7307

REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, 94-5401 to 94-5419

Court may remove in addition to penalty, 94-4708
Proceedings, how commenced, 94-6202, 94-6203
Proceedings other than impeachment
 accusation, 94-5502
 all officers subject to, 94-5501, 94-5502
 answer by defendant, 94-5509
 appeal, how taken, 94-5514
 county attorney may file accusation, 94-5502
 county attorney, procedure for removal, 94-5515
 defendant may answer accusation, how, 94-5506
 duty of defendant to appear, 94-5505
 fees, summary removal for illegal collection, procedure, 94-5516
 form of accusation, 94-5503
 form of objection to accusation, 94-5507
 judgment on conviction, how entered, 94-5513
 manner of denial, 94-5508
 overruling objections, 94-5509
 plea of guilty, 94-5510
 proceedings if defendant does not appear, 94-5505
 process for attendance of witness, 94-5512
 refusal to answer, procedure, 94-5510
 service and filing, 94-5504
 summary procedure for removal of officers, 94-5516
 suspension from office, when, 94-5514
 time for answer, 94-5509
 transmitted to county attorney, 94-5504
 trial by jury, 94-5511
 vacancy, how filled, 94-5515
 who subject to removal, 94-5501
Summary proceedings for removal, 94-5516

REMOVING LANDMARKS

Punishment, 94-3311

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead or fallen animals
 definitions, 46-2407
 hides, disposition, 46-2412
 completion of record by inspector, 46-2412
 inspection, 46-2412
 identification tags, 46-2408
 investigation by officer, 46-2411
 "licensed renderer" defined, 46-2407
 "licensed rendering plant" defined, 46-2407
 penalty for violations of act, 46-2413
 record, 46-2409 to 46-2412
 copy filed with county clerk and recorder, 46-2409
 copy retained by person requesting removal of animal, 46-2409
 copy retained by renderer, 46-2409
 execution in quadruplicate, 46-2409
 failure to permit inspection, misdemeanor, 46-2411

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS (Continued)

Dead or fallen animals (Continued)

record (Continued)

form, 46-2409

inspection by peace officer, 46-2411

inspection of hide, completion of record, 46-2412

number of identification tag entered, 46-2410

original accompanies carcass and hide until inspected for brands, 46-2409

removal from vehicle for inspection during transportation not required, 46-2411

tagging of animals, 46-2410

violations with respect to, penalty, 46-2413

Hearings by livestock sanitary board, 46-2405

administration of oaths, 46-2405

evidence, 46-2405

subpoenas for witnesses, 46-2405

Licenses

disposition of fees, 46-2401

expiration date, 46-2401

fee, 46-2401

operation without license,

penalty, 46-2406

unlawful, 46-2401

requirement for, 46-2401

revocation, 46-2404 to 46-2406

appeal, transcript, costs, 46-2404

grounds, 46-2404

hearing, 46-2405

operation after revocation, penalty, 46-2406

Livestock killed by railroads

consent of person from which animal received before disposal, 72-409

notice to state livestock inspector, 72-409

preserving hide of head and ears, 72-409

unclaimed, authorization to dispose of hide from state livestock inspector, 72-409

Livestock sanitary board

hearings by, 46-2405

power to revoke license, 46-2404

restrain operation for unlawful violations, power, 46-2403

rules and regulations, power to promulgate and enforce, 46-2402

Operation in violation of law, penalty, 46-2406

Plants covered, disposal of animals for other than human consumption, 46-2401

Restraining order to prevent violation

appeal from order, 46-2403

transcript, time for filing, costs, 46-2403

hearing, 46-2403, 46-2405

notice, 46-2403

operation in violation of, penalty, 46-2406

summary abatement in case of menace to health, 46-2403

Rules and regulations of livestock sanitary board, 46-2402

Slaughter of animals for human consumption excepted from act, 46-2402

RENTING

See LANDLORD AND TENANT, 42-101 to 42-215

RENTS

Presumption of payment from receipt, 93-1301-7

REORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

See GOVERNOR, Committee on reorganization and economy, 82-1401 to 82-1409

REPEALS

Act amending repealed act void, 43-515

Repealing act effect, 43-513

Repeal of repealed statute, how construed, 12-213

Statutes creating criminal offenses, when bar to prosecution, 43-514

Statutes when, 43-512

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REPLEVIN

See also CLAIM AND DELIVERY, 93-4101 to 93-4120

Narcotic drugs or property seized under search warrant, replevin prohibited, 54-115

REPLY

Adoption of statements by reference, 93-3820

Adverse party, copy served on, 93-3819

Affirmative defense to counterclaim or answer, 93-3601

Allegations not denied, effect, 93-3815

Amendment

demurrer, amendment after, 93-3907

discretionary with court, 93-3905

immaterial variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3902

material variance of proof, conformity to, 93-3901

mistake, correction, 93-3905

parties, changing, 93-3905

proof, conformity to, 93-3901, 93-3902

right to amend of course, 93-3904

time for filing after demurrer or motion, 93-3910

Conditions precedent, pleading of performance, 93-3807

Contents, 93-3601

Copies served on adverse party, 93-3819

Copy of instrument, setting forth, 93-3808, 93-3809

Defects disregarded unless substantial, 93-3909

Demurrer filed, reply to defenses or claims not demurred to, 93-3503

Demurrer to, 93-3604

Denial of allegations, failure to deny, effect, 93-3815

Denial of answer or counterclaim, 93-3601

Extension of time for filing, 93-8708

Failure to reply, 93-3603

Filing with clerk, 93-3819

Frivolous reply, judgment after, 93-3802

Initials, use, 93-3908

Instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820

Instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809

Insufficient knowledge, effect of allegation, 93-3816

Irrelevant reply, striking out, 93-3803

Issues of fact raised, 93-4904

Judgment, pleading of jurisdictional facts supporting, 93-3806

Liberal construction, 93-3801

Limitations, pleading, 93-2719, 93-3810

"Material allegation" defined, 93-3817

Mistake, correction by amendment, 93-3905

New facts, supplemental reply, 93-3818

New pleading after demurrer, 93-3907

Private statutes, pleading, 93-2811

Redundant matter, striking out, 93-3803

Reference, adoption of statements by, 93-3820

Separate statement of avoidances, 93-3602

Sham reply, striking out, 93-3803

Statutes, pleading, 93-3811

Striking out, 93-3803

Subscription required, 93-3701

Supplemental reply, 93-3818

Time for filing, 93-3601

amended answer, reply to, 93-3904

commencement of period after demurrer or motion, 93-3910

demurrer, filing after, 93-3910

extension of time by court, 93-3905

municipal court, 11-1711

Variance of proof

failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903

immaterial variance, 93-3902

material variance, 93-3901

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REPLY (Continued)

Verification required, 93-3702
Written instruments attached as exhibits, 93-3820
Written instrument, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809

REPORTERS

See also NEWSPAPERS

Court reporters, 93-1901 to 93-1908—See STENOGRAPHERS
Information sources protected, 93-601-2
Supreme court, 82-2001 to 82-2007

REPORTERS OF DECISIONS OF SUPREME COURT

See SUPREME COURT, Reports of supreme court, 82-2001 to 82-2007

REPORTS

See also specific officers and PUBLIC REPORTS, 59-702 to 59-708

Alien employees, 41-601 to 41-604

Annual report

 county clerk, 16-2924
 county superintendent of schools, 75-1526
 foreign corporations, 15-1704
 livestock commission, 46-106
 public service commission, 70-111
 railroad commissioners, 72-138

Attorney general, 82-401

Board of pardons shall make, VII, 9

Brewers to liquor control board, 4-311

Carey land act board, 81-2126

Chemists' analyses of fertilizer reported to and published by commissioner of agriculture,
3-1709, 3-1710

Cities may require from its officers, 11-962

Clerk of school district, 75-1905

Commissioner of agriculture, preparation and publication, 3-1504

Commissioner of labor and industry, 41-1607, 41-1608

Coordinator of Indian affairs, 82-2704

Corporations—See CORPORATIONS, Annual statement

County clerk to state auditor, 16-2425, 16-2426

County treasurer, 16-2601

Cream, cheese and other dairy product factories, 3-2419

Depositories of state funds, 79-810

Distribution of public reports, 59-704

Duties of governor concerning, 82-1301

Executive boards of state institutions, 79-1404, 79-1405

Farm produce dealers, reports to department of agriculture, 3-1603

Fire marshal, 82-1229

Freight line company tax, report by railroad, 84-4820

Governor shall make to legislative assembly, VII, 10, 19

Historical society board of trustees, 44-505

Industrial accident board, 92-842

Liquor control board, 4-227

 beer act reports prepared on fiscal year basis, 4-357

 submission to legislature, 4-227

Livestock commission, 46-106

Mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund financial reports, 9-911

Montana supreme court, publication and distribution of, 82-2004 to 82-2007

Officers shall make to governor, VII, 10, 19

Oleomargarine law, manufacturers, 27-514

Outfitters, fish and game, 26-905

Printing and publishing official reports

 application for permission, 59-703

 distribution, 59-704

 limitations, 59-703

 state board of examiners, powers, 59-703

Public officers, 59-702 to 59-708—See PUBLIC REPORTS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REPORTS (Continued)

- Public utilities, 70-108
- Quartz mine inspectors, 50-105
- Road supervisors, 32-307
- School teachers, 75-2404
- School trustees, 75-1632
- Secretary of state, 82-2202
- State
 - auditor, 79-101
 - board of health, 69-105, 69-1319
 - controller, 82-111
 - engineer, 81-2007, 81-2011
 - examiner, II, 8, 82-1002
 - printed, when, 59-703
 - law library, biennial report of trustees, 44-403
 - size of type, 82-1154 to 82-1156
 - superintendent of public instruction, 75-1309
 - veterinary surgeon, 46-242
- State officers
 - how distributed, 59-704
 - when due, 59-702
- State public school equalization fund, 75-3615
- Supreme court, how distributed, 82-2007
- Taxation officials—See TAXATION
- Warehousemen, annual and special reports, 3-227

REPRESENTATION

- Inheritance by, occurs, when, 91-417

REPRESENTATION WORK, MINING

- Affidavit of performance, 50-704

REPRESENTATIVES, HOUSE OF

- See LEGISLATURE

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

- See ELECTIONS, Representatives to congress of United States, 23-2203 to 23-2205

REPRIEVES

- See also PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY
- Governor may grant and shall report, VII, 9

REPUTATION

- Evidence as to, admissibility, 93-401-27

RES ADJUDICATA

- See JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES); JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)

RESCISSION

- See also DAMAGES AND RELIEF, 17-901 to 17-907
- Of contracts, 13-902 to 13-910—See CONTRACTS

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

- Aiding in time of insurrection, 94-3538
- Assisting prisoner to escape, penalty, 94-4207
- Carrying into prison things in aid of, 94-4208
- Close pursuit act, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit
- Contempt of court, 93-9801
 - justice's court, 93-7501
- Escapes from
 - industrial school, 80-821 to 80-824
 - other than state prison, 94-4205
 - state prison, attempts, 94-4204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RESCUES AND ESCAPES (Continued)

Escapes from (Continued)

- state prison, penalty, 94-4203
- vocational school for girls, 80-926, 80-927
- Expenses of trial for escape, 94-4209
- Industrial school, 80-822, 80-823
- Jurisdiction over escaped prisoner, 94-5611
- Limitation of actions against officer, 93-2608
- Officers suffering convicts to escape, penalty, 94-4206
- Pursuit of escaped arrested person authorized, 94-6021
 - breaking doors and windows to retake authorized, 94-6022
- Receiving fees for service in arresting fugitives, 94-501-26
- Rescuing prisoners, penalty, 94-4201
- Retaking escaped or rescued person, 94-6021, 94-6022
 - right to break down doors or windows to retake arrested person, 94-6022
- Rewards for apprehension of fugitives, 94-401-1 to 94-401-3—See **REWARDS**
- Sheriff's liability in civil cases, 16-2711, 93-4024
 - action for damages, 16-2711
 - bond, action on, 93-4025
- State industrial school, escapes from, 80-821 to 80-824
- State vocational school for girls, escapes from, 80-926, 80-927
- Taking goods or property in custody of officer, penalty, 94-4202

RESERVATIONS

- Authority of United States over, 83-103
 - service of process on, 83-103
- Process of state courts served on, II, 1
- United States authority over military, II, 1

RESERVE BANKS

- See **BANKS AND BANKING**, Reserve bank, 5-532

RESERVES

- Life insurance, how valued, 40-1905
 - contingency reserve, 40-1923
- Valuation of, on outstanding life insurance policies, 40-1905—See **INSURANCE**, Life insurance

RESERVOIRS

- See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

- Requests to United States for payments in lieu of taxes on, 84-5501 to 84-5515—See **TAXATION**, Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of taxes

RESIDENCE

- Certain officers at seat of government, VII, 1, 59-304
- Change, may renounce allegiance, 83-403
- Child, parent to determine, 61-121
- District judges, where, VIII, 33, 93-703
- Elections, rules for determining, for voting and registration, 23-522
- Executive residence, 82-1306
- Judicial officers, restriction on, VIII, 33, 59-306
- Justices of peace, where, VIII, 33, 93-704
- Mayor and aldermen, requirements, 11-710, 11-714
- Plaintiff in divorce actions, 21-134
- Public officers, restrictions, VII, 1, VIII, 33, 59-304 to 59-308
- Qualifications for citizenship, 83-302
- Requirements for public relief, 71-302
- Requirements, members police force, 11-1814
- Requirements, state and county personnel public welfare act, 71-209
- Rules for determining, 83-303
- Venue determined by residence of parties, 93-2904
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RESIGNATIONS

Officers, how made, 59-601

RESISTANCE

Aiding peace officers to prevent public offenses, 94-5005
County declared in state of insurrection, resisting process, 94-3538
Criminal contempt, resisting process for, 94-3540
Governor empowered to call militia to suppress unlawful assembly, 94-5303
Intervention of officers to prevent offenses, 94-5004
Offenses against person or family, authority to resist, 94-5002
Officers, resistance to, 94-3905
Persons empowered to make, 94-5001
Prevention of offenses, parties empowered to make, 94-5002
Public officers, resisting in discharge of duties, 94-35-169
Resistance by third parties, when empowered, 94-5003
Riots, suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression
Taking or injuring property, power to resist, 94-5002

RESOLUTIONS

See LEGISLATURE

RESPONDENT

Definition, 93-8002

RESTAURANTS

Certain floor coverings required when, 69-2601
 board of health to enforce act, 69-2602
 penalty for violations act, 69-2603
Eggs, use of foreign eggs, posting notice of, 3-2307
Hotels, restaurants and others serving food, 69-2501 to 69-2504
 annulment of license under act, 69-2504
 exceptions from act, 69-2501
 requirements, 69-2501
 restrooms required, 69-2501
 state board of health, enforcement of act, 69-2502
 violation of act, penalty, 69-2503
Hours of labor for employees, 41-1131
 penalty for violation, 41-1132
Imported eggs, use, 3-2307
License from state board of health, 27-111
Mats or other covering on cement floors required, 69-2601
 enforcement of act by state board of health, 69-2602
 penalty for violation, 69-2603
Penalty for defrauding, 34-112
Retiring rooms for employees required, 69-2501 to 69-2504
Selling of game or game birds—See FISH AND GAME, Merchants, hotels or restaurants
Yellow oleomargarine, serving prohibited, when, 27-503
 penalty for violation, 27-523
 serving in public eating places regulated, 27-521

RESTORATION

Duty to restore when wrongfully acquired, 58-605, 58-606
Property extinguishes lien when, 45-308

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See also FAIR TRADE ACT, 85-201 to 85-208; MONOPOLIES, 51-101 to 51-206
Attorney general required to prosecute, 94-1108
Contracts, when void, 13-807
 exceptions, 13-808, 13-809
Food destruction or withholding deemed in restraint of trade, 94-1117
 penalty for violations, 94-1118
Forbidden, XV, 20
Injunction against, 93-4215, 93-4216
Labor agreements excepted from criminal provisions of restraint of trade, 94-1105
Monopolies, 94-1104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Continued)

- Pooling by warehousemen, 94-1115
 - illegal practice in purchase, sale or handling of grain, 94-1115
 - notice of conviction to be sent to grain inspector, 94-1116
 - penalty for violations, 94-1116
- Unfair discrimination in purchase price of commodities, 94-1107
 - attorney general required to prosecute, 94-1108
 - cumulative remedies, 94-1110
 - penalty for violation, 94-1109
 - punishment for unfair practice in buying, 94-1107
- Unfair discrimination in sale of commodities, 94-1111
 - attorney general required to prosecute, 94-1112
 - cumulative features of act, 94-1114
 - penalty for violations, 94-1113
- Unlawful trusts, penalty, 94-1104
- Witnesses compelled to testify, 94-1106
 - prosecution barred against witness for testimony, 94-1106

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION OF PROPERTY

See PERPETUITIES

RETAIL MERCHANTS

License, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See TAXATION, Transient retail merchants' license

RETAKING

See RESCUES AND ESCAPES

RETIREMENT

Jury, 94-7301 to 94-7308—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)

RETIREMENT ACTS

- Firemen, 11-1910 to 11-1920—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire department
- Highway patrolmen, 31-201 to 31-230—See HIGHWAY PATROL
- Police reserves, 11-1817 to 11-1830
- Public employees' retirement act, 68-101 to 68-1313—See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT
- Teachers' retirement system, 75-2701 to 75-2716—See SCHOOLS, Teachers' retirement system

RETIRING ROOMS

- Employees entitled to, when, 69-2501
- Enforcement of law, duty of board of health, 69-2502
- Equipment required, 69-2501
- Establishments serving food required to keep, when, 69-2501
- Excepted from provisions of act
 - employers of less than five persons, 69-2501
 - railroads, when, 69-2501
- Hygiene and sanitation, purpose of act, 69-2501
- Licenses, annulment when, 69-2504
- Penalty for violation of act, 69-2503

RETROACTIVE

Laws are, when, 12-201

RETURNS, ELECTION

See ELECTIONS, Returns

REVENUE

See TAXATION

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Bonds of state and other taxing units, 79-1901 to 79-1916

REVERSAL

District court, procedure after reversal by, 93-7902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

REVERSAL (Continued)

Errors not material to outcome, 93-8023
Findings, failure to make, 93-5305
Instructions to jury, error to be included in bill of exceptions, 93-5101
Limitations, effect on, 93-2708
Substantial defects required, 93-3909

REVERSIONS

Definition, 67-509
Reversioners, maintenance of action, when, 67-709

REVIEW

See also APPEALS (CIVIL CASES); APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES); WRIT OF REVIEW, 93-9001 to 93-9011
Costs, 93-8611
Methods of review permitted, 93-8001

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA 1947

See CODES AND LAWS, 12-301 to 12-336

REVISION

Contracts when, 17-901
Presumption as to intent, 17-901
Principles of revision, 17-903
Revised contract, enforcement, 17-904

REVOCACTION

Contracts, 13-322 to 13-325—See CONTRACTS
Letters of administration, 91-1601 to 91-1604—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

REWARDS

Arrest of fugitives from state industrial school, 80-824
governor may offer, 80-824
County commissioners for apprehension of criminals, 16-1123
Extradition proceedings, when not payable, 94-501-25
Finder of property entitled to, 20-404
Fugitives from justice, when offered, 94-401-1
Governor may offer, 82-1301
Payment of reward, how made, 94-401-3
Standing reward, when offered, 94-401-2

RIGHT-OF-WAY

Construction of irrigation ditches, 89-820
Mining claim, 50-801 to 50-812—See MINES AND MINING, Right-of-way to mines and mining claims
Poles along highways, 70-301
Procured by state highway commission, 32-1615
Railroad regulations concerning, 72-501 to 72-506
Taken by eminent domain, 93-9904
Warehouses and elevators on, 88-201 to 88-207

RIGHTS

Aliens to acquire mining property, III, 25
Citizens of other states, 83-407
Declaration of peoples', III, 1 to 31
Defendants in criminal matters, 94-4801 to 94-4809—See DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Electors, 83-406
Eminent domain, XV, 9
Enumeration of some, no restriction as to other, III, 30
Force, right to use, when, 64-210, 94-605
General personal rights, 64-201
Husband and wife, 36-101 to 36-131

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RIGHTS (Continued)

Jury trial, III, 23

Personal enumerated, 64-201

State over persons enumerated, 83-201

custody and restraint persons unsound mind, 83-201

highway labor, 83-201

imprisonment, 83-201

jury duty, 83-201

military duty, 83-201

minors, 83-201

process enforcement service of, 83-201

paupers, 83-201

peace, maintenance, 83-201

protection life and property, 83-201

Suffrage—See ELECTIONS

Water for irrigation, III, 15

RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS

Carrying of concealed weapons, not permitted, III, 13

Not to be called in question, III, 13

RIOTS

Action against municipality, 11-1503

limitation of actions, 93-2608

Cities liable for damage, 11-1503

limitation of actions, 93-2608

Definition, 94-35-181

Jurisdiction of justices of peace, 94-4916

Magistrate neglecting or refusing to disperse rioters, 94-35-245

Penalties for rout and unlawful assembly, 94-35-243

Penalty, 94-35-182

Remaining at riot after warning to disperse, 94-35-244

"Rout" defined, 94-35-183

Suppressing riots, powers of peace officers to intervene, 94-5004

Suppression, 94-5301 to 94-5314

armed forces may be placed under direction of sheriff, 94-5309

armed forces obeying orders of civil officers, 94-5308

arrest of rioters on failure to disperse, 94-5305

discretionary conduct of troops, 94-5310, 94-5311

duties of commanding officer and troops to obey orders, 94-5307

firing upon mob, limitations, 94-5310, 94-5311

governor's power to call out militia, 94-5303

governor's power to declare state of insurrection, 94-5312

power to revoke proclamation, 94-5313

liability of officers for neglect of duties, 94-5314

magistrates and officers, command to disperse, 94-5304

officers empowered to call out militia, 94-5306

power of sheriff to overcome resistance, 94-5301

resisters' names to be certified to court, 94-5302

Unlawful assembly, penalties, 94-35-242 to 94-35-245—See UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

RIVERS

See also NAVIGABLE WATERS; WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS

Eminent domain for improvement of navigation, 93-9902

Ferries, establishment and operation across, 32-1501 to 32-1517—See HIGHWAYS,

BRIDGES AND FERRIES, Ferries

Obstructing navigable rivers, 94-3316

ROAD BUILDER

Appointment and duties, 32-302

ROAD MAP

Highway commission to prepare, 32-1614

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ROADS

See also HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

Conveyance of real property, construction, 93-2201-4

Eminent domain

authorized for, 93-9902

special statutes saved, 93-9924

Ferries, not to be chartered, V, 26

Franchises subject to eminent domain, 93-9904

Good roads day to be proclaimed by governor, 32-1301

Laws relating to, shall not be special, V, 26

Private, how opened, III, 15, 93-9923

Toll, not to be chartered by special law, V, 26

ROAD SUPERVISORS

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, 32-301 to 32-313

ROAD TAX

County treasurer to collect how, 84-4213

Who must pay, 84-4732

amount, 84-4732

how collected, 84-4733

powers of city clerk and treasurer in collecting, 84-4734

ROBBERY

Definition of term, 94-4301

Disposal of property stolen or embezzled, 94-9701 to 94-9707—See STOLEN PROPERTY

Element of fear, 94-4302

Jurisdiction where property taken in one county and brought into another, 94-5610

Jurisdiction where stolen property brought into state, 94-5613

Moving pictures of train robberies prohibited, 94-3573

Penalty, 94-4303

Railroads, etc., standing rewards, 94-401-2

Rewards for apprehension of robbers on certain conveyances, 94-401-1 to 94-401-3—See

REWARDS

Taking property from one county to another, jurisdiction, 94-5610

Verdict, value of property, 94-7410

ROCKY MOUNTAIN TICK FEVER

Eradication by board of entomology, 69-1005

ROD

Definition, 90-104

RODENTICIDES

Regulation, 27-201 to 27-212—See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides

RODENTS

Control of, 69-1004 to 69-1025—See ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents

Control of noxious rodent pests—See AGRICULTURE, Noxious rodent pests

Control of pests, cooperation with federal government, 3-2701 to 3-2704, 16-1175 to 16-1178

ROOMING HOUSES

See also HOTELS

Fire escapes, requirement, 69-1801 to 69-1810

Lien, 34-103, 34-104

ROOMS

Furnishing for state officers, 82-1143

Letting parts of, forbidden, 42-210

Press room, state furnishing board to provide, 43-601

ROUNDUP

Abandoned horses on open range, 46-1801 to 46-1815

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

ROUT

Definition, 94-35-183
Justices' courts, jurisdiction, 93-410, 94-4916
Magistrate neglecting to disperse, 94-35-245
Punishment, 94-35-243
Remaining after order to disperse, 94-35-244

ROYALTIES

Oil, gas and other minerals, actions concerning, 60-501, 60-502—See OIL AND GAS,
Royalty interest in, or in other minerals
Oil royalties from United States, how distributed, 75-3720
Production of oil and gas on state lands, 81-1701
Reservation in leases of county tax lands, 84-4194

RULES

Each house of legislative assembly may make, V, 11
Legislative assembly not subject to governor's approval, V, 40
Supreme court, clerk subject to, VIII, 9

RULES OF COURT

Attorneys, admission to practice, 93-2007
Contempt for disobedience, 93-502
Disbarment proceedings, 93-2019
Effective date, 93-503
Power of court of record to make, 93-502
Supreme court, disbarment proceedings, 93-2019

RULES OF PLEADING

See PLEADINGS (CIVIL); PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL)

RUNNING AT LARGE

Certain animals prohibited, 46-1701 to 46-1719—See LIVESTOCK

RUNNING POLICY

Definition, 40-413

RURAL ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATIONS

See ELECTRIC LINES CONSTRUCTION, 24-142 to 24-144

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES

Amendment of articles of incorporation, 14-512
Annual meeting, 14-508
Articles of conversion, 14-516
Board of trustees, 14-509
election, 14-509
management of cooperative, 14-509
number, 14-509
By-laws, 14-507
adoption, 14-507
contents, 14-507
Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 14-513
effect of, 14-515
Conversion of existing corporations, 14-516
approval by members or stockholders, 14-516
authorized, 14-516
proposition for conversion, 14-516
Definitions, 14-530
Disposition of property, 14-521
approval of members, 14-521
procedure for, 14-521
Dissolution, 14-518
cooperative which has commenced business, voluntary dissolution
approval by members, 14-518
certificate of election to dissolve, 14-518
winding up, 14-518
cooperative which has not commenced business, voluntary dissolution, 14-518

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES (Continued)

- Exemption from excise or income tax, 14-528
- Exemption from jurisdiction of public service commission, 14-529
- Existing corporations, conversion of into a cooperative under provisions of act, 14-516
- Fees for filing of articles, 14-527
- Filing of articles, 14-519
- Foreign corporations, 14-526
 - designation of secretary of state as agent for service of process, 14-526
 - extension of lines and service into state, 14-526
- Incorporation
 - articles of incorporation, 14-506
 - amendment, 14-512
 - number of incorporators, 14-505
 - purposes, 14-502
- Initiative powers of members, 14-517
- License fee, 14-528
- Meetings, 14-508
 - annual, 14-508
 - quorum, 14-508
 - special meetings, 14-508
- Members, 14-508
 - definition, 14-530
 - initiative power, 14-517
 - meetings of, 14-508
 - members not liable for debts of cooperatives, 14-522
 - refunds of revenues to, 14-520
 - requirements, 14-508
 - voting rights, 14-508
- Merger of cooperatives, 14-514
- Name, requirements, 14-504
- Notice, when waived, 14-524
- Officers, 14-511
- "Person" defined, 14-530
- Powers, 14-503
- Purpose for which organized, 14-502
- Recording of mortgages, 14-523
 - effect, 14-523
- Refunds of revenues to members, 14-520
- "Rural area" defined, 14-530
- Short title of act, 14-501
- Taxation, classification of property for, 84-301
- Trustees, officers or members who are notaries may acknowledge instruments, 14-525
- Voting districts, 14-510

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ASSOCIATION

- Construction of lines, safety provisions, 24-142

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- See COUNTIES, Rural improvement districts, 16-1601 to 16-1637

RURAL PROPERTY

- Prima facie evidence of ownership, 93-1001-37

RURAL REHABILITATION

- See also AGRICULTURE

- Return of assets of Montana rural rehabilitation corporation, use of funds, 3-2801 to 3-2805

RUSSELL, CHARLES MARION

- Statue of, to be placed in national statutory hall, 19-119
 - fund, 19-121
- Montana fine arts' commission, purposes and duties, 19-120

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

S

SABOTAGE

Definition, 94-4405

Punishment, 94-4406

Unlawful assembly advocating, forbidden, 94-4407

SACCHARIN

"Food" defined, 27-119

Penalty for violation of act, 27-120

Sale of food products containing, 27-118

SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT

Right of two or more persons to use creates joint tenancy, when, survivor's rights, 67-309

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See BANKS AND BANKING, Safe deposit department, 5-514

SAFETY PROVISIONS

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-1201 to 92-1222

Mine regulations—See MINES AND MINING

Railroad regulations—See RAILROADS; Safety appliances

SAGE CREEK BASIN

Agreement between United States, Canada and Montana, 89-3001

Governor authorized to sign agreement, 89-3001

Substance of agreement, 89-3002

SALARIES

See also FEES; and particular officers and boards

Advancement of money on, permitted, 25-509

Approval of board of examiners not required, when, VII, 20

Assessors' deputies, 25-603

Attorney fees in action to establish claim, 93-8616

Attorney general, 25-501

assistants, 82-405

law clerk and stenographer, 82-407, 84-408

Auditor, 25-603

Chairman state board of hail insurance, 82-1519

Changing by special act forbidden, V, 26

Changing during term forbidden, V, 31

City and town police officers, 11-1832

City officers

aldermen, 11-725

attorney, 11-729

change, when forbidden, 11-732

chief of police, 11-730, 11-1815

clerk, 11-731

commissioner-manager form of government, 11-3248

commission form of government, 11-3123

fixed by council, 11-702, 11-724

mayor, 11-725

other officers, 11-734

police judge, 11-726

justices of the peace acting as, 11-727

treasurer, 11-728

City officers and employees, council may fix when, 11-949

City or town officers, municipal court judge, 11-1704

Classification and enumeration of salaries of county officers, 25-601

Classification of counties for payment, 16-2419

Clerk and recorder, deputies, 25-603

Clerk of district court, VIII, 18, 25-608

deputies, 25-603

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALARIES (Continued)

- Clerk of supreme court, 25-501
 - salary to be fixed by law, VIII, 9
 - where specified, 25-111
- Commissioner of agriculture, XVIII, 1, 3-103
- Commissioner of labor and industry, 41-1603
- Commissioner of state lands and employees, 81-209
- Commissioners or county surveyor for inspection work on highways, 32-314
- Constables, fees, 25-309
- Contests, withheld pending, 59-508, 59-509
- Coordinator of Indian affairs, 82-2702
- Coroner, fees, 25-236
- County assessor, 25-605
- County attorney, 25-605
 - deputies, 25-603
- County auditor, 25-608
 - how paid, 16-3205
- County clerk, 25-605
 - withheld when, 16-2925
- County commissioners, 16-912
- County commissioners, power to fix compensation of officers, when, 16-1020
- County commissioners to fix each election year, 25-609
- County commissioners to fix salaries of deputies, limitation, 25-604
- County coroner in certain counties, 25-236
- County officeholders, 25-610
- County officers
 - deputies and assistants, 25-603
 - existing office holders, 25-610, 25-611.1
 - fixing by county commissioners, 25-609
 - time for, 25-609
 - increase not applicable to existing office holders, 25-611
 - when and how paid, 25-601
 - when withheld for nonreport of fees, 25-206
 - deputies, 25-207
- County superintendent of schools, 25-605
- County surveyor, 25-605
- County surveyor in certain counties, 32-303
- County treasurer, 25-605
 - deputies, 25-603
- Deductions for payment police reserve officer, 11-1825
- Deputies and assistants, county officers, 25-604
- Deputy commissioner of insurance, 40-1102
- Deputy superintendent of schools, 75-1528
- Diminishing, during term, forbidden, V, 31, VII, 4
- Director of personnel, 59-1208
- District court judges, 93-303
 - affidavit as to pending business, 93-304
- District court stenographers, 93-1906
- Duplicate fee receipts to be filed, 25-206
- Election officers, 23-605
- Employees, legislature, 43-309, 43-312, 43-314
- Enlarging or diminishing during term, forbidden, V, 31, VII, 4
- Executive state officers prescribed, VII, 4
- Extra, not to be authorized or paid, V, 29
- Fire marshal, state, 82-1205
- Fish and game director, 26-106
- "Folio" defined, 25-215
- Governor, 25-501
- Grass conservation commission secretary, 46-2305
- Hail insurance, chairman of state board, 82-1519
- Highway patrol supervisor, 31-104
 - executive assistant, 53-419
- How paid, 25-507, 25-601
- Increase during term forbidden, V, 31, VII, 4
- Insect pest inspector, 16-1150

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALARIES (Continued)

- Irrigation district commissioners, 89-1208
- Janitors, watchmen, engineers, carpenters, etc., at state capitol building, 25-504
- Jurors, 25-401 to 25-403
- Justices of peace
 - certain townships, 25-306
 - disposal of fees, 25-307
 - when acting as police judge, 11-727
- Legislature, members, 43-310
- Lien for, 45-601 to 45-608—See **LIENS**, Salaries and wages
- Limitation on action after wrongful removal from office, 93-2609
- Liquor control board members, 4-105
- Local health officers, 69-602
- Mayor and commissioners under city-manager plan of government, 11-3248
- Mayor and councilmen under commission form of government, 11-3123
- Members of legislative assembly, V, 5
 - shall not be increased during term, V, 8
- Mileage and expenses, 16-2723
- Minimum salary of policemen, 11-1832
 - firemen, 11-1932
 - scope of act, 11-1833
- Notaries public, 25-112
- Official receipts to be issued for, 25-211
- Other officers, where prescribed, 25-506
- Penalty for false oath, 25-222
 - failure to pay over, 25-223
 - false report, 25-224
- Per diem and mileage of members and employees of legislature, 43-309 to 43-314
- Policemen, 11-1832
 - limitation of action for, 93-2610
 - service actually rendered, 93-2611
- Private secretary to governor, 25-503
- Probation officer, 10-622
- Public administrator, fee, 25-237
- Public officers paid quarterly, advancement of money on salaries authorized, 25-509
- Records kept by state controller, 82-110
- School officers—See **SCHOOLS**, Salaries
- School teachers, when withheld, 75-2403, 75-2404
- Secretary of grass conservation commission, 46-2305
- Sheriffs, 25-605
 - penalty for false representation, 25-225, 25-229
- State employees, capitol janitors, watchmen, engineers and carpenters, 25-504
- State examiner, to be fixed by law, VII, 8, 25-503
- State officers
 - adjutant general, 25-505, 77-120
 - administrator, public welfare act, 71-203
 - assistant adjutant general, 25-505, 77-120
 - assistant attorney general for escheated estates matters, 91-512
 - attorney general, 25-501
 - auditor, 25-501
 - capitol employees, 25-504
 - chairman board of hail insurance, 82-1519
 - clerks, 25-502
 - clerk, consolidated boards, 25-502
 - clerk of supreme court, 25-501
 - commissioner of agriculture, 3-103
 - commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-209
 - consolidated boards, 25-502
 - controller, 82-107
 - engineer, 81-2011
 - examiner, deputies and clerks, 25-503, 82-1011, 82-1012
 - fire marshal and assistant, 82-1205, 82-1206
 - forester, 81-1403
 - governor, 25-501
 - health, state board of, 25-505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALARIES (Continued)

State officers (Continued)

- highway commissioners, 32-1601
 - state highway engineer and other employees, 32-1601
 - highway patrol supervisor, 31-104
 - historical and miscellaneous library, librarian and assistants, 44-509
 - industrial accident board, appointed member, 92-104
 - industrial accident board, officers and employees, 92-114
 - librarian and assistant of state law library, 44-409
 - lieutenant governor, 82-1703
 - liquor control board employees, 4-108
 - marshal of supreme court, 82-1803
 - mine inspector, 25-505
 - Montana liquor control board, 4-105
 - state liquor administrator, 4-108
 - payable monthly, 25-507
 - personnel in enumerated offices, 25-505
 - principal and other officers of vocational school for girls, 80-914
 - private secretary to governor, 25-503
 - purchasing agent, 82-1901
 - railroad commissioners and employees, 25-501, 70-118, 72-106, 72-108 to 72-110
 - registrar of motor vehicles, deputies and clerks, 53-101
 - secretary, grass conservation commission, 46-2305
 - secretary of state, 25-501
 - employees, 25-505
 - secretary, state board of health, 69-103
 - secretary-treasurer, veterinary medical examiners, 66-2203
 - state board of equalization members, 84-702
 - state board of health executive secretary, 69-103
 - state examiner, 25-503, 82-1011
 - assistants and deputies, 25-503
 - state highway patrol supervisor, 31-104
 - state land department employees, 25-505
 - superintendent of banks, 5-605
 - superintendent of public instruction, 25-501
 - superintendent of state fisheries, 26-116
 - supervisor of transportation, schools, 75-3407
 - supreme court clerk, 25-501
 - supreme court employees, 25-505
 - supreme court justices, 25-501
 - traveling expenses, rules governing, 25-508
 - treasurer, 25-501
 - warden of state prison, 80-705
- State officers or employees failing to make reports to state controller, salary withheld, 82-110
- Stenographers, 93-1906
 - supreme court stenographers, 82-509
- Supreme court justices, 25-501
 - affidavit as to pending business, 93-304
- Supreme court marshal, 82-1803
- Town officers, clerk, 11-731
- Traveling expenses of officers attending conventions, 25-508
- Undersheriff and deputies, 25-603
- Various deputies, enumerated, 25-505
- Various state officers and employees enumerated, 25-501 to 25-504
- Veterinarian state, employees, 25-505
- What officers receive fees for own use, 25-202
- Withheld pending contest of title of officers, 59-508
 - clerk to certify pending suit, 59-509
- Witnesses' fees, 25-404 to 25-410

SALES

- Agreements concerning
 - "agreement to buy" defined, 74-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALES (Continued)

Agreements concerning (Continued)

- agreement to sell
 - definition, 74-104
 - warranty, none implied except as prescribed by law, 74-310
- "agreement to sell and buy" defined, 74-106
- damages for breach of, 17-309 to 17-311
 - payment, promise to make, 17-310
 - price paid, in case of, 17-309
 - purchase agreement, in case of, 17-311
 - unpaid price, in case of, 17-308
- enumeration of kinds, 74-103
- real property
 - conveyance sufficient to pass title, 74-108
 - covenants, usual common law, to insert in conveyance form of, 74-109, 74-110
 - writing, requirement that note, memorandum or contract be in, 74-203
- writing required in
 - general provision for, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7
 - manufacturing contracts exempt from, when, 74-202
 - partial performance excusing, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7

Animals sold at public auction, failure to record, penalty, 94-35-196

Animals with false pedigree sold, penalty, 94-1814

Auction sales, 66-201 to 66-230—See AUCTIONS

Baggage

- by innkeepers, 34-110, 34-111
- by railroads, 20-306 to 20-313

Bona fide purchaser protected, when, 67-1705

Bulk sales

creditors

- fraudulent and void to, if statute not complied with, 18-202
- notice to, contents and requirements, 18-201
- omitted from list, to notify purchaser, 18-201
- purchaser to notify before paying any part of purchase price, 18-201
- waiver of provisions by, act not to apply, 18-204

exceptions where act not applicable

- executors, administrators, receivers and public officers acting under process, 18-205
- waiver of provisions by creditors, 18-204

statement in writing

- buyer to demand, seller to give, before payment, 18-201
- contents required, 18-201
- false, penalty for, if knowingly and wilfully making, 18-203
- form of, 18-201
- verification required, 18-201
- what constitutes, within act, 18-204

Buyer's directions to be followed when, 74-307

Buyer's rights

- better title than seller when, 67-1705
- inspection, 74-402
- rescission when, 74-403

Camp-meetings, merchandise sold at, penalty, 94-35-197, 94-35-198

Certificate of sale, fee for filing and indexing, 25-231

Coal, sale and marketing, 50-601 to 50-606

Commission merchants may sell property for advances due, 20-312

Conditional sales contracts

assignments

- filing requirements, effect, fee, 74-204, 74-205
- index record, clerk to keep, directions for using, 74-205
- writing to be in, contents, 74-204

default of vendee

- claim and delivery action may be brought in case of, 74-207
- deficiency judgment, 74-207
 - provisions for procuring, 74-207
 - vendor not allowed, when, 74-207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALES (Continued)

Conditional sales contracts (Continued)

default of vendee (Continued)

seizure and sale in case of

procedure in case of, 74-207

provision may be made for, in contract, 74-207

destruction after ten years from satisfaction authorized, 16-2921

filing with county clerk

failure in, effect, 74-204

fee, amount, 74-205

index record of, to be kept, 74-205

requirement, 74-204

motor vehicles, 53-110

railroad equipment and rolling stock, 72-305 to 72-307—See **RAILROADS**

release and satisfaction, 74-206

duty of vendor or assignee to furnish vendee when, 74-206

penalty and liability for damages upon failure to furnish after demand, 74-206

retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien, 16-2922

destruction subsequent to, authorized, 16-2923

satisfaction of, may be destroyed, after ten years from filing, 16-2921

Contract for sale of personal property valid, when, 74-201

Contracts in writing, when, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7

County lands less than \$50.00 valuation, how, 84-4197

County property how had, 16-1009

appraisal, 16-1009

terms, 16-1009

County tax deed lands, procedure for, 84-4190 to 84-4197—See **TAXATION**, Sale of property for taxes

County transfers validated, 16-1035

Covenants in agreement to sell real property, 74-110

Damages, 17-306 to 17-311—See **DAMAGES AND RELIEF**, Measure of damages

Definition, 74-101

Delivery

buyer must accept, when, 74-401

demand on, required, 74-303

election as to time, place or manner, notice required, 74-306

place for making, 74-304

reasonable hours, to be made during, 74-308

time for, 74-303

Dower rights of insane or incompetent married woman or widow, how sold, 91-4706

Estates, property of, 91-3001 to 91-3039—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEED-**

INGS, Sale of property

Execution sales, 93-5804 to 93-5833—See **EXECUTIONS**

Executory agreement, when title passes under, 67-1704

Expenses of transportation, 74-305

Explosives, provisions concerning, 69-1902, 69-1921

Fakers, definition and penalty, 94-1821

False advertising, definition and penalties, 94-1818 to 94-1820

Frauds, statute of, 93-1401-7

Fraudulent—See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Inspection of goods

rescission for failure to allow, 74-402

right of buyer to, 74-402

Judicial sales, warranty on, 74-323

Land sold by married person under false pretenses, 94-1808

Land sold twice, penalty, 94-1807

Lien of seller for price, 45-1104

Manufacturing contracts, regulation, 74-202

Mausoleums or columbariums, plots, 9-810 to 9-814

Mines sold under false pretenses, 94-1815

Mortgaged property sold or removed to defraud mortgagee, 94-1811

Motor vehicles, financing sales, 51-201 to 51-206—See **MONOPOLIES**

Packages fraudulently stamped as to weight, penalty, 94-1903

Perishable property, sale by depositary, when, 20-205

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALES (Continued)

- Personal property, lien of seller, 45-1104
 - writing when necessary, 74-201
- Price, time for payment, 74-401
- Probate matters, sales in, 91-3001 to 91-3039—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sale of property
- Property for delinquent taxes, 84-4117 to 84-4131—See TAXATION, Delinquent taxes
- Property received for transportation sold, penalty, 94-35-114
- Public officers not to be interested in, 59-502
- Purchaser acquires better title than seller, when, 67-1705
- Real property—See Agreements concerning, above; PROPERTY, Real property
- Resale of property when payment not made by purchaser, 74-302
- "Sales" defined, 74-101
- Seizure of personal property upon default on conditional sales contract, procedure, 74-207
- Seller
 - depository for hire until delivery of personal property, 74-301
 - lien of, for price, 45-1104
 - obligation of, until delivery of sold property, 74-301
 - personal property has special lien, 45-1104
 - resale by, when payment not made, 74-302
- Sending sold article to buyer, seller's duty, 74-307
- Shoddy sales prohibited, 69-1201, 69-1208
- Specific performance, 17-801 to 17-812—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance
- State lands, 81-901 to 81-942—See STATE LANDS, Sale of lands
- Statute of frauds—See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
- Stoppage in transit, 45-1301 to 45-1305—See STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
- Subject of, what may be, 74-102, 74-107
- Tainted food, sold or kept for sale, penalty, 94-35-217
- Timber from state lands, 81-1601 to 81-1604
- Title passes, when
 - executory agreement of sale, under, 67-1704
 - generally, 67-1703
- Trademarks, criminal provisions regarding, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236—See TRADEMARKS, Criminal provisions
- Transportation of article sold
 - directions of buyer to be followed, 74-307
 - expense and risk, 74-305
- Trustees, provisions for, on trust property, 86-315 to 86-326—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Trustees
- Unfair practices act, in violation of, 51-103 to 51-107—See MONOPOLIES
- Value, how estimated on breach of contract, 17-601 to 17-608—See DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Measure of damages
- Warehousemen may sell property for advances due, 20-312
- Warranties
 - breach of, when buyer entitled to rescind for, 74-403
 - damages for breach of warranty of quality, measure of, 17-313
 - definition, 74-309
 - domestic use, warranty of articles sold for, 74-321
 - general warranty, effect, 74-324
 - good will, on sale of, 74-322
 - inaccessible to examination by buyer, warranty in case of, 74-317
 - instruments in writing, in sale of, 74-320
 - judicial sales, on, 74-323
 - latent defects, manufacturers' warranty against, 74-315
 - nonexistence of fact which would destroy buyer's inducement, to seller's knowledge, 74-313
 - nonexistent merchandise, in case of sale, 74-314
 - particular purpose
 - damages for breach of warranty, 17-314
 - warranty of articles bought for, 74-316
 - reliance of buyer on seller's advice and judgment, when known to seller, 74-313
 - sales contracts do not imply, except when, 74-310

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)

- sample, warranty in sales by, 74-312
- title of seller
 - damages for breach of warranty, 17-312
 - warranty, 74-311
- trademark's genuineness, 74-318
- truth of marks on articles, 74-319

Weight by ton or pound, provisions regarding, 94-1904

What may be subject of contract, 74-107

Willed property subject of contract for sale, effect on will, 91-130

Writing required, when

- general provision, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7
- manufacturing contracts exempt from, when, 74-202
- partial performance excusing, 13-606, 74-201, 93-1401-7

SALOONS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SALT

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

SAMPLE BALLOTS

Provided for primary nominating elections, 23-920

SAMPLING AND ASSAYING OF ORE

See MINES AND MINING, Sampling and assaying ore, 50-201 to 50-206

SANITARY CONTROL OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER POLLUTION ACT, 69-1326 to 69-1341; WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC
SANITARY CONTROL OF, 69-1301 to 69-1320

SANITATION

See also HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Dairies and dairy products, 3-2401, 3-2425

Hotels, 34-201 to 34-217—See HOTELS, Sanitary regulation by state board of health

Livestock—See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board

Slaughter houses, 27-107, 46-208

Tenement houses, 34-214 to 34-217

SANITY OF CRIMINAL DEFENDANT

See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry

SATISFACTION

Chattel mortgages, 52-315

Crop lien, duty to acknowledge, 45-704

Mortgage of real estate, 52-210—See MORTGAGES

Mortgage on motor vehicle, penalty for failure to file, 53-110

What constitutes, 58-503

SATURDAY

Banks, closing on, 5-1055 to 5-1057

County offices, closing in afternoon, 16-2414

Justices of the peace, afternoon closing, 25-306

Public offices closing, 59-510

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Building and loan law applicable, 7-101

SAVINGS BANKS

See also BANKS AND BANKING, Savings banks

Paid-in capital and deposits, investment, 5-503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SAWDUST

Accumulation on forest lands, 28-119
when permitted, 28-119

SAWLOGS

See LOGS AND LOGGING

SAWMILLS

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sawmills, portable sawmill license
Dumping refuse into streams prohibited, 26-339

SCAB

See LIVESTOCK, Sheep, 94-35-187 to 94-35-194

SCAFFOLDS

See FLOORS AND SCAFFOLDS, 69-1401 to 69-1405

SCALES

Erection on loading platforms, 72-148
Inspection and regulation of use, 90-122 to 90-144—See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, State sealer
Public scales and weighers, 16-1108 to 16-1113
Test by commissioner of agriculture, 3-202 to 3-205, 90-122 to 90-144
Track scales, 90-131

SCHOOL LANDS

See STATE LANDS, 81-101 to 81-2304

SCHOOL OF MINES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana school of mines, 75-601 to 75-611

SCHOOLS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Abandoned or obsolete property, school trustees may sell when, 75-1634
appeal to district court, 75-1634
resolution, 75-1634
notice of hearing, 75-1634
Abuse of teachers, punishment for, 75-2408
Adoption of textbooks—See Textbooks, below
Adult education, 75-1633
tax levy for, election to approve, 75-1633
use of school rooms for, 75-1633
Ad valorem tax for, legislature to levy, 84-3810
Advertising for bids on contracts, when required, 75-1637
Age limits for attendance at public schools, 75-2004
Age when employment of children forbidden, 75-2902
age and schooling certificate, 75-2902
penalty for violation of act, 75-2902
Americanization schools, 75-2101 to 75-2105
combining districts for creation of, 75-2103
courses of study, approval, 75-2102
establishment, 75-2101
expense how paid, 75-2104
powers of school trustees in furtherance of act, 75-2105
"Amortization bonds" defined, 75-3903
preference of, 75-3903
"serial bonds" defined, 75-3903
Annual financial statement, publication, 75-1529 to 75-1532
Anticipated revenues, issuance of warrants against, when, 75-1629
Appeals from decisions of county superintendent, how decided, 75-1313
Appeals from determination of trustees or county superintendent to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1626
Appropriations for, may be included in general bill, V, 33

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Arbor day, 75-2212 to 75-2215
 - date, 75-2212, 75-2215
 - exercises to be held, 75-2213
 - course by whom prescribed, 75-2214
 - governor to issue arbor day proclamation, 75-2215
- Attendance
 - age when compulsory, 75-2901
 - excuse when had, 75-2901
 - parents to compel, when, 75-2901
 - subjects which shall be taught, 75-2901
 - violation of act, penalty, 75-2901
- Attendance of elementary school pupil at school in another state, authority, when, 75-1625
- Attendance of pupils in another district or county
 - high school, 75-4230
 - permission of board of trustees of district of attendance and county superintendent of county of residence, 75-1630
 - time for application for permission, 75-1630
 - tuition rate, 75-1630
 - when permission must be granted, 75-1630
- Attendance of pupils outside state
 - consent of county superintendent, 75-1625, 75-1630
 - expenses of transportation or board, 75-1625, 75-1630
 - tuition, reciprocal agreements for, 75-1630, 75-4230
- Audit of school district books, 75-1831
- Authorization to conduct on cash basis when, 75-3946
- Bank failure, procedure to fund school moneys, 75-3939
- Biennial report on receipts and disbursements, 79-1405
- Bond issues—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Schools
- Bond sales, state board of land commissioners to receive notice of when, penalty, 79-1102 to 79-1104
- Bonds, public school fund may be invested in, XI, 3
- Books
 - examination by county auditor, 75-1831
 - county clerk to deliver books and papers, 75-1831
 - report of result of examinations, 75-1833
 - penalty for failure to keep properly, 75-1832
 - county attorney to prosecute for noncompliance, 75-1832
 - costs, liability, 75-1832
 - pupils to be furnished with suitable, 75-1632
 - exclusion when, 75-1632
- Books, blanks and forms county commissioners to furnish, 75-1834
- Boundaries school districts to be kept, 75-1520
- Bribery of school trustees, 94-810
- Budget system
 - additional expense over foundation program, restrictions, 75-1713.1
 - application for school districts, 75-1701
 - appropriations
 - expenditures limited, 75-1714
 - lapse at end of school year, 75-1721
 - exception, remaining open for a period of 20 days for payment of claims incurred, 75-1721
 - transfer among, 75-1715
 - “board” defined, 75-1701
 - board of school budget supervisors, 75-1702
 - county superintendent clerk of, 75-1702
 - creation, 75-1702
 - “budget board” defined, 75-1701
 - “clerk” defined, 75-1701
 - construction of act, 75-1730
 - county treasurer to prepare statement of cash on hand and obligation, 75-1710
 - attached to preliminary budget, 75-1710
 - form, 75-1710

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)

- definition of terms, 75-1701
- "district" defined, 75-1701
- emergency budgets
 - county commissioners may change, 75-1716
 - approval by, 75-1716
 - county treasurer to enter appropriations, 75-1718
 - filing and disposal of, 75-1717
 - issuance of emergency warrants when, 75-1719
 - maximum amount of, how determined, 75-1716
 - notice of meeting to consider adoption, 75-1716
 - preliminary emergency budget, adoption, 75-1716
 - statement of total emergency warrants, 75-1720
 - tax levy for, 75-1720
 - trustees may adopt resolution declaring emergency, when, 75-1716
 - copies, how published, 75-1716
 - when and under what conditions adopted, 75-1716
- emergency warrants, issuance, 75-1719
- statement of total of, 75-1720
- tax levy to retire, 75-1720
- estimates of revenue, preparation, 75-1704
- final budget
 - approval and adoption of, when, 75-1712
 - changes in, by budget board, 75-1713
 - changes when in excess of foundation program, 75-1713.1
 - hearing, 75-1713
 - forbidden, when, 75-1713
 - expenditures limited to appropriations, 75-1714
 - how constituted, 75-1714
 - levies, fixing of, 75-1712
 - reserve fund may be included, 75-1723
 - taxpayers, right to appear and be heard on, 75-1712
 - transfers, 75-1714, 75-1715
- form of budget, 75-1703
- high school budget act—See High school budget act, below
- joint school districts, budget supervisors for, 75-1728
- tax levies, 75-1728
- lapse of appropriations at end of school year, 75-1721
- preliminary budget
 - estimate of receipts, 75-1709
 - exceeding foundation program, reduction, 75-1713.1
 - filing budget, notice, 75-1708
 - notice of filing of, 75-1708
 - notice of meeting to fix and adopt final budget, 75-1708
 - notice of meeting to prepare and adopt, 75-1705
 - preparation and adoption of when and how, 75-1706
 - statistics for apportionment, 75-1709
 - taxpayers, hearing, 75-1706
 - trustees to consider and sign, 75-1706
- preparation of estimate of revenue, 75-1704
- duties of county superintendent, 75-1704
- record of budget, transmission to whom, 75-1724
- statement of amount to be raised by tax levies, 75-1722
- form, 75-1722
- state superintendent of public instruction to enforce and supervise act, 75-1729
- tax levy, how fixed, 75-1723
- transmission of budget to state superintendent, school trustees and county treasurer, 75-1724
- transportation of pupils, 75-3414
- treasurer to open accounts for appropriation items, 75-1725
- transfers, 75-1725
- "trustees" defined, 75-1701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)

warrants

- emergency warrants, 75-1719
- issued in triplicate, 75-1726
- registered when, 75-1727
- notice to clerk, 75-1727
- statement of total of emergency warrants, 75-1720

Busses—See School busses, below

Cash basis, authorization to operate on, 75-3946

Census

- census of handicapped, 75-1904
- census reports to be transmitted to superintendent of public instruction, withholding of county superintendent's salary for failure, 75-1523
- checking census reports, 75-1904
- clerk not to be paid for until after list checked, 75-1903
- clerk of school district to make annually, 75-1903
- contents, 75-1903
- county superintendent to examine and check, 75-1904
- deaf and blind children, determining needy, 80-110
- failure to make report or inclusion of fictitious names in report, penalty, 75-1903
- files, 75-1904
- handicapped, ascertaining, 75-1904
- manner of making, 75-1903
- report, 75-1903
- superintendent to check for duplication, 75-1524

Certain fines to school fund, 48-129

Charts, maps, etc., to be furnished, 75-1640

Children, employment under 16, when forbidden, 75-2902

age and schooling certificate, 75-2902

Church schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8

Civic instruction, 75-2405

Clerk and deputies, when appointed by county superintendent, 75-1528

Clerk of district

- account of expenditures, duty to keep, 75-1902
- statement of financial condition district, 75-1902
- open to inspection, 75-1902
- annual report of expenditures to be made by, 75-1905
- posting copies, 75-1905
- compensation, how fixed, 75-1632
- duties, 75-1901
- school census
 - contents, 75-1903
 - county superintendent to check, 75-1904
 - duty to prepare, 75-1903
 - handicapped children, determining, 75-1904
 - liability for failure or neglect, 75-1903
 - payment for taking, 75-1903
 - reports, 75-1903
- trustees to choose, 75-1621
- duties, 75-1621
- not to be member of board, 75-1621
- vacancy in office, how filled, 75-1616

Clothing and medical aid, when furnished, 75-1632

Common school equalization fund, tax proceeds credited to, 84-1901

Communicable diseases, instruction in prevention of, 75-2303

Compulsory attendance

- age and schooling certificate, 75-2902
- ages in which required, 75-2901
- children 16 years of age or over, work authorized, when, 75-2901
- employment of children during school term, 75-2902
- excuses, 75-2901
- failure of parent or guardian to have child attend school after notice, penalty, 75-2905

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Compulsory attendance (Continued)

- pauper children, provisions concerning, 75-2906
- truant officers—See Truant officers, below

Conservation, 75-2013 to 75-2015

- establishment of course, 75-2013
- instruction courses at state university, 75-2014
- type of course, 75-2015

Consolidation of districts, how and when, 75-1813

- Constitutional debt limit, conduct schools on cash basis, when, 75-3946
- interest on bonds and sinking funds to be set apart, 75-3946

Constitution day

- appropriate exercises in public schools, 75-2206
- designation, 75-2205

Contracts for building, furnishing, repairing or other work, 75-1637

- bidding required, when, 75-1637
- lowest responsible bidder, 75-1637
- right to reject any and all bids, 75-1637

Corporal punishment

- method of inflicting, 75-2407
- notice to parent or guardian, when necessary, 75-2407
- undue, prohibited, 75-2410

Correspondence schools, 75-2006 to 75-2008

- creation, 75-2006
- director, state superintendent to appoint, 75-2007
- fees for services, 75-2006
- funds allotted to, 75-2008
- persons who may use services, 75-2006

County attorney legal adviser, 75-4708

County attorney to assist in bond proceedings, 75-3923

County high schools—See High schools, below

County lands, lease of, for school purposes, 75-1636

County superintendent of schools

- abandonment of school districts, powers and duties upon, 75-1522
- annual financial statement, 75-1529
- annual report to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1526
- annual statement as to number of teaching positions filled, 75-3721
- appeals from how decided, 75-1313
- apportionment of school moneys by, 75-1516
- assistants, provision for, 75-1528
- bond in counties of different classes, 6-201, 75-1505
- boundaries of school districts county superintendent to transcribe, 75-1520
- census, 75-1523
 - failure to transmit, withholding of salary, 75-1523
 - required to transmit to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1523
- census reports, checking, 75-1904
- consolidation of school districts, duties concerning, 75-1813
- controversies, decision in, 75-1518
 - appeals to state superintendent, 75-1518
 - to state courts, 75-1518
- creation of new county, duties, 16-514
- deputy and assistants, 75-1528
- dissolution or abandonment of joint districts, duties, 75-1818, 75-1819
- distribution of blanks by, 75-1508
- duties as to instructions of state superintendent, 75-1508
- educational qualifications, 75-1502
 - teaching experience, 75-1502
- elected when, XIX, 1, 75-1503
- eligibility, 75-1501
- first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- general powers, 75-1507
- general school supervision, 75-1507
- member of county board of educational examiners, 75-1512
- new districts, duties as to creation, 75-1805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

County superintendent of schools (Continued)

- notifying treasurer to withhold payment of warrants to teachers not holding a valid certificate, duty, 75-1517
- oath of office, XIX, 1, 75-1505
- oaths, power to administer, 75-1519
- office hours, 16-2414
- office, stationery and postage to be provided, 75-1533
- office to be at county seat, XIX, 6
- passes on petitions for creation of new districts, 75-1521
- presides at teachers' institutes, 75-1513
 - selection of instructors, 75-1513
- publication of annual financial statement of school districts by, 75-1529
 - contents, 75-1529
 - cost of publication, 75-1531
 - school trustees to furnish information, 75-1530
 - penalty for noncompliance with act, 75-1532
- qualifications, IX, 10, 75-1501, 75-1502
- record of official acts to be kept, 75-1525
 - duty to turn over to successor, 75-1525
- report of, to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1526
- salary, 25-605
 - when withheld, 75-1523, 75-1526
- school census, duty to transmit to superintendent public instruction, 75-1523
 - penalty for failure, 75-1523
 - census cards to be checked, 75-1524
- school district boundaries, duty to ascertain and record, 75-1520
- school libraries, supervision, 75-1514
- school moneys, apportionment by, 75-1516
 - certification to district clerks, 75-1516
 - warrants, how drawn, 75-1516
- seal to be provided, 75-1525
- stationery and postage furnished, 75-1533
- supervision of school libraries, 75-1514
- teachers' warrants withheld when, 75-1517
- term of office is four years, XVI, 5, 75-1503, 75-1504
- third class district warrants, countersigned by, when, 75-1640
- traveling expenses to be paid, 75-1534
 - commissioners to allow claims for, 75-1534
- truant officer, when, 75-1515
- trustees' meetings held by, 75-1510
 - mileage for attendance, 75-1510
- vacancies in office, how filled, XVI, 5, 75-1506
- visiting schools, duties concerning, 75-1509
 - teachers, advice and consultation with, 75-1509
- women may hold office of, IX, 10

Courses of instruction in public schools, 75-2002

Courses of study, preparation by state superintendent, 75-1311

Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Credit shall not be loaned by, XIII, 1

Crippled children, 75-1406

- home tutorial service, furnishing, 75-1406

- tax levy, 75-1406

- transportation to and from school facilities, 75-1406

Crow Indian children may attend, 81-1203

"Day school" defined, 75-2201

Debt limit, XIII, 6, 75-3902

Defacing or injuring schoolhouses, 94-3333

Denominational schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8

Denominational teachings forbidden, 75-2003

Diplomas, issuance, 75-107, 75-404

Discipline of pupils when and for what, 75-2801

Disease, instruction in prevention of, 75-2303

Dismissal of teachers, 75-2411

District judge to approve bonds of school officers, filing, 6-302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Districts—See School districts, below
- Disturbance of, prohibited, 75-2409, 94-1420
- Donation or grant not to be made by, XIII, 1
- Dormitories, purchase of land for, 75-1632
- Duty to support law as to secret fraternities, 75-2802
- Educational bond interest and sinking fund, investment of, in general fund warrants, 79-305
- Effect of abandonment of county on, 16-4022
 - funds, how disposed of, 16-4022
 - officers remain same until election, 16-4022
 - tax levies, 16-4022
- Election law violations, fines collected from, disposition, 94-1425
- Election on bond issue
 - when necessary, procedure, 75-3908 to 75-3911
 - when unnecessary, 75-3906
- Elections
 - abolishment of county high schools—See High schools, below
 - additional district school taxes
 - ballot, form and marking, 75-3804
 - challenging voters, method, 75-3805
 - conduct of elections, 75-3804
 - election authorized, when, 75-3801
 - electors, 75-3801
 - favorable vote, certifying, 75-3804
 - notice of election, 75-3802
 - oath of elector, 75-3805
 - penalty for false swearing, 75-3805
 - purposes for which levy be used, statement of, 75-3803
 - building and furnishing fund, election on question of using fund for general school purposes, 75-3719
 - consolidation of districts, 75-1813
 - county bond issue where both county and district high school maintained, 75-4116
 - county high school bond issue, 75-4112
 - elections on building or removal of school houses, 75-1632
 - establishment of junior college, 75-4402, 75-4405
 - high school district special tax levy, 75-4609
 - approval of tax, other special levies not to be submitted, 75-4611
 - notice of conduct of, 75-4610
 - junior high schools
 - bond issuance, 75-4150 to 75-4153
 - establishment in district where no accredited high school established and maintained, 75-4149, 75-4150
 - legislature to provide for, XI, 10
 - poll books
 - county clerk to prepare, charges for, 23-519
 - duty of clerk to notify county clerk when not needed, 23-519
 - polls, time for opening and closing, 23-1202, 23-1203—See ELECTIONS, Polls
 - sale school sites when, 75-1632
 - options, trustees may purchase, 75-1632
 - separate from general elections, XI, 10
 - school trustee, 75-1603
 - ballots, 75-1611
 - calling, 75-1607
 - canvass of votes, 75-1612
 - certificate of election, 75-1612, 75-1613
 - certificate of judges, 75-1612
 - challenges, 75-1619
 - consolidated districts, 75-1813
 - districts of second and third class, 75-1604
 - conduct of election, 75-1605
 - electors, qualifications, 75-1618
 - expenses, 75-1620
 - judges of election, 75-1610
 - compensation, 75-1620

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)

school trustee (Continued)

- method of voting, 75-1611
- nominations and conduct of election, 75-1606
- notice of elections, 75-1608
- oath of voters, 75-1619
- poll and tally-list, 75-1612
- polls, hours open in districts of first class, 75-1609
- rearrangement of terms to prevent election of majority of trustees in any one year, 75-1617
- state superintendent of public instruction, 75-1301

Elementary school foundation program, 75-3612

Elementary school supervisor, 75-1320

- appointment, 75-1320
- duties, 75-1320
- qualifications, 75-1320
- salary, 75-1320

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

Employment of children, when forbidden, 75-2901 to 75-2906

Establishment and maintenance of, by legislature, required, XI, 1

Establishment in state university forestry school, forest and conservation experiment station, 28-301

Examination of books and accounts

- certified public accountant by, authorized, 82-1008
- classes applicable to, 82-1008
- state examiner by, 82-1002, 82-1008, 82-1009—See STATE EXAMINER

Examination of school books by county auditor, 75-1831

- accounting methods to be prescribed, 75-1831
- report of examination, 75-1831

Examination, teachers—See Teachers, below

Exceptional children, 75-1401 to 75-1404

- administration of educational program for, 75-1404
- courses of instruction, 75-1402
- definition, 75-1401
- supervisor, 75-1403, 75-1404
 - appointment, 75-1403
 - duties, 75-1404
 - qualifications, 75-1403
- volunteer board of specialists, 75-1405

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2

Expenditures for sectarian or church schools forbidden, XI, 8

Expulsion of pupils

- grounds for, 75-2801
- when, 75-1632

Expulsion or suspension of pupils in county high schools, authority, 75-4111

Federal aid

- authority to accept federal funds, 75-5101
- federal aid to education fund
 - creation, 75-5102
 - depositing and expending of funds, 75-5102

Finance

- additional school taxes, 75-3801
 - election on, 75-3801
 - when election authorized, 75-3801
- apportionment and distribution of moneys received from United States on royalties, rentals, etc., 75-3720
- bank failure where school money involved—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Schools
- bond issues—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Schools
- bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003
- building and furnishing fund, 75-3717 to 75-3719
 - proceeds from sale of town lots, 75-3716
 - use for general school purposes if authorized by qualified electors of district election, 75-3719

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Finance (Continued)

- building and furnishing fund (Continued)
 - use of money, 75-3717
 - warrants, 75-3718
- cash basis operation where debt limit reached, 75-3946
- clerk of district court to report fines imposed, 75-3725
 - penalty, 75-3727
- common school millage tax levy, 75-3706
 - distribution, 75-3618
 - fines paid into fund, 75-3706
- common school support
 - fines from violations of law unless otherwise provided for, 75-3706
 - tax levy, 75-3706
 - amount, 75-3706
 - county commissioners to levy, 75-3706
 - method of collection, 75-3706
- county assessor to report valuation of each school district, 75-3724
- county clerk to make statement of valuations as corrected, 75-3724
- joint school districts valuation, to whom reported, 75-3724
- county school moneys, 75-3709
 - issue by trustees, liability of trustees for, 75-3709
 - purposes for which it may be used, 75-3709
 - surplus in fund of district, use for improving buildings, grounds and erecting buildings if authorized by electors, 75-3709
- county treasurer
 - annual report, 75-3723
 - custody of school money, 75-3722
 - payments from school funds, 75-3722
- debt limit, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- extra school tax in excess of foundation program, 75-3801
 - ballot, form and marking, 75-3804
 - challenging voters, 75-3805
 - election on, 75-3801
 - conduct of, 75-3804
 - levy authorized on favorable vote, 75-3804
 - notice of election, 75-3802
 - oath of electors, 75-3805
 - penalty for false swearing, 75-3805
 - purpose of levy to be submitted, 75-3803
 - use of funds, 75-3803
- farm training account
 - purpose, receipt of federal funds under veterans' training program, 75-3734
 - receipts deposited to funds, 75-3735
 - rules and regulations for establishment, 75-3737
 - salaries paid from funds, 75-3735
 - unexpended balance, disposition, 75-3736
- indebtedness, limitation on, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- issuance of warrants in anticipation of collection, 75-1516
- justices of peace to report fines to county superintendent, 75-3726
 - penalty, 75-3727
- moneys from fines and forfeitures, 75-3706
- moneys received from United States on houses, rentals, etc., how apportioned and distributed, 75-3720
 - county superintendent to report to county treasurer, 75-3721
 - reports teaching positions to state treasurer, 75-3721
- oil and gas royalties, collection and distribution, 75-3719, 75-3720
- permanent school fund
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 3
 - investment in public securities, XI, 3
 - irreducible, 75-3701
 - losses because of investments in mortgages on farm lands
 - acknowledgment of state's obligation concerning, 75-3728
 - state assumption of farm mortgage loans, 75-3729
 - administration, 75-3730

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Finance (Continued)

- permanent school fund (Continued)
 - losses because of investments in mortgages on farm lands (Continued)
 - state farm loan sinking fund establishment, 75-3731
 - moneys payable to, 75-3732
 - transfers of funds from to appropriate public school fund, 75-3733
 - state guarantee to keep fund intact, 75-3728
 - state payment of taxes to prevent loss of title of farm lands, 75-3733
 - state repayment of moneys loaned at interest, 75-3729
 - transfer of lands to permanent fund in lieu of interest, 75-3729
 - moneys which constitute, 75-3701
 - remains inviolate forever, XI, 3
 - shall consist of
 - escheated estates, XI, 2
 - grants of land or money made by general government
 - for educational purposes, XI, 2
 - where no special purpose is indicated, XI, 2
 - lands acquired by gift, proceeds of, XI, 2
 - other grants, gifts, devises or bequests for education, XI, 2
 - school lands, proceeds of, XI, 2
 - shares of dividends of domestic corporations, unclaimed, XI, 2
 - source of money, 75-3701
- postwar deferred maintenance fund, 75-3710 to 75-3714
- duration of act, 75-3714
 - expenditure on termination war, 75-3712
 - for what purposes expended, 75-3712
 - purposes for which created, 75-3710
 - repair and replacement of equipment, 75-3710
 - special reserve deferred maintenance funds for high schools and school district created, 75-3710
 - transfers to other funds when authorized, 75-3713
 - unexpended balances, school funds transfer to, 75-3711
- principal of state school fund to remain irreducible, 75-3701
- proceeds for sale of town lots, how used, 75-3716
- transfer to county treasurer for schools, 75-3716
 - election on use for general school purposes, 75-3719
 - warrants, when drawn on, 75-3718
- purposes for which county school moneys may be used, 75-3709
- special tax levy for high schools, 75-4609 to 75-4611
- state common school equalization fund, name changed to state public school equalization fund, 75-3613
- state farm loan sinking fund established, 75-3731
- moneys payable into, 75-3732
 - payment of taxes and costs of foreclosure of state land mortgages, 75-3733
 - quarterly transfer of interest, 75-3733
- state public school general fund abolished, 75-3613 note
- tax levy for high schools, 75-4516.1
- tax levy for support of common schools, 75-3706
- extra levy in excess of ten mills, 75-3801
- town lots, proceeds of sale, how used, 75-3719
- warrants for building and furnishing school houses, 75-3718
- warrants on, 75-3718
- warrants, when withheld, 75-1517
- Fines and penalties paid into county school fund, 75-4702
- Fire escapes, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS
- Fire prevention and drills
- drills, conducting, 75-2301
 - failure or refusal of teacher to instruct in fire drill, penalty, 75-2301
 - fire alarm, method of giving, 75-2301
 - gongs, failure of board of trustees or directors to provide, penalty, 75-2301
 - instruction in fire dangers and prevention of, 75-2302
 - schools in which applicable, 75-2301, 75-2302
- Flag to be procured and displayed, 75-1632

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Foundation program—See State uniform system of free public schools, below
- Fraternities, when forbidden, 75-2802
- Free kindergartens, establishment of, 75-2005
- Free, nonsectarian schools to be provided, Ord. I, 4
- Free textbooks, 75-3501 to 75-3511—See Textbooks, below
- Gender of words used, 75-4701
- Health instruction, 75-2009
 - instruction in health, physical education and recreation required, 75-2009
 - superintendent of schools to prepare courses, 75-2010
 - supervisor, appointment and qualifications, 75-2010
- High school budget act
 - accounts to be opened by county treasurer, with each district, 75-4530
 - transfers, 75-4530
 - applicability, 75-4501
 - board of school budget supervisors, 75-4517
 - meeting for consideration of preliminary budget, 75-4517
 - taxpayers may be heard, 75-4517
 - budget, final adoption by budget board, 75-4518
 - adjustment, 75-4518
 - corrections and reductions in, 75-4518
 - hearing before final action on, 75-4518
 - review, how and by whom had, 75-4518
 - budget supervisors for joint school districts, 75-4533
 - county superintendent, treasurer and board of school budget supervisors, duties as to, 75-4533
 - county and district high school emergency budgets, how allowed, 75-4521
 - county superintendent, duty to prepare high school budget, when, 75-4512
 - county superintendent, estimate of revenue, form, 75-4503
 - certificate, 75-4503
 - clerk to insert last year's expenditure, 75-4503
 - county superintendent to prepare preliminary budget when, 75-4512
 - county treasurer to make statement of cash and warrants on hand when, 75-4515
 - definition of terms, 75-4501
 - duties of district clerk as to preparation and transmission of preliminary budget, 75-4503, 75-4511
 - emergency budgets, how and when allowed, 75-4521
 - approval and adoption, when, 75-4521
 - emergency warrants, 75-4524
 - entry of amount of appropriation, 75-4523
 - preliminary emergency budget, 75-4521
 - limitations on, 75-4521
 - resolution, adoption by board, 75-4521
 - posting and service of copy, 75-4521
 - tax levy to pay emergency warrants, 75-4521
 - what constitutes emergency, 75-4521
 - estimate revenues shown on budget form, 75-4503
 - filing of budgets, 75-4529
 - distribution of copies, 75-4529
 - duty of county superintendent, 75-4529
 - final budget, entry of amounts fixed, 75-4519
 - expenditures in excess forbidden, 75-4519
 - officers bound by, 75-4519
 - final budget, statement of amounts to be raised by tax levies, 75-4527
 - form of summary, 75-4527
 - form of budget, 75-4502
 - county superintendent to send to clerks, 75-4503
 - increase of budget, when authorized, 75-4507
 - application of act, 75-4509
 - construction of act, 75-4510
 - maximum increase, 75-4507
 - special tax levy, 75-4507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

High school budget act (Continued)

- joint school districts
 - apportionment of proceeds of tax when joint district maintains high school, 75-4536
 - funds transmitted to county keeping budget and accounts, 75-4537
 - budget supervisors for, 75-4533
 - determination of amount of budget in, 75-4534
 - apportionment, 75-4534
 - apportionment between counties of tax for, 75-4535
 - tax levy for, how determined, 75-4535
- lapse of appropriations when, 75-4526
- provision for unpaid claims, 75-4526
- moneys how held and disbursed, 75-4538
 - duties of county treasurer, 75-4538
- notice of meeting of school budget supervisors, 75-4514
- preliminary budget
 - additional expense over foundation program, allowance, 75-4518.1
 - adoption, 75-4505
 - exceeding foundation program, reduction, 75-4518.1
 - increase, when authorized, 75-4507
 - limit on total appropriations, 75-4505
 - maximum allowances, 75-4505
 - meeting, when held, 75-4505
 - methods of determining maximum budget when more than one high school, 75-4505
 - number enrolled pupils, how computed, 75-4505
 - preparation and adoption, 75-4505, 75-4511, 75-4512
 - taxpayer may be heard, 75-4505
- preliminary budget meeting combined with elementary grade budget, 75-4504
 - date, 75-4504
 - notice, 75-4504
- reserve fund, 75-4518.1
- state superintendent of public instruction to enforce act, 75-4540
 - forms, duty to prepare and furnish, 75-4540
 - use of, by high schools, 75-4520
- tax levy, 75-4516.1
- transfers among budget items, when, 75-4520
 - limitation, on, 75-4520
- warrants issued in triplicate, 75-4531
 - disposal of copies, 75-4531
 - entry in high school account, 75-4531
 - refusal of payment on account of insufficient appropriation, 75-4532
 - when appropriation exhausted, procedure, 75-4532

High school districts—See High schools, below

High schools

- architecture, cost of erection or enlarging school houses
- approval by state board of health, 75-4222
- plans and detail heat, light and ventilating systems, 75-4222
- attendance
 - attendance in adjoining state, 75-4230
 - attendance outside county of residence, 75-4230
 - application for permission, 75-4230
 - authorized by county superintendent of schools, 75-4230
 - authorized, when, 75-4230
 - transfer of apportionment, 75-4230
 - tuition, 75-4230
 - inmates of state orphans' home attending public high school, reimbursement from state to school, 75-4230
 - out-of-state students, 75-4230
 - pupils entitled to attend, 75-4228
- consolidation, 75-4233
 - approval by state superintendent, 75-4233
 - county commissioners may consolidate, when, 75-4233
- county bond issue for county and district high schools, 75-4116

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

county high schools

- abandonment of county, effect on, 16-4023
- abolishment, 75-4120 to 75-4133
 - authority, 75-4120
 - ballots, form and voting, 75-4124
 - commissioners to submit question, 75-4122
 - county commissioners to sell property, 75-4130
 - disposition of unexpended funds, 75-4127
 - other property, 75-4128
 - election, when held, 75-4124
 - liquidation of indebtedness on, 75-4134
 - petition, contents, 75-4121
 - publication of notice, 75-4123
 - results of election, commissioners' resolution declaring, 75-4125
 - return of inventory and appraisal, 75-4129
 - sales at less than appraised value prohibited, 75-4131
 - disposal of proceeds, 75-4132
 - disposal of unpaid tax levies, 75-4133
- administrative control of, 75-4101
- board of trustees, 75-4103
 - appointment and term, 75-4104
 - compensation not allowed, 75-4108
 - composition of board, 75-4103
 - contract letting, majority vote required, 75-4106
 - county commissioners appoint, 75-4103
 - county superintendent member of board, 75-4104
 - general powers and duties, 75-4231
 - meetings, 75-4106
 - mileage, 75-4108
 - number, 75-4103
 - officers, 75-4107
 - quorum, 75-4106
 - residence requirements, 75-4104
 - secretary, compensation, 75-4109
 - treasurer, county treasurer, 75-4107
 - vacancies in, how filled, 75-4105
- effect of abandonment of county on, 16-4023
 - tax levies, 16-4023
- examiner's fund, payments to, 5-906
- principal, authority of, 75-4110
- pupils, suspension and expulsion of, 75-4111
- secretary of board, compensation, 75-4109
- validation of all prior acts, 75-4137
- courses of study, superintendent of public instruction to prepare, when, 75-4220
- definition, 75-4101
- examinations by state examiner, fee, 5-906
- fees for cost, breakage, etc., 75-4232
- foundation program, 75-3612
- four year high schools, 75-4101
- free attendance for all eligible pupils, 75-4228
- high school budget act—See High school budget act, above
- high school districts
 - district superintendent
 - appointment, 75-4140
 - duties, 75-4142
 - employment in other work or activity in conflict with superintendent duties prohibited, 75-4143
 - qualifications, 75-4141
 - renewal of employment, 75-4140
 - term, 75-4140
- establishment authorized, 75-4138
 - approval of state superintendent required, 75-4139

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

high school districts (Continued)

establishment authorized (Continued)

budget for first year, 75-4139

petition, submission to superintendent of public instruction, 75-4139

examination of accounts by state examiner, 82-1008

general powers and duties of board of trustees, 75-4231

library and reference books, selection, 75-4144

transportation in payment of tuition or room and board in lieu of establishment of high school district, 75-4138

isolated school, application for approval, 75-3617

"isolated school" defined, 75-3611

joint county high school and school district boards

chairman, 75-4208

controversies relative to division of joint expenses, how decided, 75-4206

county superintendent to be secretary, 75-4208

created when, 75-4207

existing contracts exempted, 75-4215

general school laws, when applicable, 75-4217

joint salaries, how paid, 75-4214

apportionment, 75-4214

joint teachers, employment, 75-4213

membership in joint board, 75-4208

powers of board, 75-4209

voting powers of members, 75-4210

superintendent of district schools and principal of county high schools, appointment, 75-4211

qualifications, term and salary, 75-4212

junior high schools

abolition by mutual consent of trustees of school district and high school, 75-4204

attendance of pupils from without district, 75-4205

courses offered by, 75-4206

approval, 75-4206

preparation by state superintendent, 75-4220

definition, 75-4101

discontinuance, manner, 75-4204

establishment by county high school, 75-4202

payment of tuition by district trustees for seventh and eighth grade pupils enrolled in, 75-4203

establishment by district where county high school maintained, 75-4202

payment of tuition by county board of trustees for ninth grade pupils enrolled in, 75-4203

establishment in district where accredited high school is already established

authorized, 75-4201

resolution, 75-4201

establishment in district where no accredited high school established and maintained

authority, 75-4147

election on question, 75-4151

election on question of bond issue, 75-4150

favorable vote at election, establishment, 75-4152

issuance of bond, 75-4153

petition, 75-4148

resolution of board of trustees, 75-4148

submission of question at election, 75-4149

night high schools, 75-4237 to 75-4240

administrative provisions, 75-4240

attendance free, 75-4238

establishment, 75-4237

payment of costs, 75-4239

trustees to administer, 75-4240

"non-isolated school" defined, 75-3611

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

- part time high schools and classes, 75-4234
 - eligibility of pupils, 75-4234
 - establishment, 75-4234
 - purposes, 75-4235
 - reimbursement for teachers' salaries, 75-4236
- public works program, 75-4601 to 75-4606
 - addition of county into high school districts for purposes of act, 75-4602
 - authority of commission, 75-4602
 - boundaries, 75-4602
 - alteration of boundaries or re-division of county, 75-4607
 - common school district, division, 75-4602
 - construction of act, 75-4605
 - district ceasing to have within borders and operating accredited high school, annexing of common school districts into other high school districts, 75-4602
 - districts created are for construction, repair, improvement and equipment purposes only, 75-4605
 - districts created under act, bonding power, 75-4603
 - districts to which act not applicable, 75-4606
 - existing high school district desiring to raise money, meeting with common school districts, 75-5609
 - laws applicable to bond, 75-4604
 - resolution, 75-4601
 - special tax levy, 75-4609
 - approval of tax, other special levies not to be submitted, 75-4611
 - election on, 75-4609
 - notice of conduct of, 75-4610
 - trustees
 - additional trustees, 75-4601
 - method of electing additional trustees, 75-4601
 - power to undertake, 75-4601
- pupils entitled to attend, 75-4228
- "regular four-year high school" defined, 75-4101
- secret societies, participation prohibited, 75-4223
- "senior high school" defined, 75-4101
- sites and buildings, 75-4231
 - authority to acquire and dispose of, 75-4231
 - contracts in excess of specific amount, calling for bids required, 75-4231
 - powers concerning, when required to be submitted to electors, 75-4231
- "six-year high school" defined, 75-4101
- solicitation by others to joint secret societies prohibited, 75-4226
- special tax levy
 - certification of result of election, 75-4610
 - conduct of election, 75-4610
 - distribution, 75-3618
 - election, 75-4609
 - extra tax levy in excess of foundation program, 75-3801
 - meeting of trustees of high school districts and common school districts, 75-4609
 - no additional levies submitted after approval at election, 75-4611
 - notice of election, 75-4610
- standards of education, state board of education to provide, 75-4219
- supervisor, superintendent public instruction to appoint, 75-4218
 - duties, qualifications and salary, 75-4218
- suspension of pupils, power, 75-4225
- tax levy for, 75-4516.1
- textbooks, how selected, 75-4221
- transportation of pupil to another county, when authorized, 75-4146
- transportation or board, etc., of pupils attending high school in adjoining county of another state, 75-4146
- validation of certain county high school bonds, 75-4135
- validation of establishment and location of county high schools, 75-4136
- violation of act, penalties, 75-4227
- vocational education—See Vocational education, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Holidays

- days school in session but appropriate exercises to be observed, 75-2204
- enumeration of days schools to be closed, 75-2204
- excepted from general law, 19-108
- teachers not to work on, 75-2202

Hours of labor for employees, 41-1121

Hours of school day, 75-2201

Income from school funds and lands, XI, 5

- apportionment to school districts of state, 95 per centum, XI, 5
- according to number of children of school age in district, XI, 5
- six months school per year necessary to participate in, XI, 5
- five per centum to remain forever in school fund, XI, 5

Indebtedness

- amount, limited to three per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- borrowed money must be used for purposes specified, XIII, 3
- grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
- limitation, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- state not to assume, XIII, 4

Industrial training, 75-4001 to 75-4007—See Manual and industrial training, below

Inspection by state board of health, 69-110

Institutes—See Teachers' institutes and summer schools, below

Insurance of school property, 75-1632

Interest and income fund of state institutions, provisions concerning, 79-1401 to 79-1405

Joint districts, 75-1814 to 75-1823—See School districts, below

Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1

Judgments, liability of school trustees on, 75-1638

Junior colleges

- approval of superintendent of public instruction, 75-4403
- county or district high school boards may establish, 75-4402
- deans and instructors, qualifications, 75-4412
- definition of terms, 75-4401
- election on establishment, 75-4403
- qualifications of voters, 75-4404
- establishment on approval of voters, 75-4405
- faculty, 75-4406
- general administration, 75-4408
- location, 75-4406
- method of establishment, 75-4402
- petition for establishment, 75-4402
- powers of superintendent of public instruction, 75-4407
- requirements for establishment, 75-4410
- student classes, 75-4411
- regular and special, 75-4411
- tuition, 75-4409

Juvenile disorderly persons, who are, 75-3001

- commitment to industrial school, 75-3002

Kindergartens, 75-2005

- establishment authorized, 75-2005
- expenses how paid, 75-2005
- free instruction in, 75-2005

Labor

- hours of persons employed in or about school buildings, works and grounds in first class districts, penalty, 41-1121, 41-1122
- preference for Montana labor in public works, 41-701 to 41-703

Lands, XI, 2

Laws, copies, to whom furnished, 75-1305

Leasing of county lands for school purposes, limitation on terms, 75-1636

Legislature shall establish and maintain school system, XI, 1, 6

Libraries

- county school, supervision of, 75-1514
- library of visual teaching aids, creation, 75-2011
- list of publications suitable for school libraries, state superintendent to prepare, 75-1316

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Libraries (Continued)

- location and control of, 75-3201
- punishment of pupils for injuring, 75-2801
- rules and regulations for care and use of, state superintendent to furnish, 75-1316
- rules for, 75-3202
- selection of books how, 75-3203
- trustees accountable for care, 75-3202

Location of townsites on school lands, effect, 11-2921

Lots to be conveyed to, on entry townsites on public domain, 11-2918

Management of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Manual and industrial training, 75-4001 to 75-4007

buildings and equipment, how provided, 75-4006

districts in which maintained, 75-4002

establishment of, in public schools, 75-4001

formulation of courses of study, 75-4001

school district trustees' report, 75-4001

penalty for schools not complying with act, 75-4007

purpose of courses, 75-4003

qualification of teachers, 75-4004

special courses, in what districts given, 75-4005

who eligible to attend, 75-4005

subjects taught, 75-4002

support from general school fund, 75-4006

Maps, charts, etc., restriction on issuance of warrants for in third class districts, 75-1640

Medical aid provided, when, 75-1632

Mentally and physically handicapped children

courses of instruction, 75-5002

cooperation, 75-5002

preparation, 75-5002

custodial mentally handicapped, 75-5001

determination of children requiring special education, responsibility of state superintendent of public instruction, 75-5003

educable mentally handicapped, 75-5001

local boards of trustees, 75-5003

maintaining special classes for educable mentally handicapped children and physically handicapped children, 75-5003

reimbursement from state, 75-5003

medical, psychiatric, and psychological services, 75-5006

"mentally handicapped children" defined, 75-5001

mentally handicapped children not to be deprived of school privileges without consent of state superintendent, 75-5004

notifying local welfare department and state training school of those excluded, 75-5004

petition of parents for establishment of special teaching program, number, 75-5005

"physically handicapped children" defined, 75-5001

promotion, direction and supervision of special education, 75-5006

public schools to assume responsibility for educable handicapped groups, 75-5001

qualifications of teachers, 75-5006

size of classes, 75-5006

supervisor, powers and duties, 75-5007

trainable mentally handicapped, 75-5001

Money—See Finance, above

"Month" defined, 75-2202

Moral and civic instruction to be given, 75-2405

Moving pictures, creation of library of, 75-2011

Music

applied music courses, supervision through state department of public instruction, 75-2017

credit for applied music received in private instruction, 75-2016

Music supervisor, 75-1303

appointment, 75-1303

duties, 75-1303

Narcotic education, 69-3204

New counties, adjustment of funds on creation of, 16-514

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- New districts, creation of, how and when, 75-1805
- Night schools, when established, 75-1628
- Nursing schools, approval of by state board of nursing, 66-1238, 66-1239
- Oath of office of school officers, 75-4705
 - instructors in state educational institutions, 75-4707
 - exceptions, 75-4707
 - school trustees, 75-1613
- Officers in, special laws prescribing powers or duties of, forbidden, V, 26
- Officers not to act as agents for sale of school books, etc., 75-4704
 - penalty, 75-4704
- Officers of, qualifications, IX, 10
- Oil and gas royalties distribution, 75-3720, 75-3721
- Open to persons between ages of six and twenty-one, XI, 7, 75-2004
- Outhouses, regulation, 75-1632
- Parents, duty to send children to school, 75-2901 to 75-2906
- Patriotism, duty to teach, 75-2405
- Penalties for violation of school laws, 75-4227, 75-4709
- Percentage of electors required to authorize bond issue, 75-3914
- Persons entitled to attend, XI, 7, 75-2004
- Pioneer day, 75-2207 to 75-2212
 - appropriate exercises, 75-2208
 - courses of exercises, 75-2211
 - designation, 75-2207
 - pioneer medal award for best essay, 75-2209
 - deposit essay with state historical library, 75-2210
- Playgrounds and public recreation, authority to establish, 62-212 to 62-215
- Postwar reserve fund, provision for, 75-3710 to 75-3714
- Prevention of communicable diseases, 75-2303
 - data for teaching to be furnished, 75-2303
 - penalty for noncompliance, 75-2303
 - teaching, 75-2303
- Principles, qualifications, 75-2517
- Printing and binding, how executed and paid for, 75-4703
- Printing school laws, 75-1308
- Privies, regulation, 75-1632
 - violation of act, misdemeanor, 75-1632
- Property of, exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202
- Public school
 - courses of instruction in, 75-2002
 - definition, 75-2001
 - sectarian publications prohibited, 75-2003
 - who may attend, XI, 7, 75-2004
- Punishment of pupils, undue, forbidden, 75-2410
- Pupils, control of teachers over, 75-2402
- Pupil's duty to obey rules, 75-2801
 - expulsion for disobedience, 75-2801
 - injuring school property, suspension and punishment for, 75-2801
 - damages, liability for, 75-2801
- Qualifications of electors at school elections, 75-1618
- Qualifications of voters at bond elections, 75-3912, 75-3938
- Records, penalty for mutilating and withholding, 75-1639
- Registration of warrants when, 75-1727
- Religion and sectarianism
 - attendance at services not required, XI, 9
 - condition of admission, shall never be, XI, 9
 - teaching of, forbidden, XI, 9
- Rental of school buildings, etc., 75-1632
- Reports, annual
 - clerk of court, fines, 75-3725
 - clerk of school district, 75-1905
 - county assessor, 75-3724
 - county treasurer, 75-3723
 - school trustees, 75-1632

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Reports, annual (Continued)

- superintendent of public instruction, 75-1309
- teachers, 75-2404

Restrictions on proximity to places where liquor sold, 4-415

Royalties from United States, how distributed, 75-3720

Salaries

- clerk to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1303
- deputy and clerk to county superintendent, 75-1528
- deputy to superintendent of public instruction, 75-1303
- high school supervisor, 75-1303
- rural school supervisor, 75-1303
- superintendent of public instruction, 25-501

Sales of obsolete school property, when, 75-1634

- procedure, 75-1634

Sales of school houses and sites, procedure, 75-1632

- third class districts, 75-3101

School busses

- bus to bear words "school bus," 32-2197
- definition, 32-2102
- districts operating old busses, required insurance, 75-3406
- drivers, regulations, 75-3308
- drivers, required to have first aid course and certificate, 75-3406
- driver to stop at railroad crossings, 32-2193, 75-3310
- flashing amber lights, 32-21-132
- licensing of drivers, 31-128
- lighting equipment, 75-3308
- meeting on highways with separate roadways, 75-3310
- meeting on separate roadway or upon controlled access highway, 32-2197
- meeting school bus receiving or discharging children, duty to stop, 32-2197, 75-3310
- purchase, rent or contract for by school board, 75-3403
 - authority, 75-3403
 - reserve for purchase or replacement busses, 75-3403
 - two-way radios, 75-3403
- regulations of design, construction and operation
 - advice of highway patrol supervisor and state superintendent on, 75-3308
 - duty of state board of education, 75-3308
 - penalty for violating, 75-3309
- special lighting equipment on, 32-2198
- standards for design, construction and operation of school busses, 75-3308
- two-way radios, 75-3403

School day, length of, 75-2201

School district and high school trustees, duties as to rules and enforcement, 75-4224

School districts

- abandonment of county, effect on school district, 16-4022
- abandonment of district, 75-1522
 - abandoned territory to be attached to contiguous district, 75-1522
 - county superintendent, duty to notify each school district which has not operated school for two years, 75-1522
 - declaration where school not in operation in district for a period of three consecutive years, 75-1522
 - declaring when no legal board of trustees may be formed, 75-1522
 - disposal of endowment fund, 75-1827
 - district which provides transportation for a minimum of three children of school age to another district, deemed equivalent to actual holding of school, 75-1522
 - funds, disposition, 75-1522
 - territory, attached to contiguous district, 75-1522
- acceptance of gifts and legacies authorized, 75-1825
- accounting methods, prescribing for third class districts, 75-1831
- attendance of children in other school districts, authority, 75-1625, 75-1630
- bidders required to furnish security, 6-501
- body corporate, 75-1803
- boundaries
 - change, procedure, 75-1805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

boundaries (Continued)

- county superintendent to ascertain correct description, 75-1520
- limitation on time for change, 75-1804
- budget system—See Budget system, above
- classification by population, 75-1802
 - effect of census on change in class, 75-1802
- clerk of district—See Clerk of district, above
- consolidation, 75-1813
 - annexation of territory of third class district, 75-1813
 - authorized, when, 75-1813
 - election, 75-1813
 - ballots, 75-1813
 - notice of election, 75-1813
 - bonded indebtedness, 75-1813
 - election of school trustees, 75-1813
 - election on question, 75-1813
 - certification of results, 75-1813
 - favorable vote, orders to give effect to, 75-1813
 - notice, 75-1813
 - first trustees, appointment, 75-1813
 - initiation by persons, 75-1813
 - manner, 75-1813
 - title to school houses and sites, 75-1813
- creation, county superintendent to hear petitions, 75-1521
- creation of new districts out of other districts
 - appeal to board of county commissioners, 75-1805
 - authorized, when, 75-1805
 - distribution of indebtedness, 75-1809
 - division of funds and property, 75-1808
 - funds, apportionment, 75-1807
 - division of district funds and property, 75-1808
 - requirements before, 75-1807
 - hearing on appeal from order of county superintendent, 75-1805
 - indebtedness, 75-1809 to 75-1812
 - distribution, 75-1809
 - remains against original territory, 75-1810
 - warrants, issuance for, 75-1811
 - tax levy for interest-bearing warrant, 75-1812
 - notice of hearing on petition, 75-1805
 - petition, 75-1805
 - contents, 75-1805
 - made to county superintendent of schools, 75-1805
 - protests at hearing, 75-1805
 - trustees, selection, 75-1806
- definition of term, 75-1801
- duties generally enumerated, 75-1632
- endowment funds
 - composition, 75-1826
 - county treasurer
 - custodian of, 75-1826
 - liability for, 75-1829
 - reports, 75-1829
 - disposal on abandonment of school districts, 75-1827
 - establishment of special fund authorized, 75-1825
 - memorial for donors, 75-1830
 - separation from other funds, 75-1829
 - use and investment of, 75-1827
- examination of accounts by state examiner, 82-1008
- examination of books of third class district, 75-1831
- financial statements, publication of annual financial statements, 75-1529
- forfeiture of moneys because school not in session for at least six months or that annual report failed to be filed, 75-2203
- funds received from state fish and game department, 26-134

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

- gifts and legacies, authority to receive, 11-1006, 75-1825
- high school districts—See High schools, above
- indebtedness, limitation, XIII, 6, 75-3902
- initiated by board of trustees, 75-1813
- joint districts
 - abandonment of, when and how effected, 75-1819
 - apportionment of indebtedness, 75-1819
 - county superintendent, duties, 75-1819
 - apportionment of school moneys in, 75-1815
 - created when, 75-1814
 - declaration of validity of district created from, 75-1820
 - apportionment of money and property on dissolution of joint districts, 75-1822
 - indebtedness, 75-1822
 - copy of adjustment agreement to be furnished treasurer, 75-1823
 - limitation on creation of new school districts, 75-1821
 - dissolution of, procedure, 75-1818
 - election on, 75-1818
 - notice to state board of equalization on change of boundaries, when, 75-1823
 - tax levy for, determination of, 75-1816, 75-1818
 - levy, 75-1817
- junior high schools—See High schools, above
- lease of lands for oil and gas, 60-701 to 60-704—See OIL AND GAS, Leases on land of local governments
- limitation on time for changing, 75-1804
- powers as body corporate, 75-1803
- reopening of closed school, 75-3611
- schools to be in session not less than six months, 75-2203
- tax exemption, 84-202
- third class districts, 75-1831 to 75-1834
 - accounting methods, prescribing, 75-1831
 - blanks and forms, 75-1834
 - examination of books, 75-1831
 - failure to properly keep books, penalty, 75-1832
 - report of result of examination, filing, 75-1833
- transfer of territory to another district, 75-1805
 - authority, when, 75-1805
 - notice of hearing on petition, 75-1805
 - petition, 75-1805
 - filing, 75-1805
 - hearing on petition, 75-1805
- when may be created, 75-1804

School funds

- adjustment on creation of new county, 16-514
- apportionment, 75-1315

School houses and sites, procedure for sale by trustees, 75-1632

School house sites and construction

- architecture, approval state board of health, 75-3102
- care of school house, 75-3107
- floor space, air and light, 75-3103
- lease of land for, limit of time, 75-3101
- requirements for location, 75-3101
- rules and regulations for ventilation, heating, lighting, water supplies, sewage and waste disposal, 75-3103
- selection, purchase or sale of, 75-3101
 - county superintendent and health officer to approve, 75-3101
 - election on, how and when called, 75-3101
- suggestive plans, 75-3105
- toilet accommodations, 75-3108
- vestibules, when required, 75-3106
- violations of act, penalty, 75-3103
- water supply, 75-3108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

School lands to be controlled by state board of land commissioners, XI, 4

School laws

- distribution, 75-1305
- furnishing to school officials, 75-1308
- printing, 75-1308

School lunches

- money charge for, when, 75-1632
- program
 - accounts and records, 75-4806
 - administration, state superintendent's authority concerning, 75-4803
 - authority of school board, 75-4805
 - definitions, 75-4801
 - federal funds, disbursement, 75-4802
 - modification by state board, 75-4808
 - reports to governor, 75-4807
 - report to state board of education, 75-4808
 - reversion of state funds on federal reimbursement, 75-4804
 - studies and appraisals, 75-4807
- when and how provided, 75-1632

"School month" defined, 75-2202

School nurses, 69-3202

- employment, 69-3202
- supervision by state board of health, 69-3202

School sites

- acquisition and disposal, 75-1632
- bond issue for, 75-1631
- high school sites—See High schools, above
- selection or change in first and second class districts, 75-1631
- trustees may select or change when, 75-1631

School trustees

- adult education classes, use of school rooms for, 75-1633
- appeals from decisions of, 75-1626
- attendance of pupils outside county or state, 75-1630
 - permits for, 75-1630
- bond not required in action by or against trustees, 93-8714
- chairman, 75-1621
- clerk, 75-1621
 - salary, trustees to fix, 75-1632
- closing of elementary schools and transporting pupils to other schools, 75-3404
- consolidation of districts, election of trustees after first trustees, 75-1813
- consolidation of school districts, appointment of first trustees, 75-1813
- contracts for supplies, 75-1637
- contracts, interest in, forbidden, 75-1637
- county high school district trustees—See High schools, above
- deciding annually by whom audit to be made, 75-1632.1
- determination of tuition for nonresident pupil, 75-1632
- duties, enumeration, 75-1632

elections

- expenses of, how paid, 75-1620
- first class districts
 - calling of election, 75-1607
 - canvass vote, 75-1612
 - certificate of election, 75-1612
 - election, when dispensed with, 75-1606
 - form of ballot, 75-1611
 - judges and clerk, appointment, 75-1610
 - nominations, how made, 75-1606
 - public meeting, 75-1606
 - notice of election, how given, 75-1608
 - poll lists and tally sheets, 75-1612
 - polls, when open, 75-1609
- judges, limitation on pay, 75-1620

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

School trustees (Continued)

elections (Continued)

- qualification of electors, 75-1618
- challenges, 75-1619
- oath of voters, 75-1619
 - penalty, 75-1619
- rearrangement of terms, when, 75-1617
- prevention of election majority board, 75-1617
- second and third class districts
 - how held and conducted, 75-1605
 - nominations, 75-1604
 - names, when received and filed, 75-1604
 - notice of election, 75-1605
 - polls, when open, 75-1605
 - vote by ballot, 75-1605
- voter's oath on challenge, 75-1619
- when and where held, 75-1603
- general powers and duties of boards of trustees of high schools, 75-4231
- interest in school contracts for buildings and supplies forbidden, 75-1637
 - advertisement for bids, 75-1637
- letting contracts, 75-1637
- liability for judgments against district, when, 75-1638
 - other debts, 75-1638
- libraries, control of, 75-1632
- may issue warrants against anticipated revenue, 75-1629
- may require attendance of pupils outside state, when, 75-1625
- may sell property abandoned or obsolete, 75-1634
 - procedure, 75-1634
- meetings, 75-1622
 - called, how, 75-1622
 - county superintendent may hold when, 75-1510
 - failure of clerk to be present, trustees to select one of their number as clerk, 75-1901
 - mileage for attending, 75-1510
 - notice, 75-1622
 - number, 75-1622
 - quorum, 75-1623
 - special meetings, 75-1622
- night schools, establishment, 75-1628
- number in different class districts, 75-1602
- oath of office filed when and where, 75-1613
 - penalty for noncompliance, 75-1613
- organization, 75-1621
- outhouses, duty to provide, 75-1632
- pecuniary interest in contracts prohibited, 75-1637
- powers over school property, 75-1624
 - buildings and improvements, 75-1624
 - conveyance of property, 75-1624
 - require removal of buildings, when, 75-1624
 - notification to owner, 75-1624
 - sale, disposal or exchange, 75-1634
 - determination by court, when, 75-1634
 - notice of hearing, 75-1634
 - power, 75-1634
 - resolution for, 75-1634
- qualifications, 75-1601
- qualifications of voters at election of, 75-1618
- quorum, 75-1623
- removal by court when, 75-1615
 - suspension by county commissioners, 75-1615
- special elections, power to call, 75-1631
 - bond elections, 75-1631
- suspension by county commissioners, when, 75-1615
- system of bookkeeping in annual auditing of extra-curricular funds, 75-1632
- term of office, 75-1613

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

School trustees (Continued)

- third class districts, limitation on purchase of maps, charts or other apparatus, 75-1640
- vacancy in office, how filled, 75-1613, 75-1614
 - absence constitutes, when, 75-1614
- validating act concerning buildings and dormitories, 75-1635
- warrants against anticipated school revenues, issuance when, 75-1629
 - limitation on amount, 75-1629
- warrants to be countersigned, when, 75-1640

"School year" defined, 75-2203

Secret societies forbidden, 75-2802

- rushing forbidden, 75-2802
- trustees may dismiss for violation, 75-2802
- violation of act, penalty, 75-2802

Secret societies, where prohibited, 75-4223

- solicitation, by whom forbidden, 75-4226
- trustees may penalize violations, 75-4225

Sectarian publications and teaching prohibited, XI, 9, 75-2003

Sectarian schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8

Shareholder in corporations, cannot be, XIII, 1

Signers required on bond elections, 75-3937

Social security coverage for teachers, 59-1109 to 59-1113—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND

EMPLOYEES, Federal social security act

Special laws concerning management and officers of, forbidden, V, 26

State board of education, 75-101 to 75-109—See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

State board of land commissioners to control school lands, XI, 4

State examiner's fund, payments to, 5-906

State school funds apportionment among counties, 75-1315

State superintendent of public instruction—See Superintendent of public instruction, below

State uniform system of free public schools

"ANB" defined, 75-3611

- average number belonging, 75-3611
 - computation, 75-3611
 - definition, 75-3611

definitions, 75-3611

distribution of county school tax funds, 75-3618

distribution of state funds, formula for, 75-3619

establishment, 75-3610

foundation program

budgets of high schools, restrictions, 75-4518.1

budgets of school districts, restrictions, 75-1713.1

definition, 75-3611

distribution of county funds when other funds insufficient, 75-3618

elementary schools, 75-3612

high schools, 75-3612

increase in ANB anticipated, increase in budget authorized, 75-3611

requirements for aid kept by superintendent of public instruction, 75-3615

schedule of distributions, 75-3612

tax levy in excess of program, 75-3801

"isolated high school" defined, 75-3611

"isolated school" defined, 75-3611

isolated schools, 75-3617

application for approval, 75-3617

grounds for approval, transportation impracticable, 75-3617

"minimum foundation program" defined, 75-3611

"non-isolated high school" defined, 75-3611

"non-isolated school" defined, 75-3611

state contribution to support, 75-3610

state public school equalization fund

administration of fund, 75-3614

apportionment, 75-3612

board, 75-3614

composition of fund, 75-3613

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

State uniform system of free public schools (Continued)

state public school equalization fund (Continued)

disbursements, basis, 75-3616

distribution by county superintendent to school districts, 75-3618

formula for distribution to counties, 75-3618

fund inadequate

issuance of warrants by districts, public hearing, 75-3621, 75-3622

notice to county superintendent, 75-3620

tax to pay warrants issued in excess of funds, 75-3623

high school levy insufficient, no participation, 75-4516.1

kept separate and apart from other funds, 75-3612

limitations, 75-3616

name changed from state common school equalization fund, 75-3613

orders, certification to state auditor and treasurer, 75-3616

records kept in office of state superintendent of public instruction, 75-3615

report to legislature, 75-3615

school not to be deprived of needful share by reason of being nonaccredited, 75-3618

semi-annual estimates to state board of education, 75-3615

state public school equalization fund board, 75-3614

reports from local school officials, 75-3614

rules and regulations, 75-3614

state board of education constitutes, 75-3614

Superintendent of public instruction

annual meeting of county superintendents, power concerning, 75-1313

appointment and salary of deputy and other members of official staff, 75-1303, 82-601

authority to accept federal aid fund, 75-5101

blanks and laws printed and furnished by, 75-1305

copy of school law, to whom furnished, 75-1305

bond, 6-101, 75-1301

certifies state apportionment to county superintendent of schools, 75-1315

county superintendents, duty to advise, 75-1313

appeals from decisions, 75-1313

courses of study to be prepared by, 75-1311

delegating power and authority for administration of act to state agency for surplus property, 82-3105

deputy

absence of principal, duties, 82-601

appointment, 75-1303

authority to appoint, 82-601

bond, principal may require, 82-601

liability, principal's bond, 82-601

number of employees not to increase, 82-601

vacancy in office of principal, duties, 82-601

election, term, VII, 1, 2, 75-1301

elementary school supervisor, appointment, 75-1320

exceptional child, discovery and instruction, 75-1402

executive officer, VII, 1

ex officio member of state board of education, 75-101

first aid certificates for school bus drivers, rules and regulations, 75-3406

general powers, 75-1302

high school supervisor, appointment, 75-1303

institutes and summer schools, rules, 75-1312

libraries, duty to prescribe books and use of, 75-1316

list of textbooks available for purchase, furnishing to local boards of education, 75-3509

member of board of land commissioners, XI, 4

member of state board of education, XI, 11, 75-101

treasurer of, 75-104

music supervisor, appointment, 75-1303

oath of office, XIX, 1, 75-1301

approval, 75-1301

official files and records kept by, 75-1304, 75-1306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Superintendent of public instruction (Continued)

- official oath, XIX, 1, 75-1301
- official seal, 75-1307
- official staff, appointment and salary, 75-1303
 - deputy, 75-1303
 - high school supervisor, 75-1303
 - music supervisor, 75-1303
 - qualifications, 75-1303
 - rural school supervisor, 75-1303
 - stenographers, 75-1303
- other duties of, 75-1317
- powers
 - general, 75-1302
 - power to require bonding of employees of state agency for surplus property, 82-3105
- printing of school laws, 75-1308
- qualifications, VII, 3, 75-1301
- reports
 - publication, 75-1310
 - required contents, 75-1309
 - time for making, 75-1309
- residence and duties, VII, 1
- rural school supervisor, appointment, 75-1303
- salary, VII, 4, 25-501
- salary of deputy and other employees, 25-505
- school busses, duty to advise concerning, 75-3308
- school fund, apportionment by, 75-1315
- school lunch program, director of, 75-4801 to 75-4808—See School lunches, above
- seal, 75-1307
- shall hold no other office, VII, 4
- shall report to governor, VII, 10, 19
- state public school equalization fund, duties, 75-3613 to 75-3620
- supervision of public schools by, 75-1302
- supervision of state agency for surplus property, 82-3101
- survey to determine adequacy of school facility, 75-1319
- teacher's certificates, 75-2511 to 75-2521
- teachers' institutes and summer schools, duties, 75-1312
 - attendance, 75-1312
 - preparation of rules for, 75-1312
- term of office, 75-1301
- vacancy in office, VII, 7

Superintendents, qualifications, 75-2517

Supervisors, qualifications, 75-2517

Suspension of pupils, power, 75-2402, 75-2801, 75-4111, 75-4225

System of bookkeeping in annual auditing of extra-curricular funds, 75-1632

Taxation—See also TAXATION

- additional school taxes, election on question of, 75-3801
 - common school tax levy, 75-3706
 - crippled children's education, levy for, 75-1406
 - extra levy in excess of foundation program, 75-3801
 - fixing of levy for, 75-1723
 - high school joint districts, 75-4535
 - high school special tax levy, 75-4609 to 75-4611
 - high school tax levy, 75-4516.1
 - joint school districts, 75-1817
 - legislature, levy by, XI, 6, 84-3810
 - levy for retiring emergency warrants, 75-1720
 - levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
 - special tax for free textbooks, 75-3502
 - special tax levy for high school district, 75-4609 to 75-4611
 - tax levies to pay bonds, 75-3926, 75-3927, 75-3943
 - valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5
- Taxation, school property, exempt from, XII, 2, 84-202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Teachers

- abuse of, by parents and others
forbidden, 75-2408
- penalty, 75-2408, 94-35-195
- aliens as, limitation on, 75-2501
- annual report, duty to make, 75-2404
 - contents, 75-2404
 - copy to district clerk, 75-2404
 - salary when withheld, 75-2404
- automatic re-election when, 75-2401
- corporal punishment, when inflicted by, 75-2407
- daily registers, duty to keep, 75-2403
 - salary withheld until compliance, 75-2403
- dismissal of, for cause, 75-2411
 - appeal to county superintendent, 75-2411
 - reinstatement, 75-2411
- duties, 75-2403
- duties regarding truancies, 75-2904
- duty to care for school grounds and property, 75-2406
- employment and discharge, 75-1632
 - contracts of employment, how executed, 75-1632
- exchange teachers from foreign countries, 75-2501
- exemption of libraries and furniture from execution, 93-5814
- failure to re-employ, 75-2401
 - notice, 75-2401
 - request for hearing and reconsideration, method of making, 75-2401
 - specific reasons to be declared in notice, 75-2401
 - time for giving notice, 75-2401
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- moral and civic instruction, duty to give, 75-2405
- powers to control or suspend pupils, when, 75-2402
- re-election of, when automatic, 75-2401
 - acceptance, 75-2401
- re-employment after completing military or naval service, 77-601
- reports, annual and term, 75-2404
- suspension of pupils, power, 75-2402
- tenure, 75-2401
- undue punishment of pupils forbidden, 75-2410

Teacher's certificates

- administrative and supervisory certificates, qualifications, 75-2517
- age requirement, 75-2501
- classes of certificates, 75-2516, 75-2517
- date of issuance indicated, 75-2520
- elementary school certificates, 75-2517
 - advanced certificates, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
 - special certificates, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
 - standard certificates, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
- emergency certificates, 75-2517
 - indication of grades and subjects authorized to teach, 75-2517
 - period valid, 75-2517
 - when may be issued, 75-2517
- exchange teachers from foreign countries, limitation on number, 75-2501
- fees, 75-2521
- issuance by state superintendent of public instruction, 75-2512
- issuance to holder of degree or diploma, 75-2515
- junior college certificates, subjects covered, 75-2517

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Teacher's certificates (Continued)

- not having taught prior to issuance of certificate, attendance at teacher education institution, 75-2520
- outstanding certificates valid, 75-2518
- "qualified teacher" defined, 75-2514
- registering in office of county superintendent, 75-2501, 75-2519
- renewal, 75-2520
- requirement, 75-2501
- rules and regulations for issuance, adoption by state board of education, 75-2511
- secondary school certificates, 75-2517
 - advanced certificates, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
 - standard general certificates, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
 - standard special certificates, 75-2517
 - indication of special fields in which qualified, 75-2517
 - positions covered, 75-2517
 - qualifications, 75-2517
- state board of education, rules and regulations for issuing certificates, 75-2511
- superintendent to issue, 75-2512
- suspension or revocation, 75-2506
 - grounds, 75-2506
 - leaving school before expiration of time, 75-2506
 - notice of charges, 75-2506
 - power of state board of education, 75-2506
 - violation of contract, 75-2506
- "teacher" defined, 75-2513
- time during which valid, 75-2520
- vocational, recreational and adult education certificates, qualifications, 75-2517

Teachers' institutes and summer schools

- compensation of instructors, 75-2603
- county superintendent to hold annually, 75-2601
 - expenses, how paid, 75-2608
- duty of teachers to attend, 75-2601
- high school teachers exempt, 75-2605
- institute and summer school fund, 75-2606
- instructors, how selected, 75-2603
- joint institutes, when held, 75-2601
- length of session, 75-2602
- penalty for wilful noncompliance, 75-2604
- state superintendent, duties concerning, 75-1312
- summer schools for teachers, when held, 75-2607
 - courses of study, 75-2607
- teachers to choose school and attend, 75-2604

Teachers' retirement system

- "accumulated contributions" defined, 75-2701
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 75-2701
- actuary, 75-2703
 - designation, 75-2703
 - duties, 75-2703
- administration of act, 75-2703
- "annuity" defined, 75-2701
- "annuity reserve" defined, 75-2701
- "average final compensation" defined, 75-2701
- "beneficiary" defined, 75-2701
- beneficiary of deceased member, option to receive monthly life annuity, 75-2707
- benefits
 - allowance, 75-2707
 - amount, 75-2707
 - death before retirement, 75-2707
 - beneficiary electing to receive life annuity, when authorized, 75-2707
 - debenture for children, when authorized, 75-2707

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system (Continued)

benefits (Continued)

- disability retirement benefits, 75-2707

- allowance, 75-2707

- amount, 75-2707

- application, 75-2707

- engaging in or able to engage in gainful occupation, 75-2707

- re-examination of beneficiaries, 75-2707

- restoration to active service, 75-2707

- who entitled to, 75-2707

- exempt from taxation, execution and assignment, 75-2713

- minimum annual retirement allowance, 75-2707

- optional benefits, what constitutes, 75-2707

- retirement at age of 60, 75-2707

- retirement at age of 70, 75-2707

- university teachers, when allowed benefits, 75-2706

- children of deceased member, 75-2707

creditable service

- definition, 75-2701

- determination, 75-2705

- out of state service, 75-2705

- prior service certificate, 75-2705

- death before retirement, 75-2707

- additional money for each child, when authorized, 75-2707

- beneficiary nominated, election to receive life annuity, when authorized, 75-2707

- refunding amount of contribution to estate or person designated, 75-2707

- definitions, 75-2701

- "earnable compensation" defined, 75-2701

employer

- definition, 75-2701

- duties, 75-2710

- errors, correction, 75-2714

- establishment, 75-2702

- false statements or records in attempt to defraud, misdemeanor, 75-2714

- former retirement system

- definition, 75-2701

- discontinuation, 75-2712

- procedure, 75-2712

funds

- annuity reserve fund, 75-2709

- moneys in, 75-2709

- annuity savings fund, 75-2709

- contributions to, 75-2709

- retirement, accumulated contributions transferred from annuity savings fund to annuity reserve fund, 75-2709

- single payment deposits, 75-2709

- custodian, state treasurer, 75-2708

- expense fund, 75-2709

- contents, 75-2709

- contributions to, 75-2709

- guaranteed by state, when, 75-2716

- interest, 75-2708

- management, 75-2708

- members or employees of board prohibited from having interest in gains or profit of investments of fund, 75-2708

- pension accumulation fund, 75-2709

- appropriations for, 75-2709

- contents, 75-2709

- deficiency contributions, 75-2709

- payments by employer, 75-2709

- payments from, 75-2709

- transfer of dormant savings account of member to, 75-2708

- transfer to bank and reserve fund upon retirement of new entrant, 75-2709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system (Continued)

funds (Continued)

- pension reserve fund, 75-2709
 - contents, 75-2709
 - use, 75-2709
- trustee, 75-2708

medical board

- definition, 75-2701
- designation, 75-2703
- duties, 75-2703

"member" defined, 75-2701

membership in other retirement systems, limitation on, 75-2715

membership in system

- application for, 75-2705
- ceases, when, 75-2704
- contribution

- amount, 75-2709

- collection of, 75-2711

- creditable service, determination, 75-2705

- forfeiture of, when, 75-2704

- withdrawal from service or ceasing to be a teacher, refund, 75-2707

"membership service" defined, 75-2701

mortality and service tables, adoption, 75-2703

optional benefits, 75-2707

"pension" defined, 75-2701

"pension reserve" defined, 75-2701

"prior service" defined, 75-2701

public employees' retirement act, reciprocity of credits with, 68-1317

- benefits, by which act determined, 68-1320

- eligibility for benefits, by which act determined, 68-1318

- transfer of credits, 68-1319

"regular interest" defined, 75-2701

"retirement allowance" defined, 75-2701

retirement board

- administration of act, 75-2703

- attorney general legal adviser for, 75-2703

- chairman, 75-2703

- compensation, 75-2703

- definition, 75-2701

- employees, power to employ, 75-2703

- management of funds, 75-2708

- members, 75-2703

- oath of members, 75-2703

- per diem, 75-2703

- powers and duties, 75-2703

- quorum, 75-2703

- records to be open to public inspection, 75-2703

- report, every two years, 75-2703

- secretary, 75-2703

- term, 75-2703

- trustees of funds, 75-2708

- vacancies filled by governor, 75-2703

"retirement system" defined, 75-2701

"service" defined, 75-2701

"teacher" defined, 75-2701

withdrawal from service or ceasing to be a teacher, 75-2707

Teachers' tenure act, 75-2401

Textbooks

adoptions, 75-3510

- minimum period of time, 75-3510

basal texts, adoption how often, 75-3510

combinations to restrict competition forbidden, 75-3506

- attorney general to bring action, 75-3506

estimate of moneys for, 75-3502

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Textbooks (Continued)

- failure to comply with act, 75-3504
 - forfeiture of bond, 75-3504
 - action to recover on, 75-3504
 - free textbooks to be provided, 75-3501
 - regulations of use and sale, 75-3501
 - library books not within act, 75-3511
 - license to sell
 - bond to be furnished, 75-3503
 - copy of book filed with state superintendent, 75-3503
 - fee, 75-3503
 - penalty for noncompliance, 75-3504
 - statement of price, 75-3503
 - written agreement, contents, 75-3503
 - list furnished local boards of education, 75-3509
 - offering money or other inducement to adopt, forbidden, 75-3508
 - penalty, 75-3508
 - removal of officers, when, 75-3508
 - removal of books from list, method, 75-3509
 - sale at cost for use of pupils whose parents or guardians request, 75-3501
 - sale without filing copy and obtaining license forbidden, 75-3507
 - penalty, 75-3507
 - school officers to select, how and when, 75-3510
 - special or abridged editions, 75-3505
 - price in Montana, 75-3505
 - special tax levy to provide, 75-3502
 - limitation on, 75-3502
 - state superintendent to furnish officials with copy of lists of, 75-3509
 - removal of books, how and when, 75-3509
 - vested rights, act not to affect, 75-3511
- Three months minimum term, XI, 6
- #### **Transportation of pupils**
- authority to furnish, 75-3401
 - board of trustees, 75-3401
 - correspondence study, room rent and board in lieu of, when, 75-3401
 - power to furnish, when, 75-3401
 - board or rent in lieu of transportation, providing, schedule for, 75-3407
 - budgets, 75-3414
 - contents, 75-3414
 - levies for, 75-3414
 - payment of items, 75-3414
 - transmission by county superintendent to state superintendent, 75-3414
 - busses, purchase, rent or contract for, 75-3403
 - authority, 75-3403
 - depreciation reserve for purchase of replacement busses, 75-3403
 - tax levy for reserve, 75-3403
 - children eligible to receive transportation, 75-3409
 - closing school and transporting to other districts, when, 75-3404
 - assistance in support, 75-3404
 - notice of transferred amounts, 75-3404
 - proportionate sharing costs, 75-3404
 - teachers to furnish information, 75-3404
 - contracts for purchase, rent or operation
 - contract for transportation, term, 75-3405
 - requirements as to safety, 75-3406
 - contracts for transportation, 75-3405
 - bids, 75-3405
 - compulsory requirement of, 75-3405
 - executed in triplicate forms prepared by state superintendent, 75-3405
 - forms prepared by state superintendent, 75-3405
 - letting, 75-3405
 - limitation on payments, 75-3405
 - preparation and filing, regulation, 75-3405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Transportation of pupils (Continued)

- county transportation committee
 - acting to change schedule where there are isolated pupils, 75-3407
 - creation, 75-3412
 - duties, 75-3412
 - interest of committee of another county involved, representation on committee, 75-3412
 - members, 75-3412
 - quorum, 75-3412
 - settlement of matters in controversy, 75-3412
- first aid, drivers required to have completed course, 75-3406
- high school transportation areas, rules and regulations for establishment, 75-3412
- isolated pupils, 75-3407
- maximum time required for trip, 75-3407
- patron dissatisfied with transportation matters, appeals to county transportation committee, 75-3412
- petition indicating dissatisfaction with transportation area, election, 75-3412
- pupils attending schools other than public schools, permit to ride, 75-3408
- purchase or rental of busses, 75-3403
- reassignment of school district to another transportation area, 75-3412
- reimbursement of school district
 - county common school fund to reimburse, when, 75-3413
 - maximum reimbursement from state funds, 75-3407
 - state public school general fund to pay part, 75-3413
- requirements as to busses and drivers, 75-3406
 - district may operate busses, 75-3406
 - personal liability insurance required, 75-3406
 - amount, 75-3406
- residence requirements, 75-3409
 - determination of residence when in dispute, 75-3410
 - disagreement over distances, determination, 75-3410, 75-3411
 - measurement of distances when disputed, 75-3411
- schedule for paying transportation or rent or board in lieu thereof, 75-3407
 - alteration of, in isolated cases, 75-3407
 - maximum reimbursement from state funds, 75-3407
- settlement of transportation matters in controversy, 75-3412
- supervisor of transportation, 75-3407
 - appointment by superintendent of public instruction, 75-3407
 - salary and expenses, 75-3407
 - time required to be devoted to service, 75-3407
- tax levy for reserve fund for bus purchases, 75-3403
- "transportation" defined, 75-3402
- two-way radios on busses, power to require, 75-3403
- when board required to furnish transportation, 75-3401

Trespassing stock, fines converted into school funds, 94-35-239

Truant officers

- appointment, 75-2903
- complaints against guardian or parents or other persons in charge, bringing, 75-2905
- county superintendent acting as, when, 75-1515
- districts not appointing truant officer, county superintendent to act as, 75-2903
- pauper children, duties regarding, 75-2906
- powers and duties, 75-2903
- prosecutions in the case of truancy or nonattendance, 75-2905
- taking into custody child between ages of eight and sixteen who is not attending school, 75-2903

Trustees—See School trustees, above

Tuition rates, trustees to fix, 75-1632

Vaccination of children for smallpox, when compulsory, 69-709

Visitation of schools by trustees, 75-1632

Visual teaching aids

- clerk and supervisor, appointment, 75-2012
- courses of instruction, 75-2012
- library of, creation, 75-2011
- rental fee basis, 75-2011

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Vocational education

- acceptance of acts of congress for promotion of, 75-4241
- state board of education to regulate, 75-4242
- advisory committee creation, powers and duties, 75-4243
- cooperation of state board of education and local boards, 75-4244
- duties of superintendent of public instruction, 75-4245
- funds, apportionment for, 75-4246
- general law applicable, 75-4248
- state treasurer custodian of moneys, 75-4247

Vocational training centers, designation of high school as

- adults admission on payment of tuition, 75-4306
- attendance outside county, payment for, 75-4304
- branches of vocational education, 75-4302
- eligibility and procedure for admission, 75-4303
- fees chargeable, 75-4307
- rules governing admission, how promulgated, 75-4305
- state board for vocational education to designate, 75-4301

Warrants issued in triplicate, 75-1726

- disposal of copies, 75-1726
- interest on, 16-2604

Warrants, third class districts, countersigned when, 75-1640

Water supply, approval by state board of health, 75-3108

Western regional higher education compact, 75-4901, 75-4902

Who may attend public schools, XI, 7, 75-2004

"Year" defined, 75-2203

- time of maintenance free school, 75-2203

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Authority of board of examiners to contract for, 75-416

Declaration of federal need, 75-415

Money received for, disposal, 75-416

Use of university units for, 75-415

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

Name, change, 93-100-2

SCIRE FACIAS

Abolition, 93-8701

SCRIP

Public officers forbidden to deal in, 59-504

auditing officers, duties, 59-505

settlement withheld, when, 59-507

treasurer's duties, 59-506

Purchase by public officers forbidden, 94-3907

SEALED VERDICT

Jury may bring in, when, 93-5109

SEALERS OF GRAIN

See AGRICULTURE, 3-901 to 3-906

SEALERS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, State sealer, 3-202, 3-203, 90-122 to 90-145

Coal mine inspector ex officio, 50-408

SEALS

Abstracters of title, 66-2114

Architects, 66-105

Board of pardons, 94-9824

Carey land act board, 81-2122

Cities and towns may use, 11-104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SEALS (Continued)

Compromise of debt, not required for, 93-1101-6
Contract effectual without, 13-612
Corporate, how affixed, 13-610
County seal, 16-1026
Definition, 19-103, 19-110, 93-1101-2
Description in general, 93-1101-3
District courts
 affixing to documents, 93-605
 affixing to summons, 93-3003
 description, 93-603
 filing of impression, 93-603
 keeping by clerk, 93-604
 required, 93-601
Effect of seal, 93-1101-4
Executive officers, 19-112
Fire departments, 11-2006
Great seal of Montana, 19-111
 keeping and use of, VII, 17, 18
Historical society of Montana, 44-511
How affixed, 13-610
 effect, 13-611
Include what, 19-103, 19-110, 93-1101-2
Industrial accident board, 92-110
Manner of making seal, 19-103, 93-1101-3
Montana, great seal
 described, 19-111
 grants and commissions to be sealed with, VII, 18
 keeper, to be secretary of state, VII, 17
 provision to be made for, by legislature, VII, 17
Notarial seals, 56-104
Official, how affixed, 13-610
Osteopathic examining board, 66-1402
Provisions abolishing distinctions in contracts, 13-611
Railroad commission, 72-104
Real estate commissioners, 66-1907
Secretary Montana trade commission, 70-203
Secretary of state to furnish state officers, 82-2202
 filing description, 82-2202
 state seal, custodian of, VII, 17, 82-2202
Settlement of debt, not required for, 93-1101-6
State board dental examiners, 66-903
State board of equalization, 84-717
State to assume territorial seal until otherwise provided, XX, 16
Superintendent of public instruction, 75-1307
Supreme court
 affixing to documents, 93-605
 affixing to summons, 93-3003
 description, 93-602
 filing of impression, 93-602
 keeping by clerk, 93-604
 required, 93-601
Telegraphic or telephonic service of papers, description, 93-8508
Term includes what, 19-103, 19-110, 93-1101-2
Territorial court seals to pass to state courts, XX, 6
University of Montana, 75-406

SEAMEN

Lien, 45-1113

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Unreasonable, forbidden, III, 7
Warrant
 description of place, person or thing, III, 7
 oath or affirmation required, III, 7

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Continued)

Warrant (Continued)

- probable cause required, III, 7
- requisites, III, 7
- writing required, III, 7

SEARCH WARRANTS

- Affidavit required, contents, 94-301-3
- Breaking doors or windows to execute warrant, 94-301-9
 - liberating person acting in aid, 94-301-10
- Breaking into house for execution of warrant, 94-301-9
- Constitutional provision, III, 7
- Defendant searched in presence of magistrate, 94-301-21
- Definition, 94-301-1
- Deposition from complainant and witnesses, contents, 94-301-5
- Depositions, contents, return by magistrate to district court, 94-301-20
- Disposition of property delivered to magistrate, 94-301-14
- Examination under oath of complainant and witnesses, 94-301-4
- Execution of warrant, 94-301-9
 - breaking doors or windows to execute warrant, 94-301-9
 - liberating person acting in aid of execution, 94-301-10
 - time for warrant to be executed, 94-301-12
- Form, 94-301-7
- Grounds for issue, 94-301-2
 - proceedings where grounds controverted, 94-301-18
- Issuance on complaint against pawnbrokers or junk dealers, 66-1602
- Issuance under liquor control act, when, 4-208
- Narcotic drugs, use of in enforcement law, 54-112, 54-113—See NARCOTIC DRUGS, Search warrant
- Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, search warrants against, 66-1602 to 66-1605
- Probable cause required for issue, 94-301-3
- Property taken under warrant, 94-301-13
 - disposition of property after delivery to magistrate, 94-301-14
 - inventory of property, 94-301-16
 - delivery of inventory and copies, 94-301-16, 94-301-17
 - return of inventory by magistrate to district court, 94-301-20
 - verification by affidavit, 94-301-16
 - restoration of property, when, 94-301-19
 - sale of property when living animal or perishable, 94-301-15
- Receipt for property taken, duty of officer to give, 94-301-13
- Return of warrant, 94-301-16
 - magistrate to return to district court, 94-301-20
- Search of defendant in presence of magistrate, 94-301-21
- Service of warrant, 94-301-8
 - service in night time, 94-301-11
- Time for execution of warrant, 94-301-12
- Time for issue, 94-301-6

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

- Certain state officers must reside at, VII, 1, 59-304
- Change
 - legislature must submit question to electors, X, 3
 - two-thirds of electors must favor change, X, 3
- Determination, X, 2
- Expenditures not to be made until capital located by electors, X, 4
- Helena to be temporary seat, X, 2

SEATS

- Carriers to provide for each passenger, 8-806

SECONDARY EVIDENCE

- Definition, 93-301-8

SECONDHAND AND JUNK DEALERS

- City license, 11-918

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SECONDHAND CAR DEALERS

Licensing and regulations, 53-138

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See PAWNBROKERS, 94-3701 to 94-3704

SECOND PROSECUTION

Judgment bar to, when, 94-4807, 94-7234

SECOND TERM

Commencement of sentence, 94-4716

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Agent for service of process in auto accident cases, 53-202, 53-203

Annual reports of foreign corporations filed with, 15-1701 to 15-1704

Attachment of corporate stock, service of writ on secretary, 93-4309

Bills, duty to number in order of filing, 82-2209

Blanks for reports, duty to provide, 59-707, 59-708

Bond, 6-101, 82-2213

chief clerks, 6-101

deputy secretary of state, 6-101

other clerks, 6-101

where filed, 6-104

Bond of warden state prison to be filed with, 80-744

Bonds of state officers filed with, 6-103

Book of supplies, duty to keep, 82-2205

Books distributed by, to be marked, 82-2204

Certificate of nomination to county clerks, 23-809

Certified copies, duty to furnish, 82-2202

Commissioners of deeds oath filed with, 56-204

Commissions and grants to be countersigned by, VII, 18

Commissions of officers to be attested by, 59-410

Compensation, 25-501

amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4

fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4

increase during term forbidden, VII, 4

in full for all services, VII, 4

payable quarterly, VII, 4

salary, 25-501

Conservation revolving fund report of state examiner, duties concerning, 89-403

Constitutional amendments, publication and printing, 23-201

Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2

Cooperative associations

certificate of incorporation issued by, when, 14-204

duties regarding, 14-221

Copy of resolution of discontinuance of city to be furnished to, 11-307

Corporate filings, fees, 25-102

Corrugated iron culverts, record of analyses to be kept, 32-901, 32-903

Corrupt practices act, copies to be furnished to officers and candidates, 94-1432

County boundaries, new counties, description to be included in session laws, 82-2211

Custodian of certain records, 82-2201

books, records, etc., deposited pursuant to law, 82-2201

constitution, 82-2201

legislative acts, 82-2201

legislative journals, 82-2201

seal of state, 82-2201

Delivery of books and records of legislature to, 43-309

Deputy

absence of principal, duties, 82-601

authority to appoint, 82-601

bond, principal may require, 82-601

liability, principal's bond, 82-601

number of employees not to increase, 82-601

revocation of appointment, 82-601

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Deputy (Continued)

- salary, 25-505
- vacancy in office of principal, duties, 82-601
- Dissolved corporations, duties concerning, 15-1101 to 15-1118—See **CORPORATIONS**
- Distribution of journals and session laws, 82-2203
- Distribution of public reports by, 59-704
- Duties, VII, 1
 - attend legislature to receive bills, etc., 82-2202
 - attest official acts of governor, 82-2202
 - bonds, recording and delivery to state treasurer, 82-2202
 - certification of election results, 82-2202
 - delivery to printer laws and journals adopted by legislature, 82-2202
 - indexes to accompany, 82-2202
 - distribution of bound volumes of decisions of supreme court, 82-2202
 - fee book, duty to keep, 82-2202
 - furnishing certified copies of instruments, 82-2202
 - great seal, affix to instruments, 82-2202
 - notify county attorney of failure of officers to file statement of fees, 82-2202
 - performance of duties required by constitution or law, 82-2202
 - present to legislature account of expenses furnishing fuel, etc., 82-2202
 - receipts for books distributed, 82-2202
 - record conveyances to state and articles incorporation, 82-2202
 - report expenditure of appropriations, 82-2202
 - report official actions to governor, 82-2202
 - seals, duty to file in his office, 82-2202
 - trademarks, receipt and recording, 82-2202, 94-35-233
- Elected by qualified electors, VII, 2
- Election laws, duties concerning—See **ELECTIONS**
- Election to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- Enumeration of fees charged by, 25-102
- Ex officio sealer of coal weights and measures, 50-408
- Expenses of carrying out duties, how paid, 82-2212
- Fee book, duty to keep, 82-2202
- Fees
 - attachment of corporate stock, 93-4309
 - certificate official character of notary, 56-113
 - collection in advance and payment to treasurer, VII, 4, 25-102
 - filing articles marketing association, 14-422
 - filing articles water users' associations, 25-110
 - foreign corporations, 25-102
 - general, enumeration, 25-101, 25-102
 - increases of capital stock foreign corporations, 15-1701
 - process, acceptance, 93-3009
 - recording trademarks, 85-103
 - validation articles of incorporation, 15-115
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Flag, duty to display, 78-108
- Flagstaff and flags for state capitol, duty to provide, 78-108
- Form of documents, published by, 82-2206 to 82-2208
- Grants and commissions to be countersigned by, VII, 18
- Initiative and referendum, duties regarding, 37-101 to 37-108—See **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Issues certificates of incorporation, 15-111
- Keeper of the great seal of the state of Montana, VII, 17
- Laws, how published by, 82-2210
- Member
 - board of commissioners for insane, 38-102, 82-2202
 - board of trustees for state law library, 44-402
 - Carey land act board, 81-2003
 - examiners, 82-1101, 82-2202
 - land commissioners, 82-2202
 - pardons board, 82-903
 - prison commissioners, 82-2202
 - state records committee, 82-3202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- Name changes, return to secretary, 93-100-5
 - Nominations register, requirement for keeping, 23-913
 - Nonresident motorist act, duties—See NONRESIDENTS, Nonresident motorist act
 - Notaries public, duty to certify to official character, file oath and bond, 56-110 to 56-113
 - Numbers bills in order of filing, 82-2209
 - Organization of house of representatives by, 43-208
 - Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
 - Publication of session laws by, 82-2210
 - code index to be provided, 82-2210
 - Public documents, published in series, 82-2207
 - exceptions, 82-2208
 - Public documents published under direction of, form, 82-2206
 - exceptions, 82-2208
 - Qualifications
 - age, must be 25 years, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
 - Receipt and keeping of supplies, 82-2205
 - book of supplies, 82-2205
 - Records, custody of enumerated records, 82-2201
 - Reports, 82-2202
 - Reports of supreme court, how distributed, 82-2007
 - Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1
 - Salary, 25-501
 - deputy and other employees, 25-505
 - Seal, 19-112
 - Senate and house journals, distribution, 82-2203
 - marking books property of state, 82-2204
 - Service of process through
 - agency of secretary of state, 93-3011
 - delivery to secretary of state, 93-3009
 - fee, 93-3009
 - mailing to corporation, 93-3010
 - merged or consolidated corporations, 15-1903
 - nonresident motorist act, duties—See NONRESIDENTS, Nonresident motorist act
 - order for service, 93-3008
 - subsequent notices, service, 93-3012
 - Session laws
 - chapters, numbering, 82-2210
 - delivery of copy to printer, 82-2202
 - description of county boundaries of new counties, duty to include in, 82-2211
 - distribution, 82-2203
 - expenses, payment, 82-2212
 - marking books distributed property of state, 82-2004
 - publication, 82-2210
 - Stationery, duty to furnish, 82-2205
 - Subversive organization registration law
 - information filed with, 94-4418 to 94-4423
 - rules and regulations, 94-4417
 - Supplies, duty to furnish, 82-2205
 - Supreme court reports, duty to distribute, 82-2202
 - Term of office, VII, 1
 - Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
 - Trademarks
 - fees for filing, 25-102, 85-103
 - recording of, 94-35-233
 - Trust receipts, duties as to filing, 65-213
 - Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7
- ### **SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR**
- Appointment and duties, 82-1307, 82-1308
 - Salary, 25-503

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SECRET ORDERS

Wrongful use of insignia prohibited, 77-412

SECRET SOCIETIES

Forbidden in schools when, 75-2802, 75-4223

SECTARIAN TEACHINGS

In schools prohibited, XI, 9, 75-2003

SECURITIES

Acquisition in other corporations, 15-620

Exempt from investment company act, when, 66-2003

For state welfare department funds, 71-903

How paid for from normal school funds, 75-1007

Investment of county and city sinking fund, 16-2001

State funds may be invested in what, 79-303

special funds, how invested, 79-305

Transfer of, by foreign representative, procedure, 91-4421

SECURITY

City council to require from municipal officers, 11-722

Payment of alimony, 21-140

SECURITY AND DEFENSE FORCES ACT

Montana home guard, 77-1201 to 77-1215—See MILITIA OR MILITARY

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE

Appeal by complainant, when, 94-5115

Assault committed in court, 94-5110

Bringing armed men into state unlawfully, 94-3524

Complaint, before whom laid, 94-5101

Costs taxed against complainant, when, 94-5114

Discharge of person committed, when, 94-5108

Discharge of person complained of, when, 94-5105

Effect of giving or refusal, 94-5107

Evidence of breach of undertaking, 94-5113

Examination of complainant and witnesses, 94-5102

Limitation of act, 94-5116

Methods for keeping peace, 94-5116

Proceedings when charge controverted, 94-5104

Resisting authority after county declared in insurrection, 94-3538

Security, effect of giving or refusal, 94-5106, 94-5107

Testimony to be taken in writing, 94-5104

Undertaking

evidence of breach, 94-5113

when and how prosecuted, 94-5112

when broken, 94-5111

where filed, 94-5109

Warrant of arrest, when and how issued, 94-5103

SEDITION

Definition, 94-4401

Emergency clause, 94-4403

Punishment, 94-4402

Red flag or emblem, prohibition against exhibiting, 94-4409, 94-4410

Subversive organization law, 94-4411 to 94-4427—See SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
REGISTRATION LAW

SEDUCTION

Damages, 17-407

Evidence required during trial, 94-7216

Forbidden by rights of personal relations, 64-209

Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408

Limitation of actions, 93-2606

Loss of service to plaintiff not required, 93-2808

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SEDUCTION (Continued)

Parties

parent or guardian as plaintiff, 93-2808

victim as plaintiff, 93-2807

Penalty for seduction under promise of marriage, 94-4108

Private trial of issues, 93-505

Prohibited, 64-209

SEED LIENS

Preference over chattel mortgages, 52-301

Release authorized when, 16-2101 to 16-2104

Retained eight years after extinction, 16-2922

destruction when, 16-2923

SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, labeling and inspection, 3-801 to 3-815—See AGRICULTURE, Agricultural seeds

Lien on crops for furnishing, 45-701

Mustard seed, regulation of sale, 3-1901 to 3-1912—See AGRICULTURE, Mustard seed

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

SEED WAREHOUSEMEN

See AGRICULTURE, Agricultural seeds, 3-301 to 3-309

SEIZIN

Covenants in agreements to sell real estate, 74-109

SELF DEFENSE

Homicide, when excusable, 94-2511 to 94-2515

Lawful resistance, 94-5001, 94-5002

Right of, 64-201

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Pleadings, verification excused, 93-3702

Proceedings supplementary to execution, application in, 93-5909

Protection of witnesses against, 93-2101-2

Witness, protection against, 93-2101-2

SELLER

See also SALES

Labeled commodities, agreement for sale of, 85-201 to 85-208—See FAIR TRADE ACT

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Impeachments, trial by, 94-5401 to 94-5419—See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

court of impeachment, senate as, 93-103

jurisdiction, 93-104

oath of senators, 93-103

officers of court, 93-105

vote required for conviction, 93-103

Officers, court of impeachment, officers of, 93-105

United States senators, election, 23-2201

vacancies, 23-2202

SENILE PERSONS

See HOME FOR SENILE MEN AND WOMEN, 38-1101 to 38-1111

SENTENCES

See also JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES); JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES); PUNISHMENT

Commitment of boys to industrial school—See STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Commitment

Commitment of girls to vocational school—See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Commitment

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SENTENCES (Continued)

Comutation of commitment of girl under age of 18 from state prison to state vocational school for girls, 80-923

Comutation of sentence of boy under age of 18 from state prison to state industrial school, 80-819

Death sentence, manner of carrying out and suspending, 94-8008 to 94-8018—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Execution

Degree of crime, court to determine on plea of guilty, 94-7802

Desertion or abandonment of children, suspension of sentence in certain cases, 94-304

Different sentences court may impose on verdict or plea, 94-7832

Execution of judgment, 94-8001 to 94-8018—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Execution

Fine

added to imprisonment, 94-4719

costs, discharge from imprisonment, when, 94-7818

duration of imprisonment, 94-7815

lien on real property, 94-7819

pauper's oath, 94-7817

Forfeiture of bail when defendant absent, 94-7805

Hard labor sentence, where conviction for felony, 94-8006

Imprisonment

hard labor, 94-8006

suspension of civil rights, 94-4720

Imprisonment until judgment to pay fine and costs satisfied, 94-7815

discharge of prisoner, 94-7817 to 94-7819

Information court required to transmit to board of pardons, 94-7833

Insanity, grounds for withholding pronouncement, 94-7811

Investigation before sentence, 94-7831

effective date of act, 94-7834

Life imprisonment, 94-4718

Mitigation or aggravation of punishment, procedure for hearing, 94-7813, 94-7814

Presence of defendant for judgment, 94-7803 to 94-7809

failure to appear when on bail, procedure for arrest, 94-7804 to 94-7809

required when convicted of felony, 94-7803

Probation—See Suspension, below

Probation, parole and executive clemency act, 94-9821 to 94-9851—See PROBATION, PAROLE AND CLEMENCY

Punishment, how determined, 94-110

Second term of imprisonment, time for commencing, 94-4716

Suspension, 94-7821

authority to suspend, 94-7832

copy of judgment, mailing to state board of pardons required, 94-7822

copy of judgment to be mailed to bureau of identification at state prison, 94-7822

effect of suspended sentence, control by state board of pardons, 94-7824

investigation before sentence, 94-7831

jurisdiction over prisoner retained by court, proceedings, 94-7822

juvenile delinquents not affected by act, 94-7821

power of court to suspend, 94-7821

presentence investigation, 94-7831

proceedings under dependent and neglected children act, 10-512 to 10-515

release on probation authorized, 94-7832

revocation of order to suspend, 94-7821

rules and regulations, 94-9830

Time for pronouncing, 94-7801

SEPARATION

Jurors during trial, how regulated, 94-7230

Right of husband and wife to agree to, 36-106

When desertion, 21-107 to 21-114

Witnesses on preliminary examination, 94-1435

SEPARATION OF POWERS

Doctrine stated, IV, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SEPTIC TANKS

See CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS AND PRIVIES

SEPULTURE

See also BURIAL; CEMETERIES

Arresting or attaching bodies forbidden, 94-4606

Bodies, who charged with duty of burial, 94-4603

Bodies, who entitled to custody, 94-4605

Defacing tombs or monuments, 94-4607

Mutilation or removal of dead bodies, 94-4601

Punishment for omitting to bury bodies, 94-4604

Removal of bodies from graves for dissection, 94-4602

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

See LEGISLATURE

SERVANT

See LABOR, Master and servant; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222

SERVICE

See also MOTIONS AND ORDERS; NOTICE; PROCESS (CIVIL), Service; SUB-POENAS

Arrest by telegraph, service of warrant authorized, 94-6017, 94-6018

Fees of sheriff for, 25-226

Liens for, 45-1106 to 45-1109—See LIENS

Papers on jailer for prisoners, 16-2816

SERVICEMEN

See MILITIA AND MILITARY; SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, 77-101 to 77-1404

SERVITUDES

See PROPERTY, Real property, 67-601 to 67-611

SESSION LAWS

Description of county boundaries in, 82-2211

How distributed, 82-2203

Index by state law librarian, 44-411

stenographic assistance, 44-412

Preference of Montana printers in publishing, 82-1157

Secretary of state to have prepared, 82-2210

SET-OFF

Assignment of chose in action, effect, 93-2802

Value of improvements to real property, 93-6215

SETTLEMENTS

Bill of exceptions—See BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Instructions, 93-5101, 94-7201

Seal not required, 93-1101-6

SEVERAL

Meaning, 19-103

SEWERS

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Special improvement districts, 11-2216 to 11-2221

Approval by state board of health, 69-125

appeal to district court, 69-125

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

Exempted from debt limitation when, XIII, 6, 11-2303

Metropolitan sanitary and storm sewers, 16-4401 to 16-4413—See METROPOLITAN

SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS

Pollution of water supply by, prohibited, 69-1309

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SEX CRIMES

See RAPE AND SEX CRIMES

SHAM PLEADINGS

Striking out, 93-3803

SHEEP

Protection from predatory animals, 46-2101 to 46-2104—See LIVESTOCK
Quarantine and inspection, 46-201 to 46-244—See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board
Scabby sheep, provisions for control of diseased animals, 94-35-187 to 94-35-189—See LIVESTOCK, Diseased animals

SHERIFFS

See also ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS; ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS;
BAIL; COUNTIES, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427

Actions against

action for escape or rescue of person, 16-2711, 16-2712
action not maintained if prisoner returns to jail or retaken by sheriff, 16-2713
deposit in lieu of bail, default on, 93-4021
sureties, application of judgment to, 93-8709

Actions for misconduct, survives as to executors and administrators, 16-2705

Adjournment of court in absence of judge, 93-509, 93-510

Arrest in civil action

bail, filing of undertaking, 93-4015
contents of order, 93-4006
deposit in lieu of bail, 93-4020, 93-4021
exoneration on allowance of bail, 93-4019
expense of keeping prisoner, 93-4008
justices' courts, 93-6905
service of order on defendant, 93-4007

Attachment

direction of writ, 93-4305
justice's court, writ issued by, 93-6910
inventory, 93-4316
issuance of writ to, 93-4305
levy of attachment, 93-4307
liability if defendant in attachment recovers, 93-4326
return of writ, time, 93-4334
taking into possession of books and accounts, 93-4312

Attendance at court of imprisoned person, how obtained, 94-701-1

Attendance at meetings of board of county commissioners where directed, 16-1103

Attorneys

acting as prohibited, 93-902
admitting to see prisoners, 93-2117

Auctioneer ex officio, when, 66-205

Bond, 6-201

application to sureties of judgment against sheriff, 93-8709
escape or rescue of civil prisoner, liability, 93-4025

Claim and delivery of personal property

fees and expenses, 93-4114
filing of papers with clerk of court, 93-4116
keeping and delivery of property, 93-4114
requisition to take property from defendant, 93-4103
sale of property previously attached, 93-4108
service of process on defendant, 93-4104
taking from defendant, 93-4104

property concealed in building or inclosure, 93-4113

Collectors of knives, registering with sheriffs, 94-35-273

Compensation for delivering prisoners to state prison, 80-748

Compensation for maintenance of prisoners, 16-2818

Constables, powers and duties, same as sheriffs when, 16-3603

Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801

Coroner discharging duties of, when, 16-3406

Coroner to execute process when sheriff is party, 16-2720, 16-3406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SHERIFFS (Continued)

- Corporations, summons against, service, 94-9610
- County commissioners may require attendance at meetings, 16-1103
- County jails, duties as to, 16-2801 to 16-2823—See **JAILS**
- Crier, duty to act as, 16-2718
- Criminal defendant committed to asylum, duties of sheriff regarding, 94-9306, 94-9307
- Criminal offenses by sheriffs, 94-3915 to 94-3920—See **PEACE OFFICERS**, Offenses by
- Damages for refusal to pay over money, 16-2710
- Dams and reservoirs, withdrawing water when structure found unsafe, 89-706
- Death sentence inflicted, sheriff to attend, 94-8017
- Death sentence, suspension, duties regarding, 94-8009 to 94-8014—See **JUDGMENTS**
(**CRIMINAL CASES**), Execution
- Deputies
 - number allowed, 16-3701
 - residence requirements, 16-3705
 - salary of undersheriff and deputies, 25-604
- Directions to, must be in writing, 16-2714
 - attorney to sign, 16-2714
- District court, accommodations, providing, 93-513
 - arrests for public offense, 16-2702
 - assist health officers, when, 69-608
 - attend courts, 16-2702
 - certify process service, 16-2702
 - command aid male persons, 16-2702
 - humane officer for protection of dumb animals, 16-2702
 - jail and prisoners, 16-2702
 - performance required by law, 16-2722
 - preservation peace, prevention riots, etc., 16-2702
 - service of process, 16-2702
 - endorse date of receipt, 16-2702
- Elisors to act in designated cases, 16-2721
 - service of process by, 16-2721
- Escape of prisoner
 - liability in civil cases, 16-2711, 93-4024
 - action for damages, 16-2711
 - bond, action on, 93-4025
 - limitation of actions for, 93-2608
- Escape or rescue, no liability for, after recapture, 16-2713
- Execute process regular on its face, 16-2716
- Executions
 - county to which issued, 93-5809
 - directions in writ, 93-5802
 - joint defendants, writs against, 93-5803
 - justice's courts, 93-7402
 - justices' courts, duties on receiving, 93-7404
- Ex officio state fish and game warden, 26-114
- Expenses, 16-2723
- Falsely representing accounts, penalty, 94-1517
- Fees
 - bill of costs for collection, 93-8628
 - board of prisoners, 25-227
 - duration of act, 25-228
 - falsely representing expenses, penalty, 25-229
 - claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4114
 - copies furnished by parties, fees not charged for, 93-8717
 - enumeration, 25-226
 - falsely representing mileage, penalty, 25-225
 - mileage and expenses, 16-2723
 - mileage, how computed, 25-216
 - service of process, 93-3016
- Fingerprints of persons arrested for felonies, duty to take and forward to bureau of criminal identification and investigation, 80-604
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See also **HABEAS CORPUS**
 - manner of serving, 94-101-6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SHERIFFS (Continued)

- Inquests
 - "jury of inquest" defined, 93-1207
 - summons, 93-1604
- Judgment of imprisonment, duty of sheriff regarding, 94-8004
- powers if prisoner escapes or attempts to escape, 94-8005
- Juries
 - conducting jury to view premises, 94-7228
 - duties regarding, 93-5008
 - duty to provide food and lodging for, 94-7302
 - justices' and inferior courts, summoning for, 93-1601
 - justices in police court, duties, 93-1601
 - providing room for jury upon retirement, 94-7301, 94-7302
 - return of lists, 93-1509
 - summoning jury for inquest, 93-1604
 - summons of jurors, 93-1509
- Jury lists, delivery of list to sheriff, 93-1503
- Liability
 - escape of defendant after arrest, 93-4024
 - liability for refusing to levy or sell, 16-2709
 - neglecting duties concerning riots, 94-5314
 - permitting escape, 16-2711
 - refusal to pay over money, damages, 16-2710
- Limitation of actions against, 93-2605
 - escape of prisoner, 93-2608
- Mileage, 16-2723
 - double service, 25-216
 - how computed, 25-217
- Mileage allowance, service of process, 93-3016
- Misbehavior constituting contempt, 93-9801
- Neglect of duty constituting contempt, 93-9801
- "Notice" defined, 16-2701
- Obtaining confession of crime by third degree methods, 94-3918
 - penalty for violation of act, 94-3919
- Office
 - keeping office at county seat, required, XIX, 6, 16-2413, 16-2414
 - office hours, 16-2414
- Officer executing process to exhibit same, 16-2717
- Party or attorney must sign written directions to, in respect to process, 16-2714
- Practice of law prohibited, 93-902, 93-2119
- Prisoners and others, mileage and costs for delivery, 16-2723
- Process
 - definition, 16-2701
 - delay in return, 16-2708
 - duty to execute, 16-2716
 - duty to exhibit, 16-2717
 - penalty for failure to return, 16-2708
 - return by mail, when, 16-2706 to 16-2708
- Report by, of stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 53-137
- Rescue
 - liability in civil cases, 93-4024
 - bond, action on, 93-4025
 - liability same as for escape, 16-2712
- Return on process prima facie evidence of facts, 16-2707
 - penalty for nonreturn of process, 16-2708
- Riots, suppression of, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression
- Salary, 25-605
- Salary of undersheriff and deputies, 25-604
- Sale of property
 - certificate of sale, 93-5831, 93-5832
 - claim and delivery, sale of property taken on, 93-4108
 - conduct of sale, 93-5826
 - delivery to purchaser, 93-5831
 - effect of certificate, 93-5831, 93-5832
 - real estate, 93-5833

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SHERIFFS (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

- failure to give notice, 93-5825
- notice of sale, 93-5824
- postponement of sale, 93-5827
- refusal of purchaser to pay, 93-5828 to 93-5830
- sale of personal property upon foreclosure of chattel mortgage, 52-313
- successor in office, conveyance by, 93-5837
- surplus proceeds, payment to debtor, 93-5823

Search warrants, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS

Security for keep of prisoners, when, 16-2819

Service of process—See also Process, above

- claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4104
- failure to receive or serve, 93-3016
- mail, process forwarded by, 93-3016
- mileage allowance, 93-3016
- proof of service, 93-3018
- return of process, 93-3016
- return of service, 93-3020

Service of summons, 93-3006

justices' summons, 93-6711

Service on, of papers other than process, how made, 16-2719

State sealer of weights and measures, ex officio deputy sheriff, 90-149

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duty to report to registrar of motor vehicles, misfeasance for failure, 53-137

Term of office is four years, XVI, 5

Traveling expenses for attending conventions, 25-508

Undersheriffs

- appointment and powers, 16-2703
- duties, 16-2704
- salary, 25-604
- sheriff's bond liable for acts, 16-2704

United States prisoners, liability, 16-2807 to 16-2809

Vacancy in office resulting from commitment for failure to pay money, 16-2715

Vacancy to be filled by appointment of county commissioners, XVI, 5

SHIPMASTERS AND SEAMEN

Lien, 45-1112, 45-1113

SHODDY

Definition of term, 69-1202

Health boards to enforce act concerning, 69-1203

Inspections, 69-1203

- power of health boards to make, 69-1203
- stores and manufactories may be entered for purpose of, 69-1203

Manufacture and sale, prohibited, 69-1201

Mattresses

- condemnation, where, 69-1217
- definition, 69-1206
- enforcement of act, 69-1220
- "felt" defined, 69-1211
- floss, use restricted, 69-1212
- material, regulations on, 69-1207
- misleading terms, unlawful, 69-1213
- secondhand
 - how labeled, 69-1214
 - sterilization required, 69-1214
- "separate offenses" defined, 69-1218
- state board of health, authority, 69-1215
- tag or label on
 - attached, how, 69-1209
 - contents, 69-1210
 - removal or alteration, forbidden, 69-1210
 - size of type on, 69-1210
- violations of act a misdemeanor, 69-1205, 69-1219

Prosecutions by attorney general or county attorneys, 69-1204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SHOOTING GALLERIES

License, 11-918, 84-3201

SHOPLIFTERS

"Merchandise" defined, 64-212

"Merchant" defined, 64-212

Merchant not criminally or civilly liable for requesting person to keep merchandise in full view, 64-213

"Premises" defined, 64-212

Right of merchant to request individuals to keep merchandise in full view, 64-213

SHOWS AND PARADES

Cities may license, 11-918

SIDEWALKS

Cities may prohibit driving animals or vehicles on, 11-941

Cities may regulate construction and repair, 11-967

Landowner may construct along highways, 32-1001

penalty for driving horses on, 32-1001

SIGNAL BELLS

Railroads, when to install, 72-164 to 72-168

SIGNAL CODE IN MINES

See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining, 50-112, 50-525

SIGNATURE

Includes mark, 19-103

Mark as, manner of making, 19-103

Mark included in term, when, 19-103

Obtaining by means of threats, 94-1604

Pleadings must be subscribed, 93-3701

Procuring by threats of extortion, when, 94-1604

SIGNS AND AWNINGS

Cities may regulate, 11-972

SILICOSIS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, Silicosis payments, 71-1001 to 71-1008

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Act not applicable if decedent made other provisions for distribution, 91-428

Insufficient evidence as to prior death, disposition of property, 91-423

Insurance policies, effect on, 91-426

presumption that insured survived beneficiary, 91-426

Joint tenants or tenants by entirety, simultaneous death of, 91-425

manner of dividing property, 91-425

Presumption of survivorship, 91-423

Retroactive application of act prohibited, 91-427

Successive beneficiaries, simultaneous death of, how property divided, 91-424

Title of act, 91-430

Uniformity of interpretation, 91-429

SINGULAR NUMBER

Includes plural, 19-103

Plural includes, 19-103

SINKING FUNDS

Investment in securities, 16-2001

SISTERS

Deceased brothers or sisters, removal of remains, consent, 9-605

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SKATING RINKS

Cities and towns may establish, 62-208
City tax levy for, 84-4701
License, 84-3204

SLANDER

Character, speedy remedy for injury to, guaranteed, III, 6
Defamation effected by, 64-202
Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 93-408
Limitation of actions, 93-2606
Mitigating circumstances, pleading, 93-3813
Pleadings
 extrinsic facts to identify plaintiff, 93-3812
 mitigating circumstances, 93-3813
 truth as defense, 93-3813
Privileged communication, 64-208
Truth as defense, 93-3813
What constitutes, 64-204

SLASHINGS

Permit for burning during forest fire season, 28-114
Piling and burning, regulation, 28-401 to 28-403
 how disposed of, 28-402
 lien, when and how created, 28-403

SLAUGHTER DISEASED LIVESTOCK

See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board, 46-208 to 46-230

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; LIVESTOCK; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS
City may regulate location, 11-944
 other offensive establishments, 11-944
Licenses, 46-235
 livestock sanitary board, 46-235
 regulated, 46-233, 46-235
Placing offal in streets, highways or rivers, penalty, 94-3542
"Unsanitary condition" defined, 27-107

SLAVERY

Prohibited, except as punishment for crime, III, 28

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, Sleeping car companies' license tax, 84-2301 to 84-2310

SLEIGHS

Regulation of sale and use, 32-1117

SLOT MACHINES

Applicability of act, 94-2431
Definition of slot machine, 94-2430
Penalties for possession or permitting use, 94-2432
Possession unlawful, 94-2429

SLUGS

Unlawful operation of vending machines with, 94-35-249
 penalty for manufacture or use, 94-35-250

SMALL ESTATES

How administered, 91-623 to 91-628—See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, Estates less than \$500.00

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SMELTERS

- Hours of labor in, 41-1108
 - penalty, 41-1109
- Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 3-1503
- Liability for negligence vice principal's, 41-106
- Liability to employees for damages, 41-106 to 41-110
- Penalty for salting ore, 50-203

SMOKE NUISANCE

- Bonds, 11-2507 to 11-2509
 - payment, 11-2509
 - sale, 11-2508
 - terms and conditions, 11-2507
- Contract for abatement
 - county or city required to enter upon presenting petition for abatement, 11-2502
 - filing of copies, 11-2503
 - modification, 11-2510
 - written contract required, 11-2503
- Election on question of issuing bonds and approving contract, 11-2504
 - ballots, 11-2505
 - conduct of election, 11-2505
 - notice of election, 11-2506
 - registration not required, 11-2511
- Petition for abatement, presented, where, 11-2502
- Power of county or city to abate, 11-2501

SNOW AND ICE

- City not liable for damages resulting from accumulation on streets, 11-1306
- Tax levy for removal from city streets, 11-909

SOCIAL CLUBS

- Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

SOCIAL SECURITY

- See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, 87-101 to 87-152

SOCIETIES

- Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

SODA FOUNTAINS

- License from board of health, 27-111

SODA WATER

- License of manufacturers, 84-3203

SODOMY

- Child under 16 cannot be accomplice, 94-4120
- Crime against nature, 94-4118, 94-4119

SOFT DRINK ESTABLISHMENTS

- Cities may license and regulate, 11-918, 11-987
- Manufacturer's license, 84-3203

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Act, short title, 76-101
- Additional territory, 76-105
 - petition for including, form, filing and contents, 76-105
 - procedure similar to that of creation of new district, when, 76-105
 - procedure where land occupies total less than ten, 76-105
- Change of name, 76-117
- Combination of districts, 76-117
 - appointment of supervisor, 76-117
 - determination of feasibility by committee, 76-117
 - land use regulations remain in force, 76-117
 - petition, 76-117

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Combination of districts (Continued)

- properties, rights and liabilities vested in new district, 76-117
- referendum, 76-117
- time original district continued in existence, 76-117

Conservation committee

- administrative officers, appointment, 76-104
- chairman, 76-104
- establishment, 76-104
- legal services, 76-104
- members, 76-104
 - farmer members, appointment, 76-104
 - list of farmers from whom nominations can be made, 76-104
 - term, 76-104
 - vacancy, filling, 76-104
- number, 76-104
- nonvoting member, committee may invite secretary of agriculture of the United States to appoint, 76-104
- per diem expenses, 76-104
- powers and duties, 76-104
- quorum, 76-104
- seal, 76-104

Cooperation between districts authorized, 76-112

Creation of districts, 76-105

- boundaries, 76-105
- determination of committee, 76-105
- determination whether operation is administratively practicable and feasible, 76-105
- expenses, 76-105
- hearing, 76-105
- notice of hearing, 76-105
- petition, 76-105
 - contents, 76-105
 - filing, 76-105
- petition for additional territory, 76-105
- referendum on question, 76-105
 - ballots, 76-105
 - publication of result, 76-105
 - voters, who eligible for, 76-105
- secretary of state, duties concerning, 76-105
- supervisors, 76-105
 - appointed supervisors, 76-105
 - duty to present to secretary of state an application, contents, 76-105

Definitions of terms, 76-103

Discontinuance, 76-114

Division of districts, 76-117

- allocation of properties, rights and liabilities, 76-117
- appointment of supervisor, 76-117
- determination of feasibility by committee, 76-117
- petition, 76-117
- referendum, 76-117

Funds, 76-115

- allocations of moneys, purposes, 76-115
- application of appropriations, 76-115
- budget act applicable to request for appropriations, additional requirements, 76-115
- district allocations available for what purposes, 76-115

Governmental subdivision of state, and public body corporate and politic, constitutes when, 76-105

Inconsistencies in law, act to control, 76-116

Policy declarations and determinations, 76-102

Powers of districts and supervisors

- acquisition of property and rights and interests in, how, 76-108
- construction and improvements, purpose, 76-108
- contract power, 76-108
- contributions to extend benefits under act, may require, when, 76-108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Powers of districts and supervisors (Continued)

- control and preventive measures to carry out, how, 76-108
- demonstrational projects to conduct, purpose, 76-108
- donations, gifts and contributions, to accept, purposes, 76-108
- financial aid and cooperation with other agencies to advance purposes, 76-108
- free access to publicly owned lands within boundaries, supervisors to have, 76-113
- land use regulations, 76-111
 - amended, supplemented or repealed, when and how, 76-109
 - apply to publicly owned lands within district boundaries, 76-113
 - board of adjustment, 76-111
 - vacancies, how filled, 76-111
 - variance in regulations, occupier may obtain how, 76-111
 - division of district, effect on regulations, 76-117
 - enforcement, 76-110
 - enumerated possibilities, 76-109
 - law, have force and effect of, 76-109
 - meetings, public required before adoption, 76-109
 - printing, availability of copies for occupiers, 76-109
 - referendum within district, 76-109
 - ballots, form, 76-109
 - informalities not to invalidate results, when, 76-109
 - notice of intention to conduct, effect, 76-109
 - ordinance, proposed embodying regulations, 76-109
 - percentage of votes required for approval, 76-109
 - required before adoption, 76-109
 - supervision and conduct, 76-109
 - voters, eligibility, 76-109
 - uniformity required, 76-109
- material and equipment, to make available to land occupiers, terms, 76-108
- perpetual succession, 76-108
- planning, publication of plans for occupiers' benefit, 76-108
- rules and regulations, to make, amend and repeal for purpose of act, 76-108
- sue and be sued, 76-108
- surveys and research, to conduct how, 76-108
- taking over projects of other state and government agencies, 76-108
- United States government cooperation and aid, to solicit and accept, 76-103, 76-104, 76-108

Property of other public bodies, laws concerning, not applicable to districts without legislative direction, 76-109

Separation of districts, land use regulations remain in force, 76-117

Short title of act, 76-101

State agencies to cooperate, 76-113

- administrative agencies of publicly owned lands within district, applicable to, 76-113
- free access to lands lying within district boundaries, supervisors to have, 76-113
- land-use regulations apply to publicly owned lands within boundaries, 76-113

Supervisors

- appointed supervisors, 76-105
 - duties concerning creation, 76-105
 - number, 76-105
- elective supervisors, 76-106
 - election, 76-106
 - nomination, 76-106
- employees, 76-107
 - bonds for those entrusted with funds, 76-107
 - employment, 76-107
- number, 76-107
- officers, 76-107
- per diem expense, 76-107
- quorum, 76-107
- rules, regulations, orders and contracts, furnishing copies to soil conservation committee, 76-107
- term, 76-107
- vacancies, filling, 76-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

- See also MILITIA AND MILITARY, 77-101 to 77-708
- Acknowledgments, commissioned officers may take, when, 39-106
- Admission to state tuberculosis sanitarium, conditions, 80-210
- Burial, at expense of county, 76-120 to 76-125
 - authorization, 71-120
 - compensation not allowed person conducting, 71-124
 - county of residence to bear expense, 71-121
 - expenses
 - person conducting burial to report, 71-122
 - record, to be kept by county clerk, 71-123
 - headstone to be procured from federal government and placed, 71-123
 - inmates of soldiers' home, act not applicable to, 71-125
 - nonresidents, act not applicable to, 71-125
- Club houses, tax exempt, 84-202
- Contract for military training at university of Montana authorized, 75-412
- Declaration of policy as to employment, 77-501, 78-402
- Discharge certificates free filing of, 77-801
- Exempt from jury duty, poll or head tax, when, 77-403
- Free tuition at university of Montana, 77-901
- Guardianship, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship
- Highway patrolmen retirement system, option of members in service, 31-223
- Jury duty, exemption of officers, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- License fees, suspension during service, 84-5301
- Military training given at Montana state university, 75-505
- Minority disability of, removed in certain cases, 77-1101
- Organizations, tax exemption of property, 84-202
- Public works and departments, preference in employment, 77-501
 - definitions, 77-501
 - disqualifications for benefits, 77-501
 - eligibility, 77-501
 - enforcement of preference, 77-501
 - percentage added to examination ratings, 77-501
 - persons entitled to preference, 77-501
 - physical impairment, effect, 77-501
- Re-employment rights on completing military service, 77-601 to 77-606
 - employer's duty, 77-602
 - enforcement of rights in court, 77-604
 - duty of county attorney, 77-604
 - person entitled to, 77-601
 - policy as to communists and bundists, 77-606
 - seniority rights preserved, 77-603
 - unemployment compensation board, duties concerning, 77-605
- Re-instatement of employees of state and subdivisions on return from military service, 77-701 to 77-708
 - application for re-employment, 77-702
 - application for re-instatement, 77-703
 - appointment of acting officers, 77-707
 - district court proceedings to compel, 77-706
 - duty of county attorney and others, 77-706
 - re-instatement for balance of term, 77-705
 - seniority rights preserved, 77-704
 - vacancy in office not created, 77-708
 - who entitled to re-instatement in office, 77-701
- Soldiers' home, rights and privileges at, 80-310, 80-316, 80-322
 - who may be admitted, 80-310
- Tax exemption of property, 84-202
- Tax suspension while in active service, 84-41-103
 - affidavit of claim, filing, 84-41-104
- Training programs, state employees' leave of absence for, 77-157
- Veterans' administration guardianship, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- Veterans' Bonus Law
 - amount, 84-5606 note
 - applications for bonus, 84-5606 note
 - bonds, term and provisions, 84-5606 note
 - bonus payments, exempt from state income tax, 84-4907.1
 - cigarette tax, 84-5606
 - deceased beneficiary, 84-5606
 - definitions, 84-5606 note
 - war veterans' compensation bond retirement fund, 84-5606 note, 84-5621
- Veterans' free tuition at university of Montana, 77-901
- Veterans' minority disability removed in certain cases, 77-1101
- Veterans' training program, on farm training account, 75-3734 to 75-3737
- Veterans' welfare commission, 77-1001 to 77-1011
 - acceptance of money for services forbidden, when, 77-1007
 - aid from state, county and municipal officers, when, 77-1006
 - appointed by governor, 77-1001
 - authorized to have a seal and take acknowledgments, 77-1005
 - compensation, 77-1001
 - director employed by, 77-1002
 - duties, 77-1002
 - federal funds may be accepted by, 77-1009
 - funds, how kept and expended, 77-1003
 - penalty for accepting money for services when forbidden, 77-1007
 - records, funds and property of prior commission transferred to, 77-1008
 - reimbursement from federal government, 77-1010
 - surety bond required of director and other employees, 77-1004
 - training on the job, services concerning, 77-1011
- War orphans' attendance at units of university of Montana, 77-909 to 77-911
 - board of education to determine eligibility, 77-910
 - eligibility, 77-910
 - persons entitled to benefits, 77-909
 - supervision of attendance and charges, 77-911
 - waiver of fees, 77-909

SOLDIERS' HOME

- Admission
 - eligibility, 80-310
 - residence requirements, 80-310
 - wives or widows of soldiers and sailors, 80-311
- Agricultural facilities, furnishing, 80-310
- Board of managers
 - general supervision vested in, 80-304
 - meetings
 - initial meeting, 80-306
 - quorum, 80-307
 - record of proceedings, 80-309
 - regular meetings, 80-307
 - members
 - appointive members, 80-304
 - bond, 80-305
 - number, 80-304
 - oath, 80-305
 - one of board to be regular practicing physician, 80-304
 - required to be former soldiers, sailors or marines, 80-304
 - term, 80-304
 - per diem, 80-315
 - principal office, 80-314
 - removal power, 80-304
- Chaplain, 80-321
 - appointed by board of managers, 80-321
 - duties, 80-321
 - qualifications, 80-321
 - salary, 80-321

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SOLDIERS' HOME (Continued)

- Commandant, 80-308
 - appointment, 80-308
 - qualifications, 80-308
 - rules and regulations to be enforced by, 80-308
 - salary, 80-308
- Contracts, 80-319
 - advertising required first, 80-319
 - officers not to be interested in, 80-319
- Death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308
- Deceased inmates, reversion of unclaimed money of, 80-322
 - personal effects, disposal, 80-322
- Donations, board of managers may accept, 80-313
- Eligibility for, 80-303, 80-310
- Establishment, 80-303
- Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- Federal aid
 - auditor authorized to receive federal aid, 80-302
 - governor empowered to accept, 80-301
- Funds, method for drawing from state treasury to be provided, 80-317
- Goods made by inmates, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS
- Insane inmates, connection with soldiers' home not lost, 80-316
- Inspection by board of managers of national home, 80-318
- Moneys left by deceased members revert to home, when, 80-322
- Officers and employees, 80-308
- Pensions need not be assigned to, 80-320
- Personal effects of deceased members, disposal, 80-322
- Site, donation of lands for
 - advertising for, 80-312
 - approval by governor, 80-312
 - board of managers may accept, 80-313
 - conditions, 80-312
 - selection by board of managers, 80-312
- Subordinate officers and employees, 80-308
 - discharge for cause, 80-308
 - preference to soldiers and sailors, 80-308
 - salaries to be fixed by board of managers, 80-308

SOVEREIGNTY

- Resides in people, 83-101
- Space, sovereignty in, 1-602
 - above lands and waters, 1-601

SPARK ARRESTERS

- Railroads to provide when and where, 28-118

SPEAKER OF HOUSE

- Assumes office of governor, when, VII, 16
- Elected from house members, when, V, 9
- Per diem to be prescribed by law, VII, 4
- Signs bills in presence of house, V, 27

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- See CITIES AND TOWNS, Special improvement districts, 11-2201 to 11-2287;
COUNTIES, Rural improvement districts, 16-1601 to 16-1637

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

- Definition, 99-2204
- "Judgment" defined, 93-8802
- Judicial remedy, classed as, 93-2202
- Limitation of actions, application to, 93-2720
- Parties, designation, 93-8801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SPECIAL VERDICTS

Conclusions of fact presented, 93-5201
Definition, 93-5201
Direction to find, 93-5202
Entry on minutes, 93-5202
Filing with clerk, 93-5202
Inconsistency with general verdict, 93-5202
Referees' findings, effect as, 93-5412

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See also DAMAGES AND RELIEF, Specific performance, 17-807 to 17-812
Conveyances of real estate by executors and administrators under decedent's contracts, 91-3301 to 91-3313—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conveyance of real estate under decedent's contract to sell

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways, 32-2101 to 32-21-160

SQUIRRELS

See also ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF, 69-1001 to 69-1025
Control of pests, cooperation with federal government
county commissioners, 16-1175 to 16-1178
livestock commission, 3-2701 to 3-2704

STABLES

Underground in mines, regulation, 50-464

STANDARDS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, 3-2401 to 3-2487; FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317; and Pure food and drug act, 27-101 to 27-117; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 60-206 to 60-210; WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES, 90-101 to 90-304

STATE

"Allegiance" defined, 83-402
Bird, official, 19-116
"Citizens" defined, 83-302
Contract actions against state, 83-601 to 83-607—See CONTRACTS, Actions against state
Costs, state treasurer to pay when, 93-8630
Criminal actions prosecuted in name of, 94-4804
Defined in code, 19-103
Finance—See PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance
Flag and flower, 19-114, 19-115
Includes what, 19-103
Joinder, as defendant in certain actions, 93-2815
service of process on, how made, 93-2816
Lands—See STATE LANDS
Liability for debts of railroad forbidden, V, 38, 72-216
May take by gift, devise or bequest, 91-105
Military training programs, leave of absence of state employees for, 77-157
Process in name of, 83-101
Property tax exempt, XII, 2, 84-202
Reserved right to purchase general fund warrants, 79-1101
Restoration of employees discharged from military service, 77-501, 77-701 to 77-708
Rights over persons enumerated, 83-201
Right to acquire property by taxation, 67-103
exercise eminent domain, 67-104
hold property, 67-301
Seal, 19-111
Sovereignty resides in people, 83-101
State-owned motor vehicles, regulation of use, 53-501 to 53-510
Territorial jurisdiction, extent, 83-102
limitations on, 83-102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE (Continued)

Territories and District of Columbia included in term, 19-103
Title to property in people of, 67-101
What property belongs to, 67-303
Who are citizens, 83-302
Will, power to take by, 91-105

STATE AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

See AERONAUTICS, 1-201 to 1-401

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acting as clearing house of information, 82-3102
Administered by state board of education, 82-3101
Authority and duties, 82-3102
Contracts, power to make, 82-3102
Cooperation with federal government departments and agencies, 82-3102
Creation, 82-3101
Duties, 82-3102
Expenses, 82-3104
Officers or employees authorized to secure transfer of surplus property, 82-3106
Rules and regulations, power, 82-3102
State superintendent of public instruction
 bonding of employees of agency, 82-3105
 power to delegate powers and duties to employees of state agency for surplus
 property, 82-3105
 supervision, 82-3101

STATE APPRENTICESHIP COUNCIL

See LABOR, 41-1201 to 41-1206

STATE ARID LAND COMMISSION

See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD, 81-2002 to 81-2005

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See BOXING, SPARRING AND WRESTLING, 82-301 to 82-311

STATE AUDITOR

See also FIRE MARSHAL, STATE, 82-1201 to 82-1232; INSURANCE, Commissioner of insurance, 40-1101 to 40-1118; INVESTMENT COMPANIES, Investment commissioner, 66-2001 to 66-2026; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Access to offices for inspections, 79-106
Assessment accident insurance companies, duties concerning, 40-1801, 40-1807, 40-1816
Bond of deputy, 6-101
Bond, official, amount, 6-101, 79-107
Claims, when forbidden to pay, 82-1120
Commissioner of insurance ex officio, 40-1101 to 40-1118
Compensation, 25-501
 amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 in full for all services, VII, 4
 payable quarterly, VII, 4
 salary, 25-501
Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
Control of state fire marshal by, 82-1201
Deputy
 absence of principal, duties, 82-601
 authority to appoint, 82-601
 bond, principal may require, 82-601
 liability, principal's bond, 82-601
 number of employees, not to increase, 82-601
 revocation of appointment, 82-601
 salary, 25-505
 vacancy in office of principal, duties, 82-601
Disbarment proceedings, warrant for payment of expenses, 93-2022

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

- District judges' expense claims, payment, 93-306, 93-314
- Duties, VII, 1
- Duties, general fiscal
 - accounts, 79-101
 - audit claims, 79-101
 - certificate of settlement of account, contents, 79-102
 - defaulters, proceedings against, 79-105
 - fees, paid into treasury, 79-101
 - funds, suggestions to improve management, 79-101
 - inspection of books, 79-101
 - reports, 79-101
 - school fund, special duties concerning, 79-103
 - seal, use, 79-101
 - superintend fiscal concerns, 79-101
 - warrants
 - appropriation requirements, 79-202
 - drawing, listing and registry, 79-101, 79-104
 - duplicates, when and how issued, 79-109
 - issued on unexhausted appropriations only, 79-101, 79-202
 - lieu warrants for claimants subsequent to cancellation, 79-108
 - lost or destroyed, auditor's powers concerning, 79-109
 - order of drawing, as numbered by board of examiners, 79-104
 - specially administered trust funds, legislative appropriation not required, 79-202
 - unclaimed, cancellation, 79-108
- Elected by qualified electors, VII, 2
- Election to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- Examination by board of examiners, 82-1124
- Examination of books of revenue officer, 84-4403
 - prosecution of delinquent officer, 84-4403
 - special counsel, employment, 84-4405
- Ex officio commissioner of insurance, 40-1101 to 40-1118
- Ex officio investment commissioner, 66-2026, 79-110
- Fees, 25-101
- Fire department relief associations, payments to, 11-1919
- Fire insurance companies, duties concerning, 40-1433 to 40-1441—See INSURANCE, Companies
- Fire marshal, supervision, 82-1201 to 82-1231
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Fraternal benefit societies, duties as to, 40-2113 to 40-2131—See INSURANCE, Companies
- Grasshopper control, authorized to draw warrants on funds, 3-2605
- Investment commissioner, ex officio, 66-2026, 79-110
- Law library fund, warrants for expenditures from, 93-2025
- Licenses, duty concerning, 79-101
 - insurance corporations, 40-1302, 40-1303
 - payment of portion to fire departments, 11-1919
- Life insurance assessment companies, duties as to, 40-2001 to 40-2012—See INSURANCE, Companies
- Life insurance companies, duties as to incorporation, 40-1901—See INSURANCE, Companies
- Lost warrants, duplicates, 79-109
- May examine books of any revenue officer, 84-4403
 - direct prosecution of delinquent officer, 84-4403
 - special counsel, when employed, 84-4405
- Member
 - board of trustees of state law library, 44-402
 - state board of canvassers, 23-1814
 - state board of pardons, 82-903
 - state insurance commission, 40-1201
 - state records committee, 82-3202
- Not to draw warrant for claims not approved, 82-1120
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Payment of certain insurance license fees to fire department relief associations, 11-1919
Presidential electors, drawing warrants for compensation, 23-2111
Publishes county clerk's report, 16-2426
Qualifications, VII, 3
Report, 79-101
Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1
Restrictions on payment of salaries of judges, 18-304
Salary, 25-501—See Compensation, above
Salary of deputy and other employees, 25-505
School fund, duties concerning, 75-1315, 79-103
Soldiers' home, duties concerning funds, 80-302
State law library
 failure of officer or member of legislature to return books, withholding salary, 44-405
 member board of trustees, 44-402
Stockbrokers and investment companies, regulations—See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, Investment commissioner
Taxation, settlement by county officers, 84-4401 to 84-4405
Term of office, VII, 1
Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
Unexhausted appropriation necessary for issuance of warrants, 79-202
Uniform accounting and reporting system, installation, 82-110
Vacancy in office, how filled, VII, 7, 59-607
Veterans' welfare fund, duties concerning, 77-1003
Violations of laws relating to board of examiners, penalty, 94-1514

STATE BANK

See BANKS AND BANKING, State bank, 5-217, 5-1006, 84-307

STATE BANK EXAMINER

See BANKS AND BANKING, Superintendent of banks

STATE BIRD

Western meadow lark, 19-116

STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATORS AND CONCILIATION

See LABOR, State board of arbitration and conciliation, 41-901 to 41-909

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Administration of state agency for surplus property, 82-3101
Applied music courses, supervision, 75-2017
Attorney general ex officio member, XI, 11
Award of degrees to be approved by, 75-108
 penalty for violation of act, 75-109
Bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003
Budget committee, 75-312
 duties, 75-312
 members, 75-312
Compensation, 75-106
Composition, XI, 11, 75-101
Conservation courses and services, determination, 75-2015
Constitutional oath, members to take, 75-103
 where filed, 75-103
Control of expenditures of state institutions, 75-310
Control of state educational, charitable and reformatory institutions by
 control of units of university of Montana and other state institutions, in whom vested, 75-301
 donations, grants and gifts to, how made, 75-311
 executive board—See local executive board, below
 expenditures controlled by state board of examiners, 75-310
 other powers concerning, 75-310
 general control, vested in state board of education, 75-107, 75-301

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (Continued)

- Control of state educational, charitable and reformatory institutions by (Continued)
 - local executive board
 - appointment, 75-302
 - compensation of members, 75-306
 - per diem and expenses, 75-306
 - meetings, 75-305
 - oath of office, 75-304
 - officers of board, 75-303
 - powers and duties, 75-302, 75-307
 - president of institution chairman of board, 75-303
 - residence, 75-302
 - vacancies, how filled, 75-309
 - reports, how and to whom made, 75-308
- Control of state orphans' home vested in, 10-103
- Control of state training school by, 38-803 to 38-805
- Courses of study in high schools, duty to provide, 75-4220
- Degrees, award to be approved by, 75-404
- Duties and power as to control of university of Montana, 75-405
 - members to visit institutions, when, 75-405
- Eastern Montana state normal school, control by, 75-1103
- Elementary school supervisor, approval of appointment, 75-1320
- Executive head of university of Montana, appointment by, 75-107
 - duties and compensation, 75-107
- Expenses, how paid, 75-106
- Forest and conservation experiment station
 - appointment or designation of assistants and employees, 28-302
 - reports, requiring, 28-304
- Foundation program for public schools, duties, 75-3610 to 75-3619
- General control of state industrial school vested in, 75-301
- General control of units of university of Montana vested in, 75-301
- General control of vocational school for girls vested in, 75-301
- General powers and duties, 75-107
- Governor ex officio member, XI, 11, 75-101
- Indians, selection for attendance at university of Montana without payment of fees, 75-506.1
- Meetings, 75-106
 - per diem of members, 75-106
 - place for holding, 75-106
 - quarterly meetings, 75-106
 - special meetings, calling, 75-106
- Members, XI, 11
 - appointive members
 - appointed by governor by and with advice of the senate, 75-102
 - number, 75-102
 - oath, 75-103
 - term, 75-102
 - vacancies, filling, 75-102
 - attorney general, ex officio member, 75-101
 - governor, ex officio member, 75-101
 - number, 75-101
 - state superintendent of public instruction, ex officio member, 75-101
- Northern Montana college controlled by, 75-902
- Officers, 75-104
- Orphans' home—See ORPHANS' HOME
- Per diem of members, 75-106
 - limitation on, 75-106
- Powers and duties to be prescribed by law, XI, 11
 - enumeration, 75-107
- President, governor, 75-104
- Public school equalization board, 75-3614
- Quorum, 75-105
- Recreational program, authority where school property is utilized, 62-214
- Regulation of vocational rehabilitation courses, 75-4242
- School busses, regulations concerning, to be adopted, 75-3308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (Continued)

School lunch program, authority concerning, 75-4808
Secretary, superintendent of public instruction, 75-104
Standards for work and promotion, duty to provide, 75-4219
State industrial school, duties concerning, 75-301 to 75-309, 80-808
State school for deaf and blind, duties concerning, 80-101, 80-102, 80-110, 80-113, 80-118
State surplus property, administration of act concerning, 82-3101 to 82-3106—See STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY
State vocational school for girls, duties concerning, 80-901, 80-904, 80-906, 80-912, 80-914
Superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, XI, 11
Supervision and control of units of university of Montana vested in, 75-107, 75-301
State normal college managed by, 75-1003
Teachers' certificates, duties concerning—See SCHOOLS, Teacher's certificates
Treasurer, state treasurer constitutes, 75-104
Vested with control of state educational institutions, XI, 11
War veterans' orphans, aid in attending units of university of Montana, 77-909 to 77-911
Vocational rehabilitation—See LABOR, Vocational rehabilitation

STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY

See ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF, 69-1001 to 69-1025

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See TAXATION, Equalization, state board, 84-701 to 84-723

STATE BOARD OF EUGENICS

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, Sterilization, 38-601 to 38-608

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

STATE BOARD OF FOOD DISTRIBUTORS

See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317

STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, 28-101 to 28-107

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

See HAIL INSURANCE, STATE, 82-1501 to 82-1520

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Administration of economic poisons act, 27-202
Administration of pure food and drug act, 27-112
Adulterated and misbranded foods or drug products
list to be furnished county clerks
contents, 69-126
printing in official paper required, 69-126
seller of adulterated products may show cause for not publishing, 69-126
Aged persons homes, 69-2401 to 69-2406
definition, 69-2401
inspection, 69-2405
license
application and fee for, 69-2402
cancellation, procedure for, 69-2405
expiration, 69-2402
form and provisions, 69-2403
inspection prior to issuance, 69-2404
penalty for operating without, 69-2406
renewal, 69-2404
rules for determining applications, 69-2405
Agency of executive branch, 69-101
Appropriation requests, prior conference with section and division heads, 69-103
Attorney general, legal advisor for board, 69-105.3
Bakery products, adopting definitions of standards governing manufacture, 90-301.1
Blood plasma, power and duties concerning, 69-2201, 69-2202
Cadavers, duties concerning, 69-2302, 69-2303

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- Cesspools, septic tanks and privies, regulations, 69-3101 to 69-3107—See CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS AND PRIVIES
- Chemist to analyze samples of dairy products, 3-2406
- Chemist to test samples of oleomargarine, 27-509
- Churches
 - inspection and regulation, 69-110
 - penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 69-110
 - plans to be approved by board, 69-110
 - public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 69-111
- Control of water supplies by, 69-1301 to 69-1320
- County attorney to bring actions on request of board, 69-105.3
- Creation, 69-101, 69-102
- Crippled children, 69-3203
 - program of services to, 69-3203
 - services, to consist of what, 69-3203
- Dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 69-712
- Dead bodies, transportation, rules and regulations governing, 69-119
- Dental health, 69-401 to 69-404
 - director
 - appointment by state board of health, 69-401
 - duties, 69-403
 - qualifications, 69-402
 - rules and regulations, 69-404
 - state board of health authorized to develop and administer program of dental public health, 69-401
- Diseases
 - communicable diseases
 - enumeration of diseases, 69-120
 - power of secretary in case of emergency because of, 69-122
 - quarantine measures, power, 69-121
 - violation, penalty, 69-121
 - restriction of travelers for prevention, 69-118
 - restrictions and prohibitions, power of state board of health, 69-118
 - venereal diseases—See VENEREAL DISEASES
- Division of sanitary engineers, director, board of plumbing examiners, ex officio member, 66-2403
- Divisions and sections of board, management, 69-103
- Duties and powers as to administration of pure food and drug act, 27-112
- Duties and powers, enumerated, 69-105
- Economic poisons, duties regarding—See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides
- Embalmers and undertakers, system of licensing may be established, 69-119
- Entomology, state board of, duties concerning, 69-1007
- Epidemiologist, state
 - duties, 69-902
 - employment, 69-901
 - qualifications, 69-901
- Eugenics, state board of, 38-601 to 38-608—See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, Sterilization
- Executive officer
 - appointment by board, 69-103
 - contract for services, approval by board of examiners, 69-103
 - duties, 69-103
 - license from medical board required, 69-103
 - member of agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901
 - member of state water pollution council, 69-1329
 - member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
 - qualifications, 69-103
 - removal from office, 69-103
 - salary fixed by board, 69-103
- Exercise of powers, 69-105
- Failure to comply with orders of, penalty, 69-605
- Food and drugs, 27-101 to 27-120—See FOOD AND DRUGS
- Health education program, 69-3201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- Health, full time county or district units, duties concerning, 69-801 to 69-813
- Health, local boards of in cities and counties, 69-601 to 69-609, 69-701 to 69-712
- Hospital licensing, 69-2901 to 69-2918—See HOSPITALS
- Hospital survey and construction act, duties concerning, 69-3001 to 69-3018—See HOSPITALS, Survey and construction act
- Hotels, sanitary regulations, 34-201 to 34-217—See HOTELS
- Indian federal welfare funds, administration of, authorized, 79-1602
- Industrial hygiene, 69-203
 - blanks furnished for reporting occupational diseases, 69-203
 - compilation of reports, when made, 69-205
 - contents, 69-205
 - definition of occupational diseases, 69-206
 - "division of industrial hygiene" defined, 69-201
 - hospitals, duty to report occupational diseases, 69-207
 - investigation of reports made on occupational diseases, 69-204
 - mine inspectors, duty to report occupational diseases, 69-207
 - "occupational diseases" defined, 69-206
 - penalty for violations of act, 69-208
 - physicians and others, duty to report occupational diseases, 69-207
 - power and duties, 69-202
 - record of reports to, private, 69-207
 - not admissible in evidence, 69-207
 - reports of occupational diseases, 69-204
 - contents, 69-207
 - secretary, powers and duties, 69-203, 69-204
 - state board of health to exercise and administer law, 69-201
- Information concerning public health, 69-109
 - corporations and physicians to furnish, 69-109
 - officers of state to furnish, 69-109
- Interference with health officer, penalty, 69-609
- Investigation of damage done by beaver when complaint is made that beaver are obstructing free flow of stream and endangering public health, 26-402
- Laboratory services, 69-105.4
- Lepers, disposal of indigent, 69-124
- License from, not required by producers of meat and dairy products, when, 46-233
- Licenses issued by, to purveyors food and drinks, 27-111
 - cancellation when, 27-111
 - fees, disposal of, 27-111
- Maternal and child health protection, 69-3201
 - health education program, 69-3201
 - program of, 69-3201
- Maternity hospitals, duties concerning, 69-2001 to 69-2004
- Meetings, 69-102
 - absence of member without excuse, vacancy, 69-102
 - by-laws, 69-102
 - first meeting, 69-102
 - presumption of regularity, 69-102
 - quorum, 69-102
 - regular meetings, 69-102
 - special meetings, 69-102
- Members, 69-102
 - appointment, 69-102
 - compensation, 69-102
 - confirmation of appointments by senate, 69-102
 - failure to attend three meetings in any calendar year, position vacant, 69-102
 - number, 69-102
 - organization, 69-102
 - per diem, 69-102
 - qualifications, 69-102
 - term, 69-102
 - vacancies, filling, 69-102
- Narcotic education, 69-3204
- Narcotics, duties and powers concerning, 54-101 to 54-128—See NARCOTIC DRUGS
- Nurses, supervision and regulation of school, county and public health nurses, 69-3202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

Old persons homes, regulation—See Aged persons homes, above

Penalties for violations concerning, 69-123

Personnel, 69-3205

 appointment by executive officer, 69-103

 appointment for maternal and child health services, 69-3205

 compensation schedule to conform to merit system, 69-103

Police officers to assist in discharge of duties, 69-608

Powers, 69-101, 69-105.1

 exercise, 69-105

 general powers, duties and functions, 69-105

 successor to former board, 69-105.2

Premarital serological test, 48-134 to 48-141—See MARRIAGE

Providing medical, psychiatric and psychological services for special educational programs for mentally handicapped children, 75-5006

Public buildings

 inspection and regulation, 69-110

 penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 69-110

 plans to be approved by board, 69-110

 public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 69-111

Public health, officers and corporations to furnish information upon request, 69-109

Quarantine measures

 authorization for enforcement, 69-121

 penalty for failure to comply with, 69-121

 violation constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609

Refrigerated lockers, regulation, 69-2801 to 69-2816—See REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

Reporting to Montana highway patrol and making recommendations as to driver licensing of persons subject to epileptic type seizures, 69-127

Reports, publication authorized, when, 59-703

Retiring rooms for employers, duties concerning, 69-2502

Rules and regulations for preserving health, 69-107

 enforcement, 69-107

 power of board to adopt, 69-107

 violation constitutes misdemeanor, 69-107

Salary of secretary and stenographer, 25-505

Sanitation and control of hotels by, 34-201 to 34-217—See HOTELS

Schools

 air space, requirements, 75-3103

 architecture to be approved by board of health, when, 75-3102

 contractor not to be paid until plans approved by board of health, 75-3104

 county and public health nurses, supervision and regulations, 69-3202

 crippled children, determination of needs, 75-1406

 floor space, requirements, 75-3103

 inspection and regulation, 69-110

 penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 69-110

 plans to be approved by board, 69-110

 public nuisance, may be declared when unsanitary, 69-111

 suggestive plans to be furnished by board of health, 75-3105

 ventilation and light requirements, 75-3103

 water and toilet accommodations to be approved by board of health, 75-3108

Secretary

 duties, 69-102

 interference with work as state health officer constitutes misdemeanor, 69-609

 official bond, 6-101

 power in case of imminent danger from disease, 69-122

Services for crippled children, development and administration of program, 69-3203

Sewer systems

 appeal to district court from findings of board concerning, 69-125

 plans to be approved by board, 69-125

Shoddy, 69-1201 to 69-1220—See SHODDY

Smallpox, compulsory vaccination for, when, 69-709

Special counsel, employment, compensation, 69-105.3

State epidemiologist, appointment and powers, 69-901

Stenographer, salary, 25-505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

Sterilization, 38-601 to 38-608—See **INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL**, Sterilization

Tourist camp ground regulation
 license, 69-114 to 69-116
 annual expiration and renewal, 69-114
 cancellation, 69-116
 grounds, 69-116
 hearing, 69-116
 fee, 69-114
 disposition of fee, 69-116
 operation without, penalty, 69-115
 required, 69-114
 power of state board of health, 69-113
 rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 69-113
 posting at camp ground, 69-117
 “tourist camp ground” defined, 69-112

Tuberculosis control

 board of health to administer law, 69-301
 funds, 69-303
 appropriations for, 69-303
 contracts, relating to, 69-303
 distribution to various institutions, 69-303
 federal and other funds received, 69-303
 use and expenditure, 69-303

Undertakers and embalmers, system of licensing may be established, 69-119

Vaccination of school children for smallpox, compulsory, when, 69-709

Venereal diseases, 69-1101 to 69-1121—See **VENEREAL DISEASES**

Vital statistics, state bureau of, provisions concerning, 69-501 to 69-539—See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Water pollution control, 69-1326 to 69-1341—See **WATER POLLUTION ACT**

Water supplies, supervision of, 69-1301 to 69-1320—See **WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF**

Water wells, 69-1311 to 69-1313

 information concerning, to be public records, 69-1312

 penalty for violations concerning, 69-1313

 record of drilling to be kept as required by state board, 69-1311

Well drilling, board to keep record, when, 69-1311

STATE BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

 See **STATE LANDS**, State board of land commissioners

STATE BOARD OF PRISON COMMISSIONERS

 See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Composition of, VII, 20, 82-902

STATE BOARD OF SUPPLIES

State board of examiners, ex officio, 82-1126, 82-1127

STATE BUDGET ACT

 See **PUBLIC FINANCE**, State budget act, 79-1001 to 79-1011

STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

Appropriation for expenses, to be made by legislature, 80-608

Creation, 80-601

Description and history of offense to be sent, 80-604

Equipment to be supplied for, 86-602

Files, known criminal not permitted access to, 80-607

Fingerprints to be taken on arrest for felony, 80-604

Fingerprint system to be established, 80-603

Location, 80-601

Offenses not within provision of act, 80-604

Record of offense to be sent, 80-604

Records to be kept by, 80-603

Salaries to be withheld for dereliction of duty, 80-604

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Superintendent

- appointment by warden of state prison, 80-601
- assistance to local bureaus, to afford, 80-606
- comparison of descriptions received, duty, 80-604
- cooperation with other bureaus, duty, 80-605
- criminal records, to file, 80-603
- fingerprint system to be established, 80-603
- index required by, 80-604
- instruction to local bureaus, to afford, 80-606
- officers, to cooperate with local, 80-603
- state institutions to furnish material to, 80-603
- system, interstate, national and international, to be developed by, 80-605

STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

- Director, member of natural resources and development council, 82-3001
- Transfer of petroleum field station at Billings from bureau to oil and gas conservation commission, 60-147

STATE CAPITOL

See also SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

- Addition to—See Office building, or addition to, below
- Building reconstruction and renovation

- architect and/or engineer, employment, 78-720
- authorized, 78-719
- bids, 78-721
- bonds
 - interest, term, and other provisions of bonds, 78-723
 - maximum amount authorized, 78-722
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-725
 - registration, 78-724
 - sale, 78-724

- budget act not applicable, 78-727
- contractor's bonds, 78-721
- state capitol building reconstruction and renovation interest and sinking fund, 78-726

Building repair

- architect, employment, 78-702
- bids, 78-703
- bonds authorized, 78-701
 - interest and sinking fund created, 78-708
 - interest rate, term and other provisions of bond, 78-705
 - limitation on amount, 78-704
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-707
 - registration, 78-706
 - sale, 78-706

- budget act inapplicable, 78-709

- contractor's bond, 78-703
- engineer, employment, 78-702

1955 bond issue

- architect and/or engineer, employment, 78-711
- authorized, 78-710
- bids, 78-712
- bonds
 - interest, terms, and other provisions of bonds, 78-714
 - maximum amount authorized, 78-713
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-716
 - registration, 78-715
 - sale, 78-715
 - terms, 78-714

- budget act not applicable, 78-718
- state capitol building repair, interest and sinking fund, 78-717

1957 bond issue

- architect and/or engineer, employment, 78-729

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE CAPITOL (Continued)

Building repair (Continued)

1957 bond issue (Continued)

authorized, 78-728

bids, 78-730

bonds

interest, term and other provisions, 78-732

maximum amount authorized, 78-731

payment of principal and interest, 78-734

registration, 78-733

sale, 78-733

budget act inapplicable, 78-736

contractor's bond, 78-730

state capitol building repair, interest and sinking fund, 78-735

Capitol building fund, 78-501 to 78-503

creation, 78-501

purpose dedicated to, 78-503

revenue, constituting, 78-501

transfer of certain balances to, 78-502

Custodian

appointment by governor, 78-101

bond, 78-106

control of help, 78-103

duties, 78-102 to 78-104

head janitor is, 78-101

inventory of property, continuing, to make and keep, 78-104

occupancy and use of property, 78-104

property of legislature, duty to care for inventoried property, 43-316

purchasing agent to assist, 43-317

report, 78-104

revocation of appointment, 78-105

salary, 78-101

term, 78-105

Future building needs, 78-901 to 78-909

amount of bonds authorized, 78-904

bonds for authorized, 78-901

budget act not applicable, 78-909

condemnation power for acquisition of lands, 78-903

interest, term, and other provisions of bonds, 78-905

payment of principal and interest, 78-907

proceeds of bonds, use, 78-904

purchase of lands, 78-902

registration of bonds, 78-906

sale of bonds, 78-906

state land acquisition and laboratory facilities interest and sinking fund, 78-908

Governor's quarters, 78-801 to 78-818—See GOVERNOR

National flag, 78-107 to 78-109

appropriation for, 78-109

displayed on grounds daily, when, 78-107

secretary of state, duties, 78-108

Office building, or addition to

appropriation, 78-403

payment of limited to general fund surplus, 78-403

tax levy, not to be replaced by, 78-403

architect or engineer, authority to employ, 78-405

architects, employment authorized, 78-402

bonds for

amount, 78-410

authorized, 78-407

denominations and term, 78-411

execution, 78-411

interest and sinking fund created, 78-414

interest rate, maximum, 78-411

limitation on amount, 78-413

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE CAPITOL (Continued)

Office building, or addition to (Continued)

- bonds for (Continued)
 - payment of principal and interest, 78-413
 - registration required, 78-412
 - sale, 78-412
- budget act not applicable, 78-415
- budget act, waiver, 78-404
- contract and bids for, 78-409
- erection, plans and specifications for, 78-408
- invalidity of part of act, effect, 78-416
- policy, declaration of, as to public works, 78-401

State laboratory building

- architect, employment, 78-602
 - bids for construction, calling and letting, 78-603
 - bonds
 - additional bonds authorized, 78-610
 - bids for construction, calling and letting, 78-612
 - budget act not applicable, 78-618
 - employment of architect, 78-611
 - interest rate, 78-614
 - limitation on amount, 78-613, 78-616
 - principal and interest, payment, 78-616
 - provision, 78-614
 - registration, 78-615
 - sale, 78-615
 - state laboratory building interest and sinking fund, 78-617
 - terms, 78-614
 - authorized, 78-601
 - interest rate, 78-605
 - limitation upon amounts, 78-607
 - limit on amount, 78-604
 - principal and interest, payment, 78-607
 - provisions, 78-605
 - registration, 78-606
 - sale, 78-606
 - state laboratory building interest and sinking fund, 78-608
 - term, 78-605
- name, 78-619
- inscribing on building, 78-620
- separability clause, 78-609
- site, 78-601

Veterans' and pioneers' memorial

- adjunct of state capitol building to be, 78-201
- bids for construction, advertising for, 78-204
- board of examiners to construct and furnish, under advice of whom, 78-201, 78-203, 78-211
- bonds, 78-204
 - financing erection and furnishings, for, 78-205
 - funds payable from, 78-207
 - fund, special for, name and use, 78-208
 - minimum sale price, 78-206
 - of contractor and architect, 78-204
 - registration, accounting, state treasurer's duty, 78-206
 - sale
 - conducted by state board of examiners, 78-206
 - limited to excess over present balances, 78-207
 - terms and conditions, 78-205
- budget act, waiver, 78-210
- contract for construction, letting of, 78-204
- contracts, 78-204
- cost, maximum, 78-204
- cost, not to exceed \$400,000, 78-204, 78-207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE CAPITOL (Continued)

Veterans' and pioneers' memorial (Continued)

- fund, veterans' memorial
 - commission, 78-301 to 78-305
 - compensation and expenses, 78-301
 - control of fund, exclusive to, 78-302
 - gifts, limitations upon acceptance by, 78-303
 - personnel, 78-301
 - powers and duties, 78-303
 - quorum, 78-301
 - rules for care and management of building, 78-304
 - rules, making and abrogating, 78-301
 - terms of members, 78-301
 - warrants for payment of claims, approval by, 78-305
 - creation, 78-301
 - interest credited to, 78-307
 - investments, authorized, by whom, 78-308
 - purpose, 78-302
 - transfers to
 - additional funds under existing law, 78-306
 - soldiers' and sailors' home fund, 78-306
- gifts for, state may accept, 78-209, 78-306
- plans for, 78-203
 - approval of commission, final submission for, 78-203
 - architects and engineers, employment of, how paid, 78-203
 - veterans' memorial fund commission to make and submit to board of examiners, 78-203
- purpose and use, 78-202, 78-211
- purpose, perpetual memorial to war veterans and pioneers of Montana, 78-211
- site for, 78-201, 78-303
- veterans' memorial fund, 78-302

STATE COLLEGE

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 75-701 to 75-738

STATE CONTROLLER

- Accounting methods prescribed, 82-102
- Appointment, 82-106
- Bond, 82-107
- Budget, submission to legislature, 79-1005
- Classification of expenditures, 82-109
- Duties, 82-109
 - state-owned vehicles, duties concerning, 53-508
- Employment of assistants, 82-108
- Examination of books and accounts of state institutions, 82-102
- Examination of financial affairs of state departments, 82-110
- Ex officio purchasing agent, 82-1901
- Expenditures applied against cash fund, 82-109
- Expenditures for office limited, 82-108
- Failure to make reports required by controller, withholding of salary, 82-110
- Federal aid, federal agency requiring budget of expenditures, transmission through state controller, 82-112
- Financial control system, establishment, 82-109
- Fiscal year, receipt of reports from governmental agencies and units by controller, 59-701
- Legislative assembly, attendance at committee meetings, 82-111
- Member of state insurance commission, 40-1201
- Member of state records committee, 82-3202
- Member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
- Motor vehicles, state owned, requisitions for purchase, 53-508
- Oath of office, 82-107
- Office created, 82-106
- Operating budgets of state departments, offices, bureaus and commissions, 82-109
 - departments to submit annually, 82-109

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE CONTROLLER (Continued)

Operating budgets of state departments, offices, bureaus and commissions (Continued)
 examination, 82-109
 expenditures, classification, 82-109
Powers and duties, 82-102
Qualifications, 82-106
Quarterly allotment system of expenditures, 82-109
Recommendation of exchange of surplus commodities by state institutions, 82-1103
Report of examination, 82-102
Report to governor, 82-111
Request for appropriations
 examination, 79-1004.1
 forms prescribed by, 79-1004
Salaries paid to state employees, records kept, 82-110
Salary, 82-107
System of financial control, establishment, 82-109
Tentative budget of departments, preparation, 79-1004.1
Term of office, 82-107
Uniform accounting and reporting system, installation, 82-110

STATE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, Correspondence schools, 75-2006 to 75-2008

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, 71-201 to 71-1008

STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD

See PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance, XII, 14, 79-301 to 79-306

STATE EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Creation, 87-132

STATE ENGINEER

See also CAREY LAND ACT BOARD, 81-2006 to 81-2012, 81-2112

Dams and reservoirs, duties concerning, 89-702
Duties concerning administration of Yellowstone River Compact, 89-905 to 89-916
Interstate streams, adjudication of, duties concerning, 89-847 to 89-851—See WATERS
AND WATER RIGHTS
Member, ex officio
 natural resources development council, 82-3001
 state planning board, 89-303
 water conservation board, 89-103
 powers and salary, 89-103
Report to court on petition for creation of an irrigation district, 89-1201
State planning board, member ex officio, 89-303
Water conservation board, member ex officio, 89-103
 powers and salary, 89-103
Wells, regulations concerning, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See WATER WELLS

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

Apiculture

abandoned apiary, seizure, 82-807
definitions, 82-805
fees, disposition, 82-811
fees for registration of apiaries, 82-808
importation of bees, provisions governing, 82-810
inspection of used beekeeping equipment imported, 82-809
location change of apiaries, procedure, 82-807
penalties for violations concerning, 82-812
posting of certificate of registration, 82-807
registration of an apiary, 82-807
reregistration of an apiary, 82-807

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST (Continued)

Apiculture (Continued)

separability of act, 82-813

state apiarist

disease prevention, duties concerning, 82-806

inspection of beekeeping equipment and containers, 82-809

inspection, powers, 82-806

orders of, effective until reversed by court, 82-814

powers and duties, 82-806

state entomologist designated, 82-806

Bees—See Apiculture, above

Compensation, none additional to college salary, 82-804

Duties, 82-802

Entomologist of agricultural college designated as, 82-801

Expenses, 82-804

appropriation not to be exceeded, 82-804

county work, how paid for, 82-804

Grasshopper control, cooperation with federal agency, 3-2602

Insect pests, destruction, 16-1149

Report, annual to governor, contents and publication, 82-803

STATE EPIDEMIOLOGIST

Appointment and powers, 69-901

STATE EXAMINER

Accounts of cities, towns and school districts, examination, 82-1008

Agriculture department revolving fund, annual audit, 79-504

Appointment and confirmation, 82-1001

Appointment by governor to be confirmed by senate, VII, 8

Assistants, deputies and clerks

bonds, paid how, 82-1013

number, 82-1012

salaries, 82-1012

Bond, official, how fixed, 82-1013

Compensation, VII, 8, 82-1011

Conformance to his prescribed methods of accounting, mandatory, 82-1002

Conservation revolving fund, duties concerning, 89-403

Copy of city budget to be filed with, 11-1406

penalty for clerk's failure to file, 11-1406

Deposit of county, city or town funds, powers regarding, 16-2618

Duties concerning county budgets, 16-1901, 16-1904, 16-1909

Duties, generally enumerated, 82-1002

Duties regarding banks and banking—See BANKS AND BANKING, Superintendent of banks

Duty to examine various public accounts, enumerated, VII, 8

Examination of books and accounts

access to accounts, full power, action to compel, 82-1007

agriculture department revolving fund, annual audit, 79-504

aid and facilities, examiner to be furnished, when, 82-1004

banks, biennially, duties, 82-1002

building and loan association, biennially, duties, 82-1002

cities and towns, 11-3253, 82-1008

annual examination of books of commission-manager plan of municipal government, 11-3253

authority for, 82-1008

duty, 82-1008

examination of accounts of commission form of municipal government, 11-3129

laws applicable to, 82-1009

minutes, entered at next regular meeting, 82-1010

publication, payment for, rate, 82-1010

compulsory access to accounts of public officers, 82-1007

appointments pending suspension become permanent, when, 82-1007

quo warranto to test successor's right to hold office, etc., 82-1007

shortage or refusal of access, in cases of, 82-1007

shortage, procedure following discovery, 82-1007

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE EXAMINER (Continued)

Examination of books and accounts (Continued)

compulsory access to accounts of public officers (Continued)

suspension of office pending, 82-1007

suspension upon filing of examiner's statement, 82-1007

county operating under county manager form of government, 16-3916

credit unions, 14-106

exhibits and return, form prescribed, not to conflict with county records, 82-1004

fire department relief association, 11-1923

institutions of state, annually, 82-1002

oath under, authorized, 82-1004

officers and boards of all descriptions, 82-1002

payments for

banks and financial institutions, 5-908

cities and towns, 5-905

counties, 5-904

county free high schools, 5-906

persons, papers, documents, exhibits, powers concerning, 82-1005

powers during, 82-1005

school districts

classes of, applicable to, 82-1008

examiner's duty, when, 82-1008

fee and expense for, paid where, credited how, 82-1008

laws applicable, 82-1009

notice to examiner required annually when, 82-1008

optional, and on request of trustees, 82-1008

special examination and fees, 5-910

Expenses, office, traveling and assistants, how paid, 82-1011

Farm training account, rules and regulations for establishment, 75-3737

Forfeiture by county clerk and treasurer for failure to transmit quarterly statements, 82-1006

Irrigation districts, duties concerning, 89-2107

Member of state records committee, 82-3202

Methods of accounting, to prescribe, 82-1002

Office, where kept, 82-1001

Penalties, aid and facilities, failure to furnish examiner when required, misdemeanor, 82-1004

Prosecution of offenders, 82-1002

employment of special counsel to prosecute, when authorized, 82-1002

report required of prosecutor on intended action, when, 82-1002

salary of prosecutor, when withholding of authorized, 82-1002

Reports to counties

commissioners and attorney to receive copies, 82-1002

cost of publication, county to pay, rate, 82-1003

minutes, entered at next regular meeting, 82-1003

publication, required of whom, how, 82-1003

Reports to governor and attorney general required when, printing, 82-1002

Report to be made at least once each year, VII, 8

Rules for carrying out city budget law, duty to make, 11-1411

Salary, 25-503, 82-1011

county clerk's salary may be withheld, when, 16-2925

salary of assistants, deputy and clerks, 25-503

Signing of trustee and deposit receipts and releases where required, 16-2621

State department of public welfare, audit receipts and disbursements, 71-206

Statements, county clerk and treasurer, quarterly and annually to furnish, penalty, 82-1006

Term, 82-1001

Title insurance companies, trust department, duties concerning, 40-2308

Uniform accounting and reporting system, installation, 82-110

Violations of law discovered, attorney general and county attorney to proceed how, 82-1002

Withholding of salaries of officers for noncompliance with regulations, 82-1006

STATE FAIR

See FAIRS, State fair, 80-501 to 80-505

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE FARM LOANS

Conversion into amortization mortgages, 81-1009

STATE FINANCE

See PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See FIRE MARSHAL, STATE, 82-1201 to 82-1237

STATE FLAG

Established, 19-113
design, 19-114

STATE FLOWER

Bitter root, 19-115

STATE FORESTER

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests

STATE FORESTS

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See also HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

Accounting system to be provided, 32-1620

Agreements to study, analyze or test the effects of weights on highways, 32-1622

Assent to federal aid road act, 32-1609

Assist municipalities in constructing roads to airport, 1-807

Bond validating act, 79-2001 to 79-2003

Claims against, 32-1620

approval by state board of examiners required, 32-1620

how presented and paid, 32-1620

warrants for payment, how drawn, 32-1620

Commissioners, 32-1601

bond, 32-1601

chairman, 32-1601

members constitute state toll bridge authority, 32-1902

number, 32-1601

per diem allowance, 32-1601

political party affiliation, limitations on number, 32-1601

removal, grounds, 32-1601

resident requirements, 32-1601

term, 32-1601

vacancies, filling, 32-1601

Contracts and agreements with United States authorized, 32-1609

Contracts for work on state highways, 32-1608

competitive bidding, 32-1608

letting, 32-1608

letting by method other than competitive bidding, when authorized, 32-1608

prevailing wage rate of area, 32-1608

Corrugated iron culverts, provisions concerning purchase, 32-901 to 32-905

County commissioners to furnish information, 32-1605

Creation, 32-1601

Designating part of interstate highway as controlled-access highway, 32-2003

findings, 32-2003

resolution for, 32-2003

Designation of highways not located entirely and continuously within state as state highways, 32-1623

powers regarding such highways, 32-1624

Designation of state highways, 32-1606

Division of maintenance and control, 32-1610

Eminent domain, right of, guaranteed, 32-1615

Employment of office and fieldmen, authority for, 32-1607

engineers and other employees assigned for service to counties, when, 32-1607

expense for service paid by county, 32-1607

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION (Continued)

- Federal aid road act
 - assent to, 32-1609
 - compliance with, regulations and rules to affect, 32-1606
- Funds
 - state highway fund, 84-1801 to 84-1841—See also TAXATION, Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax
 - creation, 32-1619
 - state highway trust fund
 - creation, 32-1619
 - United States government money to be credited to, 32-1620
- Highway patrol—See HIGHWAY PATROL
- Information to be furnished by county highway officers, 32-1605
- Investigation and consultation with county officers, 32-1604
- Lands, when and how sold, 32-1616
 - governor to execute deeds, 32-1617
- Maintenance and control, 32-1610
 - authority for division, 32-1610
 - duties of division concerning, 32-1610
- Meetings, 32-1602
- Motor vehicle tax for highway maintenance
 - forms furnished county treasurers, 53-607
 - monthly deposit in state highway general fund, 53-608
- No-passing zones on highways, establishing, marking, 32-2157
- Office and fieldmen, employment, 32-1607
- Office to be at state capitol, 32-1603
- One-way roadways, designating, 32-2158
- Powers and duties concerning state parks—See PARKS
- Prosecutions of violations of general highway law, 32-1618
- Public utility facilities, relocation, 32-1625
 - costs, 32-1625
 - definitions, 32-1625
- Quorum, 32-1602
- Record of proceedings, 32-1603
- Resolution for expending state construction moneys of federal aid highway system on primary or secondary bridges, 32-714
- Right-of-way
 - county commissioners may convey to state when, 32-1613
 - eminent domain
 - legal assistance to be rendered by attorney general and county attorneys, 32-1615
 - power of, may be exercised, 32-1615
 - power and authority of commission to procure, 32-1615
- Road map, official, 32-1614
 - changes in, how made, 32-1614
 - filing copy with county clerks required, 32-1614
 - preparation, required, 32-1614
- Rules and regulations, 32-1606
 - compliance with federal aid road act, 32-1606
 - construction and maintenance of highways, 32-1606
 - governing commission, to be adopted, 32-1606
- State highway engineer
 - bond, 32-1602
 - duties, 32-1602
 - concerning construction of toll bridges, 32-1912
 - oath of office, 32-1602
 - power of commission to appoint, 32-1601
 - records and accounts of toll bridges, 32-1913
 - removal for cause, 32-1602
 - secretary-treasurer of state toll bridge authority, 32-1902
- State highway fund, 32-1619
 - presentation and payment of claims, 32-1620
- State highways, designation, 32-1606
- State highway trust fund, 32-1619
 - presentation and payment of claims, 32-1620

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION (Continued)

Statistics, compilation, relative to highways required, 32-1604
Testing effect of weights on highways, authority for agreement, 32-1622
Traffic-control devices
 placing and maintaining on state highways, 32-2134
 uniform system, adoption, 32-2133
United States, contracts and agreements with, authorized, 32-1609
Vehicles of, coloring, 53-501

STATE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Abolition of, 32-1701

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, State hospital for inebriates, 38-701 to 38-711

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Accounting, 82-102
Appeal from district court judgments concerning, 80-817
Biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 79-1405
Board of trustees
 buildings and improvements, 80-812
 board may erect, 80-825
 cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 80-812
 expenses, provided how, 80-825
 limitation on expenses, 80-825
 complaints, board to investigate, 80-810
 equipment, 80-812
 board to purchase, 80-812
 cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 80-812
 president to report to annually, 80-813
 record of investigations, concerning, 80-810
 remove employees, may, 80-810
 reports to make to governor, when, 80-814
 return of inmates to court of commitment, 80-810
 grounds for, 80-810
 procedure for, 80-810
 rules governing school, to make, 80-812
Branches to be taught, 80-811
Budget committee, 75-312
 appointment, 75-312
 duties, 75-312
Buildings and improvements
 board to erect, 80-812, 80-825
 cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 80-812
 expenses
 certified to state board of examiners, 80-827
 provided, how, 80-825
 warrants to be drawn for, requisites, 80-827
 limitations on expense for, 80-825
Certificate of health, form of, 80-815
Commitment
 duration of custody, 80-818
 examination of physician necessary before, 80-815
 expense, county of commitment to bear, 80-816
 form, 80-815
 juvenile disorderly person to, 75-3002
 persons who may be committed, 80-815, 80-816
 statement of nature of complaint to be sent to president, 80-816
 warrant of, contents, 80-816
Commuting prison sentence to commitment in, 80-819
Complaints, 80-810
 board of trustees to investigate, 80-810
 contents, 80-810
 hearing on, procedure, 80-810
 time of hearing to be set, 80-810

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Complaints (Continued)

verification, 80-810

writing, must be in, 80-810

Creation, name changed, 80-801, 80-802

Death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308

Delivery officers to convey boys to, designation, 80-807

Director

complaints against, procedure on, 80-810

powers and duties, 80-803

Donations to

legal name to be used in, 75-311

made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 75-311

Duration of commitment to, 80-818

Employees

complaints against, procedure on, 80-810

powers and duties, 80-803

Escapes from

concealing fact of, penalty, 80-822

conniving at, penalty, 80-822

harboring escaped inmate, penalty, 80-822

implements to aid, carrying in, penalty, 80-823

suffering, penalty, 80-822

Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

Examination of physician necessary before commitment, 80-815

Executive board

biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 79-1405

chairman and secretary, 80-805.1

compensation, 75-306

fixed by state board of education, 75-306

limitation on amount, 75-306

creation, 80-805.1

duties and powers, 75-302, 75-307

federal funds to be accounted for by, quarterly, 79-1404

members, 80-805.1

appointment, 80-805.1

number, 80-805.1

term, 80-805.1

reports, 75-308

contents, 75-308

filed, where, 75-308

sessions, when held, 75-305

term of office of members, 75-304

vacancies, how filled, 75-309

Expenses of inmates, 80-816

Federal funds, account, to be made quarterly, 79-1404

Fugitives from

arrest and return, who may, 80-821

reward for, concerning, 80-824

Funds for buildings and additions, 80-825, 80-826

Girl inmates to be transferred to state vocational school for girls, 80-930

Inmates

complaints against, procedure on, 80-810

education in university of Montana, 10-110 to 10-114

control of executive board over inmates attending other institutions, 10-114

course of study of industrial school completed before entering higher institution, 10-113

expenses, how paid, 10-111

higher education in university of Montana, free, 10-110

institution inmate to attend selected by executive board, 10-113

scholarship and habits, records to be kept, 10-112

selection of persons to receive free education, 10-112

Instruction of inmates, 80-811

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Interest and income fund, 79-1401 to 79-1403
 - composition, 79-1401
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 79-1401
 - disbursement, 79-1402
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 79-1402
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 79-1402
 - exhaustion, required before appropriated funds used, 79-1403
- Lease of land for production of crops and livestock to use in institution, 80-1101
- Location, 80-801
- Name, 80-802
- Object and purposes, 80-806
- Officers and teachers may be appointed, when, 80-808
- Officers designated to deliver boys to, 80-807
- Order of commitment, form, 80-815
- Parole, concerning release on, 80-820
- Presentment of persons committed to, 80-806
- President
 - attendance at meetings of executive board upon request, 80-805.1
 - duties, 80-808, 80-809
 - employment, 80-808
 - member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
 - powers, 80-809
 - report, 80-813
 - tenure of office, 80-809
- Prison-made goods, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS
- Prison sentence may be commuted to commitment in, 80-819
- Proceedings under provisions concerning commitment, 80-817
 - judge may proceed in chambers, 80-817
 - reviewable on writ of error, 80-817
- Provisions applicable, 80-803
- Release on parole, 80-820
- Residence halls, erection and maintenance, 75-201
- Return of inmates to court of commitment, 80-810
 - grounds for, 80-810
 - inmate not to be returned to the school, 80-810
 - penalty may be imposed on by court, 80-810
 - procedure for, 80-810
- Rules governing, 80-812
 - board of trustees to make, 80-812
 - conflict with constitution or laws of state, not to, 80-812
- State industrial school fund, designation of, 80-804
- Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 75-301, 80-805
- Transmission of money for high school attendance to state treasurer, 75-4230

STATE INSIGNIA

- Counterfeiting insignia of Montana or other state, 94-35-260

STATE INSTITUTIONS

- Bidder's security, 6-501
- Budget committee within state board of education, 75-312
- Dairy products, certain products prohibited, 3-2437
- Deaf and blind, Montana state school for, 80-101 to 80-122
- Eastern Montana college of education, 75-1101 to 75-1104
- Educational
 - control vested in state board of education, XI, 11
 - funds, XI, 12
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 12
 - income from, devoted to maintenance, XI, 12
 - invested according to law, XI, 12
 - inviolable, to remain forever, XI, 12
 - religion and sectarianism
 - attendance at services not required, XI, 9

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Educational (Continued)

religion and sectarianism (Continued)

condition of admission, shall never be, XI, 9

teaching, forbidden, XI, 9

sex, person not barred from university because of, XI, 1

Establishing and support of to be provided by law, X, 1

Exchange of surplus commodities, 82-1103

Fair, Montana state, 80-501 to 80-505

Farmers' institutes, 80-401 to 80-404

Farm storage commissioner, 3-402 to 3-420

Forest and conservation experiment station, 28-301 to 28-305

Forestry school, state, 28-301 to 28-305, 75-513 to 75-515

Gifts, bequests or grants

persons who may make, 91-106

power to receive, 91-105

Grain inspection laboratory, 3-807, 3-808, 75-801 to 75-811

Grain inspectors, 3-205 to 3-207

Home for senile men and women, 38-1101 to 38-1112

Industrial school, state, 80-801 to 80-827

Inebriates, state hospital for, 38-701 to 38-711

Inheritance tax, exemption from, 91-4401, 91-4414

Insane asylum, 38-101 to 38-507

Law school, state, 75-510 to 75-512

Leasing or purchase of land for production of crops and livestock for use at certain institutions, 80-1101

Montana school of mines, including bureau of mines and geology, 75-601 to 75-611

Montana state college, including Montana wool laboratory, 75-701 to 75-723

Montana state hospital, 38-101 to 38-507

Montana state industrial school, 80-801 to 80-827

Montana state training school, 38-801 to 38-819

Montana state university, including law and forestry schools, 75-501 to 75-515

Northern Montana college, 75-901 to 75-907

Officers

accounting to be made semiannually and prior to legislative session, VII, 19

financial report to be made to governor, VII, 19

governor to transmit reports to legislature, VII, 10

reports from, may be required by governor, VII, 10

Orphans' home, 10-101 to 10-120

Prison-made goods, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS

Prison, state, 80-701 to 80-749

Prohibition against use of certain dairy products in state institutions, 3-2437

Protein testing laboratory, 3-503 to 3-513

School for deaf and blind, 80-101 to 80-123

Soldiers' home, 80-301 to 80-322

State fair, 80-501 to 80-505

State hospital for inebriates, 38-701 to 38-711

State liquor store, 4-114

State prison, 80-701 to 80-749

State training school, 38-801 to 38-819

State vocational school for girls, 80-901 to 80-930

Superintendent of banks (bank examiner), 5-601 to 5-910

Support, 79-601 to 79-604—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Support of state institutions

Tuberculosis sanitarium, state, 80-201 to 80-217

Types of institutions to include

blind, for benefit of, X, 1

deaf, for benefit of, X, 1

educational, X, 1

insane, for benefit of, X, 1

mute, for benefit of, X, 1

other which public good may require, X, 1

penal, X, 1

reformatory, X, 1

soldiers' home, X, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

University of Montana, 75-401 to 75-414

Vocational school for girls, 80-901 to 80-930

Western Montana college of education, 75-1001 to 75-1007

STATE INSTITUTIONS, SUPPORT OF

See PUBLIC FINANCE, Support of state institutions, 79-601 to 79-604

STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION

See INSURANCE, State insurance commission, 40-1201 to 40-1204

STATE LABORATORY

Bonds, 78-601 to 78-620—See STATE CAPITOL

STATE LABORATORY COMMISSION

See LABORATORY COMMISSION, 82-1601 to 82-1606

STATE LANDS

See also CAREY LAND ACT BOARD, 81-2001 to 81-2018, 81-2101 to 81-2130

Abandoned beds of navigable streams and lakes, 81-2301 to 81-2304

board authorized to sell or lease, when, 81-2304

county clerk, filing surveys, 81-2303

county surveyor, duties, 81-2303

definition, 81-2301

fees of surveyor, 81-2303

islands in, 81-2303

prior proceedings approved, 81-2304

proceeds, disposal of, 81-2302

Acceptance of congressional amendment to section 12 of the enabling act, 83-503

Acceptance of federal land grants, Ord. I, 7, 81-1101

Actions involving

state as party, 93-2815

service of process, 93-2816

venue, 79-1503

Agricultural lands, classification, XVII, 1, 81-302

Amendment of existing leases, 81-1708

board may authorize, 81-1708

provisions concerning, 81-1708

Annexation to city or town, 11-511 to 11-513—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation

Appraisal

procedure for, 81-401 to 81-404

rules for, may be prescribed by board, 81-303

Board of land commissioners—See State board of land commissioners, below

Bond of registrar, 6-101

assistant registrar, 6-101

deputy registrar, 6-101

Carey land act board, 81-2001 to 81-2018—See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

Cashier

appointment by commissioner authorized, 81-203

bond, 81-208

amount to be fixed by board, 81-208

premium to be paid by state, 81-208

oath of office to be subscribed by, 81-208

Chief field agent

appointment by commissioner authorized, 81-203

bond, 81-208

amount to be fixed by board, 81-208

premium to be paid by state, 81-208

commissioner of state lands and investments to direct, 81-207

duties, 81-207

oath of office to be subscribed by, 81-208

salary, amount, 81-209

state land agent to serve as, 81-209

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Classification of lands

agricultural land

- constitutional provision for, XVII, 1
- designation of, 81-302
- subdivisions in classification, 81-302
 - irrigable land, 81-302
 - nonirrigable land, 81-302

duty of state board of land commissioners, XVII, 1, 81-302

grazing land

- constitutional provision for, XVII, 1
- designation of, 81-302

land within or adjacent to city or town

- constitutional provision for, XVII, 1
- designation of, 81-302
- subdivisions in classification

lands within city or town limits, 81-302

lands within three miles of city or town limits, 81-302

reclassification authorized when necessary, XVII, 1, 81-302

records of classification, contents, 81-302

timber land

- constitutional provision for, XVII, 1
- designation of, 81-302

Coal mining leases and permits

fee for issuance, 81-1113

leases

application for, 81-504

contents, 81-504

deposit to accompany, 81-504

amount required, 81-504

application to lease, 81-504

authority of state board to issue, 81-501

conditions, 81-501

specifications, 81-501

violations constitute grounds for forfeiture, lease, 81-501

fee for issuance, 81-502

form, to be prescribed by state board, 81-502

improvements by lessee, 81-506

new lessee to pay for, 81-506

procedure in case of lease to new lessee, 81-506

value, how fixed, 81-506

limitation on amount leased to one person, 81-502

purchasers' and lessees' rights to be protected in case of, 81-501

royalty

amount to be fixed by board, 81-503

bond required guaranteeing payment, 81-505

disposition of proceeds from, 81-510

minimum specified, 81-503

report and payment, 81-508

time for making, 81-508

verification required, 81-508

rules and regulations may be formulated by state board, 81-507

term, 81-502

moneys derived from, disposition, 81-510

permits

leasing rights not barred by issuance, 81-509

private use, for, 81-509

application for permit to be accompanied by affidavit, 81-509

limitation on amount, 81-509

payment of royalty, amount, 81-509

school purposes, for, 81-509

application for permit to be accompanied by affidavit, 81-509

payment of royalty, amount, 81-509

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Coal mining leases and permits (Continued)

royalty

- amount to be fixed by board, 81-503
- bond, 81-505
- disposition of proceeds from, 81-510
- minimum specified, 81-503
- report and payment, 81-508

Commissioner of state lands and investments

appointment, 81-201

- governor to appoint, 81-201
- senate to approve, 81-201

bond, 81-201

- approval by state board of land commissioners required, 81-201
- conditions and filing, 81-201
- premium, to be paid by state, 81-201

certified copies of instruments, fees, 81-1113

chief officer under state board of land commissioners, 81-201

definition, 81-102

duties and powers generally, enumerated, 81-204

duties relative to creating state monuments, 75-1202

employment of stenographers, clerks and other assistants

- approval by state board of examiners required, 81-203
- authorization, 81-203

- bonds may be required by state board of land commissioners, 81-208

fees, enumerated, 81-1113

lands of state

- collection of income from, 81-204

- duties concerning, 81-301

- powers of commissioner concerning, 81-204

- receipts for moneys received from, 81-204

- issuance of, by commissioner, 81-204

- triplicate of, to be delivered to state treasurer monthly, 81-204

- report of income from state lands made to treasurer monthly, 81-204

management of office, rules and regulations may be prescribed for, 81-203

member of natural resources and development council, 82-3001

oath of office required, 81-201

platting, fee, 81-1113

powers and duties generally, enumerated, 81-204

powers and duties regarding historical or prehistoric structures, 75-1201.1 to 75-1205

public welfare department real property sold by, 71-1101 to 71-1107—See PUBLIC

WELFARE, Sale of real property of department

records to be preserved by, 81-203

reports required biennially, 81-206

- additional reports required, when, 81-206

- contents, 81-206

- time for making, 81-206

salary, 81-209

secretary of state board of land commissioners, ex officio, 81-204

term of office, 81-201

Consent of United States required before disposal for less than amount prescribed in grant, XVII, 1

Consist of

- land acquired by gift, grant or devise, XVII, 1

- land granted or to be granted to state by congress, XVII, 1

Conveyances, errors in, may be corrected by board, 81-1108

Correction of errors in conveyances, patents and leases, 81-1108

County water districts, rights-of-ways across state lands, 16-4524

Crow Indian lands

- acceptance of grant, 81-1202

- attendance of Crow Indian children at public schools permitted, 81-1203

- grant of land by congress to state, 81-1201

- provisions concerning grant, 81-1201

Cutting, removal or sale of trees unlawfully, 94-3334

Definitions of terms relating to, 81-102

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Department of state lands and investments, 81-101 to 81-103
 - creation, 81-101
 - "department" defined, 81-102
 - governing board to be state board of land commissioners, 81-103
 - purpose, 81-101
- Disposal
 - consent of United States required on disposal for less than amount prescribed in grant, XVII, 1
 - full market value to be ascertained and paid, XVII, 1
 - general law to be provided for, XVII, 1
 - leasing of lands—See Leases, below
 - preference to be given actual settlers, XIX, 7
 - purposes for which authorized, XVII, 1
 - sale of lands—See Sale of lands, below
- Easements for public use
 - amount to be collected for, how ascertained, 81-804
 - application, 81-803
 - contents, 81-803
 - plats to accompany, 81-803
 - authorization for granting, 81-804
 - conveyances to reserve easement, 81-801
 - fee for issuance of deed, 81-1113
 - highways and streets outside section lines, easement for, application and allowance, 81-803
 - lessees, settlement with, 81-805
 - deed of easement withheld until, 81-805
 - requirement, 81-805
 - location of tracts granted, regulation, 81-802
 - other public uses than those named, 81-802
 - reversion of interest to state, when, 81-801
 - right-of-way, examination, 81-803
 - school houses and sites, 81-802
 - termination, on ceasing to use land for public purpose, 81-804
 - United States granted, 81-801
- Emergency conservation work, reimbursing federal government for profit from, 81-1301
- Eminent domain, subject to, 93-9904
- Errors in conveyances, patents and leases may be corrected by board, 81-1108
- Exchange of lands, 81-304
 - exchange of lands bordering federal forest reserves or land reservations, authority, 81-304
 - state water conservation board, exchange of lands with, 81-305
 - United States, exchange of lands with for military purposes, 81-306
- Exchange of timbered, cut-over or burned-over lands, 81-2201 to 81-2206
 - authority of board for, 81-2201
 - federal approval required, 81-2206
 - hearing, 81-2204
 - final order to be made after, 81-2204
 - publication of notice, time for, 81-2204
 - investigation of proposal by state forester
 - requirement, 81-2202
 - report on, to state board, 81-2203
 - restrictions as to exchange released, 81-2201
 - rules and regulations concerning, may be made by board, 81-2205
- Farm loans
 - attorney general may request aid of county attorney concerning, 81-1015
 - conversion into amortization mortgages, authorization for, 81-1009
 - county attorney to assist in matters concerning, 81-1015
 - foreclosure of mortgages
 - attorney general may request aid of county attorney in, 81-1015
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 81-1011
 - county attorney to assist in, 81-1015
 - deficiency judgment, 81-1012
 - repurchase subsequent to, provision for, 81-1013

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Farm loans (Continued)

foreclosure of mortgages (Continued)

state may bid in lands, when, 81-1012

time for, 81-1011

investment of funds in

fees not to be charged for recording and services involving, 81-1902

satisfaction of mortgages, how made, 81-1901

liability of state for loss of school funds invested in, 75-3728 to 75-3733

lien on crops to secure payment, 81-1010

amortization mortgages to contain statement of lien, 81-1010

priority, 81-1010

seizure and sale under, provision for, 81-1010

liens may be released by county commissioners, when, 81-1014

release of liens by county commissioners authorized, when, 81-1014

Federal land grants accepted, Ord. 1, 7, 81-1101

Fees, none to be charged by county officials for services, 81-904, 81-1902

Field agent—See Chief field agent, above

Fines from penalties under laws concerning, how disposed of, 79-1502, 94-1519

Fires upon, legislature to enact laws to prevent, XIX, 3

Forester, state, 81-1401 to 81-1416—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forester

Forestry purposes, 81-1103 to 81-1107

board authorized to accept donation of land, for, 81-1103

expenditures for, authorized, 81-1104

obligations, how payable, 81-1106

revenue from, disposal of, 81-1105

sale or exchange authorized, when, 81-1107

state not liable, 81-1106

Forests, state, 81-1401 to 81-1416—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests

Gifts and legacies to state for permanent revenue and other funds, acceptance authorized, 81-1102

Gifts for forestry purposes, 81-1103 to 81-1107

Glacier national park, conveyance of lands to United States, 81-1401

exchange of lands with United States, 81-1401.2

legislative approval of fair market value, 81-1401.1

Governor to issue warrants and patents to, 81-932, 82-1301

Grant for federal tuberculosis sanitarium for Indians

authorized, 80-216

conditions of grant, 80-217

Grants of United States to state accepted, Ord. 1, 7, 81-1101

Grazing land

classification, XVII, 1, 81-302

leases—See Leases, below

Held in trust for the people, XVII, 1

Hydro-electric power site leases—See Power sites, below

Injuries to state lands, improvements, or trees thereon, 94-3334

Interest and income funds of state educational institutions, 79-1401 to 79-1403

composition, 79-1401

deposit of money in, monthly, 79-1401

disbursement, 79-1402

approval of state board of examiners necessary, 79-1402

warrant of state auditor required for, 79-1402

exhaustion, required before appropriated funds used, 79-1403

Investments of funds

authorized securities for, 81-1001

farm loans, in—See Farm loans, above

improvement district bonds, investment in, not allowed, 81-1002

income funds, how invested, 81-1005

irrigation district bonds, investment in, not allowed, 81-1002

securities

approval by attorney general required, 81-1006

authorized investments enumerated, 81-1001

bonds

amortization plan to be used in issuing, 81-1002

attorney general to approve validity of proceeding, 81-1006

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Investments of funds (Continued)

securities (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

conversion of other bonds into amortization bonds, 81-1003

installments, when to be payable, 81-1002

payment for, how made, 81-1007

payment of, how remitted, 81-1008

records concerning, to be kept by treasurer, contents, 81-1008

treasurer to keep, 81-1008

warrants of county or school district, 81-1004

Irrigable state lands, public sale of, in farm units, 81-2127

Irrigation district, right-of-way over lands granted, 89-1601

Land board funds, preference right to purchase general fund warrants with, 79-1101

Land commissioners, board of—See State board of land commissioners, below

Land grant warrants, provision for paying, 79-1501

Leases

agricultural and grazing lands

agricultural leases, crop share basis, 81-401

applications for both grazing purposes and agricultural purposes, agricultural lease to be issued, 81-413

appraisal

appraisals to be made from time to time, 81-401

duty, 81-404

factors considered in, 81-404

assignment, 81-419

fee, 81-419

filing with commissioner and approval by commissioner, 81-419

terms less advantageous to the sublessee than terms given by state, lease may be cancelled, 81-419

cancellation of leases, grounds, 81-422

conditions of lease, 81-415

cancellation for violation, 81-415

enumeration, 81-415

crop share rental basis, 81-402

lease upon other basis, authorized, when, 81-402

expiration date, 81-408

fee for issuing lease, 81-412

grazing lands

appraisal, 81-404

rental rate, provision for computing, 81-402

term of grazing land lease, 81-407

grazing leases, basis for payment, 81-401

grazing rentals after February 28, 1952

“animal unit” defined, 81-432

“animal-unit-month” defined, 81-432

annual rental per section

formula for computing, 81-433

state board of land commissioners to establish, 81-433

“board” defined, 81-432

carrying capacity, 81-432

“commissioner” defined, 81-432

competitive bidding, 81-434

increase or decrease in rentals, 81-435

limitation on increase or decrease from formula, 81-435

improvements

authority for making, 81-421

compensation for, 81-421

movable improvements, removal or disposition of, failure, improvements become property of state, 81-421

new lessee to show he has paid former lessee value of improvements, 81-421

owner selling to new lessee, unable to agree on value, 81-406

compensation of arbitrators, who bears, 81-406

fixing by arbitrators, 81-406

payment for by new lessee of land, 81-421

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

agricultural and grazing lands (Continued)

- land leased for nonmetallic mineral removal may also be leased for agricultural or grazing purposes, 81-703
- lands to be in compact bodies, 81-413
- leases subject to sale, 81-402
- lessee desiring to cultivate part of land leased for grazing purposes, 81-414
 - application, 81-414
 - failure to make application to commissioner, cancellation of lease, 81-414
 - terms, 81-414
- lien on crops and improvements, state to have, 81-418
 - seizure and sale under, procedure, 81-418
- limitation on term, 81-407
- mortgage or pledge of leasehold interest, 81-425 to 81-431
 - application of act, 81-429
 - authority, 81-425
 - fee for filing, 81-426
 - filing with state required, 81-426
 - savings clause and repealing clause, 81-431
 - separability clause, 81-430
 - state to transfer lease upon proof of acquisition by mortgagees or pledgees, 81-427
 - termination of mortgage or pledge, filing, fee, 81-428
- part-year leases, computing rental, 81-410
- persons who may lease, 81-407
- policy of state, 81-401
- regulations, concerning, power of board to formulate, 81-423
- renewal, 81-405
 - term, 81-405
 - time for, 81-405
- rental, 81-412
 - nonpayment, cancellation for, 81-412
 - time due, 81-412
 - United States as lessee for grazing purposes, time for payment of rent, 81-412
- share rent, 81-417
- summer fallow, no reduction for, 81-411
- water rights, 81-420
 - acquisition by lessee, 81-420
 - application for, 81-420
 - withdrawal of land for further leasing, power, 81-405
- bond, may be required, 81-416
- city and town lots
 - expiration date of lease, 81-408
 - renewal, 81-405
- coal mining leases and permits—See Coal mining leases and permits, above
- form, 81-416
- hydro-electric power site leases—See Power sites, below
- leasing for underground storage of natural gas, 81-1725 to 81-1731
 - authorized, 81-1725
 - bond of lessees, 81-1728
 - cancellation and forfeiture of lease, notice, hearings, 81-1729
 - conditions, 81-1725
 - disposition of rental moneys, 81-1730
 - reservations to state, 81-1725
 - rules and regulations, 81-1727
 - term, 81-1726
 - renewal, 81-1726
 - termination and surrender of lease, 81-1731
- mining leases—See Prospecting permits and mining leases, below
- nonmetallic mineral leases
 - authority for, 81-701
 - cash deposit or surety bond, board may require, 81-701
 - land may also be leased for grazing or agricultural purposes, 81-703

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

nonmetallic mineral leases (Continued)

payment of royalty, 81-702

report of production

lessee required to make, 81-702

time for, 81-702

royalty, 81-619

royalty basis, requirement, 81-701

stone, gravel and sand permits for public use, issuing, 81-704

stone, limestone, oil shale, clay, bentonite, calsite, talc, mica, gravel or sand,
etc., 81-701

term of lease, 81-701

oil and gas leases—See Oil and gas leases, below

prospecting permits and mining leases—See Prospecting permits and mining leases,
below

town or city lots, leasing at appraised rental value for term of not to exceed five
years, 81-402

United States, leasing to for military purposes, 81-424

Limitations of actions

dedicated land, 93-2516

grantee of state, actions by, 93-2502

previous grant declared void, 93-2503

state, actions by, 93-2501, 93-2516

grant declared void, 93-2503

Mining leases—See Prospecting permits and mining leases, below

Money paid by mistake, refund authorized, 81-1109

Moneys received from, disposition, 81-1712

Mortgage of leasehold interest in, 81-425 to 81-430

Mortgages to secure loans of state funds, register of state land to satisfy, when, 81-1901
no fees to be charged, 81-1902

National forests, sale of land authorized for, 83-110

Oil and gas leases

agreements which board allowed to make concerning, 81-1702

agricultural or grazing lessee to be protected on issuance, 81-1701

amended leases, issuance, 81-1708

terms, 81-1708

annual rental, 81-1702.1

area, limitation on, 81-1702

assignments, 81-1716

approval by state board of land commissioners required, 81-1716

authorization for, 81-1716

disapproval by board in case of prejudice to state, 81-1716

appeal in case of, 81-1716

provision for, 81-1716

filing with register of state lands required, 81-1716

authority of state board of land commissioners concerning, 81-1701

bond required of lessees, 81-1709

amount, 81-1709

amount of one bond covering all leases, 81-1709

conditions, 81-1709

cancellation of leases, 81-1710

grounds for, 81-1710

hearings concerning, 81-1710

lessee may demand, 81-1710

rules and regulations concerning, may be made by board, 81-1710

state board of land commissioners power to hold, 81-1710

new lease not to be issued until after 30 days, 81-1702.1, 81-1703

certain provisions inapplicable to future leases issued, 81-1702.3

compact bodies to be covered by, 81-1703

contiguous subdivisions, requirement, 81-1702.1, 81-1703

correction of errors concerning, provisions for, 81-1714

diligence by lessees in developing, 81-1711

requirement, 81-1711

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)

- diligence by lessees in developing (continued)
 - suspension of operations with consent of board, 81-1711
 - wells, number required to be drilled, 81-1711
- enabling act, federal amendment of, approved, 81-1713, 83-501
- errors concerning, correction provided for, 81-1714
- existing leases, amendment, 81-1708
- false statements concerning, constitute felony, 81-1722
- filing fee, 81-1702.1
 - fee prior to 1955, 81-1703
- grazing or agricultural lessee to be protected on issuance of, 81-1701
- interest in, by state officers or employees forbidden, 81-1720
- leases to embrace contiguous areas, exception, 81-1702.1
- limitation on number of acres in, 81-1702
- modification of existing leases allowed, 81-1706
- offset wells, leases to include provision for, 81-1719
- operating agreements, 81-1702
 - holders authorized to make, 81-1702
 - state not to be bound by, 81-1702
- property of lessee, 81-1717
 - determination of value by appraisers, 81-1717
 - new lessee or state may pay reasonable value for, 81-1717
 - possession to remain in former lessee until settlement, 81-1717
 - removal of permitted, when, 81-1717
- railroad commission, duties concerning, 81-1724
- refund of money erroneously paid, 81-1714
- re-lease of producing lands after termination of lease, 81-1715
 - advertising for sale required, 81-1715
 - board's duty concerning, 81-1715
 - highest responsible bidder to receive, 81-1715
 - rejection of all bids for, authorized, 81-1715
- rentals
 - amount per acre, 81-1702.1
 - amount prior to 1955, 81-1703
 - first year's rental includes additional amounts offered, 81-1702.1
 - minimum specified, 81-1703
 - time for payment, 81-1703
- repealing clause of act concerning, 81-1724
- report of production, price and sales
 - contents, 81-1705
 - leases to include provision for, 81-1719
 - lessees required to make, 81-1705
 - royalty payments to accompany, 81-1705
- reservation of right to sell, lease or dispose of the surface of lands, 81-1701
- royalty
 - purchaser of mortgage lands allowed, 81-1701
 - amount, 81-1701
 - payment to be made directly to, 81-1701
 - report of production, price and sales to accompany payment, 81-1705
- state
 - amount and computation, 81-1704
 - disposition of royalties and other moneys, 81-1712
 - manner of making payments, 81-1704
 - product on which computed, 81-1704
 - register of state lands to receive, 81-1712
 - time for payment, 81-1704
- rules and regulations concerning, board may make, 81-1704
- several leases, provisions for, 81-1702
- state officers and employees
 - interest in leases forbidden, 81-1720
 - misconduct concerning leases declared felony, 81-1721
- surface land may be leased, 81-1701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)

- surrender of lease
 - existing leases subject to, 81-1718
 - new lease not to be issued until after 30 days, 81-1702.1, 81-1703
 - proceedings in case of, 81-1718
 - right of lessee concerning, 81-1718
- term, 81-1702
- termination of lease, 81-1702.2
 - grounds, 81-1702.2
 - power of board, 81-1702.2
- unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 81-1723
- waste of oil or gas, 81-1701
 - forfeiture of lease, when, 81-1701
 - provision against, 81-1701
- wells, number required to be drilled, 81-1711
- work required to hold
 - postponement, at discretion of board, 81-1706
 - specifications, 81-1706

Parks, state, 62-301 to 62-314—See PARKS

Patents—See also Sale of lands, below

- errors in, may be corrected by board, 81-1108
- fee for issuance, 81-1113

Patents and warrants for, issued by governor, 82-1301

Penalty and punishment for violation of provisions concerning, 81-1111, 81-1112

Penalty for violation of 1909 land act, felony, 79-1504

Pledge of leasehold interest in, 81-425 to 81-430

Portable sawmills on forest land, license and regulation, 81-1501 to 81-1506

Power sites

- amortization of investment, 81-1805
- definition, 81-1801
- lease or license
 - application for, required, 81-1803
 - authorization of state board concerning, 81-1802
 - consideration of application, 81-1803
 - joint lease with United States
 - amortization of investment, 81-1805
 - notice required, 81-1804
 - proportionate interest, 81-1804
 - provision for, 81-1804
 - share to be agreed upon, 81-1804
 - meeting for consideration of application, 81-1803
 - municipalities preferred in, 81-1803
 - notice of proposed lease or license to be published, 81-1803
 - rejection of application by board allowed, 81-1803
 - rental, provisions for payment, 81-1803
 - restrictions and regulations, 81-1806
 - inclusion, in lease or license, 81-1806
 - power of board to incorporate, 81-1806
 - term of lease or license, limitation on, 81-1803
- sale, unauthorized, 81-1802
- state to become ultimate owner, how, 81-1805

Prospecting permits and mining leases

- assignment, 81-613
 - approval of board required, 81-613
 - consent of sureties necessary, 81-613
 - fee for filing, 81-613
 - responsibility of assignor terminates, when, 81-613
- board of land commissioners, powers and duties, 81-602
- definition of terms, 81-601
- fee for issuance, 81-1113
- mining lease
 - applications for, 81-606
 - form of prepared by board, 81-606
 - issuance of lease, fee for, 81-606

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Prospecting permits and mining leases (Continued)

mining lease (Continued)

bond of lessee, 81-607

conditions, 81-607

new bond, required when, 81-607

bond to protect lessee or contractors, 81-608

conditions, 81-608

new bond required when, 81-608

suits upon, by whom, 81-608

coal, oil and gas leases, 81-610

leases for metalliferous mineral or gems on same land prohibited, when, 81-610

written consent of lessee required, 81-610

examination of land, 81-611

board to investigate before leasing, 81-611

deposit required to cover cost of examination, when, 81-611

record to be kept, 81-611

use of deposit, 81-611

failure of title, state or board not liable, 81-612

lessee to protect purchaser from damages to land, 81-902

nonmetallic minerals, provisions concerning, 81-619

pooling agreements and unit plans of operation authorized, 81-604

preliminary prospecting period, 81-603

allowed by, 81-603

extension of period, when, 81-603

removal of metalliferous mineral or gems during, forbidden, 81-603

rental payments during, 81-603

prior permits and leases, continued in force, when, 81-618, 81-619

prospector has preference right to, 81-615

quantity of land covered by, 81-605

royalty

amount, 81-604

disposal of, 81-617

sales or leases of land subject to, when, 81-609

terms and conditions of, 81-602, 81-603

work required to be done, 81-603

moneys from, disposal of, 81-617

notice to lessees or permittees of granting lease or permit, how given, 81-616

permits, 81-615

board authorized to issue, 81-615

contents, 81-615

duties of permittee under, 81-615

fee for issuance, 81-615

permittee entitled to compensation for work done by him, when, 81-615

preference right of permittee to lease, when, 81-615

removal of mineral or gems under, forbidden, 81-615

right of permittee to remove equipment, 81-615

prospecting permits for nonmetallic minerals and leases for, 81-619

title to beds of lakes and streams, board authorized to institute proceedings to determine, 81-614

Public welfare department real property sold by commissioner, 71-1101 to 71-1107—See

PUBLIC WELFARE, Sale of real property of department

Purchasers, list to be furnished assessors, 84-510

Railroad commission duties concerning oil and gas wells, 81-1724

Ratification of existing leases, 81-1708

consent of holder to be filed, 81-1708

provisions concerning, 81-1708

Reclassification authorized when necessary, XVII, 1

Refund of money paid by mistake authorized, 81-1109

Registrar of state lands

assistant's official bond, 6-101

deputy, official bond, 6-101

mortgages to be satisfied of record by, 81-1901

official bond, 6-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Reimbursement of federal government for emergency conservation work, 81-1301

Rights-of-way across

application for easement, 81-803

compensation, 81-803

deed for easement, 81-803

land under certificate of purchase or sales contract, purchaser to be party to proceedings, 81-803

persons who may obtain, 81-801

plats to accompany application, 81-803

exception, right-of-way for electric energy, telephone, telegraph or radio systems, 81-803

public use, 81-804

Sale of lands

amortization certificates, conversion of other certificates to, 81-916

amount sold to one person, limitation on, 81-908

appraised value, sale at less than prohibited, 81-912

approval of board required before completion, 81-918

auction sale required, 81-809

bids, to be accompanied by certified check, 81-915

certificate of purchase

assignment of purchaser's rights, 81-926

cancellation for default in payment, 81-924

contents, 81-921

fee for issuance, 81-1113

lost certificates, lieu certificate issued in case of fee, 81-1113

provision for, 81-927

reinstatement, after cancellation, 81-925

leases not to be affected by, 81-925

prerequisites to, 81-925

provision for, 81-925

time for issuance, 81-921

cities and towns, land adjacent to

appraisal of lots required before sale, 81-904

platting and surveying

filing or recording plats

fee, not to be charged for, 81-904

required, when, 81-905

necessity, to be determined by board, 81-905

compact bodies favored, 81-912

constitutional limitations on, XVII, 2, 3

conveyances may be corrected by board, 81-1108

default in payment of purchase price, cancellation of certificate, 81-924

employees of or members of board may not purchase, 81-1110

highest bid to be accepted, when, 81-912

highway commission, power to sell interest in real estate, procedure, 32-1616

execution and contents of deed, 32-1617

highways, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 81-912

improvements

settlement to be made for, by purchaser, 81-919

taxation, authorized, 81-928

interest on deferred payments

amount, specified, 81-915

time of commencement, 81-922

irrigable state lands as farm units, 81-2127

irrigation districts

interest of purchaser subject to sale for taxes, 81-929

lien

new certificate holder's interest subject to, 81-929

purchaser's interest subject to, 81-929

petitions for creation

board may sign on behalf of state, 81-929

purchaser of state land may sign, 81-929

state not to be liable for charges or costs, 81-929

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sale of lands (Continued)

- irrigation projects, federal, lands within
 - certificates of sale, contents, 81-906
 - conformity to classification of United States required in sale, 81-906
- irrigation projects, withdrawal of state lands from sale if within irrigation project
 - authority, 81-2128
 - petition of irrigation company or association for, 81-2128
 - sale of withdrawn lands at public auction in smaller tracts, 81-2129
- lands not subject to sale, 81-901
 - shore lands, certain shore lands not subject to sale, 81-903
- land subject to taxation after sale, 81-928
- limitation on amount and irrigableness, 81-908
- mineral-bearing lands not to be sold, 81-901
- mineral reservations, 81-902
 - land acquired through mortgage foreclosure not subject to, 81-902
 - provisions for, 81-902
 - purchaser to be reimbursed for damages because of, 81-902
- mortgage lands
 - advertising for bids, 81-914
 - appraised value must be met by bidder, 81-914
 - authorization for requiring, 81-914
 - highest bid to be accepted, 81-914
 - time for publication, 81-914
 - included in sale, when, 81-911
 - private sale, authorized, when, 81-914
- notice of default in pending cancellation upon default in payment of installment, 81-924
- notice of sale, 81-910
 - commissioner to give, 81-910
 - contents, 81-910
 - period of publication, 81-910
- patents
 - cancellation, limitation on time for, 81-933
 - certified copies, to be received in evidence, 81-932
 - contents, 81-932
 - errors in, may be corrected by board, 81-1108
 - execution by governor or lieutenant governor required, 81-932
 - fee for issuance, 81-1113
 - issued on payment in full, 81-931
- payment
 - amortization plan
 - conversion of other certificates to amortization certificates, 81-916
 - definition, 81-915
 - interest on deferred payments
 - amount, specified, 81-915
 - time of commencement, 81-922
 - other certificates may be converted to, 81-916
 - term for, 81-915
 - use of, authorized and required, 81-915
 - cancellation of certificate of purchase for default in, 81-924
 - default in, cancellation of certificate of purchase for, 81-924
 - fee for certificate of purchase, 81-915
 - forfeiture for failure to make, 81-912
 - amount, to be determined by board, 81-912
 - attorney general to sue for recovery, 81-912
 - full payment before maturity authorized, 81-923
- installments
 - default in installment, 81-924
 - cancellation, 81-924
 - notice of default in pending cancellation, giving, 81-924
 - interest in case of nonpayment, 81-923
 - provisions concerning, 81-923

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sale of lands (Continued)

payment (Continued)

- lien on improvements and crops for, 81-917
- priority, 81-917
- seizure and sale under, provisions for, 81-917
- terms, specified, 81-915
- persons who may purchase, 81-908
- place of holding, 81-909
- possession given purchaser, when, 81-920
- preferences, 81-908
- preference to be given lessee, when, 81-912
- price, minimum stated, 81-912
- procedure, generally, 81-912
- proceeds from, disposition, 81-912
- purchase contract, fee for, 81-1113
- purchasers, who may be, 81-908
 - default in payment of installment, cancellation of certificate of purchase, 81-924
 - qualifications, 81-908
 - validating provisions for lands purchased by sovereign state or trustees or public corporation, 81-908
- repurchase of mortgaged land by mortgagor after foreclosure sale, 81-1013
 - application to, 81-1013
 - conditions, 81-1013
 - sum to be advanced, 81-1013
- reversion to state, 81-930
 - assessment to be cancelled in case of, 81-930
 - notification to county treasurer and assessor, 81-930
 - taxes to be cancelled in case of, 81-930
- rules and regulations for, board may prescribe, 81-913
- sales to other states or agencies, 81-908
- separation from section lines, highways and water to be avoided, 81-912
- shore lands not to be sold, 81-903
 - designation of, 81-903
 - reservations for lots and blocks on waterfronts, 81-903
- taxation
 - assessor to be furnished list of purchasers, 81-928, 84-510
 - improvements subject to, 81-928
 - interest of purchaser to be taxed, 81-928
- timber lands not to be sold, 81-901
- time for holding, 81-907
 - applications for purchase required, number, 81-907
 - designation of, by board, when, 81-907
- water supply, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 81-912
- Yellowstone county tract
 - appraisal and sale, 81-937
 - approval by board required, 81-938
 - costs and disposal of proceeds, 81-941
 - lessees reimbursed for improvements, 81-942
 - notice of sale, contents and publication of, 81-940
 - platting of land authorized, 81-939
 - possession given, when, 81-942
- Sale of lands to United States, 81-801
 - appraisal for sale to, without appraisal of other lands, allowed, 81-801
 - approval of state board of land commissioners necessary, 81-801
 - mineral reservations, provisions concerning, 81-801
 - price, amount, 81-801
 - purpose for which sale may be made, 81-801
 - reservation right-of-way easement, 81-801
- Sale or lease of different classes, regulation, XVII, 2, 3
- Satisfaction of state farm mortgage loans, 81-1901, 81-1902
- Saving clause in act concerning, 81-1114
- Sawmills on state land, license and regulation, 81-1501 to 81-1506

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Selection of lands granted by United States, 81-301
 - commissioner of state lands and investments, duty concerning, 81-301
 - legal subdivisions to be followed in, 81-301
 - state board of land commissioners to direct, 81-301
 - water available to be considered in, 81-301
- State airports, leasing, 1-401
- State board of forestry to cooperate with land commissioners to protect school forest lands, 28-107
- State board of land commissioners
 - acceptance of gifts, donations, legacies and devises to state by, 81-1102
 - appropriation of water by, 81-2018
 - bond sales, advertisements on, board to receive copy, when, 79-1102 to 79-1104
 - bonds of counties, municipalities and schools, notice of sale
 - furnishing to state board required, 79-1102
 - city or town bonds, 11-2314
 - county bonds, 16-2031
 - school bonds, 75-3917
 - penalty for failure to give to state board of land commissioners, 79-1104
 - waiver, by state board of land commissioners, 79-1103
 - chief officer is commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-201
 - classification of lands by, XVII, 1
 - composition, XI, 4, 82-904
 - correction of errors in conveyances, patents and leases, 81-1108
 - department of state lands and investments—See Department of state lands and investments, above
 - devises to state may be accepted by, 81-1102
 - donations to state may be accepted by, 81-1102
 - duties in relation to state lands, 81-103
 - duty concerning defects in act, 81-1114
 - employees of state forester, approval, 81-1403
 - errors in conveyances, patents and leases may be corrected by, 81-1108
 - forester, state, under direction and control of, 81-1411
 - funds, may be invested in state general warrants, 79-1101
 - gifts to state may be accepted by, 81-1102
 - governing body of department of state lands and investments, 81-103
 - investment of funds in farm loans—See also Farm loans, above
 - fees not to be charged for recording and services involving, 81-1902
 - fees not to be charged in foreclosure proceedings, 81-1902
 - satisfaction of mortgages, 81-1901
 - investment of teachers' retirement act fund, 75-2708
 - investments, right not impaired by depository law, 79-301
 - legacies to state may be accepted by, 81-1102
 - meetings, 81-104
 - record of proceedings to be kept, 81-104
 - rules and regulations for conduct of, to be provided, 81-104
 - time for holding, 81-104
 - members of, XI, 4, 82-904
- Montana trust and legacy fund
 - acceptance of donations for, 81-1102
 - duties as to investment, 79-1202
 - investment of, 79-1201 to 79-1216—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Montana trust and legacy fund
- notice to, of city or town bond sales, 11-2314
 - county bond sales, 16-2031
 - school bond sales, 75-3917
- parks, state, powers and duties concerning, 62-301 to 62-314—See PARKS
- powers in relation to state lands, 81-103
- presiding officers, 81-104
- quorum, 81-104
- refund of money paid by mistake authorized, 81-1109
- school lands to be controlled by, XI, 4
- school sites, authority to sell or lease land for, 75-3101
- secretary, commissioner of state lands and investments is, ex officio, 81-204
- shall classify lands, XVII, 1

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- State board of land commissioners (Continued)
 - timber, duties concerning, 81-918, 81-1601, 81-1602
 - water may be appropriated by, 81-2018
- State forests, 81-1401 to 81-1416—See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests
- State land agent to serve as chief field agent, 81-209
- State log brand, selections and use, 81-1604
- State parks, establishment and operation, by state land board, 62-312, 62-314
- Stone, gravel and sand permits for public use, 81-704
- Stone, gravel, sand, and other nonmetallic mineral leases, term, 81-701
- Taxation, 81-928
 - exemption, 84-202
- Timber lands, classification of, XVII, 1, 81-302
- Timber, sale
 - appraisal to be made, 81-1601
 - approval of board required before completion, 81-918
 - authority of state board of land commissioners concerning, 81-1601
 - brush, disposal of, 81-1601
 - minimum sale price, 81-1601
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be prescribed, 81-1601
- Treasurer's reports concerning moneys from, 81-205
 - commissioner of state lands and investments to receive, 81-205
 - contents, 81-205
 - form, to be prescribed by commissioner and board, 81-205
 - monthly requirement, 81-205
- Trees on, penalty for removing or injuring, 94-3334
- Trespass upon
 - finer collected for, disposal of, 94-1519
 - penalty for, 94-1518, 94-3334
 - seizure of unlawfully severed property
 - actions concerning, authority of state board of land commissioners in, 81-1603
 - authority for, 81-1602
 - brand of state to be placed upon property, penalty for removal or defacing, 81-1604
 - proceeds of sale after, disposition, 81-1602
- Unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 81-1114
- United States authorized to purchase for national forests, 83-110
 - sale of land to, for public purposes, 81-801
- Validation
 - contracts with purchasers of mortgaged lands, 81-934
 - deeds issued on such contracts, 81-936
 - past contracts and agreements with United States concerning, 81-304
 - purchaser's title, 81-935
- Venue in action, 79-1503
- Violations of act, penalties for, 81-1111, 81-1112
- Violations of 1909 land act, penalty, 79-1504
- Warrants
 - land grant, provisions for paying, 79-1501
 - purchase by state board of land commissioners, provisions, 79-1101
- Warrants and patents for, issued by governor, 82-1301
- Water and water rights for, contract with water conservation board for
 - authorization for, 89-140
 - charges under
 - lien on public's interest not created by, 89-140
 - similar to other water users, to be, 89-140
 - obligations for, nature of, 89-141
- Water conservation board, sale of lands to, 81-801
- Withdrawal from sale state lands included in irrigation district
 - lease of lands, at discretion of board, 81-2130
 - order authorizing, 81-2128
 - investigation to be made, 81-2128
 - revocation, at discretion of board, 81-2128
 - petition for, contents, 81-2128
 - sale of lands upon application, provision for, 81-2129
- Yellowstone county tract, sale, 81-937 to 81-942—See Sale of lands, above

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE LAW LIBRARY

See LIBRARIES

STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION

See LIBRARIES, State library extension commission, 44-127 to 44-130

STATE LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, State liquor control act, 4-101 to 4-241

STATE MILK CONTROL BOARD

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk control board, 27-401 to 27-425

STATE MOSQUITO ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See COUNTIES, 16-4209

STATE NORMAL COLLEGE (MONTANA)

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Western Montana college of education, 75-1001 to 75-1007

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL (EASTERN MONTANA)

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Eastern Montana college of education, 75-1101 to 75-1104

STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

The following is a list of all executive state officers, boards and departments (not including state institutions, which are listed under STATE INSTITUTIONS).

Abstracters, board of examiners, 66-2101 to 66-2130

Accountancy, board of examiners, 66-1803

Adjutant general, 77-103 to 77-120

Aeronautics commission, 1-201 to 1-205

Agriculture and livestock council, 82-2901 to 82-2903

Agriculture, commissioner and department, 3-101 to 3-2805

Apprenticeship council, 41-1201 to 41-1206

Arbitration and conciliation, state board of, 41-901 to 41-909

Architectural examiners, board of, 66-101 to 66-112

Athletic commission, 82-301 to 82-314

Attorney general, 82-401 to 82-413

Auditor, state, 79-101 to 79-109

Banking department, superintendent of banks, 5-601 to 5-907

Barber examiners, board of, 66-401 to 66-409

Beauty culturists, state board of, 66-801 to 66-813

Board of plumbing examiners, 66-2401 to 66-2411

Boiler inspectors, 50-901 to 50-906, 69-1501 to 69-1518

Bureau of criminal identification, 80-601 to 80-608

Carey land act board, 81-2001 to 81-2018

Chiropody medical examiners, board of, 66-601 to 66-604

Chiropractic examiners, 66-501 to 66-513

Clerk of consolidated boards, 82-602

Clerk of supreme court, 82-501 to 82-507

Coal mines inspector, 50-401 to 50-411

Code commissioner and advisory board, 12-301 to 12-329

Commissioner of state lands and investments, 81-201

Co-ordinator of Indian affairs, 82-2701 to 82-2704

Cosmetologists, state board of, 66-801 to 66-818

Courts and judges—See main titles of particular courts in Title 93

Custodian of state capitol, 78-101 to 78-105

Dental examiners, board of, 66-901 to 66-920

Department of state lands and investments, 81-101

Deposit of moneys received daily, 79-306

monthly report to state treasurer, 79-306

Depository board, state, 79-301 to 79-306

Education, state board of, 75-101 to 75-107

Embalmers and funeral directors, board of, 82-701 to 82-711

Engineer, state, 81-2006 to 81-2130

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

- Entomologist, state, 82-801 to 82-810
- Entomology, state board of, 69-1001 to 69-1020
- Epidemiologist, state, 69-901, 69-902
- Equalization, state board of, 84-701 to 84-723
- Eugenics, state board of, 38-601 to 38-608
- Examiners of applicants for coal mines' inspectors, etc., 50-412 to 50-427
- Examiners, state, 82-1001 to 82-1013
- Examiners, state board of, 82-1101 to 82-1157
- Executive department, required to keep accounts of moneys received and disbursed and make semiannual report to governor, 59-705
- Farm storage, commissioner, 3-402
- Farm storage, supervisor, 3-601 to 3-610
- Fire marshal, state, 82-1201 to 82-1237
- Fire warden, state, 81-1412 to 81-1416
- Food distributors, Montana state board of, 27-301 to 27-315
- Forester, state, 81-1403 to 81-1416
- Forestry, state board of, 28-101 to 28-129
- Furnishing board and board of supplies, 82-1125 to 82-1157
- Governor, 82-1301 to 82-1308
- Governor's committee on reorganization, 82-1401 to 82-1408
- Governor's private secretary, 82-1307
- Grass conservation commission, 46-2301 to 46-2332
- Hail insurance board, 82-1501 to 82-1520
- Health, state board of including divisions of, 69-101 to 69-539
- Highway commission, state, 32-1601 to 32-1620
- Highway engineer, state, 32-1601, 32-1602
- Highway patrolmen's retirement board, 31-201 to 31-227
- Highway patrol, Montana, 31-101 to 31-116
- Horticulture, state board of, department of agriculture ex officio, 3-1001 to 3-1308
- Hospital advisory council (licensing), 69-2901 to 69-2918
- Hospital advisory council (survey and construction), 69-3001 to 69-3015
- Impeachment proceedings preserved, 94-107
- Industrial accident board, 92-101 to 92-120
- Insane, board of commissioners, 38-102 to 38-118
- Insurance commissioner, 40-1101 to 40-1114
- Insurance commission, state, 40-1201 to 40-1203
- Investment commissioner, 66-2001 to 66-2026
- Laboratory commission, state, 82-1601 to 82-1606
- Land commissioners, state board of, 81-101 to 81-2402
- Legislative assembly, 43-201 to 43-515
- Librarians of law and historical departments, 44-105
- Library extension commission, 44-127 to 44-130
- Library of Montana, trustees, 44-102, 44-103
- Lieutenant governor, 82-1701 to 82-1703
- Liquor administrator, state, 4-106 to 4-108
- Liquor control board, Montana, 4-104 to 4-439
- Livestock commission, 46-101 to 46-107
- Livestock sanitary board, 46-201 to 46-246
- Marshal of supreme court, 82-1801 to 82-1804
- Medical examiners, board of, 66-1001 to 66-1009
- Milk control board, 27-404 to 27-425
- Mines and geology, state bureau of, 75-601 to 75-611
- Mines inspectors, 50-101 to 50-118
- Motor vehicles, registrar of, 53-101 to 53-144
- Natural resources and development council, 82-3001 to 82-3003
- Nepotism
 - appointment of relative to office of trust or emolument unlawful, 59-519
 - penalty for violation, 59-519
 - definition, 59-518
- Nurses, examiners of, 66-1202 to 66-1216
- Oil and gas conservation commission, 60-125 to 60-145
- Optometry, examiners in, 66-1301 to 66-1316
- Osteopathy examiners, board of, 66-1401 to 66-1413
- Pharmacy, state board of, 66-1503 to 66-1527

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE OFFICERS, BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Photography, examiners in, 66-1701 to 66-1714
Planning board, state, 89-301 to 89-309
Poultry improvement board, 3-2201 to 3-2212, 46-209
Printing and publishing of official reports
 application for permission to print and publish, 59-703
 approval of state board of examiners, 59-703
 board of examiners may require printing, 59-703
 distribution, 59-704
Prison commissioners, 80-701 to 80-749
Public employees' retirement act, board of administration, 68-501
Public service commission, 70-101 to 70-135
Public welfare board and administrator, 71-201 to 71-232
Purchasing department and agent, 82-1901 to 82-1922
Quartz mines inspectors, 50-101 to 50-118
Railroad commissioners, 72-101 to 72-168
Real estate commissioner, 66-1901 to 66-1923
Registrar of motor vehicles, 53-101 to 53-144
Registrar of vital statistics, 69-501 to 69-539
Reporters of decisions of supreme court, 82-2001 to 82-2007
Reports of property on hand, required to make, 59-706
 blanks, furnishing, 59-707
 penalty for violation, 59-708
Retirement board, teachers, 75-2703
Sealer of weights and measures, 90-122 to 90-151
Sealers of grain, 3-902 to 3-906
Secretary of state, 82-2201 to 82-2213
Soil conservation committee, 76-104, 76-105
State agency for surplus property, 82-3101 to 82-3106
State board of equalization, 84-701 to 84-723
State board of public health, 69-101 to 69-101.3
State bureau of mines and geology, 75-605 to 75-609
State canvassing board, elections, 23-1814
State controller, 82-106
State engineer, 81-2006 to 81-2030
State prison commissioners, 80-701 to 80-704
Stock inspectors and detectives, 46-701 to 46-709, 46-801 to 46-807
Superintendent of banks, 5-601 to 5-907
Superintendent of public instruction, 75-1301 to 75-1318
Superintendent of state fisheries, 26-115 to 26-118
Trade commission, Montana, 27-301 to 27-318, 51-106, 70-201 to 70-233
Treasurer, state, 79-201 to 79-209
Unemployment compensation commission, 87-117 to 87-123
Veterans' memorial fund commission, 78-301
Veterans' welfare commission, 77-1001 to 77-1008
Veterinary medical examiners, 66-2201 to 66-2212
Veterinary surgeon, state, 46-230 to 46-237
Vocational education courses, advisory committee, 75-4243
Vocational rehabilitation, bureau of, 41-803 to 41-811
Warden of state prison, 80-705 to 80-707
Water conservation board, 89-103 to 89-141
Welfare and health council, 82-2801 to 82-2803
Welfare board and administrator, 71-201 to 71-232

STATE OF MONTANA

Acceptance of congressional amendment to section 12 of the Enabling Act, 83-503
Actions by and against
 bond not required of state, 93-8714
 fees, exemption from payment, 93-8626
 grantee of state land, action by, 93-2502
Adoption of constitution of United States, Ord. I, 5
Assumes indebtedness of territory, Ord. I, 3
Assumes obligations of territory, XX, 12
Assumes seal of territory until otherwise provided, XX, 16
Assumes territorial officers until successors appointed, XX, 17

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

- Attachment against, 93-4341
- Bonds to be in name of, 6-332
- "Boundaries" defined, I, 1
- Claims against
 - board of examiners to pass on, VII, 20
 - without authority of law, payment forbidden, V, 29
- Claims and credits, not to be released, V, 32
- Constitution of United States, adoption, Ord. I, 5
- Contract actions against, 83-601 to 83-606
- Costs, payment from treasury, 93-8630
- Credit not to be loaned, XIII, 1
- Donation or grant not to be made, XIII, 1
- Federal funds, fiscal agent for receiving, 79-210
- Funds
 - appropriation necessary to pay out, V, 34
 - warrant drawn on, necessary to pay out, V, 34
- Garnishment against, 93-4341
- Gifts to—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Montana trust and legacy fund
- Grants, VII, 18
 - signature of governor required, VII, 18
 - signature of secretary of state required, VII, 18
 - to be in name of state, VII, 18
 - to carry great seal, VII, 18
- Great seal, VII, 17
 - keeper, to be secretary of state, VII, 17
 - provision to be made for, by legislature, VII, 17
- Indebtedness—See also LEGISLATURE; PUBLIC FINANCE
 - borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 1
 - grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
 - railroad purposes, prohibited, V, 38
 - subdivisions, not to be assumed by, XIII, 4
 - territorial, assumed by, Ord. I, 3, XX, 12
- Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1
- Limitations of actions
 - actions by state, 93-2615
 - real property actions, 93-2501, 93-2516
 - grant declared void, 93-2503
- Ordinances of the constitution irrevocable without consent of United States and people, Ord. I, 6
- Pleadings, verification excused, 93-3702
- Property of territory assigned, XX, 11
- Property, party to actions involving, 93-2815
 - service of process, 93-2816
- Real property, party to actions involving, 93-2815
 - service of process, 93-2816
- Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1
- Style of citation, 91-4305
- Style of process, 83-101
- United States constitution adopted by, Ord. I, 5
- Writ of mandate or prohibition, damages recovered in proceeding for, 93-9112, 93-9204

STATE OIL CONSERVATION BOARD

- Oil and gas conservation commission substituted for matters concerning oil and gas, 60-138
- Records transferred, 60-139

STATE ORPHANS' HOME

- See ORPHANS' HOME, 10-101 to 10-121

STATE PARKS

- See PARKS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE PLANNING BOARD (STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, EX OFFICIO)

- Advisory councils, appointment by state board authorized, 89-303
 - compensation and expenses, 89-304
- Cooperation with federal and state agencies, 89-308
- Creation and composition, 89-302
- Interest of public in plans to be promoted, 89-308
- Local planning bodies to be encouraged, 89-309
- Membership same as state water conservation board, 89-302
- Officers and employees authorized, 89-305
- Policy of state declared, 89-301
 - promotion of public interest, 89-308
- Publicity and education about plan, 89-308
- Purpose, 89-301
- Record of transactions to be kept, 89-305
- Report to governor required annually, 89-307
- Rules, 89-305
- State officers and employees to assist, 89-306
- State plan to be adopted, 89-307

STATE POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See ELECTIONS, Political parties, 23-1006 to 23-1008

STATE PRINTING

See also PRINTING

- Maximum prices for, 82-1149
- Union label required, 82-1137

STATE PRISON

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison, 80-701 to 80-749

STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

Composition, VII, 20

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT AND AGENT

- Advertising for bids, publication treasurer's quarterly reports, 79-807, 79-808
- Authority to purchase, 82-1904
 - estimate or requisition constitutes, 82-1904
 - examiners, state board of, must approve, when, 82-1904
- Authorized to buy and sell petroleum products, 60-302
- Bids, 6-501
 - contents of advertisement, 6-501
 - security furnished by bidder, 6-501
- Claims for purchases, 82-1905
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 82-1905
 - how paid, 82-1905
- Creation, 82-1901
- Department of state
 - printing, 82-1909
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 82-1909
 - purchasing agent to contract for, 82-1909
 - reports, 82-1909
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for publication, 82-1909
 - purchasing agent to contract for publication, 82-1909
 - stationery and supplies, 82-1909
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 82-1909
 - purchasing agent to furnish under contract, 82-1909
- Governor's mansion to be maintained through purchasing agent, 82-1906
- Initiative and referendum measures, 37-107
 - calling for bids for printing, 37-107
 - printing, 37-107
 - requirements, 37-107
- Inspection of property and warehouses by, 82-1923

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT AND AGENT (Continued)

- Legislature, furnishing rooms and supplies for, 82-1909
 - board of examiners to approve, 82-1909
- Payment for purchases, 82-1905
- Petroleum product manufacture, purchase or sale by state, duties regarding—See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, State manufacture, purchase or sale
- Printing
 - contracts by purchasing agent, 82-1906
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts, 82-1906
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 82-1906
 - purchasing agent to supervise, 82-1910
 - serial numbering of certain documents required, 82-1910
 - statutes, decisions and codes, 82-1157
 - contracts to be let by purchasing agent, 82-1157
 - preference of Montana printers, 82-1157
 - supervision by purchasing agent, 82-1910
- Purchasing agent
 - bonds of employees, 82-1907
 - civil executive officer, 82-1901
 - contingent funds may be provided, how, 82-1902
 - contracts for state printing and supplies to be let by, 82-1906
 - duties, generally, 82-1902
 - to assist custodian in care of property of legislature, 43-317
 - employees
 - appointment with approval of state board of examiners, 82-1907
 - compensation, 82-1907
 - examiners, state board of, to approve purchases by, 82-1906
 - purchases all supplies for state, 82-1902
 - report, biennial, publication, not authorized, 59-703
 - rules and regulations may be prescribed by, 82-1903
 - salary and compensation, 82-1901
 - sale of state property, money to be remitted to treasurer, 82-1906
 - state controller ex officio, 82-1901
 - statutes, decisions and codes, 82-1157
 - contracts for printing, to be let by purchasing agent, 82-1157
 - preference of Montana printers, 82-1157
 - tests to assist in purchasing may be required by, 82-1908
 - warehouses, 82-1903
 - construction or lease, authorized, 82-1903
 - examiners, to approve purchase or lease, 82-1903
- Sale and refining of oil and gas by state, duties, 60-301 to 60-305
- Sale of state property, manufactured articles, crops, 82-1914
 - governor to approve, 82-1914
 - moneys from, to be remitted to state treasurer, 82-1914
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 82-1914
 - record, to be open to public, 82-1914
- State controller ex officio state purchasing agent, 82-1901
- State fair, duties concerning, 80-504
- State property, statement concerning
 - inventory to be made from, 82-1912
 - purchasing agent may require, 82-1911
- Supplies, equipment and printing
 - bids
 - certified check, agent may require with proposal, 82-1917
 - expenditures less than \$2,000, bids secured without advertising, 82-1917
 - expenditures over \$2,000, sealed bids to be solicited, 82-1917
 - proposals to be accompanied by sample supplies, 82-1917
 - record, to be kept, 82-1921
 - required before letting contracts, 82-1915
 - contracts
 - advertising for bids required, 82-1913
 - agreement or collusion between bidders invalidates, 82-1922
 - bids and proposals, 82-1917
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 82-1906
 - governor to approve, 82-1915

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT AND AGENT (Continued)

Supplies, equipment and printing (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

- impartiality to be shown in letting, 82-1920
- limited to one year, 82-1918
- lowest responsible bidder to receive, 82-1909
- manner of letting, 82-1917
- officers not to be interested in, 82-1922
- penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 82-1922
- preference to state bidders given, when, 82-1920
- purchasing agent has exclusive power, 82-1915
- purchasing agent's duty, 82-1906
- residents of state preferred, when, 82-1920
- right of action for breach reserved to state, 82-1922
- solicitation of bids without advertising, 82-1917
- state of Montana, to be in name of, 82-1921
- transfer, forbidden, 82-1922

emergency purchasing allowed, 82-1919

examiners, state board of, to approve contracts, 82-1906

fresh fruits and vegetables, 82-1919

account, to be sent purchasing agent, 82-1919

provisions not applicable to purchase, 82-1919

purchase by department or institution directly, 82-1919

printing and publication

contracts, 82-1916

governor to approve, 82-1916

purchasing agent has exclusive power to make, 82-1916

public to be informed of reports for distribution, 82-1916

requisitions made by institutions, 82-1917

stationery and supplies for state departments, 82-1909

Tests to assist in purchasing may be required, 82-1908

STATE RECIPROCITY BOARD

Powers and duties, 53-129

STATE RECORDS

Committee, 82-3202

duties, 82-3202

members, 82-3202

Destruction after ten years, when, 82-3201

arrangement for destruction, 82-3204

Librarian of historical society of Montana, duty to destroy, when, 82-3201

Librarian, powers, 82-3206

Microfilm division, creation, 82-3205

Preparation of records to be destroyed, 82-3203

STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND

Admission of Indian children, 80-108

Admission of nonresident children, 80-108

Application for admittance, 80-106

Attendance, duration of, 80-107

Board of education to prescribe rules and regulations, 80-102, 80-104

Budget committee, 75-312

appointment, 75-312

duties, 75-312

Deaf and blind school fund, deposited where, 80-115

Death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308

Eligibility of children for admittance, 80-105

Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102

Executive board

compensation, 75-306

members, qualifications and appointment, 75-302

officers, 75-303

term of office, 75-304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND (Continued)

- Exemptions of employees from jury service, 80-112
 - working on roads, 80-112
- Feeble-minded, 38-801 to 38-819—See **INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL**, State training school
- Funds, limitation on expenditure, 80-116
- Guardians, duties concerning admission, 80-106
 - punishment for noncompliance, 80-106
- Independent institution, 80-102
- Indians, eligibility for admission, 80-108
- Located at Great Falls, 80-101
- Nonresident children, 80-108
 - admission, 80-108
 - advance payment required, 80-108
 - eligibility, 80-108
- Objects and purposes, 80-103
- Parents, duties concerning admission, 80-106
- Part time instructor, employment, placement office and field worker
 - duties, 80-117 to 80-122
 - employment, 80-117
 - qualifications, 80-119
 - salary, 80-123
- Penalty for neglect of parent or guardian, concerning admission, 80-106
- President, member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
- Property
 - title vests in state, when, 80-113
 - use and benefit, 80-113
- Rules and regulations, prescribed how, 80-104
- Sale of goods manufactured by inmates, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See **PRISON-MADE GOODS**
- School census, 80-110
 - blind and deaf to be included, 80-110
 - clerks of school districts, duties, 80-110
 - reports, where filed, 80-110
- Staff and equipment, provided by board of education, 80-101
- State board of education, duties concerning property, 80-113
- Superintendent, duties concerning, 80-117
- Supervision by, 80-102
 - local executive board, 80-102
 - state board of education, 80-102
- Term of school, 80-111
- Transferred to Great Falls, when, 80-101

STATE SCIENCE COMMISSION

Abolished, transfer of powers and duties, 75-1201.1

STATE SENATOR

See **LEGISLATURE**

STATE SOVEREIGNTY AND JURISDICTION

See also **STATE**; **STATE OF MONTANA**

Ownership of space, in whom vested, 1-602

Sovereignty in space above lands and waters, 1-601

STATE TAX STAMPS

See **TAX STAMPS**

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

See **INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL**, State training school, 38-801 to 38-819

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC FINANCE**

Acceptance of federal moneys for control of venereal disease, 69-1102

Access to state offices concerning his duties, 79-805

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- Accounts of funds to be kept, XII, 13
 - examined by state examiner, VII, 8
- All departments of state government, treasurer for, 79-306
- Appropriation necessary to withdraw money, XII, 10
- Attorneys' license tax fund
 - examination fees, payment into fund, 93-2015
 - expenses of disbarment proceedings, payment from fund, 93-2021, 93-2022
 - expenses, payment from, 93-2014
 - payments into, 93-2011
 - transfer of unexpended moneys to law library, 93-2025
 - warrants for payment of disbarment expenses, 93-2022
 - witnesses in disbarment proceedings, payment of fees from, 93-2021
- Bond, 6-101, 79-809
 - assistant chief clerk, 6-101
 - bond clerk, 6-101
 - chief clerk, 6-101
 - deputy state treasurer, 6-101
- Bonds, liability on, XII, 13
- Books, to be kept open, 79-802
- Closing of office from twelve noon to one o'clock, authority, 59-510
- Compensation, 25-501
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 - in full for all services, VII, 4
 - payable quarterly, VII, 4
 - salary, 25-501
- Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- Contracts for state supplies, approving, 82-1141
- Contracts of state subject to approval, V, 30
- Contributions to state, record to be kept, XXI, 4
- Custodian
 - contribution fund for federal social security act, 59-1105
 - federal vocational rehabilitation funds, 41-806
 - Montana state board of nursing fund, 66-1237
 - public employees' retirement act fund, 68-701
 - teachers' retirement act fund, 75-2708
 - unemployment compensation fund, 87-112
- Daily depositing, 79-306
 - bonds or pledge of securities local banks to furnish when, 79-306
 - capitol departments with, 79-306
 - departments not located in capitol, local banks, to credit of, 79-306
 - interest to draw, 79-306
 - withdrawal at option of treasurer, subject to, 79-306
- Deposit of public moneys
 - depositories designated by state depository board, XII, 14
 - deposit in solvent banks, requirements, 79-301
 - liability after deposit in depositories, XII, 14
- Deputy
 - absence of principal, duties, 82-601
 - authority to appoint, 82-601
 - bond, principal may require, 82-601
 - liability, principal's bond, 82-601
 - number of employees not to increase, 82-601
 - salary, 25-505
 - vacancy in office of principal, duties, 82-601
- Duties, VII, 1
- Duties, general fiscal
 - accounts, 79-201
 - accounts separate on each fund, to keep, 79-806
 - auditor's certificate, file and keep, 79-201
 - balance sheet of accounts, to governor for publication, warrants, 79-806
 - books, inspection, to be kept open at all times, 79-802

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Duties, general fiscal (Continued)

- escheated estates, sale of property, disposal of proceeds, 79-813
- forest reserve funds, 79-203 to 79-206
 - allotted to road and school funds, percentages, 79-205
 - apportionment among counties, 79-204
 - distribution, 79-203
 - errors, correction by future equalizing, 79-206
- moneys, receive and keep, 79-201
- receipts, delivering and numbering, 79-201, 79-306
- reports and information, 79-201
- reports, quarterly to governor concerning funds, 79-806
- seal, use of, 79-201
- securities, purchases, sales or redemption, to list for whom, 79-303
- warrants
 - concerning, 79-201
 - interest and income fund, educational institutions, disbursements, 79-1402
 - posting quarterly list required, when, 79-801
 - registry
 - duty where no funds available for payment, 79-208
 - interest rate, 79-208
 - not applicable to land grant warrants, 79-209
 - order of redemption, 79-208
 - required for payment of all moneys, V, 34, 79-202
- Duty to preserve all securities purchased by state land board, 81-1008
- Duty to report income to commissioners of state lands, 81-205
- Election to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- Fees, collection and payment, VII, 4
- Fees received from state registrar of bureau of vital statistics, disposition, 69-519
- First election, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Fiscal officer for receipt of federal grants, 79-210
- Foresters' cooperative work fund, duties concerning, 81-1410.
- "General fund" defined, 79-207
- Governor, report made to, quarterly, XII, 13
- Ineligible for succeeding term, VII, 1
- Inheritance tax, collection of unpaid taxes, 91-4440
- Law library fund, 93-2025
 - expenditures from, 93-2025
 - transfer from attorneys' license tax fund, 93-2025
- Licenses, license tax and other funds, where deposited, 84-1901
 - fund balances transfers of, 84-1903
- Member of state insurance commission, 40-1201
- Money, how paid out by, 79-202
- Motor vehicle driver license fees, where deposited, 31-113
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- Payment
 - interest on land grant warrants, 79-1501
 - interest on state warrants, 79-208
 - not to be made except upon appropriation, V, 34
 - warrant necessary, V, 34
 - warrants on illegal contracts forbidden, 59-506
- Penalty for violation of act, 79-604
- Permanent appropriations for university of Montana, 79-601
- Posting list of warrants to be redeemed, 79-801
- Profit, making of, from public funds deemed felony, XII, 14
- Publication of report to governor, XII, 13
- Punishment for misuses of public funds, XII, 14
- Qualifications, VII, 3
- Quarterly report to governor required, 79-806
 - advertising for bids for publication, 79-807
 - publication, 79-806
 - contract for, 79-808
- Refunding money, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Registration of warrants, 79-208
- Reports to, bimonthly, all departments and agents, required of, exceptions, 79-306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- Report to governor made quarterly, XII, 13
- Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1
- Responsible, with sureties, for keeping public funds, XII, 13
- Salary, 25-501—See Compensation, above
- Salary of deputy and clerk, 25-505
- Sale and refining of oil and gas by state, duties concerning, 60-302
- Settlements with, all departments and agents to make bimonthly, exceptions, 79-306
- State industrial school, income and interest fund, duties concerning, 79-1401 to 79-1403
- State land, reports of money received from, and disbursements, 81-205
- Stenographer, appointment and salary, 79-804
- Succeeding term, not eligible for, VII, 1
- Supreme court expenses, payment, 93-211
- Suspense accounts, when to credit, 79-306
- Suspension
 - appointee's term, bond, duties, 79-812
 - appointment in place of, governor's duty, requirements, 79-812
 - by governor on advice of examiners may be provided by legislature, VII, 20
 - report to legislature, by governor on procedure taken, 79-812
 - temporary, board of examiners authorized, when, 79-811
- Taxation, duties concerning—See TAXATION
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Treasurer of state board of education, 75-104
- Treasurer state institutions, 79-306
- Unemployment compensation fund, 87-112
 - duties regarding, 87-112
 - treasurer to be custodian, 87-112
- Unexhausted appropriation necessary, 79-202
- Vacancy, how filled, VII, 7, 59-607
- Veterans' welfare fund, duties concerning, 77-1003
- Violation of duty, punishment, 94-1514
- Violations of laws relating to examiners, 94-1514
- War defense loans, defaulted, cancellation authorized, 79-803
- Warrants
 - duties concerning, 79-201
 - purchase, when, 79-1101
 - registry and interest on, 79-208
 - land grant warrants excepted, 79-209
- Weights, measures and grades, duties as to money received from fines, 90-150
- Withdrawal of money only in pursuance of appropriations, XII, 10
- Wrongful acts as to public money, 94-1501

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

- Admission of patients
 - authority of executive board, 80-210
 - former soldiers, sailors and marines, 80-210
 - payments from federal government, collecting and receiving, 80-210
 - indigent, transportation for, 80-210
 - order of admission, 80-210
 - physician's certificate, 80-210
 - private patients, 80-211
 - residence requirements, 80-210
- Buildings and improvements, authorization for construction, 80-205
- Donations for, to whom made, 80-215
- Establishment, 80-201
- Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- Examining physicians in cities, appointed how, 80-209
- Executive board
 - appointment by governor approved by board of examiners, 80-202
 - composition, 80-202
 - expenses, how paid, 80-202
 - list of free patients, monthly, 80-212
 - members, 80-202
 - oath required, 80-202

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM (Continued)

Executive board (Continued)

- per diems, 80-202
- powers and duties, generally, 80-203
- quorum, 80-202
- removal, opportunity to be heard required, 80-202
- report, 80-203
 - contents, 80-203
 - copies, where filed, 80-203
 - requirement, 80-203
- sessions, when held, 80-203
- term of office of members, 80-202
- vacancies to be filled for unexpired term, 80-202

Expense of patients, how paid, 80-210

Free treatment, when given, 80-210

Gifts and donations, power to receive, 80-215

Goods manufactured by inmates, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS

Indian hospital adjacent to

- authority of board of examiners to grant land for, 80-216
- conditions of grant of land for, 80-217

Lease of lands for production of crops and livestock, 80-1101

Medical assistants and physicians, 80-209

- appointed by executive board, 80-209
- examining physicians to be appointed in cities, 80-209
- fee of examining physicians, 80-209
- qualifications of examining physicians, 80-209
- qualifications of medical assistants, 80-209

Miner's consumption treated, 80-201, 80-210

Patients

- admission, 80-210, 80-211
- free patients, how paid for, 80-212
- private patients, how paid for, 80-213
- veterans, 80-210

President

- accounts and records, supervision, 80-207
- appointment by governor with consent of state board of examiners, 80-206
- correspondence to be carried on by, 80-207
- discipline to be maintained by, 80-207
- duties, generally, enumerated, 80-207
- employees appointed by, with approval of state board of examiners, 80-207
- ex officio member of executive board, 80-202
- inventory and account to be prepared by, 80-207
- orders and instructions to be given by, 80-207
- personally to oversee treatment and care of patients, 80-207
- qualifications, 80-206
- superintends sanitarium plant generally, 80-207
- term at discretion of state board of examiners, 80-206

Private patients

- admission, 80-211
- payment for, 80-213

Purpose, 80-201

Secretary and treasurer

- bond to be furnished, 80-208
- collection of federal money for soldiers, sailors and marines, 80-210
- duties, 80-208
- qualifications, 80-208

Site determined by state board of examiners, 80-204

Soldiers and sailors, 80-210

- admission, 80-210
- treasurer's duty to collect payment for, 80-210

State board of examiners, 80-214

- conferences respecting management of sanitarium, 80-214
- control and supervision of sanitarium vested in, 80-214
- duties, generally, enumerated, 80-214

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM (Continued)

State board of examiners (Continued)

financial and contract matters, duties concerning, 80-214

rules and regulations to be made by, 80-214

STATE UNIVERSITY

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state university, 75-501 to 75-515

STATE VETERINARY SURGEON

See also LIVESTOCK, State veterinary surgeon

Appointment and qualifications, 46-203

powers and duties, 46-204 to 46-207

Bond, 6-101

Disobeying orders regarding diseased animals, 94-35-193

Obstructing veterinary surgeon in duties regarding diseased animals, 94-35-194

Powers and duties where defined, 82-2301

Salary of employees, 25-505

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See also REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN, 80-1001 to 80-1006

Appeal from proceedings under provisions of act, 80-921

Budget committee

appointment, 75-312

duties, 75-312

Buildings and improvements

advertising and letting contracts for, 80-909

members of board not to be interested in contracts for, 80-909

Building site, provisions for obtaining, 80-908

Commitment

duration, 80-922

duty to receive persons, 80-903

examination of physician required before, 80-919

expense of, 80-920

form, 80-919

Indian wards, 80-920

may be made, when, 80-918

other reformatory institutions, when, 80-1002

persons who may be committed, 80-903, 80-918

warrant

contents, 80-920

effect, 80-920

sufficiency, 80-918

Commuting prison sentence to commitment in, 80-923

Contracts for buildings, how let, 80-909

County of commitment to bear expense of inmate until discharge, 80-920

Curriculum, 80-915

Death of inmate without relative, authorizing autopsy or post-mortem examination, 69-2308

Donations to

board to accept, 80-906

legal name to be used in, 75-311

made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 75-311

Duration of commitment to, 80-922

Education of inmates in the university of Montana, 10-110 to 10-114

control of executive board over inmates attending other institutions, 10-114

courses of study of vocational school completed before entering higher institution, 10-113

expense, how paid, 10-111

higher education in university of Montana, free, 10-110

institution inmate to attend selected by executive board, 10-113

scholarship and habits, records to be kept by, 10-112

selection of persons to receive free education, 10-112

Employees' salaries to be fixed by executive board, 80-914

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Continued)

- Escapes from
 - conniving at or procuring, penalty for, 80-926
 - implements to aid in, penalty for use, 80-928
 - penalty for permitting, 80-926
- Establishment, 80-901
- Examination of books and accounts by state controller, 82-102
- Executive board
 - books, to be open for inspection, 80-906
 - buildings and improvements, powers concerning, 80-906
 - chairman, 80-906
 - duties, 80-906
 - election of, 80-906
 - compensation
 - amount, specified, 80-910
 - limitation on amount, 75-306, 80-910
 - composition
 - governor to appoint members, two to be women, 80-904
 - principal to be ex officio member, 80-906
 - donations, authorized to receive, 80-906
 - duties and powers, 75-307, 80-916
 - election of chairman and secretary, 80-906
 - location of school may be temporary, 80-906
 - meetings, 80-910
 - number of members, 80-904
 - oath of office, 75-304
 - office, to erect permanent, 80-906
 - powers in general, limitations on, 80-916
 - principal, to appoint, 80-907
 - qualifications of members, 75-302, 80-904
 - reports
 - contents, 75-308, 80-912
 - filed, where, 75-308, 80-912
 - residence requirements, 80-904
 - salaries of school employees, fixed by, 80-914
 - secretary
 - bond required, 75-303
 - books to be kept by, 80-906
 - deeds and leases to file, 80-906
 - duties, 75-303
 - election, 75-303, 80-906
 - treasurer, ex officio, 75-303
 - sessions, when held, 80-910
 - supervision and control, 80-904
 - term of office of members, 75-304, 80-913
 - vacancies, how filled, 75-303, 80-912
- Expense of care of inmate, 80-920
 - county of commitment to bear, 80-920
 - Indian girls, 80-920
- Free education to be furnished graduates, when, 10-110
- Fugitives from
 - arrest and return provisions for, 80-925
 - reward for apprehension, 80-929
- Goods made by inmates, 94-35-152.1 to 94-35-152.18—See PRISON-MADE GOODS
- Health certificate required on commitment, 80-919
- Location, 80-901, 80-906
- Montana state industrial school, girls inmates of, to be transferred, 80-930
- Parole, release on, 80-924
- Principal
 - appointment, 80-907
 - conduct of school, responsible for, 80-911
 - duties, 80-903
 - employees, power to appoint and discharge, 80-911
 - ex officio member of executive board, 80-904
 - qualification, 80-907

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Continued)

- Principal (Continued)
 - report, 80-911
 - salary to be fixed by executive board, 80-914
- Prison sentence may be commuted to commitment in, 80-923
- Proceedings of court under provisions concerning, 80-921
 - entering in minutes at next term, 80-921
 - judge may proceed in chambers, 80-921
 - reviewable on writ of error, 80-921
- Purpose, 80-902
- Release on parole, 80-924
- Superintendent, member of welfare and health council, 82-2801
- Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 75-301
- Transmission of money for high school attendance, 75-4230
- Who may be committed to, 80-918

STATE WARRANTS

See also PUBLIC FINANCE

- Cancellation when unclaimed, 79-108
- Duty of state auditor concerning, 79-101
- Interest on, 79-208
- Lost warrants, issuance of duplicate, 79-109
- Order of drawing, 79-104
- Registry, 79-208

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

- Accounts to be kept by board, 89-118
- Acquisition of necessary property, power of board regarding, 89-104
- Administrative fund, creation and use, 89-120
 - acceptance of other contributions, 89-120
- Appointment, 89-103
- Appropriation of waters
 - control and division of water, 89-125
 - diversion of water, power of board regarding, 89-125
 - extent of water right, 89-122
 - hearings, when authorized, 89-125
 - methods of appropriations, 89-121
 - powers of board concerning, 89-125
 - protection of rights of other appropriations, 89-123
 - devices to protect, 89-123
 - water laws not changed, 89-125
- Attorney general to be legal advisor, 89-103
- Body corporate, 89-126
- Bondholders, rights, 89-119
- Bonds—See Revenue bonds, below
- Bonds, refunding, 79-1901 to 79-1916—See PUBLIC FINANCE, Bonds of state and other taxing units
- Compensation and expenses of board members, 89-103
- Composition of board, 89-103
 - appointive members, 89-103
 - governor to designate, 89-103
 - oath of office, 89-103
 - removal from office, 89-103
 - terms, 89-103
 - vacancies, how filled, 89-103
 - ex officio members, 89-103
 - governor to be chairman of board, 89-103
- Condemnation of property, authority, 89-104
- Construction and purpose of act, 89-138
- Construction of act to be liberal, 89-128, 89-138
- Construction of public works, 89-105
 - authorization, 89-105
 - cost of projects, estimate to be made by board, 89-105
 - revenue from project must be sufficient to pay, 89-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

- Construction of public works (Continued)
 - immediate proceeding, on receipt of funds required, 89-118
 - payment, how made, 89-105
- Contracts with United States, 89-117
 - authorization to make use of federal aid, 89-117
 - conformity with regulations required, 89-124
 - inspection of works by United States may be authorized, 89-117
- Contributions and appropriations, authority of board to receive, 89-120
- Cooperation with federal government, power of board, 89-131
- Corporate body, 89-126
- Counsel may be employed, 89-103
- Declaration of public necessity, 89-101
- Declaration of state policy, 89-130
 - powers of board to carry out policy of state, 89-132
- Definition of terms, 89-102
- Disposition of property when no longer needed, 89-115
- Duties and powers of board, generally, 89-118
- Emergency declaration, 89-129
- Employees, authorization for hiring, 89-103
- Enumeration powers to carry out state policy, 89-132
- Execution of instruments by, manner, 89-135
- Federal regulation, conformity with authorized, 89-124
 - plans may be adjusted to conform, 89-124
- Funds
 - administration fund, 89-120
 - appropriation, 89-120
 - creation, 89-113
 - reimbursement upon receipt of proceeds from sale of bonds, 89-120
 - conservation revolving fund, 89-401 to 89-403
 - examination by state examiner, 89-403
 - filed in office of secretary of state, 89-403
 - open to public inspection, 89-403
 - expenses payable from, 89-402
 - moneys payable, 89-401
 - payments from, how made, 89-402
 - construction fund, 89-113
 - creation, 89-113
 - payment of money from, 89-114
 - proceeds of sale of bonds credited, 89-114
 - sources of fund, 89-114
 - surplus to go to sinking fund, 89-114
 - contributions and appropriations may be received by board, 89-120
 - deposit of funds, 89-113
 - depositories to be designated by board, 89-113
 - security to be furnished as board prescribed, 89-113
 - sinking fund, 89-113
 - creation, 89-113
 - outstanding bonds may be redeemed from, 89-116
 - provision to be made for payment of money into, 89-116
 - surplus of construction fund added to sinking fund, 89-114
 - use of funds, 89-116
 - water conservation bond fund, 89-116.1, 89-116.2
 - administration of fund, 89-116.2
 - creation, purpose, 89-116.1
 - purchase of bonds, procedure, 89-116.2
 - water fund, creation, 89-113
 - income from projects to be credited, 89-115
- Instruments, execution by board, 89-135
- Interstate streams, adjudication, 89-847 to 89-855—See **WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Investigations by board authorized, 89-105
- Irrigation works, authority to construct across streams, streets, highways, railway, ditches, 89-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

- Lands, tax exempt, 84-203
 - cancellation of taxes, 84-203
- Lease and sale of water rights and property, 89-115
- Legal status, 89-126
- Liberal construction of act, 89-128
- Meetings of board, 89-103
 - place for holding, 89-103
 - quorum, 89-103
- Members of state planning board, ex officio, 89-302
- Obligations, nature of, 89-141
 - liens on water rights, 89-141
- Officers of board, 89-103
 - state officers and employees, when utilized by federal government, 89-133
- Planning board, state, 89-301 to 89-309—See **STATE PLANNING BOARD**
- Policy of state declared, 89-130
- Powers and duties of board, generally, 89-118
- Powers may be exercised outside of state, 89-105
- Power to carry out policy of state, 89-132
 - supplemental powers, 89-137
- Preamble of act, 89-139
- Priority of rights, time of commencement, 89-121
- Prior proceedings, 89-137
- Property, acquisition, 89-104
 - condemnation proceedings authorized, 89-104
 - payment for, how made, 89-104
 - possession not to be delayed by dispute, 89-104
- Public lands, waters for, 89-140
 - charges, 89-140
 - lien on state's interests in lands not created, 89-140
 - similar to other water users, 89-140
 - obligations for, nature, 89-141
 - state and county agencies may contract with board, 89-140
- Public works, construction, 89-105
 - power of board regarding, 89-132
- Purpose and construction of act, 89-101, 89-138, 89-139
- Purpose of act to conserve and use water, 89-105
- Revenue bond refinancing act of 1937 applicable to, 79-1901 to 79-1916—See **PUBLIC FINANCE**, Bonds of state and other taxing units
- Revenue bonds
 - administration fund created, 89-113
 - authorization for issuance, 89-109
 - compliance with other provision not necessary to issue, 89-137
 - construction fund, contents, 89-114
 - debt of state not created by issue, 89-109
 - form and contents, 89-109
 - interest rate, maximum, 89-109
 - lien upon bond proceeds, 89-110
 - maturity date, limitation, 89-109
 - mortgage or trust provisions may be included, 89-112
 - foreclosure, purchaser's rights, 89-112
 - negotiable instruments, 89-109
 - power of board in securing payment, 89-111
 - power of board to issue, 89-136
 - proceeds from sale, application, 89-110
 - lien on proceeds in favor of bondholders or trustees, 89-110
 - purpose for which issuance authorized, 89-109, 89-132
 - registration, 89-109
 - resolution authorizing issuance, contents, 89-109
 - rights of trustees or bondholders, 89-119
 - actions and suits may be maintained, 89-119
 - enforcement authorized, 89-119
 - impairment forbidden, 89-119

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)

- sale of bonds, 89-109
 - additional bonds, when issued, 89-109
 - best interest of state to be considered, 89-109
 - disposition of proceeds, 89-109
 - minimum price, 89-109
 - temporary bonds, when issued, 89-109
- security for payment of, is revenue only, 89-109
- signatures on bond sufficient though officers cease to be, 89-109
- state not liable for bonds, 89-109, 89-136
- trust indenture, 89-111
 - expenses, how paid, 89-111
 - rights and remedies of bondholders, 89-111
 - securing of bonds, 89-111
 - terms which may be included, 89-111

Revolving fund—See Funds, above

Rights of trustees or bondholders, 89-119

- actions and suits may be maintained, 89-119
- enforcement, 89-119
- impairment of rights forbidden, 89-119

Sale or lease of water, 89-115

- default in payment, termination of contract, 89-115
- provisions concerning, generally, 89-115
- public, domestic, industrial and other uses authorized, 89-127
- rates, how determined, 89-115

Seal of board, 89-103

Secretary-treasurer, 89-103

- bond required, 89-118
- vice chairman to act as, 89-103

Sidney pumping project, authority to construct and operate, 89-107

- appropriation of water, 89-108

Sinking funds, creation on issuance of bonds, 89-116

State agencies and political subdivisions, contracts with board, 89-140

State agency, board deemed to be, 89-126

State engineer, duties, 89-103

State lands, manner of selling to board, 81-801

State officers and employees may be used by federal government, 89-133

State officers' duty to cooperate, 89-134

State planning board, ex officio, 89-301 to 89-309—See STATE PLANNING BOARD

Suits and actions at law, power of board to maintain, 89-118

- expenses, how paid, 89-118

Tax exemption of lands held for projects, 84-203

Trustees holding bonds, rights, 89-119

United States, contracts with—See Contracts with United States, above

Vice chairman is secretary and treasurer, 89-103

- bond, 89-118

Water conservation bond fund, 89-116.1

- creation of fund, 89-116.1
- disposition of funds after payment for bonds, 89-116.2
- purchase of bonds, payment for, 89-116.2

Water conservation declared state purpose, 89-101

Water, how appropriated, 89-121

Water of state, board granted control over, 89-118

Water, power of board to dispose of, 89-127

Water rights, control over, limitations, 89-122

- protection of prior rights, duties of board regarding, 89-123

Waters for public lands, 89-140

- charges, 89-140
 - lien on public's interest not created, 89-140
 - similar to other water users, 89-140
- obligations for, nature, 89-141
- state and county agencies may contract with board, 89-140

Waterworks system, power of board to sell or dispose, 89-127

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATISTICS

Preparation and publication by commissioner of labor and industry, 3-1504
State and county officers to furnish to department of labor and industry, 3-1505
State highway commission to compile, 32-1604
Vital, state bureau of, 69-501 to 69-539—See VITAL STATISTICS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTES

See also CODES AND LAWS, 12-201 to 12-336; LEGISLATURE, 43-501 to 43-515

Amendment

effect, 43-510
publication of amended parts required, V, 25
reference to title only prohibited, V, 25
repealed section, void, 43-515

Bills

amendment changing purpose prohibited, V, 19
appropriating money
 disapproved items may be passed over executive veto, how, VII, 13
 governor's disapproval renders items void, VII, 13
 limitation on time to introduce, V, 21
 parts approved to become law, VII, 13
appropriations, other than general to be by separate bills, V, 33
approval before fifteen days after adjournment necessary, VII, 12
ayes and noes to be recorded in journal, V, 24
become law, when, V, 24
 after five days from presentation to governor if not returned, VII, 12
 after signing by governor, VII, 12
 upon two-thirds vote of legislators after governor's disapproval, VII, 12
committee, reference to, required, V, 22
committee, report on, required, V, 22
contents limited to one subject, when, V, 23
extra compensation, V, 29
 after service rendered, provisions for, forbidden, V, 29
 for public officers and employees forbidden, when, V, 29
filed with secretary of state if governor does not approve after adjournment, VII, 12
general appropriation, limited, V, 33
interested legislators not to vote upon, V, 44
journal entry of signing, V, 27
laws passed only by, V, 19
objections of governor to be entered in journal, VII, 12
presentation to governor necessary, VII, 12
presiding officer must sign, V, 27
printing required, V, 22
returned to house where originated if not approved by governor, VII, 12
revenue, concerning, to originate in house, V, 32
signing, V, 27
 by presiding officer required, V, 27
 fact of, to be entered in journal, V, 27
 title to be read first, V, 27
 when and where, V, 27
subject, V, 23
 shall be clearly expressed in title, V, 23
 single, required, when, V, 23
title
 effect when incomplete, V, 23
 must express subject matter of, V, 23
 reading before signing, required, V, 27
 single subject, required, when, V, 23
 subject to be expressed in, V, 23

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATUTES (Continued)

Bills (Continued)

void as to parts not expressed in title, V, 23

vote

majority required, V, 24

names to be entered on journal, V, 24

requisites, V, 24

voting upon by interested legislators, forbidden, V, 44

yeas and nays to be entered in journal when bill passed without governor's approval, VII, 12

Codification, bills for, not limited to single subject, V, 23

Construction

act not revived by repeal or repealing act, 43-513

criminal statutes, 94-101, 94-102

declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902

attorney general as party, 93-8911

effect of amendment, 43-510

natural right preferred, 93-401-23

repeal, 43-512

rules, 43-511

Definition, 93-1001-9

Effective date, 43-507

Enacting clause

initiative and referendum measures, V, 1

laws generally, V, 20

Enactment

bill becoming law without governor's approval, 43-503

bills remaining with governor more than five days, 43-505

bills returned by governor, reconsideration, 43-503

effective date, 43-507

endorsement of date of receipt by governor, 43-501

final adjournment, effect on bills, 43-506

final passage, meaning, 43-508

governor

approval of bill, signing and depositing in office of secretary of state, 43-502

endorsement of date of receipt, 43-501

failure to approve after final adjournment of legislature, 43-506

partial disapproval of distinct items of appropriation, 43-502

authority, 43-502

transmission back to legislature for reconsideration, 43-502

return of bill without approval when house adjourned for a day, 43-504

time for approval after final adjournment of legislature, 43-506

Evidence

intent of legislature, 93-401-16

judge construing language, 93-401-15

Ex post facto laws prohibited, III, 11

Foreign statutes

books admissible in evidence, 93-1001-12

certified copies, 93-1001-13

citation of uniform act, 93-501-8

countries outside United States, 93-501-6

expert witnesses, 93-1001-14

Foreign statutes, judicial notice

reports of decisions, 93-1001-14

states and territories, 93-501-2

determination by court, 93-501-4

evidence of statutes, 93-501-5

information of court, 93-501-3

uniformity of interpretation of act, 93-501-7

Franchises, law making irrevocable grant, prohibited, III, 11

Fraud, statutes of, 93-1401-7

Freedom of speech, laws impairing not to be passed, III, 10

Immunities, law making irrevocable grant, prohibited, III, 11

Injunction of execution prohibited, 93-4203

Intent of legislature to govern, 93-401-16

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STATUTES (Continued)

Judicial notice, 93-501-1
 private statutes, 93-3811
Kinds of statutes, 93-1001-10
Local or special laws forbidden in what cases, V, 26
Obligation of contract, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11
Passage by bill only, V, 19
Penal statutes construed, 94-101, 94-102
Pleading, private statutes, 93-3811
Private statute, 93-1001-10
Public officers
 emolument, increase or decrease of, after election, forbidden, V, 31
 term, extension of, after election, forbidden, V, 31
"Public statutes" defined, 93-1001-10
Questions of construction decided by court, 93-2501-2
Recitals, effect as evidence, 93-1001-15
Repeal of, at any time, 43-512
Repeal of criminal offense, when bar to prosecution, 43-514
Repeal of statutes, authority, 43-512
Retrospective laws forbidden, when, XV, 13
Special or local laws forbidden in what cases, V, 26
Special privilege, laws making irrevocable grant, prohibited, III, 11
Statutes or codes in derogation of common law, construction, 12-202
Territorial laws remain in full force and effect except if inconsistent with constitution,
 XX, 1
When effective, 43-507

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS IN CIVIL CASES

Affidavit to obtain, 93-1701-1
Appeal to supreme court
 effect of stay, 93-8011
 execution of instrument, judgment directing, 93-8009
 fiduciaries, security required, 93-8011
 mandamus, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 money judgments, 93-8007
 mortgage foreclosure judgment, 93-8010
 perishable property, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 personal property, judgment directing assignment or delivery, 93-8008
 prohibition, stay not allowed, 93-8014
 real property, judgment directing sale or delivery, 93-8010
 usurpation of office, stay not allowed, 93-8014
New trial motion pending, 93-5607
Stay of execution upon appeal to district court, 93-7906
Writ of review, operation, 93-9006

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS IN CRIMINAL CASES

Appeal by defendant in capital cases, 94-8109
Appeal by state, stay of proceedings not to be had, 94-8108
Certificate of probable cause, 94-8109
Compromise by order of court, 94-9402, 94-9403
Depositions out of state, stay for, 94-9206
Pending determination of sanity, 94-9302
Stay on motion for new trial, 94-7605

STEAMBOATS

Building, navigation and carriage upon, private corporations may be formed for, 15-104
Tax assessment, 84-423

STEAMBOILERS

See also BOILERS
Cities may regulate, 11-972
Explosion from steam caused by negligence, penalty, 94-3544
False certificate given by inspector, 94-35-214
Mismanagement causing death or injury, 94-35-211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STEAMBOILERS (Continued)

Operating without license, penalty, 94-35-212

Unsafe boilers used after notice, penalty, 94-35-213

STENOGRAPHERS

Appointment, 93-1901

Attendance on court, 93-1902

Copies of proceedings furnished to parties, 93-1904

Decisions, writing out, 93-1903

Exceptions

inclusion of notes with, 93-5503

writing out, 93-1903

Excusing attendance, 93-1907

Fees, 93-1904

costs, inclusion as, 93-8618

payable to county, 93-1905

Minutes of court, reports as, 93-5604

Notes of proceedings, 93-1902

Oath of office, 93-1901

Objections, writing out, 93-1903

Opinions, writing out, 93-1903

Prima facie evidence, report as, 93-1908

Pro tempore stenographer, 93-1907

Record of proceedings furnished to parties, 93-1904

Rulings, writing out, 93-1903

Salary, 93-1906

Term of office, 93-1901

Testimony, notes of, 93-1902

Travel expenses, 93-1906

Two or more judges in same district, 93-1901

STERILIZATION LAW, EUGENICAL

See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, Sterilization, 38-601 to 38-608

STIPULATION

Change of venue, 93-2910

court to which transferred, 93-2907

justices' courts, actions in, 93-6604

Postponement of trial, stipulation to avoid, 93-4910

STOCK

See CORPORATIONS, Frauds in management, 94-2301 to 94-2325; LIVESTOCK

STOCKBROKERS

Regulation, 66-2001 to 66-2026—See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

STOCKGROWERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation, 15-1401 to 15-1409

STOCK INSPECTION

Special tax levy to pay, XII, 9

STOCK INSPECTORS

County commissioners may employ, 16-1124

STOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See LIVESTOCK, 46-205, 46-206, 46-701 to 46-709, 46-801 to 46-807, 46-1011

STOCK LANES

See HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES, 32-1801 to 32-1804

STOCKS

See CORPORATIONS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STOCK SHOWS

Promotion by department of agriculture, 3-107

STOLEN CARS

Lists, to whom furnished, 53-137

Sheriffs and police to report to registrar of motor vehicles, 53-137

STOLEN PROPERTY

See also LARCENY

Act applicable to embezzled property, 94-9701

Court may order delivery of property to owner before trial, 94-9704

Delivery to county treasurer if property not claimed, time limitation, 94-9705

Duty of magistrate to deliver to owner, 94-9703

Order to deliver property to owner, 94-9702

Patrolmen to halt trucks for inspection, when, 31-110

Peace officer required to hold property subject to order of magistrate, 94-9701

Proof of ownership, 94-9704

Receipt for money or property, 94-9706

receipts given to clerk and defendant, 94-9706

Receiving, is larceny, 94-2714, 94-2721

Record of property alleged stolen or embezzled, duty of clerk to keep, 94-9707

Search warrant may issue, 94-301-2

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

Consignor may stop goods when, 45-1301

Effect of stoppage, 45-1305

Insolvency of consignee, what constitutes, 45-1302

Stoppage, how effected, 45-1304

Transit, when ended, 45-1303

STORAGE

See DEPOSIT, 20-301 to 20-313; UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, 88-101 to 88-160; WAREHOUSEMEN

STORES

Food, 27-301 to 27-317—See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors

License tax, 84-2401—See TAXATION, Store license tax

State liquor stores, 4-114

STREAMS

See also NAVIGABLE STREAMS; RIVERS

Conveyances of real property, construction, 93-2201-4

Eminent domain for improvement of navigation, 93-9902

STREET LIGHTING

Special improvement districts created, 11-2245

cost, how apportioned, 11-2245, 11-2246

STREET RAILROADS

Cities may grant right-of-way for, 11-968

Cities may license and regulate, 11-915

Private corporation may be formed to construct and maintain, 15-104

Tax assessment, 84-426

STREETS

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Special improvement districts, 11-2201 to 11-2287;
HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES

Change of name or number by city council, 11-907, 11-908

City may control erection, poles, wires, etc., on, 11-945

Damages on change of grade, 11-2601 to 11-2606

Eminent domain, 93-9902

special statutes saved, 93-9924

Malicious injury, 94-3201

Mausoleums and columbariums, consent required, 9-809

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

STREETS (Continued)

Milestones and guideposts, malicious injury to, 94-3202

Not vacated by special law, V, 26

Power of city council in relation to, 11-906

Private ways, injuries to, 94-3201

Railroad not laid in, without consent, XV, 12

Sidewalks and curbs, construction without special improvement districts, 11-2226

Sprinkling

cities may provide, 11-971

creation of special improvement districts for, 11-2258 to 11-2268

Vacation and abandonment, by cities, 11-2801 to 11-2805

Work ordered by city council, 84-4736

SUBDIVISIONS

See PLANNING AND ZONING

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

See AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS, 93-9501 to 93-9503

SUBMISSION TO ARBITRATION

See ARBITRATION, 93-201-1 to 93-201-10

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Definition, 94-3812

Penalty for procuring execution of innocent person by, 94-3813

SUBPOENAS

Board of equalization, freight line company tax investigations, 84-4820

Contents, 93-1501-3

County assessor may issue when, 84-412

Definition, 93-1501-3

Deposition for use in foreign court, 93-1801-14, 93-1801-15

Disobedience, 93-1501-9

forfeiture to party aggrieved, 93-1501-10

Disobedience as contempt, 93-9801

justice's court, 93-7501

Distance excusing attendance, 93-1501-7

Duces tecum, referee, witnesses before, 93-5405

Fees tendered with service, 93-1501-5

Housing authority, power to issue, 35-109

Issuance, 93-1501-4

Issued for attendance of witnesses without advance payment of fees, when, 25-218

construction of act, 25-220

Justices' subpoenas, geographical scope, 93-7701

Livestock sanitary board

issuance under rendering or disposal plant law, 46-2403

licensing of artificial inseminators, 46-2510

regulation of garbage industry, 46-2608

Oil and gas conservation commission, power to issue, 60-133

Persons present in court, subpoena not required, 93-1501-8

Railroad commissioners, issuance by, 72-122

immunity of witnesses, 72-122

Referee, witnesses before, 93-5405

Service, 93-1501-5

concealment of witness, 93-1501-6

Special proceedings, authority to issue subpoenas, 94-601-3

State board of health, power to issue, 69-105.1

Warrant to compel obedience, 93-1501-11, 93-1501-12

Witness, attendance required, 93-2101-1

Witnesses before legislature, subpoena, 43-401 to 43-403

contents, 43-401

service, 43-402

disobedience as contempt, 43-403

Witnesses in criminal matters, provisions regarding subpoena, 94-8901 to 94-8909—See

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Subpoenas

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUBROGATION

Mortgagee of chattel mortgage on paying prior mortgage, 52-308
State, subrogation under highway patrol retirement system where third person liable to member or dependents for injury or death, extent, 31-226
Surety on appeal bond, 93-8715

SUBSCRIPTION

Mark included in term, when, 19-103

SUBTENANTS

See TENANTS

SUBURBAN TRACTS

Platted before sale, 11-614
county clerk to file plat when, 11-614
Validation county commissioners orders vacating, 11-2804

SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION LAW

Additional requirements imposed on organizations, 94-4416
Anonymous letters and documents prohibited, 94-4424
Change in charter, constitution, by-laws or other regulations of organization, filing with secretary of state, 94-4419
Change in officers or purposes, filing with secretary of state, 94-4420
Change in property or method of financing, filing with secretary of state, 94-4420
Corporations organized pursuant to law not excepted, 94-4416
Fraternal organizations, exception, 94-4415
Information required to be filed with secretary of state, time for filing, 94-4418
Labor unions, exception, 94-4415
Membership, semiannual statement required to be filed, 94-4421
Organization "subject to foreign control" defined, 94-4414
Patriotic organizations, exception, 94-4415
Political action, report of meeting, authorizing, 94-4422
Purpose of law, 94-4412
Records filed with secretary of state are public records, open to inspection, 94-4423
Religious organizations, exception, 94-4415
Rules and regulations of secretary of state, 94-4417
"Subversive organization" defined, 94-4413
exception from definition, 94-4415
Title of act, 94-4411
Violations of act, penalty
member of organization violating act, 94-4427
officer of organization violating act, 94-4426
organization violating act, 94-4425

SUCCESSION

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession

Acquiring property by, 67-1201
Advancements
part of distributive share, 91-412
value, how determined, 91-415
what constitutes, 91-414
when heir dies before decedent, 91-416
when too little or too much, 91-413
Aliens inherit, when and how, 91-418
Annulled marriage, succession by children, 48-204
Definition, 91-401
Degrees of kindred, how computed, 91-406
ascending and descending direct lines, 91-408
collateral consanguinity, 91-407
degrees in collateral line, 91-410
degrees in direct line, 91-409
lineal consanguinity, 91-407
relatives of the half blood, inherit how, 91-411
Disposal of shares of stock in cooperative association on death of owners, 14-209
Future interests, 67-325

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUCCESSION (Continued)

Illegitimate child to inherit, when, 91-404
Inheritance by representation occurs when, 91-417
 posthumous children regarded as living when, 91-417
Inheritance rights of adopted child and adoptive parents, 61-212
Intestate estate, passes to whom, 91-402
Mausoleum and columbarium plots
 family plot, 9-828 to 9-831
 when no interment made, 9-821
Mother successor to illegitimate child, 91-405
Order of succession to property, 91-403
Property escheats to state when, 91-403
Relatives of the half blood inherit how, 91-411
Shares in cooperative association, 14-209
Simultaneous death, distribution of property, uniform act, 91-423 to 91-430
Special acts changing laws of, forbidden, V, 26
Successor liable for decedents obligations, 91-422

SUCCESSION TAXES

See INHERITANCE TAX, 91-4401 to 91-4459

SUFFRAGE

See also ELECTIONS

Qualifications for, IX, 2

SUICIDE

Aiding or encouraging deemed felony, 94-35-215
Estate, descends like others, III, 9

SUITS

See ACTIONS

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION

Estates, when had, 91-2406

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Teachers, 75-2601 to 75-2608—See SCHOOLS, Teachers' institutes and summer schools

SUMMONS

Affidavit of service, 93-3006
 justices' summons, 93-6711
Alias summons
 courts of record, 93-3004
 forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9709
 justices' courts, 93-6708
 additional aliases, 93-6709
Amendment, referee, amendment allowed by, 93-5406
Appearance of defendant equivalent to service, 93-3019
Arrest order endorsed, 93-6901
Attorney's name endorsed, 93-3003
Avoidance of service, publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 justices' summons, 93-6711
Certificate attached to justices' summons, 93-6711
City, service on, 93-3007
Complaint served with summons, 93-3006
Constable, service by, 93-6711
Contents, 93-3003
 justices' courts, 93-6706
 publication, summons intended for, 93-3015
Corporation, service on, 93-3007
 publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 justices' summons, 93-6711
secretary of state, service through
 agency of secretary of state, 93-3011
 delivery to secretary of state, 93-3009

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUMMONS (Continued)

- Corporation, service on (Continued)
 - secretary of state, service through (Continued)
 - fee, 93-3009
 - mailing to corporation, 93-3010
 - order for service, 93-3008
 - subsequent notices, service, 93-3012
- Counties for which issued, 93-3002
- Counties in which justices' summons served, 93-6710
- County, service on, 93-3007
- Cross-complaint, summons on, 93-3415
- Delivery, service by, 93-3007
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- Direction to defendant, 93-3003
 - justices' courts, summons by, 93-6706
- Dismissal for failure to serve within period of limitation, 93-4705
- Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
- Eminent domain proceedings, 93-9909
- Endorsement of attorney's name, 93-3003
- Failure of officer to receive or serve, 93-3016
- Failure to make return of service, 93-3020
- Fictitious name for defendant, justices' courts, 93-7713
- Forcible entry and detainer
 - alias summons, 93-9709
 - form and contents, 93-9709
 - issuance, 93-9708
 - service, 93-9708, 93-9709
- Form, 93-3003
 - cross-complaint, summons on, 93-3415
- Guardian, service on, 93-3007
- Insane person, service on, 93-2007
- Interpreter for court, summons to act as, 93-701-6
- Joint contractors
 - place of service of justices' summons, 93-6710
 - time of service, 93-3002
- Joint defendants, service on part, 93-3017
- Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707
- Jurisdiction of court, time of attachment, 93-3019
- Justices' courts
 - appointment of person to execute summons, 93-7709, 93-7710
 - blanks, filling, 93-7702
 - fictitious name for defendant, 93-7713
- Limitation on time for service, 93-4705
- Lost, issuance of alias summons, 93-3004
- Mailing to sheriff for service, 93-3016
- Mileage allowance for service, 93-3016
- Minor, service on, 93-3007
- Nonresidents, service on, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- Nonsuit for failure to serve within period of limitation, 93-4705
- Parent, service on, 93-3007
- Partition proceedings
 - direction of summons, 93-6308
 - publication, 93-6309
- Payment of costs of service, 93-3016
- Place of service of justices' summons, 93-6710
- Police courts, 93-7802
- Proof of service, 93-3018
- Publication of summons
 - affidavit to support publication, 93-3013
 - default judgment after publication, 93-4801
 - frequency of publication required, 93-8718
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - mailing of copy to defendant, 93-3014
 - manner of publication, 93-3014

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUMMONS (Continued)

Publication of summons (Continued)

- number of publications, 93-3014
- order for publication, 93-3013
- proof of publication, 93-3018
- quo warranto proceedings, 93-6411

Quo warranto, 93-6410

- publication, 93-6411

Return of service, 93-3006, 93-3020

- justices' summons, 93-6711
- nonsuit for failure to return within period of limitation, 93-4705

Return of summons, 93-3016

Seal of clerk, 93-3003

Service

- admission by defendant, 93-3018
- affidavit of service, 93-3006
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- affidavit to prove, 93-1701-1
- avoidance of service, publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- certificate attached to justices' summons, 93-6711
- city, service on, 93-3007
- complaint, copy included, 93-3006
- constable, service by, 93-6711
- corporation, service on, 93-3007
 - publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' courts, 93-6711
 - secretary of state, service through, 93-3008 to 93-3012
- county, service on, 93-3007
- cross-complaint, summons on, 93-3415
- delivery of copy to defendant, 93-3007
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- eminent domain proceedings, 93-9909
- failure of officer to serve, 93-3016
- failure to make return of service, 93-3020
- forcible entry and detainer, 93-9708, 93-9709
- insane person, service on, 93-3007
- joint contractors, service on, 93-3002
 - justices' summons, 93-6710
- joint stock company or association, service on, 93-3007
- mailing to sheriff for service, 93-3016
- mileage allowance, 93-3016
- minor, service on, 93-3007
- nonresidents, service on, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- nonsuit for failure to serve within period of limitation, 93-4705
- notice provisions inapplicable, 93-8507
- part of defendants served, 93-3017
- payment of costs, 93-3016
- person by whom served, 93-3006
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- person on whom served, 93-3007
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- place of service of justices' summons, 93-6710
- proof of service, 93-3018
- publication of summons
 - affidavit to support publication, 93-3013
 - contents of summons, 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
 - mailing of copy to defendant, 93-3014
 - manner of publication, 93-3014
 - number of publications, 93-3014
 - order for publication, 93-3013
 - proof of service, 93-3018

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUMMONS (Continued)

Service (Continued)

- return of service, 93-3006, 93-3020
 - justices' courts, 93-6708
 - additional aliases, 93-6709
- justices' summons, 93-6711
- return without service, alias summons, 93-3004
- secretary of state, service through
 - agency of secretary of state, 93-3011
 - delivery to secretary of state, 93-3009
- fee, 93-2009
- mailing to corporation, 93-3010
- order for service, 93-3008
- subsequent notices, service, 93-3012
- sheriff, service by, 93-3006
 - justices' summons, 93-6711
- telegraph or telephone, service by, 93-8508
- time of service, joint contractors, 93-3002
- town, service on, 93-3007
- unknown defendants
 - publication of summons, 93-3013 to 93-3015
 - justices' summons, 93-6711

Sheriff, service by, 93-3006

- justices' summons, 93-6711

Signature of clerk, 93-3003

Signature of justice of the peace, 93-6706

Time of issuance, 93-3002

- justices' courts, 93-6702

Time specified for answer in justices' courts, 93-6707

Town, service on, 93-3007

Unknown persons, service on

- publication, 93-3013 to 93-3015
- justices' summons, 93-6711

Waiver by appearance of defendant, 93-3002

- justices' courts, 93-6703

SUNDAY

Barber business conducted on Sunday, 94-3511, 94-3512

Courts closed, 93-507

- adjournment to next day, 93-508

Disturbing religious meetings, 94-3561

Operating amusement places where alcoholic beverages sold, prohibited, 94-35-216

SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKS

- See BANKS AND BANKING, Superintendent of banks, 5-101 to 5-1406

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- See SCHOOLS, Superintendent of public instruction, 75-1301 to 75-1320

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

- See SCHOOLS, County superintendent of schools

SUPERSEDEAS

- See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS IN CIVIL CASES; STAY OF PROCEEDINGS IN CRIMINAL CASES

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS

New facts, allegation, 93-3818

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

- See EXECUTIONS, Supplementary proceedings, 93-5901 to 93-5913

SUPPORT

Inmates of Montana state training school, who liable for, 38-809

Patient on parole from Montana state hospital, 38-506

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement

- cash deposit or bond may be required of defendant, 94-901-15
- "court" defined, 94-901-2
- definitions, 94-901-2
- duty of support binding regardless of residence, 94-901-4
- "duty of support" defined, 94-901-2
- evidence, husband and wife, privileged communication laws inapplicable, 94-901-18
- extradition, 94-901-5
 - compliance with order for support, relieved from extradition, 94-901-6
- finding of duty of support, certification to other state, 94-901-11
- "initiating state" defined, 94-901-2
- jurisdiction in district court, 94-901-9
- "law" defined, 94-901-2
- laws of state of obligor or obligee enforceable, 94-901-7
- "obligee" defined, 94-901-2
- "obligor" defined, 94-901-2
- order of support by responding state, 94-901-13
 - copies sent to initiating state, 94-901-14
- payments at intervals may be required, 94-901-15
- petition or complaint, contents, 94-901-9, 94-901-10
- purposes of act, 94-901-1
- receipt and disbursement of payments from other state, 94-901-17
- receipt of certified copies from other state, duties of district court, 94-901-12
- remedies additional, 94-901-3
- "responding state" defined, 94-901-2
- state or political subdivision, right to secure reimbursement for expenditures, 94-901-8
- transmission of payments to other state, 94-901-16
- violation of court order, contempt, 94-901-15

SUPPORT OF FAMILY

Providing support during estate proceedings, 91-2401 to 91-2407—See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Support of family during proceedings

SUPPRESSION OF RIOTS

Powers and duties of officers and governor, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See **RIOTS**, Suppression

SUPREME COURT

See also **CLERK OF SUPREME COURT; COURTS**

- Accommodations for court, 93-211
- Adjournment from day to day, 93-210
- Affirmance of judgments on appeal, 93-216
- Appeals from district court to be regulated by law, VIII, 15
- Appeals in civil cases, 93-8001 to 93-8025—See **APPEALS (CIVIL CASES)**
- Appeals in criminal cases, powers, procedure, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-8215—
See **APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)**
- Appellate jurisdiction
 - extends to all cases in law and equity, VIII, 3
 - only, except as otherwise provided, VIII, 2
- Appointment of advisory board for Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, 12-302
- Appointment of marshal, 82-1801
- Associate justice—See **Justices**, below
- Attendants, reporters and clerks, power to appoint, 82-1801
- Attorneys, admission to practice
 - certificate of admission, 93-2003
 - examination, 93-2002
 - examining board
 - appointment, 93-2013
 - compensation of members, 93-2014
 - duties, 93-2013
 - quorum, 93-2013
 - removal of members, 93-2013
 - traveling expenses, 93-2014
 - fees for examination, 93-2015

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Attorneys, admission to practice (Continued)

roll of attorneys, 93-2006

rules for admission, 93-2007

Authentication of records, seal, affixing, 93-605

Bond of clerk, 6-101

Certiorari, VIII, 3

power of single justice to issue, 93-801

power to issue writ, 93-215

Chief justice

absence, in case of, justice with shortest term presides, VIII, 8

election and term, 93-201

member board of trustees of state law library, 44-402

presides at all sessions, VIII, 8, 93-210

Clerk—See CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

Contempt of court

district judge refusal to accept apportioned business, 93-321

rules for district courts, disobedience, 93-502

unlawful practice of law, 93-2008

Court of record, shall be, VIII, 25

Decisions

grounds stated, 93-212

majority necessary for pronouncement, VIII, 5

publication provided for by legislature, VIII, 32

syllabus to be filed, 93-216

written, decisions to be, 93-212, 93-216

Disbarment proceedings

complaint filed with attorney general, 93-2017

conviction record transmitted to court, 93-2027

jurisdiction, 93-2026

Disqualification of justice for interest or bias, 93-901

District court business, apportionment among judges, 93-321

District judges

calling in when justice disqualified, VIII, 5

opinion has same effect as of regular justice of supreme court, VIII, 5

Enumeration of courts of justice, 93-101

Equity cases, extent of review, 93-216

Exceptions

criminal cases, procedure, 94-7504

proof of disallowed exception, 93-5507

rules for settlement, 93-5508

Expense of accommodations, 93-211

Fees and salary, where specified, 25-111

Habeas corpus, VIII, 3

power of single justice to issue writ, 93-801

power to issue writ, 93-214

writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS

Injunction, VIII, 3

continuation of order made by district court, 93-218

grant by supreme court, 93-218

original action in supreme court, 93-218

power to issue writ, 93-214

Judgments on appeal in criminal cases, powers, 94-8201 to 94-8215—See APPEALS
(CRIMINAL CASES), Judgment on appeal

Judicial power vested in, VIII, 1

Jurisdiction, VIII, 2, 3

disbarment proceedings, 93-2026

extent of appellate jurisdiction, 93-215

means to carry into effect, 93-1106

original and appellate, 93-213

Jury may be called by, when, VIII, 3

Justices

acknowledgments, power to certify, 93-1004

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)

- additional justices
 - designation of justices, 93-202, 93-203
 - emergency measure, 93-206
 - purpose of law, 93-205
 - qualifications, salary and powers, 93-204
 - terms of office, 93-202, 93-203
- adjournment by, number necessary, VIII, 5
- adjournment of court from day to day, 93-210
- advisory board over Montana trust and legacy fund, XXI, 17
- affidavits, power to take, 93-1004
- age, must be 30 years, VIII, 10
- appointee, term, VIII, 34
- attorney, acting as prohibited, 93-902
- candidate for other office, resignation, 93-219
- certiorari, power of justice to issue writ, 93-801
- citizenship of United States required, VIII, 10
- contempt, power to punish, 93-1003
- conveyances, power to take acknowledgment, 93-1004
- depositions, power to take, 93-1004
- disqualification for interest or bias, 93-901
- election, VIII, 6, 8, 93-201
 - first election provided for, Ord. II, 6
 - vacancies, filling, 93-209
- forfeiture of office by absence from state, VIII, 37
- habeas corpus
 - issuance of writ, 93-217, 93-801
 - writ issued by single justice, 93-801
- holding other public office forbidden, VIII, 35
- issue other writs, as provided for by law, VIII, 3
- issue writs of certiorari, when, VIII, 3
- issue writs of habeas corpus, VIII, 3
- judge becoming candidate for elective office
 - exceptions from required resignation, 93-219
 - filling vacancy, 93-220
 - resigning of supreme court office required, 93-219
 - vacancy on supreme court, 93-219
- judgments, power to acknowledge satisfaction, 93-1004
- jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- legislature may increase number, VIII, 5
- marriage, solemnizing, 48-116
- number of justices, 93-201
- oaths, power to administer, 93-1002, 93-2401-1
- obedience to orders, power to compel, 93-1002
- partnership with practicing attorney prohibited, 93-903
- powers
 - additional justices, 93-204
 - habeas corpus, issuance of writ, 93-217, 93-801
- powers out of court, 93-1001
- practice of law
 - after expiration of term restricted, 93-904
 - must be admitted in Montana, VIII, 10
 - while in office, forbidden, VIII, 31, 93-902
- preservation of order, powers, 93-1002
- presiding justice, 93-210
- qualifications, VIII, 10, 93-701
 - additional justices, 93-204
- quorum, 93-210
- residence, 93-701
 - during term required, VIII, 33
 - two years required, VIII, 10
- resignation to run for other office, 93-219

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)

- salary, 25-501
 - additional justices, 93-204
 - affidavit as to pending business, 93-304
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VIII, 29
 - change in, during term, forbidden, VIII, 29
 - no other payment to be made on account of office than, VIII, 30
 - paid quarterly by state, VIII, 29
- state law library, members of board of trustees, 44-402
- term of office, VIII, 29, 93-201 to 93-203
 - computation of years, 93-208
 - expires, how, VIII, 8
 - six years, VIII, 7
 - vacancy, person elected to fill, 93-209
- vacancies
 - filling, VIII, 34, 93-209, 93-220
 - pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
 - witnesses, power to compel attendance, 93-1002

Magistrates, justices named as, 94-4905

Majority necessary for quorum or decision, VIII, 5

Majority required for transaction of business, 93-217

Mandamus, VIII, 3

- power to issue writ, 93-214

Marshal, 82-1801 to 82-1804—See **MARSHAL OF SUPREME COURT**

Modification of judgments on appeal, 93-216

New trial, ordering, 93-216

Number of justices, legislature may increase, VIII, 5

Powers, additional justices, 93-204

Presiding justice, 93-210

Prohibition, power to issue, VIII, 3, 93-214, 93-9202

Publication of decisions to be provided for by legislature, VIII, 32

Qualifications of justices, 93-701

- additional justices, 93-204

Questions of law decided, 93-216

Quorum, VIII, 5, 93-210

Quo warranto proceedings, 93-6401 to 93-6426—See also **QUO WARRANTO**, VIII, 3

- original actions in supreme court, 93-6425

Record, court of, 93-102

Remission of judgments, 93-216

Reporters of decisions, justices of supreme court to be, 82-2001

Reports of supreme court

- bond of publisher, filing and approval, 82-2006
- contents, 82-2002
- contract of publisher, 82-2004
 - proposals for printing and binding, advertisements for, 82-2004
 - terms and requirements, 82-2004
- contractor to agree to keep copies on hand, 82-2006
- distribution, how made, 82-2007
- how published, 82-2003
- justices prohibited from having pecuniary interest in volumes of reports, 82-2004
- justices to report decisions of, 82-2001
- title, 82-2005

Request for annual appropriation, 79-1003

Reversal in criminal cases on error in instructions, time for taking exceptions, 94-7201

Reversal of judgments on appeal, 93-216

Roll of attorneys, 93-2006

Rules

- attorneys, admission to practice, 93-2007
- contempt for disobedience, 93-502
- disbarment proceedings, 93-2019
- effective date, 93-503
- exceptions, settlement, 93-5508
- power to make, 93-502

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Salary of reporter, marshal and attendant, 25-505

Seal

affixing to documents, 93-605

affixing to summons, 93-3003

description, 93-602

filing of impression, 93-602

judicial notice, 93-501-1

keeping by clerk, 93-604

required, 93-601

Secretary of state to distribute decisions, 82-2202

Supervision of Montana trust and legacy fund investments, 79-1206

Supervision over inferior courts vested in, VIII, 2

Terms of court, VIII, 4

number of terms yearly, 93-211

special terms, 93-211

Trial of appeals in criminal cases, 94-8113

Vacancy

how filled, VIII, 34, 93-209

proceedings not affected by, 93-1103

Writ of mandate, power to issue, 93-9102

Writ of review, power to grant, 93-9002

Writs

original and remedial, may be issued, VIII, 3

power to issue, 93-214

SURETIES AND SURETYSHIP

Affidavit as to residence and net worth, 93-8710, 93-8712

Agreement between surety and executor or other fiduciary regarding deposit and withdrawals of moneys, 40-1703

agreement not to change liability of principal or sureties, 40-1703

authorized, 40-1703

withdrawal of money without consent of surety, when authorized, 40-1703

Apparent principal may show he is surety, exception, 30-402

Assets required of corporate sureties, 93-8711

Attachment, undertaking of plaintiff, 93-4304

justices' courts, 93-6909

Attorney acting as surety, 93-2118

Claim and delivery of personal property

correction of value of property, 93-3906

justification, 93-4018, 93-4111, 93-4112

objection by defendant to plaintiff's sureties, 93-4105

qualifications, 93-4017, 93-4112

second taking, sureties not released by, 93-4109

third person claim, undertaking against, 93-4115

Contract of suretyship, interpretation, 30-404

Contribution between, on official bonds, 6-322

discharge, procedure, 6-323

Corporate sureties, security required, 93-8711

Definition, 30-401

Discharged by certain acts of creditor, 30-407

Execution against principal and surety, form of levy, 93-4702

Execution against surety, reimbursement after, 93-5843

Executors and administrators, bonds of, 91-1701 to 91-1723—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators

Exonerated by performance or offer, 30-406

Extension of time for justification, 93-8708

Extent of liability on official bonds, 6-311

duties subsequently imposed, 6-312

Filing of undertaking for a guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 94-8508

Injunction, undertaking of plaintiff, 93-4207

Interpreting contract, rules for, 30-404

Joinder as defendants, several liability or separate instruments, 93-2822

Judgment against, does not alter relation, 30-405

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SURETIES AND SURETYSHIP (Continued)

- Judgment against principal and surety, form, 93-4702
- Judgment paid by surety, reimbursement after, 93-5843
- Juror, ground for challenge, 93-5011
- Justification, 93-8712
 - claim and delivery of personal property, 93-4018, 93-4111, 93-4112
 - injunction, undertaking of plaintiff, 93-4207
- Liability, on official bonds for misconduct of deputies, etc., 6-306
- Limit of obligation, 30-403
 - not to exceed penalty, 30-403
- May require creditor to proceed against principal, 30-502
- Must justify on official bonds, how, 6-307
- Obligation, limit of surety's obligation, 30-403
- Premium of surety company on official bond, charged against general fund of state,
 - county, city, town or township, 40-1727
- Reimbursement of surety, principal bound to, 30-504
- Release from official bonds generally, 6-325
 - procedure to obtain, 6-326
- Rights of sureties
 - compel principal to perform obligation, 30-503
 - contribution from cosureties, 30-505
 - entitled to benefit of securities held by creditor, 30-506
 - principal bound to reimburse, 30-504
 - principal's property taken first, 30-507
 - same as guarantor, 30-501
 - subrogation, 30-505
- Sheriff's bond, application to sureties of judgment against sheriff, 93-8709
- Subrogation, right of, 30-505
 - appeal bond, surety on, 93-8715
- Surety companies—See **INSURANCE, Companies**
- "Surety" defined, 30-401
- When liable for less than full amount of bond, 6-308
 - action on forfeiture of bond, 6-308
 - contribution to cosureties, 6-308
 - judgment for what sum entered, 6-308

SURETY COMPANIES

- See also **INSURANCE, Companies**, 40-1701 to 40-1727, 93-8711
- Certification of sureties to justices of the peace, police magistrates and district judges
 - of sureties on guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8510
- Withdrawal as surety on guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 94-8510

SURGEONS

- See **MEDICINE**, 66-1001 to 66-1009

SURPLUS COMMODITIES

- State institutions may exchange when, 82-1103

SURPRISE

- Judgment, order, or proceeding, setting aside, 93-3905
 - justices' courts, 93-6810

SURRENDER

- Defendant by bail, 94-8701 to 94-8718—See **BAIL**

SURVEYORS

- County—See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
- Registration—See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

SURVEYS

- City and town plats, 11-601 to 11-605
- Injuring United States surveyors' monuments, 94-3317, 94-3318

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

- Action of employees of mines, mills or smelters due to negligence of other employees,
 - 41-110

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS (Continued)

Action of railway employee for injuries due to negligence of other employee, 41-112
Presumptions, 93-1301-7
Provision for, 93-2824

SUSPENDED SENTENCE

See SENTENCE, 94-7821 to 94-7824

SUSPENSION

State treasurer by board of examiners, when, 79-811
Taxes of persons in military service, when, 84-41-103
affidavit for, 84-41-104

SUSPENSION OF OWNERSHIP

Alienation of trust, 67-512
Real property, limitations, 67-511

SWIMMING POOLS

Cities and towns may establish, 62-208
tax levy for, 84-4701

SWINE

Running at large prohibited, 46-1704 to 46-1706

SWITCH BLADE KNIVES

Collectors, registration of collection of knives, 94-35-273
Possessing, selling, using, giving or offering for sale, penalty, 94-35-273

SYPHILIS

See VENEREAL DISEASES, 69-1101 to 69-1121

T

TAIL

Estates tail abolished, 67-504

TANNERY

Establishment at state prison, 80-725 to 80-729

TAVERNS

Entertainment in beer parlors prohibited, 94-3570 to 94-3572

TAXATION

See also INHERITANCE TAX

Abbreviations, use in land description, 84-514
Absent owners, assessment, 84-414, 84-415
Acquisition of property by, 67-103
Actions for collection
 complaint, 84-4302
 officer bringing, 84-4301
 recovery of taxes paid under protest, 84-4502, 84-4504
Actions involving legality, jurisdiction of district courts, 93-318
Ad valorem rate, how fixed, 84-3803
Agricultural products, classification, 84-301
Agricultural societies exempt, 84-202
Airline flight property, 84-6401 to 84-6410
 "air commerce" defined, 84-6401
 "aircraft" defined, 84-6401
 apportionment of assessment to counties in or through which airline operates,
 84-6407
 assessment of flight property annually, 84-6402
 constitutionality, 84-6409
 definitions, 84-6401
 determination of tax without statement, 84-6406

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Airline flight property (Continued)

- determination of valuation, 84-6404
- "equated plane hours" defined, 84-6401
- "flight property" defined, 84-6401
- hearing before board, 84-6405
- "operating" defined, 84-6401
- "person" defined, 84-6401
- record of assessment and apportionment of properties, 84-6408
- report by airline companies, 84-6403
 - extension of time, 84-6410
- "scheduled airline company" defined, 84-6401
- valuation, 84-6404

Airports, tax levy for establishment and operation, 1-804

Annual levy by cities and towns, 84-4729

Annulment of tax deed, action for, 84-4158

Appeal by taxpayer, from percentage assignment, 84-403

Architects, 84-3207

Art galleries exempt, 84-202

Assessment of property

- abandoned county, property in, assessment, 16-4019
- abbreviations, use in land description, 84-514
- absent owners, 84-414, 84-415
- administrator, property held by, 84-418
- affidavit of taxpayer
 - form, 84-410
 - required by assessor, 84-412
- agent's property, 84-418
- all property subject to, XII, 16
- annual settlement by assessor, county attorney and county treasurer, when had, 84-448
- appeal from percentage basis determined by assessor, 84-403
- assessment book
 - affidavit of assessor to accompany, 84-503
 - affidavits
 - assessor's affidavit, 84-4005
 - clerk's affidavit, 84-4006
 - changes and corrections, entry, 84-4004
 - comparison with delinquent lists, 84-4172
 - contents, 84-501
 - copies furnished to cities and towns, 84-4719
 - fee, 84-4720
 - defects in form, correction, 84-511
 - correction of other publications, 84-512, 84-513
 - delivery to county clerk, 84-505
 - delivery to treasurer, 84-4007
 - dollars and cents, computation and entry, 84-4005
 - duplicate for city or town, 84-4723 to 84-4725
 - duplicates, use in place of, 84-4012, 84-4013
 - form, 84-502
 - penalty for failure to complete, 84-507
 - preparation by assessor, 84-501
 - prima facie evidence of facts stated, 84-4171
 - redelivery to assessor, 84-4006
 - state board, entry of assessment by, 84-721
 - time of completion, 84-503
 - totaling of valuations and acreage, 84-4001
 - verification of statements by county clerk, 84-4008
- assessment book to show property in cities and towns, 84-4718
 - copies to be furnished cities and towns on request, 84-4719
 - charge for copies, 84-4720
- assessor and treasurer to report valuation of school districts, cities and towns,
 - to whom, 75-3724
 - time for making, 75-3724

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment of property (Continued)

- automobiles, when and to whom assessed, 84-406
- bailee, property held as, 84-418
- banks, 84-4601 to 84-4605—See Banks, below
- blank forms, prescribed by state board, 84-405
- bridges, 84-426
- bridge tax levy, 32-702 to 32-708
- canals, ditches and flumes, 84-427
- certified copy as evidence in action for taxes, 84-4182
- cities and towns, 84-4717 to 84-4720
 - copy of assessment furnished city or town, 84-4719
 - fee, 84-4720
 - county assessment as basis of taxation, 84-4717
 - designation in assessment book of property within city, 84-4718
- claimant assessed on request, 84-508
- classification and appraisal, assessment based on, 84-429.9
- classification shown on assessment, 84-402
- clerk of court, property held by, 84-438
- concealed property, 84-439
- consigned property, 84-417
- conversion to dollars and cents, 84-4005
- copies of assessments to whom delivered, 16-513
- corporate capital stock, 84-421
- corporate franchises, 84-421
- corporate property, 84-419
- county assessor
 - annual tax settlement by, 84-448
 - bonds in counties of different classes enumerated, 6-201
 - county commissioners may allow deputies to complete assessment, 84-443
 - deputies, number allowed, 16-3703, 84-443
 - drainage districts, duties concerning taxes, 89-2401
 - duty to attend sessions of county board of equalization, 84-607
 - statement by, of property not assessed, 84-607
 - equalization board meetings, attendance at, 84-607
 - general powers, 84-412
 - hail insurance law, duty to explain benefits, 82-1512
 - improvement district assessments, duty concerning, 11-2233
 - irrigation districts, duty as to levies of taxes by, 89-1812
 - maps furnished by county commissioners, 84-509
 - railroad taxation, duties concerning, 84-803
 - registration of motor vehicles, duties concerning, 53-114
 - salary, 25-605
 - salary of deputies, 25-603
 - statement to state board of equalization
 - contents, 84-506
 - failure to transmit, 84-507
 - travel expenses, 84-444
 - unassessed property, 84-445 to 84-447
 - action for, 84-446
 - judgment, 84-447
 - liability of assessor, 84-445
 - valuations of school districts, cities and towns, duty to report, 75-3724
 - valuations on assessment book
 - duty to compute and enter taxes when, 84-4005
 - redeliver book to when, 84-4006
- county, land purchased by on previous tax sale, 84-4186
- county treasurer, property held by, 84-438
- court, property under control of, 84-438
- creation of new county, on, 16-513
- credits, method of assessment, 84-406
- deceased persons, property of, 84-420
- delay in assessment, effect, 84-442
- deputy assessors, allowance by county commissioners, when, 84-443
- direction by county board to assess, 84-609

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment of property (Continued)

- ditches, 84-427
- double assessment, collection by treasurer, 84-4178
- electric light lines, 84-427
- equalization by county board of equalization, 84-603 to 84-610
- estates, property of, to whom assessed, 84-420
- evasion of taxation, assessment on discovery, 84-439
 - property escaping assessment, 84-440
- evidence in action for taxes after removal from penalty, 84-4182
- executor, property held by, 84-418
- express companies' property, 84-423
- ferry property, 84-426
- fiduciaries to add designation to name, 84-418
- finances and forfeitures paid to county treasurer, 84-515
- firms, property of, 84-419
- flight property of airline companies, 84-6402
- flumes, 84-427
- forfeiture by assessor on bond for noncompliance of act, 84-507
- franchises
 - county assessor, assessment by, 84-427
 - state board, assessment by, 84-428
- full cash value, 84-401
- gas companies
 - mains and pipes as personal property, 84-425
 - place of assessment, 84-424
- guardian, property held by, 84-418
- improvements, appraisal, 84-429.7 to 84-429.13
- improvements separately assessed, 84-401
- increase of assessed value by assessor, remedy of taxpayer, 84-4503
 - remedy by injunction, when, 84-4505
- increase of assessment, notice and contest, 84-4503
- informality or delay, when to vitiate assessment, 84-442
- insurance companies, property of, 84-5101
- irregular assessment, land not to be sold, 84-4179
- land
 - classification, 84-429.7 to 84-429.13
 - entry in assessment book, 84-429
 - parcels in which assessed, 84-429
 - place of assessment, 84-429
 - purchased from state, time for, 81-928
- livestock, where and how assessed, 84-5201 to 84-5221
- mains and pipes personal property, 84-425
- manner to be prescribed by law, XII, 16
- manufacturers' property, 84-422
- map book
 - delivery to county clerk, 84-505
 - preparation by assessor, 84-504
- maps to be furnished assessor by commissioners, 84-509
- merchants' property, 84-422
- mines—See Mines, below
- mistake in name, effect, 84-406
- money and property in litigation, to whom assessed, 84-438
- mortgagee's right to require separate assessment, 84-3808
- motor vehicles, 53-114, 84-406
- national bank shares, 84-4602
 - deduction of book value of real estate, 84-306
- oil and gas operators and producers, 60-145
- omissions in delinquent lists, how corrected, 84-512
 - publication of such lists, 84-513
- omitted property, assessment by state board, 84-711
- percentage basis
 - appeals from assessor's determination, 84-403
 - for imposition of taxes, 84-302

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment of property (Continued)

percentage basis (Continued)

- shown on assessment, 84-402
- state board, determination by, 84-404
- production credit associations, 84-5801
- railroads, XII, 16
 - operated in more than one county, 84-428, 84-801 to 84-804
 - operated in one county, 84-427
- railroads operated in more than one county, 84-428, 84-801 to 84-804
- railroads situated in one county, where assessed, 84-427
- receiver, property held by, 84-438
- reduction of assessment by county board, 84-603 to 84-606
- sale of property to county on tax sale, subsequent assessment, 84-4186
- school and municipal purposes, valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5
- separate assessment of real and personal property on request by mortgagee, 84-3808
- separate assessment of real estate and personal property, when had, 84-3808
- special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- state bank shares, 84-4605
- state board, assessment by, 84-719 to 84-722
 - change of assessment, 84-722
 - entry in assessment book, 84-721
 - time of making, 84-719
 - transmission of statement to county clerk, 84-720
- state lands sold, transmission of list to assessor, 84-510
- statement by assessor to state board of equalization, 84-506
 - failure to transmit statement, 84-507
- statement from property owners, 84-409 to 84-413
 - blank forms furnished assessors, 84-410
 - contents, 84-409
 - corrections by assessor, 84-411
 - refusal of statement, assessment by assessor, 84-413
 - return to assessor, 84-411
- steam boats, 84-423
- street railroads' property, 84-426
- subpoenas, issuance by county assessor, 84-412
- supplemental assessment, 84-441
- telegraph lines, 84-427
- telephone lines, 84-427
- time for assessor to make, 84-406
 - delay, effect, 84-442
 - property escaping assessment, 84-440
- transportation companies, 84-423
- traveling expenses of county assessor and deputies, allowance, 84-444
 - maximum amount, 84-444
- trustees, property held by, 84-418
- unassessed property, 84-445 to 84-447
 - action against assessor, 84-446
 - judgment against assessor, 84-447
 - liability of assessor, 84-445
- undistributed property of deceased persons, to whom assessed, 84-420
- unknown or absent owners property, 84-414, 84-415
- vessels, 84-423
- water companies
 - mains and pipes as personal property, 84-425
 - place of assessment, 84-424
- water-craft, 84-423
- Bagatelle tables, 84-3201
- Band concerts, city levy for, 11-1011
- Banks
 - ceasing business, how taxed, 5-1022
 - national banks
 - assessment of stock, 84-4602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Banks (Continued)

national banks (Continued)

- book value of real estate deducted in assessing, 84-306
- cashiers to furnish assessor names of shareholders, 84-4604
 - other information required, 84-4604
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 84-4604
- entry of assessment, 84-4603
- out of state, shares not taxable, 84-4601
- payment of tax by bank, 84-4603
- statement showing names of shareholders, 84-4604
- percentage basis for taxation of shares, 84-308
- private banks, 84-4605
- shares of state banks, 84-307, 84-4605
- taxes on banks which have ceased to do business as banks, assessment of property as of private corporations, 5-1022

Barberry, cost of eradicating, 3-1002

Beer

- barrelage tax, 4-317
- tax on imported beer, 4-324

Benefits of patrolmen's retirement exempt from, 31-221

Billiard tables, 84-3201

Bills providing for, to originate in house, V, 32

Bounties—See also Livestock, below

- tax for, XII, 9

Bowling alleys, 84-3201

Boxing, sparring and wrestling matches, gross receipts tax, 82-308

Bridge tax

- general levy and collection, 32-702
- special, for bridges in cities and towns, 32-708

Builders, 84-3207

Building and loan associations, 7-122

Canals, ditches, and flumes, 84-901 to 84-907

- ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
- assessment and apportionment, 84-905
- federal franchises exempt, 84-905
- hearing on assessment, 84-903
- records of state board, 84-907
- statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
- statement by owner to state board, 84-901
- transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Carbon black producers' license tax, 84-1001 to 84-1010

- amount of tax, 84-1002
- attorney general to compel payments, 84-1008
- book kept by state treasurer, 84-1006
- collection of tax, how, 84-1006
- definition of terms, 84-1001
- determination of tax without producer's statement, 84-1008
- falsification of statement, 84-1007
- penalty for violation of act, 84-1009
- production statement, 84-1006
- records kept, 84-1005
- statement to board, contents and filing, 84-1004
- tax addition to others, 84-1010
- time for payment, 84-1003

Carnivals, 84-3201

Cattle, 84-5201 to 84-5228—See Livestock, below

Cement and gypsum producers' and importers' license tax, 84-1201 to 84-1212

- amount of tax, 84-1202
- collection by board of equalization, 84-723
- determination of tax in absence of statement, 84-1209
- disposition of taxes, 84-1210
- failure to file production statement, 84-1208
- "import" defined, 84-1203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement and gypsum producers' and importers' license tax (Continued)

- penalty for violation of act, 84-1211
- "person" defined, 82-1201
- production statement, 84-1207
- products taxed, 84-1202
- records kept by manufacturers, 84-1206
- registration of producers, 84-1205
- statement filed with board of equalization, 84-1205
- supplemental nature of tax, 84-1212
- time of payment, 84-1204, 84-1207

Cement dealers' license tax, 84-1101 to 84-1114

- amount of tax, 84-1102
- collection by board of equalization, 84-723
- determination of tax without dealer's statement, 84-1108
- disposition of proceeds, 84-1112
- expiration of license, 84-1109
- failure to file correct statement, 84-1107
- invoice to state whether tax paid, 84-1110
- license, issuance and term, 84-1111
- penalty for violation of act, 84-1113
- "person" defined, 84-1101
- production payments, 84-1106
- record of cement received, dealer to keep, 84-1105
- statement filed with board, 84-1103
- supplemental nature of tax, 84-1114
- time of payment, 84-1104

Cemeteries exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Cemetery association lots exempt from, 9-118

Cemetery districts, county commissioners to levy for, 9-209

limitation on amount, 9-209

Certificate of tax sale

- assignment of rights and land bid in by county, 84-4138
- deed, right to receive, 84-4139
- contents, 84-4127
- county, land sold to, 84-4124
- filing, 84-4128, 84-4135
- numbering to correspond with number in tax sale book, 84-4129
- redemption, marginal notation as to, 84-4136
- signature, 84-4128

Charging treasurer with taxes, 84-4007

credit on transfer to successor, 84-4009

Charitable institutions exempt, 84-202

Cigarette tax

- administration of act, 84-5618
- amount and collection, 84-5606
- appeal procedure, 84-5617
- assistants for administering act, 84-5621
- carriers to report cigarette shipments, 84-5612
- clerical and field assistants, 84-5621
- definitions, 84-5601
- enforcement of act, 84-5620
- excise tax, 84-5606
- hearings
 - aggrieved persons may request, 84-5616
 - authorized, 84-5615
 - board may order, 84-5616
 - findings and order to be made and filed, 84-5615
- insignia
 - application and cancellation, 84-5606
 - counterfeiting, penalty, 84-5606
 - meters, provisions for use, 84-5609
 - purchase at discount by licensees, 84-5608
 - resale forbidden, 84-5610

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Cigarette tax (Continued)

insignia (Continued)

- return when unused, 84-5610
- sale and use, 84-5607
- sale restricted to licensees, 84-5602
- transporting cigarettes without unlawful, 84-5613
- investigations authorized, 84-5615
- license of distributors and dealers, 84-5602
 - application, 84-5602
 - display required, 84-5602
 - duration, 84-5603
 - fee, 84-5602
 - insignia sold only to license holders, 84-5602
 - possession without, penalty, 84-5605
 - revocation, 84-5604
 - sale without, penalty, 84-5604, 84-5605
- nuisance, what violations constitute, 84-5611
- payment of veterans' bonus, 84-5606
- penalties for violations, 84-5622
- proceeds from, disposal, 84-5621
- records of distributors, 84-5611
- rules and regulations, 84-5619
- seizure and forfeiture, 84-5614
- separability clause, 84-5623
- transporting unmarked cigarettes unlawful, 84-5613
- use of untaxed cigarettes unlawful, 84-5611

Circuses, 84-3201

Cities and towns

- additional tax levies, 84-4706 to 84-4711
 - election on
 - ballots and voting, 84-4709
 - call by council, 84-4706
 - notice, 84-4707
 - qualifications for voting on creation or increasing indebtedness, 84-4711
 - registration of electors, 84-4710
 - submission of question to tax paying freeholders, 84-4706
 - object of levy stated, 84-4708
 - use of funds, 84-4708
- assessments
 - copies to be furnished cities and towns, 84-4719
 - fee, 84-4720
 - county assessor's assessment as basis for taxation, 84-4717
 - designation in assessment book of property within city or town, 84-4718
 - duplicate assessment book, 84-4723 to 84-4725
 - law governing, 84-4716
- band concerts, levy for, 11-1011
- bond issues, tax levy for, 11-2322
- bond tax levy, 11-2322, 11-2323
- city budget, levy for, 11-1406
- civic centers, special levies for, 84-4701
- collection
 - council, power of, 84-4715
 - county or city treasurer to collect, 84-4726
 - delinquent taxes, 84-4726 to 84-4728
 - law governing, 84-4716
 - road poll tax, 84-4733
- council may levy and collect, 11-902
- county assessment basis for city taxation, 84-4717
- debt limit exceeded
 - special levies, 84-4714
 - use of taxes, 84-4713
- delinquent taxes
 - certification to county treasurer, 84-4727

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

delinquent taxes (Continued)

- collection by city treasurer, 84-4728
- entry in county delinquent tax list, 84-4727
- included in delinquent tax sales, 84-4726, 84-4727

duplicate assessment books, 84-4723 to 84-4725

- book furnished by city, 84-4724
- delivery to city treasurer, 84-4725
- preparation, 84-4723

emergency expenditures, levy for, 11-1409

equalization

- council, power of, 84-4715
- county board, 84-4721
- law governing, 84-4716
- reduction or refund of tax, 84-4721
- affidavit of aggrieved party, 84-4722

fiscal year, 84-4730

free public libraries, levy for, 44-301

funding of judgment against city, 11-1502

general administrative and municipal purposes, limitation on amount taxes for, 84-4701

improvement district assessments, when and by whom collected, 11-2233

- city treasurer to collect, when, 11-2234, 11-2235

lease arrangements with independent carriers of passengers, additional tax levy for, 11-1021

levies

- certification to treasurer, 84-4729
- council, power of, 84-4715
- determination by council, 84-4729
- law governing, 84-4716
- levy for payment of judgment against city or town, 11-1502

maximum rate, 84-4701

museums, special levies for, 84-4701

parks, special levies for, 84-4701

playgrounds, special levies for, 84-4701

poll tax, power to levy, 11-951

postwar construction levies, 84-4702 to 84-4705

- budget required, 84-4705
- expenditures, regulation, 84-4704
- purposes for which authorized, 84-4702
- transfer of unexpended funds to, 84-4703
- voters to approve expenditures, 84-4704
- years for which levied, 84-4702

power to levy and collect, 11-902

property exempt, 84-202

regulation of issuing and revoking licenses, 11-904

road poll tax

- collection, 84-4733
- expended for city street purposes, 84-4735
- list of persons liable, 84-4733
- persons required to pay, 84-4732
- powers of city officers, 84-4734
- time of payment, 84-4733

sale of property for taxes, 84-4726

skating rinks, special levies for, 84-4701

special levies, 84-4701

special taxes and assessments, levy, 84-4712

swimming pools, special levies for, 84-4701

tax levies, fixing, 11-1406

tax levy for city library, 44-301

tax levy for disability and pension funds for fire departments, 11-1912

trade stimulator license tax, 84-5718

volunteer fire department, tax levy for, 11-1909

youth centers, special levies for, 84-4701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Citizen nonresidents not to be taxed at higher than residents, Ord. I, 2
- Classes of property for taxation, basis for imposition of taxes on moneys and credits, moneyed capital and bank shares, 84-308
- Classification and appraisal of real property, 84-429.7 to 84-429.13
 - appeals by owners, 84-429.11
 - assessments to be made on, 84-429.9
 - classification and appraisal fund, 84-429.8
 - county commissioners, duties, 84-429.7
 - general and uniform methods, board of equalization to provide, 84-429.12
 - initiation and completion of, time for, 84-429.10
 - notice to owners, 84-429.11
 - record, 84-429.7
 - work done under prior law, validating, 84-429.13
- Classification of property, 84-301
 - appeal from assessor, 84-403
 - deeds valid despite failure to classify, 84-41-100
 - determined by state board, 84-404
 - insurance companies, credits held by, 84-5103
 - percentage basis for imposition of tax, 84-302
 - shown on assessment, 84-402
- Coal mines license tax, 84-1301 to 84-1311
 - amount of tax, 84-1302
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-1308
 - disposition of proceeds, 84-1309
 - interest and penalty added for nonpayment, 84-1308
 - lien on mine, 84-1308
 - payment of tax, 84-1303, 84-1306
 - penalty for neglect or false statement, 84-1307
 - penalty for violation of act, 84-1310
 - "person" defined, 84-1301
 - registration by mine operators, 84-1304
 - supplemental nature of tax, 84-1311
 - time of payment, 84-1303, 84-1306
- Coal retailers, license tax, 84-1401 to 84-1417
 - amount of license tax, 84-1402
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723
 - definition of terms, 84-1401
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-1408
 - expiration of license, 84-1409
 - fees, disposition, 84-1415
 - full weight of coal to be given, 84-1410
 - invoice of coal delivered, 84-1413
 - issuance of license, 81-1414
 - misrepresentation in sale forbidden, 84-1411
 - penalty for violation of act, 84-1416
 - quarterly payment of license fees, 84-1404
 - record retail sales kept, 84-1405
 - revocation of license, 84-1412
 - sales statement by retailer, 84-1406
 - failure to file, 84-1407
 - statement of identity, retailer to file, 84-1403
 - supplemental nature of license, 84-1417
- Collection
 - actions for
 - complaint, 84-4302
 - officer bringing, 84-4301
 - city and town taxes, 84-4726
 - collection unaffected by detaching territory from any county, city or town, 16-613
 - extending time for, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
 - injunction to restrain collection, 84-4505
 - limitation of actions against collector, 93-2608
 - special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Collection (Continued)

- taxpayer removed from county, 84-4181 to 84-4183
 - action by treasurer, 84-4181
 - assessment as prima facie evidence, 84-4182
 - expense of proceeding, 84-4183

Collector refused access to building or place of employment, penalty, 94-1510

Colleges and universities, special levy for, 84-3804

Common school millage tax levy

- finer paid into, 75-3706
- extra levy in excess of ten mills, 75-3801

Computation and entry of taxes

affidavits

- assessor, 84-4005
- clerk, 84-4006

charge and credit of taxes on transfer tax books and lists, 84-4009

charging of taxes to treasurer, 84-4007

credit on transfer to successor, 84-4009

conversion to dollars and cents, 84-4005

corrections by state board, clerk to enter, 84-4004

duplicate assessment book dispensed with, when, 84-4012, 84-4013

duplicate statement of assessments

dispensing with, 84-4012, 84-4013

preparation by county clerk, 84-4002

transmission to auditor and state board, 84-4003

penalty for county clerk's neglect of duty, 84-4011

poll tax receipts, 84-4010

totaling of valuations and acreage, 84-4001

verifications of statements by county clerk, 84-4008

Consigned property, assessment, 84-417

Contractors, 84-3207

Cooperative agricultural corporations, provisions concerning, 14-322

Corporation license tax, 84-1501 to 84-1519

actions to recover tax, 84-1513

agricultural cooperatives not taxable, 84-1501

amount of taxes, 84-1501

assessment of tax, 84-1505

associations subject to tax, 84-1501

authority for imposing, XII, 1

bankruptcy trustees to make returns, 84-1504

banks, mutual savings, not taxable, 84-1501

board of trade not taxable, 84-1501

building and loan associations not taxable, 84-1501

business expenses deductible, 84-1502

calendar or fiscal year, returns for, 84-1504

cemetery companies not taxable, 84-1501

certificate of board as evidence, 84-1512

cessation of business, return and payment of tax on, 84-1511

chambers of commerce not taxable, 84-1501

charitable corporations not taxable, 84-1501

civic leagues not taxable, 84-1501

clubs not taxable, 84-1501

collection by board of equalization, 84-723

consolidated returns, 84-1509

cooperatives not taxable, 84-1501

deductions allowed in computing income, 84-1502

delinquency in payment, effect, 84-1505, 84-1514

disclosure of facts, board may compel, 84-1508

disposition of portion of tax to state public school equalization fund, 75-3613

dissolution for failure to file or pay, 84-1514

educational corporations not taxable, 84-1501

estimate of tax on failure to make return, 84-1517

evidence, certificate of board as, 84-1512

exemptions from tax, 84-1501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporation license tax (Continued)

- expenses deductible, 84-1502
 - failure to make return, 84-1513
 - certificate prima facie evidence, 84-1512
 - false or erroneous returns, effect, 84-1505
 - farmer's mutual insurance companies not taxable, 84-1501
 - federal and other officers, reciprocity with, 84-1518
 - fiduciaries' return, 84-1504
 - foreign corporations, amount of tax, 84-1501
 - forms prescribed by board, 84-1508
 - fraternal organizations not taxable, 84-1501
 - holding companies not taxable, 84-1501
 - income
 - allowable deductions, 84-1502
 - apportionment within and without state, 84-1503
 - insurance payments deductible, 84-1502
 - interest deductible, 84-1502
 - irrigation companies not taxable, 84-1501
 - joint stock companies subject to act, 84-1501
 - jurisdiction of district court over witnesses, 84-1508
 - labor organizations not taxable, 84-1501
 - lien of tax, 84-1505
 - reorganization of corporation, 84-1510
 - lodges not taxable, 84-1501
 - losses deductible, 84-1502
 - merger of corporations, 84-1510
 - mines depreciation deductible, 84-1502
 - minimum tax, 84-1501
 - mutual companies not taxable, 84-1501
 - notice to taxpayers when board fixes tax, 84-1508
 - oath to accompany return, 84-1504
 - omission, venue, 84-1512
 - proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
 - reciprocity as to inspection of returns, 84-1518
 - religious corporations not taxable, 84-1501
 - repealing clause, 84-1519
 - returns
 - cessation of business, 84-1511
 - consolidated returns, 84-1509
 - dissolution of corporation, 84-1511
 - filing, 84-1504
 - inspection privileges, 84-1507
 - public records, 84-1507
 - verification, 84-1504
 - reviver of corporation after suspension, 84-1515
 - rural electrification corporation not taxable, 84-1501
 - saving clause, 84-1519
 - scientific associations not taxable, 84-1501
 - segregation of income within and without state, 84-1503
 - state board to fix tax, 84-1505
 - suit to recover tax, 84-1513
 - suspension for failure to pay tax, 84-1514
 - taxes deductible in determining tax, 84-1502
 - telephone companies not taxable, 84-1501
 - time for filing returns, 84-1504
 - trustees, returns by, 84-1504
 - trusts subject to tax, 84-1501
 - understatement of returns, effect, 84-1508
 - utilities not taxable, 85-1501
 - venue of omission to file or pay, 84-1512
 - year for computing tax, how determined, 84-1504
- Cost of forest fire protection against landowner, 28-111
- payment under protest, 28-112

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Costs in actions involving, 93-8602
 - defendant, allowance to, 93-8602
 - plaintiff, allowance to, 93-8602
 - Counties
 - assessment and collection after creation of new county, 16-513
 - bonds, levy to pay, 16-2039
 - bridges, construction and maintenance, 32-702
 - bridges in cities and towns over streams, special levy for, 32-709
 - county fair tax levy, 16-1406
 - county rodent control tax levy, 16-1177
 - district fair tax levy, 16-1412
 - levy, 16-1015
 - levy for county-owned civic, youth or recreation center, 16-1179
 - new counties
 - assessment and collection of taxes, 16-511, 16-513, 16-613
 - basis for taxation upon creation, 16-502
 - delinquent taxes, 16-511, 16-615 to 16-621
 - poor and indigent persons, tax levy for support of, 71-106
 - property exempt, 84-202
 - tax levy for maintaining fire protection facilities and apparatus in fire districts, 11-2008
 - tax levy for payment of principal and interest on bonds, 16-2039
 - trade stimulator license tax, 84-5719
 - weed control tax levy, 16-1717
 - County board of equalization—See Equalization, county board, below
 - County clerk
 - charges county treasurer with taxes, when, 84-4007
 - corrections in assessment books, duty to enter, 84-4004
 - exception, when, 84-4004
 - delivery of book to county assessor, when, 84-4006
 - duplicate tax statements, duty to prepare, when, 84-4002
 - duties as to city and town taxation, 84-4701 to 84-4737—See Cities and towns, above
 - duty to verify statements made, 84-4008
 - monthly report of tax moneys to state auditor, 84-4402
 - penalty for neglect of certain duties, 84-4011
 - County commissioners—See Equalization, county board, below
 - forms for property statement, duty to furnish, 84-410
 - function as board of equalization, 84-601
 - levies by, 16-1004, 16-1015
- County fairs, levy for, 16-1406, 16-1412
 - County floating indebtedness, levy to pay, 16-2017, 16-2019
 - County free library, levy for, 44-206
 - County licenses, 84-2701 to 84-2708
 - accounting for forms, 84-2701
 - action for recovery, 84-2703
 - blank forms, preparation and accounting, 84-2701
 - burden of proof as to payment, 84-2705
 - city license also to be procured, 84-2702
 - estimate as to business to be done, 84-2704
 - investigation by county commissioners or state examiner, 84-2703
 - lien on property, 84-2707
 - proceeds, disposition, 84-2708
 - sale of property for collection, 84-2707
 - settlement by treasurer for licenses sold, 84-2706
 - time of procurement, 84-2702
 - transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708
 - County purposes, taxing for, to be done by local authorities, XII, 4
 - County tax lands, sale, 84-4190 to 84-4197—See Sale of property for taxes, below
 - County treasurer
 - assessment book, delivery to, 84-4007
 - charged with taxes, 84-4007
 - credit on transfer to successor, 84-4009
 - delinquent taxes, 84-4115

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

County treasurer (Continued)

- city taxes, duties as to collection, 84-4701 to 84-4737—See Cities and towns, above
- credit for delinquent taxes, 84-4114
- final settlement, 84-4114
- road and poor taxes, duty to collect, 84-4213
- seizure and sale of property for, 84-4213
 - procedure for sale, 84-4214
- settlement with state treasurer, 84-4401
- tax collector, duties as to, 16-2626

"Credit" defined, 84-101

Credit unions, property and shares of stock in, 14-126

Deeds—See Tax deeds, below

Definition of terms, 84-101

Delinquent taxes

- assessment book and delinquent list as prima facie evidence, 84-4171
- assessment of property on which tax sale certificate held by county, 84-4186
 - adjournment of sale thereof, 84-4186
- charging of county treasurer, 84-4115
- city and town delinquent taxes, 84-4726 to 84-4728
- comparison of delinquent list with unpaid assessments, 84-4172
- confirmation of tax deeds, 84-4144 to 84-4150—See Tax deeds, below
- county treasurer to collect city taxes when
 - publication of delinquent tax sales to include city taxes, 84-4726
 - moneys, how disposed of, 84-4726
- creation of new county, effect, 16-615 to 16-618
 - collection by new county, 16-615
 - county commissioners, duties concerning, 16-618
 - lien on land continues, 16-615
 - notice to persons liable, 16-616
 - redemption of property, 16-617
- credit to treasurer, 84-4114
- credit to treasurer for delinquencies, 84-4174
- due prior to creation of new county, 16-615 to 16-621
- errors carried into delinquent list, correction, 84-512
- final settlement by county treasurer with clerk, 84-4174
- interest during delinquency, 84-4103
- land irregularly assessed not to be sold, 84-4179
- list of delinquencies
 - affidavit of treasurer as to unpaid and uncollectible taxes, 84-4175
 - comparison with assessment book, 84-4172
 - contents, 84-4113
 - credit to treasurer, 84-4114
 - delivery to county clerk, 84-4112
 - oath of treasurer as to credits for payments, 84-4173
 - prima facie evidence of facts stated, 84-4171
 - publication with notice of tax sale, 84-4117
- notice, method of publication, 84-4105
- oath administered to county treasurer, 84-4173
- pecuniary penalty, 84-4103
- personal property taxes delinquent ten years, not a lien on real property, V, 39
 - adjustment of accounts after cancellation, 84-4217
 - cancellation by order of county commissioners, 84-4216
 - correction in list, 84-4216
 - list prepared by county treasurer, 84-4215
 - order cancelling, minutes, where filed, 84-4216
- previous delinquencies, application of act to, 84-4102
- protest against tax sale necessary, when, 84-4184
 - duty of treasurer on delivery of protest, 84-4185
 - effect when assessment void in part, 84-4184
 - property on which county holds tax certificate, 84-4186
- redemption from tax sales, time for, 84-4132
 - distribution of redemption money, 84-4189
- report by treasurer of taxes delinquent, 84-4111

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquent taxes (Continued)

- sale of exchanged lands, 84-4141
- statement by county clerk to state board, 84-4116
- time for payment, 84-4103
 - interest and penalty, 84-4103
- treasurer charged with delinquent taxes, 84-4115
- treasurer's affidavit endorsed on list, 84-4175

Deposit of license, license taxes and other funds, where, 84-1901
fund balances, transfer, 84-1903

Designated state boards and officers to pay tax proceeds to state treasurer for deposit
in general fund, 84-1902
fund balances, transfer, 84-1903

Diesel fuel use permits
existing statutes not affected, 84-1829
"other terms" defined, 84-1828

Diminishing of liability, by legislature, forbidden, V, 39

Distrain, assessment or proceedings for collection stayed upon review by court,
84-4923.1

Ditches, assessment, 84-427, 84-901 to 84-907

Division of counties, collection of taxes in case of, 16-112, 16-613

Drainage district taxes and assessments, 89-2401 to 89-2412—See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Assessments

Due or owing territory assigned to state, XX, 10

Duplicate assessment book—See Assessment of property, above

Educational purposes, exemption of land used for, 84-202

Electrical energy producers' license tax, 84-1601 to 84-1609

- amount of tax, 84-1601
- customer's bills not to contain tax item, 84-1602
- delinquent taxes, interest on, 84-1603
- disposition of revenue, 84-1603
- exemptions from act, 84-1606
- future producers to comply, 84-1607
- penalty for violation of act, 84-1609
- perjury, false statement constitutes, 84-1608
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- producer's statement
 - contents, time for filing, 84-1604
 - monthly statement of gross sales, 84-1605

Electric power lines, 84-901 to 84-907

- ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
- assessment and apportionment, 84-905
- federal franchises exempt, 84-905
- hearing on assessment, 84-903
- records of state board, 84-907
- statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
- statement by owner to state board, 84-901
- transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Emergency county high school warrants, tax levy for, 75-4524

Emergency school district warrants, levy for, 75-1720

Employees' names, refusal to give to collector of taxes or licenses, penalty, 94-1510

Entry of taxes, 84-4005

Equalization, county board

- appeals to state board, 84-709
- assessor to be present at meetings, 84-607
- changes in assessments, 84-602 to 84-606
 - application for reduction, 84-603
 - examination of applicant for reduction, 84-604
 - general reclassification power, 84-602
 - hearing necessary, 84-605
 - notice to taxpayer, 84-602
 - witnesses subpoenaed, 84-606
- duties to equalize valuation of taxable property, XII, 15
- equalization of assessments, 84-602

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Equalization, county board (Continued)

- examination of applicant, for reduction in valuation, 84-604
- general reclassification of property, power to order, 84-602
- notice of meeting, 84-505
- record of proceedings, 84-610
- records of county to be used, 84-608
- reductions in valuations, application for, 84-603
- state board of equalization to supervise, XII, 15
- time of meetings, 84-601
- written statements showing basis of evaluation may be required, 84-607

Equalization, state board

- ad valorem state tax, levy by, 84-3803
- appeals to district court, 84-714
- appeals to from classification and appraisals made by county commissioners, 84-429.11
- appeals to from county board of equalization, 84-709
- appointee to fill vacancy holds for unexpired term, XII, 15
- appointment of members, 84-701
- assessment and apportionment by
 - canals, ditches and flumes, 84-901 to 84-907
 - change of assessment, 84-722
 - electric power lines, 84-901 to 84-907
 - entry in assessment book, 84-721
 - pipe lines, 84-901 to 84-907
 - railroads, 84-801 to 84-804
 - telegraph and telephone lines, 84-901 to 84-907
 - time of making, 84-719
 - transmission of statement to county clerk, 84-720
- assessment of property in more than one county, general power, 84-708
- bank shares, ascertainment of value, 84-308
- canals, ditches and flumes, assessment, 84-901 to 84-907
- change in assessment
 - hearing on, 84-710
 - notice of contemplated action, 84-710
 - statement transmitted to county clerk, 84-712
- clerical and field systems, 84-5621
- collection of taxes by, 84-723
- collection of taxes, general power, 84-708
- compensation of members, 84-702
- constitutional powers and duties, XII, 15
- continuity of actions of former board, 84-707
- county assessors, power to call meeting, 84-708
- county attorneys to assist, 84-708
- definition of terms, 84-704
- direction to assessor to assess, 84-609
- duties
 - adjust and equalize valuation of property, XII, 15
 - enumeration of statutory duties, 84-708
 - other duties may be prescribed by law, XII, 15
 - supervise acts of county assessors and county boards of equalization, XII, 15
- electric power lines, assessment, 84-901 to 84-907
- employees, authority concerning, 84-705
- enforcement proceedings, power to direct, 84-708
- engineers of other departments, use, 84-705
- entry of state board's assessments in assessment book, 84-721
 - transmission of assessments to cities and towns, when, 84-721
- equalization of valuations, general power, XII, 15, 84-708
- evasion of tax laws, power to investigate, 84-708
- evidence, power to produce, 84-708
- expenses, 84-705
- false testimony before board perjury, 84-716
- former board, continuity of action, 84-707
- freight line companies, powers as to taxation, 84-4818 to 84-4826—See Freight line companies, below

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Equalization, state board (Continued)

- general and uniform methods of classification and appraisal, providing, 84-429.12
- governor appoints with consent of senate, XII, 15, 84-701
- hail insurance tax levy, 82-1506
- information, general power to require, 84-708
- inheritance tax administration by, 91-509, 91-4401 to 91-4459—See INHERITANCE

TAX

- license taxes collected by, enumerated, 84-723
- livestock, tax on, may be levied, XII, 9
- majority to constitute quorum, XII, 15
- may dispense with duplicate assessment book, when, 84-4013
- micaceous mineral mines tax, 84-5901 to 84-5909
- net proceeds of mines tax, duties concerning, 84-5402 to 84-5414—See Mines, below
- oaths, administration, 84-716
- office, 84-706
- omitted property, assessment, 84-711
- organization, election of chairman, 84-703
- penalty for refusal to furnish information to, 84-714
- percentage basis determined and assigned by, when, 84-404
- pipe lines, assessment, 84-901 to 84-907
- power lines, power to assess, 84-708
- powers and duties generally, XII, 15, 84-708
- public officers to furnish tax information, 84-715
- qualifications of members, 84-702
 - engagement in business interfering with duties forbidden, XII, 15
 - entire time devoted to duties of office, XII, 15, 84-702
- political parties
 - campaigning for, forbidden, XII, 15, 84-702
 - not more than two members from same party, XII, 15
- quorum, 84-703
- railroads, assessment by state board, XII, 16, 84-428, 84-708, 84-801 to 84-804
- refusal to furnish information to, 84-714
- report to governor and legislature, 84-708
- rules, 84-705
- rules and regulations, power to prescribe, 84-708
- salary, 84-702
- saving clause, 84-718
- seal, form and use, 84-717
- secretary, appointment and duties, 84-705
- sessions, 84-703
 - hearings outside capitol, 84-703
- statement of changes in assessments to be sent county clerk, 84-712
- state tax rate, determination, 84-713
- supervisory powers in general, XII, 15, 84-708
- telegraph and telephone lines, assessment, 84-708, 84-901 to 84-907
- term of office, XII, 15, 84-701
- three members appointed by governor, XII, 15
- time for assessment and apportionment, 84-719
- trade stimulator license law, enforcement, 84-5703 to 84-5717
- travel expense of members, 84-702
- vacancies, filling, 84-701
- vacancy, appointee for, holds for unexpired term, XII, 15
- what taxes are collected by, 84-723

witnesses

- power to summon, 84-708
- refusal to testify, contempt, 84-716

Errors in publication, correction, 84-512, 84-513

Estate taxes, payment, when to be made, 84-4110

Evidence on trial of suit to collect, 84-4182

Exchanging tax deed lands for United States land authorized, when, 16-1132 to 16-1135

Excise liquor tax, 4-417

Excise taxes, exemption of rural electric and telephone cooperatives, 14-528

Exempting property from, special laws forbidden, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions

- agricultural and horticultural societies, 84-202
 - airport property and income of municipalities, 1-823
 - art galleries, 84-202
 - benefits of teachers retirement system, 75-2713
 - burial places not for profit, property used for, 84-202
 - cemetery association lots, 9-118
 - charitable institutions, XII, 2, 84-202
 - cities and towns, XII, 2, 84-202
 - counties, XII, 2, 84-202
 - educational purposes, property used for, 84-202
 - enumerated, XII, 2, 84-202
 - evidences of debt secured by Montana mortgages, XII, 2
 - fire department members from poll tax, 11-2004
 - fraternal benefit societies, exemptions, 40-2133
 - highway patrol retirement moneys and benefits, 31-221
 - hospitals, 84-202
 - libraries, 84-202
 - mausoleum-columbarium property, 9-803
 - members of fire companies in unincorporated areas, exempt from certain taxes, 11-2004
 - military uniforms, arms, equipment and mounts of national guard, 77-150
 - mortgage debts, 84-202
 - municipal airports, 1-823
 - municipal corporations, XII, 2, 84-202
 - national bank shares out of state, 84-4601
 - observatories, 84-202
 - off-street parking facility bonds, 11-3720
 - property used exclusively for
 - agricultural and horticultural societies, XII, 2
 - burial places not used for profit, XII, 2
 - educational purposes, XII, 2
 - hospitals, XII, 2
 - religious worship, XII, 2
 - public libraries, XII, 2
 - religious worship, property used for, 84-202
 - school districts, XII, 2, 84-202
 - state, XII, 2, 84-202
 - teachers' retirement system benefits and pension, 75-2713
 - United States, XII, 2, Ord. I, 2, 84-202
 - veterans' organizations, 84-202
 - veterans' property, 84-202
 - water conservation projects, land held for, 84-203
- Expenses of suit to collect, how paid, 84-4183
- Express companies, license tax, 84-1701 to 84-1709
- amount of tax, 84-1707
 - collection, board of equalization, duties, 84-723
 - collection by state treasurer, 84-1707
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-1704
 - exemption from other forms of taxation, 84-1709
 - "express companies" defined, 84-1701
 - gross receipts, how ascertained, 84-1703
 - inspection of books by board, 84-1706
 - statement to be filed with board of equalization, 84-1702
 - penalty for failure to make, 84-1705
 - procedure on failure to file, 84-1704
 - suit for collection, 84-1708
 - time of collection, 84-1707
- Extinguishment of liability for, by payment only, V, 39
- False statement made in reference to taxes, 94-1507
- Federal payments in lieu of, 84-5501 to 84-5515—See Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of taxes, below
- Fees derived from motor fuels and motor vehicles, constitutional limitation on use of, XII, 1(b)

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Fines, payment into county treasury, 84-515
- Fire districts, levy for support, 11-2008
- Fire insurance premiums, 82-1231
 - levy on, for support of fire marshal, 82-1231
- Firemen's disability fund, levy for, by cities, 11-1912
- Fiscal year commences, when, 84-3801
- Flumes, assessment, 84-427, 84-901 to 84-907
- Forfeitures, payment into county treasury, 84-515
- Franchises, how assessed, 84-421
- Fraternal benefit societies, 40-2133
- Free textbooks, special levy for, 75-3502
- Freight line companies, 84-4801 to 84-4826
 - action to recover delinquent taxes and penalties, 84-4824
 - attachment or garnishment against railroad, 84-4824
 - failure of company to pay additional tax, 84-4824
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723
 - complaint as to correctness of rate, hearing, 84-4822
 - definitions, 84-4818
 - determination of amount of tax, 84-4821
 - disposition of proceeds, 84-4825
 - exemption from other taxes, 84-4822
 - failure to make report, permit inspection or testify, estoppel to question tax, 84-4826
 - "gross earnings" defined, 84-4818
 - investigations by board of equalization, 84-4820
 - liability for difference between amount due and amount paid, 84-4820
 - payment of tax, receipts mailed to railroad and transportation company, 84-4820
 - property taxes, tax in lieu of, 84-4819
 - railroad company using cars
 - annual reports to state board of equalization, 84-4820
 - failure to make report
 - estoppel to question tax, 84-4826
 - liability for tax and penalty, 84-4821, 84-4823
 - payment of tax, 84-4820
 - withholding percentage from payments to freight line company, 84-4820
- rate of tax, 84-4819
- refunds
 - claim, 84-4822
 - payment, 84-4822
 - retention in freight line company tax fund, 84-4825
- situs of cars, 84-4819
- tax equivalent to ad valorem tax
 - additional tax to be paid by freight line company, 84-4824
 - lowering or raising to conform, 84-4822
 - refund of excess payment, 84-4822
 - valuation of cars, method, 84-4822
- "total gross earnings" defined, 84-4818
- Full cash value
 - assessment at, 84-401
 - definition, 84-101
- Full time health units, levy for, 69-812
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax, 84-1801 to 84-1841
 - allowance for gas evaporation, 84-1801.1, 84-1802
 - amount of tax, 84-1801.1, 84-1802
 - attorney general may bring action to recover, 84-1807
 - aviation gasoline
 - definition, 84-1801
 - exemption certificates, 84-1802
 - penalty for misuse, 84-1819
 - bond required from dealers, 84-1820
 - carrier's reports, 84-1811
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723
 - collection by state treasurer, 84-1807
 - "dealer" defined, 84-1801

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (Continued)

definition of terms used in act, 84-1801

delinquency

interest and penalty added, 84-1804, 84-1807

misdemeanor, 84-1814

diesel fuel, collection on, 84-1813

dissemination of public information, 84-1816

distribution of proceeds, 84-1812

evaporation and loss, allowance for, 84-1801.1, 84-1802

export gasoline not taxable, 84-1810

failure to file statement misdemeanor, 84-1806

fixing tax in absence of statement, 84-1807

foreign shipments, carriers to report, 84-1811

fuels other than gasoline subject to tax, 84-1813

"gasoline dealer" defined, 84-1823

"gasoline" defined, 84-1801

gasoline license drawback fund, 84-1812

"handle" defined, 84-1801

highway fund

allotment based on percentage of incompleting mileage, 84-1817

distribution of construction funds, 84-1817

districts for distribution, 84-1815

limitation on expenditure, 84-1812 to 84-1816

percentage of tax received, 84-1812

use on federal highway system, 84-1816

"import" defined, 84-1801

inspection of records by board, 84-1808

interest added for delinquency, 84-1804, 84-1807

invoices to show gallonage and payment of tax, 84-1809

license required for dealers, 84-1820

revocation, 84-1821

lien of tax, 84-1807

monthly payment of tax required, 84-1802

monthly statements, 84-1802

"motor vehicle" defined, 84-1801

penalties

failure to file statement, 84-1806

false statement, 84-1819

violations generally, 84-1814

permit to claim refund, 84-1818

"person" defined, 84-1801

places of business covered by license, 84-1802

purposes for which highway funds used, 84-1816

records of gasoline handled, 84-1805

records open to inspection, 84-1808

refunds, 84-1818

unlawfully obtaining, penalty, 84-1819

revocation of license for failure to file statement, 84-1821

rules, board to promulgate, 84-1803

state highway fund—See highway fund, above

unlawful use of aviation gasoline tax exemption certificates, 84-1819

"use" defined, 84-1801

violation of act misdemeanor, 84-1822

Gasoline imports, 84-6301 to 84-6308

arrangement to buy equal amount of gas in state, 84-6301

definition of terms, 84-6305

determination of tax without return, 84-6307

disposition of amounts received, 84-6303

exception from gallonage tax, 84-6301

failure, neglect or refusal to file return, penalty, 84-6308

false return, penalty, 84-6308

gallonage tax on gasoline in fuel tanks, 84-6301

"importer" defined, 84-6304

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline imports (Continued)

- monthly report, 84-6301
 - no purchase made or tax due, 84-6302
- payment of tax, 84-6303

- penalty for failure, neglect, or refusal to make statement or pay tax, 84-6306

General laws, levy and collection by, XII, 11

General road tax levy, 32-201

Glacier park, reservation of, rights in, 83-104

Gopher destruction, levy for, 16-1152

Governor to report estimate of money to be raised by, VII, 10

Gross receipts tax on boxing, sparring or wrestling contests, 82-308

Hail insurance, levy for, by state board of equalization, 82-1506

High school special tax levy, 75-4508

Highway patrol retirement benefits and moneys, exemption, 31-221

Highways, public, general taxes for, 32-201 to 32-208—See **HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES**

Horticultural societies exempt, 84-202

Hospitals exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Huckster's license tax, 84-2901 to 84-2907

- amount, 84-2902
- application, 84-2903
- farm products sold by grower, exemption, 84-2907
- filing of application, 84-2904
- "huckster" defined, 84-2901
- issuance, 84-2904
- municipal ordinances unimpaired, 84-2907
- penalty for failure to exhibit, 84-2905
- punishment for doing business without, 84-2906

Illegally collected taxes to be refunded, 84-4176

- procedure for refund, 84-4176

Improvements

- definition, 84-101
- separate assessment, 84-401

Income tax

- adjusted gross income, 84-4905
 - exemptions, 84-4905
 - nonresident taxpayers, 84-4907
- administrators, duties as to payment of tax, 84-4912
- agents, duty to report taxable incomes, 84-4913
- alternative deduction allowed in computing net income, 84-4908
- amount of tax, 84-4902
- assessment of tax by board, 84-4920
- attorney general may bring action to recover, 84-4929
- authority to levy and collect, XII, 1a
- beneficiaries' income, 84-4912
 - deductions allowable, 84-4912
- return, 84-4917
- change of taxpayer's residence, effect, 84-4915
 - pro rata division of exemptions, 84-4915
- collection of tax, 84-4928, 84-4929
- constitutionality, XII, 1a, 84-4941
- copy of return, taxpayer may have, 84-4931
 - may be produced in court, 84-4931
- credit for taxes paid other states, when allowable, 84-4936, 84-4937
- debt, effect of tax as, 84-4904
- declaration of estimated tax, 84-4939
- deductions allowed in computing net income, 84-4906
 - alternative deduction, 84-4908
 - nonresident taxpayers, 84-4907
- deductions not allowable in computing net income, 84-4909
- deferment of tax on persons in military service, 84-4926
- deficiency
 - computation by board, 84-4925
 - penalty, 84-4914

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

- definition of terms, 84-4901
- "dependent" defined, 84-4910
- dependents, exemptions for, 84-4910
- distribution of portion of tax to state public school equalization fund, 75-3613
- distribution of tax, XII, 1a, 84-1901
- "dividends" defined, 84-4901
- divulging information from reports, 84-4931
- enforcement of tax payments, how, 84-4928
- estates, income subject to tax, 84-4912
 - deductions allowable, 84-4912
- estimated tax
 - declaration, 84-4939
 - installment payments, 84-4940
- evidence, certificate of board as, 84-4924
- examinations, power of board to make, 84-4920, 84-4921
- exemption of rural electric and telephone cooperatives, 14-528
- exemptions allowable in computing tax, 84-4910
 - prorated on change of residence, 84-4915
- extension of time for filing returns, 84-4919
- failure to make returns, penalty, 84-4924
 - certificate of board as evidence, 84-4924
- false or fraudulent returns, penalty, 84-4924
- federal return, furnishing upon request of board, 84-4938
- fiduciaries, duty to make returns, 84-4917
- fiduciaries of estates or trusts
 - exemptions, 84-4910
 - returns by, 84-4917
 - tax on, 84-4912
- "fiduciary" defined, 84-4901
- filing returns, time for, 84-4919
 - application for revision, 84-4922
- finer for violating act, 84-4924
- "fiscal year" defined, 84-4901
- "foreign country or government" defined, 84-4901
- foreign states, credit for taxes imposed by, 84-4937
- garnishment, collection of tax by, 84-4928
- husband or head of family to make return, 84-4914
- "incurred" defined, 84-4901
- information agents
 - definition, 84-4901
 - duty to report taxable incomes, 84-4913
- information as to returns, disclosure, 84-4931
- installment payment of tax, estimated tax, 84-4940
- interest and penalty, 84-4924
- joint returns of husband and wife, 84-4914
- Korean bonus law, exemption, 84-4907.1
- legislature may levy and collect, XII, 1a
- levy on and sale of property to pay tax, 84-4928
- limitation on filing of claim for credit or refund, 84-4956
- limitation on time for determining tax, 84-4920
- military service, deferment of tax on persons in, 84-4926, 84-4927
- minimum tax, 84-4919
- net income, computation, 84-4909
 - definition, 84-4901
 - includes all but exempted income, 84-4932
 - not classified as property, 84-4932
 - rate of tax, 84-4902
- nondeductible items in computing net income, 84-4909
- nonresidents, 84-4907
 - credits allowed under reciprocal statutes, 84-4937
 - income subject to tax when, 84-4903
 - when not allowed deductions, 84-4914

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

- oaths, who may administer, 84-4921
- overpayments, credits or refunds, 84-4956
- "paid" defined, 84-4901
- partnerships
 - duty to make returns, 84-4916
 - net income, how computed, 84-4911
 - statements, when required, 84-4911
- payment of tax
 - action to compel, 84-4929
 - levy and sale of property for, 84-4928
 - time for making, 84-4919
 - understatement, penalty, 84-4924
- penalties for violations of act, 84-4924
- personal debt, tax equivalent to, 84-4904
- personal exemptions allowed in computing, 84-4910
- persons required to make return, 84-4914
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- rate, 84-4902
- reciprocal statutes allowing credit for incomes paid other states, 84-4937
- refund account, 84-4957
- refunds, 84-4956
- reports, confidential, 84-4931
- "resident" defined, 84-4901
 - change of nonresident status, effect, 84-4915
- returns, 84-4931
 - admissibility in evidence, 84-4931
 - affidavit to accompany, 84-4919
 - agent may make, when, 84-4914
 - contents, 84-4914
 - fiduciary returns, 84-4917
 - filing, time for, 84-4919
 - forms to be furnished by board, 84-4919
 - investigation of returns of relatives of recipients of public assistance, 71-236
 - joint returns of husband and wife, 84-4914
 - persons required to make, 84-4914
 - revision, when and how allowed, 84-4920
- revenue, disposition, XII, 1a, 84-1901
- revision of return, 84-4922
 - authority of board to make, 84-4920
- rules and regulations, board may make, 84-4930
- schedule of rates, 84-4902
- stay of enforcement, when, 84-4927
- stock bonuses and pensions, when not taxable, 84-4912
- "stock dividends" defined, 84-4901
- suit to enforce payment, 84-4929
- suspension of running of statute of limitations, grounds, 84-4920.1
- suspension of tax for persons in military service, 84-4926
- "taxable year" defined, 84-4901
- taxes paid other states on Montana income, 84-4937
- "taxpayer" defined, 84-4901
- time for filing returns, 84-4919
- time for preserving returns, 84-4931
- time limit for computing tax, 84-4920
- trusts, income subject to tax, 84-4912
- verification of amount, 84-4914
- verification of returns, 84-4919
- veterans' bonus, state, exemption from tax, 84-4907.1
- violation of act, penalties, 84-4924
- warrant of distraint to compel payments, 84-4928
- withheld amount included in gross income, 84-4952
- withholding tax
 - "agricultural labor" defined, 84-4942
 - amounts withheld considered as tax collected, 84-4947

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

withholding tax (Continued)

- amounts withheld held in trust for state, warrants to collect, 84-4951
- annual withholding statement, 84-4948
 - duty of employer to file, 84-4950
- armed forces not subject to, 84-4943
- "board" defined, 84-4942
- claims for refunds, 84-4953
- deduction and withholding of tax from wages, amount, 84-4943
- definitions, 84-4942
- "employee" defined, 84-4942
- "employer" defined, 84-4942
- employer liable for amounts deducted and withheld, 84-4945
- employer to furnish with annual withholding statement, 84-4948
- filing of annual statement by employer, duty, 84-4950
- income tax withholding fund, 84-4953
 - payments from, 84-4953
- "payroll period" defined, 84-4942
- quarterly payment by employer, exception, 84-4946
- remedies for administration, enforcement and collection, 84-4955
- rules and regulations, 84-4955
- violations by employer, penalties, 84-4954
- "wages" defined, 84-4942
- year, taxable and fiscal, definition, 84-4901
 - effect of change of residence during, 84-4915

Income tax auditor, bond, 6-101

Increased levy for road and bridge construction, 16-2201 to 16-2204—See COUNTIES,

Road and bridge construction, increased tax levy for

Increase in assessed value of property, 84-4503, 84-4504

- remedy of taxpayer, 84-4503
 - other remedies superseded, 84-4504
 - remedy by injunction will be, when, 84-4504

Indians, when tribal relations severed, Ord. I, 2

Inheritance tax, 91-4401 to 91-4459—See INHERITANCE TAX

Injunction to restrain collection or sale, 84-4505

Insurance companies

- assessment and taxation of property, 84-5101
 - credits, 84-5103
 - other property, 84-5103
- method of computing taxable property, 84-5102
- premium tax in lieu of other taxes, 40-1302

Intelligence offices, 84-3201

Interest of purchaser in state lands, 81-928

- county assessor to be furnished lists of state lands sold, 81-928
- improvements, how assessed, 81-928

Irrigation districts, 89-1801 to 89-1832—See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Itinerant merchants' license tax, 84-3001 to 84-3015

- administrative rules, 84-3011
- application for license, 84-3006
- carrying of license, 84-3008
- disposition of license fees, 84-3013
- "established place of business" defined, 84-3002
- exemptions from act, 84-3003
 - claiming exempt, 84-3004
- issuance of license, 84-3008
- "itinerant merchant" defined, 84-3001
 - exclusions from definition, 84-3003
- local statutory authority saved, 84-3014
- penalty for violation of act, 84-3015
- requirement of license, 84-3005
- revocation of license, 84-3010
- surety bond, filing and approval, 84-3007
- transfer of license prohibited, 84-3009
- vehicle, keeping in custody, 84-3012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Itinerant vendors' license tax, 84-3101 to 84-3109
 - amount of license, 84-3103
 - application for license, 84-3104
 - bond required, 84-3105
 - definition of terms, 84-3102
 - drugs and medicine, license for sale, 84-3101
 - exhibition of license on demand, 84-3107
 - interstate commerce unimpaired, 84-3109
 - issuance of license, 84-3106
 - "itinerant vendor" defined, 84-3102
 - municipal ordinances unimpaired, 84-3109
 - penalty for doing business without license, 84-3108
- Joint school districts, determination of levy for, 75-1816
 - levy of tax, 75-1817
- Judgment, tax operates as, 84-3807
- Justices' courts, transfer of cases to district court, 93-6607
- Land
 - improvements separately assessed, 84-401
 - lands purchased from state, subject to tax, 81-928
- Laundries, 84-3206
- Laws to be passed to carry out provisions relating to, XII, 18
- Legality of tax, actions concerning, jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11
- Legislature to provide for system, XII, 1
- Levy of taxes
 - airports, tax levy for establishment and operation of, 1-804
 - bonds issued on bank failures, 75-3943
 - cemetery district, 9-209
 - city-county consolidated government, 11-3455 to 11-3460
 - classification and appraisal fund, tax levy for, 84-429.2
 - common school levy, 75-3706
 - county, 16-1015
 - bridge tax, 32-702
 - budgets, levy for, 16-1904, 16-1908
 - county fair tax levy, 16-1406
 - county-owned civic, youth or recreation center, levy for, 16-1179
 - county poor fund, 71-222, 71-309
 - county water districts, 16-4527, 16-4528
 - county water district water tax, 16-4527
 - district fair tax levy, 16-1412
 - failure of commissioners to levy, 84-3806
 - levy for control of noxious rodent pests, 16-1177
 - levy for support of museums, 16-1164
 - livestock protective committees, 46-2704
 - noxious weed control levy, 16-1717
 - payment of principal and interest on bonds, 16-2039
 - public hospital district tax levy, 16-4309
 - rate establishment, 84-3805
 - road and bridge construction, 16-2201
 - support of poor and indigent, 71-106
 - unit in which levied, 84-3802
 - delegation of legislative powers concerning, prohibited, V, 36
 - firemen's disability and pension fund, 11-1911, 11-1912
 - successive levies, when made, 11-1912
 - free schools, levy for, XI, 6
 - garbage removal from city streets, 11-909
 - general law, levy under, XII, 11
 - hail insurance levy, 82-1506
 - scope and object of levy, 82-1507
 - increase of state rate to support university, 84-3804
 - insect pest extermination, 16-1152
 - lien of taxes on real and personal property, 84-3808
 - when to vest in purchaser, 84-4130
 - limitation of levy, cities and towns, 84-4701

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Levy of taxes (Continued)

- mosquito control district, 16-4210
- municipal debts, levy for, XII, 8
- municipal taxes, unit in which levied, 84-3802
- planning board purposes, 11-3825
- public debt, extinguishment, XIII, 2
- public debt interest, levy for, XIII, 2
- public library tax levy, 44-301
- public purpose, XII, 11
- rates fixed by county commissioners, apply when, 84-4209
- rural special improvement district revolving fund, levy for, 16-1634
- school district bonds
 - failure to levy sufficient amount, bondholder or taxpayer may seek writ of mandate, 75-3927
 - levy, 75-3926
- schools
 - additional district school taxes, election on question of, 75-3801
 - common school tax levy, 75-3706
 - crippled children special services, 75-1406
 - extra levy in excess of foundation program, 75-3801
 - high school joint districts, 75-4535
 - high school tax levy, 75-4516.1
 - joint school districts, 75-1817
 - school bus reserve, 75-3403
 - school district levy, amount, 75-1723
 - school purposes, additional levy for, 84-3810
 - special high school tax levy, 75-4609 to 75-4611
 - special tax for free textbooks, 75-3502
- smoke nuisance; abatement bonds, 11-2509
- state taxes
 - colleges and universities, special levy for, 84-3804
 - legislature to levy, 84-3801
 - maximum levy, 84-3801
 - rate determination by state board, 84-3803
 - school purposes, additional levy for, 84-3810
 - support of state government, levy for, XII, 1
 - volunteer fire departments, 11-1909

Liability for, extinguishment by payment only, V, 39

Libraries exempt, 84-202

License fees, suspension for persons in military service, 84-5301

Licenses, license tax and other funds, where deposited, 84-1901

fund balances, transfer, 84-1903

License taxes

- architects, 84-3207
- bagatelle tables, 84-3201
- billiard tables, 84-3201
- bowling alleys, 84-3201
- builders, 84-3207
- carbon black producers, 84-1001 to 84-1010
- carnivals, 84-3201
- cement dealers, 84-1101 to 84-1114
- chain store, 84-2401 to 84-2413
- cigarette distributors and dealers, 84-5602
- cigarette tax, 84-5601 to 84-5623
- circuses, 84-3201
- city licenses, collection and issuance, 84-4737
- coal mines, 84-1301 to 84-1311
- coal retailers, 84-1401 to 84-1417
- collection by board of equalization, 84-723
- contractors, 84-3207
- county licenses, general provisions, 84-2701 to 84-2708
- electrical energy producers, 84-1601 to 84-1609
- express companies, 84-1701 to 84-1709

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

License taxes (Continued)

- gasoline dealers and distributors, 84-1801 to 84-1823
- hucksters, 84-2901 to 84-2907
- intelligence offices, 84-3201
- itinerant merchants, 84-3001 to 84-3015
- itinerant vendors, 84-3101 to 84-3109
- laundries, 84-3206
- liquor, 4-240
 - amount, 4-240
 - distribution of proceeds, 4-240
 - use of proceeds, 4-241
- malt manufacturers, 84-3208
- manufacturers generally, 84-3207
- merry-go-rounds, 84-3204
- metals mines' tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016
- micaceous mineral mines, 84-5901 to 84-5909
- military service, suspension during, 84-5301
- moving picture shows, 84-3205
- natural gas distributors, 84-2101 to 84-2110
- oil and gas operators and producers, 60-145
- oil producers, 84-2201 to 84-2211
- pawnbrokers, 84-3201
- payment of license fees under protest, action to recover, 84-4501
- penalty for failure to procure, 84-3209
- pool tables, 84-3201
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- produce wholesalers, 84-3401 to 84-3416
- protest payments, 84-4501
- public contractors, 84-3501 to 84-3512
- railway warehousemen, 84-3202
- rural electric and telephone cooperatives, license fee, 14-528
- shooting galleries, 84-3201
- skating rinks, 84-3204
- sleeping car companies, 84-2301 to 84-2310
- soft drink manufacturers, 84-3203
- stamps
 - counterfeiting, penalty, 94-35-260
 - failure to affix or cancel, penalty, 94-35-260
 - possession of counterfeit stamp or equipment, 94-35-260
 - removal and affixing to other articles, penalty, 94-35-260
- stores, 84-2401 to 84-2413
- suspension during military service, 84-5301
- telegraph companies, 84-2501 to 84-2508
- telephone companies, 84-2601 to 84-2608
- theaters, 84-3201
- trade stimulators, 84-5718, 84-5719
- transient retail merchants, 84-3701 to 84-3708
- warehousemen, railway company acting as, 84-3202

License taxes collected by state board of equalization, 84-723

License taxes may be provided, XII, 1

Lien of tax

- execution, effect as, 84-3807
- federal taxes, 84-3901 to 84-3907
 - citation of act, 84-3907
 - discharge, entry in files and index, 84-3903
 - filing of notices and certificates, 84-3901
 - furnishing of index and files to county clerk, 84-3904
 - index, 84-3902
 - purpose of act, 84-3905
 - uniformity of interpretation of act, 84-3906
- improvements, tax on as lien against real property, 84-3809
- judgment, effect of tax as, 84-3807
- mortgagee's right to discharge lien by payment of taxes, 84-3808

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Lien of tax (Continued)

- personal property tax as lien on real property, 84-3808
- purchaser at sale, lien vesting in, 84-4130
- revesting in county when sale declared void, 84-4131

Limitation of actions against collectors, 93-2608

Liquor license tax, 4-240

- use of proceeds, 4-241

Livestock, XII, 9—See also LIVESTOCK

- additional levies to pay cost of enforcement of stock laws, 84-5209 to 84-5213
 - authorization, 84-5209
 - limitation of levies, 84-5211
 - livestock funds, 84-5211
 - state board to prescribe levy, 84-5210
 - transmission of taxes from county to state treasurer, 84-5213
 - use of funds, 84-5212
- bounty fund, county levy, 84-5216 to 84-5221
 - amount of bounties, 84-5217
 - claimant to present skins and feet of animals killed, 84-5219
 - commissioners, power to make levy, 84-5216
 - existing laws not affected, 84-5221
 - forms provided by clerk, 84-5220
 - fund, creation and use, 84-5218
- bounty funds, state levy
 - amount of levy, 84-5214
 - state board to prescribe levy, 84-5214
 - proceeds, how used, 84-5214
 - time of payment, 84-5215
- classification for tax purposes, 84-301
- migratory livestock
 - apportionment between home and other counties, 84-5202
 - apportionment of taxes on, 84-5204
 - collection and disposition of tax, 84-5205, 84-6013
 - locus for assessment, 84-5202
 - migratory stock fund, creation, 84-5205
 - distribution, 84-5206
 - owner's duty on removal, 84-5203
 - owner to make statement to assessor, 84-5202, 84-6012
 - place of assessment, 84-5202
 - proration of tax, 84-6014
 - removal of livestock after assessment, effect, 84-5207
 - violation of law, penalty, 84-5208
- place of assessment, 84-5201

Local purposes, for, to be done locally, XII, 4

Malt manufacturers, 84-3208

Manufacturers generally, 84-3207

Map books prepared by assessor, 84-504

Maps to be provided assessor, 84-509

Merry-go-rounds, 84-3204

Metals mines tax, 84-2001 to 84-2016

- amount, 84-2004
- assessment, 84-2006
- collection by board of equalization, 84-723
- commencement of business, notice to board, 84-2013
- computation, 84-2006
- delinquent, penalty and interest, 84-2007
- determination of tax without statement, 84-2008
- dissolved corporation to make returns and pay tax, 84-2016
- false or erroneous statements, investigation concerning, 84-2009
- gross value of product, determination, 84-2003
- inspection of producers' books, 84-2009
- issuance of license, 84-2012
- lien of tax, 84-2011
- market quotations used in computing, 84-2006

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Metals mines tax (Continued)

- penalties
 - delinquency, 84-2007
 - false statement or oath, 84-2009
- "person" defined, 84-2001
- persons liable for payment, 84-2002
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- rehearing on determination of amount of tax, 84-2010
- sales for less than market price, computation of tax, 84-2006
- saving clause, 84-2015
- state board to compute and certify, 84-2006
- statement of gross value of product, 84-2005
- supplementary nature of tax, 84-2014
- time due, 84-2007

Micaceous mineral or hydrous silicate mines, 84-5901 to 84-5909

- action for recovery of tax, 84-5907
- disposition of proceeds, 84-5908
- failure to file statement, determination of tax by state board, penalty, 84-5907
- "person" defined, 84-5901
- persons subject to tax, 84-5902
- quarterly installments, 84-5903
- quarterly payment, 84-5906
- quarterly statement of production, 84-5906
- rate of tax, 84-5902
- records, 84-5905
- statements filed with state board of equalization, 84-5904
- violation of act, penalty, 84-5909

Migratory personal property, 84-6008 to 84-6014

- assessment, 84-6008
- exceptions, 84-6008
- law governing assessment, levying and collecting, 84-6010
- listing for assessment, 84-6009
- livestock

- collection of tax, 84-6013
- included, 84-6008
- moving livestock from one county to another, notice to assessor, 84-6014
- notice to assessor, 84-6012
- records of livestock sanitary board furnished assessor, 84-6012
- proration of tax on property coming into state, 84-6011

Military service, suspension of license fees for persons in, 84-5301

Mines

- ad valorem tax, 84-5401
 - taxed at price paid United States, XII, 3, 84-5401
- annual net proceeds taxable, 84-5401
 - assessment roll, 84-5408
- classification for taxation, 84-301
- computation, 84-5403
- corporations to pay on dissolution, 84-5415
- deductions allowed, 84-5403
- enforcement by civil action or sale of property, 84-5413
- examination of records by state board, 84-5412
- false or fraudulent reports, procedure on, 84-5407
- form of statement of yield, 84-5402
- gross product, how determined, 84-5403
- improved surface grounds, XII, 3, 84-5401
- improvements subject to tax, 84-5414
- lien of tax, 84-5405
 - enforcement, 84-5413
- metalliferous mines license tax, 84-2001 to 84-2015
- other metals and minerals, how assessed, 84-5409
- penalty for failure to make statement, 84-5410
- penalty for false statement, 84-5411
- petroleum and natural gas royalties, 84-5409

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines (Continued)

- producer to make statement of gross yield, 84-5402
- royalties, assessment, 84-5406
- royalty interests, payment of tax on, 84-5409
- state board to compute and transmit to county assessor, 84-5403, 84-5408
- surface ground subject to tax, 84-5414
- transmission of net proceeds to county assessor, 84-5408

Mistakes

- effect on assessment, 84-406
- tax sales, effect, 84-4180

Moneyed capital, 84-304

- deductions in determining, 84-305
- definition, 84-304
- excluded from moneys and credits, 84-303
- percentage basis for tax imposition, 84-308

Moneys and credits

- classification for tax purposes, 84-301
- definition, 84-303

Mortgages exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Motor vehicles, 53-114

- additional taxes and fees, 53-615 to 53-629
- assessment, 84-406
- classification for tax purposes, 84-301
- disposition of taxes and license fees, 53-117
- fees for transporting new vehicles by drive away or tow away methods, 53-630 to 53-638
- payment of personal taxes assessed against before registration, 53-114
- sales tax, 53-617

Moving picture shows, 84-3205

Municipal airports, 1-823

Municipal property, exempt, 84-202

Municipal purposes

- levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
- taxing by local authorities, XII, 4
- valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5

National bank shares, how valued, 84-306

- deduction of book value real estate, 84-306

Natural gas distributors' license tax, 84-2101 to 84-2110

- amount of tax, 84-2102
- book kept by state treasurer, 84-2106
- certificates to be filed with board, 84-2104
- determination of tax without statement, 84-2108
- employees exempt from payment, 84-2102
- falsification or failure to file statement unlawful, 84-2107
- payment of tax, 84-2106
- penalty for violation of act, 84-2109
- "person" defined, 84-2101
- proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
- prospecting exemption, 84-2102
- records to be kept, 84-2105
 - inspection by board, 84-2105
- standards for measurement, 84-2102
- state board to compute tax, 84-2106
 - adjustment for under or over payment, 84-2106
- supplementary nature of tax, 84-2110
- time for payment, 84-2103

New counties, transcription of delinquent taxes on creation, 16-511

Notices, method of publication, 84-4105

Observatories exempt, 84-202

Oil and gas, privilege and license tax, 60-145

Oil and gas producers, 84-6201 to 84-6215

- assessment of royalties, 84-6205
- computation of net proceeds, 84-6203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas producers (Continued)

- county assessors to compute taxes, 84-6208
- deduction of drilling costs and capital expenditures, 84-6204
- definitions, 84-6201
- dissolution of corporation during tax-paying year, statement required, 84-6211
- estimate of net proceeds by board, 84-6209
- examination of records by board of equalization, 84-6212
- false or fraudulent reports, 84-6206
- lien, tax constitutes, 84-6213
- "operator and producer" defined, 84-6201
- penalty for failure to make statement, 84-6209
- penalty for false statement, 84-6210
- "person" defined, 84-6201
- retroactive effect, 84-6215
- statement of yield, 84-6202
- surface ground and improvements not exempt, 84-6214
- transmission of net proceeds valuation to county assessor, 84-6207
- Oil producers' license tax, 84-2201 to 84-2211
 - amount of tax, 84-2202
 - carriers to report shipments, 84-2206
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723, 84-2207
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-2209
 - exemption of oil from tax, 84-2202
 - falsifying or failing to file statements unlawful, 84-2208
 - gross value of product, determination, 84-2204
 - penalty for violation of act, 84-2210
 - "person" defined, 84-2201
 - proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
 - production statement to state treasurer, 84-2207
 - quarterly payment required, 84-2203
 - record of product to be kept, 84-2206
 - reports filed with board, 84-2205
 - state board to compute tax, 84-2207
 - adjustments, 84-2207
 - supplementary nature of tax, 84-2211
- Omitted property, assessment, 84-711
 - order, contents, filing, hearing on, 84-711
- Orchards, expense of eradicating disease and pests a tax lien on property, 3-1303
- Pawnbrokers, 84-3201
- Payment of taxes
 - assessment book, notation in, 84-4106
 - county clerk to give credit for taxes to treasurer, when, 84-4114
 - final settlement and accounting for deficiencies, 84-4114
 - county clerk to submit statement of total taxes and delinquencies to state board of equalization, 84-4116
 - county treasurer to report to county clerk taxes collected and delinquent, when, 84-4111
 - decedents' estates to pay taxes before distribution, 84-4110, 91-3905
 - drainage district assessments, procedure for collection, 84-4108
 - application of act to previous payments, 84-4109
 - irrigation district assessments, how collected, 84-4108
 - application of act to previous assessments, 84-4109
 - matters on assessment book, how set down, 84-4113
 - notice as to time for, 84-4101
 - receipt to be given, 84-4107
 - report by treasurer of taxes collected, 84-4111
 - special assessments, application of act concerning, 84-4109
 - special assessments for improvements, time payable, 84-4104
 - interest and penalties to attach, 84-4104
 - time for payment, 84-4103
 - notice as to, 84-4101
- Payments by housing authorities in lieu of taxes, 35-304
- Penalty
 - assessor failing to transmit statement, 84-507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Penalty (Continued)

- payment into county treasury, 84-515
- violation migratory livestock law, 84-5208

"Personal property" defined, 84-101

Personal property taxes, delinquent ten years, cancellation authorized, V, 39, 84-4215 to 84-4217

Personal property taxes must be paid before distribution of estates, 84-4110, 91-3905

Personal property taxes not a lien against real estate

- assessment and report to treasurer, 84-4201
- assessment book notation in, 84-4210, 84-4211
- assessor to report discovery to treasurer, 84-4201
 - contents of report, 84-4201
- cancellation of delinquent taxes, 84-4216
 - adjustment of accounts, 84-4217
- collection by treasurer, 84-4202
- delinquency lists, 84-4215
- excess of proceeds of sale, disposition, 84-4207
- levy, 84-4202
- levy of previous year used to determine tax due, 84-4201
- rate of taxation, 84-4209
- seizure and sale, 84-4203 to 84-4205
 - provisions applicable, 84-4203
 - public auction sale, 84-4204
 - treasurer's charge and mileage for, 84-4205
 - title vests in purchaser on payment, 84-4206
- unsold portions at owner's risk, 84-4208

Personal property tax on motor vehicles, 53-114

Pipe lines

- ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
- assessment and apportionment, 84-905
- federal franchises exempt, 84-905
- hearing on assessment, 84-903
- records of state board, 84-907
- statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
- statement by owner to state board, 84-901
- transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Police reserves, levy for payment, 11-1823

Poll and property tax levy for support of poor, 71-106

limitation on, 71-106

Poll, illegal blank receipts, 94-1509

Poll tax, cities may levy, 11-951

- age limitation, 11-951
- work for failure to pay, 11-951

Poll taxes

- assessment book, listed in, 84-501
- county treasurer to collect, 84-4010
- receipts for, 84-4010

Pool tables, 84-3201

Poor taxes, collection, 84-4213

- sale of property, 84-4214

Premium tax on insurance companies, 40-1302

- amount, 40-1302
- payment in lieu of specified other taxes, 40-1302

Privilege tax on operators and producers of oil and gas, 60-145

Probate proceedings, taxes on personal property to be paid before distribution, 91-3905

Produce wholesalers' license, 84-3401 to 84-3416

- application, 84-3404
- commissioner of agriculture to issue, 84-3404
- cooperatives, act not applicable, 84-3416
- definitions, 84-3403
- disposition of revenue, 84-3415
- expiration date of license, 84-3404
- farmer not contemplated in act, 84-3402

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Produce wholesalers' license (Continued)

- fee, amount, 84-3404
- finer, disposition, 84-3415
- gardeners not contemplated in act, 84-3402
- hearing on refusal to grant, 84-3405
- inspection and report concerning produce, 84-3407
- investigation of applicant by commissioner, 84-3405
- investigation of records and premises of dealer, 84-3408, 84-3409
- persons liable to procure, 84-3401
- "produce" defined, 84-3403
- record of proceedings and hearings to be kept by commissioner, 84-3409
- records to be kept by dealer, 84-3406
- regulations for enforcement of act, 84-3413
- requirement to procure, 84-3402
- review of finding by appeal, 84-3409 to 84-3412
 - appeal to district court, 84-3410
 - certification of record on appeal, 84-3412
 - license to remain in effect during, 84-3410
 - notice of appeal, 84-3412
 - record for, 84-3409
 - time for appeal, 84-3411
- schedule of commissions and charges to be filed with commissioner, 84-3404
- time for issuance of license, 84-3404
- violations of provisions, penalty, 84-3416

Production credit associations, 84-5801

Property

- acquired, 67-103
- classification, 84-301
- definition, XII, 17, 84-101
- subject to taxation, 84-201

Protest payment of taxes, 84-4502

- actions to recover, 84-4501, 84-4502
- increased assessment, payment on, 84-4503
- license fees, 84-4501
- remedy exclusive, 84-4504

Publication of delinquent tax lists, correction of error, 84-512, 84-513

Public cemetery district, 9-209

Public contractors' license tax, 84-3501 to 84-3512

- appeal from suspension of license, 84-3510
- application for license, 84-3504
- bids to show license, 84-3507
- classes of licenses, 84-3505
- complaints against licensee, 84-3510
- definition of terms, 84-3501
- disposition of funds, 84-3508
- engaging in business without license unlawful, 84-3512
- expense of act, 84-3508
- federal aid projects, exemption, 84-3505
- fees, 84-3505
 - renewal certificate, 84-3506
- hearing on suspension of license, 84-3510
- investigation of applicant, 84-3506
- investigation on suspension of license, 84-3510
- minimum project value on which license required, 84-3505
- penalty for acting without license, 84-3512
- "public contractor" defined, 84-3501
- records maintained by registrar, 84-3509
- relicensing after cancellation, 84-3511
- renewals, 84-3506
- small projects, exemption, 84-3505
- state board of equalization as registrar, 84-3503
- suspension of license, 84-3510
 - relicensing after suspension, 84-3511

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Public property exempt, XII, 2, 84-202

Public purposes, levy and collection only for, XII, 11

Punch board tax

amount of, 84-5702

city or town tax, 84-5718

collection and disposal of funds, 84-5702

county tax, 84-5719

definitions, 84-5701

enforcement of act, 84-5702

penalties for violations, 84-5702

stamps required on all devices, 84-5702

Purebred livestock shows, levy for, 46-2201

Railroads

assessment by state board, 84-428, 84-802

levy for costs of lighting tracks and installing crossings, 11-914

record kept by state board, 84-804

statement by corporation to state board, 84-801

transmission of assessment to county assessor, 84-803

Railway warehousemen, 84-3202

Rate, limitation on, XII, 9

Rate of taxation fixed by county commissioners applies when, 84-4209

Real estate

bank property deducted in assessing shares, 84-306

definition, 84-101

Receipt given on payment, 84-4107

Receipts, illegal possession, 94-1509

Redemption from tax sales

affidavit to be filed, 84-4156

charitable associations, redemption by, 84-4132.1

entry of redemption in book, 84-4136

incumbrancers, redemption by, method, 84-4155

lawful money required, 84-4133

payment of subsequent taxes, 84-4154

payment to purchaser, 84-4133

persons entitled to redeem, 84-4132

piecemeal redemption, 84-4155, 84-4166

purchaser at previous sale, redemption by, 84-4186

distribution of proceeds, 84-4189

subsequent taxes included in redemption price, 84-4188

redemption of property sold to county, 84-4188

distribution of money, 84-4189

report of persons entitled to redeem, 84-4134

subsequent taxes, inclusion in redemption price, 84-4154

time for redemption, 84-4132

unredeemed property sale by commissioners, 84-4190

Refund of taxes illegally collected, 84-4176

increased assessment, tax based on, 84-4503

protest payments, 84-4502

license fees, 84-4501

remedy concurrent, 84-4177

remedy exclusive, 84-4504

Refusal of property statement, assessment, how made, 84-413

Release from liability for, by legislature forbidden, V, 39

Release from proportionate share allowed no one, XII, 6

Religious worship, exemption of property used for, 84-202

Remission or release of state-owned obligations, forbidden, V, 39

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of taxes

county commissioners, request by, 84-5507

agreement for payment, 84-5509

basis for amount of payment, 84-5508

bill, presentation, 84-5510

definition of terms, 84-5506

deposit of funds, 84-5514

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of taxes (Continued)

- county commissioners, request by (Continued)
 - duplicate copies of agreement, filing, 84-5510
 - duty of subdivisions in absence of agreement, 84-5515
 - government project fund, establishment, 84-5511
 - receipt for payment, 84-5510
 - subdivisions may make agreements with United States, 84-5513
 - warrants for share payable to subdivisions, 84-5512
- state board of equalization, request by, 84-5502
- basis for amount of lieu payment, 84-5503
- bill, presentation, 84-5504
- definition of terms, 84-5501
- disposition of moneys, 84-5505
- duplicate copy of agreement, filing, 84-5504
- receipt for tax, 84-5504

Road tax levy, 32-201

- collection by treasurer, 84-4213
- sale for collection, 84-4214
- general road tax, 32-201
- special road tax, 32-201
 - list of employees liable for, 32-203

Rural electric cooperatives

- classification of property for taxation, 84-301
- exemption from excise and income tax, 14-528

Rural improvement districts, levy and collection of taxes for, 16-1615 to 16-1624

Sale of property for taxes

- book for record of land sold, 84-4129
- certificate of sale
 - contents, 84-4127
 - filing, 84-4128, 84-4135
 - numbering to correspond with entry in book, 84-4129
 - signature, 84-4128

charitable associations, redemption by, 84-4132.1

city and town taxes included, 84-4726

conduct of sale, 84-4122

county, land sold to

- application for deed, 84-4152
- assignment to subsequent purchaser, 84-4138, 84-4139
- deed issued to subsequent purchaser, 84-4139
- disposition of proceeds from lease or sale, 84-4140
- exchanged lands, sale or lease, 84-4141
- lease of land not sold, 84-4194
 - option to purchase, 84-4198
 - proceeds of lease, disposition, 84-4195
 - validation of previous leases, 84-4196
- pooling of gas and oil acreage, 84-4194
- quieting title by county, 84-4142

resale

- cancellation of contract for subsequent tax delinquencies, 84-4192
- contract of sale, 84-4191
- installment contracts validated, 84-4199
- mineral rights reserved, 84-4191
- notice of resale, 84-4190
- order for resale, 84-4190
- private sale, 84-4193
- proceeds of sale, apportionment, 84-4195
- terms of sale, 84-4191

resale for subsequent taxes, 84-4186

direction of county commissioners, 84-4187

small value, land of, 84-4197

subsequent taxes, assessment and sale for, 84-4186

direction by county commissioners, 84-4187

distribution of redemption proceeds, 84-4189

payment by redemptioner from previous sale, 84-4188

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Sale of property for taxes (Continued)

- county, sale to, 84-4124
 - charitable association, redemption by, 84-4132.1
 - validation of previous resales, 84-4160
- deed by treasurer, 84-4137
- disposition of proceeds, 84-4140
- failure of purchaser to pay price
 - bids on other property unacceptable, 84-4126
 - resale of property, 84-4125
- injunction to restrain sale, 84-4505
- irregular assessment, land not to be sold, 84-4179
- judgment, scope, 84-4158
- lien vesting in purchaser, 84-4130
 - void sale, lien revested in county, 84-4131
- mistake as to ownership immaterial, 84-4180
- notice of sale, 84-4117
 - affidavit of publication, 84-4121
 - publication, manner, 84-4118
 - time and place designated, 84-4119
- portion to be sold, designation by person in possession, 84-4124
- postponement, 84-4123
- proceeds, disposition, city and town, apportionment to, 84-4726
- protest against invalid portion of tax required, 84-4184, 84-4185
- quieting title
 - amendment of pending suits, 84-4144
 - complaint, contents, 84-4145
 - consolidation of actions, 84-4158
 - defendant's rights, 84-4147
 - deposit by owner to cover taxes, 84-4158
 - judgment, 84-4148
 - lis pendens, 84-4146
 - parties to action, 84-4145
 - procedure, 84-4145
 - right to bring action, 84-4144
 - title conveyed by deed, 84-4150
 - treasurer's deed after judgment, 84-4149
 - trial, 84-4148
- redemption
 - entry of redemption in book, 84-4136
 - lawful money required, 84-4133
 - payment to purchaser, 84-4133
 - persons entitled to redeem, 84-4132
 - piecemeal redemption, 84-4155, 84-4166
 - purchaser at previous sale, redemption by, 84-4186
 - distribution of proceeds, 84-4189
 - subsequent taxes included in price, 84-4188
 - report of persons entitled to redeem, 84-4134
 - subsequent taxes, inclusion in redemption price, 84-4154
 - time for redemption, 84-4132
- refund of price when sale declared void, 84-4131
- resale on failure of purchaser to pay price, 84-4125
- road taxes, collection, 84-4214
- sale of county tax deed lands
 - apportionment of proceeds of sales and leases, 84-4195
 - contract, contents, 84-4191
 - execution of deed, 84-4191
 - lease of lands not sold, distribution of proceeds of lease, 84-4195
 - purchase by city or town revolving fund, 11-2273
 - terms of sale, 84-4191
 - validation of county transfers, 16-1035
- subsequent taxes, payment by purchaser, 84-4154
- time and place, 84-4120
 - notice, inclusion in, 84-4119

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Saving clause, 84-41-102
- School bonds, levy for, 75-3926, 75-3927
- School districts
 - budgets, levy for, 75-1723
 - contributions to retirement salary act, levy for, 75-2709
 - exemption of property, 84-202
- School purposes
 - additional levy for, 84-3810
 - crippled children's education, 75-1406
 - levy to be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
 - valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5
- Schools, high school, 75-4508
- School transportation, levies for, 75-3414
- Settlement by county treasurer with county clerk, 84-4114
- Settlement with county clerk, 84-448
- Settlement with state officers, 84-4401 to 84-4405
 - examination of books by auditor, 84-4403
 - prosecution for fraud or misconduct, 84-4404
 - special counsel, employment, 84-4405
 - payments by county treasurer, 84-4401
 - report of county clerk to auditor, 84-4402
- Sheep, protection from predatory animals, levy for, 46-2102
- Shooting galleries, 84-3201
- Skating rinks, 84-3204
- Sleeping car companies' license tax, 84-2301 to 84-2310
 - amount of tax, 84-2306
 - "board" defined, 84-2301
 - collection by board of equalization, 84-723
 - contesting tax, 84-2307
 - determination of tax without report, 84-2307
 - effective date of tax, 84-2309
 - estoppel of company to question tax, 84-2308
 - levy and assessment of tax, 84-2306
 - receipt as license, 84-2310
 - report to state board of equalization, 84-2302
 - value of property, board to fix, 84-2303
 - computation, 84-2304
 - hearing on determination, 84-2305
- Soft drink manufacturers, 84-3203
- Special fuel tax act
 - administration of act, 84-1838
 - appeals, 84-1841
 - application for license or permit, 84-1833
 - "board" defined, 84-1831
 - bonds
 - definition, 84-1831
 - licensee's bonds, 84-1833
 - cancellation of license or permit, 84-1833
 - computation, 84-1835
 - credits, 84-1836
 - procedures for, 84-1837
 - dealers' licenses, 84-1833
 - definitions, 84-1831
 - disposition of funds received, 84-1840
 - fraudulent returns, 84-1835
 - "highway" defined, 84-1831
 - inspection of records, 84-1834
 - issuance of license or permit, 84-1833
 - judicial review, 84-1841
 - licenses, 84-1833
 - monthly returns and payments, 84-1835
 - "motor vehicle" defined, 84-1831
 - permits, 84-1833
 - "person" defined, 84-1831

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Special fuel tax act (Continued)

- records, what required, 84-1834
- refusal or failure to file return and pay tax, 84-1835
- returns, 84-1835
- revocation of license or permit, 84-1833
- "special fuel dealer" defined, 84-1831
- "special fuel" defined, 84-1831
- "special fuel user" defined, 84-1831
- statute of limitations, 84-1835
- surrender of license or permit, 84-1833
- tax imposed, 84-1832
- title, 84-1830
- "use" defined, 84-1831
- users licenses, 84-1833
- vehicle permits, 84-1833
- violations and penalties, 84-1839

Special high school tax, county commissioners, to levy, 75-4508

Special improvement district assessments, payment under protest, 11-2239

- action to recover, 11-2239

Special improvement district funds, levy for, 11-2270

State aviation fund, 1-501

- refunds of gasoline tax when gas used in operation of aircraft, 1-501

State banks, shares how assessed, 84-307

State board of equalization—See Equalization, state board, above

Statement from property owners, form, 84-410

State property exempt, 84-202

State purposes

- determination of rate, 84-713
- electors may increase rate, XII, 9
- limitation on rate provided, XII, 9
- money withdrawn only in pursuance of appropriation, XII, 10
- payment to be made into state treasury, XII, 10

Stocks of corporations, when not taxable, XII, 17

Store license tax, 84-2401 to 84-2413

- amount of tax, 84-2405 to 84-2407
- application and payment of fees, 84-2402
- examination and corrections, 84-2403
- separate application for each store, 84-2402
- businesses to which applicable, 84-2409
- consumer cooperatives taxed as individual units, 84-2405
- correction of defective application, 84-2403
- display of license in store, 84-2403
- disposition of license money, 84-2412
- expiration date, 84-2404
- fees, schedule of, 84-2405 to 84-2407
- gasoline stations and plants, license for, 84-2406
- grain elevators, license for, 84-2406
- issuance of licenses, 84-2403
- lumber yards, license for, 84-2406
- penalty for violation of act, 84-2411
- persons required to procure license, 84-2406
- renewal, when required, 84-2404
- repeal and saving clause, 84-2413
- retailers subject to act, 84-2405
- sales less than 25 per cent gross business, 84-2406
- state board, employment of personnel by, 84-2412
- "store" defined, 84-2410
- unlawful to operate store without license, 84-2401
- wholesale store license fee, 84-2407

Surplus line insurance, 40-2507

Suspension of license fees of persons in military service, 84-5301

Suspension of taxes while owner in military service, 84-41-103

- affidavit of claim of exemption, 84-41-104

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax deeds

- actions to procure
 - commencement of action, 84-4163
 - consolidation of actions, 84-4163
 - costs and attorneys' fees, 84-4167
 - default judgment prohibited, 84-4167
 - defense to action, 84-4166
 - effect of deed, 84-4170
 - form of tax deed, 84-4169
 - judgment, contents and effect, 84-4168
 - lis pendens to be filed, 84-4164
 - order to issue tax deed, 84-4168
 - parties to action, 84-4163
 - persons entitled to maintain, 84-4162
 - piecemeal redemption permitted, 84-4166
 - rules of procedure, 84-4163
 - subsequent taxes to be paid, 84-4162
 - summons, form and service, 84-4165
 - application for, 84-4151
 - county, application by, 84-4152
 - validation despite defective notice, 84-4153
 - notice of application, 84-4151
 - proof of notice required, 84-4156
 - subsequent taxes stated, 84-4154
 - validation of deeds despite irregularity in notice, 84-4160.1
 - confirmation
 - complaint, contents, 84-4145
 - defendant's rights, 84-4147
 - judgment, 84-4148
 - lis pendens, 81-4146
 - parties to action, 84-4145
 - procedure, 84-4145
 - quiet title suits, amendment, 84-4144
 - right to bring action, 84-4144
 - title conveyed by deed, 84-4150
 - treasurer's deed after judgment, 84-4149
 - trial, 84-4148
 - contents, 84-4137
 - county, application by, 84-4152
 - validation of deeds despite defective notice, 84-4153
 - county, land originally purchased and resold by, 84-4139
 - fee for, 25-234, 84-4137
 - form, when executed by county treasurer, 84-4157
 - conclusive evidence of what, 84-4158
 - notice of application, 84-4151
 - proof of notice required, 84-4156
 - validation despite defective notice, 84-4153
 - validation of deeds despite irregularity in notice, 84-4160.1
 - prima facie evidence of regularity of proceedings, 84-4157
 - publication of claim, perfection by, 84-4161
 - tax deed lands of county, leases of reserved or excepted mineral interests, 60-704
 - title conveyed by, 84-4161
 - validation despite failure to classify land, 84-41-100
- Tax stamps, failure to affix or cancel, 94-35-260**
- counterfeiting tax stamp or insignia of state, 94-35-260**
- Telegraph and telephone lines, 84-901 to 84-907**
- ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904
 - assessment and apportionment, 84-905
 - federal franchises exempt, 84-905
 - hearing on assessment, 84-903
 - records of state board, 84-907
 - statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902
 - statement by owner to state board, 84-901
 - transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- Telegraph companies' license tax, 84-2501 to 84-2507
 - amount of tax, 84-2501, 84-2502
 - books and records open to inspection by board or employees, 84-2508
 - customers' bills, tax not to show, 84-2501
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-2507
 - gross income, company to file statement with board, 84-2502
 - injunction action forbidden, 84-2507
 - lien of tax on property of company, 84-2507
 - release, 84-2507
 - penalty for delinquency, interest added, 84-2504
 - penalty for false statements or failure to file, 84-2506
 - proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
 - records, companies to keep, 84-2505
 - rules and regulations, 84-2503
 - time for payment, 84-2501
- Telegraph, telephone and electric power lines, classification for tax purposes, 84-301
- Telephone companies' license tax, 84-2601 to 84-2608
 - amount of tax, 84-2601
 - books of taxpayer open to inspection by board, 84-2608
 - business excluded, 84-2602
 - delinquency, penalty, 84-2604
 - determination of tax without statement, 84-2607
 - injunction of collection prohibited, 84-2607
 - lien of tax on property of taxpayer, 84-2607
 - release, 84-2607
 - payment, 84-2601
 - penalties for violation of act, 84-2606
 - proceeds, disposition, 84-1901
 - records to be kept, 84-2605
 - rules and regulations, 84-2603
 - statement of gross income to be made to board, 84-2602
 - segregation of classes of messages, 84-2602
- Theaters, 84-3201
- Trade stimulators
 - city or town tax, 84-5718
 - county tax, 84-5719
- Transient retail merchants' license, 84-3701 to 84-3708
 - amount of license, 84-3702
 - application, 84-3703
 - bond in place of license, 84-3704
 - county treasurer to issue licenses, 84-3705
 - duration of license, 84-3705
 - interpretation of act, 84-3708
 - interstate commerce unimpaired, 84-3708
 - issuance of license, 84-3705
 - municipal ordinances unimpaired, 84-3708
 - penalty for doing business without, 84-3707
 - persons required to procure, 84-3701
 - posting in place of business required, 84-3706
 - "temporary premises" defined, 84-3701
 - transfer of licenses prohibited, 84-3705
- Traveling expenses of assessor and deputies, 84-444
- Treasurer to collect taxes, 84-4202
- Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 84-3901 to 84-3907
 - act how cited, 84-3907
 - federal tax lien index, county clerk to keep, 84-3903
 - entering discharge in, 84-3903
 - how furnished, 84-3904
 - interpretation of act, 84-3906
 - notice and discharge of federal liens, 84-3901
 - where filed, 84-3901
 - purpose of act, 84-3905
- Uniformity required, XII, 1, 11

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TAXATION (Continued)

- United States not to be taxed, XII, 2, Ord. I, 2, 84-202
- United States payments in lieu of, 84-5501 to 84-5515
- United States property held under contract by private persons
 - collection of taxes, action, 84-6104
 - contract of sale, assessment at full value, 84-6102
 - lease, assessment at value of leasehold, 84-6103
 - subject to assessment, 84-6101
- Unknown owners, assessment, 84-414, 84-415
- Validation
 - certain contracts for purchase tax title lands, 84-4199, 84-41-100
 - sales of tax deed lands, 16-1035
 - tax deeds, 84-4153, 84-4160
- Valuation for taxation to be just, XII, 1
- Valuation of property, proceedings to change assessment, 84-603 to 84-610
- "Value" defined, 84-101
- Veterans' organizations, 84-202
- Veterans' property, when exempt, 84-202
- Warehousemen, railway company acting as, 84-3202
- Warrants on creation of new school district, levy for, 75-1812
- Water conservation board, exemption of land held by, 84-203
- Water users' association exempt from what, 25-110
- Yellowstone park, reservation of rights in, 83-106

TAX DEED LANDS

- Exchanged for United States land authorized, 16-1132
- Sale, 84-4190 to 84-4197—See TAXATION, Sale of property for taxes

TAX DEEDS

- See TAXATION, 84-4137 to 84-4170

TAX STAMPS

- Counterfeiting tax stamp or insignia of state, 94-35-260
- Failure to affix, cancel or remove, 94-35-260

TAYLOR GRAZING ACT

- See also GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 46-2301 to 46-2332
- Moneys from, how apportioned and expended by counties, 79-701 to 79-703

TEACHERAGES

- Bond issue for, authorization, 75-3901

TEACHERS

- See also SCHOOLS, Teachers
- Institutes—See SCHOOLS, Teachers' institutes and summer schools

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- See SCHOOLS, Teachers' retirement system, 75-2701 to 75-2716

TECHNICAL WORDS

- How construed, 19-102

TELEGRAMS

- Altering, penalty, 94-3322
- Bribing telegraph operator, 94-35-221
- Disclosing contents, penalty, 94-3321
- Employee using information from messages, 94-35-219
- Forging messages, 94-2005
- Learning contents of telegram unlawfully, 94-35-220
- Neglect or delay in sending or delivering messages for unlawful purposes, 94-35-218
- Opening telegrams unlawfully, 94-3323
- Using information from messages unlawfully, 94-35-219

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

See also RAILROADS, 72-215, 72-624 to 72-626

Arrest by telegraph, service of warrant authorized, 94-6017, 94-6018

Assessment of property when operated in one county, 84-427

Companies

employment of children, when prohibited, 10-201

formation of private corporations for, 15-104

incorporation, articles of incorporation, termini, and counties through which
constructed, must be stated in, 15-109

Connection with other lines, authorization for, XV, 14, 70-302

compensation for privilege, 70-302

consolidation of competing lines forbidden, XV, 14, 70-303

Consolidation of domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction,
XV, 15, 15-809

Consolidation of or interest in competing lines forbidden, XV, 14, 70-303

Construction of lines within state, authorized, 70-302

Contents of telegraphic message disclosed, 94-3321

Cooperatives, 14-501 to 14-530—See RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPER-
ATIVES

Corporations or associations may construct lines, XV, 14

Eminent domain for lines, 93-9902

Forging telegraphic messages, 94-2005

Highways

authority to place poles along, 70-301

manner of constructing along, 70-301

powers of cities or towns not restricted, 70-301

relocating facilities, 32-1625

Individuals may construct lines, XV, 14

Jury duty, exemption of employees, 93-1304

affidavit, 93-1306

Legislature to provide uniform law regulating, XV, 14

Maintenance of telephone in offices of railroad, telegraph and express companies,
72-624

Messages

duty to deliver, 8-418

neglect or delay in sending or delivering, penalty, 94-35-218 to 94-35-221

order of delivery, 8-820

unlawful acts regarding, 94-3321 to 94-3323

altering message, 94-3322

disclosing contents, 94-3321

opening telegrams fraudulently, 94-3323

Moving houses or structures interfering with wires or poles, provisions concerning,
24-136 to 24-138

Rights-of-way for lines, construction and connection, 70-302

Service of papers by, 93-8508

Tampering maliciously, destruction, penalty, 94-3203

Taxation of lines, 84-901 to 84-907

ascertainment of facts without owner's statement, 84-904

assessment and apportionment, 84-905

assessment of property in one county, 84-427

federal franchises exempt, 84-905

hearing on assessment, 84-903

records of state board, 84-907

statement by county assessor to state board, 84-902

statement by owner to state board, 84-901

transmission of statement to county assessor, 84-906

Telegraph companies, license tax, 84-2501 to 84-2508—See TAXATION, Telegraph com-
panies' license tax

Telegraph companies required to maintain telephones in offices of, 72-624

Telegraphic messages, criminal act violations, 94-35-218 to 94-35-221—See TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines, railroads empowered to maintain, 72-215

Telephone companies, license tax, 84-2601 to 84-2608—See TAXATION, Telephone com-
panies' license tax

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TELEVISION STATIONS

Information sources protected, 93-601-2
True report of public proceedings privileged, 94-2807

TENANCIES

At will, landlord may terminate how, 67-523
In common—See PROPERTY, Tenancy in common; TENANTS IN COMMON

TENANTS

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, 93-9701 to 93-9720; LANDLORD AND TENANT, 42-101 to 42-111, 42-201 to 42-215

Joint tenants
 husband and wife may be, 36-108
 survivorship right may be stated in grant, 67-310
 termination, action for, 91-4321
Rights of tenants for life, 67-701
Rights of tenants for years, 67-702, 67-703
 may harvest crops when, 67-702
Right to remove fixtures, when, 67-1307

TENANTS BY ENTIRETY

Inheritance tax, 91-4405
Simultaneous death, distribution of property, 91-425

TENANTS IN COMMON

Actions between, 93-2823
 causes, 93-2829
Devisees in will take as, 91-234
Exclusion of cotenants, cause of action, 93-2829
Husband and wife may be, 36-108
Interest in property, what constitutes, 67-312, 67-313
Joinder as parties, 93-2823
Joinder of tenants in action to establish title, 93-2818
Mining properties, rights and liabilities, 93-2829
Partition, right to bring action, 93-6301
Receivers in actions between tenants, 93-4401
Waste, action for treble damages, 93-6102
When estate created, 67-313

TENDER

Costs, effect of tender by defendant, 93-8609
Deposit in bank constitutes payments, when, 58-423
Objections to, specification, 93-2201-3
Offer equivalent to, 93-2201-1
Waiver of objections by failure to assert, 93-2201-3

TENSE

Present includes future, 19-103

TERMS OF COURT

District courts
 adjournments from day to day, 93-316
 districts of more than one county, 93-315
 simultaneous terms in different counties, 93-316, 93-321
 special terms, 93-315
Supreme court, 93-211

TERMS OF PUNISHMENT

See PUNISHMENT, 94-4701 to 94-4714

TESTIFY

Definition, 19-103
Includes what, 19-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TESTIMONY

See also EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS), 93-1501-3 to 93-2001-1; PROOF; WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS; WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS
Proceedings to perpetuate, 93-2301-1 to 93-2301-7—See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
Stenographic notes, 93-1902
Term "testify" includes what, 19-103

TEXTBOOKS

See SCHOOLS, 75-3501 to 75-3511

THANKSGIVING DAY

Courts closed, 93-507
 adjournment to next day, 93-508
Holiday when, 19-107
School not to be held on, 75-2204

THEATERS

Fire escapes and fire alarms, 69-1801 to 69-1810—See FIRE ESCAPES AND ALARMS
License, county, 84-3201
License for moving picture houses, 84-3205

THING IN ACTION

Assignment, effect, 93-2802
Definition, 67-1102
Transfer by owner, 67-1103

THIRD DEGREE

Use of methods by sheriffs forbidden, 94-3918, 94-3919

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

Attachment, 93-4320
Claim and delivery, 93-4115 to 93-4119
Property levied upon execution, 93-5812

THIRD PERSON

Includes whom, 19-103

THREATENED OFFENSES

See SECURITY TO KEEP PEACE, 94-5101 to 94-5116

THREATS

See also EXTORTION, 94-1602 to 94-1612
Crime, acting under, 94-201
Employers, threats relating to elections, 94-1424
Libel, threatening to publish, 94-2810
Obtaining signature by means of, 94-1604
Threats by letters, penalty, 94-1610
Unlawful threats referring to act of third person, 94-1612
Verbal threats, punishment for, 94-1611
What constitutes extortion, 94-1602
Written and verbal threats, 94-1610, 94-1611

THRESHERMEN'S LIENS

Attorney fees as costs, 93-8615
Foreclosure, attorney fees as costs, 93-8615
Liens upon grain or crops, 45-801 to 45-809—See LIENS, Crop liens
Preference over chattel mortgage, 52-301
Recording fees as costs, 93-8615
Retained eight years after extinction, 16-2922, 16-2923

TICKETS

See also RAILROADS
Counterfeiting, 94-2012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TICKETS (Continued)

Effect of acceptance by passengers, 8-709
Larceny, 94-2711
Regulation of use by railroads, 72-606 to 72-615
Unlawful issuance, 94-35-115

TICKS

Control by state, 69-1004 to 69-1025—See ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF

TIMBER

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; LIENS, Loggers' lien, 45-401 to 45-421
Cutting down, treble damages, 93-6103
 public highway or bridge, timber used for repair, 93-6104
Defacing marks upon logs, lumber or wood, 94-3549
Disposal of county timber, 16-1133, 16-1134
Eminent domain, right to take by, 93-9903
Fire set negligently
 negligent control of fire, penalty, 94-3328
 setting fire maliciously, 94-3329
Sales by state land board, 81-1601 to 81-1604
Setting fire negligently, 94-3327
State planning board for development of resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See STATE
 PLANNING BOARD

TIMBER LANDS

Exchange by state board of land commissioners, 81-2201 to 81-2206

TIME

Commencement of actions for—See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Computation, 90-401 to 90-407

Contracts

 essence of contract, when, 13-724
 time of performance, 13-723

Day

 definition, 90-405
 fractions, when disregarded, 19-103

“Daytime” defined, 90-406

Fractions, how computed, 19-103

How calculated in computing age, 64-102

How computed in negotiable instruments law, 55-105

Instruments deemed recorded, when, 73-111

“Leap year” defined, 90-402

Minority, how computed, 64-102

“Month” defined, 19-103

“Nighttime” defined, 90-406

Priority of liens, 45-201

Unreasonable lapse in actions for divorce, 21-131, 21-132

“Week” defined, 90-404

“Year” defined, 19-103, 90-403

 fractions, how computed, 19-103

 fractions, what constitute, 90-403

TIMOTHY

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

TIRES

Restrictions as to tire equipment, 32-1129

TITLE ABSTRACTERS

See ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE, 66-2101 to 66-2120

TITLES

See also PROPERTY, Transfer grants
Actions to quiet, 93-6201 to 93-6239—See QUIETING TITLE
Deeds—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TITLES (Continued)

Insurance, 40-2301 to 40-2310—See **INSURANCE**, Companies
Ownership of deeds, in whom vested, 67-1113
Subsequently-acquired, passes to mortgagee how, 52-110
 passes by operation of law, 67-1609
Title to personal property sold, passes when, 67-1703
 seller acquires better than buyer, when, 67-1705
Transfer by executory agreement, 67-1704

TOBACCO

Sale to minors, penalty, 94-35-208
When use of in dairy products plants prohibited, 3-2464

TOILETS

Temporary, required on certain building construction, 69-1404
 guarding openings, 69-1404

TOLL BRIDGES

See **HIGHWAYS**, **BRIDGES** AND **FERRIES**

TOLLS

For grinding by public mills, 70-201 to 70-233—See **PUBLIC MILLS**, Montana trade commission

TOMBSTONES

Penalty for defacing tombs or monuments, 94-4607

TON

Definition, 90-115

TORTS

Airport facilities, no liability for, 1-502
Arrest, cases in which authorized, 93-4002
Imprisonment for, in cases of fraud, III, 12
Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
Venue of actions, 93-2904
 justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601

TOURIST CAMPS

Regulation and licenses for, 69-112 to 69-117—See **STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**, Tourist camp ground regulation

TOWN MARSHAL

Executive officer, qualifications and bond, 11-723, 11-801, 16-3705

TOWNS

See also **CITIES** AND **TOWNS**; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

Officers exempt from jury duty, 93-1304
 affidavit, 93-1306

TOWNSHIPS

See also **COUNTIES**, Officers, 16-2401 to 16-2427

Affairs, special laws concerning regulation, forbidden, V, 26
Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Indebtedness, limitation of, XIII, 6
Justices' courts, number per township, 93-401
New townships, how organized, 16-1102
Officers
 enumerated, 16-2404
 jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 affidavit, 93-1306
 persons eligible for, 16-2402
 special laws prescribing powers or duties, forbidden, V, 26
Pleadings, verification excused, 93-3702

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TOWNSITES

Entry on public domain for incorporated cities and towns, 11-2901 to 11-2921—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Entry townsites on public land for incorporated
Entry on public domain for unincorporated cities and towns, 11-3001 to 11-3026—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Entry townsites on public land for unincorporated
Partition, 93-6317

TOY PISTOLS AND EXPLOSIVES

Cities may regulate sale, 11-933
Declared public nuisance, duty of peace officers, 94-35-223
Destruction by public magistrate, 94-35-224
Duty of mayor regarding violations, 94-35-225
Sale or giving away, prohibited, 94-35-222

TRACTION ENGINES

Capacity, engraved on engine or machinery, manner of, 69-1701
Capacity, how computed, 69-1701
Inspection
 boiler inspectors to make, 69-1702
 certificate, to be given, 69-1702
 fee for, 69-1702
Kind and size of figures and letters, showing capacity, 69-1701
Penalty for violations of act, 69-1703
Provisions not applicable to automobiles or locomotives, 69-1702
Shop number required on new engines or machinery, 69-1701

TRACTOR FUELS

Standards, 60-208

TRACTS

Orchard and suburban, procedure to plat, 11-614

TRADE

Contracts in restraint, void, 13-807
Partnership dissolution, 13-809
Restraint of trade, 94-1104 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Sales of good will, 13-808

TRADE AREAS

Sale of poultry, fruits and vegetables in, 3-2103 to 3-2109

TRADE COMMISSION, MONTANA

See FOOD AND DRUGS, Food distributors, 27-301 to 27-317; MONOPOLIES, 51-101 to 51-118; PUBLIC MILLS, 70-201 to 70-233

TRADEMARKS

See also FAIR TRADE ACT, 85-201 to 85-208
Actions to protect, 94-35-234
Bottles and siphons
 authorization for procuring trademark, 85-106
 penalty for violations concerning, 85-107
Counterfeiting certain labels forbidden, 94-35-231
Criminal provisions, 94-35-226 to 94-35-236
 counterfeiting trademark of union or association, 94-35-231
 “counterfeit trademark” defined, 94-35-228, 94-35-229
 enjoining use or display of counterfeited mark, 94-35-234
 forging and counterfeiting, 94-35-226
 penalties for violations, 94-35-235, 94-35-236
 recording trademarks with secretary of state, 94-35-233
 refilling casks or bottle bearing trademark for fraudulent purpose, 94-35-230
 selling goods with counterfeit marks, 94-35-227
 use of counterfeited or imitated mark, penalty, 94-35-232
Definition of terms, 85-101, 94-35-228, 94-35-229
Enjoining use of imitated or counterfeited mark, 94-35-234
Fair trade act, 85-201 to 85-208—See FAIR TRADE ACT

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRADEMARKS (Continued)

- Fee of secretary of state for filing, 25-102, 85-103
- Filing required, 85-103
- Forgery or counterfeiting, 94-35-226
- Injunction may be brought to restrain unauthorized use, 85-104
- Ownership
 - persons deemed to have, 85-104
 - rights in, 67-1110
 - transfer and rights, 85-104
- Penalty in general for violation of laws concerning, 85-105, 94-35-232, 94-35-233, 94-35-235, 94-35-236
- Recording trademarks, 94-35-233
- Records concerning
 - fee for recording, 25-102, 85-103
 - secretary of state to keep, 82-2202, 85-103
- Refilling vessels bearing, forbidden, 94-35-230
- Registration, dealers in dairy products, 3-2456
- Selling goods with counterfeit marks, 94-35-227
- Suit to protect, injunction, 94-35-234
- Union label, wrongful use, 94-35-231 to 94-35-235
- Use, how secured, 85-102
- Warranty in connection with sale of any article to which trademark affixed, 74-318
- Warranty of seller on genuineness and lawful use, 74-318

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways, 32-2101 to 32-21-160

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

- See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, State training school, 38-801 to 38-819

TRAINS

- See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

- Contents on appeal—See APPEALS (CIVIL CASES); APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Costs, inclusion of expense as, 93-8618

TRANSFER AGENCIES

- See CORPORATIONS, Mining corporations, 15-1601, 15-1602

TRANSFERS

- See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, 29-101 to 29-210; RECORDING, 73-101 to 73-206
- Acknowledgment, 39-101 to 39-116—See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
- Action, survival and continuation, 93-2824
- Attorney in fact, how executed by, 67-1605
- County sales validated, 16-1035
- Creditor may avoid fraudulent acts, 29-209
- Deeds—See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Definition, 67-1501
- Estates in real property how, 67-1601
- Fraud, how determined, 29-210
 - presumed, when, 29-208
 - when fraudulent, 29-207
- Fraudulent conveyances, 29-101 to 29-210—See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Grant
 - date of delivery, 67-1510
 - definition, 67-1508
 - delivery, kinds, 67-1511 to 67-1515
 - necessary, 67-1509
- Incidents transferred, 67-1523
- Mere possibility not transferable, 67-1504
- Obligations, 58-301 to 58-311—See OBLIGATIONS
- Property—See PROPERTY, Transfers
- Property by owner ousted from possession, 67-1506

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRANSFERS (Continued)

Property without writing, valid when, 67-1507
Recorded instruments, to whom notice, 73-201
Recording, 73-101 to 73-206—See **RECORDING**
Right of reentry, 67-1505
Stock, 15-628 to 15-651—See **CORPORATIONS**, Uniform stock transfer act
Trustee, effect of designating grantee as, 73-206
Trusts how, 67-1701
Unlawful, 29-201 to 29-206
Void unless recorded, when, 73-202
Voluntary transfers, 67-1502
What may be transferred, 67-1503
What title passes, 67-1522

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

License, 84-3701 to 84-3708—See **TAXATION**, Transient retail merchants' license

TRANSPORTATION

See also **EXPLOSIVES**, 69-1926; **RAILROADS**
Common carriers—See **CARRIERS AND CARRIAGE**
Motor carriers—See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
School children, 75-3401 to 75-3414—See **SCHOOLS**, Transportation of pupils

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Assessor and deputies, 84-444
District court stenographers, 93-1906
Equalization, members of state board, 84-702

TREASON

See also **SEDITION**; **SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION LAW**
Conviction, only by testimony of two witnesses or upon confession, III, 9
Definition, III, 9, 94-4501
Evidence on trial for, III, 9, 94-7210
Evidence required for conviction, III, 9, 93-1401-2
Jurisdiction when committed out of state, 94-5612
Legislature, attainder of treason or felony by, prohibited, III, 9
Misprision
 definition, 94-4502
 punishment, 94-4502
Petit, abolished, 94-2506
Proof, requirements, III, 9, 93-1401-2
Punishment, 94-4501
Who capable, 94-4501

TREASURER

See **COUNTY TREASURER**; **STATE TREASURER**

TREASURER, CITY

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Treasurer, general duties of enumerated, 11-807

TREES

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
City may plant and protect, 11-961
Cutting down, treble damages, 93-6103
 public highway or bridge, trees taken for repair, 93-6104
Damages for injuries to, measure, 17-503
Damage to, by animals, recovery of damage, when, 46-1408
Damage to, within local fence, 46-1408
Eminent domain, right to take by, 93-9903
Infected, inspection and removal, 3-1204
Line trees, what are, 67-716
Malicious injury to, penalty, 32-1012

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TREES (Continued)

Removal when falling on highway, 32-1010
Right of ownership in certain cases, 67-715

TRESPASS

Accrual of actions, 93-2607
Building fires and hunting on forbidden premises, 94-3309
Executors may sue for, 91-3203
Fences injured for purpose of entry, 94-3309
Inspection pending action
 contents of order, 93-6217
 damage to property, liability, 93-6217
 mining claims, 93-6218
 right to order for inspection, 93-6216
Limitation of actions, 93-2607
Livestock, penalties, disposition of fines, 94-35-237 to 94-35-240
Malicious injuries to freehold, 94-3308
Procedure on taking up trespassing stock, 46-1410
Real property, trespass on, 94-3308

TRESPASSING STOCK

Owner's liability for trespass, 46-1409, 46-1410—See FENCES

TRESTLES

Railroads to leave openings for stock, 72-504

TRIAL JURY

See JURIES AND JURORS; JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES); TRIALS (CIVIL);
 TRIALS (CRIMINAL)

TRIALS (CIVIL)

Absence of evidence, postponement, 93-4910
Actions of party at trial, 93-4909
Adjournment
 absence of jury, 93-5109
 justice's court, undertaking to pay judgment, 93-7105
Agreed statement of facts, 93-5308
Appeal to district court, conduct of trial, 93-7907
Argument to jury, 93-5101
Bringing issues to trial, 93-4909
 justices' courts, 93-6712, 93-7101
Closing argument, 93-5101
Counterclaim, issue of fact raised on, 93-4907
Decision in trial without jury
 filing with clerk, 93-5302
 separation of facts and law, 93-5303
Disbarment proceedings, 93-2036
Eminent domain, assessment of damages, 93-9915
English language to be used, 93-1104
Error as ground for new trial, 93-5603
Evidence, order of production, 93-5101
Evidentiary rules, application when trial is by court, 93-2501-3
Exceptions, 93-5501 to 93-5509—See EXCEPTIONS IN CIVIL ACTIONS
Exclusion of witnesses, 93-1901-2
Failure to appear
 findings, waiver, 93-5304
 proceeding with trial in justice's court, 93-7207
 waiver of jury trial, 93-5301
 justice's court, 93-7206
Failure to demand jury trial as waiver, 93-7206
Findings by court, 93-5302 to 93-5307
 agreed statement of facts, trial on, 93-5308
 exception required for reversal on basis of defects, 93-5305

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRIALS (CIVIL) (Continued)

Findings by court (Continued)

- exceptions
 - filing and service on adverse party, 93-5307
 - specification of defects, 93-5306
- filing with clerk, 93-5302
- request required, 93-5305
- separation from conclusions of law, 93-5303
- waiver by parties, 93-5304

Impartial trial

- change of venue, 93-2906
- justices' courts, actions in, 93-6602

Instructions to jury, settlement and giving, 93-5101

Issues—See ISSUES

Issues of fact and law, how tried, 93-4905

Judge pro tempore, provision for, VIII, 36

Judgment—See JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES)

Judgment on issue of law, proceedings after, 93-5309

Juries—See also JURIES AND JURORS

- absent jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
- additional instructions requested by jury, 93-5106
- alternate jurors, 93-1811
- calling of jurors summoned, 93-1805
- communications during deliberation, 93-5105
- confinement of alternate jurors, 93-1811
- death of juror, seating of alternate, 93-1811
- definition of trial jury, 93-1204
- deliberation, manner of conducting, 93-5105
- drawing, 93-5001
 - absent jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
 - discharge, return of capsules to box from which drawn, 93-5005
 - excused jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
 - excuses, hearing, 93-1805
 - manner of drawing, 93-5002
 - members not on original panel, 93-5009
 - previous jury undischarged, 93-5007
 - segregation of capsules during trial, 93-5004
- drawing of panel, 93-1502, 93-1503
 - certificate of names drawn for panel, 93-1503
 - deceased persons, omission from panel, 93-1503
 - insane persons, omission from panel, 93-1503
 - minute of drawing of panel, 93-1503
 - nonresidents, omission from panel, 93-1503
 - order directing summoning of panel, 93-1501
 - summoning by sheriff, 93-1509
 - summoning of panel, 93-1501
- evidence, taking into jury room, 93-5104
- excused jurors, return of capsules to box, 93-5006
- illness of juror, 93-5107
 - seating of alternate, 93-1811
- members not on original panel, 93-5009
- number of jurors, 93-1205
- opinion, admonition as to formation, 93-5103
- persons constituting jury for trial, 93-5003
- polling, 93-5110
- retirement for deliberation, 93-5105
- separation during trial, admonition, 93-5103

Jury trial

- consent to waiver, 93-5301
 - justice's court, 93-7206
- failure to appear as waiver, 93-5301
 - justice's court, 93-7206
- failure to demand as waiver, 93-7206
- waiver, 93-5301
 - justice's court, 93-7206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRIALS (CIVIL) (Continued)

- New trials, 93-5601 to 93-5608—See NEW TRIALS
- Opening argument, 93-5101
- Order of proof, 93-1901-1
- Order of trial, 93-5101
- Place of trial, 93-2901 to 93-2912—See ACTIONS, Venue
- Postponement, 93-4910
 - deposition of adverse witness, 93-4911
 - justice's court, 93-7102 to 93-7104
 - amended pleadings, postponement necessitated by, 93-7102
 - consent of parties, 94-7103
 - court engaged in other trial, 93-7102
 - court's own motion, 93-7102
 - deposition, consent to, 93-7104
 - discharge of defendant from arrest, 93-7104
 - jury trial, 93-7102
 - testimony, want as ground for postponement, 93-7104
 - undertaking to remain amenable to process, 93-7104
- Postponement awaiting return of deposition, 93-1801-7
- Probate proceedings, manner of trial, 91-4314, 91-4315
- Public sittings, 93-504
 - exceptions, 93-505
- Questions not made by pleadings, 93-2303
- Rebuttal evidence, production, 93-5101
- Referee, trial by, 93-5406
- Reference after judgment on issue of law, 93-5309
- Retrial on failure of jury to return verdict, 93-5108
- Separation of issues or parties for trial, 93-4906
- Separation of jury, admonition, 93-5103
- Special issues named by court, 93-2303
- Stenographic notes, 93-1902
- Stipulation in absence of evidence, 93-4910
- Time of trial in justices' courts, 93-6712, 93-7101
 - jury trial, 93-7102
 - testimony, want as ground for postponement, 93-7104
 - undertaking to remain amenable to process, 93-7104
 - postponement
 - amended pleadings, postponement necessitated by, 93-7102
 - consent of parties, 93-7103
 - court engaged in other trial, 93-7102
 - court's own motion, 93-7102
 - deposition, consent to, 93-7104
 - discharge of defendant from arrest, 93-7104
- Venue, special laws providing for change of prohibited, V, 26
- Verdict
 - correction of informal or insufficient verdict, 93-5111
 - number of jurors required, III, 23
 - polling of jury, 93-5110
- View by jury of premises, 93-5102
- Waiver of jury trial, 93-5301
 - justice's court, 93-7206

TRIALS (CRIMINAL)

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

- Accomplice testifying, conviction prohibited on such testimony, 94-7220
 - corroboration by other evidence, effect, 94-7220
- Acquittal may be advised by court after evidence closed, 94-7227
- Adjournment of court while jury deliberating, court deemed open, 94-7308
- Affidavits containing defective title, effect, 94-6433
- Amendment of indictment or information permitted, effect, 94-6430 to 94-6432
- Appeal, record on, contents, 94-7508
- Appeals to supreme court, 94-8101 to 94-8114, 94-8201 to 94-9215—See APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES)

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRIALS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

- Arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Arrest of judgment
- Attorney for accused on order of court, compensation, 94-6513
- Bastardy proceedings, 94-9901 to 94-9908—See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS
- Calendar of criminal actions, 94-7006
 - order of disposal, 94-7007
- Challenging the jury, 94-7101 to 94-7128—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES), Challenges
- Change of venue, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue
- Commitment of defendant to custody after appearing for trial, 94-7238
- Compromising offenses by leave of court, 94-9401 to 94-9403—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Compromising offenses
- Continuance of case, 94-7009 to 94-7013—See Postponement of trial, below
- Continuance of case where application for dismissal made, 94-9502
- Conviction or acquittal, bar to new prosecution, 94-7234
- Conviction, verdict or judgment required for, 94-4809
- Coroner's inquests, 94-201-1 to 94-201-13—See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests
- Corporations, proceedings against, 94-9601 to 94-9610—See CORPORATIONS, Criminal proceedings against
- County attorney fails to attend trial, court to appoint substitute, 94-7239
- Depositions containing defective title, effect, 94-6433
- Discharge of defendant if offense committed out of state, 94-7223
- Discharge of defendant if warrant issued by wrong county, 94-7225
- Discharge of defendant to testify for state, 94-7206
 - discharge for insufficient evidence, witness for codefendant, 94-7207
 - effect of discharge, 94-7208
 - effect of discharge, 94-7208
- Discharge of jury for lack of jurisdiction, 94-7222
 - discharge of defendant required if offense committed out of state, 94-7223
 - proceedings where offense committed within state but in another county, 94-7224
 - commitment to await warrant or bail, 94-7224
 - discharge of defendant if not arrested on warrant from proper county, 94-7225
- Discharge of jury where facts do not constitute offense, 94-7222
 - new indictment or information may be filed, 94-7226
 - proceedings for discharge or refund of bail, 94-7226
- Dismissal of actions, 94-9501 to 94-9507—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Dismissal of actions
- Errors or departure from statutory form in pleadings, effect, 94-6434
- Evidence closed, court may advise jury to acquit, 94-7227
- Evidence, order of presentation, 94-7201
- Evidence, rules of, 94-7209
 - evidence relating to specific offenses, 94-7210 to 94-7220—See EVIDENCE (CRIMINAL MATTERS)
- Exceptions, bills of, 94-7501 to 94-7508—See EXCEPTIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES
- Execution of judgment, 94-8001 to 94-8018—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Execution
- Habeas corpus, writ of, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33—See HABEAS CORPUS
- Innocence of defendant presumed, 94-7203
- Insane persons, proceedings on inquiry as to sanity, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See Sanity of defendant inquiry, below
- Instructions to juries, 94-7201
 - examination, entry of objections, 94-7201
 - settlement on objection, charge to jury, 94-7201
- "Issues of fact" defined, 94-7001
 - jury to try issues of fact, 94-7002
 - number of jurors required for verdict, 94-7002
 - waiver of jury trial, 94-7002
- Judge ill during trial, discharge of jury permitted, 94-7232
- Judge, indictment or information against, manner for trial, 94-7003
- Judgment, arrest of judgment, 94-7701 to 94-7704—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES), Arrest of judgment
- Jurors challenged, 94-7101 to 94-7128—See JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES), Challenges

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRIALS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

- Jurors, duties during trial, 94-7229 to 94-7232
 - admonishment by court at each adjournment, 94-7231
 - communication to jurors prohibited, 94-7230
 - inability to perform duties, proceedings, 94-7232
 - knowledge to be declared and juror to be sworn as witness, 94-7229
 - separation during trial, 94-7230
- Jury, conduct after case submitted, 94-7301 to 94-7308—See **JURIES (CRIMINAL CASES)**, Conduct after case submitted
- Jury discharged without verdict, case may be tried again, 94-7307
- Jury, formation, 94-7005
 - issues of fact to be tried by jury, 94-7002
 - number required for verdict, III, 23, 94-7002
- Justice and police courts, 94-100-18 to 94-100-46—See **JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS)**
- Larceny of money or securities, evidence required to sustain allegations, 94-7240
- Mistaken indictment or information, effect, 94-7221
- Motion for a new trial, exception to instructions must be taken at time of settlement, 94-7201
- New trials, 94-7601 to 94-7605
 - appeal by state from order granting, 94-8104
 - appeal to supreme court, 94-8103
 - application for new trial, manner of making, 94-7604
 - definition, 94-7601
 - disagreement of jury, new trial may be ordered, 94-7307
 - effect of granting, 94-7602
 - error in instructions to juries, ground for new trial, 94-7201
 - exception to motion for new trial, when deemed taken, 94-7502 to 94-7506
 - grounds for granting, 94-7603
 - motion for new trial, how made, 94-7605
 - hearing on motion, procedure, 94-7605
 - stay of proceedings until motion heard, 94-7605
 - newly discovered evidence, 94-7603
 - new trial after appeal, place for holding, 94-8211
 - place for holding after new trial ordered, 94-8211
 - testimony, requirements, 94-7602
 - time for taking exception to error in instructions, 94-7201
 - verdict in former trial, use or referral in evidence or argument prohibited, 94-7602
- Nolle prosequi abolished, 94-9506
- Number of jurors required for verdict, III, 23, 94-7002
- Order of trial, 94-7201
 - departure from order, when permitted, 94-7202
 - several defendants, court to determine order of evidence and argument, 94-7201
- Postponement of trial, 94-7009
 - cause, 94-7010
 - failure to apply in time, effect, 94-7012
 - notice and affidavits, 94-7009
 - setting trial date if case not postponed, 94-7013
 - state entitled to continuance, 94-7011
- Presence of defendant required, exception, 94-7004
- Presumption of innocence, 94-7203
- Questions of fact, 94-7236
- Questions of law, 94-7233
 - decision to be made by court, 94-7233, 94-7236
 - libel trial, jury to determine law and fact, 94-7235
- Reasonable doubt as to degree, effect, 94-7204
- Reasonable doubt, defendant entitled to acquittal, 94-7203
- Retrial permitted where jury discharged without verdict, 94-7307
- Reversal for error in instructions, time for taking exception, 94-7201
- Sanity of defendant inquiry, 94-9301 to 94-9307
 - commitment of defendant to insane asylum after verdict, 94-9304
 - bail exonerated, 94-9305
 - expenses for sending to asylum and return, 94-9307
 - detention in asylum until defendant becomes sane, 94-9306

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRIALS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

Sanity of defendant inquiry (Continued)

doubts as to sanity of defendant, determination, 94-9302

stay of proceedings, 94-9302

suspension of trial or judgment until defendant becomes sane, 94-9304

trial and punishment of insane person prohibited, 94-9301

trial of question of insanity, procedure, 94-9303

instructions to jury, 94-9303

verdict of jury as to sanity, 94-9304

Separate trials may be requested by two or more defendants, 94-7205

Setting trial date, 94-7013

Several defendants, order of trial, 94-7201

joint charge, discretion of court as to separate trial, 94-7205

separate trial where one defendant requests, 94-7205

Speedy, right of defendant, III, 16

Time allowed defendant to prepare for trial, 94-7008

Time for taking exception to error in instructions, 94-7201

Verdict, 94-7401 to 94-7420—See VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)

Viewing place of offense or property, court may order jury, 94-7228

Waiver of jury trial, 94-7002

Witnesses—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

Witnesses from without state, how attendance secured, 94-9001 to 94-9007—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Witnesses from without state

TROOPS

See also MILITIA AND MILITARY

When ordered out to quell riots, 94-5306 to 94-5313—See RIOTS

TROY WEIGHTS

Definition, 90-107

unit of standard weights, 90-106

TRUANT OFFICER

See JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENTS; SCHOOLS, Truant officers

TRUST RECEIPTS

Act how cited, 65-219

Agreement valid against creditors, when, 65-203

application of act to what transactions, 65-215

“Buyer in the ordinary course of trade” defined, 65-201

Contracts signed by trustee, effect, 65-204

Creditors

validity against, 65-208

when pledge or agreement is valid against creditors, 65-203

Default, entruster's rights and duties on, 65-206

Definition of terms used, 65-201

“Document” defined, 65-201

Election by entruster of filing statutes, effect, 65-216

“Entruster” defined, 65-201

Entruster's filing or taking possession, general effect, 65-207

Entruster's holding security interest not liable as principal or vendor, when, 65-212

Entruster's security interest, 65-214

Filing and refiling of statements, 65-213

county clerk's office, when, 65-213

duty of officers filing, 65-213

fee for filing, 65-213

refiling, manner and effect, 65-213

registrar of motor vehicles office, when, 65-213

secretary of state's office, when, 65-213

statement, form of, 65-213

time for filing, 65-213

Forfeiture of trustee's interest, valid when, 65-205, 65-206

“Goods” defined, 65-201

“Instrument” defined, 65-201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRUST RECEIPTS (Continued)

Interpretation of act, 65-218
 uniformity sought, 65-218
"Lien creditor" defined, 65-201
Liens, specific, attach against interest of both entruster and trustee, when, 65-211
Limitations on entruster's protection against purchasers in good faith, 65-209
"New value" defined, 65-201
"Person" defined, 65-201
Pledge valid against creditors, when, 65-203
"Possession" defined, 65-201
Proceeds, entruster's right to, when, 65-210
"Purchase" defined, 65-201
"Purchaser" defined, 65-201
Purchasers, limitations on entrusters protection against, 65-209
Repossession by entruster, entitled to, when, 65-206
Rules of law applicable to, 65-217
"Security interest" defined, 65-201
Short title of act, 65-219
Specific liens attach, how, 65-211
Transaction not covered by act, 65-215
 bailments or consignments, when, 65-215
 pledges, legal or equitable, when, 65-215
"Transferee in bulk" defined, 65-201
"Trustee" defined, 65-201
Trust receipts transactions, what constitutes, 65-202
Validity
 against creditors, when effective, 65-208
 between parties to, 65-205
"Value" defined, 65-201
What are trust receipts, 65-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**, Trust companies, 5-101 to 5-1311; **MONOPOLIES**, 51-101 to 51-206; **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**, 94-1104 to 94-1118
Attorneys for trustees, compensation fixed by court, 93-8601
"Beneficiary" defined, 86-204
Bequest by testator to trustee, taxable under inheritance tax law, 91-4420
Classification, 86-201
Continuing jurisdiction of court over trusts after distribution of estate, 91-4201 to 91-4203
Contract for prearranged funeral plans, trust created, 86-701 to 86-704
 deposit of money in trust, 86-702
 penalty for violating provision, 86-704
 financial institution holding deposit of money, report, 86-703
Conversion by trustees deemed larceny, 94-2715
Corporations, private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37
Cost of procuring bonds, inclusion in expense authorized, 91-1723
Costs chargeable against trust, 93-8610
Counterclaim asserted by trustee, 93-3406
Counterclaims against, 93-3403
Criminal, in restraint of trade, 94-1104 to 94-1118—See **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
Declaratory judgments, determination of questions by, 93-8904
Designation of grantee as trustee, effect, 73-206
Examination by superintendent of banks, 5-1025
Fraud or other wrongful acts, creation of trust by gaining property by, 86-210
Funeral plan contract, trust created, 86-701
 deposit of money, 86-702
 places where trustee may deposit money, 86-702
 report of institution holding deposited money, 86-703
 penalty for violations of act, 86-704
Income tax, 84-4912
Inheritance tax, trustees liable for payment, 91-4415
Injunction, enforcement by, 93-4202
Injunction of formation, 93-4215, 93-4216

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Investment of trust funds in private corporations, not to be authorized, V, 37

Involuntary trusts

classification, 86-201

definition, 86-203

involuntary trustee, what constitutes, 86-209

unauthorized transfer of trust property creates, when, 86-313

wrongful acts, creation of trust by gaining property by, 86-210

Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203

Lease of trust property—See Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property, below

Married women may act as trustee without husband's assent, 36-127

Mausoleum-columbarium endowment care funds, 9-907 to 9-910

Mortgage of trust property—See Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property, below

Parties to actions for enforcement, unknown persons

judgment, effect, 93-2820

summoning, 93-2819

Presumption of performance of duty by trustee, 93-1301-7

Price fixing combinations forbidden, XV, 20

Probate proceedings, settlement of accounts by trustees after distribution of estate,

91-4201 to 91-4203—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trustees, accounting by

Railroad pools forbidden, XV, 6

Real property, concerning

creation, 86-102

manner and method, 86-102

presumed when payment for real property made by other than transferee, 86-103

existence, when authorized, 86-101

express trusts

author's authority over trust property, 86-109

beneficiaries

rights extend only to enforcement of trust, 86-108

transfer of interest by, forbidden, 86-112

conveyance omitting trust, effect, 86-113

grantor retains estates not conveyed by, 86-111

omission of trust from conveyance, effect, 86-113

purposes for which creation authorized, 86-105

surplus, liable for debts, when, 86-106

title of grantee or devisee, 86-110

trustees

entire estate vests in, 86-108

estate ceases when purpose of trust ceases, 86-115

purchaser without notice from, when protected, 73-206, 86-113

sales by, void when in contravention of trust, 86-114

unconveyed estates retained by grantor, 86-111

use of word trustee alone in conveyance, effect, 73-206

implied trusts

bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer not affected by, 73-206, 86-104

payment for real property by other than transferee creates, 86-103

payment for real property creates presumption, 86-103

power vested in several persons, how executed, 86-107

requirement for validity, 86-102

resulting trust

bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer not affected by, 86-104

payment of real property by other than transferee creates, 86-103

writing required for creation, 93-1401-5

Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property, 86-315 to 86-325

confirmation required, 86-323

district court's power, concerning, 86-315

guardian ad litem appointed, when, 86-322

lease, limitations on, 86-316

mineral lease authorized, 86-317

notice of hearing, service and publication, 86-320

order of court, 86-323

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property (Continued)

- petition and hearing, 86-318
- proceeds
 - disposal, 86-323
 - responsibility for applying, 86-326
- unknown defendants
 - effect of order on, 86-324
 - joinder and naming, 86-321
- validity of final orders, 86-325
- venue of actions, 86-319

Tax assessment of property held by, 84-418

Third persons, for benefit of

- application of provisions concerning, 86-401
- cotrustees

- survivorship in case of, 86-607
- unity of action required, 86-508
- court is trustor, when, 86-403
- creation, mutual consent of trustor and trustee results in, 86-402
- declaration of trust
 - declarations of trustor before acceptance by trustee to be included, 86-405
 - nature, extent and object of trust to be expressed in, 86-404
 - trustees, to obey, except when, 86-501
- extinguishment, manner, 86-601
- recording of trust deeds
 - authorization, 86-406
 - notice imparted by, 73-206, 86-406
- revocation of trust not allowed, except when, 86-602

trustees

- agent for trust property, authority, 86-507
- appointed by district court, when, 86-608
- care and diligence required, degree, 86-502
- claims against trust property not enforceable by, when, 86-506
- compensation
 - amount allowed, how computed, 86-511
 - involuntary trustee not entitled to, when, 86-512

cotrustees

- survivorship in case of, 86-607
- unity of action required, 86-508
- court appointees as, court is trustor in case of, 86-403

discharge

- manner and causes, 86-604
- vacancy caused by, 86-603
- discretionary powers, how exercised, 86-509
- expenditures by, indemnification
 - allowed, when, 86-510
 - involuntary trustee not entitled to, when, 86-512

investment of money by

- obligation concerning, 86-504
- omission in, liability for interest on, 86-505
- removal by district court, grounds, 86-605
- resignation, district court may accept, 86-605
- successor, duty to secure, before accepting discharge, 86-503
- vacancies in office
 - caused, how, 86-603
 - filled by court's appointment, when, 86-606

Transfer designating grantee as trustee, 73-206

Transferee of trust property

- application of money or property delivered by, when liable, 86-314
- involuntary trust created, when, 86-313

Transfer of interest in, transfer by operation of law or by written instrument, 67-1701

Transfers in trust to be recorded, 73-107

Trust companies—See also BANKS AND BANKING, Trust companies

- limitation of actions against, 93-2618

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Trust companies (Continued)

- title insurance companies may transact business of, 40-2308
- trustee of cemetery funds, authority, 9-121

Trustees

- adverse interest, beneficiary to be informed, 86-306
- adverse trust not to be undertaken by, without beneficiary's consent, 86-305
- appropriation of property by constitutes larceny, 94-2715
- assessment of property to, how made, 84-418
- bond, requirements and provisions concerning, 6-332
- breach of trust in using or disposing of trust property, measure of liability, 86-310
- cotrustees' liability for acts of cotrustee, 86-312
- definition, 86-204
- fraud, when trustee guilty, 86-307
- good faith toward beneficiary, requirement, 86-301
- influence not to be used for own advantage, 86-304
- interest in trust transactions forbidden, except when, 86-303
- involuntary trustee, what constitutes, 86-209
- liability for acts of cotrustees, 86-312
- losses from unauthorized disposal of property, when liable, 86-311
- mingling trust property with own, liability, 86-309
- oath of office, corporation, oath on behalf of, 93-8713
- plaintiff in action for benefit of trust, 93-2801
- relationship which constitutes, 86-205
- transactions between trustee and beneficiary advantageous to trustee
 - insufficient consideration presumed, when, 86-308
 - undue influence presumed, when, 86-308
- transfer without authority creates involuntary trust in transferee, when, 86-313
- use of trust property for own benefit
 - beneficiary may recover for, how, 86-310
 - provision against, 86-302
- validation of sales, 91-4323

"Trutor" defined, 86-204

Uniform common trust act, 5-1401 to 5-1406

- accounting, 5-1402
- application of act, 5-1406
- application to existing fiduciary relationships, 5-1406
- common trust fund authorized, 5-1401
- severability of provisions, 5-1405
- short title of act, 5-1404
- uniformity in interpretation, 5-1403
- who may establish common trust fund, 5-1401

Unlawful trusts and monopolies, 94-1104 to 94-1118—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Validation of sales by fiduciaries in probate proceedings, 91-4323

Voluntary trusts

- classification of trusts, as, 86-201
- creation, 86-206 to 86-208
 - acceptance of trust by trustee necessary, 86-208
 - intention to create trust to be manifested by trustor, 86-207
 - purposes for which authorized, 86-206
 - subject, purpose and beneficiary
 - trustee to indicate, 86-208
 - trustor to indicate, 86-207
- definition, 86-202

Wills creating trusts, accounting by trustees, 91-4201 to 91-4203

Writing required to transfer interest in trust, 67-1701

TUBERCULIN

Permit for sale or distribution, 46-301 to 46-303

TUBERCULIN TEST

Dairy cattle, 27-106

- test of by state veterinarian, 27-106
- regulations for, 46-211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

TUBERCULOSIS

See also STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM, 80-201 to 80-217
Control, 69-301, 69-303—See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Tuberculosis control

TUNNEL CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation to state what, 15-109

TURNIPS

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

TYPE

Size for state publications, 82-1154

U

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See MINES AND MINING, Sampling and assaying ore, 50-204 to 50-206

UMPIRES

See REFEREES, 94-801 to 94-806

UNDERGROUND WATER

See WATER WELLS

UNDERSHERIFF

Appointment and duties, 16-2703, 16-2704

UNDERTAKERS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, 82-701 to 82-711

UNDERTAKINGS

See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See also CONTRACTS

Avoids contract, 13-303
Definition, 13-311
Effect upon wills, 91-103
Grounds for rescission, 13-903
Resulting trust from, 86-210
Unemployment compensation commission, 87-117
Unfair practices act, 51-101 to 51-116—See MONOPOLIES
What constitutes, 13-311

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Accounts, 87-112
 administrative fund, 87-133, 87-134
 benefit account, 87-112
 clearing account, 87-112
 compensation trust fund, accounts and deposits, 87-112
 establishment of fund, 87-111
Annual taxable payroll, definition, 87-109
Appeals, 87-107
 appeal tribunals, 87-107
 bond not required where appeal to court, 87-108
 procedure regarding disputed claims, 87-108
 review by commission, 87-107
 review by court, procedure for appeal and proceedings, 87-108
 witnesses, subpoenas, powers of tribunals regarding, 87-125, 87-126
Armed forces personnel, effect of act on, 87-144
Assessment on employer failing to file reports, 87-140
Attorneys' fees in representing claimants, fixed by commission, 87-142
Benefits, 87-103
 accrued benefits at death of deceased claimant, 87-103

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

- assignments prohibited, 87-143
- claims, filing and determination of appeals for, 87-107
- disqualification for benefits, 87-106
- duration, 87-104
- eligibility conditions, 87-105
- payment, 87-103
- pledging benefits, prohibited, 87-143
- qualifying wages, definition, 87-103
- schedule, 87-103
- waiver by employee prohibited, 87-141
- weekly benefit amounts, 87-103

Citation of act, 87-101

Civil actions to enforce, state may employ attorneys, 87-146

Claims, 87-107

- appeals, 87-107, 87-108
- appeal tribunals, 87-107
 - compensation for members, 87-107
- determination initially, 87-107
- disputed claims, procedure and appeals, 87-108
- limitation of fees in representing claimants, 87-142
- review by commission, 87-107

Classification and rates, 87-109

- notification of employers, 87-109

Commission, 87-117

- administration of act, 87-120
- agreements with railroad retirement board, 87-116
- appointment of members, 87-117
- divisions established, 87-118
- duties and powers, 87-120
- employees, appointment and administration, 87-123
 - political office holders prohibited from appointments, 87-123
 - political party committee members, prohibited from appointment, 87-123
- findings as to facts final, 87-108
- members, number, compensation, 87-117
- order after judicial review, 87-108
- organization, 87-117
- property and equipment, power to acquire or dispose of, 87-130
- publication of rules and reports, 87-122
- quorum, 87-119
- regulations and rules, power of commission to adopt, 87-121
- report to governor, 87-120
- review of decision of appeal tribunal, 87-107
- review of decisions by appeal tribunals, 87-107
- subpoenas, powers regarding, 87-126
- terms of members, 87-117
- witnesses and subpoenas, powers regarding, 87-125, 87-126

Contributions, 87-109

- assessment on employer failing to file report, 87-140
- classification and rating of employers, 87-109
- collection from employers, 87-136
- default by employer, civil action authorized, 87-136
- employee aiding employer by wage deductions, prohibited, 87-141
- lien for payments, enforcement, 87-139
- limitation on payments related to amount of wages, 87-109
- payments by employers, schedule, 87-109
- penalty and interest on delinquencies, 87-135
- priority against assets of liquidating or insolvent employer, 87-137
- refunds and adjustments, 87-138
- voluntary contributions to cancel payment of benefits, 87-109

Cooperation with federal government, 87-128

Cooperation with other state agencies, 87-131

Criminal prosecutions under act, duty of attorney general, 87-146

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)

- Deductions from wages for contributions to fund prohibited, penalty, 87-141
- Definitions of terms in act, 87-148, 87-149
- Disputed claims, procedure and appeals, 87-108
- Disqualifications for benefits, 87-106
- Eligibility conditions for benefits, 87-105
- Employer's coverage, 87-110
 - election to participate under act, 87-110
 - employing unit, 87-110
 - termination, 87-110
- Employers violating act, penalties, 87-145
- Employment service division, 87-132
 - commission empowered to establish, 87-118, 87-132
 - federal act accepted, 87-132
- False statements or representations, penalties, 87-145
- Fees, limitation on, 87-142
- Funds, 87-112, 87-133
 - administration fund, 87-133
 - bond of treasurer, 87-133
 - creation, source of funds, 87-133
 - reimbursement by state guaranteed, 87-134
 - use, 87-133
 - compensation trust fund, 87-111
 - accounts and deposits, 87-112
 - cash reserves required, 87-109
 - clearing and benefit accounts, 87-112
 - disbursement of funds if federal law becomes inoperative, 87-113
 - duties of state treasurer regarding, 87-112
 - moneys deposited by federal government, 87-113
 - transfer of funds to railroad unemployment insurance account, 87-115
 - use for refunds, 87-113
 - use of funds for benefits, 87-113
 - warrants, 87-113
 - withdrawals and use not subject to specific appropriations, 87-113
- Liability of state limited, 87-147
- Limitation on wages for contribution, 87-109
- Military personnel, effect of act on, 87-144
- Property and equipment, power of commission to acquire, 87-130
- Public policy, declaration of, 87-102
- Railroad employees, eligible for benefits, 87-103
 - disqualifications, when applicable, 87-106
- Railroad retirement board
 - agreements with, 87-116
 - transfer of funds to, 87-115
- Reciprocal arrangements with other states or United States, 87-129
- Records and reports of employers, 87-124
- Saving clause in act, 87-150
- Self-incrimination of witnesses, protection against, 87-127
 - testimony and production of books and documents not excused, 87-127
- Social security board approval required, 87-152
- Trust fund, amount, effect on contribution rates, 87-109
- Validity of act, effect of social security law on, 87-151
- Violations of act, 87-145
 - enforcement of act, criminal prosecutions, 87-146
 - penalties, 87-145
- Violations of rules and regulations, penalties, 87-145, 87-146
- Voluntary contributions by employers, 87-109
- Wages in excess of \$3,000, limitation on contributions by employers, 87-109
- Waiver of rights by employee prohibited, 87-141
- Witnesses, 87-125
 - fees for attending hearings, 87-108
 - oaths and depositions, 87-125
 - self-incrimination, protection against, 87-127
 - subpoenas, who empowered to issue, 87-126

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT

See MONOPOLIES, 51-101 to 51-118

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PLAN

See PUBLIC FINANCE, State finance, 79-1201 to 79-1216

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents, 32-1202 to 32-1217

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEES

Citation of act, 94-7902

Conditions of compacts, 94-7901

Interstate compact, governor empowered to make, 94-7901

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT

Powers of officers and proceedings, 94-6023 to 94-6028—See ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Close pursuit

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Regulating traffic on highways, 32-2101 to 32-21-160

UNIFORM ACTS

Commission on uniform state laws, 12-401 to 12-404—See CODES AND LAWS

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Compelling attendance, 94-9001 to 94-9007—See WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, Witnesses from without state

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT

See ADOPTION, 61-201 to 61-217

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

"Business" defined, 93-801-1

Cited how, 93-801-4

Interpretation of act, 93-801-3

Records of business admissible, when, 93-801-2

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, 5-1401 to 5-1406

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

Accused

arrest, before making requisition, 94-501-13

arrest without warrant, when, 94-501-14

commitment to await requisition, 94-501-15

delivering for extradition in violation of rights, penalty, 94-501-11

informing of rights, 94-501-10

taking before judge, 94-501-10

Bail, in what cases, 94-501-16

Bail, when forfeited, 94-501-18

Confinement of accused in jail, when, 94-501-12

Definitions, 94-501-1

Demand for extradition, form, 94-501-3

Expenses of agent returning fugitive, how paid, 94-501-24

Extension of time of commitment, 94-501-17

Fees to public officers procuring surrender forbidden, 94-501-25

penalty of violation, 94-501-26

Fugitives from justice, duty of governor, 94-501-2

Fugitives from this state, demand by governor, 94-501-22

Game laws of other states violated, duties of officers regarding, 26-1005

Guilt or innocence of accused, no inquiry into, 94-501-20

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT (Continued)

- Habeas corpus, application for by accused, 94-501-10
- Immunity of certain fugitives from service of process, 94-501-27
 - no immunity from other criminal prosecutions, 94-501-30
- Interpretation of act, 94-501-31
- Investigation demand by governor, 94-501-4
- Persons imprisoned or awaiting trial in another state, 94-501-5
 - who have left demanding state under compulsion, 94-501-5
- Persons not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, 94-501-6
- Persons under prosecution in this state at time of requisition, 94-501-19
- Return to this state of persons charged with crime in this state
 - application for issuance of requisition, 94-501-23
 - duty of governors, 94-501-22
 - issuance of warrant, 94-501-22
 - persons violating parole, etc., 94-501-23
- Reward not payable to officer, when, 94-501-25
- Short title of act, 94-501-32
- Waiver of extradition, proceedings, 94-501-28
 - nonwaiver by state of powers, 94-501-29
- Warrant, issuance by governor, 94-501-7
 - alias warrant, when, 94-501-21
 - execution, how, 94-501-8
 - power of arresting officer, 94-501-9

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS, 93-8901 to 93-8916

UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

See TAXATION, 84-3901 to 84-3907

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, 29-101 to 29-113

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

See CHILDREN AND MINORS, 67-1801 to 67-1811

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

- Judicial notice
 - common law of states and territories, 93-501-2
 - court's duties, 93-501-3, 93-501-4
 - foreign laws of other nations not included, 93-501-6
 - notice to adverse party required, when, 93-501-5
 - statutes of all states and territories, 93-501-2

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

See PARTNERSHIP, 63-701 to 63-911

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT

Machine gun act, 94-3101 to 94-3111—See MACHINE GUN ACT

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 31-117 to 31-162

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

See MOTOR VEHICLES, 53-418 to 53-458

UNIFORM NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT LAW

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW, 55-101 to 55-1801

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT

- Cited how, 93-901-5
- Copy to be served on adverse party, 93-901-2
- Cross-examination by adverse party, 93-901-3
- Interpretation of act, 93-901-4
- Reports admissible, when, 93-901-1, 93-901-2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

See PARTNERSHIP, 63-101 to 63-515

UNIFORM PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Interpretation of act, 93-801-6

Reproduction of originals, 93-801-5

Reproductions admissible, when, 93-801-5

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT

See SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement, 94-901-1 to 94-901-18

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 91-423 to 91-430

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Appointment and duties, 12-401 to 12-404—See CODES AND LAWS

UNIFORM STOCK TRANSFER ACT

See CORPORATIONS, 15-628 to 15-651

UNIFORM TRUST RECEIPTS ACT

See TRUST RECEIPTS, 65-201 to 65-219

UNIFORM VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT

See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Veterans' administration guardianship, 91-4801 to 91-4822

UNIFORM VITAL STATISTICS ACT

See VITAL STATISTICS, 69-501 to 69-539

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT

Note. Grain warehousemen, seed warehousemen and farm storage are regulated by the department of agriculture. See sections 3-201 to 3-715.

Attachment of goods

remedies of creditor in case of, 88-126

warehouse receipts to be surrendered in case of, 88-125

Bona fide purchaser, 88-147 to 88-149

effect of negotiation to, 88-147

rights not defeated by seller's lien or stoppage in transit, 88-149

subsequent to mortgage pledge or sale, protection, 88-148

Charges and advances, warehouseman entitled to, 88-132

Citation of act, 88-160

Construction of act, 88-157

Conversion, warehouseman liable for, when, 88-110

Definition of terms, 88-158

Fungible goods—See Goods, below

Goods

attachment—See Attachment of goods, above

claimed by more than one person, interpleader to be brought when, 88-117

commingling of interchangeable goods—See fungible goods, below

delivery

action for failure in, claim of third party is not defense in, 88-119

court may order on destruction of negotiable receipt, 88-114

excuse for

adverse claim is, when, 88-118

title or right to possession of warehouseman is, when, 88-116

persons to whom warehouseman may make, 88-109

refusal or failure to deliver, excuse must be offered for, 88-108

required, when, 88-108

failure to correspond to description, liability of warehouseman for, 88-120

fungible goods

commingling of, authorized, 88-123

liability of warehouseman for, 88-124

ownership in common of depositors, 88-123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT (Continued)

Goods (Continued)

- interpleader to be brought when claimed by more than one person, 88-117
- loss or injury caused by want of care, warehouseman's liability for, 88-121
- nonexistence, liability of warehouseman for, 88-120
- perishable or dangerous, notice to pay charges and remove, 88-134
- purchaser in good faith

- liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 88-112
 - right to delivery of goods, 88-111

- separately to be kept to permit identification, 88-122

Interpleader, when warehouseman to bring, 88-117

Interpretation of act, 88-157

Law applicable where act does not prescribe rule, 88-156

Law merchant applicable, when, 88-156

License for railroads acting as warehousemen, 84-3202

Lien of warehouseman

- charges and advances, right of warehouseman to, 88-132

- delivery of goods may be refused until satisfaction, 88-131

- enforcement, goods subject to, 88-128

- loss, how affected, 88-129

- negotiable receipts, extent of lien in case of, 88-130

- provision for, 88-127

- satisfaction, 88-133 to 88-136

- advertising and sale of goods

- dispensed with in case of perishable or dangerous goods, 88-134

- provisions for, 88-133

- payment of charges and expenses before sale, 88-133

- posting notice of sale where publication not available, 88-133

- remedy not exclusive, 88-135

- warehouseman not liable for goods after sale, 88-136

Purchaser in good faith

- liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 88-112

- right to delivery of goods, 88-111

Want of care, liability of warehouseman, 88-121

Warehouse receipts

- act not applicable to receipts heretofore issued, 88-159

- alteration, warehouseman not excused from liability, when, 88-113

- duplicates, warranty, 88-115

- endorser's liability concerning, 88-145

- form, 88-102

- fraudulent issuance, penalty, 88-151

- goods owned by warehouseman, penalty for issuing negotiable receipt for, 88-153

- issuance without delivery of goods, penalty, 88-150

negotiable receipts

- attachment of goods held under, 88-125

- definition, 88-105

- delivery of goods without obtaining possession, penalty, 88-154

- destruction, court may order delivery of goods in case of, 88-114

- failure to note partial delivery under, warehouseman's liability, 88-112

- liability of warehouseman for failure to take up, 88-111

- marking of duplicate

- liability of warehouseman for damage caused by failure in, 88-106

- penalty for failure in, 88-152

- requirement, 88-106

- purchaser in good faith

- entitled to delivery of goods, 88-111

- liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 88-112

negotiation

- delivery, 88-137

- endorsement

- manner, 88-138

- sole means of negotiation, when, 88-137

- intent to defraud, penalty, 88-155

- nonnegotiable receipts, transfer—See nonnegotiable receipts, below

- person who may cause, 88-140

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT (Continued)

Warehouse receipts (Continued)

negotiation (Continued)

subsequent to mortgage, pledge or sale, protection of bona fide purchaser, 88-148

transferee's rights, 88-141

validity, not to affect rights of bona fide purchaser, 88-147

want or defect of title, penalty, 88-155

nonnegotiable receipts

definition, 88-104

endorsement gives no additional right to transfer, 88-139

marking, 88-107

liability of warehouseman for failure in, 88-107

requirement, 88-107

transfer

manner of making, 88-139

rights of transferee, 88-142

defeated by attachment, execution or subsequent transfer, 88-142

statement, 88-142

persons who may issue, 88-101

terms to be included

additional terms, limitation on insertion, 88-103

enumeration, 88-102

liability of warehouseman for omitting, 88-102

transfer without negotiation

endorsement for negotiation may be procured by transferee, 88-143

nonnegotiable receipts—See nonnegotiable receipts, above

rights of transferee, 88-142

unpaid seller must deliver receipt before goods surrendered, 88-149

warranties

genuineness of receipt not warranted by mortgagee, pledgee or holder for security, 88-146

person negotiating or transferring receipt, 88-144

UNION LABEL

See also TRADEMARKS, 94-35-231 to 94-35-235

Required on state printing, 82-1137

UNITED STATES

See also HOUSING, 35-101 to 35-414

Acts of, as excusing performance, 58-429

Agreement between United States and Canada regarding waters of Sage Creek Basin, authority of governor to assent to, 89-3001, 89-3002

Aid to state agencies, transmission of requested budget to federal agency through state controller, 82-112

Appropriation of water by, 89-808

Authority over

military reservations, II, 1, 83-103

mineral and other lands, III, 25

other places, 83-108

Bison exhibition park, 26-1127

consent of Montana to acquisition of land by United States, 26-1127

development by fish and wildlife service of United States, 26-1127

Command of state militia in service, VII, 6

Commissioner, power to take acknowledgments, 39-102

Commitment of incompetents and others to agencies of, 91-4818

Congressional districts, 43-107

Constitution

adopted by Montana, Ord. I, 5

changes in form of state government not to be repugnant to, III, 2

may not be infringed in changing form of state government, III, 2

Cooperation of department of agriculture with county farm bureaus, 16-1301 to 16-1303

Courts, injunction to stay proceedings prohibited, 93-4203

Distribution of oil royalties and bonuses, 75-3720

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNITED STATES (Continued)

- Effect of commissioners' deed to, 16-1135
- Electors to be citizens, IX, 2
- Eminent domain power, 93-9902
- Exchange of state lands, 81-304
 - exchange with United States for military purposes, 81-306
- Farm training account for receipt of United States funds for veterans' training program, 75-3734
- Federal social security act, extensions to certain governmental employees—See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Fish restoration and management project, cooperation, 26-1401 to 26-1403
- Flag, acts constituting desecration, 94-3581 to 94-3583
- Funds, designation of state fiscal officer for receiving, 79-210
- Glacier national park, conveyance of land to, 81-1401
 - exchange of lands with United States, 81-1401.2
 - legislative approval of fair market value, 81-1401.1
- Grant of lands to state accepted, Ord. I, 7
- Grasshopper control, cooperation by state and counties, 3-2601 to 3-2606
- Highways, contracts concerning, 32-1609
- Includes what, 19-103
- Indian lands to remain under jurisdiction of, Ord. I, 2
- Lands of, annexation to cities, 11-511 to 11-513—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation
- Lease of state land to, for military purposes, 81-424
- National defense facilities act of 1950, acceptance by Montana, 77-417
- Noxious rodent pests, cooperation in control, 3-2701 to 3-2704, 16-1175 to 16-1178
- Officers, jury duty, exemption, 93-1304
 - affidavit, 93-1306
- Officers not to hold state office, V, 7
- Power to take ditches by eminent domain, 89-845
- Prisoners, expenses, 80-736
 - liability of sheriff, 16-2809
- Property
 - excepted from special improvement district assessments, 11-2214
 - exempt from taxation, XII, 2, 84-202
 - not liable for costs special improvement lighting districts, 11-2257
 - property held under contract by private persons, taxation, 84-6101 to 84-6104
- Reimbursement for emergency conservation work, 81-1301
- Requests to for payment in lieu of taxes on resettlement projects, 84-5501 to 84-5515—
 - See TAXATION, Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of taxes
- "Sedition" defined, 94-4401
- Selection and location of lands granted state by, 81-301
- Service of process on lands, 83-103, 83-108
- State board public welfare may contract with, 71-225
- State officers must be citizens, IX, 7, 11
- State taxes not to be imposed upon, Ord. I, 2
- Taxation, exemption, 84-202
- Tax liens
 - citation of act, 84-3907
 - discharge, entry in files and index, 84-3903
 - filing of notices and certificates, 84-3901
 - furnishing of index and files to county clerk, 84-3904
 - index, 84-3902
 - purpose of act, 84-3905
 - uniformity of act, 84-3906
- Taylor grazing act funds, apportionment, 79-702
- Term may include what, 19-103
- Territorial jurisdiction, 83-102 to 83-108
- Territories and District of Columbia may be included in term, 19-103
- Wildlife projects, fish and game commission authorized to cooperate, 26-1123, 26-1124
- Wildlife refuge, consent to acquisition of certain lands by United States, 26-1108.1

UNITED STATES COURTS

- Injunction not to stay proceedings of, 93-4203
- Judgment lien, entry, 93-5714

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

UNITED STATES SENATORS

Election, 23-2201
nominations, 23-2201
vacancies, 23-2202

UNIVERSITY, MONTANA STATE

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state university, 75-501 to 75-515;
and University of Montana, 75-401 to 75-416

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Tax assessment against, 84-414, 84-415

UNKNOWN PARTIES

Property, actions involving
judgment, effect, 93-2820
summoning, 93-2819

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Definition, 94-35-242
Magistrate neglecting or refusing to disperse rioters, 94-35-245
Penalty for rout and unlawful assembly, 94-35-243
Refusal to disperse upon lawful command, penalty, 94-35-178
Remaining at riot after warning to disperse, 94-35-244
"Riots" defined, penalty, 94-35-181, 94-35-182
Sabotage, penalty for assembly to advocate and teach, 94-4407, 94-4408
Suppression of riots, 94-5301 to 94-5314—See RIOTS, Suppression

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER, 93-9701 to 93-9720

UNLAWFUL TRANSFERS

See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, 29-201 to 29-210
Power to revoke, when deemed executed, 29-203, 29-204
Purchaser in good faith not affected by, 29-205
Reference to other provisions, 29-206
Transfers of real property, when void, 29-201
not void against purchaser with notice, when, 29-202

UNLAWFUL TRUSTS

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

UNMARRIED WOMEN

As executrixes or administratrixes, effect of marriage, 91-1304, 91-1406

UNSOUND MIND

See also INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL
Persons of, 64-104, 64-108, 64-111 to 64-113—See PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

USAGE

Definition, 19-103
Evidence as to, admissibility, 93-401-27

USES

Real property trusts and uses, 86-101 to 86-115—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Real property, concerning

USUAL

Meaning of term, 19-103

USURY

Pawnbrokers, penalty, 94-3703
Penalty, 47-126

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES, 70-101 to 70-135

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

V

VACANCIES

- See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointees to give bond similar to that of predecessor, 6-324
Certain state offices, how filled, 59-607
 duration of term of appointee, 59-607
 rights and duties of appointees, 59-608
City offices, how filled, 11-721
County commissioners, how filled, XVI, 4, 16-903
County commissioners may fill, when, 16-1021
County superintendent, how filled, 75-1506
County, township and precinct offices, how filled, 16-1021, 16-2406, 16-2412
 term of office, 16-2412
District court judges, VIII, 34, 93-309
 pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
During recess of legislature, 59-606
Election officers, candidates, etc., 23-915—See ELECTIONS
Justice of the peace, 93-7607, 93-7608
 filling of vacancy, 93-406
 pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
Legislature, how filled, V, 45, 59-604
 during recess of assembly, 59-606
Membership of cemetery association, how filled, 9-106
Nomination candidates, how filled, 23-915
Oath or bond, failure to file causes, 59-602
Occur in public office, how, 59-602
 how filled when no other provision, 59-605
 in certain state offices, how filled, 59-607
 what acts constitute, 59-602
Presidential electors, how filled, 23-2105
Resignation of public officers, 59-601 to 59-608
School trustees, how filled, 75-1614
Sheriff's office for nonpayment of moneys, when, 16-2715
Soil conservation committee, farmer members, filling, 76-104
State board of health, how filled, 69-102
Supreme court vacancies, filling, VIII, 34, 93-209, 93-220
 pending proceedings unaffected, 93-1103
United States senators, how filled, 23-2202

VACATION

- Orders made out of court without notice, 93-8405

VACCINATION

- School children for smallpox, when compulsory, 69-709

VAGRANCY

- Cities may restrain, 11-936
Definitions, 94-35-248
Penalty, 94-35-248

VALIDATION

- Acts of school trustees concerning building and equipping dormitories, 75-1635
Airport contracts and tax levies, 1-805
Articles of incorporation, 15-113 to 15-115
Bond validation act, 79-2001 to 79-2003
City ordinances, 11-1103
Consolidated or merged corporations, 15-1907
Contracts between state and United States, 81-304
Contracts for purchase of tax title lands bearing four per cent interest, 84-4199
Conveyances previously made, 39-127 to 39-134
Corporate articles of companies heretofore formed, 15-113, 15-114
Corporate extension of time of existence, 15-221 to 15-224
Corporation by-laws, 15-303
County commissioners, of sales of property by, 16-1010 to 16-1012, 16-1033

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VALIDATION (Continued)

County commissioners proceedings vacating suburban tracts, 11-2804
County high school bonds, 75-4135
Early notarial acts, 56-115 to 56-117
Establishment and location of certain county high schools, 75-4136
Fiduciaries sales, 91-3312, 91-4323
High school bonds for buildings and dormitories, 75-4115
Housing authorities, acts validating establishment, notwithstanding defects, 35-201 to 35-203
Housing authorities bonds, signature of retired officers good, 35-115
Judgments and decrees affecting real property, 93-5710
Judicial sales of real property, 93-5845
Mineral reservations made by counties, 16-1122
Oil and gas leases on county tax deed land, 84-4196
Outstanding tax certificates, 84-4124
Proceedings based on weekly publication, 93-8720
Proceedings for vacation streets, 11-2801
Publication of notices and orders, 93-8720
Recorded instruments, 16-2903, 16-2904
Recorded judgments affecting real property, 93-5710
Records affecting real property erroneously executed, 39-129
 deeds made prior to 1900, 39-131
 instruments omitting address of grantee, etc., 39-132
Royalty reservations in certain oil and gas leases, 84-4196
Sales by county commissioners, 16-1033
Sales by executors, administrators and guardians, 91-3312, 91-4323
Sales of property for taxes, 84-4160
Sales of tax deed lands, 16-1035
Special improvement district statutes, 11-2244
Special improvement lighting districts, 11-2256
State land purchase, contracts and deeds, 81-934 to 81-936
Tax deeds, 84-4153

VALUABLES

Common carrier to be informed of value, 8-710
Consignor to carrier must declare value, 8-815

VALUE

Definition, 55-302
 tax laws, 84-101
How estimated
 computing damages, 17-601 to 17-604
 favor of buyer, 17-602
 favor of seller, 17-601
Peculiar property, how estimated, 17-603
Things in action, how estimated, 17-604

VARIANCE

Pleadings and proof
 failure of proof distinguished, 93-3903
 immaterial variance, 93-3902
 material variance, 93-3901
 justices' courts, 93-6814

VEGETABLES

Commission of agriculture to establish standard grades, 3-1403
Importation and sale of infected, prohibited, 3-1301 to 3-1308
Sales in trade areas, 3-2101 to 3-2109

VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Cities may license, 11-956

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VENDING MACHINES

- Operation with counterfeited coins or tokens, 94-35-249
- penalty for manufacturing counterfeited coins or tokens, 94-35-250

VENDING STANDS

- Public buildings, preference to blind and physically disabled persons, 71-1301

VENDOR'S LIEN

- Seller of real property has, 45-1101
- extent and validity, 45-1103
- waiver of by transfer of contract, 45-1102

VENEREAL DISEASES

- Acceptance and disbursement of federal moneys for control of venereal disease, 69-1102
- Advertising cure prohibited, 94-3611
 - distribution of circulars prohibited, 94-3612
 - evidence of advertisement, 94-3615
 - penalties, 94-3613, 94-3614
- Certificate of freedom from disease, 69-1113
 - issuance, not allowed when, 69-1113
 - provision for certificate not usable for solicitation for immoral purposes, 69-1113
- Control, authority of state board of health, 69-1101
- Cooperation with federal authorities in suppression of, 69-1101
- Detention of suspects, 69-1105
- Diseases which are classed as, 69-1103
- Druggists, 69-1112
 - record to be kept by, of sales of medicine used for, 69-1112
 - report of sales, weekly, to health officer, 69-1112
- Druggists and unlicensed persons not to prescribe for, 69-1112
- Duty of physician consulted, 69-1111
- Enforcement of laws concerning, duty of health officers, 69-1105
- Enumeration of venereal diseases dangerous to health, 69-1103
- Examination of persons by health officers, authorized, when, 69-1105
- Exposing other person to infection unlawful, 69-1103
- Falsification of information to physician deemed violation, 69-1111
- Federal moneys for control
 - acceptance by state treasurer authorized, 69-1102
 - disbursement under direction of state board of health, 69-1102
- Functions of state board of health, 69-1101
- Hospitals, duties as to venereal disease cases, 69-1104
- Instruction of patients, 69-1110
 - circular of information obtainable from state board of health, 69-1110
 - physicians' duty concerning, 69-1110
- Isolation hospitals
 - establishment authorized, 69-1106
 - payment by financially able persons required, 69-1107
- Marriage license, test before issuance, 48-134 to 48-141—See MARRIAGE
- Pregnant women
 - blood
 - attendants to have sample taken, 69-1117
 - laboratory to receive and test, 69-1117
 - physician's duty to take sample, 69-1117
 - report of result on standard forms, 69-1118
 - state board to receive reports, 69-1118
 - certificate of birth or stillbirth, 69-1119 to 69-1121
 - blood test to be shown, if any, 69-1119
 - contents, 69-1119
 - physician or others to make certificate, 69-1119
 - reason for not making test to be given, 69-1119
 - use of information by state board of health, 69-1120
 - violation of act, penalty, 69-1121
- Premarital serological test, 48-134 to 48-141—See MARRIAGE
- Prisoners, 69-1108
 - examination and treatment, 69-1108

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VENEREAL DISEASES (Continued)

- Prisoners (Continued)
 - interference with service of sentence not allowed, 69-1108
 - quarantine and isolation of infected, 69-1108
- Quarantine, 69-1109
 - establishing, provisions for, 69-1109
 - persons liable to, 69-1109
 - termination by health officer only, 69-1109
- Record of venereal cases, 69-1104
 - local health officer to report to state board of health, 69-1104
 - physicians or other persons to keep, 69-1104
 - report to county or local health officer, 69-1104
- Records not accessible to public, 69-1114
- Remedies sold by druggists, 69-1112
 - duty of druggist to report purchasers, 69-1112
 - time for making report, 69-1112
- Rules and regulations for control
 - force and effect of law given to, 69-1115
 - penalty for violation, 69-1116
 - state board of health may make, 69-1115
- Sale of articles for prevention prohibited, exceptions, 94-3616
- Sources to be investigated, when and how, 69-1105
- State board of health to cooperate with federal authorities in suppression, 69-1101
- Suspects, 69-1105
 - examination and detention, 69-1105
 - quarantine and isolation, 69-1105
- Violation of provisions or regulations, penalty, 69-1116

VENTILATION OF MINES

See MINES AND MINING, Coal mining; and Quartz mines

VENUE

- See also CHANGE OF VENUE, 93-2906 to 93-2912; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
Change of venue, 94-6901 to 94-6912, 94-100-6, 94-100-7
- Adoption proceedings, 61-204
- Affidavit of merits to object to venue, 93-2905
- Change of venue
 - affidavit in justices' courts, 93-6603
 - agreement, change by, 93-2910
 - costs, 93-2908
 - adjustment between counties, 93-2912
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605
 - court to which transferred, 93-2907
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6604
 - grounds, 93-2906
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6602
 - judgment, certification in real estate cases, 93-2909
 - jurisdiction of court to which transferred, 93-2908
 - justices' court, 93-6606
 - notice by justice of time of trial, 93-6605
 - number of changes in justices' courts, 93-6603
 - transmittal of papers, 93-2908
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6605
- Change of venue in criminal actions, III, 16, 94-6901 to 94-6912—See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Change of venue
- Contracts, actions on, 93-2904
 - justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601
- Counties, actions against, 93-2903
- Dismissal for improper venue, justice's court, 93-7302
- Forfeitures, actions for, 93-2902
- Home for senile men and women, commitment, 38-1103
- Justices' courts
 - actions in, 93-6601
 - civil jurisdiction, 93-404

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VENUE (Continued)

Officers, actions against, 93-2902
Penalties, actions for, 93-2902
Quieting title
 personal property, actions involving, 93-6201
 real property, 93-6203
Quo warranto proceedings, 93-6408
Real property, actions involving, 93-320, 93-2901
Residence of parties, 93-2904
 justices' courts, actions in, 93-6601
Surplus line insurance policy, venue in actions on, 40-2506
Torts, 93-2904
Voluntary appearance in justices' courts, effect, 93-6601
Waiver of defect by failure to object, 93-2905
 justice's court, 93-7302

VERDICTS (CIVIL)

See also JUDGMENTS (CIVIL CASES)

Amount of recovery included, 93-5203
Claim and delivery, form of verdict, 93-5204
Correction of informal or insufficient verdict, 93-5111
Definition, 93-5201
Directed verdict, 93-5205
Docket entries concerning, 93-7601
Exception implied without noting, 93-5502
Findings of fact with general verdict, 93-5202
"General verdict" defined, 93-5201
Holiday, receiving on, 93-507
Inconsistency of special and general verdicts, 93-5202
Informality, correction, 93-5111
Insufficiency, correction, 93-5111
Judgment, entry after verdict, 93-5701
 justice's court, 93-7303
Judgment roll, inclusion in, 93-5707
Number of jurors required to find, III, 23, 93-5105
Personal property, action for recovery of possession, 93-5204
Polling of jury, 93-5110
Reading, 93-5110
Review on appeal from judgment, 93-8022
Sealed verdict, 93-5109
Special verdicts
 conclusions of fact presented, 93-5201
 definition, 93-5201
 direction to find, 93-5202
 entry on minutes, 93-5202
 filing with clerk, 93-5202
 inconsistency with general verdict, 93-5202
 referees' findings, effect as, 93-5412

VERDICTS (CRIMINAL)

See also JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES); SENTENCES

Acquittal, discharge of defendant, 94-7418
 on account of insanity, procedure, 94-7420
 variance, defendant detained, 94-7418
Assessment of punishment, court may reduce, 94-7415
 error, duty of court, 94-7413, 94-7414
Attempts, jury may convict, 94-7408
Calling names of jurors, 94-7401
Codefendants
 jury may render verdict as to some, 94-100-22
 verdict against one or more permitted, 94-7409
Contrary to law or evidence, new trial, 94-7603
Conviction
 defendant remanded, 94-7419

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VERDICTS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

- Conviction (Continued)
 - exoneration of bail, 94-7419
 - previous conviction, verdict on charge of, 94-7407
 - verdict or judgment required, 94-4809
- Coroner's inquest, 94-201-5
- Court may reduce, when, 94-7415
- Court to declare punishment, when, 94-7412, 94-7413
- Defendant must appear in person to receive, when, 94-7402
- Defendant to be discharged, when, 94-7418
- Degree of crime, jury must find, 94-7406
- Directed in criminal cases, when, 94-7227
- Discharge of defendant on acquittal, 94-7418
 - variance between pleadings and proof, court may order detention, 94-7418, 94-7226
- Discharge of jury without verdict, case may be tried again, 94-7307
- Effect after amendment at trial, 94-6432
- Effect of verdict after amendment of indictment or information, 94-6432
- Failure of all jurors to attend reading of verdict, effect, 94-7401
- Failure to find value, effect, 94-7410
- Felony, presence of defendant, 94-7402
- Finding of lesser offense or attempt, 94-7408
- Forms, 94-7404 to 94-7407
- General verdict, 94-7404
- Inquest, essentials, 94-201-5
- Insane defendant, proceedings, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), Sanity of defendant inquiry
- Insanity, acquittal on ground of, 94-7420
 - proceedings after verdict, 94-7420
 - question of insanity, procedure, 94-9304
- Insufficient verdict, jury to retire again, 94-7405
- Judgments and sentence—See JUDGMENTS (CRIMINAL CASES)
- Juror not dissenting when verdict read, guilty of contempt, 94-7417
- Jury powers
 - attempt, conviction for, 94-7408
 - conviction for lesser offense, 94-7408
 - degree of crime, jury may find, 94-7406
 - finding on charge of previous conviction, 94-7407
 - punishment, jury may declare, 94-7411
- Justice and police courts—See JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS (CRIMINAL MATTERS), 94-100-21 to 94-100-24
- Justices' courts
 - codefendants, 94-100-22
 - entry into minutes, 94-100-21
 - how delivered, 94-100-21
 - verdict to be general, 94-100-21
- Lesser offense or attempt, jury may convict of, 94-7408, 94-100-23
- Lot used to reach new trial, 94-7603
- Manner of receiving, 94-7403
- New trials, effect of granting, 94-7601 to 94-7605—See TRIALS (CRIMINAL), New trials
- Number of jurors necessary to return, III, 23, 94-7002
- Personal appearance of defendant, when necessary, 94-7402
- Polling of jury, 94-7416
 - juror not dissenting to verdict when read, contempt, 94-7417
- Proceedings after verdict of conviction, 94-7419
- Punishment, jury to assess, 94-7411
 - court may assess or reduce punishment and verdict, 94-7412 to 94-7415
 - court to declare, when, 94-7412, 94-7413
 - punishment less than law prescribes, duty of court regarding, 94-7413
- Record on appeal, contents, 94-7508
- Reduction, by court, when, 94-7415
- Rendered as to some defendants, new trial as to others, 94-7409
- Return of jury on agreement, 94-7401

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VERDICTS (CRIMINAL) (Continued)

Sanity of defendant, proceedings regarding, 94-9301 to 94-9307—See **TRIALS (CRIMINAL)**, Sanity of defendant inquiry
Value of property taken, jury to ascertain, 94-7410

VERIFICATION

Application for voluntary dissolution of corporation, 15-1110
Pleadings, 93-3702
 exception in justices' courts, 93-6801
 forcible entry and detainer actions, 93-9716

VESSELS

 See also **BOATS**, 93-6501 to 93-6517
Burning or injuring, 94-3315
Definition, 19-103
Includes what, 19-103
Setting adrift, penalty, 94-3315
Taxation
 assessment, 84-423
 classification for taxation, 84-301

VETERANS

 See **MILITIA AND MILITARY; SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Guardianship beneficiaries of, 91-4801 to 91-4822—See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, Veterans' administration guardianship

VETERANS' AND PIONEERS' MEMORIAL BUILDING

 See **STATE CAPITOL**, 78-201 to 78-211, 78-301 to 78-305

VETERANS' BURIAL SUPERVISOR

Duties as to burial of honorably discharged servicemen, 71-120

VETERANS' MEMORIAL FUND

Creation, 82-308

VETERANS' MEMORIAL FUND COMMISSION

 See **STATE CAPITOL**, Veterans and pioneers memorial fund, veterans memorial, 78-301 to 78-305

VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

Insignia, unauthorized use prohibited, 77-412

VETERANS' WELFARE COMMISSION

 See **SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**, 77-1001 to 77-1011

VETERINARIAN, STATE

 See **LIVESTOCK**, State veterinary surgeon; **STATE VETERINARY SURGEON**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Display of license and certificate, 66-2208
Exceptions from act, 66-2211
Farriers
 definition, 66-2206
 license required by, 66-2205
 application, 66-2205
 contents, 66-2205
 fee to accompany, amount, 66-2205
 qualifications of licensee, 66-2205
 rights granted by license, 66-2205
 practice without license, penalty, 66-2212
Interpretation of act, 66-2211

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VETERINARY MEDICINE (Continued)

- License to practice
 - application, 66-2204
 - contents, 66-2204
 - fee, 66-2204
 - qualifications, 66-2204
 - certificate of registration
 - display, 66-2208
 - failure to procure, forfeiture of license, 66-2207
 - fee, 66-2207
 - procuring annually, requirements, 66-2207
 - contents of license, 66-2207
 - display, 66-2208
 - examination of applicants, 66-2204
 - fees, 66-2204
 - forfeiture of license by failure to obtain certificate of registration, restoration of license, 66-2207
 - issuance, 66-2207
 - members who enter into armed services, 66-2207
 - penalty for violations, 66-2212
 - persons presently licensed and registered at effective date of act, 66-2204
 - reciprocity agreements with other states, 66-2208
 - refusal to issue, suspension or revocation of license and certificate, 66-2210
 - grounds, 66-2210
 - hearing, 66-2210
 - notice, required, 66-2210
 - power of board, 66-2210
 - reinstatement of licenses, 66-2207
 - temporary permit, 66-2204
- Narcotic drugs, use by veterinarians, 54-106, 54-107
- Persons not subject to act, 66-2211
- Practice in violation of law, penalties, 66-2212
- Prescription of liquor by veterinarians, 4-138
- Secretary-treasurer, salary, 66-2203
- State board of veterinary medical examiners
 - absence of member from two consecutive regular meetings, office deemed vacant, 66-2202
 - annual reports, 66-2203
 - appointment, 66-2201
 - attorneys and other employees, power to employ, 66-2202
 - creation, 66-2201
 - expenses, 66-2203
 - meetings, 66-2202
 - members, 66-2201
 - nominees for appointment, state veterinary medical society to transmit list, 66-2201
 - oath of members, 66-2202
 - officers, 66-2202
 - organization, 66-2202
 - per diem expenses, 66-2203
 - powers, 66-2202
 - qualifications, 66-2201
 - proof of qualifications, 66-2201
 - quorum, 66-2202
 - reciprocity agreements for licensing with other states, powers, 66-2208
 - records and reports, 66-2203
 - rules and regulations, power to promulgate, 66-2202
- secretary-treasurer
 - bond, 66-2203
 - custodian of moneys received, 66-2203
 - election, 66-2202
 - excess moneys held by, transmission to treasurer of state, 66-2203
 - salary, 66-2203
- term of office, 66-2201
- vacancies, 66-2201

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VETERINARY MEDICINE (Continued)

State veterinary surgeon—See LIVESTOCK, State veterinary surgeon; STATE VETERINARY SURGEON

Veterinary medical students, employment, approval by board, 66-2211

“Veterinary medicine” defined, 66-2209

Violations of act, 66-2212

jurisdiction of district court, 66-2212

penalty, 66-2212

VETERINARY SURGEON, STATE

See LIVESTOCK, State veterinary surgeon; STATE VETERINARY SURGEON

VETO

See also GOVERNOR; LEGISLATURE

City ordinances by mayor, 11-802

VIEW OF PREMISES

Civil cases, 93-5102

Criminal cases, 94-7228

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption of children, records, 69-525

clerk of district court, duties, 69-525

county clerk's duties, 69-525

local registrar's duties, 69-525

state registrar's duties, 69-525

substitute birth certificate issued when, 69-525

Annulments of adoptions or of marriages, certificate of decree forwarded to state registrar, when, 69-536

Birth date, judicial determination, certification, 93-101-4

Births

compulsory registration, 69-509

persons required to register, 69-509

preparation by local registrar, when, 69-510

report to state whether serological test for syphilis made, 69-1119

supplementary report, furnishing, 69-510

“Board” defined, 69-501

Bond of state registrar, amount, 69-519

Bureau, 69-502

Certificates

alteration, 69-520

penalty, 69-537

certificates as evidence, 69-516

certified copies, furnishing, 69-517

delayed or altered certificates

authority for, 69-520

evidence, use as, 69-523

procedure for filing, 69-521

disposition

duplicate copies filed with county clerk, 69-531

original transmitted to state registrar, 69-531

form, 69-515

Court procedure to establish date and place of birth and parentage, 69-522

“Dead body” defined, 69-501

Death

certificate, filing required, 69-512

contents of certificate, 69-513

delay in determination of cause, 69-514

filing by person in charge of interment, 69-513

time for filing certificate, 69-512

Definition of terms used, 69-501

Delayed determination of death, 69-514

local registrar to receive reason for, when, 69-514

permit for disposition of body issued, when, 69-514

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- Divorces, certificate of decree, forwarded state registrar, where, 69-536
- Employees of board, 69-508
- Fees
 - accounting, 69-519
 - copies and searches, prescribing, 69-518
 - employees with responsibility, bond, 69-519
- Foundlings
 - report on, 59-511
 - contents, 69-511
 - required, 69-511
- Function of state board of health, 69-502
- Inheritance tax, duties of registrar to report list of deaths, 91-4458
- Interment, person in charge
 - death and stillbirth certificates, duties as to preparing and filing, 69-513
 - persons to be notified by, 69-513
 - refer to coroner for investigation, when, 69-513
- Interpretation of act, 69-538
- Legitimation, state registrar's duties upon, 69-526
- "Live birth" defined, 69-501
- Local registrars and deputies, appointment and duties, 69-507
- Local registrars, compensation, 69-532
- Marriage
 - certificate filed with clerk of court, 69-534
 - certificate showing, sent to state registrar, when, 69-534
 - fee for filing and forwarding, 69-535
- Penalties for violations of act, 69-537
- Permits for removal, burial or other disposition of stillbirth or dead bodies
 - occurring out of state, issuance, 69-529
 - occurring within state, issuance, 69-528
 - penalty for violation, 69-537
 - prerequisites, 69-530
- "Person in charge of interment" defined, 69-501
- Persons required to make records and reports for vital statistical data, 69-527
- "Physician" defined, 69-501
- Records, disclosure
 - illegitimacy disclosed only on order of court, 69-524
 - inspection allowed, when, 69-524
 - returns to federal, state, municipal agencies, when, 69-524
 - review of registrar's decisions, 69-524
 - state registrar, duties concerning, 69-524
- Registrar
 - appointment, 69-505
 - biennial report for the board, 69-506
 - compensation, fixing, 69-505
 - duties, 69-506
 - qualifications, 69-505
- Registration districts, how created, 69-504
- Regulations, effective when, 69-503
- Short title of act, 69-539
- State board of health, 69-502 to 69-504
 - functions, 69-502
 - publication of regulations, 69-503
 - registration districts, dividing state into, 69-504
- Stillbirth
 - certificates, 69-512
 - required to be filed, 69-512
 - time for filing, 69-512
 - definition, 69-501
- Violations of act, penalty, 69-537
- "Vital statistics" defined, 69-501

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS, Vocational education, 75-4241 to 75-4248; and Vocational training centers, designation of high school as, 75-4301 to 75-4307

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See LABOR, Vocational rehabilitation, 41-801 to 41-815

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 80-901 to 80-930

VOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER

Definition, 94-2507

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS, 23-1201 to 23-1228

Frauds and offenses, 94-1401 to 94-1474—See ELECTIONS, Corrupt practices act; and Criminal offenses

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS, Voting machines, 23-1601 to 23-1618

W

WAGE BROKERS

See LABOR, 41-1501 to 41-1510

WAGERS

See GAMBLING; LOTTERIES; RACING BETS

WAGES

See also LABOR, Wages

Priority, when, 45-603 to 45-607

WAIVER

Real estate or chattel mortgage, filing and effect, 52-116

WALLPAPER

Tenement and apartment houses, 34-216

health board to enforce act, 34-217

regulation, 34-214

removal in case of contagious diseases, 34-215

WAR

Court, change of place of holding, 93-511, 93-512

Debt incurred by, provided for, XIII, 2

Habeas corpus writ suspended in time of, III, 21

Levy against state is treason, III, 9

Limitation of actions, suspension as to any enemy alien, 93-2707

Revenue for purposes of, XII, 12

WARD

See GUARDIAN AND WARD, 91-4501 to 91-5211

WAR DEFENSE LOANS

Cancellation of defaulted loans authorized, 79-803

WARDEN OF STATE PRISON

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, 80-601 to 80-608, 80-701 to 80-749

WARDENS

See also CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire department, 11-2001, 11-2002

Fire wardens, what officers constitute, 28-125

Fish and game—See FISH AND GAME

WARDS

See CITIES AND TOWNS, Wards, 11-707, 11-708

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WAREHOUSEMEN

- Note. The general subject of public warehousemen is treated in Title 88 (88-101 to 88-207) under UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT. Grain warehousemen, seed warehousemen, farm storage, public warehousemen and bean warehousemen are treated in Title 3, AGRICULTURE, 3-201 to 3-715.
- Depositories for hire, 20-301 to 20-313—See DEPOSIT
- Duplicate receipts to be marked, 94-35-113
- Fictitious receipts, punishment for issuance, 94-35-111
- good faith in issuance, when defense, 94-35-112
- Pooling in purchase, sale or handling of grain prohibited, 94-1115, 94-1116—See RESTRAINT OF TRADE, Pooling by warehousemen
- Unauthorized sale of property, exceptions, 94-35-114
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, 88-101 to 88-160—See UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT

WAREHOUSES AND ELEVATORS

- Location on railroad right-of-way, 88-201
- appeals to supreme court, 88-204
- connection with railroad, sidetracks, 88-207
- deemed public buildings, 88-205
- jurisdiction of district court over application, 88-202
- preliminary proceedings by applicant for erecting, 88-201
- proceedings in district court, 88-203
- time limit for construction, 88-206

WARM SPRINGS

- See INSANE AND MENTALLY ILL, Montana state hospital, 38-101 to 38-119

WAR ORPHANS' EDUCATIONAL FUND

- See SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

WARRANT

- See also ARRESTS IN CIVIL MATTERS; ARRESTS IN CRIMINAL MATTERS; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, Warrants
- Attachment of person charged with contempt, 93-9804
- alias warrant, 93-9812
- bail allowed, 93-9805
- detention of person arrested, 93-9806
- return of warrant and undertaking, 93-9808
- Bench warrant, 94-7806 to 94-7808
- Commitment of person charged with contempt, 93-9804
- Coroner's inquests, warrant issued, 94-201-8 to 94-201-13—See COUNTY CORONER, Inquests
- Defect in form, not grounds for discharge on habeas corpus writ, 94-101-16
- Funds distributed to counties by state fish and game department, 26-133
- Habeas corpus, warrant issued instead of writ, 94-101-25 to 94-101-29—See HABEAS CORPUS, Warrant issued instead of writ
- Justices' and police courts, 94-100-2
- Malicious procuring of warrant, 94-35-122
- Search warrant, 94-301-1 to 94-301-21—See SEARCH WARRANTS

WARRANTS

- See also COUNTY TREASURER, 16-2601 to 16-2626; PUBLIC FINANCE
- Annual examination county warrants by commissioners, 16-1811
- cancellation of unclaimed, 16-1811
- City, registration, when, 11-1307
- rate of interest, 11-1307
- County, registration, 16-2002
- interest rate, 16-2002
- Duties of county clerk concerning, 16-2917
- to be numbered, 16-2918
- Issued by county and outstanding, appropriations for payment, 16-1905
- Public officers dealing in, prohibited, 59-504
- duty of auditing officers, 59-505
- Purchase of county or school district, by state land board, 81-1004

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WARRANTS (Continued)

School warrants issued in triplicate, 75-1726
 account, 75-1727
 interest rate, 16-2604
 registration, when, 75-1727
Special improvement districts, interest rate, 11-982
State—See PUBLIC FINANCE

WARRANTY

 See also GUARANTY, 30-101 to 30-214; INSURANCE, Warranties, 40-501 to 40-510
Agent's authority to make, 2-131
Agent's warranty of authority, 2-211
Breach of, buyer may rescind, 74-403
 measure of damages, 17-318
Buyer relying on statement of seller, 74-313
Damages for breach of, 17-312 to 17-318
Effect of general, 74-324
Exchange, 74-501 to 74-504—See EXCHANGE
General, in covenants to sell real estate, 74-109
Good will, sale of, 74-322
Items bought for a particular purpose, 74-316
Judicial sale, warranty on, 74-323
Lineal and collateral abolished, 67-1618
Manufacturers warrant what, 74-315
Merchandise not in existence, 74-314
Negotiable instrument by transfer, 55-606
Not implied, when, 74-310
Provisions for domestic use, 74-321
Sales, 74-301 to 74-324—See SALES
Sample, sales by, 74-312
Title to personal property, 74-311
Trademarks, 74-318
When buyer cannot examine, 74-317

WAR RECORDS AND RELICS

Custody of G. A. R. and United States Spanish war veterans' records, 82-2502, 82-2504, 82-2506

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Courts closed, 93-507
 adjournment to next day, 93-508

WASTE

Accrual of actions, 93-2607
Actions for treble damages, 93-6102
Joinder of causes of action, 93-3203
Limitation of actions, 93-2607
Mortgaged property forbidden, 52-109
Redemption, restraint on property subject to, 93-5839
Tenant, waste by terminating lease, 93-9703

WATER COMMISSIONERS

 See WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS, 89-1001 to 89-1024

WATER COMPANIES

Taxation of property
 mains and pipes as personal property, 84-425
 place of assessment, 84-424

WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

 See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, 89-101 to 89-141

WATERCOURSES

Name changes, jurisdiction of district court, 93-100-6

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATER POLLUTION ACT

- Administration of act, 69-1329
- Classifications and standards of waters, 69-1334
 - alteration or modification, 69-1334
 - notice of hearing on, 69-1334
 - public hearing on, 69-1334
 - purpose, 69-1334
- Compliance with orders of board or council, 69-1337
- "Contamination" defined, 69-1328
- Definitions, 69-1328
- "Disposal system" defined, 69-1328
- Hearings, 69-1335
 - appeal to district courts, 69-1335
 - applications for rehearing, 69-1335
 - orders final, when, **69-1335**
 - witnesses, compelling attendance, 69-1335
- "Industrial waste" defined, 69-1328
- Injunctions, council to bring actions for violations of orders of board or council, 69-1338
- Inspection and entry, 69-1333
- "Other wastes" defined, 69-1328
- Permits for new sewerage systems, disposal systems, or treatment works, 69-1332
- "Person" defined, 69-1328
- Policy of legislature, 69-1327
- "Pollution" defined, 69-1328
- Pollution unlawful, 69-1332
- Preservation of rights, 69-1341
- Repealing clause, 69-1340
- "Sewage" defined, 69-1328
- "Sewerage system" defined, 69-1328
- Short title of act, 69-1326
- State board of health
 - administration of act, 69-1329
 - power of inspection and entry, 69-1333
 - powers and duties, 69-1331
- State officers to cooperate with council, 69-1339
- State water pollution council
 - creation, 69-1329
 - deputies, 69-1329
 - expenses and per diem of members, 69-1329
 - meetings, 69-1329
 - members, 69-1329
 - powers and duties, 69-1330
 - secretary, 69-1329
- "Treatment works" defined, 69-1328
- Violation of final determination or order of board or council, enjoining, 69-1336
- "Waters of the state" defined, 69-1328

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

- See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
- Conveyance of real property, construction, 93-2201-4
- Name changes
 - application, form, 93-100-6
 - filing and return of judgment, 93-100-9
 - hearing on petition, 93-100-8
 - notice of petition, 93-100-7
 - objections, 93-100-8
 - order changing name or dismissing application, 93-100-8
 - petition, contents, 93-100-6
 - recording of judgment, 93-100-9

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS

- See also DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; DOCKS AND WHARVES; DRAINAGE DISTRICTS; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS; STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD; WATER WELLS

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

Abandonment

- cessation of useful purpose, right ceases, 89-802
- determination, 89-802

Acquisition by lessee of state lands, 81-420

Actions

- damages for wrongful diversion, 89-815
- joint rights, hearing and determination, 89-815
- settlement of several rights in one action, 89-815

Adjudicated waters

- appropriations from—See Appropriation of waters, below
- effect of decree, 89-844
- measurement of water to be used, 89-843
- nonadjudicated streams not affected, 89-841
- policy of state to adjudicate waters, 89-847
- subsequent appropriators bound by adjudication decree, 89-839, 89-840
- wrongful diversion, penalty, 89-836
- penalty for noncompliance with act, 89-837

Adjudication of waters, 89-847

- action by state engineer to adjudicate, 89-848
- decree regarding rights recognized, 89-853
- district court to act on findings by referee, 89-854
- judgment by court, 89-855
- examination of streams, scope, 89-851
- referee appointed to take testimony, 89-849
- application for appointment, notice, 89-850
- hearing by referee, 89-852
- report of referee, 89-853
- state engineer, duties, 89-851
- state policy, 89-847
- surveys and documents introduced as evidence, 89-851

Aerial photographs in procedure for appropriating from adjudicated streams, 89-829

Apportionment of rights between joint owners, proceedings, 89-1017 to 89-1024—See

Rights as between partners, tenants in common or stockholders in dispute, below

Appropriation of waters

- abandonment by appropriator, 89-802
- adjudicated sources, 89-829 to 89-838
 - adjudication of rights of persons not parties to decree, 89-835
 - decree of court
 - adjudication of rights of persons not parties to decree, 89-835
 - deterioration of other rights to be prevented, 89-833
 - discretion of court in making, 89-833
 - establishing and fixing date of appropriation, 89-834
 - measuring devices required, 89-833
 - performance of work, conditions may be provided in decree, 89-834
 - prior adjudicated rights not affected, 89-832
 - recording, how made, 89-838
 - subject to prior rights and decrees, 89-831
- failure of defendant to appear, 89-831
 - decree allowing appropriation by plaintiff, 89-831
 - defendant deemed in default, 89-831
 - prior adjudicated rights not affected by default of defendant, 89-832
- failure to comply with act, penalty, 89-837
- manner of making, 89-829
- performance of work, conditions may be provided by court, 89-834
- persons not parties to decree, adjudication of rights, 89-835
- procedure, 89-829
 - aerial photographs, 89-829
 - filing map or photograph with petition, 89-829
 - petition, contents and requirements, 89-829
 - summons, issuance and service, 89-830
 - survey by engineer required, 89-829
 - wrongful diversion of adjudicated waters, penalty, 89-836
- adjudication decrees, appropriators subject to, 89-839, 89-840, 89-844

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

Appropriation of waters (Continued)

- authorization for appropriation, 89-801
 - use outside state, when authorized, 89-846
 - Carey land act board, appropriation by, 81-2121
 - Clark Fork River, 89-856
 - priority over water for power use, 89-856
 - compliance with act required, 89-812
 - effect of failure to comply, 89-812
 - time for compliance as against subsequent claimant, 89-812
 - diligence in construction after posting notice required, 89-811
 - effect of failure, 89-812
 - excess waters above capacity of works subject to appropriation, 89-811
 - fee for recording notice, 25-231
 - first in time is first in right, 89-807
 - impounding of flood, seepage and waste waters, 89-801
 - natural channels, water may be turned into and reclaimed, 89-804
 - nonadjudicated streams, appropriation from, 89-841
 - notice of appropriation, 89-810
 - contents, 89-810
 - fee for recording, 25-231
 - filing with county clerk, requirement, 89-810
 - index of notices to be kept by county clerk, 16-2905
 - place for posting, 89-810
 - verification required, 89-810
 - pending litigation subject to decree, 89-842
 - point of diversion may be changed, 89-803
 - prior rights, declaration required, recording, 89-813
 - effect of failure to file declaration, 89-813
 - procedure for appropriating water in adjudicated streams, 89-829
 - reciprocal, by Montana and Wyoming, procedure, 89-809
 - reclaiming after mingling with natural waters, limitations, 89-804
 - records of declarations and notices, 89-816
 - county clerk to keep, 89-816
 - fees of county clerk, 89-816
 - prima facie evidence of contents, 89-814
 - rights between appropriators, time decisive, 89-807
 - state board of land commissioners, appropriation by, 81-2018
 - statutory measurements, 89-843
 - surplus water returned to stream, 89-805
 - United States may appropriate, 89-808
 - useful purpose required, 89-802
 - use out of state, 89-846
 - legislature may permit, when, 89-846
 - prohibition against, 89-846
 - waters subject to appropriation, 89-801
- Artesian wells, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See **WATER WELLS**
- Beneficial use of waters not abridged by act, 89-501
- Canals declared public use, III, 15
- Canals, obstructing or taking water from, 94-3204
- Carey act lands, foreclosure of lien for deferred payments, 81-2118
- Change of name of watercourses, procedure, 93-100-6 to 93-100-9—See **CHANGE OF NAMES**
- City debt may be incurred for supply, XIII, 6
- Clark Fork river, impounding of water, purpose for appropriation, 89-856
- Conservation of underground water, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See **WATER WELLS**
- Conservation of water declared state purpose, 89-101
- Conservation revolving fund, 89-401 to 89-403—See **STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, Funds**
- Control by fish and game commission, when, 26-118
- County water districts—See **COUNTY WATER DISTRICTS**
- Cubic foot per second standard for measuring water, 89-817
- Dams and reservoirs, 89-701 to 89-714—See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Dams destroyed or injured maliciously, 94-3314

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

- Dams, reservoirs or embankments—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- Declaration of policy as to adjudication of waters of state, 89-847
- Defiling of waters, 94-3542
- Depositing slack in waters, 94-3551, 94-3552
- Dissatisfied users, procedure, 89-1015
- Ditch and flume corporations, 15-109
 - contents of articles of incorporation, 15-109
- Ditches, aqueducts and flumes
 - allowing water to overrun highways and roads, penalty, 89-821, 89-822
 - condemnation by United States, limitation, 89-845
 - condemnation of property for, 89-820
 - disposal of fines collected from violations, 89-822
 - highways damaged, 89-821
 - penalty for injury, 89-822
 - railroad right-of-way, procedure on crossing, 89-820
- Ditches declared public use, III, 15
- Diversion of natural flow, when permitted, 89-806
- Diversion point may be changed, when, 89-803
- Docks and wharves, 89-601 to 89-605—See DOCKS AND WHARVES
- Drains and drainage districts, 89-2201 to 89-2825—See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
- Drains declared public use, III, 15
- Dumping refuse from sawmill into stream prohibited, 26-339
- Embankments—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- Eminent domain, uses for which authorized, 93-9902
- Existing decrees not affected, 89-819
- False device for measuring water, 94-2720
- First appropriator is first in right, 89-807
- Flood waters, authorization for impounding, 89-801
- Flumes declared public use, III, 15
 - highways to be protected against damage, 89-821
 - penalty for violation, 89-822
- Ford near ferry obstructed, 94-35-140
- Headgates and measuring devices, users to maintain, 89-1016
- Injuring pipes, 94-3326
- Interstate streams, adjudication, 89-847 to 89-855
 - actions, how commenced, 89-848
 - district court procedure, 89-854
 - judgments, force and effect, 89-855
 - negotiation of interstate compacts, 89-847
 - referees to take testimony, 89-850
 - hearings, 89-852
 - notice of application for appointment, 89-850
 - reports, 89-853
 - testimony taken by referee, 89-849
 - state engineer, duties, 89-847, 89-848, 89-851
 - vested or decreed right to be recognized, 89-853
 - water conservation board, duties, 89-847, 89-848, 89-851
- Interstate waters, compacts with state and United States concerning, 81-2009
- Irrigation and irrigation districts, 89-1201 to 89-2128—See also IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
 - conveying stored water for irrigation through natural channel, 89-857 to 89-864—
 - See IRRIGATION
 - purposes constitute a public use, III, 15
- Land for ditches and reservoirs, a public use, III, 15
- Lands acquired under Carey land act, 81-2118
- Larceny of water, penalty, 94-2719
 - false device for measuring, 94-2720
- Measurement of water, 89-843
 - existing decrees not affected by provisions concerning, 89-819
 - legal standard, 89-817
 - miner's inch, cubic feet, equivalent, 89-843
 - gallons, equivalent, 89-818
- Measuring devices and weights, users to maintain, 89-1016

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

Nonadjudicated streams not affected by act regarding appropriation, 89-841

Obstructing navigable rivers, 94-3316

Overflowing ditches or flumes, 94-3565

Planning board for development of water and resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See **STATE**

PLANNING BOARD

Poisoning, 94-35-255

Pollution of water, 69-1326 to 69-1341—See **WATER POLLUTION ACT**

Priority between appropriators, 89-807

Public docks and wharves, 89-601 to 89-605—See **DOCKS AND WHARVES**

Public use, use of water declared to be, III, 15

Public water supply, regulation, 69-1302 to 69-1320

Public ways, what waters declared to be, 89-501

Public wharves, establishment and maintenance, 16-116 to 16-120

Railroad right-of-way, conducting water across, 89-820

Reclamation of water, limitation, 89-804

Record of declarations and notices, 89-816

 filing, 89-813

 notices to be kept by county clerk, 89-816

 prima facie evidence, 89-814

Reservoir sites declared public use, III, 15

 secure construction of dams and reservoirs required, 89-828

 use of insecure reservoirs forbidden, 89-827

Return of surplus waters to stream, 89-805

Right-of-way for ditches, a public use, III, 15

Rights as between partners, tenants in common, or stockholders in dispute, 89-1017 to 89-1024

 action to determine, 89-1017

 water commissioner

 compensation

 apportionment among owners, 89-1021, 89-1024

 fixed by order of court, 89-1021, 89-1024

 taxed as costs in action, 89-1024

 distribution of water according to adjudication

 compensation of commissioner, apportionment and payment, 89-1024

 owners may apply for appointment of commissioner, 89-1023

 division of water, 89-1019

 entering lands to carry out duties, authorized, 89-1020

 interference with commissioner constitutes contempt, 89-1022

 oath required, 89-1019

 request may be made for appointment, 89-1017

 term of employment fixed by court, 89-1021

 water commissioner to distribute water while action pending, 89-1018

 appointed after final decree, 89-1023

 appointment by court, 89-1018

Rights of appropriator, effect of failure to comply with act, 89-812

 subsequent compliance, effect, 89-812

Rivers, interstate—See **Interstate streams, adjudication, above**

Sage Creek Basin, 89-3001, 89-3002

 agreement between United States, Canada and Montana, 89-3001, 89-3002

 governor authorized to sign agreement, 89-3001

Sale of surplus water—See **Surplus waters, below**

Seepage waters, authorization for impounding, 89-801

Sites for reservoirs declared public use, III, 15

State board of land commissioners may appropriate, 81-2018

State engineer may bring action to adjudicate, 89-848

State planning board for development of water and resources, 89-301 to 89-309—See

STATE PLANNING BOARD

State policy for adjudication of waters, 89-847

State water conservation board, 89-101 to 89-141—See **STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**

Statutory measurement by cubic feet, 89-843

 equivalent in miner's inches, 89-843

Stored waters conveyed for irrigation, procedure, 89-857 to 89-864—See **IRRIGATION,**

 Conveying stored water through natural channel of a stream

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

Supply of water to public, private corporation may be formed for, 15-104

Surplus waters

- return to stream, 89-805
- damages for failure, 89-805
- requirement, 89-805
- sale, 89-823
 - enforcement of right to surplus, 89-825
 - owner may sell surplus, 89-823
 - purchaser may not resell, 89-826
 - purchaser to construct conveyances for water, 89-824
 - required to be made to person tendering customary rate, 89-823
 - retaking by original owner after use by purchaser, 89-826

Taking water from or obstructing canals, 94-3204

breaking or obstructing pipes, 94-3326

Underground water, conservation, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See **WATER WELLS**

Use of water, 89-802

- appropriation purposes changed by user, effect, 89-803
- beneficial use required, 89-802

Waste waters, authorization for impounding, 89-801

Water commissioners

- adjudication decrees, power to distribute water under, 89-844
- application for appointment, 89-1001
 - owners of stored waters may petition for, 89-1001
 - water conservation board may petition, 89-1001
- appointment, when authorized, 89-1001
- apportionment of fees and expenses, 89-1012
- authority, 89-1001, 89-1008
- chief commissioner, 89-1002
- compensation and payment, 89-1001
- decreed water rights respected, 89-1001
- pending suit determining ditch owners' rights—See **Rights as between part-**
ners, tenants in common, or stockholders in dispute, above
- water conservation board may petition for, 89-1001
- arrests, power to make, 89-1008
- bond, amount to be fixed by court, 89-1003
- charges and expenses, what allowed, 89-1010
- chief commissioner, 89-1002
 - appointed, when, 89-1002
 - replacement by judge authorized, 89-1008
- compensation, 89-1001
- court to fix, 89-1001
- proportionate shares to be paid by users of water, 89-1001
- complaint by dissatisfied user, 89-1015
- costs of hearing, 89-1015
- hearing and determination, 89-1015
- removal and punishment of commissioner, 89-1015
- ditch owners' rights, distributing water according to, 89-1023
- compensation of commissioner, apportionment and payment, 89-1024
- owners may apply for appointment of commissioner, 89-1023
- entering on lands to inspect and adjust distribution works, 89-1008
- expenses and fees, 89-1005, 89-1010 to 89-1014
 - apportionment, 89-1012
 - notice given by clerk of court, 89-1012
 - objections to, hearing and determination, 89-1013
 - order of judge, 89-1014
 - execution to enforce, authorized, 89-1014
 - lien against land, 89-1014
 - time for making, 89-1013
 - withholding water until payment, 89-1014
 - repair work, expense for, 89-1010
 - authorization, 89-1010
 - taxed against parties benefited or assessed against land, 89-1010

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS (Continued)

- Water commissioners (Continued)
 - expenses and fees (Continued)
 - telephone expense, 89-1011
 - authorization, 89-1011
 - report to be made, 89-1011
 - failure to perform duty deemed contempt of court, 89-1007
 - headgates, duty of user to maintain, 89-1016
 - maintenance and repair of ditches, by, 89-1006
 - measuring device, 89-1016
 - duty of user to maintain, 89-1016
 - water to be withheld for failure to maintain, 89-1016
 - notice required before work on ditches, when, 89-1016
 - oath of office to be filed, 89-1003
 - objections to expenses, retaxation, 89-1013
 - order fixing fees and compensation, effect, 89-1014
 - powers for distributing water, 89-1001, 89-1005
 - record of distribution of water to be kept daily, 89-1009
 - repair of distribution system at owners' expense, 89-1006
 - court may authorize at request of owners, 89-1006
 - powers of commissioners, 89-1006
 - stored waters, act regarding, 89-857 to 89-864—See IRRIGATION
 - term of office, 89-862, 89-1004
 - judge may change term, 89-1004
 - user to maintain headgates, 89-1016
 - works constructed for distribution of water, 89-1005
 - authorization, 89-1005
 - expense, how paid, 89-1005
- Water conservation board, 89-101 to 89-141, 89-401 to 89-403—See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
- Water conservation bond fund, 89-116.1, 89-116.2
- Water declared a public use, III, 15
- Water pipes, breaking or obstructing, 94-3326
- Watersheds, protection of water supply from pollution, 69-1310
- Water users' associations, county commissioners to provide forms and records, 16-1101
- Water users' associations under federal law, 89-1101 to 89-1106
 - assessments, 89-1101
 - discharge on nonirrigable lands, 89-1104
 - equitable assessments required, 89-1102
 - new assessments to include previous assessments, power to levy, 89-1101
 - directors, 89-1105
 - elected from district, 89-1105
 - vacancies, how filled, 89-1106
 - districts, authority for forming, 89-1105
 - exempt from franchise and incorporation taxes, 25-110
 - fee of county clerk for recording papers, 16-1101
 - fees of secretary of state, 25-110
 - records, how furnished, 16-1101
 - shares of stock, 89-1103, 89-1104
 - assessable stock, 89-1104
 - discharge of assessments on nonirrigable lands, 89-1104
 - one share per irrigable acre, 89-1104
 - transfer on transfer of land authorized, 89-1103
- Waterworks, 89-701 to 89-714—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- Wells, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See WATER WELLS
- Wharves, 89-601 to 89-605—See DOCKS AND WHARVES
- Wrongful diversion of adjudicated waters, penalty, 89-836, 89-837
- Yellowstone river compact, ratification, provisions, 89-903 to 89-916—See YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT

WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF

- Approval by state board of health required, 69-1308

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WATER SUPPLIES, PUBLIC SANITARY CONTROL OF (Continued)

Public water supply

- analysis of water, 69-1304 to 69-1306

- fees for

- disposal, 69-1305

- state board of health to fix, 69-1304

- regulations concerning, to be made by state board of health, 69-1304, 69-1306

- employment of persons to enforce provisions relative to pollution, 69-1307

- examination of waters, 69-1302

- experiment stations, 69-1318

- purpose to be improvement of sanitation, 69-1318

- state board of health may establish, 69-1318

pollution

- employment of persons to enforce provisions concerning, 69-1307

- entering premises to investigate, authorized, 69-1315

- protection of watersheds, 69-1310

- provisions for prevention, 69-1309

- removal of causes, 69-1314

- complaints concerning presence of polluting matter, 69-1314

- investigation and prohibiting continuance of pollution, 69-1314

- state board of health, duty concerning, 69-1314

- violation of law concerning, to be reported to attorney general, 69-1319

- rules and regulations to secure sanitation

- power to make, 69-1302

- publication, effect, 69-1303

state board of health

- appeals to district court from orders, 69-1316

- approval of proposed water systems required, 69-1308

- control of water supply vested in, 69-1301

- cooperation with municipalities to assure purity of water, 69-1308

- district courts to have jurisdiction to enforce regulations, 69-1317

- experiment stations may be established by, 69-1318

- general duties concerning, waterworks, 69-1308

- pollution by factories or business, prevention, 69-1308

- regulations, district courts to have jurisdiction to enforce, 69-1317

- reports to legislature

- activities concerning pollution of water to be included, 69-1319

- recommendation of measures for protection of water supply, 69-1319

- violation of provisions concerning, penalties, 69-1320

- watersheds, protective regulations concerning, 69-1310

Reservoirs, 89-701 to 89-714—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS UNDER FEDERAL LAW

See **WATERS AND WATER RIGHTS, 89-1101 to 89-1106**

WATER WELLS

Artesian and deep water wells

artesian wells

- authority to sink, 89-2901

- definition, 89-2909

- state engineer's power and duties, 89-2904

- waste of water forbidden, 89-2904

- casing and appliances required, 89-2902

- information concerning, available to public, 89-2907

- inspection, entry on premises for, 89-2905

- legislative intent stated, 89-2908

- log to be furnished state engineer, 89-2903

- penalty for violations concerning, 89-2906

- prevention of loss of water, 89-2902

- saving clause, 89-2910

Record of drilling to be kept, 69-1311 to 69-1313

WEAPONS

See also **FIREARMS**

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEAPONS (Continued)

- Carrying concealed weapons, III, 13, 94-3525 to 94-3527
 - arrest without warrant authorized, 94-3528
 - carrying in cities or towns, 94-3525
 - definition, 94-3530
 - district judge authorized to issue permit to carry, 94-3529
 - exceptions to act, 94-3527
 - jurisdiction of district courts, 94-3532
 - "unincorporated town" defined, 94-3531
 - unlawful carrying in cities or towns, 94-3525
 - unlawful carrying outside of cities or towns, 94-3526
- Carrying deadly weapons with intent to assault, 94-909
- Children permitted to use firearms, liability of parent or guardian, 94-3579, 94-3580
- Exhibiting deadly weapons unlawfully, 94-3543
- Firing firearms within municipal limits, 94-3578
- Maxim silencers, 94-35-184 to 94-35-186
- Toy pistols and explosives, prohibitions against sale, 94-35-222 to 94-35-225—See TOY PISTOLS AND EXPLOSIVES

WEARING APPAREL

- Exemption from execution, 93-5813
- Taxation, classification for, 84-301

WEARING DISGUISE

- Prohibited, 94-35-254

WEED KILLERS

- Regulation of, 27-201 to 27-212—See POISONS, Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides

WEEDS

- Noxious weeds
 - city control, 11-985
 - county control, 16-1701 to 16-1722—See COUNTIES, Weed control

WEEK

- Definition, 90-404

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES

- "Acre" defined, 90-105
- Adding extraneous substances to increase weight, 94-35-171
- Adjustment by public weighers and tradesmen
 - entry of inspector on premises for purpose of making, when, 90-128
 - time for making, 90-127
 - vehicles, drivers to exhibit weigh tickets, when, 90-128
- Annual inspection of scales, 90-127
- Apothecaries' weights to be tested and sealed, when, 90-135
- Apples, grades, 90-201
 - bulk apples, designation of grade, 90-203
 - combination grades, 90-201
 - containers to be marked, 90-202
 - inspection fee to be fixed by commissioner, 3-1305
 - pounds in a bushel, 90-115
 - short boxes to be marked, 90-205
 - standard size, 90-204
 - size requirements in grades, 90-201
 - standard grades enumerated and defined, 90-201
 - tolerance allowed, percentage, 90-201
 - violation of act, penalty, 90-206
- Avoirdupois weight
 - hundredweight, 90-107
 - ounce, 90-107
 - pound, division into ounces, 90-107
 - relation to troy pound, 90-107
 - ton, 90-107
 - unit of standard of weight, 90-106

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES (Continued)

- Bakery products, definitions and standards governing manufacture, 90-301.1
- Barrel, 90-109
- Berry containers or hallocks, 90-132
 - capacity, 90-132
 - definition, 90-132
 - false bottom or size, unlawful, 90-132
 - penalty for violations, 90-132
- Bread, weight requirements for sale, 90-301
 - applicability of provisions concerning, 90-301
 - manufacture of bakery products, definitions and standards, 90-301.1
 - violations, penalty, 90-304
 - weight requirements for sale, 90-301
- Bushel standard, 90-115
 - demanding or taking more than standard, penalty, 90-116
 - division of half bushel, 90-111
 - half bushel, standard unit, 90-110
 - divisions, 90-111
 - heap measure, sales by, 90-112
 - number in ton of mineral coal, 90-115
 - weight of various commodities in, 90-115
- Butter measures, 3-2433
- Chain for measuring land, 90-104
 - division into links, 90-104
 - length in yards, 90-104
- Cities and towns, powers, 11-925
- Cities may establish standards, 11-958
 - sealer, city may provide for, 11-958
- Coal, 50-603, 50-605, 90-115, 94-1904—See also MINES AND MINING, Coal mining
 - full weight to be given, 84-1410
- Coal mine inspector, ex officio sealer, 50-408
- Coin weight scales, 90-137
 - confiscated, when, 90-137
 - name of owner to be placed on, 90-137
- Commissioner of agriculture ex officio sealer, 90-122
- Commodities, weight to be shown on containers, 90-132
- Condemnation of weights and measures not standard, 90-137
 - marked by state sealer, 90-137
 - sale or use unlawful, when, 90-137
 - seizure without warrant, when, 90-137
- Construction of act, 90-152
- Containers, sizes, 90-132
 - false bottoms or coverings prohibited, 90-132
 - penalties for violations, 90-132
 - weight of commodities to be marked, 90-132
- Contracts to be construed according to standards, 90-114, 90-132
- County public scales
 - capacity, 16-1109
 - county commissioners may establish, 16-1108
 - public weigher, 16-1110 to 16-1113
 - appointment, 16-1110
 - bond, 16-1110
 - duties, 16-1111
 - false receipts, misdemeanor, 16-1113
 - fees, 16-1112
 - receipt, public weigher to issue, 16-1111
- Dairy products, 3-2432, 3-2433
- Deceit in grade, measure or test of milk and cream unlawful, penalty, 3-113, 3-114
- Deficits allowable to three per cent, when, 90-132
- Denomination of weight to be marked on top, 90-135
- Deputy sealers, 90-122
 - appointment, 90-122
 - bond, 90-122
 - expenses, how paid, 3-203

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES (Continued)

- Exhibition of article or container to state sealer required, 90-132
- Expenses of state sealer and deputies, how paid, 3-203
- False device for measuring gas, water or electricity, 94-2720
- False weights, measures or devices, 94-1901 to 94-1904
 - definition, 94-1901
 - foodstuffs, penalty for false weights, 27-105
 - measuring gas and electricity falsely, 94-2720
 - penalties for use, 90-121, 90-126, 90-132, 90-142, 94-1902, 94-2720
 - stamping false weights on casks or packages, 94-1903
 - use of false weights, penalty, 94-1902
 - use of false weights unlawful, 90-132
 - weight by ton or pound, provisions regarding, 94-1904
- Fees for inspections, 3-202, 90-129
- Fines collected for violations, disposition, 90-150
- Food stuffs, size gallon, ounce and pound, 27-105
 - penalty for false weights, 27-105
- Foot, division of yard, 90-103
- Full weight by ton or pound, 94-1904
- Gallon, contents, 27-105
 - unit of liquid measure, 90-108
- Grain inspection fees, 3-202
- Half bushel, divisions, 90-111
 - unit of dry measure, 90-110
- Half peck, 90-111
- Hay in stack, 90-117
 - cubical contents of various kinds, 90-117
 - method of measuring, 90-117
- Hay, standard grades, 90-118
 - enumeration, 90-118
 - sale of other than standard hay prohibited, when, 3-1806
 - stack hay, prohibition not applicable to, 90-119
 - violations of provisions, penalty, 90-120
- Heap measure, 90-113
 - dimensions of measures, 90-112
 - division of capacity, 90-112
 - shape and construction, 90-112
- Heavy duty scales, pitless type not installed in stock yards or for public weighing, 90-137
- "Hogshead" defined, 90-109
- "Hundredweight" defined, 90-107
- Inch, division of foot as, 90-103
- Increasing weight of articles sold in packages, 94-35-171
- Inspection—See State sealer, below
- Inspection of scales—See State sealer, below
- Inspection of track scales for weighing in carload lots, 90-131
 - penalty for short weights, 90-131
 - scale platforms, 90-131
- Inspection of weighing and measuring devices, 90-129
 - penalty for using weight measures, scale or measuring device which has not been tested, 90-126
- Itinerant peddlers and hawkers, 90-139
 - inspection of weights and measures before using required, 90-139
 - sealed and adjusted at least once a year, 90-139
- Labels on containers or packages, 90-132
 - "containers" defined, 90-132
 - leakage, evaporation and waste, considered in determining violations, 90-132
 - lettering on, size, not applicable to sales from bulk, 90-132
 - net weight, measure or count to be indicated, 90-132
 - penalties for violation, 90-132
- Links as division of chain, 90-104
- Liquid measure, unit for, 90-108
- "Mile" defined, 90-104
- Milk bottles, capacity to be shown thereon, 90-141
 - sealer may examine, 90-141

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES (Continued)

- Milk containers
 - capacity to be indicated, 90-141
 - measure of capacity, 90-140
 - complaints by purchasers, procedure, 90-140
 - violations and penalties, 90-141
- Money, of account, 90-501
 - conformity in public accounts and court proceedings, 90-501
 - definition, 90-501
 - expression to be reduced to dollars and cents, when, 90-502
- Mustard seed, 3-1901 to 3-1912
 - weights per bushel, 3-1903
- Net weight, measure or count, 90-132
 - indication on label of commodities required, 90-132
 - unlawful to sell except by, 90-132
- Oil and gas measuring devices, sealing of, 60-202
 - removing devices where license fees not paid, 60-202
 - use without paying inspection fee, penalty, 3-202
- Oleomargarine, 27-511, 27-513
- Ounce, 27-105
- Peck, size, 90-112
 - penalty for disregarding standards, 90-116
 - penalty for false weights and measures, 90-121, 90-142, 90-144
- Penalty for using untested weight measures, scales or other devices, 90-126
- "Perch" defined, 90-104
- Petroleum measuring devices, use without paying inspection fee, penalty, 3-202
- "Pint" defined, 90-111
- "Pole" defined, 90-104
- Pound, division, 90-107
 - avoirdupois weight, 90-107
 - contents, 27-105
 - troy weight, 90-107
- Pounds in bushel of various commodities, 90-115
- Prohibition of use of weights pending adjustment, 90-136
- Quart, 90-111
- Quarter peck, 90-111
- Removing state seal or rejection notice on pumps prohibited, penalty, 90-129
- Reports by users, 90-126
 - made in writing to sealer of weights and measures, 90-126
 - new devices to be promptly reported, 90-126
- Rod, 90-104
- Sale of less quantity than represented, penalty, 90-144
- Sales by weight or count, 90-132
- Scales, view on customer's side to be unobstructed, 90-132
- Scale testing, 3-205, 90-122 to 90-139
 - track scales for weighing in carload lots, 90-131
- Sealer, coal mine inspector, ex officio, 50-408, 50-409
- Sealer, state—See State sealer, below
- Secretary of state, sealer as to coal, 50-408
- Seizure of weights or measures for evidence without warrant authorized, 90-138
- Short weights unlawful, 90-132
- Solid measure, unit, 90-110
- Solid substances, sales by liquid measure unlawful, 90-132
- Square mile, contents in acres, 90-105
- Stamping by state sealer or other officials, effect, 90-143
- Stamping false, punishment, 94-1903
- Standard of butter measure, 3-2433
 - measures for dairy products, 3-2432, 3-2433
- Standards, 90-101
 - cities and towns may establish, 11-958
 - definition, 90-101
 - disregarding, penalty, 90-116
 - tolerances, state sealer may establish, when, 90-101

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES (Continued)

State coal mine inspector ex officio sealer of weights and measures as related to coal mining, 50-408

State sealer

- adjustment of weights and measures, 90-128
 - entry of inspector on premises for making, when, 90-128
 - immediate adjusting required, 90-136
 - notice not to use device pending adjustment, 90-136
 - penalty for removal of notice, 90-136
 - requirement, 90-136
 - time for making, 90-127
- annual inspection, 90-127
- apothecaries' weights to be tested and sealed, 90-135
- authority, 90-123, 90-124
- deputies, appointment, 90-122
 - bond, 90-122
- deputy sheriffs, ex officio powers, 90-149
- duties of state sealer, 90-123 to 90-125
- expenses, how paid, 3-203
- fees for inspection, 3-202, 90-129
- fees for inspection of scales, 3-202
- grain inspection fees, 3-202
- inspection of weight of commodities offered for sale, 90-130
 - entry in or upon premises, 90-130
 - seizure of commodities for evidence, 90-130
- inspection of weights and measures, 90-125, 90-128
 - authority of sealer and deputies, 90-129
 - certificate of inspection, 90-125
 - attaching to inspected device, 90-125
 - falsely giving or making, penalty, 90-134
 - mutilating or removing forbidden, 90-125
 - specifications, 90-125
 - obstructing or refusing to permit, penalty, 90-146
- records to be kept, 90-133
 - reports to governor, when, 90-133
- time for inspecting in state institutions, 90-125
- time for making, 90-125
- use of measuring or weighing device without certification, penalty, 90-126
- when to be made in state institutions, 90-125
- oil and gas measuring devices, sealing, 60-202
 - removing devices where license fees not paid, 60-202
 - use without paying inspection fee, penalty, 3-202
- penalty for obstructing sealer, 90-146
- rules and regulations, authority of state sealer to promulgate, 90-147
- seizure of weights or measures for evidence authorized without warrant, 90-138
- tolerances to be established by, 90-145
- track scales, 90-131

Tolerance to be established by sealers of weights and measures, 90-145

Ton, 90-115

- contents, 90-107
- demanding or taking more than standard, penalty, 90-116
- mineral coal, 90-115
- standard, 90-115

Ton or pound, weight by, provisions regarding, 94-1904

Track scales used by common carriers, 90-131

- inspection by state sealer, 90-131
- penalty for false or short weight, 90-131
- petroleum measuring device, 90-131
- scale platform, limitation on extension, 90-131
- use may be prohibited, when, 90-131
- weighing in carload lots, 90-131

Troy weight, 90-107

- ounce, 90-107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND GRADES (Continued)

Troy weight (Continued)

- pound, division into ounces, 90-107
- relation to avoirdupois pound, 90-107
- unit of standard of weight, 90-106

Use of uninspected and uncertified weighing and measuring devices, unlawful, 90-126

Use of weighing device or petroleum measuring device before inspection fees paid, penalty, 3-202

Using false devices, punishment, 94-1902

Vehicles, drivers to exhibit weigh tickets or bills, when required, 90-128

Violations, fines from, disposal, 90-150

- penalties, 90-116, 90-121, 90-126, 90-131, 90-132, 90-134, 90-141, 90-142, 90-144, 90-146, 90-148, 90-151, 90-206, 90-304

Weight of commodities to be indicated on container, 90-132, 94-1902

berry containers, standard weights, 90-132

false bottoms forbidden, 90-132

false weights forbidden, 90-132

refusal of test misdemeanor, 90-132

scales, view on customer's side to be unobstructed, 90-132

solids not sold by liquid measure, 90-132

violations, penalty, 90-132

Wrapper not to be included in weight, 27-105

Yard, 90-103

division, 90-103

unit of measure of length and surface, 90-102

WELFARE AND HEALTH COUNCIL

Creation, 82-2801

Interdepartmental advisory council, 82-2801

Meetings, 82-2802

Members, 82-2801

Organization, 82-2802

Powers and duties, 82-2803

WELFARE BOARD AND ADMINISTRATOR

See PUBLIC WELFARE, 71-201 to 71-250

WELLS

See also OIL AND GAS; WATER WELLS

Conservation of underground water, 89-2901 to 89-2910—See WATER WELLS

Report on drilling or digging of wells, 89-3101 to 89-3103

contents, 89-3101

filed in office of clerk and recorder of county, 89-3101

report in addition to other reports, 89-3102

time for making, 89-3101

transmitting copies to bureau of mines and geology and state engineer, 89-3103

WESTERN MEADOW LARK

State bird, 19-116

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WHARVES

See also DOCKS AND WHARVES, 89-601 to 89-605

Eminent domain authorized for, 93-9902

Public, establishment, maintenance and leasing of, 16-1116 to 16-1120

WHEAT

Pounds in bushel, 90-115

Tolls for milling, how fixed, 70-205

WHITE SLAVERY

See PROSTITUTION, 94-4109 to 94-4117

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WHOLESALEERS

See also TAXATION, Produce wholesalers' license, 84-3401 to 84-3416

Labeled commodities, agreements for sale of, 85-201 to 85-208—See FAIR TRADE ACT

WIDOWS

Dower, assignment from estate, 91-2601 to 91-2612—See ESTATES AND PROBATE

PROCEEDINGS, Dower

Dower rights, 22-101 to 22-117—See DOWER

Right to one-half of estate when, 22-109

Right to support out of estate, 91-2401 to 91-2407

Take estate when, 91-2406, 91-2407

WIFE

See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMEN

Election to take under will or to take dower and share of personal estate, 22-107

Limitation on disinheriting husband, 91-102

WIFE AND CHILDREN

Abandonment, 94-301 to 94-306—See CRIMES, Abandonment and neglect of wife and children

WILD MORNING GLORY

Noxious weed, 16-1701

WILFUL DESERTION

Ground for divorce, 21-103

definition, 21-107

Who commits, 21-108

WILFUL INJURY

Arrest authorized in civil cases, 93-4002

WILFULLY

Definition, 19-103

WILFUL NEGLECT

Ground for divorce, 21-103

definition, 21-115

WILLS

See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Action to establish, limitation of actions, 93-2604

Ademptions, 91-235

advancements, when not considered ademptions, 91-235

gifts, when not considered ademptions, 91-235

After-born child unprovided for in will, effect

child takes under will if within class to which bequest made, 91-223

posthumous children considered living at death of parents, 91-417

After-born child unprovided for in will, succeeds to share in estate, 91-135

manner of payment from estate, 91-137

Alterations, formalities required, 93-1401-4

Annuities, definition, 91-301

commence at testator's decease, 91-312

Appeal from judgment or order concerning, 93-8003

Autopsy or post-mortem examinations, authorization by, 69-2308

Beneficiaries liable for testator's obligations, 91-320

Capacity to make, 91-101

Change in domicile of testator, effect on will, 91-116

Charitable purposes, devises for, restrictions, 91-142

Children or issue of deceased child unprovided for in will, 91-136

advancement of proportion of estate during lifetime of testator, effect, 91-138

after-born child succeeds to share of estate, 91-135

share to children omitted from will, how paid, 91-137

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

- Cities may take by devise or bequest, 11-1004
 - how used and administered, 11-1005
 - who may give, 11-1005
- Codicil, 91-117
 - revocation, 91-134
 - will republished by execution of codicil, 91-117
- Codicils included in term, 19-103
- Compensation of executor, 91-3407
 - provision in will renounced, effect, 91-3405, 91-3407
- Conditional dispositions, 91-229
- Conditional will, 91-112
- Conditions precedent in wills, 91-230 to 91-232—See Interpretation, below
- Contest of wills—See Probate of wills, below
- Conversion of real property into money ordered by will, effect, 91-222
- Conveyance by testator of property disposed of in will, effect, 91-132
- Death of devisee or legatee before testator, 91-227
 - interests of persons in remainder not affected, 91-228
 - lineal descendants take under will, 91-139
 - testamentary disposition fails, 91-227
 - intent of testator to substitute, 91-227
 - lineal descendants take if devise to child or relation of testator, 91-139
- Debtor named executor, claim of estate not discharged, 91-2205
 - debt discharged by terms of will, invalid against creditors of decedent, 91-2206
- Debts of testator, 91-303
 - liability of beneficiaries for testator's obligations, 91-320
 - order as to property of estate used for payment of debts, 91-303
- Declaratory judgment, construction by, 93-8902
- Definition, 19-103
 - legacies, kinds and definitions, 91-301
- Devise or bequest to widow as barring dower, 22-107
 - renunciation of bequest by widow, 22-108
 - right of widow to elect, 22-107
- Disposal of estate by will, 91-101
 - estate chargeable with decedent's debts, 91-101
 - portion not disposed of by will, subject to succession, 91-101
- Dissection or post-mortem examination, authorization by will, 69-2308
- Divesting of disposition, when permitted, 91-226
- Domicile out of state, effect on will, 91-115
 - change of domicile after will made, effect on validity, 91-116
 - will valid if executed legally in place where will made, 91-115
- Effect on gifts causa mortis, 67-1712
 - when treated as legacy, 67-1713
- Evidence of contents, 93-401-13
- Evidence of will, 93-1401-3
- Execution of will, 91-107
 - attesting witnesses, 91-107
 - exceptions to execution requirements, 91-107
 - nuncupative and holographic wills excepted, 91-107
 - requirements for valid execution, 91-107
 - subscription and declaration of testator, 91-107
 - will made out of state, effect, 91-115
 - witness required to add residence to name, 91-109
- Executors—See also ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators
 - authorization in will for executor to appoint an executor invalid, 91-316
 - qualification of executor required before exercise of powers, 91-317
 - authorized to pay funeral charges and preserve estate before qualification, 91-317
 - selection of person intended although not named in will, 91-315
- Fees of clerk in probate proceedings, 25-233
- Foreign wills, probate of, 91-1001 to 91-1003—See Probate of wills, below
- Forgery of will, penalty, 94-2001
- Future interests may pass by will, 67-325

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

- Gifts in view of death, effect of previous or subsequent will on, 67-1712
 - when treated as a legacy, 67-1713
- Heirs' conveyance valid unless will proved within four years after testator's death, 91-308
- Holographic will, 91-108
 - definition, 91-108
 - excepted from execution requirements, 91-107
 - proof of will, 91-812
- Include codicil, 19-103
- Index of, by county clerk, 16-2905
- Inheritance tax, 91-4401 to 91-4459—See **INHERITANCE TAX**
- Interest or income bequested, time for accrual, 91-310
- Interment plot, disposition by will, 9-821
- Interpretation
 - ademption, 91-235
 - advancements, when not considered ademption, 91-235
 - ambiguous or doubtful part, explanation, 91-207
 - applicability of law of testator's domicile when relating to personal property, 91-319
 - applicability of state's law when relating to real property, 91-319
 - class, devise or bequest to, interpretation, 91-221
 - child born after testator's death, takes under will if within class, 91-223
 - clear and distinct devise or bequest not affected by other parts, 91-206
 - "conditional devises and bequests" defined, 91-229
 - condition precedent, 91-230
 - deemed performed, when, 91-232
 - effect and definition, 91-230, 91-231
 - "condition subsequent" defined, 91-233
 - conversion of real property into money ordered by will, effect, 91-222
 - death of devisee or legatee before testator, 91-227, 91-228
 - definition of heirs, relatives and others, 91-218
 - devise of fee, terms of inheritance unnecessary, 91-213
 - devise of real property passes all estate of testator unless limited, 91-213
 - devise or bequest of all real or personal property, effect, 91-215
 - dispositions to more than one person, owners in common, 91-234
 - divesting of disposition, when permitted, 91-226
 - donation, words of, 91-219
 - intention of testator controlling, 91-201
 - intention ascertained from words in will, 91-202
 - intestacy to be avoided, 91-210
 - limitation, words of, 91-219
 - mistakes and omissions, corrections permitted, when, 91-224
 - evidence of testator's declaration inadmissible, 91-224
 - parts of will, construction, 91-205
 - latter parts to prevail where conflict, 91-205
 - power to devise, effect on devise of all real or personal property, 91-214
 - real property to be converted into money, deemed personal property on death of testator, 91-222
 - residuary clause, 91-216
 - personal property subject of residuary clause, 91-217
 - real property, 91-216
 - residue of real property devised, 91-216
 - rules of interpretation, 91-203
 - several testamentary instruments construed together as one instrument, 91-204
 - technical words, effect, 91-211
 - use of technical words unnecessary to give effect to will, 91-212
 - terms of heirs, relatives and others, definition, 91-218
 - time to which words refer, 91-220
 - time when devises and bequests vest, 91-225
 - divesting of disposition, when permitted, 91-226
 - words in will, effect
 - "donation" and "limitation" defined, 91-219

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)

- words in will, interpretation, 91-208
 - operative construction to be given words, 91-209
 - ordinary and grammatical sense, 91-208
 - technical words, 91-211
 - technical words not necessary to give effect to will, 91-212
 - terms of inheritance not required to pass fee, 91-213
 - time to which words refer, 91-220

Land, devises of, 91-140

- after-acquired land passes under will unless contrary intention expressed, 91-141
- amount conveyed under will, 91-140

Legacies

- annuities, time for commencing, 91-312
- bequest of interest or income, accrues on testator's death, 91-310
- construction of rules regarding, 91-314
- kinds of legacies, definitions, 91-301
- nature and designation, 91-301
 - annuity, specific fund failing, resort to general assets, 91-301
 - demonstrative legacy, resort to general assets if specific fund fails, 91-301
 - general legacies, 91-301
 - "residuary legacy" defined, 91-301
- payment, 91-304
 - abatement effective only in legacies of one class, 91-306
 - order in which property of estate used for payment of legacies, 91-304, 91-305
 - payment to husband, widow or kindred of any class, order, 91-305
- satisfaction before death, when valid, 91-311
- specific legacy failing, effect, 91-301
- specific legacy for life only, 91-309
 - duties of legatee taking, inventory, 91-309
- time when legacies are due and deliverable, 91-312
- time when legacies bear interest, 91-313

Letters testamentary, letters of administration—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Limitation of actions to establish, 93-2604

Limitation on time to contest, 91-1107

Lost or destroyed wills, probate of, 91-1201 to 91-1204—See Probate of wills, below

Making of will, 91-101

- gifts and bequests to state institutions permitted, 91-106
- requirements for capacity to make, 91-101

Marriage by testator, effect on previous will, 91-128

- issue born out of marriage, and wife survive, effect, 91-127
- presumption of revocation, 91-127, 91-128
- provision made for issue or settlement, rebuts presumption of revocation, 91-127

Marriage of unmarried woman, effect on her will, 91-129

Married women

- disposal of estate by, 91-102
 - depriving husband of more than two-thirds of her estate prohibited, 91-102
 - limitation on disposing of property without written consent of husband, 91-102
- election by widow to take under will or to take dower and share of personal estate, 22-107

Mistakes and omissions in will, effect, 91-224

Mutual will, 91-110

- revocation by any of testators authorized, 91-110

Notices required—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Notices

Nuncupative will, 91-118

- conditions under which decedent may make nuncupative will, 91-119
- exception to requirements for execution, 91-107
- manner of execution, 91-118
- probate of, 91-1205 to 91-1207—See Probate of wills, below
- proof, 91-120
- requirements for validity, 91-119
- time for reducing spoken word to writing, 91-120
- witnesses, 91-119

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

Owners in common under devise or legacy, 91-234

Prior wills not affected by act, 91-318

Probate of wills

admission to probate when no contest, 91-811

appeal from judgment, 93-8003

contest after probate, 91-1101 to 91-1107

 citations to be issued to interested parties, 91-1102

 costs and expenses, by whom paid, 91-1106

 failure to contest within year, probate deemed conclusive, 91-1107

 exceptions as to infants and persons of unsound mind, 91-1107

 hearing after proof of service, procedure, 91-1103

 judgment to annul and revoke previous probate, 91-1104

 probate revoked, powers of executor or administrator cease, 91-1105

 liability for previous acts in good faith prohibited, 91-1105

 proof of service of citations, 91-1103

 time within petition for contest may be filed, 91-1101

 trial by jury or court, 91-1104

contest before probate, 91-901 to 91-907

 certificate of proof and fact to be attached to will, 91-906

 court or judge to try issues if not jury demanded, 91-901

 evidence of execution, proof of handwriting, admissible, 91-904

 filing and recording of will and proof, 91-907

 grounds of contest, filing required, 91-901

 judgment on special verdict of jury, 91-903

 jury trial may be demanded, 91-901

 reply by petitioner, 91-901

 special verdict rendered by jury, 91-903

 testimony of witnesses reduced to writing, evidence in future contests, 91-905

 trial of issues by jury or court, procedure, 91-902

 witnesses, examination during trial of issues, 91-904

contest of will, appearances for contest, who eligible, 91-810

custodian of will, time for delivery to court, 91-801

 penalty for failure, 91-801

executors—See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Executors and administrators

failure of executor to petition for probate, effect, 91-804

foreign wills, 91-1001 to 91-1003

 county where foreign will may be recorded, 91-1001

 proceedings on production of foreign will, 91-1002

 proofs of probate of foreign will, hearings on, letters issued, 91-1003

 proved and allowed foreign wills may be recorded, 91-1001

 testator resident of Montana at time of death, effect, 91-1001

forfeiture of executor's rights to letters, procedure, 91-804

heirs and named executors, notice to, 91-807

holographic wills, proof, 91-812

jurisdiction of district court, 91-701

lost or destroyed wills, 91-1201 to 91-1204

 certification and recording after proof, issue of letters, 91-1203

 executors or administrators under previous probate restrained from acting

 during proceedings, 91-1204

 existence at time of death of testator required, 91-1202

 proof, notice, procedure, 91-1201

 two witnesses required, 91-1202

notice of petition for probate, manner of giving, 91-806

notices to heirs and named executors, 91-807

 manner of serving, 91-807

 proof of notice, 91-807

nuncupative wills, 91-121, 91-1205 to 91-1207

 appointment of executors and administrators, procedure, 91-1207

 contests, procedure, 91-1207

 procedure for admitting to probate, 91-1205

 requirements, notice regarding probate, 91-1206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

Probate of wills (Continued)

- petition for probate, 91-802
 - contents of petition, 91-803
 - failure of executor to petition, effect, 91-804
 - persons eligible to petition, 91-802
 - presented to judge of district court, procedure, 91-808
- possession of will by third person, procedure for production, 91-805
- proof of will
 - appearances for contest, who eligible, 91-810
 - hearing, 91-809
 - holographic will, 91-812
 - proof of service of notice required, 91-809
 - proof required where will not contested, 91-811
 - subscribing witnesses, examination, depositions, 91-811
- seal, affixing to certificate, 93-605

- Real or personal property embraced in power to devise, 91-214
- effect of devise of all real or personal property, 91-215

- Recording authorized, 86-406
- record constructive notice, 86-406

- Recording of wills proved in other states, when and where, 91-1001
- Residuary clause, devise of residue, effect, 91-216

- Revocation of will, 91-122
 - change in domicile after revocation, effect, 91-116
 - codicils revoked by revocation of will, 91-134
 - contract of sale not deemed revocation, 91-130
 - remedies against devisees or legatees, 91-130
 - conveyance by testator of will property, effect, 91-132
 - deemed revocation, when, 91-133
 - property passes under will in same amount as if by succession, 91-132
 - domicile out of state, effect on revocation, 91-115
 - duplicate wills made, revocation of one duplicate, effect, 91-124
 - evidence of revocation, 91-123
 - execution of revocation, formalities required, 91-122
 - formalities required, 93-1401-4
 - manner of revoking, requirements, 91-122
 - marriage of testator and birth of issue, will deemed revoked, 91-127
 - exceptions, when will deemed not revoked, 91-127
 - marriage of testator and survival by wife, will deemed revoked, 91-128
 - exceptions, when will deemed not revoked, 91-128
 - presumption of revocation, evidence admissible to rebut, 91-128
 - marriage of unmarried woman, effect on her will, 91-129
 - mortgage not deemed revocation, 91-131
 - property passes under will subject to encumbrance, 91-131
 - second will revoked, effect on previous will, 91-126
 - intent to revive first will must be expressed, 91-126
 - subsequent will, revocation by express words required, 91-125

- Secondary evidence of contents, 93-1401-3

- Second will revoked, effect on revival of first will, 91-126

- Specific devises and legacies, 91-307
 - possession obtained by legatee, manner, 91-307
 - specific legacy for life only, 91-309
 - title passes by will, 91-307

- Taking under will, 91-104
 - land acquired after making of will passes under will, 91-141
 - lineal descendants upon death of devisee or legatee before testator, 91-139
 - persons, corporations and associations eligible to take, 91-104
 - gifts and bequests to state institutions authorized, 91-106
 - state institutions, 91-104.1, 91-105
 - undistributed estates, application of act to, 91-104.2
 - state institutions eligible to take, 91-104.1, 91-105
 - undistributed estates at time act passed, subject to act, 91-104.2

- Time for proving will to upset heirs' conveyance of realty, 91-308

- Time limitation for contest, 91-1107

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WILLS (Continued)

- Time when devises and bequests vest, 91-225
- Title to specific devise or legacy passes by will, 91-307
 - possession obtained by legatee, manner, 91-307
- Trustees created under will, accounting by, 91-4201 to 91-4203
- Validity of will after probate, time limitation for contest, 91-1107
- Vesting of devises and bequests, 91-225
- Who may take by will, 91-104
 - application to estates remaining undistributed at time act goes into effect, 91-104.2
 - section not to restrict, qualify or limit other sections, 91-104.1
- Witnesses to will, 91-107
 - competency, 91-111
 - creditors of testator competent witnesses, 91-113
 - gifts to subscribing witnesses void, 91-113
 - gift valid if two other competent witnesses subscribe, 91-113
 - number of attesting witnesses required, 91-107
 - nuncupative will, two witnesses required, 91-119
 - residence of witness required, 91-109
 - witness an heir to estate, amount received where gift or legacy voided, 91-114

WINE

- Defined in state liquor control act, 4-102
- Use for sacramental purposes permitted, 94-35-106

WIRES

See ELECTRIC LINES CONSTRUCTION

WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS

- Absence from county expected, deposition, 93-1801-3
- Adverse party, cross examination, 93-1901-9
- Affidavit to obtain examination, 93-1701-1
- Affirmation in lieu of oath, 93-2401-5
- Answers to questions, required to give, 93-2101-2
- Attendance
 - arrest to compel attendance, 93-1501-11, 93-1501-12
 - attendance certificate, 25-406
 - powers of judicial officers to compel, 93-1002
 - statement of fees, etc., sent to county commissioners, 25-407
- Attendance before
 - county auditor, when required, 16-3206
 - legislature, subpoenas for, 43-401
 - disobedience to, contempt, 43-403
 - not held to answer criminally, 43-405
 - service, 43-402
- Attorney and client, privileged communication, 93-701-4
- Board of examiners may compel attendance when, 82-1107
- Certificate of attendance, issuance, 25-219
 - construction of act, 25-220
- Change of venue to suit convenience, 93-2906
- Children, 93-701-3
- Clergymen, privileged communication to, 93-701-4
- Compulsory appearance before county public welfare board, 71-406
- Contempt, acts constituting, 93-9801
- County board of equalization may subpoena, 84-606
- County commissioners may require attendance of and examination before, 16-1158 to 16-1160
- Credibility, 93-401-4, 93-401-25, 93-401-27, 93-701-2
- Crime, conviction not excluding testimony, 93-701-2
- Cross-examination
 - adverse party called as witness, 93-1901-9
 - definition, 93-1901-4
 - leading questions, 93-1901-7
 - new matter, 93-1901-7
 - right to, 93-401-3
 - scope, 93-1901-7

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS (Continued)

- Dead man's statute, 93-701-3
- Decedent, testimony as to transactions with, 93-701-3
- Declaration in lieu of oath, 93-2401-5
- Definition, 93-701-1
- Degrading answers, protection against, 93-2101-2
- Department of agriculture may examine, 3-1503
- Dependent and neglected children, proceedings, 10-508
- Depositions
 - affidavit as to grounds for taking, 93-1801-9
 - cases in which used, 93-1801-1
 - certification and forwarding, 93-1801-6, 93-1801-10
 - commission for taking outside state, 93-1801-4
 - death of deponent, ground for use, 93-1801-10
 - exclusion, ground for, 93-1801-11
 - foreign court, deposition for use in, 93-1801-13 to 93-1801-16
 - certification and transmission, 93-1801-16
 - manner of taking testimony, 93-1801-16
 - right to take deposition, 93-1801-13
 - subpoena on commission, 93-1801-14
 - subpoena without commission, 93-1801-15
 - grounds for taking, 93-1801-2, 93-1801-3
 - interrogatories, 93-1801-5
 - introduction at trial, 93-1801-10
 - notice of intent to take, 93-1801-9
 - oaths, administration, 93-1801-6
 - parties by and against whom used, 93-1801-8
 - physical examination of party, 93-1801-9
 - postponement of trial awaiting return, 93-1801-7
 - postponement of trial, deposition after, 93-4911
 - powers of commissioner to take, 93-1801-6
 - questioning of deponent, 93-1801-10
 - reading to witness, 93-1801-10
 - subscription by witness, 93-1801-10
 - time of taking
 - in-state witnesses, 93-1801-3
 - out-of-state witnesses, 93-1801-2
 - use by either party at any time, 93-1801-12
- Detention as contempt of court, 93-9801
- Detention period, restriction, 93-2101-3
- Direct examination
 - completion before cross-examination, 93-1901-4
 - definition, 93-1901-4
 - leading questions not allowed, 93-1901-5
- Disbarment proceedings, 93-2020
- Distance excusing attendance, 93-1501-7
- Exclusion from courtroom, 93-505, 93-1901-2
- Exemption from arrest in civil actions, 93-2101-4
 - affidavit claiming exemption, 93-2101-6
 - contempt, unlawful arrest as, 93-2101-5
 - damages for unlawful arrest, 93-2101-5
 - discharge of witness, 93-2101-7
 - invalidity of arrest, 93-2101-5
- Expert witnesses
 - compensation, 25-414
 - decipher characters of instrument, witness to, 93-401-20
 - foreign law, witnesses as to, 93-1001-14
 - language of instrument not understood by court, 93-401-20
 - opinion evidence, 93-401-27
- Fees
 - amount, 25-404
 - appearance before board of dental examiners, 66-915
 - appearance before milk control board, 27-420
 - authority of witness to demand advance payment of fees in civil actions, 25-412
 - costs, inclusion as, 93-8618

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)

- courts not of record, amount in mileage, 25-409
- criminal actions, clerk to prepare certificate of amount due, 25-406
- criminal actions or coroner's inquests in courts not of record
 - amount in mileage, 25-410
- disbarment proceedings, 93-2020
- disqualification of judge, witnesses attending prior to, 93-2911
- expert witness, 25-414
- interpreters to be paid as witnesses, 25-413
- mileage, 25-404
- payment by party who caused witness in civil action to be subpoenaed, 25-411
- record of witnesses in criminal actions, computing attendance, amount due and mileage, 25-408
- statement of clerk to be sent to county commissioners, 25-407
- tendered with subpoena, 93-1501-5

Hearings by police commission on charges against policeman, compelling attendance of witnesses, 11-1806

Husband and wife, privileged communications, 93-701-4

Impeachment

- conviction of felony, 93-1901-11
- inconsistent statements, 93-1901-12
- party producing witness, impeachment by, 93-1901-8
- reputation for truth, 93-1901-11

Infirmary, deposition, 93-1801-3

Insanity hearings, 38-202, 38-204

Interpreters

- instrument in language not understood by court, 93-401-20
- nonEnglish speaking witness, 93-701-6

Judge as witness, 93-701-5

Juror as witness, 93-701-5

Juror, ground for challenge as, 93-5011

Justice as witness, change of venue, 93-6602

Leading questions

- cross-examination, 93-1901-7
- definition, 93-1901-5
- direct examination, not allowed on, 93-1901-5

Livestock commission may compel attendance, when, 46-104

Mileage, 25-404, 59-801

Military courts, witnesses before, 77-210

- failure to obey subpoena, penalty, 77-210

Mode of interrogation, court control, 93-1901-3

Modes of taking testimony, 93-1601-1

Notes, use, 93-1901-6

Number required to prove fact, 93-401-1

Oath

- form, 93-2401-2
- judicial officers, power to administer, 93-1002
- religions other than Christianity, 93-2401-4
- variation to suit witness' belief, 93-2401-3

Outside county, when witness can be compelled to attend, 93-1501-7

Parties not excluded, 93-701-2

Perpetuation of testimony, 93-2301-1 to 93-2301-7

- certification and delivery of deposition, 93-2301-4
- commission for taking out of state, 93-2301-4
- effect of deposition, 93-2301-7
- evidence of compliance with requirements, 93-2301-5
- examination of witness, 93-2301-4
- introduction in evidence at trial, 93-2301-6
- notice of examination, 93-2301-2
- objections at trial, 93-2301-7
- order allowing examination, 93-2301-2
- petition to allow, 93-2301-2

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CIVIL MATTERS (Continued)

- Perpetuation of testimony (Continued)
 - right to perpetuate, 93-2301-1
 - time of taking deposition, 93-2301-3
- Personal knowledge required, 93-401-2
- Persons disqualified from testifying, 93-701-3
- Persons present in court, compelling testimony, 93-1501-8
- Persons qualified as witnesses, 93-701-2
- Physician and patient, privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Postponement of trial, deposition after, 93-4911
- Power of county commissioners to subpoena, examine and punish for disobedience, 16-1158 to 16-1160
- Power of courts to compel attendance, 93-501
- Presence of parties during testimony, 93-401-3
- Previous trial, testimony of witness in, 93-401-27
- Priest, privileged communication to, 93-701-4
- Prisoners, manner of examination, 93-1501-13 to 93-1501-15
- Privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Proceedings supplementary to execution, compelling appearance and testimony, 93-5905
- Process to compel attendance before railroad commission, 72-113
 - subpoena, regulation of issuance, 72-122
 - immunity of, 72-122
- Protection from irrelevant, improper, or insulting questions, 93-2101-3
- Psychologists, privileged communications, 93-701-4
- Public officers, confidential communications, 93-701-4
- Public service commission may subpoena, 70-120
- Railroad commission may require attendance, when, 8-206
- Recall, 93-1901-10
- Record of attendance in criminal actions, 25-408
 - distance, how computed, 25-408
- Re-examination as to same matter, 93-1901-10
- Referee, witnesses before, 93-5405
- Refusal to testify as contempt, 93-9801
- Religious belief not disqualifying, 93-701-2
- Residence outside county, deposition, 93-1801-3
- Residence outside state, deposition, 93-1801-2
- Rules of evidence governing, production of testimony, 93-401-1 to 93-1901-14—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)
- Self-incrimination, protection against, 93-2101-2
- Subpoena
 - attendance required, 93-2101-1
 - contents, 93-1501-3
 - definition, 93-1501-3
 - deposition for use in foreign court, 93-1801-14, 93-1801-15
 - disobedience, 93-1501-9
 - forfeiture to party aggrieved, 93-1501-10
 - distance excusing attendance, 93-1501-7
 - fees tendered with service, 93-1501-5
 - issuance, 93-1501-4
 - persons present in court, subpoena not required, 93-1501-8
 - service of subpoena, 93-1501-5
 - concealment of witness, 93-1501-6
 - warrant to compel obedience, 93-1501-11, 93-1501-12
- “Subscribing witness” defined, 93-1101-7
- Truth of testimony, presumption, 93-401-4
- Unsound mind disqualifying, 93-701-3
- Warrant to compel attendance, 93-1501-11, 93-1501-12
- When subpoenaed without advance payment, 25-218
- Wills, 91-107 to 91-114—See WILLS

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

- All need not be called in murder cases, 94-7213
- Appearance at examination of criminal defendant, 94-6107 to 94-6109
 - undertaking to appear, security for appearance, 94-6119 to 94-6123

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS (Continued)

Attendance

- accused may compel, III, 16
- outside of county, 94-8906

Attendance of witness residing or served out of county, procedure, 94-8906

Authentication of testimony in homicide cases, 94-6111

Bail, forfeiture, when, 94-8908

Bond for appearance, release on giving, III, 17

Bribery, 94-1706, 94-1707

Bribery actions, offender regarded as competent witness, 94-811

Change of venue, effect of order, 94-6910

Codefendants as, 94-8804

Committed on refusal to give security, when, 94-6122

Compelling attendance of witnesses, 94-8901 to 94-8909

Competency, 94-8801

- actions for bribery, 94-811

- defendant, when competent or incompetent witness, 94-8803

- failure of defendant to testify, comment prohibited, 94-8803

- husband and wife as, 94-8802

- rules of civil practice applicable, 94-8801

Contempt, disobedience to subpoena, 94-8907

Convict deemed competent witness, limitations, 94-4723

Coroner's inquest, 94-201-3, 94-201-4

Corrupt lobbying, not excused from testifying, 94-2913

Deceiving, by false statements, etc., 94-1702

Defendant

- against himself, III, 18, 94-4808

- compelling to testify against himself prohibited, 94-8803

- competency as witness, 94-8803

- credibility as, 94-8803

- discharging to become witnesses, 94-7206, 94-7207

- witnesses for, when produced and sworn, 94-6108

Depositions in state, 94-9101 to 94-9112

- authentication of testimony, 94-9109

- before whom taken, 94-9105

- court to appoint attorney for defendant, when, 94-9107

- magistrate to take, when, 94-9106

- notice of application, 94-9104

- oath, by whom administered, 94-9112

- order for taking, 94-9105

- persons imprisoned, 94-9112

- right of defendant, 94-9107

- sealing and filing, 94-9110

- service of order, 94-9105

- subpoenas, 94-9108

- testimony reduced to writing, 94-9109

- use as evidence, 94-9111

- when permissible, 94-9102

- witness in jail, how produced, 94-9112

Depositions of defendant's witnesses out-of-state, 94-9201 to 94-9214

Deposition, when authorized, III, 17

Discharge of defendant to become, when, 94-7206, 94-7207

Disobedience to subpoena, liable for damages, 94-8907

Duels, privileges regarding, 94-1307

Election law violations, privileges, 94-1471

Endorsement of names on

- indictment, 94-6331

- information, 94-6208

Examination conditionally, 94-9101 to 94-9112

- compelling attendance of witness by subpoena, 94-9108

- defendant's right to attend hearing of witness, 94-9107

- depositions of material witnesses

- affidavit for application to take deposition, 94-9103

- filing depositions, 94-9110

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS (Continued)

- Examination conditionally (Continued)
 - depositions of material witnesses (Continued)
 - reading in court as evidence authorized, 94-9111
 - witness in jail, procedure for taking deposition, 94-9112
 - power of state or defendant to examine, 94-9101
 - procedure and rights of defendant, 94-9107
 - state or defendant may examine, 94-9101
 - attendance of witness, how compelled, 94-9108
 - deposition of material witness, 94-9102
 - defendant's right to be present, 94-9107
 - appointment of attorney for defendant, when, 94-9107
 - duty of magistrate to take, 94-9106
 - notice of application, 94-9104
 - order to take, 94-9105
 - reduction of testimony to writing, 94-9109
 - filing deposition with clerk of court, 94-9110
 - when deposition may be read, 94-9111
 - testimony reduced to writing and authenticated, 94-9109
- Examination on commission out of state, 94-9201 to 94-9214
 - application for examination on commission, affidavit required, 94-9204
 - notice to county attorney, application filed with court, 94-9205
 - application for order to examine, time for making, 94-9202
 - commission and return open for inspection, 94-9213
 - "commission" defined, 94-9203
 - application on affidavit for commission, 94-9204
 - to whom made, 94-9205
 - commission, how executed, 94-9209
 - duties of commissioner, 94-9209
 - return of commission, how, 94-9209
 - commission open for inspection, copies to parties, fees, 94-9213
 - commission, when and where filed, 94-9212
 - defendant's right to have out of state witnesses examined, 94-9201
 - deposition to be read in evidence, 94-9214
 - objections may be taken, 94-9214
 - directions as to return of commission, 94-9208
 - duties of commissioner, 94-9203
 - execution of commission, procedure and directions, 94-9209
 - filing of commission, manner and time for, 94-9212
 - interrogatories, how settled and allowed, 94-9207
 - order for commission, when granted, 94-9206
 - return of commission, 94-9208
 - agent dead or ill, procedure for returning commission, 94-9211
 - delivery to agent, 94-9210, 94-9211
 - stay of proceedings, 94-9206
- Examined in presence of defendant, 94-6107
- Exclusion by magistrate, 94-6109
- Expenses of poor witness called to testify, 94-8905
- Expenses of witness from without county, 94-8905
- Experts, forgery of bank bills, 94-7215
- Extortion by employers or foremen, immunity, 94-1617
- Facing of, right of accused in, III, 16
- Failure of defendant to testify for himself, comment prohibited, 94-8803
- Failure to appear where undertaking made, forfeiture, 94-8908
- Failure to attend before legislative assembly, 94-2912
- False testimony before legislature, perjury, 94-3804, 94-3805
- Fees in civil and criminal action, 25-404
- Forfeiture of undertaking on failure of witness to appear, 94-8908
- Homicide, state need not call all, 94-7213
- Husband and wife incompetent as against each other, exceptions, 94-8802
- Immunity
 - actions for extortion, 94-1617
 - charge of perjury, 94-111
 - gambling prosecutions, 94-2423

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS (Continued)

- Imprisoned witnesses
 - producing in another county, 94-701-1
 - removal, 94-8909
- Imprisonment of, to secure testimony, limited, III, 17
- In-state witness summoned to testify in another state, 94-9002
 - custody of witness, procedure, 94-9002
 - procedure, hearing, 94-9002
 - tender of expenses, 94-9002
- Juror
 - as, on personal knowledge, 94-7229
 - may be, on challenge, 94-7125
- Justices' courts, continuance, verbal notice sufficient, when, 94-100-14
- Legislative assembly hearings, witness refusing to attend, 94-2912
- Liability of witness to defendant for disobedience to subpoena, 94-8907
- Mileage, 59-801
- Names to be endorsed on information, 94-6208
 - inserted at foot of indictment, 94-6331
- No person compelled to be witness against himself, III, 18, 94-4808
- Offender competent in bribery cases, 94-811
- Offering false evidence, 94-1701
- Outside of county, expenses, 94-8905
- Outside of state, how procured, 94-9003
- Penalty for deceiving, 94-1702
- Perjury
 - before legislature, 94-3804, 94-3805
 - what admissible, 94-111
- Perjury and subornation of perjury, 94-3801 to 94-3813—See PERJURY
- Poor persons, expenses, how paid, 94-8905
- Preparation of false evidence, 94-1703
- Preventing attendance, 94-1705
- Prisoners, how produced as, 94-8909
- Privilege and immunity of one codefendant testifying, 94-8804
- Privileges
 - actions against foremen for receiving gifts, 94-1617
 - bribery actions, 94-811
 - trial for fighting duel, 94-1307
- Procedure for compelling attendance of witness residing or served out of county, 94-8906
- Procedure for summoning residents of state to testify in another state, 94-9002
- Prosecution for perjury, testimony of witness read against him, 94-111
- Receiving or offering to receive bribes in criminal matter, 94-1707
- Refusal to
 - answer, criminal contempt, 94-3540
 - attend and testify before legislature, 94-2912
 - be sworn, criminal contempt, 94-3540
 - give security to magistrate, 94-6122
- Restraint of trade testimony, 94-1106
- Right of defendant
 - to compel attendance, III, 16, 94-4806
 - to meet, III, 16, 94-4806
- Security for appearance
 - conditional examination, when **not given**, 94-6123
 - of infants and married women, 94-6121
 - when and how given, 94-6120
- Special proceedings, attendance of witnesses compelled by subpoena, 94-601-3
- Subpoenas
 - blank, when issued, 94-8901
 - conditional examination of witness, subpoena to compel attendance, 94-9108
 - definition, 94-8901
 - disobedience to subpoena, punishable as contempt, 94-8907
 - form, 94-8902
 - liability for disobedience to subpoena issued for defendant, 94-8907
 - limitation on number, 94-8904

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS (Continued)

Subpoenas (Continued)

- number of witnesses to be subpoenaed in one action, 94-8904
- court may order additional witnesses, 94-8904
- officers empowered to issue, 94-8901
- magistrate, 94-5805
- service of subpoena, 94-8903
- witness residing or served out of county, 94-8906

Temporary removal of imprisoned witness, when, 94-8909

Testimony

- before grand jury, when disclosed, 94-6325
- may be read against, when, 94-111
- reduced to writing, when, 94-6111
- how signed and authenticated, 94-6111

Testimony by defendant against himself prohibited, 94-4808, 94-8803

comment on failure to testify prohibited, 94-8803

Testimony of one codefendant, admissible, 94-8804

- privilege and immunity for person testifying, 94-8804

Unable to give security, may be examined, when and how, 94-6123

Undertaking to appear in district court, 94-6119, 94-6120

Who competent, 94-8801 to 94-8804

- in bribery actions, 94-811

Witnesses from without state, 94-9001 to 94-9007

- certificate to obtain witness, procedure, 94-9003
- definitions, 94-9001

exemption from arrest and service of process, 94-9004

fees and mileage, 94-9003

inconsistent laws repealed, 94-9007

residents of state summoned to testify in another state, 94-9002

summoned to testify in state, 94-9003

issue of certificate of summons, procedure, 94-9003

title of act, 94-9006

uniform law, 94-9005

WIVES

See DOWER; HUSBAND AND WIFE

WOLVES

Bounties for, 46-1902 to 46-1917—See BOUNTIES

WOMEN

See also MARRIED WOMEN; STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
80-901 to 80-930

Age of minority, 64-101

Employment agencies not to send where, 41-1414

Equal pay with men for equal service, 41-1307

Hours of labor, 41-1118

May hold certain school offices, IX, 10

Pregnancy, blood test during, 69-1117, 69-1118—See VENEREAL DISEASES

WOOD TICKS

See ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents,
69-1010 to 69-1016

WOOL LABORATORY

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Montana state college, 75-714 to 75-723

WORDS

See also particular word or subject for which definition is desired

Action, 93-2203

limitations statute, 93-2720

Affidavit, 93-1601-2

Appellant, 93-8002

Complaint, 93-3201

justices' courts, 93-6803

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORDS (Continued)

Conclusive evidence, 93-301-15
Contracts—See CONTRACTS
Corroborative evidence, 93-301-17
Cross-examination, 93-1901-4
Cumulative evidence, 93-301-16
Defendant, 93-2302
Definition of various words used in code, 19-103
Depose, 19-103
Deposition, 93-1601-3
Direct evidence, 93-301-9
Direct examination, 93-1901-4
Eminent domain, 93-9901
Evidence, 93-301-1, 93-301-14
“Exception” defined, 93-5501
Execution of instrument, 93-1101-5
Forcible detainer, 93-9702
Forcible entry, 93-9701
Fractions, when disregarded in computing year or day, 19-103
General verdict, 93-5201
Giving joint authority to three or more persons, how construed, 19-101
“Grand jury” defined, 93-1203
“Hereafter” defined, 19-104
“Heretofore” defined, 19-104
How construed in wills, 91-201 to 91-235—See WILLS, Interpretation
Indirect evidence, 93-301-10
Indispensable evidence, 93-301-14
Inference, 93-1301-2
Injunction, 93-4201
Injury, 93-2208 to 93-2210
Issues, 93-4901, 93-7201
Judgment, 93-4701
 special proceedings, 93-8802
Judicial evidence, 93-301-1
Judicial notice of words and phrases, 93-501-1
Judicial record, 93-1001-16
Judicial remedies, 93-2201
“Jury” defined, 93-1201
“Jury of inquest” defined, 93-1207
Law of evidence, 93-301-3
Leading question, 93-1901-5
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 19-103
 jury statutes, 93-1307
Material allegation, 93-3817
Motion, 93-8401
 special proceedings, 93-8802
New trial, 93-5601
Nuisance, 93-6101
Oath, 19-103
Obligation, 93-2207
Oral examination, 93-1601-4
Order, 93-8401
 special proceedings, 93-8802
Partial evidence, 93-301-12
Peace officer signifies whom, 19-103
Personal property, 19-103
Person includes corporation, 19-103
Plaintiff, 93-2302
Pleadings, 93-3101
Present includes future, 19-103
Presumption, 93-1301-3
Prima facie evidence, 93-301-11
Primary evidence, 93-301-7
Private statute, 93-1001-10

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORDS (Continued)

Private writings, 93-1001-3
Process signifies what, 19-103
Prohibition, 93-9201
Proof, 93-301-2
Property, 19-103
Public statute, 93-1001-10
Public writings, 93-1001-2
Real property, 19-103
Respondent to appeal, 93-8002
Satisfactory evidence, 93-301-13
Seal, 93-1101-2
Secondary evidence, 93-301-8
Several, meaning of, 19-103
Signature includes mark, 19-103
 when person cannot write, 19-103
 writer to add name as witness, 19-103
Singular includes plural, 19-103
Slight evidence, 93-301-13
Special proceeding, 93-2204
Special verdict, 93-5201
State includes what, 19-103
 United States may include what, 19-103
Statute, 93-1001-9
Subpoena, 93-1501-3
Testify, 19-103
Third person includes whom, 19-103
"Trial jury" defined, 93-1204
Uniformity of meaning in statutes, 12-215
Unlawful detainer, 93-9703
"Usage" defined, 19-103
"Usual" defined, 19-103
"Verdicts" defined, 93-5201
Vessel, 19-103
Will includes codicil, 19-103
Witness, 93-701-1
Writing includes printing, 19-103
Writ, signifies what, 19-103
Written law, 93-1001-8
Year means calendar year, 19-103

WORK

See LABOR; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 92-101 to 92-1222

WORKHOUSE

City may construct and use, 11-955
County commissioners may provide, 71-118

WORKMEN

See LABOR

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

Accidents

employers and insurers to file reports, 92-808
investigations by board, 92-1220
orders and recommendations of board, 92-1220
reports required by board, 92-1204
 admission in evidence forbidden, 92-1220

Action against third person causing injury

defenses available, 92-205
expense borne by employee, 92-204
lien of employer on compensation or recovery, 92-204
prosecution by employer, 92-204
right to bring, 92-204
subrogation of employer, 92-204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Ages of persons entitled to compensation, 92-501
- Aliens, report of employers of, 41-601 to 41-604
 - contents, 41-601
 - employers as agents of board, 41-603
 - forms furnished by board, 41-602
 - information furnished by employees, 41-603
 - rules and regulations, 41-604
 - violation constitutes misdemeanor, 41-604
- American experience table of mortality used, 92-810
- Amount of compensation, 92-709
- Amputations, artificial member furnished, 92-706
- Appeal to district court, 92-832 to 92-835
 - additional evidence, 92-834
 - appearance of parties, 92-835
 - board's duty to appear, 92-835
 - determination of court, 92-834
 - method of taking, 92-834
 - modification of board's findings by court, 92-835
 - notice of appeal, service, 92-834
 - record certified to court, 92-834
 - rehearing, appeal from ruling on, 92-833, 92-834
 - stay of proceedings, does not operate as, 92-832
 - time for taking, 92-833
 - trial de novo, 92-834
 - venue, 92-833
- Appeal to supreme court, 92-836
 - authorization and procedure, 92-836
 - precedence on calendar, 92-836
 - stay of proceedings, 92-836
 - trial de novo, 92-836
- Appointed member of board, definition, 92-428
- Apportionment of costs and disbursements of proceedings or hearings, 92-819
- Appropriations to carry out provisions of act, 92-837
- Artificial members furnished, 92-706
- Assignment or attachment of payments forbidden, 92-801
- Assumption of risk
 - defense as against employees who do not come under act, 92-203
 - exclusion as defense in personal injury action, 92-203
 - not excluded as defense in personal injury actions, 92-202
- Attorneys
 - fees, fixing, 92-827
 - parties entitled to be represented by, 92-827
- Awards by board, 92-823 to 92-830
- Bankruptcy or insolvency of employer, compensation or payments due, 92-802
- Beneficiaries
 - compensation—See Compensation, below
 - definition, 92-413
- Board means industrial accident board, 92-426
- Bond of chairman and accountant, 6-101
- Bonds, official, of members and treasurer, 92-106, 92-107
- Books of employers open to inspection, 92-820
- Brothers and sisters
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-501
 - included in computing compensation, 92-501
- Bulletins, publication, 92-118
- Burial expense, payments, 92-705
- Casual employment
 - definition, 92-436
 - exclusion, 92-411
- Certified copies and certificates as evidence, 92-818
- Chairman of board, appointment, term and salary, 92-104
- Children
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-501

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Children (Continued)

definition, 92-417

included in computing compensation, 92-501

Claims

limitation of time for filing, 92-601

incompetent person, does not run against, 92-602

notice of claim for injury other than death, 92-807

Closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 92-1210

Commissioner means member of industrial accident board, 92-427

Compensation

adjustment in case of further injuries, 92-712

artificial limbs or members, 92-706

assignment not allowed, 92-801

attachment or garnishment not allowed, 92-801

beneficiaries

cessation of compensation to, 92-502

nonresidents of United States, 92-503 to 92-507

compromise not prevented, 92-505

limitation on amount, 92-504

major or minor dependents not paid, 92-503

payment of compensation, 92-507

proof required before payment, 92-506

reciprocal provisions of foreign law prerequisite to compensation, 92-504

remarriage of widow or widower, 92-502

brothers and sisters

cessation of compensation to, 92-501

included in computing compensation, 92-501

children

cessation of compensation to, 92-501

included in computing compensation, 92-501

consecutive rather than concurrent payments, 92-708

date from which payment is made, 92-707

death

amount payable to person entitled, 92-608, 92-704

beneficiaries, 92-704

burial expense, 92-705

determination of person entitled to compensation, 92-608

liability, when caused otherwise than by injury, 92-608

major dependents, 92-704

maximum compensation, 92-704

minor dependents, 92-704

degree of injury, adjustment or changes in, 92-713

disability, 92-701 to 92-703

partial, 92-703

permanent total, 92-702

temporary total, 92-701

disfigurement, 92-709

election of employer to be bound required before payment, 92-211

enumeration of amounts for specified injuries, 92-709

exempt from attachment or garnishment, 92-801

hernia cases, 92-710

increase or decrease of dependents, 92-701 to 92-704

liability under different plans, 92-614

lien on property of employer or insurer, 92-802

lump sum payments, 92-715

major dependents

cessation of compensation to, 92-502

nonresidents not to receive compensation, 92-503, 92-708

manner of payment, 92-708

medical and hospital services, 92-706, 92-707

minor dependents

cessation of compensation, 92-502

nonresidents not to receive compensation, 92-503, 92-708

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)

- nonresident dependent, 92-708
- paralysis of limbs, 92-711
- partial disability, 92-703
- payment
 - beneficiaries to whom paid, 92-708
 - consecutive and not concurrent, 92-708
 - date for beginning, 92-707
 - liability under different plans, 92-614
 - monthly installments, 92-714
 - conversion into lump sum, 92-715
 - nonresident beneficiaries, to, 92-507
 - parent or guardian to receive for child, 92-508
 - person entitled to receive, 92-508
 - receipts to be filed monthly with board, 92-806
 - time and manner included in board's award, 92-824
- schedule for specific injuries, 92-709
- sisters and brothers
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-501
 - included in computing compensation, 92-501
- specific injuries enumerated, 92-709
- temporary total disability, 92-701
- total disability permanent in character, 92-702
- total loss or partial loss of use of member, 92-709
- vision, loss, 92-709

Compensation provision, meaning of term, 92-103

Compromise with nonresident, 92-505

Confidential information of employers or insurers, 92-809

Construction of act to be liberal, 92-838

Construction, work included, 92-302

Contractor as employer, 92-606

Contracts

- liability of employer for work done under, 92-604
- presumption that contractor elects to come under compensation plan, 92-605
- waiving rights under act, 92-803
- work not construed as casual employment, when, 92-604

Contributory negligence, 92-201 to 92-203

- defense as against employees who do not come under act, 92-203
- exclusion as defense in personal injury action, 92-201
- not excluded as defense in personal injury action, 92-202

Conversion of monthly payments into lump sum, when, 92-715

Corporations, public, definition, 92-434

Costs and disbursements, 92-819

Courts, power to compel production of testimony, 92-817

Death, compensation for injury causing, 92-608, 92-704

Decisions of board as evidence, 92-1219

Defenses allowed employer when employee elects not to come under act, 92-203

Defenses excluded in personal injury actions

- employers excepted who elect to pay compensation, 92-203
- enumeration, 92-201
- occupations to which provisions not applicable, 92-202

Definitions of terms used, 92-401 to 92-438—See specific terms

Depositions for hearings, 92-813

Disability, compensation for, 92-701 to 92-703

Disputes and controversies heard before board, 92-821

Domestic servants, farm employees, and other similar employees, 92-202

Effective date of act, 92-843

Election to come under act

- binding effect of election, 92-204
- certificate as prima facie proof, 92-818
- hazardous occupations
 - coal mines compelled to come under act, 92-207

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Election to come under act (Continued)
 - hazardous occupations (Continued)
 - employees in other than coal mines
 - compensation not paid unless election made by employer, 92-211
 - election not to be bound by terms of act, 92-208
 - election to be bound by act, 92-210
 - fiscal year must be completed under election, 92-207, 92-210
 - presumed to elect to be bound unless contrary election made, 92-209
 - employers in other than coal mines
 - binding effect of election, 92-207
 - changing of plan, 92-207
 - compensation not paid unless election made, 92-211
 - election to be bound, 92-210
 - failure to elect, 92-211
 - fiscal year must be completed under election, 92-207, 92-210
 - proceedings for election, 92-207
 - time for election, 92-207
 - rights under act to be exclusive, 92-204
- Employees
 - casual employees not included in term, 92-411
 - definition, 92-411
 - examination by physician, 92-609, 92-814.1
 - synonymously used with term workmen, 92-411
- "Employer" defined, 92-410
- Enforcement of act, 92-814
- Engineering work, definition, 92-407
- Evidence
 - certified copies and certificates, 92-818
 - orders, rules and findings of board, 92-1219
- Examination of employee by physician, 92-609, 92-814.1
- Exceptions, manner of taking, 93-5505
- Exclusive remedy, 92-203
- "Factories" defined, 92-402
- Fees, 92-1101
- Fellow servant's negligence, 92-201 to 92-203
 - defense as against employees who do not come under act, 92-203
 - exclusion as defense in personal injury action, 92-201
 - not excluded as defense in personal injury action, 92-202
- Findings and award of board
 - amending or rescinding, 92-826
 - appeal—See Appeal to district court, above
 - collateral attack not permitted, 92-828
 - compensation, time and manner of payment, 92-824
 - evidence, use as, 92-1219
 - increasing or diminishing award, 92-830
 - jurisdiction of board to continue, 92-826
 - nominal disability indemnity, 92-825
 - review
 - record of board, 92-827
 - sole method of attacking board's action, 92-828
 - rights of parties to be stated, 92-823
 - time for filing, 92-823
- General order, definition, 92-430
- Hazardous occupations
 - application of act to, 92-301
 - election by employers in—See Election to come under act, above
 - enumeration
 - construction works, 92-302
 - factories using power-driven machinery, 92-304
 - operation and repair work, 92-303
 - miscellaneous work, 92-305
 - other than enumerated, act applies to, 92-306
- Hazardous places to be inspected annually, 92-1206

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Hearings

- attorney, 92-827
 - fees, fixing, 92-827
 - parties entitled to be represented by, 92-827
- certified copies and certificates as evidence, 92-818
- costs and disbursements, 92-819
- depositions taken for, 92-813
- disputes and controversies to be heard, 92-821
- district court's powers concerning, 92-817
- evidence, production compelled, 92-816, 92-817
- findings and award of board
 - compensation, time and manner of payment, 92-824
 - rights of parties to be stated, 92-823
 - time for filing, 92-823
- informality not to invalidate decision or award, 92-812
- nominal disability indemnity, 92-825
- oaths administered, 92-816
- record of proceedings, 92-827
- rehearing—See Rehearing, below
- rules of practice, 92-812
- subpoenas, 92-816
- time of initial hearing, 92-823
- witnesses, 92-816

Heirs and beneficiaries entitled to compensation, 92-501 to 92-508

Hernia, 92-710

Highway patrol retirement system payments in addition to, 31-227

Hospital benefits

- adequate care to be given, 92-706
- employers not to receive profit from, 92-610
- hospitals, 92-611
 - reports to be rendered board, 92-611
 - supervised by board, 92-611
- limitation on assessments for, 92-610
- malpractice, liability for, 92-612
- mutual contracts for, 92-610
- specialized medical care authorized by board, 92-610

Hospital service and medical treatment, 92-706

date from which furnished, 92-707

separate from compensation, 92-709

Husband or widower, definition, 92-425

"Independent contractor" defined, 92-438

Industrial accident board

- accident prevention work, 92-1005
- administration of volunteer firemen's compensation act, 11-2020 to 11-2031—See CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire protection in unincorporated areas
- appointive member—See chairman, below
- apportionment of costs and disbursements, 92-819
- attorney general, advisor, 92-120
- boards of examiners of coal mine inspectors, mine foremen and mine examiners,
 - appointment, 50-430
- boiler inspectors, appointment, 60-1501
- bond
 - chairman, amount of, 6-101
 - chief accountant, 6-101
 - members, amount of, 92-106, 92-107
 - treasurer, amount to be fixed by governor, 92-107
- chairman
 - appointment, 92-104
 - bond, 6-101
 - removal for cause, 92-105
 - salary, 92-104
 - term of office, 92-104
 - vacancy in office, 92-105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Industrial accident board (Continued)

- compensation ex officio members, 92-108
- creation, 92-104
- electrical safety devices to be prescribed by, 24-128
- employees
 - authorization for employment, 92-113
 - compensation, 92-114
 - duties, 92-114
 - terms of office, 92-114
- enforcement powers, 92-814
- expenses, 92-116
- fees, 92-119
- findings and award—See Findings and award of board, above
- forms provided by, 92-117
- hearings—See also Hearings, above
 - orders deemed order of board after confirmation, 92-109
 - persons who may undertake, 92-109
 - procedure and practice, 92-812
 - quarters rented for, 92-111
- inspections—See Inspections, below
- inspectors, consolidation of mines and boiler inspectors under, 50-901 to 50-906
- inspectors of boilers, duties concerning, 69-1501
- inspectors of coal mines, appointment, 50-902
- inspectors of quartz mines, appointment, 50-902
- jurisdiction to hear disputes, 92-821
 - amendment of orders, 92-826
- majority, 92-109
 - act deemed act of board, 92-109
 - quorum constituted by, 92-109
- members
 - bond, 92-106, 92-107
 - compensation, 92-104
 - ex officio members, 92-108
 - designation, 92-104
 - term of office, 92-104
- nominal benefit when allowed, 92-825
- oaths, power to administer, 92-816
- office and supplies to be furnished, 92-111
- power to issue writs and process, 92-815
- presumption as to legality of rules, 92-822
- quorum, majority constitutes, 92-109
- records
 - awards, 92-117
 - keeping in office of board, 92-117
 - proceedings to be kept, 92-117
 - testimony to be taken down, 92-827
- rehearing, grounds for, 92-829
 - appeals to district court, 92-833, 92-834
- report, publication of, authorized how, 59-703
- reports and bulletins publication, 92-118
- report to governor, 92-842
- safety codes for employers, 41-1703, 41-1704
- salaries, audit and payment, 92-115
- seal, 92-110
- secretary, 92-112
- supreme court appeals from orders of, 92-836
- temporary quarters for holding sessions, 92-111
- terms of members, 92-104
- treasurer elected by, 92-104
 - bond, 92-107
- vacancy not to impair authority of board, 92-109

Industrial administration fund, 92-116

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Industrial insurance fund, 92-1105 to 92-1123—See also Plan number three, below
 - disposition in case of repeal of act, 92-840
 - moneys to be held in trust, 92-840
- Information furnished board confidential, 92-808
- Injured, meaning of term, 92-418
- Injuries
 - compensation for specific, 92-709
 - death included in meaning of term, 92-412
 - definition, 92-418
 - second injury, 92-709A
- Inspections
 - certificate of safety, 92-1208
 - closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 92-1210
 - hazardous places, annual inspection, 92-1206, 92-1207
 - report filed with board and given employer, 92-1207
 - safety devices required, 92-1209
- Inspectors, boiler, mine and coal, consolidated under board, 50-901
 - industrial accident board to appoint, 50-902
 - salaries, 50-903
- Insurance, 92-1001 to 92-1012—See Plan number two, below
- Interstate commerce, railroads engaged in, 92-805
- "Invalid" defined, 92-416
- Investigation of causes of industrial accidents, 92-1220
- Liberal construction of act, 92-838
- Lien for payments, 92-802
- "Local order" defined, 92-431
- Lump sum payments, when made, 92-715
- Major dependents
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-502
 - definition, 92-414
 - nonresidents not to receive compensation, 92-503, 92-708
- Malpractice as question of law, 92-613
- Medical services, 92-706
 - date from which furnished, 92-707
- "Mill" defined, 92-404
- "Mine" defined, 92-405
- Minor dependents
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-502
 - definition, 92-415
 - nonresidents not to receive compensation, 92-503, 92-708
- Mortality table, 92-810
- Name of act, 92-101
- Nominal disability indemnity, 92-825
- Notice of claims—See Claims, above
- Operation, activities included, 92-303
- "Order" defined, 92-429
- Orders of board as evidence, 92-1219
- Paralysis of limbs, 92-711
- Partial disability, compensation for, 92-703
- Parts of act, enumeration, 92-101
- Payroll
 - definition, 92-432
 - estimate, 92-432
 - misrepresenting amount, liability for, 92-804
- Pending actions not affected by act, 92-841
- Physician, term includes surgeon, 92-421
 - examination of employee by, 92-609, 92-814.1
- Places of employment
 - closing until put in safe condition, 92-1210
 - jurisdiction of board over, 92-1203
- Plan number one
 - assessment, 92-902

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Plan number one (Continued)

- compensation
 - relief from liability for, 92-908
 - security to guarantee payment, 92-907
- direct settlement with employees, 92-903
 - employer may elect to adopt, 92-901
- failure of employer to pay compensation, 92-906
- proof of solvency to be filed by employer
 - additional proof required, when, 92-904
 - assessment for filing, 92-202
 - filing, required, 92-902
 - form, to be prescribed by board, 92-902
- qualification of employer desiring to elect, 92-901
- receipts for payments filed with board, 92-806
- renewal of application for, 92-903
- revocation of order or approval by board, 92-904
- security from employer
 - computation of amount, 92-905
 - liability of treasurer and bondsmen for safekeeping, 92-905
 - treasurer's bond, 92-104
 - required, 92-905
 - securities furnished, 92-905

Plan number two

- acceptance, statement to accompany, 92-1002
- approval of policy, 92-1005
- assessment, 92-1005
- compensation
 - relief from liability for, 92-1008
 - security to guarantee payments, 92-1007
- deposits as security, 92-1012
- insurance
 - amount determined by board, 92-1002
 - bonds to be deposited with board, 92-1004
 - companies to report to board as required, 92-1010
 - election to be insured, 92-1001
 - policies
 - agreements required by act, 92-1011
 - agreement to pay compensation, 92-1004
 - cancellation provisions, 92-1009
 - deemed to be subject to provisions of act, 92-1005
 - filing with board required, 92-1002
 - form approved by board, 92-1005
 - knowledge of employer, provision as to, 92-1003
 - provisions enumerated, 92-1003
 - provision that insurer will pay compensation, 92-1011
 - renewals, 92-1006
- nonhazardous occupations, employers may elect to come under, 92-1102
- receipts for payments filed with board, 92-806

Plan number three

- application for compensation under, 92-1118
 - fee allowed physician for assisting with, 92-1119
- cancellation of employer's right to operate under for default of premiums, 92-1114
- classifications by board, 92-1104
- contract or policy of insurance
 - determination of premium rates by board, 92-1104
 - issuance by board, 92-1103
 - payment of premium, 92-1103
- default by employer, 92-1114
 - cancellation of right to operate under plan number three, 92-1114
 - collection of premiums, 92-1114
- exclusive in case of public corporation employers and contractors, 92-206
- expenses for inspections and examinations, 92-819
- industrial accident fund designated as industrial insurance fund, 92-1105

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Plan number three (Continued)

industrial insurance fund

- contents, 92-1105
 - creation from premiums paid, 92-1105
 - disbursements, 92-1122
 - dividends from surplus, 92-1110
 - earnings and interest, 92-1123
 - industrial accident fund designated as, 92-1105
 - investment of reserve, 92-1112
 - payment of compensation from income of investment, 92-1112
 - payment of warrants by employer when funds insufficient in, 92-1122
 - profit constitutes felony, 92-1123
 - reserves, 92-1105
 - segregations accounted for, 92-1113
 - self supporting, 92-1105
 - surplus, declaring dividend, 92-1110
 - treasurer and bond liable for unlawful use of profits, 92-1123
 - injury occurring while employer in default of payment of premium, 92-1115 to 92-1117
 - assignment of cause of action to state
 - authorization, 92-1116
 - settlement by compromise or prosecution, 92-1117
 - employer considered as having elected not to come under act, 92-1115
 - liability to pay amount of default and penalty remains, 92-1115
 - suit against employer, 92-1116
 - waiver of compensation under act by suit against employer, 92-1116
 - intent and purpose, 92-1105
 - nonhazardous occupations, employers may elect to come under, 92-1102
 - payment by board of costs, disbursements and expenses of hearings, 92-819
 - physicians, duties and compensation, 92-1118, 92-1119
 - premiums paid to board, 92-1101
 - changes in classification, 92-1104
 - dangerous place, increase in premiums, 92-1221
 - default in payment
 - action to collect, 92-1114
 - cancellation of right to operate under plan, 92-1114
 - injury occurring while employer in default, 92-1115
 - rates increased by, 92-1108
 - initial payment, 92-1106
 - manner of making payment, 92-1107
 - pay roll, compensation included, 92-1121
 - rate, determination, 92-1104
 - time for making payments, 92-1107
 - public corporations and contractors
 - definition, 92-434
 - exclusive nature of plan three, 92-206
 - expenses for workmen's compensation, 92-206
 - purpose of plan, 92-1105
- #### **Plans of compensation**
- liability and payment under, 92-614
 - place where contained in code, 92-101
 - reference to number of plan, inclusion of section by, 92-102
- #### **"Plant of employer" defined, 92-437**
- #### **Presumptions**
- legality of board's actions, 92-822
 - reasonableness of board's actions, 92-1219
- #### **Process and writs, 92-815**
- #### **Protective devices for electric lines, duties concerning, 24-128**
- #### **Public corporations**
- definition, 92-434
 - penalty for neglect to file payroll, 92-206
- #### **Public inspection of records, 92-820**
- authorization, 92-820

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Public inspection of records (Continued)
 - confidential information, 92-820
 - penalty for not allowing, 92-820
- "Quarry" defined, 92-406
- Question of law, 92-613
- Railroads engaged in interstate commerce not included, 92-805
- Reasonableness of board's orders, rules and findings presumed, 92-1219
- "Reasonably safe place to work" defined, 92-408
- "Reasonably safe tools and appliances" defined, 92-409
- Reference to plan numbers, 92-102
- Rehearing, 92-829 to 92-831
 - application
 - contents, 92-831
 - stay of proceedings, does not operate as, 92-830
 - grounds, 92-829
 - rules and regulations, 92-831
 - time for requesting, 92-829
- Reports of accidents, 92-808
- Reserve fund, investment, 92-1112
- Residence in United States necessary for compensation, 92-503 to 92-507
- Review of orders of board, 92-828
- Rules and regulations as evidence, 92-1219
- Safety provisions
 - certificate of safety, 92-1208
 - closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 92-1210
 - compliance with orders, rules and regulations required, 92-1217
 - general safety orders, hearing on, 92-1205
 - inspection
 - closing of places after inspection, 92-1210
 - places believed unsafe, 92-1206, 92-1216
 - report of inspectors, 92-1207
 - installation of safety devices ordered, 92-1209
 - investigation of accident, 92-1220
 - jurisdiction of board over places of employment, 92-1203
 - jurisdiction of other boards unimpaired, 92-1218
 - orders concerning unsafe places and employments
 - board's authority to make, 92-1214
 - time granted for compliance, 92-1215
 - powers of board concerning, 92-1204
 - regulation by other public corporations, boards or departments not forbidden, 92-1218
 - reports of accidents required by board, 92-1204
 - safety devices
 - board may prescribe, 92-1204
 - installation directed by board, 92-1209
 - removal forbidden, 92-1202
 - standards prescribed by board, 92-1204
 - unsafe place to work forbidden, 92-1201
 - violation as misdemeanor, 92-1222
- Salaries of board, 92-115
 - appointive member, 92-104
- Scope of act, 92-301
- Second injury, 92-709A
- Singular includes plural, 92-419
- Sisters and brothers
 - cessation of compensation to, 92-501
 - included in computing compensation, 92-501
- Supreme court, appeals to, 92-836
- Temporary total disability, compensation for, 92-701
- Terms used in act
 - definition, 92-401 to 92-438—See specific terms
 - masculine includes feminine and neuter, 92-420
 - singular and plural include both, 92-419

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Testimony, powers of district court to compel production, 92-817
- Total disability, compensation for, 92-702
- Total permanent disability, compensation for, 92-702
- Unconstitutionality of portion not to affect remainder of act, 92-839
- Wages
 - computation, when payment made other than by money, 92-607
 - contractors paid other than by money, 92-607
 - deduction for premium constitutes misdemeanor, 92-811
 - definition, 92-423
- Waiver of rights under act invalid, 92-803
- "Week" defined, 92-422
- Widower or husband, definition, 92-425
- Widow or widower, effect of remarriage, 92-502
- Wife or widow, definition, 92-424
- Witnesses, 92-816
- Workmen, 92-411
 - definition, 92-411
 - domestic servants not included in term, 92-411
 - synonymously used with term employee, 92-411
- "Workshop" defined, 92-403
- Writs and process
 - extent, to all parts of state, 92-815
 - fees for executing, 92-815
 - power of board to issue, 92-815
- "Year" defined, 92-433

WRESTLING

See BOXING, SPARRING AND WRESTLING, 82-301 to 82-311

WRIT

- Definition, 19-103
- Signifies what, 19-103

WRITING

- See also FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
- Business records, 93-801-1 to 93-801-3—See UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
- Contract signed by one party enforceable by other, 17-805
- Directions to sheriff in, 16-2714
- Evidence, 93-1001-1 to 93-1001-38—See EVIDENCE (CIVIL MATTERS)
- Fraud, effect, in preventing contract in, 13-605
- Guaranty to be in writing when, 30-104
 - engagement to answer for another's obligation, 30-105
- Includes printing, 19-103
- Interpretation of written contract, 13-705
- Necessary for transfer of trusts, 67-1701
- Presumptive evidence of consideration, 13-510
- Printing included in, 19-103
- Recording, 16-2902
- Trust must be in, when, 86-102
- Warranty on sale of written instrument, 74-320
- What contracts must be in, 13-606
- When controls printed matter, 13-717
 - when disregarded in contract, 13-706

WRIT OF ATTACHMENT

- Alias writ, issuance, 93-4322
- Contents generally, 93-4305
 - justice's court, writ issued by, 93-6910
- Direction to sheriff, 93-4305
 - justice's court, writ issued by, 93-6910
- Endorsement as to time of receipt, 93-4335

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WRIT OF ATTACHMENT (Continued)

Issuance, 93-4302
justices' courts, 93-6908
Return of writ, 93-4334

WRIT OF CERTIORARI

See CERTIORARI; WRIT OF REVIEW, 93-9001 to 93-9011

WRIT OF ERROR

See also APPEALS (CIVIL CASES); APPEALS (CRIMINAL CASES); CERTIORARI; WRIT OF REVIEW
Review proceedings relative to incorrigible children, 80-817

WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

See HABEAS CORPUS, 94-101-1 to 94-101-33

WRIT OF MANDATE

Acts required by writ, 93-9102
Affidavit, issuance on, 93-9103
Alternative form, 93-9104
notice not required, 93-9105
Answer under oath, 93-9106
Appeals, 93-9303
Argument after disposition of new trial motion, 93-9110
Contradiction of answer, 93-9108
County, damages recovered against, 93-9112
Courts empowered to issue, 93-9102
Damages
assessment, 93-9107
recovery, 93-9112
Default, grant by prohibited, 93-9105
Disobedience to writ, 93-9114
Enforcement of writ, 93-9114
Forms of writ, 93-9104
Grounds for issuance, 93-9103
Hearing of argument, 93-9111
Jury trial, 93-9107
Mandamus denominated as writ, 93-9101
Municipality, damages recovered against, 93-9112
New trial, 93-9303
motion for, 93-9109
Notice of application, 93-9105
Peremptory form, 93-9104
notice required, 93-9105
Return and hearing, 93-9301
Rules of practice, 93-9302
School district bondholder may seek if tax levy or payment of principal and interest on bonds not sufficient, 75-3927
Service, 93-9113
State, damages recovered against, 93-9112
Supreme court may issue, VIII, 3
What courts may issue, VIII, 3, 11

WRIT OF POSSESSION

Adverse claimant and person in possession, writ against, 93-2817

WRIT OF PROHIBITION

Affidavit, 93-9202
Alternative writ, form, 93-9203
notice not required, 93-9105, 93-9204
Answer under oath, 93-9106, 93-9204
Appeals, 93-9303
Argument after disposition of new trial motion, 93-9110, 93-9204
Contradiction of answer, 93-9108, 93-9204

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WRIT OF PROHIBITION (Continued)

County, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
Courts empowered to issue, 93-9202
Damages
 assessment, 93-9107, 93-9204
 recovery, 93-9112, 93-9204
Default, grant by prohibited, 93-9105, 93-9204
Definition, 93-9201
Disobedience to writ, 93-9114, 93-9204
Enforcement of writ, 93-9114, 93-9204
Form of writ, 93-9203
Hearing of argument, 93-9111, 93-9204
Issuance, 93-9202
Jurisdiction
 district courts, VIII, 11
 supreme court, VIII, 3
Jury trial, 93-9107, 93-9204
Mandate provisions applicable, 93-9204
Municipality, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
New trial, 93-9303
 motion for, 93-9109, 93-9204
Notice of application, 93-9105, 93-9204
Peremptory writ, form, 93-9203
Purposes, 93-9201
Return and hearing, 93-9301
Rules of practice, 93-9302
Service, 93-9113, 93-9204
State, damages recovered against, 93-9112, 93-9204
When and by whom issued, VIII, 3, 11

WRIT OF REVIEW

Appeals, 93-9303
Application for, 93-9003
Certiorari denominated as writ, 93-9001
Contempt conviction, review, 93-9814
Contents of writ, 93-9005
Costs, 93-8611
Courts empowered to issue, 93-9002
Defective return of writ, 93-9009
Direction of writ, 93-9004
Grounds for issuance, 93-9002
Judgment on writ, 93-9009
Judgment roll, 93-9011
Jurisdiction
 district courts, VIII, 11
 supreme court, VIII, 3
New trial, 93-9303
Notice of application for, 93-9003
Return and hearing, 93-9301
Return of writ, 93-9009
Rules of practice, 93-9302
Scope of review, 93-9008
Service of writ, 93-9007
Stay of proceedings below, 93-9006
Transcript returned with writ, 93-9004
Transmission of judgment, 93-9010
What courts may issue, VIII, 3, 11

WRITS

Chambers, hearing by district court at, 93-802
District courts, power to issue, VIII, 11, 93-318
 chambers, issuance at, 93-802
Execution, 93-5801 to 93-5845—See EXECUTIONS
Habeas corpus, justice of supreme court may issue, VIII, 3
Holidays, issuance and service on, 93-318, 93-507

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

WRITS (Continued)

Seire facias abolished, 93-8701

Seal, affixing, 93-605

Supreme court

majority required for issuance, 93-217

power to issue, VIII, 3, 93-214

Telegraph or telephone, service by, 93-8508

What courts may issue writs of review, mandate and prohibition, VIII, 3, 11

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Cancellation, when ordered, 17-1001 to 17-1003

Compulsion to execute, extortion, 94-1605

False personation, 94-1802

Larceny, 94-2710 to 94-2712

Mutilation or destruction, 94-3319

Obtaining signature to, by means of threats, 94-1604

Pleading, attachment as exhibit to, 93-3820

Pleading, setting forth copy, 93-3808, 93-3809

genuineness admitted in absence of denial, 93-6813

justices' courts, 93-6812

WRONGS

Agents, principal liable when, 2-210

persons of unsound mind, liability for, 64-113

Damages, 17-401 to 17-408

Minors, liability for, 64-113

Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired, 58-605, 58-606

Trusts resulting from, 86-210

Y

YARD

Divisions, 90-103

Unit of extension, 90-102

YEAR

Definition, 19-103

Fiscal for state and county purposes, 59-701

Fractions of, how computed, 19-103

Means what, 19-103

"School year" defined, 75-2203

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Consent to United States purchase of additional lands in, 83-107

Jurisdiction over, ceded to United States, 83-106

Service of process, 83-106

Taxation rights reserved, 83-106

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT

Administration

act applicable to adjudicated and nonadjudicated waters, 89-913

appropriation of water, filing of written statement with state engineer, 89-907

county attorneys to perform services as required by state engineer, 89-915

definitions, 89-906

domestic and stock uses of water not within act, exceptions, 89-911

measuring devices, duty to install, 89-908

measuring of water diverted, duty, 89-909

penalty for not complying with act, 89-916

purpose of act, 89-905

rights acquired prior to January 1, 1950 not impaired, 89-910

state engineer

duty to make records available to compact commission, 89-914

filing of written statement for appropriation of water, 89-907

rules and regulations, 89-912

INDEX

References are to Title and Section numbers

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT (Continued)

Approval, 89-903

Congressional approval necessary, 89-904

Contents, 89-903

Ratification, 89-903

YOUTH CENTERS

Cities may establish, 62-201, 62-208

City tax levy for, 84-4701

Counties may procure and operate, 16-1008, 62-101

YOUTH HOMES

Provisions relating to delinquent children, 10-627

Z

ZONING

See also **PLANNING AND ZONING**

Airports, 1-710 to 1-723—See **AERONAUTICS**, Airport zoning act

Cities and towns, 11-2701 to 11-2709—See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Building regulations;

PLANNING AND ZONING

County planning and zoning districts, 16-4101 to 16-4107—See **PLANNING AND ZON-**

ING, County planning and zoning districts

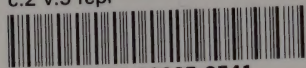
Off-street parking facilities to comply, 11-3710

State Law Library Of Montana

KFM9030 1947 .A2

Revised codes of Montana, 1947, annotate

c.2 v.9 repl



3 0000 00035 9541

